



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

SEP 07 2007

Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Mr. John Young
CRYPTOME
251 West 89th Street
Suite 6E
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

References:

a. Your Freedom of Information Act request for Soviet Intelligence Services Facilities, ZF400231W

of March 29, 2001, for information pertaining to the ZF400231W (#133F-06).

b. Our letter of December 20, 2005, informing you that we were unable to comply with your request.

g you we needed additional time to review the records, beyond the statutory 20-day time limit in processing your request.

c. Our letters of March 22, 2006 and March 29, 2007, informing you we were still reviewing the records you have requested and will respond to you once the review has been completed.

y 30, 2007, informing you we were still reviewing the records you have requested and will respond to you once the review has been completed.

We have conducted checks of the automatic and Defense Central Index of Investigations and a search of the Investigative Records Repository to determine the existence of Army intelligence investigative records responsive to your request. We have located records pertaining to your request on Soviet Intelligence Services Facilities, ZF400231W.

We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended. As a result of our review, information has been sanitized and 44 pages of records are denied in their entirety as the information is currently and properly classified SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL according to Sections 1.2(a)(2), 1.2(a)(3), and 1.4(c) of EO 12958, as amended. This information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552(b)(1). On March 9, 1999, the President exempted the file series in which these records are maintained from the automatic declassification provisions of EO 12958, Section 3.4, as amended, pertaining to classified records more than 25 years old. It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages for release. The records are enclosed for your use. A brief explanation of the applicable sections follows:

Section 1.2(a)(2) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information shall be classified SECRET if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause serious damage to the national security.

Section 1.2(a)(3) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information shall be classified CONFIDENTIAL if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause damage to the national security.

Section 1.4(c) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information pertaining to intelligence activities, intelligence sources or methods, and cryptologic information shall be considered for classification protection.

Since the release of the information would result in an unwarranted invasion of the privacy rights of the individuals concerned, this information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA per Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(6).

The withholding of the information described above is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Major General John Defreitas, III, the Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You have the right to appeal this decision to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. After the 60-day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you from filing litigation in the courts.

Coordination has been completed and we have been informed by the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) that their information is exempt from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(1) and (b)(3) of the FOIA.

The withholding of the information by the CIA constitutes a partial denial of your request and you have the right to appeal this decision to the Agency Release Panel within 45 days from the date of this letter. If you decide to file an appeal, it should be forwarded to the following: Mr. Scott Koch, Information & Privacy Coordinator, Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, DC 20505. Cite CIA #F-2004-01074 assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

During the processing of your request, information was disclosed which is under the purview of other government agencies. This office has no authority to release these records and they are being referred, along with your request, for appropriate action under the FOIA, and direct reply to you.

Additionally, we are coordinating with another government agency concerning the releasability of their information contained in the records. We will inform you as to the releasability of the information upon completion of our coordination.

Fees for processing this request have been waived.

If you have any questions concerning this action, please feel free to contact this office at (301) 677-6410. Please refer to case #133F-06.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Susan J. Butterfield". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a large initial "S".

Susan J. Butterfield

Director

Freedom of Information/Privacy Office
Investigative Records Repository

Enclosure



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

MAR 26 2008

Mr. John Young
CRYPTOME
251 West 89th Street
Suite 6E
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

- a. Your Freedom of Information Act request of March 29, 2001, for information pertaining to the Soviet Intelligence Services Facilities, ZF400231W (#133F-06).
- b. Our letter of December 20, 2005, informing you we needed additional time to review the records, and that we were unable to comply with the statutory 20-day time limit in processing your request.
- c. Our letters of March 22, 2006 and January 30, 2007, informing you we were still reviewing the records you have requested and will respond to you once the review has been completed.
- d. Our letter of September 7, 2007, providing you with the releasable portions of the file and informing you of our coordination with another government agency.

Coordination has been completed with the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and we have been informed by the CIA that the records are withheld in their entirety from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(1) and (b)(3) of the FOIA. It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages for release.

The withholding of the records by the CIA constitutes a denial of your request and you have the right to appeal this decision to the Agency Release Panel within 45 days from the date of this letter. If you decide to file an appeal, it should be forwarded to the following: Mr. Scott Koch, Information & Privacy Coordinator, Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, DC 20505. Cite CIA #F-2007-02048 assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

There are no assessable FOIA fees for processing this request.

If you have any questions concerning this action, please feel free to contact this office at (301) 677-4060. Please refer to case #307F-08.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Susan J. Butterfield".

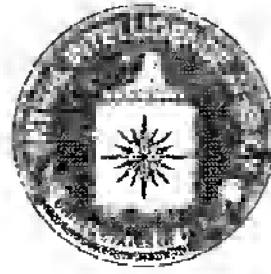
Susan J. Butterfield

Director

Freedom of Information/Privacy Office

Investigative Records Repository

Central Intelligence Agency



Washington, D.C. 20505

FEB 19 2008

Mr. John Young
Cryptome
251 West 89th Street
Suite 6E
New York, NY 10024

Reference: F-2007-02048/Army# 133F-06

Dear Mr. Young:

In the course of processing your 29 March 2001 Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request to the Department of the Army for records regarding "*Soviet Intelligence Services Facilities*," the Department of the Army located CIA material and referred it to us for review and direct response to you.

We reviewed the material and determined that it is currently and properly classified and must be withheld in its entirety on the basis of FOIA exemptions (b)(1) and (b)(3). I have enclosed an explanation of these exemptions for your reference and retention.

CIA Information and Privacy Coordinator Scott Koch made this decision, which you may appeal to the Agency Release Panel, in my care, within 45 days from the date of this letter. You may include any additional information supporting your position or explaining why you think our initial decision is wrong.

Thank you for your patience while we processed this referral.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Scott Koch".

Scott Koch
Information and Privacy Coordinator

Enclosure

Explanation of Exemptions

Freedom of Information Act:

- (b)(1) applies to material which is properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of national defense or foreign policy;
- (b)(2) applies to information which pertains solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of the Agency;
- (b)(3) applies to information pertaining to the CIA Director's statutory obligations to protect from disclosure intelligence sources and methods, as well as the organization, functions, names, official titles, salaries or numbers of personnel employed by the Agency, in accordance with the National Security Act of 1947 and/or the CIA Act of 1949;
- (b)(4) applies to information such as trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person on a privileged or confidential basis;
- (b)(5) applies to inter- and intra-agency memoranda or letters which are predecisional and deliberative in nature, or consist of attorney work-product or attorney-client information;
- (b)(6) applies to information, the release of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of the personal privacy of other individuals; and
- (b)(7) applies to investigatory records, the release of which could: (A) interfere with enforcement proceedings, (C) constitute an unwarranted invasion of the personal privacy of others, (D) disclose the identity of a confidential source, (E) disclose investigative techniques and procedures, or (F) endanger the life or physical safety of an individual.

Privacy Act:

- (d)(5) applies to information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action or proceeding;
- (j)(1) applies to polygraph records; documents or segregable portions of documents, the release of which would disclose intelligence sources and methods, including names of certain Agency employees and organizational components; and documents or information provided by foreign governments;
- (k)(1) applies to material properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of national defense or foreign policy;
- (k)(2) applies to investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes;
- (k)(5) applies to investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment, or access to classified information, the release of which would disclose a confidential source; and
- (k)(6) applies to testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service, the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process.

SECRET

SECRET
SOWEIT 15/11/2010 10:21:05



THE DONOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF
STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, FROM COLLECTION OF
PROPERTY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, FROM COLLECTION OF
PROPERTY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, FROM COLLECTION OF
PROPERTY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, FROM COLLECTION OF

NO MATERIAL WILL BE REMOVED FROM THIS PROPERTY WITHOUT THE
APPROVAL OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
THE ARMY, FROM COLLECTION OF

AND FOR REMOVAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, FROM COLLECTION OF
PROPERTY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, FROM COLLECTION OF
PROPERTY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, FROM COLLECTION OF
PROPERTY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, FROM COLLECTION OF

Vol. 1 of 6

SECRET

1

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER: *W. J. [illegible]*

AT A05

(47 secret Pgs)

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. ZF400231W

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER: *Single* DATE: *6 Dec 96*

As of SEP. 20 1979 all material included
(Date)
in this file conforms with DA policies currently
in effect.

Christine Laxton SEP. 20 1979
(Signature) (Date Signed)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER:

Christine LAXTON 5
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER: *[Signature]* DATE: 26 April 91

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER: *[Signature]* DATE: 9/22/92

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER: *[Signature]* DATE: 14 Nov 91

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

EXACT COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

172A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: USSR

2. SUBJECT: (U) Probable Intelligence School, KIEV 5025N-3030E (UA 2390)

3. ISC NUMBER: ---

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1973

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: BERLIN, Germany 21 November 1974

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE: 302443

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 1044 74 (5049-01)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 4 December 74

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6D1; 6A2a; 1J35; 1M3; 6B1b; 2D8

12. ORIGINATOR: JROC, BERLIN APO NY 09742

13. PREPARED BY: b6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 GS-12 Operations Officer

b6 MAJ, HI Commanding

15. SUMMARY REPORT:

(U) From 1956 to 28 March 1973, Source was a resident of KIEV 5025N-3030E (UA 2390). In 1958, he met (fnu) b6 a former childhood friend. At that time, b6 told Source he was a KGB MAJ assigned to the N Soviet Union but had participated in a four month course conducted at an installation located in KIEV at 502530N-0303115E (UA 23608920). The facility occupied an approx 200 x 100 m area which was secured by a 3 m high brick wall and which was bordered by Proulok Ulica in the N, by Ulica Krasnaya Armeyskaya in the E, by Gorkova Ulica in the W, and by an unidentified street in the S. A 4-m wide gate and two 1-m wide pedestrian entrances were located on Proulok Ulica. A 4-story, approx 25 x 8 m, and three 3-story, approx 50 x 10 m apartment house type buildings were located on the premises. Considerable portions of most or all buildings contained what Source thought to be classrooms and bedrooms. In 1968, Source one met a former fellow student who told him that he was a KGB official assigned to this installation, and Source thought the man also received training there. The facility was referred to by the local populace as "Spy School" ("Spionska Skola"). Very often, when Source passed the installation, last in February 1973, he saw civilian male personnel enter or leave there. Personnel at the entrances who seemed to act as guards also wore civilian clothes. Source could not furnish more details on the installation.

COMMENTS:

1. (C) Source

Source is an b1 who was considered of average intelligence. He had 10 years of elementary and secondary schooling, four years of engineer school, was a technician, and last

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA
USAREUR (3)
USAFE
18TH MI BN (2)
7113TH SPACTYSQ
ACSI
EUCOM-A
EUCOM-R
EUDAC
VII CORPS
b1 (4)
b1 (8)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

Classified by JROC Berlin
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY ---
DECLASSIFY ON ---

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Investigative Records Repository (IRRI)
UP AR 380-13
Date 17 Sept 79

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

0-43

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MN-014102
MN-021102

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 1044 74
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

(Leave Blank)

worked as such in the Soviet Union. Based upon the cartographic material available, Source seemed to be a good map reader, but he was a poor judge of sizes and dimensions. He was cooperative throughout the interrogation, but his trustworthiness could not be judged because of language difficulties encountered during the interrogation. Source legally left the Soviet Union for Israel on 28 March 1973, and arrived in West BERLIN from there on 10 November 1974.

2. (U) Remarks

This interrogation was conducted by Mr. b6 Briefer was SP7 b6 Four reports were taken from Source.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

546G

This report contains information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. MU-1642-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 219 1349 73 (5004-09)

2. SUBJECT (U) GRU Guest House in BERLIN-KARLSHORST

9. DATE OF REPORT:

6 December 1973

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES:

1

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6A2a, 1C2

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1973

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany
1 November 1973

13. PREPARED BY:

Gov.

b6

6. EVALUATION SOURCE DOC INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

b1

COL, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY REPORT:

(U) Source, a leading economist, had been in contact with the KGB (Soviet State Security Service) and the GRU (Soviet Military Intelligence Service) since 1954. He met COL b6 in this building. Information contained in this report is based on his own observations. There was a GRU guest house in Rheingold Street, BERLIN-KARLSHORST, just opposite the church (Item 11). COL b6 met his "connections" here. This was a villa type building, with two floors. It was covered with brown plaster and had a pointed roof. The building stood about 40 m from the road in a park type garden. 30 m right of the villa (located in front of it), there was a glass building resembling a sentry box, in which a member of the East German Peoples Police sat as guard. The house had wide drives leading to it. On the second floor, there were bedrooms. On the first floor, there was a large dining room, two living rooms, a billiard room, a kitchen, and toilets. The telephone connection did not lead outside. It was connected to the Colonel's GRU office. The first floor windows did not have bars. COL b6 drove a black Mercedes (1971 model).

(Leave Blank)

U 17672

RECEIVED IN DS-4C2

14 JAN 74 13 22Z

20 JAN 74 09 10Z
20 JAN 74 01 12Z
20 JAN 74 01 12Z

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

3-USAREUR

The following are w/o encl.

1-EUCOM

1-USASAE

1-EUDAC

1-State Dept

1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det

1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det

1-USATAU

1-

b1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY b1

EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION

SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652

EXEMPTION CATEGORY (I)

DECLASSIFY ON NOTIFICATION BY ORIGINATOR

5

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl:

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 6-8

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 9-11

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

S44A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. KA-030-73

SS

1. COUNTRY: USSR
2. SUBJECT: (U) KRZHAR (4041N-6810E) KGB Office
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4351 73 (5004-04)
5. DATE OF REPORT: 5 April 1973
6. NO. OF PAGES: 1
7. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6A2a
8. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1973
9. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108
10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Kassel, Germany 9 March 1973
11. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION 6
12. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 Intg b6 b6 COL, MI Commanding
13. SOURCE: b1

13. SUMMARY:

REPORT:

1. Source

Source, a 39-year old ethnic German male, had seven years of schooling and is a carpenter by trade. He resided in KRZHAR, Uzbekistan, USSR, from 1963 until his resettlement to West Germany in February 1973. During this time, he was b1

In October 1972, he was reported to the KRZHAR KGB office for talking disrespectfully about the socialist system while drunk. He was arrested and spent 20 days in the confinement facility in Subject KGB office building. After his release, he was coerced by a KGB major into renovating the major's apartment during his spare time without pay.

2. KGB Office

The KGB office was in the police building on Militaya St, about 50 m E of Pozharnaya St, and 100 m NE of the trade school building on Lenin St (see IR No KA-028-73), in KRZHAR. The building measured 24 x 10 x 5.5 m and was of brick/stucco construction with a gabled, slated roof. There were 10 office rooms, five on either side of the center hallway, with the police chief, a LTC, occupying the two offices on the far left, and the KGB chief, a MAJ, occupying the third office on the right side of the hallway after entering the building. Source remembered the passport and the information offices as also being there as well as three cells for investigative custody of up to 20 days. The cells were in a structure added to the main building.

(Leave Blank)
13
23

MM-021102

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA b1
3-USAREUR 3-CCFPA
1-EUCOM b1
1-USAF
1-USASAC
1-V Corps
1-VII Corps
1-EBIC
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det
1-CIRCUSNAVEUR
b1
1-OSI
1-P3TOPS

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

RECEIVED
DS-402

APR 26 3 24 PM '73

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 72

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

 (U) ~~(S)~~ 2. Offices and Members of the KGB

In December 1972, the leader of the KGB in YEREVAN, [b6] was replaced by the Russian, [b6]. The deputy director, [b6] remained. Sometime in August 1972, a member of the KGB from YEREVAN fled to Turkey with his wife and child. The deputy director was against employing the now fled applicant at the time and had written this in his personnel action: In the KGB there is no place for merchants. [b6] had ignored this and the applicant was found acceptable and hired. The office of the KGB of Armenia was in YEREVAN on Naldanyana Street. Next to the entrance door is a sign with the designation of the headquarters (i.e. KGB of Armenia, SSR). The building is about 50 m long and 15 m wide. It consists of gray volcanic limestone and has a red metal span-roof (ground floor and four stories). On the ground floor is the prison. Part of the KGB members used to live in the building; now there are only offices, a clubroom, film room, and sports rooms. On the front street is an entrance for visitors and vehicles. Guards stand at the gates. Camouflaging the KGB members is not successful. Whoever works in this headquarters is known to the populace. The militia office in which the passport department (OVIR) operates is directed by a KGB member and is also on Naldanyana Street; the offices are separated by Issakgane Street and a monument. The building is similar to that of the KGB in size and appearance. The KGB archives and mail censor for Armenia is on Gnuni 35 street. It is a villa consisting of a ground floor and two upper stories. The building is a red volcanic stone and has a red metal roof. Mail that comes from or goes to a foreign country is sorted at the post office and brought to this office to be checked, as is the mail of persons under suspicion. The first Special Department (Security) in the KIROV rubber project in YEREVAN is headed by the KGB member [b6] (DOB: 1933).

 (U) ~~(S)~~ 3. Legend to Figure 1

1. Main militia entrance
2. Militia office
3. State automobile inspection
4. OVIR entrance
5. Monument
6. KGB office
7. Main entrance
8. Inner yard
9. Entrance (vehicle)

 (U) ~~(S)~~ 4. Legend to Figure 2

1. Main entrance
2. Rear entrance
3. Archives and Postal Censor of the KGB

 Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
 13 JUN 07
 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

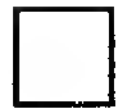
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

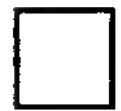
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 15-19

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

525G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

HW-1325-72

1. COUNTRY: USSR
2. SUBJECT: (U) ~~TOP SECRET~~ CHIRCHIK (4128N-6935E) Alleged Sabotage School
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1972
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, Germany 19 September 1972
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DCC INFORMATION
7. SOURCE: b1
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 8561 72 (5004-02)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 November 1972
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6A2a
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108
13. PREPARED BY: b6
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY:
(C) The enclosed b1 contains information on an alleged Sabotage Training School in CHIRCHIK based on personal observations and hearsay information. Since 1970 Source has observed parachute exercises conducted N of CHIRCHIK. Approximately 10 to 12 parachutists jump from an AN2 aircraft several times daily. Among the population of CHIRCHIK the paratroopers were called "DIVERSIONOTE UTCHILSCHICHES" Sabotage School.

(Leave Blank)

299

331215-UN
203200-UN
203100-UN

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USAREUR
The following w/o encl.
1-EUCOM
1-USAFE
1-USASAP
1-V Corps
1-VII Corps
1-EEIC
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur
1-CINCHAVEUR
1-OSI
1-PSYOPS

CLASSIFIED BY b1
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (1)
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

17. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl
(C)

b1

21 NOV 72 5 30

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 62

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 21-23

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 24-57

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

529A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

ST-202-72

1. COUNTRY: SOVIET UNION
2. SUBJECT: (U) (S) KLAIPEDA (5543N-2109E) (EG0874) State Security Office
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: June 1972
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Stuttgart, Germany 19 July 1972
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE: b1
(DOB: b1 J-51583-B)
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6754 72 (5004-08)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 August 1972
10. NO. OF PAGES: 3
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6A2a
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th IT Gp. APO NY 09108
13. PREPARED BY: b6
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6
COL, MI
Commanding

REC'D DS-4C2 19 SEP 1972

15. SUMMARY: (U) (S) This report pinpoints a State Security Office in KLAIPEDA, at (554309N-210815E) (EG08637505). It contains a description of the outside of the premises and marginal second-hand information on the activities of the office.

(Leave Blank)

139

REPORT:

1. Source

Source, an ethnic German, was born in b1. She attended eight years of ordinary school, several years of musical school and was later employed as a clerk, secretary, and lastly as a cashier and salesgirl. She was a resident of KLAIPEDA from September 1959 to her departure to West Germany on 3 Jun 72, and lived for the last four years in the city. The following information is based on her personal observation and on hearsay if so indicated.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

1-DIA
3-USAREUR
1-EUCOM
1-USAF
1-V Corps
1-VII Corps
1-EEIC
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur
1-CINCPAC
1-OSI
1-PsyOps
b1
3-CCFFA
b1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 6754 72
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR
66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

2. (U) (c) Location

(See Figure 1)

The office was 300 m S of the W end of the KLAIPEDA Main RR Station, on the E side of the former "Bahnhofstrasse" (present name unknown), at the NE corner of the intersection of the "Bahnhofstrasse" with the Simono Daukanto Gatve at 554309N-210815E) (EG08637505).

3. (U) (c) Description

The office was on the premises of a former home for aged persons. The building was 25 m long along the "Bahnhofstrasse" and 12 m wide towards the Simono Daukanto Gatve. It was masonry and had three stories. The windows towards the streets were comparatively high and were secured by iron gratings. The entrance was a doorway in the middle of the building on "Bahnhofstrasse". Except to let persons or vehicles in or out, the door was always closed. In the rear of the building was a courtyard of twice the size of the building. The courtyard was enclosed by a more than two m high masonry wall. The aforementioned corner of the two streets had a group of trees and a modern apartment house was situated between the SE corner of the building and the Simono Daukanto Gatve. A hospital was located across the Simono Daukanto Gatve, and opposite a group of trees.

4. (U) (c) Occupancy

The building was exclusively occupied by a State Security Office for at least 10 years. A sign on the right side of the doorway read "Klaipeda Miesto Saugumas". Source who had never been in the building, did not observe any guards from the outside. She observed civilians and civilian vehicles entering and leaving through the doorway. She did not notice any military personnel entering or leaving. Source's brother had been in the office three or four times for interrogation, but she did not know any details. Source heard from neighbors in late 1970, that a man who had copied religious pamphlets on his typewriter was interrogated in Subject office. She also heard that members of the office surveyed the attendants of celebrations of the local Roman Catholic Church.

COMMENTS:

(U) Source was cooperative and of average intelligence. Her powers of observation and her abilities to read maps, judge distances, and recollect details was satisfactory. The interview was conducted with the help of her mother who acted as interpreter.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 2007
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

50

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 6754 72
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

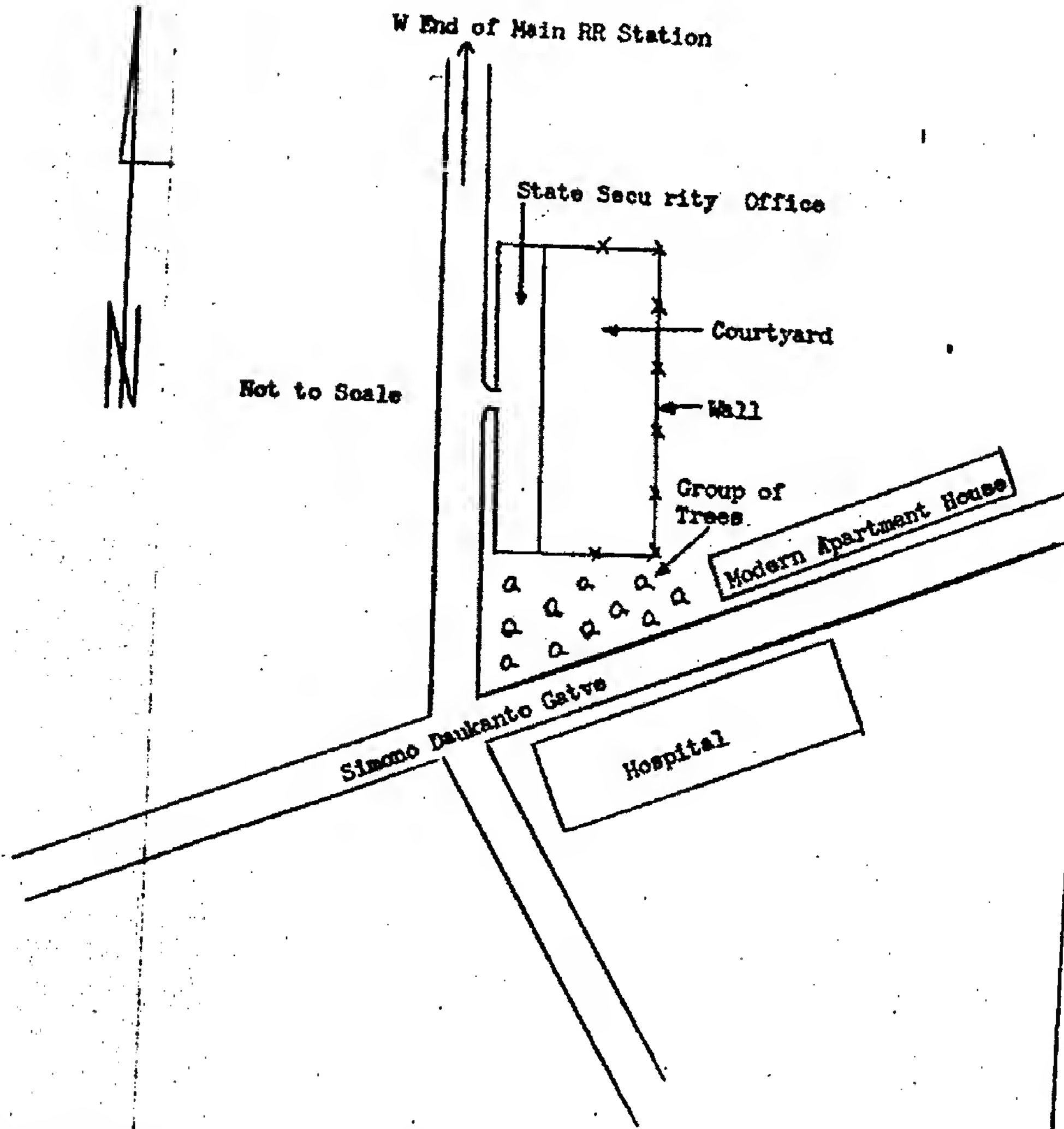


Figure 1 (U) KLAIPEDA (5543N-2109E)(EG0874) State Security Office Location Sketch (U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 2007
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

523.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: USSR
2. SUBJECT: (U) NOVO-KUZNETSK(5345N-8706E) (CNA), KGB Office
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1972
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Duesseldorf, Germany 10 July 1972
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION
7. SOURCE: b1 (DPOB: b1 J-51871-B)
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6316 72(5004-03)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 19 August 1972
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6A2
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI GP, 430th MID
13. PREPARED BY: b6
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 COLONEL, MI Commanding

REC'D DS-4C2 07 SEP 1972

15. SUMMARY REPORT:

1. Source

b1 J-51871-B, was born b1 had eight years of elementary, and one year of trade school, is married, and is an electrician by trade. b1 from 14 June 1960 to 23 April 1972. Source's information is based on personal observation during several visits he made in the past years.

2. Information

The KGB office is located on Enthusiast Str (Entuziastov) Nr 1, approx 500 m from the main RR station on the W side of the street. It is a pre-war plastered construction, 4-story high, 50-60 m long, no windows on the street side. It has one pedestrian entrance, an iron door, which has a receptionist

desk with an Army officer on duty. The building in which the KGB office is located also houses the city traffic police. Source was in subject building during May 1972, when he received approval of his resettlement application. A stairway leads upstairs from the entrance to the offices on the first floor, where the KGB office is located in room number 8. There are about five offices on the first floor, but Source does not know whether they all belong to the KGB. Source does not know what offices are located on the other floors. Next to the building on the N side is a garage for the KGB and traffic police vehicles.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USAREUR
1-EUCOM
1-USAFE
1-USASAE
1-V Corps
1-VII Corps
1-EEIC
1-66th MI GP, 430th MID
1-66th MI GP, 766th MID
b1
1-USASPD
1-XCINCPAC
1-OSI
1-PSYOPS

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2) DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

61

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

DD FORM 1396 1 SEP 72

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

Document contains information
national defense of the United
States, the meaning of which, espionage,
U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794,
the revelation of its
in any manner to an unauthorized
person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information.
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

(U) ~~(S)~~ HRADEC KRALOVE (5012N-
1549E) (WR5862) State
Security (STB) and Soviet
KGB Headquarters

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5558 72 (5005-01)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 July 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 7

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 76A2a; 6B7
SICR: U-GEF-24751

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1971

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Gp APO NY 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany
14 June 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

b6

b6

Intg

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE:

b1

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

(DPOB: b1
J-49884-B

for COL, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(U) ~~(S)~~ This report contains information on the CSSR State Security (STB)
and the Soviet KGB Headquarters in HRADEC KRALOVE (5012N-1549E) (WR5862).
Both are responsible for the HRADEC KRALOVE District, while the KGB
is also responsible for the PARDUBICE District.

(Leave Blank)

232

REPORT:

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

b1 is a CSSR refugee. He had nine years of elementary school and one
year of a special school for photographers and is skilled photographer by
occupation.

b1

16. DIS

1-DIA 1-OSI
3-USAREUR 1-CINCPAC
1-EUCOM 1-PSY OPS
1-USAFE 1-CCFFA
1-USASAE b1
1-V Corps b1
1-VII Corps
1-EEIC
1-ACSI
1-State Dept
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI De
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI De
b1
1-USASPD

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652
X CATEGORY 2
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE
DETERMINED

62

17. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 72

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REF ID: A66 2 218 5556 72
PAGE 2 OF 7 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI GP
APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

b1

2(U) (c) Location

(Figure 1)

a. CSSR State Security Service HQs

The CSSR State Security Headquarters, which are responsible for the HRADEC KRALOVE District, are located at (WR588625), the intersection of Manesova and Nerudova ulice and Manesova and Gotwaldova ulice. The HQs are unofficially referred to as "Manesova ulice 239".

b. Soviet KGB Headquarters

The Soviet KGB Headquarters, which are also responsible for the security of Soviet armed forces units stationed in the area of HRADEC KRALOVE and PARDUBICE (5002N-1546E) (WR5543) District, are located in a separate building at Manesova ulice 239 (1, Fig 2).

The living quarters of the KGB-members are located in the former artillery casern (Delostrelecka kasarna) (Fig 3), a portion of which (1, Fig 3) has been separated by a barbed wire fence for this purpose. These quarters are located at the Okruzni-Pouchovska ulice intersection at (WR602633). The other portion of the former casern houses quarters for students of the CSSR Military Medical Academy in HRADEC KRALOVE (6, Fig 3) and the headquarters of the CSSR HRADEC KRALOVE Garrison Command. (3, Fig 3).

3(U) (c) Description of Facilities

a. Installation "Manesova 239"

This installation consists of one 3-story reinforced concrete panel construction with a plain roof. This complex was built several years ago, but Source was not able to recall the date of completion.

About 300 persons are employed in the CSSR portion of the complex. Source was not able to furnish any information on the manpower strength of the State Security Service itself.

The Soviet KGB HQs employs about 60 persons in this complex. Other members of the KGB are stationed in the casern (2, Fig 3) where the KGB motor park is located.

Militia and state security posts are also scattered throughout the city. These posts are responsible for the city districts. Source knew of only two, one of which is located in Leninovo namesti near the City Cathedral. It is responsible for the inner city center. The other was built in 1969, and it is responsible for the city district "Orlicka kotlina". This new militia post is on the back side of the former artillery casern (5, Fig 3), and consists of a large office building and a garage.

Source was not able to furnish any information on personalities and officers of the State Security Service (STB) in HRADEC KRALOVE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

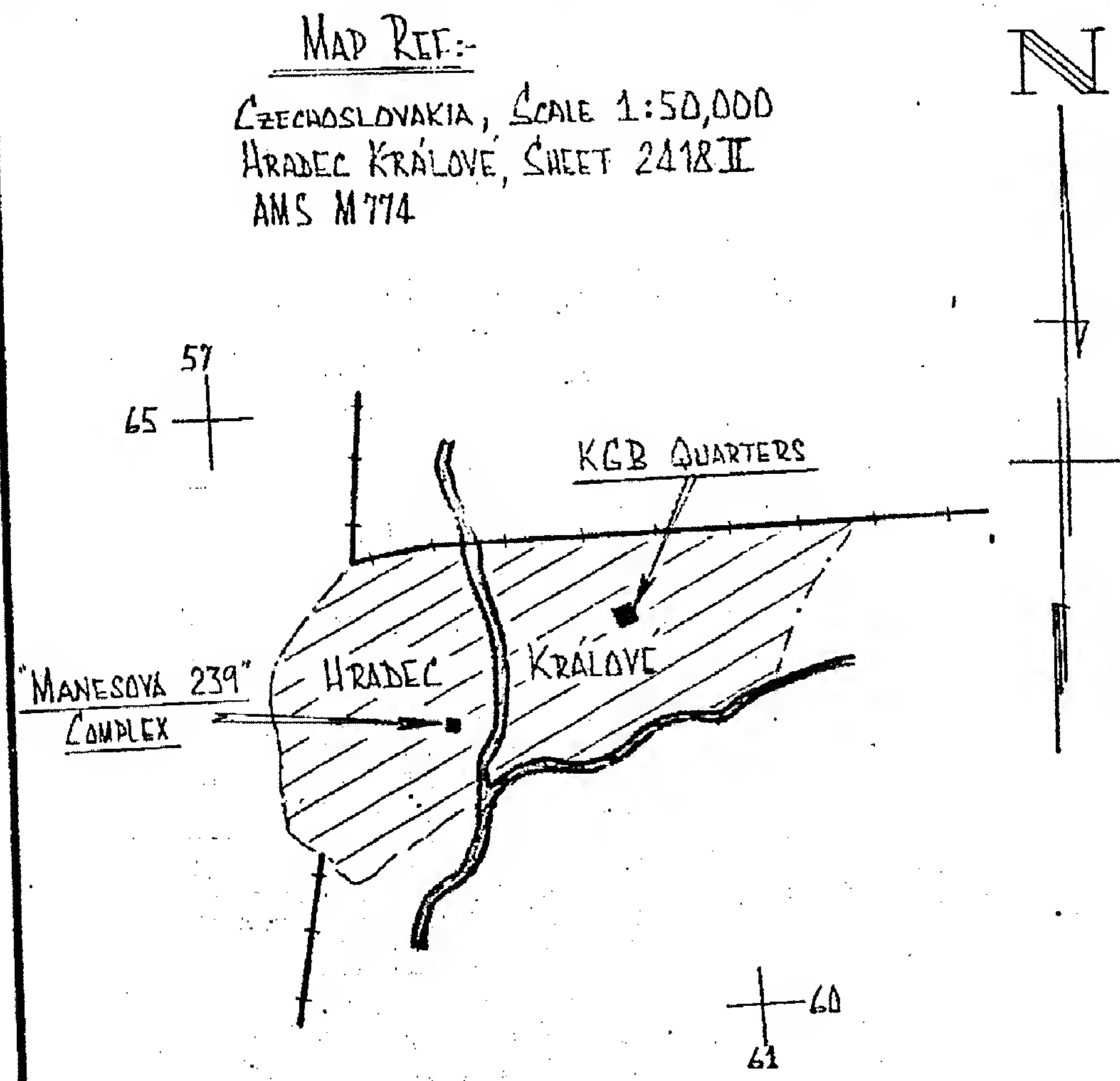
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 5558 72
PAGE 3 OF 7 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp
APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)



(U)
Figure 1 ~~(S)~~ - HRADEC KRALOVE (5012N-1549E) (WR5862) - State Security Service (STB) and Soviet KGB HQs - Location of Facilities ~~(S)~~ (U)
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

64

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

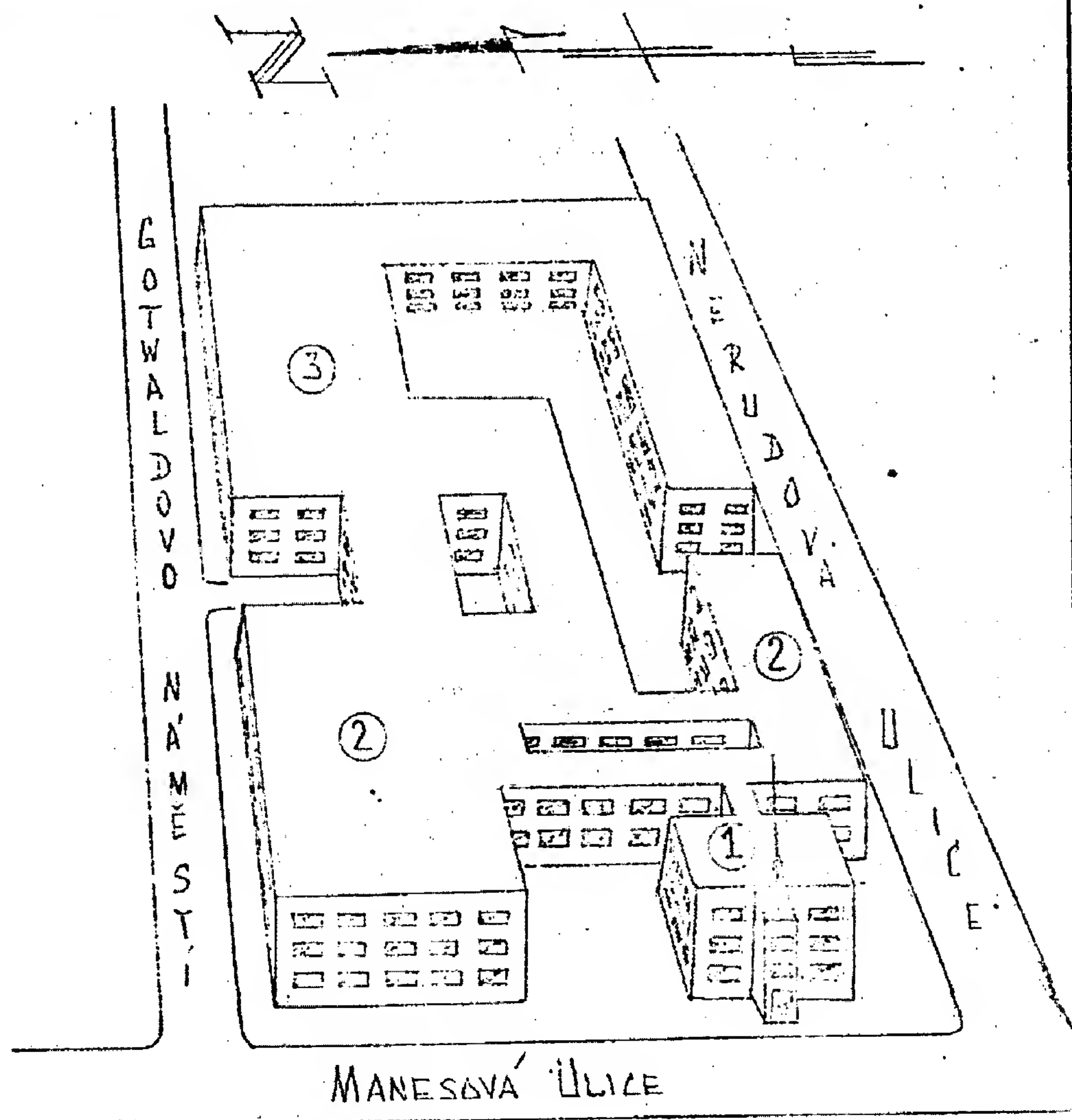
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO 218 5558 72

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI GP
APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)



(U)
Figure 2-~~(C)~~ HRADEC KRALOVE (5012N-1549E) (WR5862) - State Security Service (STB) and Soviet KGB HQs - Sketch of "Manesova 239" Complex ~~(C)~~ (U)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

65

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 5558 72

PAGE 5 OF 7 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp

APD NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

Legend to Figure 2-~~(S)~~ (U)

1. Soviet KGB Headquarters for HRADEC KRALOVE District
2. CSSR State Security HQs for HRADEC KRALOVE District
3. Militia Headquarters for HRADEC KRALOVE District

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

13 JUN 07

by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 213 5558 72

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp
APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

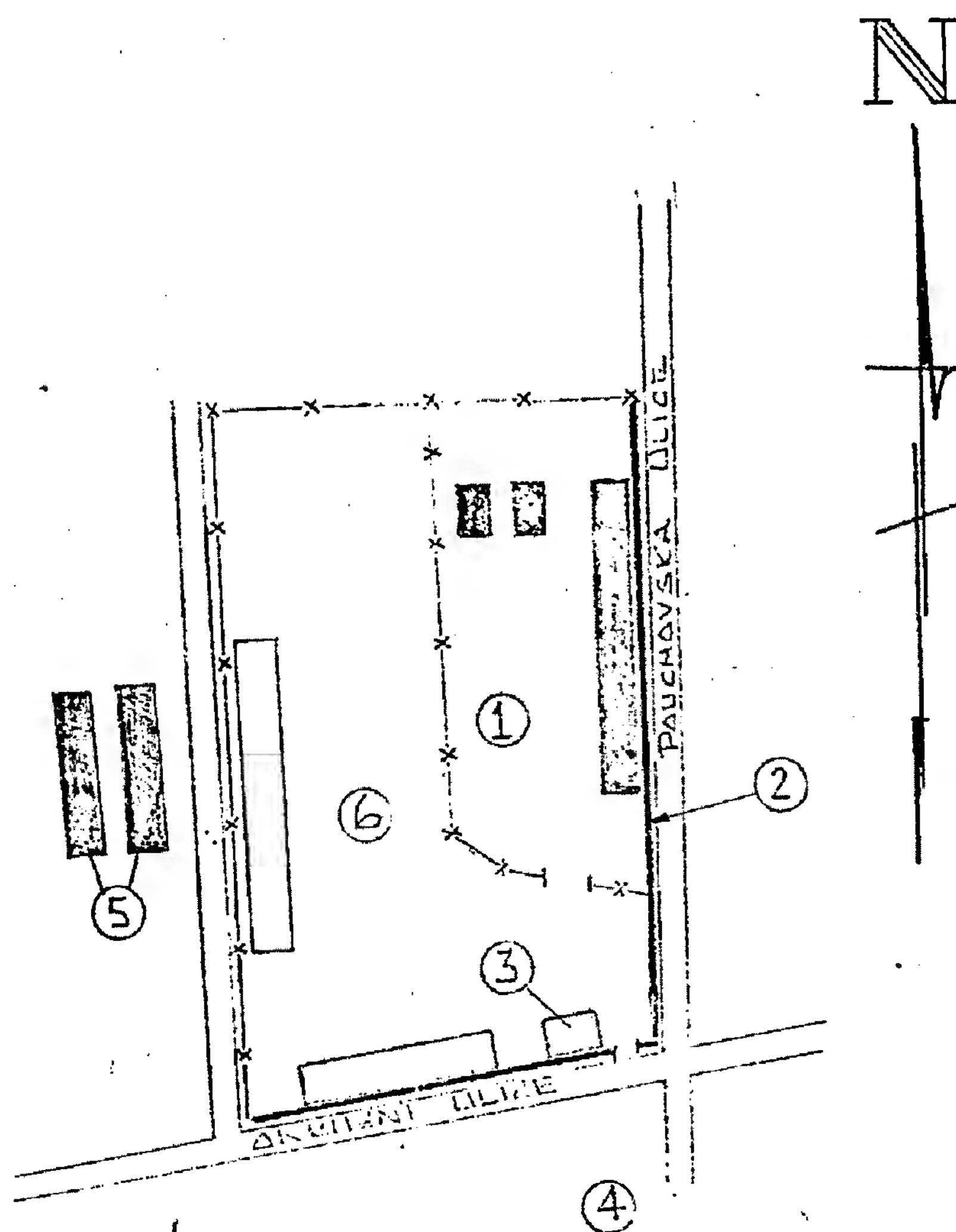


Figure 3 ^(U) ~~(S)~~ - HRADEC KRALOVE (5012N-1549E) (WR5862) - Soviet KGB Quarters in the Former Artillery Casern ^(U) ~~(S)~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 07

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 5558 72
PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp
ABO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

Legend to Figure 3-~~(S)~~ (U)

1. KGB quarters
2. Brick fence
3. HRADEC KRALOVE CSSR Garrison Command
4. Main entrance
5. New militia post
6. Quarters for students of the Military Medical Academy

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 69-81

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>	<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p><small>(Classification and Control Markings)</small></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">522A</p> <p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>
<p>1. COUNTRY: USSR</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: (U) FRUNZE (4254N-7436E) (DE6847), Intelligence and Security Installations</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p>	<p>4. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2369 72 (5005-01)</p> <p>5. DATE OF REPORT: 22 March 1972</p> <p>6. NO. OF PAGES: 5</p> <p>7. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7, 6A2a</p>	<p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">REC'D DS-AC2 19 APR 1972</p>
<p>8. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1970</p> <p>9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 13 March 1972</p> <p>10. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6</p> <p>11. SOURCE: b1 (DP08: b1 J-48962-B)</p>	<p>12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO New York 0910</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: b6 Intg</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 COL, MI Commanding</p>	
<p>15. SUMMARY:</p> <p>(U) This report contains information concerning seven buildings occupied by Soviet Intelligence & Security, and police agencies in FRUNZE, the capital of the Kirghiz SSR. The buildings are closely grouped and form a compound.</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <small>"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency or the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the disclosure of this information, originating in the Department of Defense, whether it is patented or not, or is otherwise protected in any manner, shall be considered a violation of the espionage laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided separately to any other country or security personnel and used to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."</small> </p>		
<p>REPORT:</p> <p>1. Source</p> <p>b1 -48962-B, a male ethnic German resettler from TOKMAK (4252N-7518E) (EH2343), Kirghiz SSR, USSR, was born on b1. He attended elementary school in FEDEROVKA from 1936 until 1943, when he and his family were evacuated by the retreating German forces to NAUMBURG/Saale (5109N-1148E) (PB9670), now GDR. He was taught the trade of mechanic by his father. In Nov 45, the family was apprehended by the Soviets and deported to an internment camp near ZHELEZNODOROSHY (6235N-5055E) (VK9748), Komi, ASSR, USSR.</p>		
<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <p>1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-USASAE 1-V Corps 1-VII Corps 1-EEIC 1-ACSI 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det 1-OSI b1 3-CCFPA b1</p>	<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GROUP - 3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED</p> <p style="text-align: center; transform: rotate(-30deg);">RELEASABLE TO UK AND CANADA</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">82</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p><small>(Classification and Control Markings)</small></p>	<p>18. ENCLOSURE DATA:</p> <p>None</p>

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2369 72

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp
AFD New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

b1

b1 to resettle in the FRG in Dec 70. He entered the FRG legally on 1 Jan 71. The following information is based on observations made in connection with his resettlement. He was in FRUNZE (4254N-7436E) (DM6847) in the area in question about ten times from May to Dec 70.

(U) Location and Area Description

(See Figure 1)

The intelligence & security and police installations are located in the central part of FRUNZE. Lack of a map reference prevented Source from indicating a more precise location. The installations form a compound bordered by 22 Parteyast Ulitsa to the S, Kirghizkaya Ulitsa to the W, and Pervomaiskaya Ulitsa to the E. Source did not know the north boundary. The compound is bisected from W to E by an unidentified street. The area is about 80m from W to E, and the N-S distance is over 160m.

(U) Physical Security

There is no physical security for the compound. The northern part is enclosed by a brick wall on the S, W and E about 2.20m high, but a pedestrian gate to the W (Kirghizkaya Ulitsa) is open.

(U) Building Description

(See Figure 1)

The compound consists of seven buildings. Numbers in parentheses correspond to those on Figure 1.

a. MVD building (6)

This is presumably the MVD building for the Kirghiz SSR. The address may be Kirghizkaya Ulitsa 70. A large sign with the letters "MVD" (in Cyrillic) is above the entrance. The building is not guarded on the outside.

b. MVD building (7)

This second MVD building is located on Pervomaiskaya St. and appears to be the one for the Oblast (region) of FRUNZE. The building is not identified or guarded on the outside. A city policeman is on duty at a high desk on the right side of the entrance. Personnel on duty in the building show him a permanent building pass; others tell him in the office they want to visit. The one time Source was in the building he did not need a pass. The passport office has at least one room in this building located on the ground floor.

c. Reception building (5)

It appears that the reception building serves as an information office for the entire compound, but admission slips are required only for the building housing the passport office and unidentified police offices. These admission slips with two identical halves are called "propusk". They are issued by a female official in a cage behind a glass

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

83

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2369 72
PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

partition of the type bank tellers have. Before issuing an admission slip to passport office visitors, she telephones this office to make certain the visitor will be received. If so, she issues the admission slip to the visitor, and enters his name, personal identity card number and the time in a logbook.

d. Guardhouse (3)

A uniformed city policeman is on duty at the guardhouse.

e. Passport office, (4)

This building houses the passport office and a number of unidentified police offices. The policeman on duty checks the identity cards of visitors and takes one half of their admission slips. They then proceed unescorted. Resettlement processing for ethnic Germans is handled in room 14. The supervisor is a male official who is assisted by up to five females. All personnel in room 14 wear civilian clothing. Before processing, clients have their identity cards and admission slips checked. The policeman on duty takes the second half of the admission slip from visitors leaving the building.

f. Traffic Police Building (2)

This building appears to be exclusively used by the traffic police.

g. Multi-purpose building (8)

The entrance to this building is not guarded. The Passport office occupies room 111 and perhaps other rooms of this building. Occasionally, one of the female officials of the passport office takes care of resettlement processing in room 111.

COMMENTS:

Source, though only of average intelligence and with little education, is knowledgeable in several areas because of his alertness and inquisitiveness. He is a good map reader. Source cooperated fully.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 01
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2218 2362 72
PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES
ORIGINATOR

(Leave Blank)

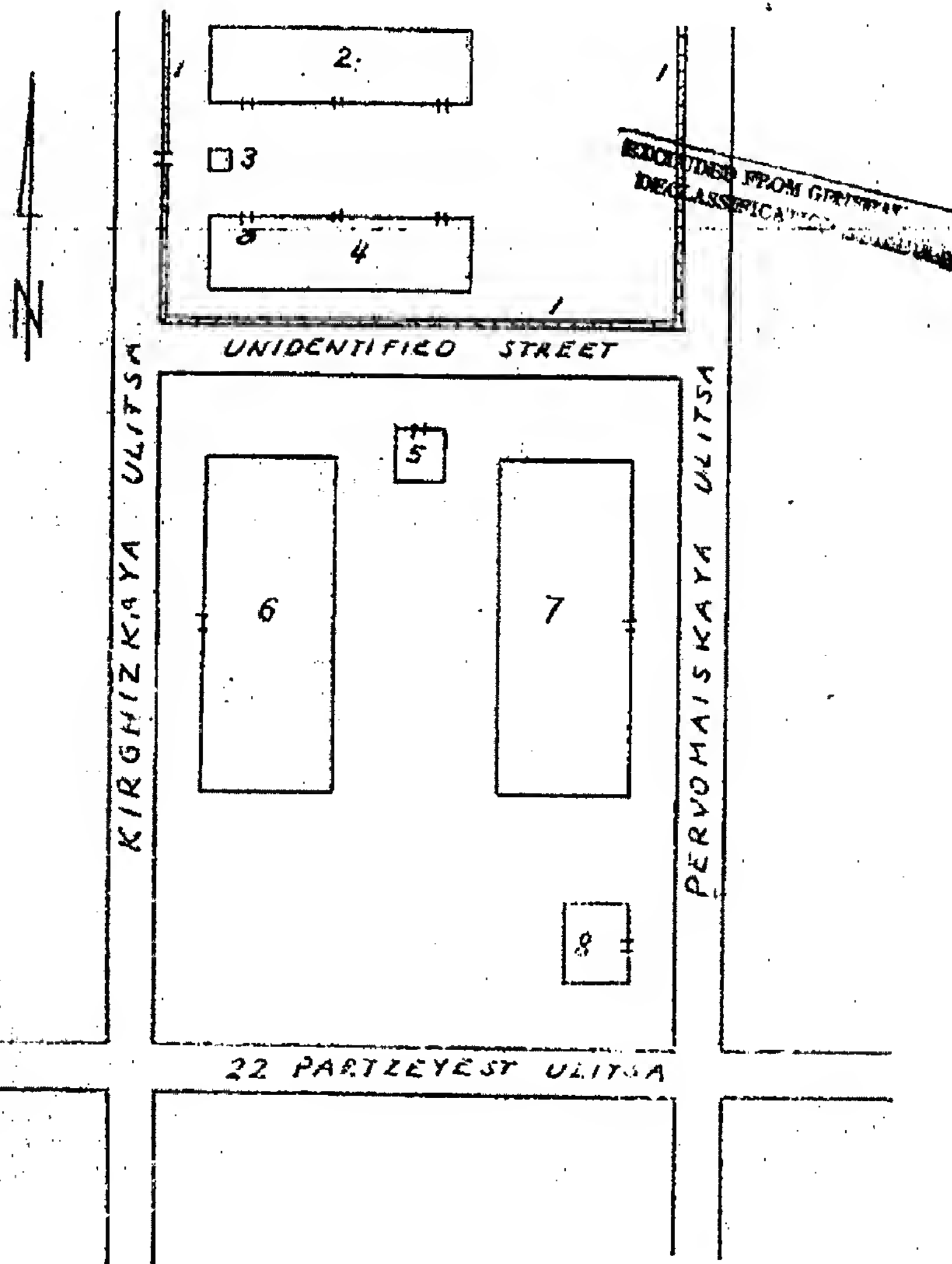


Figure 1 (U)
(U) FRUNZE (4254N-7436E) (DH6847), Kirghiz SSR,
Intelligence & Security and Police Facilities (U)
(Drawn to Scale of 1:1,000 on Basis of Dimensions
Estimated by Source. 1cm = 10m)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

13 JUN 07

85 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2369 72
PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp
APO New York 09200

(Leave Blank)

(U) Legend to Figure 1

Streets: The four streets indicated are all approximately 5.5m wide (two lanes), have asphalt surfaces in very good condition, narrow (about 1m) sidewalks on either side, and are tree-lined.

1. Approximately 2.20m high brick wall. The entrance on Kirghizkaya Ulitsa is an iron picket gate for pedestrians.
2. Traffic police building. This building is white stucco, has one story, is about 40m x 12m, and has a gabled black-shingle roof.
3. Guardhouse. This building is white stucco and about 3m x 3m.
4. This building located at Kirghizkaya Ulitsa 72, is externally identical to the traffic police building. It houses the passport office and other unidentified police offices. Only the entrance indicated as "a" is in use. The building is divided by a 1.5m wide corridor.
5. Reception building. This is a white stucco, one story, about 8m x 8m building.
6. MVD building at Kirghizkaya Ulitsa. This is a three story, white stucco, building about 50m x 20m.
7. MVD building at Pervomaiskaya Ulitsa 82. The building is identical externally to the other MVD building.
8. Multi-purpose two story white stucco building about 12m x 10m. The passport office occupies one room on the ground floor (room 111) and possibly other rooms. A governmental construction agency and other unidentified agencies also have space in this building.

RECEIVED 10 JUN 1972
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

13 JUN 07

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

86

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: USSR
2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 1511 72(5005-01)
3. DATE OF REPORT: 16 March 1972
4. NO. OF PAGES: 6
5. REFERENCES: DIRM: 2D8, 2D10
6. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1971
7. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 091
8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany
10 Feb 72
9. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6
10. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 Intz
11. SOURCE: b1
(POOR) b1
b1 J-51630-B
12. SUMMARY: b6 COL, MI Commanding

(U) - This report contains information concerning the location and description of government control facilities in VILINYUS, USSR, the capital city of the Lithuanian SSR. The information is based on source's exterior observation only.

*This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or concern, originating in the development of the information, whether patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States.

REPORT:

1. (S) Source

b1 J-51630-B, was born on b1
b1 Source completed seven years of formal education and worked at various jobs. b1
b1
b1 until he and his family received permission to emigrate to West Germany.

14. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USAREUR
1-USAFE
1-ETC-USAREUR
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID
1-SP Det (Abn) Eur
b1
3-CCFFA
b1
1-EUCOM

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

Group-3
Downgraded at 12 year intervals
not automatically declassified

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

RELEASEABLE TO UK AND CANADA
87

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 1511 72

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

2. Government Control Centers in VILINYUS (See Figure 1)

Source identified 14 republic and nine city government control centers, as follows:

a. Ministry of Interior (MVD-Ministerstvo Vnutrnykh Del) (LSS Republic)

The offices of the MVD are located on Tionfar St. at (LA896612). The 3-story brick building built in a U-shape, 60 x 40 x 23 m, is painted yellow and has a red-shingled gable roof.

b. Soviet Council of Ministers (18)

The Ministry is located on Ploschad Lenina at (LA883613). The 4-story brick building is 40 x 20 x 32 m and has a flat roof. On the roof is an approximate 10 m antenna.

c. Ministry of Foreign Affairs (12)

This building is located on Aleys Akmeny at (LA884612). The 2-story yellow brick, 50 x 40 x 16 m building has a flat roof.

d. Finance Ministry (21)

This building is located at the corner of Basanavitchus and Mindovgo Street at (LA883608). The 4-story 55 x 20 m building is constructed of yellow brick.

e. VGB Hqs (Baltic Military Region) (14)

This building is located on Prospekt Lenina St. S of the Villiya River. The 3-story brick building, 50 x 40 x 25 m, is painted yellow and has a red-tile gabled roof.

f. Military Commissariat (Military Induction Center) (9)

This building is located on Tatarska St. at (LA890612). The 4-story brick building, 70 x 60 x 30 m, is painted red on one side and gray on the other side. The block-type building has a center courtyard. The building has four-stories in the front and three in the back and topped with a gabled roof.

g. Military Vehicle Control Hqs (Vayemo/Gosudarstve Avto Inspeksiya) (7)

The building is located on the corner of Gorkavo and Stiklu Streets at (LA897608). The 3-story, gray-brick building, 30 x 15 x 25 m has a gabled red-tile roof.

h. Communist Party Central Committee (11)

The building is located on the corner of Prospekt Lenina and Chernikova Ploschad at (LA891615). The 4-story, brick building 60 x 20 x 25, is painted a light gray and has a red-tile roof.

i. Communications Committee Building and Tax Collection Department (4)

The tax collection department and communications committee are both housed in the building located on the corner of Katedralne Ploschad and Talat Kalpach Streets at (LA894611). The 4-story, brick building, 50 x 18 x 35 m, is painted dark yellow and has a gabled red-tiled roof.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

13 JUN 07

by USAMSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DD FORM 1396

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 1511 72
PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

j. Presidium of the Supreme Soviet (Administrative Committee) (6)

The building is located on Pioneer St. at (LA894612). The 3-story brick building, 25 x 15 x 25 m, is painted dark gray and has a red-shingled gable roof.

k. State Prison of the LSS Republic (19)

The prison is located on the corner of Lukishkio and Letpiavie Streets at (LA883620). The prison is constructed of red-brick and built square shape, 100 x 150 x 30 m, and has a metallic gabled roof. The number of floors was unknown to Source.

l. Political Prison (KGB) (15)

The prison is located on Prospekt Lenina St. within the KGB (Soviet Military Region) building (14).

m. Supreme Court (17)

This building is located on Lentpiuview St. at (LA880620). The 3-story building is constructed of prefabricated brick and painted gray. It is built horse-shoe shaped, 60 x 45 x 25 m with a flat roof.

n. Passport Department (8)

This building is also known as the Republic's Passport Building. The building is located on Gorkava at (LA898600). It is a 3-story, red-brick, L-shaped Building, 30 x 15 x 25 m, with a red-tile gabled roof.

(U) o. City Administration Buildings

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

a. City Police Hqs (10)

The building is located on Mindovgo St. at (LA887604). The 4-story dark brick building has a gabled, red-tile roof.

b. Gor Ispolkom (City Executive Committee) (16)

This building is located on the corner of Prospekt Lenina and Ploschad Lenina at (LA882619). The 3-story brick building is built L-shaped, 150 x 20 x 25 m, is painted dark yellow and has a gabled red-shingle roof. The district committee is located in the same building.

c. City Communist Party Committee (Gor Kom) (13)

The building is located on Prospekt Lenina at (LA887615). The 4-story brick building, 40 x 25 x 25 m, is painted dark gray, and has a red-shingled roof. The party committee for the district and the republic were located in the same building.

d. Central Post Office (3)

The Post Office is located at the corners of Prospekt Lenina and Rashitoiyu Streets. The 3-story building, 30 x 50 m, is painted gray and has a flat roof.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DD FORM 1396c

(Classification and Control Markings)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 1511 72

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

e. City Construction Projects Finance Office (20)

This Department is located on Prospekt Lenina St. at (LA882619). The 4-story brick building, 50 x 25 m, is painted gray and has a gabled red-tile roof.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

f. City Finance Department (22)

This department is located on Totoru St. at (LA889613). The 6-story building is constructed of prefabricated cement blocks in an L-shape, 40 x 30 m and it is painted light gray.

(C) Banks

a. City Bank for Construction Projects (23)

The bank is located on Kapsuko St. at (LA891612). The 5-story brick building, 30 x 15 m, is painted gray.

b. City Bank (1)

This bank is located on Gogola St. at (LA894614). The 5-story brick building is constructed in a T-shape, 50 x 40 m, and is painted gray.

c. Main Central City Bank (2)

This building is located at Nr. 5 Prospekt Lenina St. at (LA895614), across from the Latevski Dram Theater. The 6-story brick building, approx 50 x 25 m, is painted dark gray.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

13 JUN 04

by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

90

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 28 1511 72
PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66C MI Gp, APO NY
07108

LEGEND to Figure

1. City Bank
2. Main Central Bank
3. City Central Post Office
4. Communications Building and Tax Collection Department
5. MVD Building
6. Administrative Committee Building
7. Military Vehicle Control Building
8. Passport Division
9. Military Induction Center
10. City Police Hqs
11. Communist Party Central Committee Building
12. Foreign Affairs Ministry Building
13. Gor Koa (CP) Building
14. KGB Hqs. Building
15. Political Prison
16. Gor Ispolkom Building
17. Supreme Court Building
18. Soviet Council of Ministers Building
19. State Prison
20. Construction Projects Finance Office
21. Finance Ministry
22. City Finance Department
23. City Bank

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

91

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

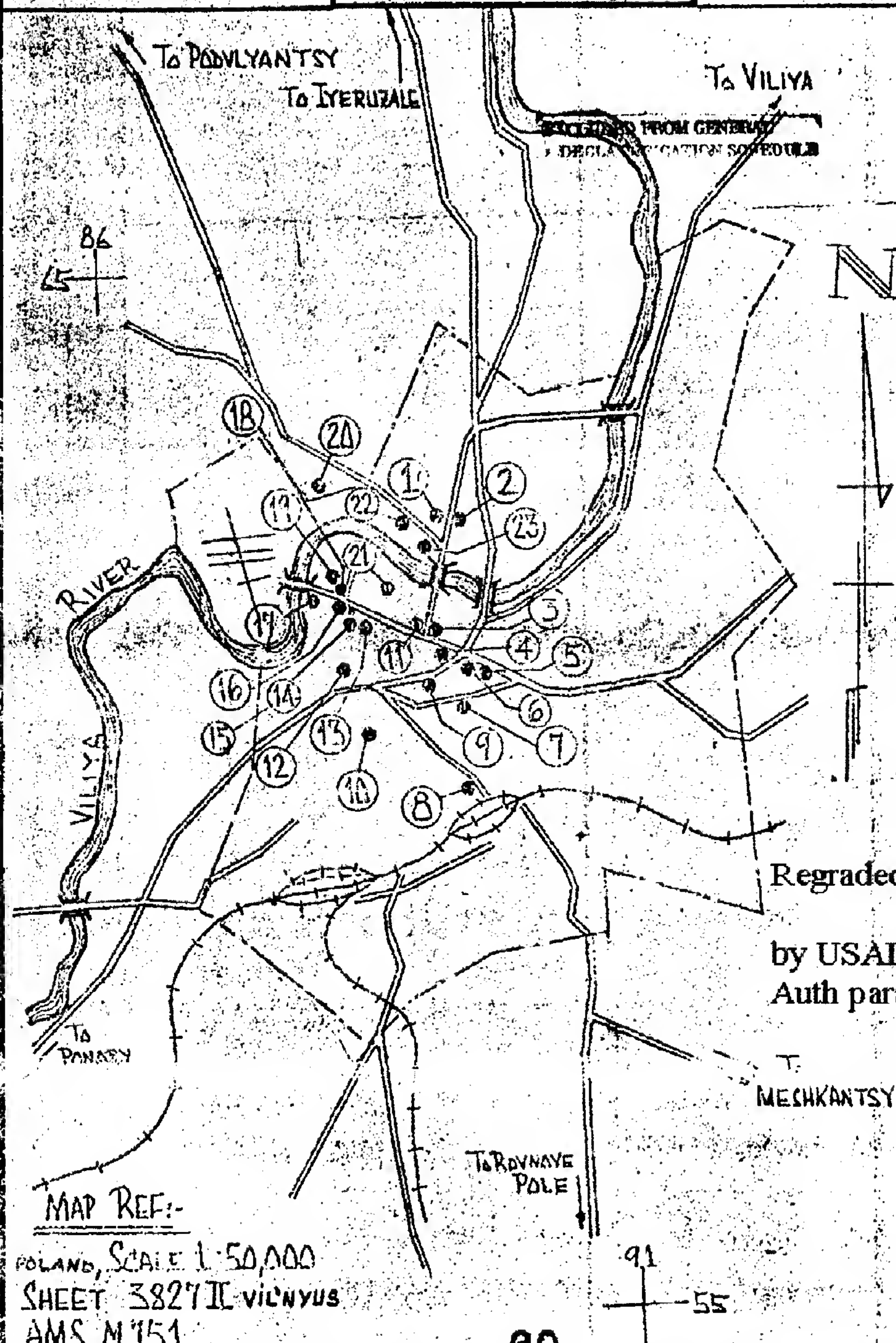
CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 1511 72
PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

MAP REF:-

POLAND, SCALE 1:50,000
SHEET 3827 II VILNIUS
AMS M 151

(U)

Figure 1. ~~TOP SECRET~~ VILNIUS (5441N-2519E) (LA8750), Location Overlay of Government Control Centers (G). (U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 93-94

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>
<p>1. COUNTRY: USSR</p>		<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 1 521 0989 71 (5607-66)</p>
<p>2. SUBJECT: (U) KGB Regional Headquarters in IRKUTSK (5219N/104114E)</p>		<p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 Dec 1971</p>
<p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p>		<p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 3</p>
<p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Jun - Aug 1971</p>		<p>11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6A2; 687</p>
<p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: GERMANY, 15 Dec 1971</p>		<p>12. ORIGINATOR: Det 1, 7113 SAG (HQ USAF/ICRD)</p>
<p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6</p>		<p>13. PREPARED BY: b6</p>
<p>7. SOURCE: SAG-71-695</p>		<p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 b6 Captain, USAF b6 Colonel, USAF</p>
<p>15. SUMMARY:</p> <p>(U) This report contains limited information on the KGB Regional Headquarters in IRKUTSK, to include location, description of facilities, and an identification of some offices. A memory sketch is included.</p>		
<p>(U) 1. SOURCE, a 53 year old ethnic German laborer, lived all her life in the USSR, the last 26 years in IRKUTSK (5219N/104114E). During the period Jun through Aug 1971, SOURCE frequently visited the KGB Regional Headquarters in IRKUTSK in connection with her repatriation to WEST GERMANY. SOURCE made her observations while on these visits.</p> <p>(U) 2. Reference is made to Figure #1, SOURCE's Memory Sketch showing the location of the KGB Regional Headquarters in IRKUTSK.</p> <p>Pt 1 - IRKUT River. Shown for orientation only.</p> <p>Pt 2 - ULICA MARATA. Shown for orientation only.</p>		
<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <p>DIA USAF/INCR AFISI USAREUR USASA 66th MIGp SDECE</p> <p>b1 3 cys 4 cys 5 cys</p>		<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p>GROUP 3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED</p> <p>RELEASABLE TO: U.K.</p> <p>95</p>
<p>18. ENCLOSURE DATA:</p>		
<p>DD FORM 1396</p> <p>CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>		

REC'D JS-4C2 14 JAN 1972

11-0
241124-142

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
CONTINUATION SHEET	CONFIDENTIAL (Classification and Control Markings)	1 521 0939 71 REPORT NO. (5607-06) PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES ORIGINATOR Det 1, 7113 SAG (HQ USAF/ICRD)
<p>Pt 3 - Highway Bridge over IRKUT River. Shown for orientation only.</p> <p>Pt 4 - ULICA 6. RED ARMY. Shown for orientation only.</p> <p>Pt 5 - KGB Regional Headquarters. Stuccoed brick building, 200 x 150 m, five-story. The building occupied an entire city block. It was bordered by ULICA MARATA (Pt 2) in the NW, by ULICA 6. RED ARMY (Pt 4) in the NE, and by ULICA RINKOVIJA (Pt 6) in the SW. SOURCE could not recall the name of the street which bordered this building in the SE. The building had three entrances which were located on the NE, SE and SW sides. The building had a total of 192 offices with an unknown number of retention cells and interrogation rooms in the basement. The office #192 was the one which handled applications for repatriation to WEST GERMANY. It was staffed by three women. In office #16 applicants for repatriation to WEST GERMANY were questioned on any past service with the WWII German forces. This office was staffed by four men. Office #4 was occupied by a regular city police precinct station. Numerous uniformed police officers worked in this office.</p> <p>Pt 6 - ULICA RINKOVIJA. Shown for orientation only.</p> <p>Pt 7 - ULICA JECHOVA. Shown for orientation only.</p> <p>Pt 8 - IRKUTSK HEAVY EQP PLANT KUTYBSHEV 222 (521725N/1041740E; BE # 0200-00003). Shown for orientation only. SOURCE identified this plant by name and location.</p>		(Leave Blank)
<p>Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on 13 JUN 07 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R</p> <p>96</p>		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> CONFIDENTIAL (Classification and Control Markings) </div>		

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

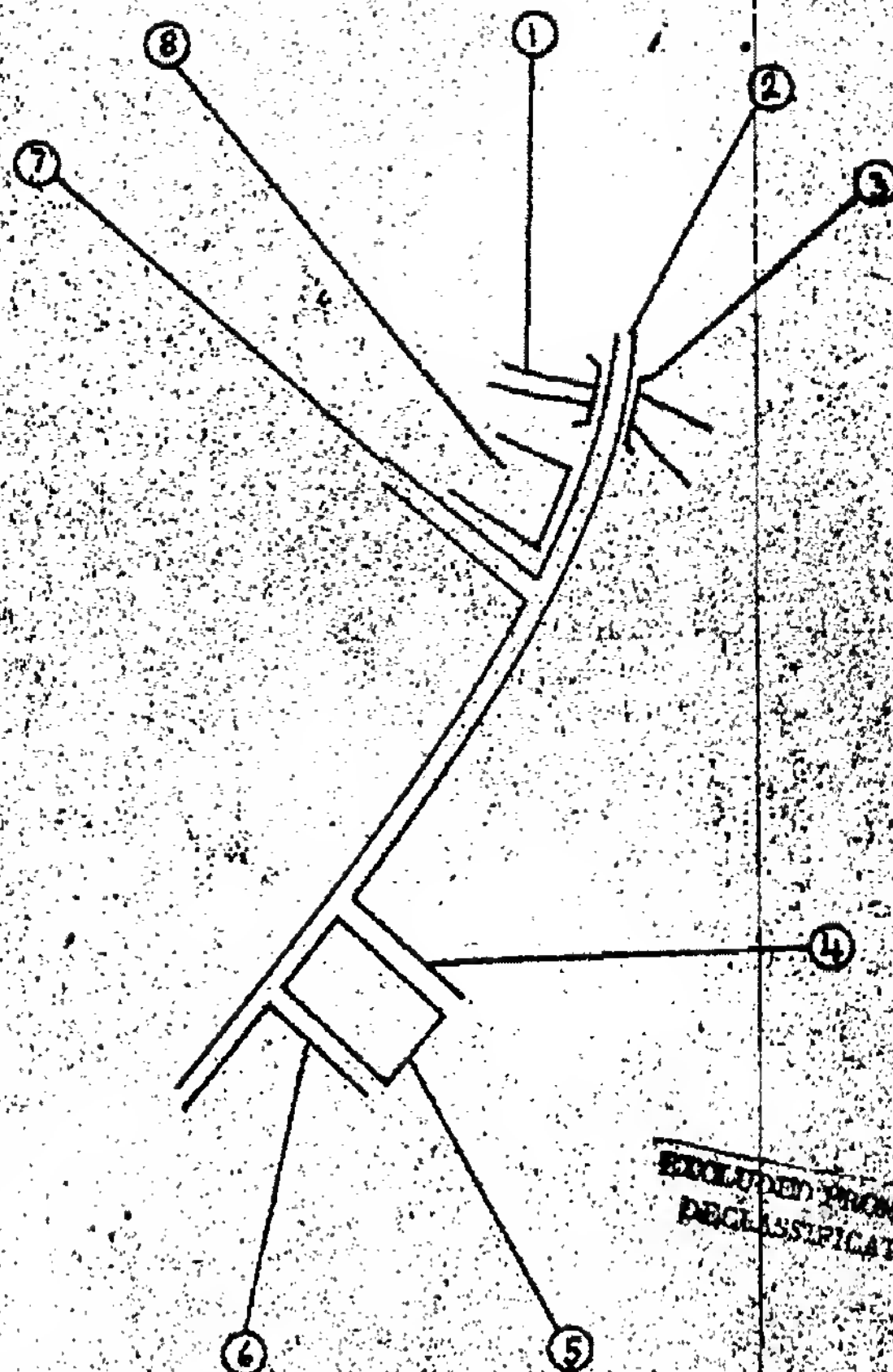
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 1 521 0939 71
(3607-06)
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR Det 2, 7113 SAG
(NO USAF/ICPD)

(Leave Blank)

SOURCE's Memory Sketch showing the location of the KGB Regional Headquarters in IRKUTSK (approximate scale - 1:12,500).

FIGURE # 1.



EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PA 000 AUG 71

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

b3

(Classification and Control Markings)

320

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated

* modified solely on the basis of this report.

ME-1101-71

COUNTRY: USSR

US9R

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 3264 71 (5004-06)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 March 1971

10. NO. OF PAGES: 4

11. REFERENCES: SICR: U-GEF-24654
DIRM: 6A2; 6B4

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1970

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Co ARS Mon Va 04106

6. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ Mainz, Germany
22 January 1971

12. PREPARED BY:

2. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY

7. SOURCE:

b1

b2 b7c b7d

b7c

b6

Continued on

THE JOURNAL OF THE

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT~~

b2

(Leave blank)

b1 until the harbor office was closed in September 1959. The KGB members called b1 by their first name. Source had no access to the proceedings in the building, and the KGB members did not talk to b1 about happenings in the offices. The highest KGB office is located in MOSCOW on the Gagarin 6 in the building of the Ministry of the Interior. The KGB offices for the Lithuanian SSR is located in VILNIUS (5441N-2516E) (LA 8861) on Janovic 2 (near the castle). COL fnu b6 was the head of this office. The KGB offices for the harbor and shipping were located in KLAIPEDA on Priestotis G Nr 8. Half of the building was used by the KGB; the other half by the ER station militia. The KGB offices for the county of KLAIPEDA were located in Solovajos Mierios Nr 22. The KGB offices for the harbor and shipping was dissolved in September 1959, and personnel were transferred to the offices for the county. The head of the KGB offices for the harbor and shipping was COL fnu b6 he was transferred to the county offices. The captains of all Soviet ships stopping in KLAIPEDA, must report to the KGB immediately. Source describes the checking procedure as it was known to him. A map overlay concludes the b1

REPORT:

1. ~~(S)~~ CHO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT b1

b1

Source lost his job. His statements are based on personal observation until Sep 70 and on hearsay. After he was discharged, he had no direct connection with the KGB office.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USARZUR, 2 w/o incl
1-ELCOM w/o incl
1-USASAE w/o incl
1-V Corps w/o incl
1-VII Corps w/o incl
1-ACSI
1-OSAIRR w/o incl
1-ETC-USARZUR
1-66th MI Gp. CI Div w/o
incl
1-66th MI Gp. Spec Call

17. DOWNLOADING DATA.

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

95

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

1 Enclosure:

b1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

b1

(Class/Markings and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 3264 71
PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp APO New York 09108

2. (S) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

b1

Background.

(Leave Blank)

a. Family History.

Source's family, who lived in LITHUANIA as ethnic Germans, moved to Germany in 1940 where they lived in ZIELENZIG, OST STERNBERG county. Source became a German citizen. The family was returned by the Soviets to Lithuania as "displaced persons" in 1945. They chose KLAIPEDA as their home because there were many Germans there in 1945 and the children spoke only German. Source's father was killed in World War II. Source himself married a woman of Lithuanian origin in LITHUANIA. They had 2 children. Source's family who had voluntarily moved to Germany in 1940, lost their former real estate holdings. Source spoke neither Lithuanian nor Russian. He had to get used to the foreign environment; therefore he did not show his German origin or his German citizenship in Soviet-occupied Lithuania.

b. Source's Hiring by the KGB.

b1

b1

b1 which was a well-paid position. In the questionnaire for his application he only had to give the place of his birth and his residence; both places were in the area of KLAIPEDA. The question of German citizenship did not arise in the questionnaire and the Source kept this fact to himself. b1

b1

c.

b1

b1

b1

d. Attempt at Re-settlement.

In 1962 Source's mother and in 1966 his brother moved to the German Federal Republic under the provisions for re-unification of families. A request by the Source to the same effect was disapproved on the grounds that his wife and children were Soviet citizens, for whom resettlement is not possible. Source was still in possession of his German passport from 1945. He fought with all possible means against every effort to make him a Soviet citizen; he requested repatriation 30-30 times, contacted the German Red Cross in HAMBURG and the Soviet Red Cross and went to MOSCOW several times in order to state his reasons for his repatriation request at the Soviet Ministry of Interior and to contact the German Embassy in MOSCOW. According to Source he was not told to maintain secrecy, nor was an attempt made to recruit him for work for the KGB.

3. (S) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

b1

KGB Offices and Personnel in the USSR.

a. The highest KGB office in MOSCOW is in the building of the Ministry of Interior, Ogareva 6. Source corresponded with this office concerning his repatriation.

b. The KGB office for the Soviet Republic LITHUANIA is located in VILNIUS, Janoniu 2, near the castle. Source was summoned to that office

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

b1

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 3264 71
PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES
ORIGINATOR
88th MI Gp APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

concerning his repatriation. Head of the KGB office in b6 was COL b6 fnu. The latter wore civilian clothes, but was addressed by other people by his rank. b6 fnu, rank and duty unknown, worked with b6

4. (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT b1) KGB Offices in KLAIPEDA.
a. The Harbor and Shipping KGB was located in KLAIPEDA at Priestoties G. 8 in a building, half of which was used by the KGB and half by the Railroad Militia (See Figure 1).

b. The KGB office for General Agenda for the Region of KLAIPEDA was located at Solonajos Nieries 22, on the East side of the street, opposite the General Hospital (See Figure 1). The Harbor and Shipping KGB was closed in Sep 59 and its business transferred to the KGB office for General Agenda for the Region of KLAIPEDA. Help that was not required was discharged.

5. (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT b1) Personnel of KGB.
a. Harbor and Shipping KGB.
Head of this office until its deactivation in Sep 59 was COL b6 fnu. He was then transferred to the Regional Office Solonajos Nieries 22. His deputy, MAJ b6 fnu, was also transferred to the Regional Office. b6 fnu, was an employee of the KGB. CPT b6 fnu, was building administrator. The wife of the building administrator, b6 fnu, worked either as a doctor or a nurse for the KGB. The harbor KGB office employed a total of 55 - 58 persons. Source does not know, how many of these were transferred to the other KGB office.

b. KGB office for the region of KLAIPEDA.
The following persons worked in this office: STRUDPAS, fnu, rank and duties unknown. b6 (phonetically), rank and first name unknown. Source was summoned by letter to this office in 1965 in order to be informed that his repatriation request had been disapproved.

6. (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT b1) Duties of the KGB KLAIPEDA.

a. Source of Information.
Source's knowledge is based on outside observation of the office building, on observations made in the harbor area, on the experience he had b1 on his observations during his trips to restaurants which were under constant surveillance, and on hearsay from acquaintances.

b. Incoming ships.
The captains of all Soviet ships stopping in KLAIPEDA must report to the KGB office immediately. They carry papers, but Source does not know the subject of their conversation with the KGB office. Before a Soviet ship leaves the harbor, the captain or the 1st mate submits the papers of all personnel employed on the ship to the KGB. Seamen who appear suspicious to the captain are taken off the ship by the KGB.

c. Outgoing ships.
Outgoing fishing boats have to dock at the north tip of the Kurische Nehrung; the ship's crew is assembled in a cabin and KGB border guards (who wore green hats) enter the ship. With the papers on hand, every seaman is called separately and taken to a closed cabin until all persons have been checked. During the processing the border guards check the outgoing ship very thoroughly. Only when this procedure has been completed can the seamen return to their stations.

d. Foreign ships.
Source has not seen any members of foreign ships visiting the KGB harbor office. KGB members enter foreign ships in the harbor in the performance of "certain missions" disguised as harbor officials, laborers or in other disguise. b1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

b1

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 3264 71

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI Gp, APO New York 0910

e. Interrogation Incident.

In 1957 a student of the Naval Fishing school who had taken part in a trip abroad was taken off the ship by the KGB. The captain of the ship (whose name the Source does not remember) had locked the student up because he attempted to escape. The student was interrogated 3 - 4 days in the basement of the old harbor office of the KGB and then turned over to his father, who lived approximately 25 km from KLAIPEDA. Source has not heard what happened to the naval student.

f. Restaurant Surveillance.

A restaurant for foreign seamen in KLAIPEDA was regularly visited by KGB officials in civilian clothes (whom Source drove to the place). Source is of the opinion that the restaurant was a place of surveillance of the foreign seamen by the KGB, and that possibly meetings also took place there. After dropping the KGB official at the restaurant, Source was regularly ordered to return to his place of duty.

7. (c) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT b1) Description of the KGB building at the Solomejos Nieries 22.

This building at the corner of Sirano Daukanto is a 3-story building with small windows and a low gabled roof with an antenna. Adjacent to the building is an entrance for passengers and next to it an entrance for vehicles. The gates are spanned by a wall which connects the main building with the annex and does not permit observation. The annex, a red brick building (the only one of this type in the street) is probably a polyclinic of the KGB; it contains a power generator and accumulators (Source's own observation). A large diameter cable leads from this building to the antenna on the roof of the KGB main building. Source knows also from the fact that photocopies and photographs were prepared that a facility of this type is located in the KGB building.

8. (c) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT b1) The legend to figure 1, a map overlay of KLAIPEDA, is as follows: 1. Railway station KLAIPEDA; 2. Former KGB Office for harbor and shipping agenda; in the same building is the Railway Militia; 3. Priestoties G. Street; 4. Solomejos Nieries Street; 5. Boarding School; 6. Hospital; 7. KGB Office in the building Solomejos Nieries Street 22.

9. (c) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT b1) The NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT b1 marking is necessary to prevent the release of this information to a third country without the permission of the originator.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

b1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 102-104

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 March 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567003/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service(SIS)
(C)
Re: Installations (Operational
Houses)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source [b1], born [b1] at [b1]
Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic, illegal border crosser into the GFR,
former applicant for recognition as a political refugee in the GFR, and
formerly an informant for the KGB (Soviet State Security Service), who re-
defected to the USSR on [b1]

[b1]

[b1] was instructed to take street-
car [b1] At that point
he was met by his handling agent, [b1] a captain in the
KGB, and taken to a safe house, a few blocks from the streetcar stop.

[b1] he was ordered by his handling agent to
meet him [b1] When he met [b1] he was
taken to a different safe house which is located in [b1]

[b1]

F-6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTION

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 March 1960

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Field Station VI, 66th MI Group, APO 696, US Forces EE-567003/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service (SIS)
(C)

Re: Installations (Rendezvous
Points)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source, [b1] born [b1] at [b1]
Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic, illegal border crosser into the GFR,
former applicant for recognition as a political refugee in the GFR, and
formerly an informant for the KGB (Soviet State Security Service), who rede-
fected to the USSR on [b1] was met by his handling agent in the
following places:

b1

b1

b1

b1

b1

F-6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Research

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 9 DEC 1949

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567131/e

CBE
CBE/ch

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Dessau
Re: Installations (c) (U)

CODE FOR USE INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS office in DESSAU UT1046, East Germany: SIS maintains an office in the basement of the Soviet Women's Hospital in DESSAU, at the corner of Kleis Strasse, and Puschkin Allee. The building is a large villa-type edifice with a steep roof of red tile. The entrance to the SIS office is on the northwest side of the building and leads directly to the ground floor, or basement, of the hospital. (See Exhibits "I", "II", "III", "IV", "V", "VI", and "VII".)

(F-6)

2. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTION

RM 568
752

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

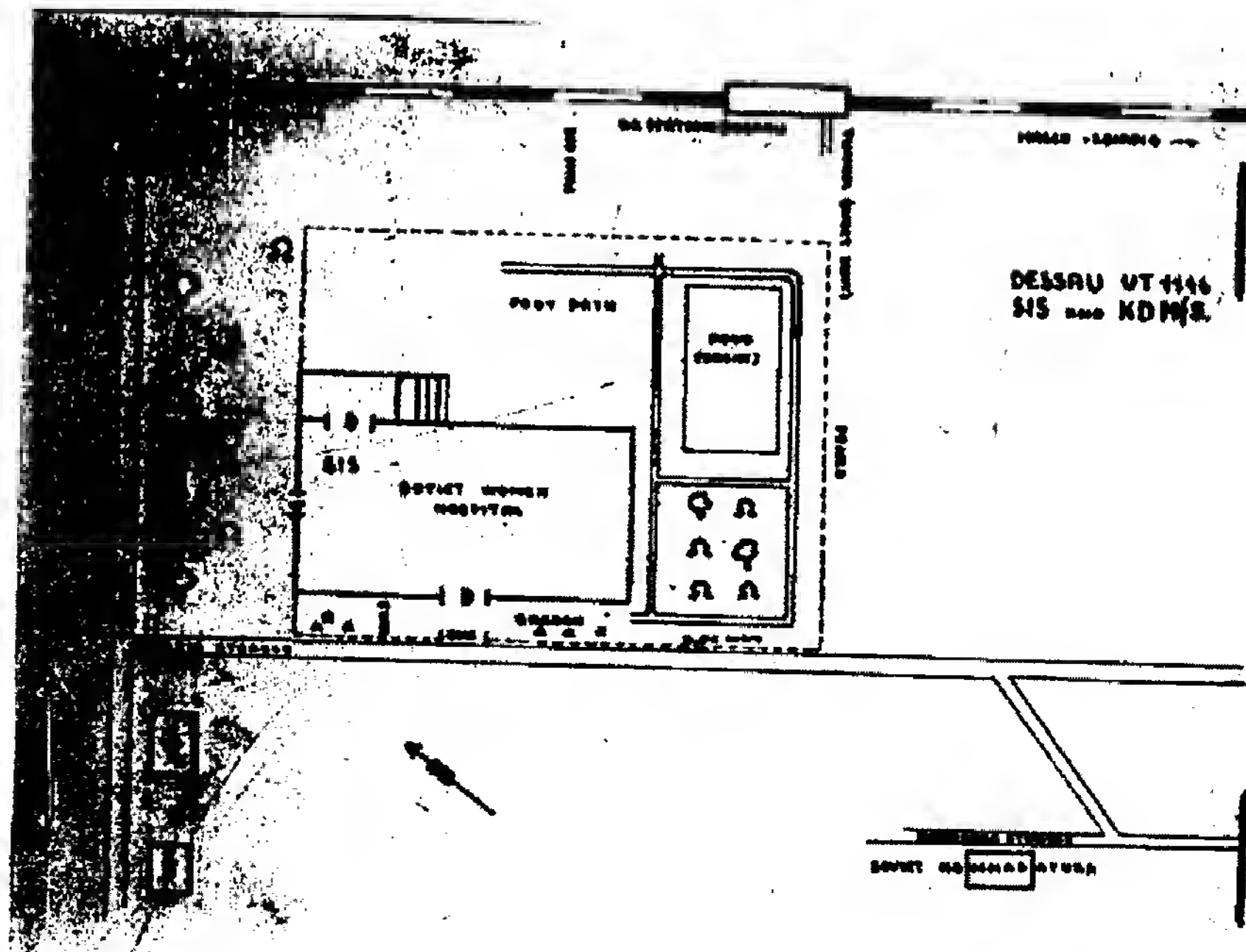


EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567131/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Dessau

Re: Installations (0) (U)

DATE: 9 DEC 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

108

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

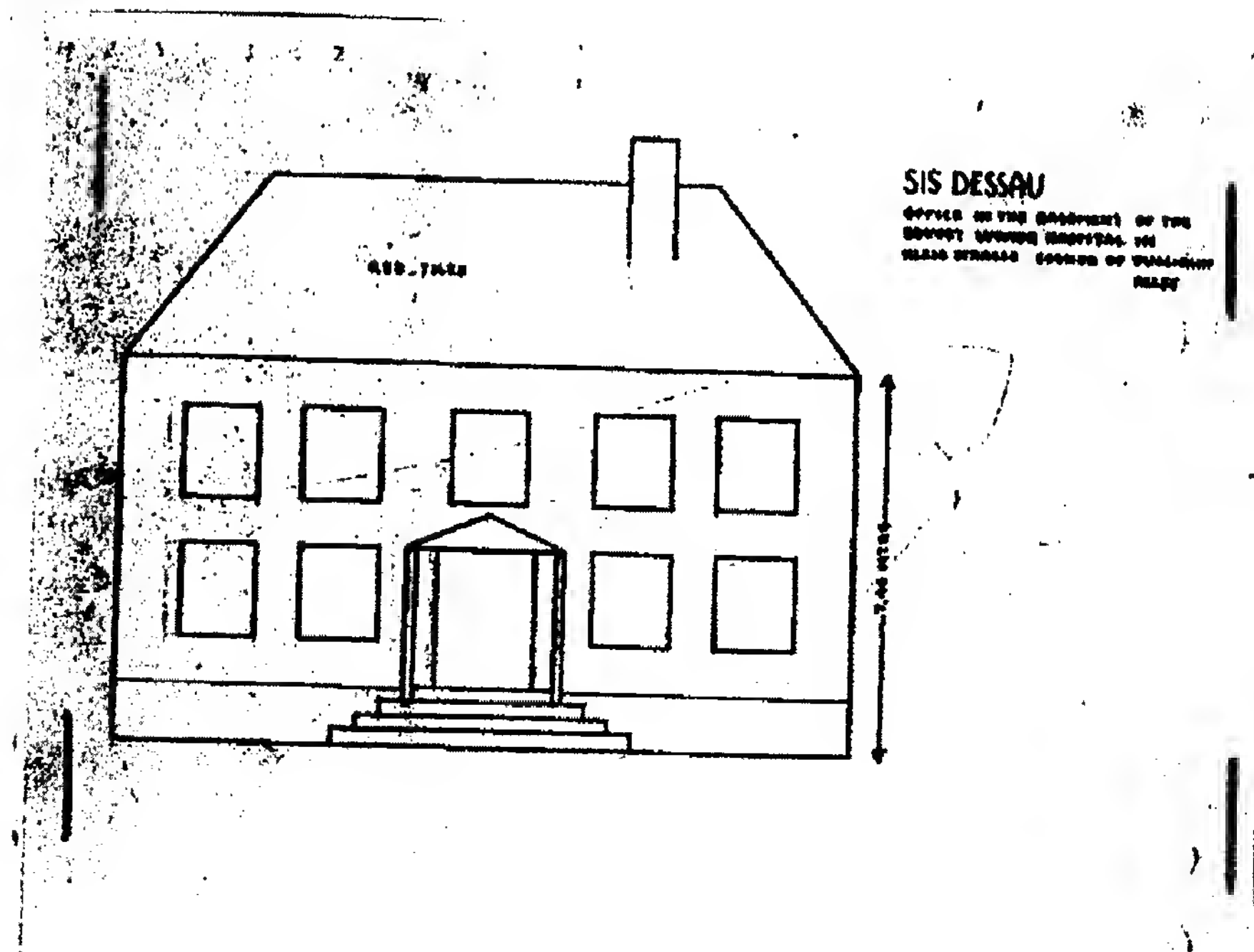


EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567131/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Dessau

Re: Installations (S)(U)

DATE: 9 DEC 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

109

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

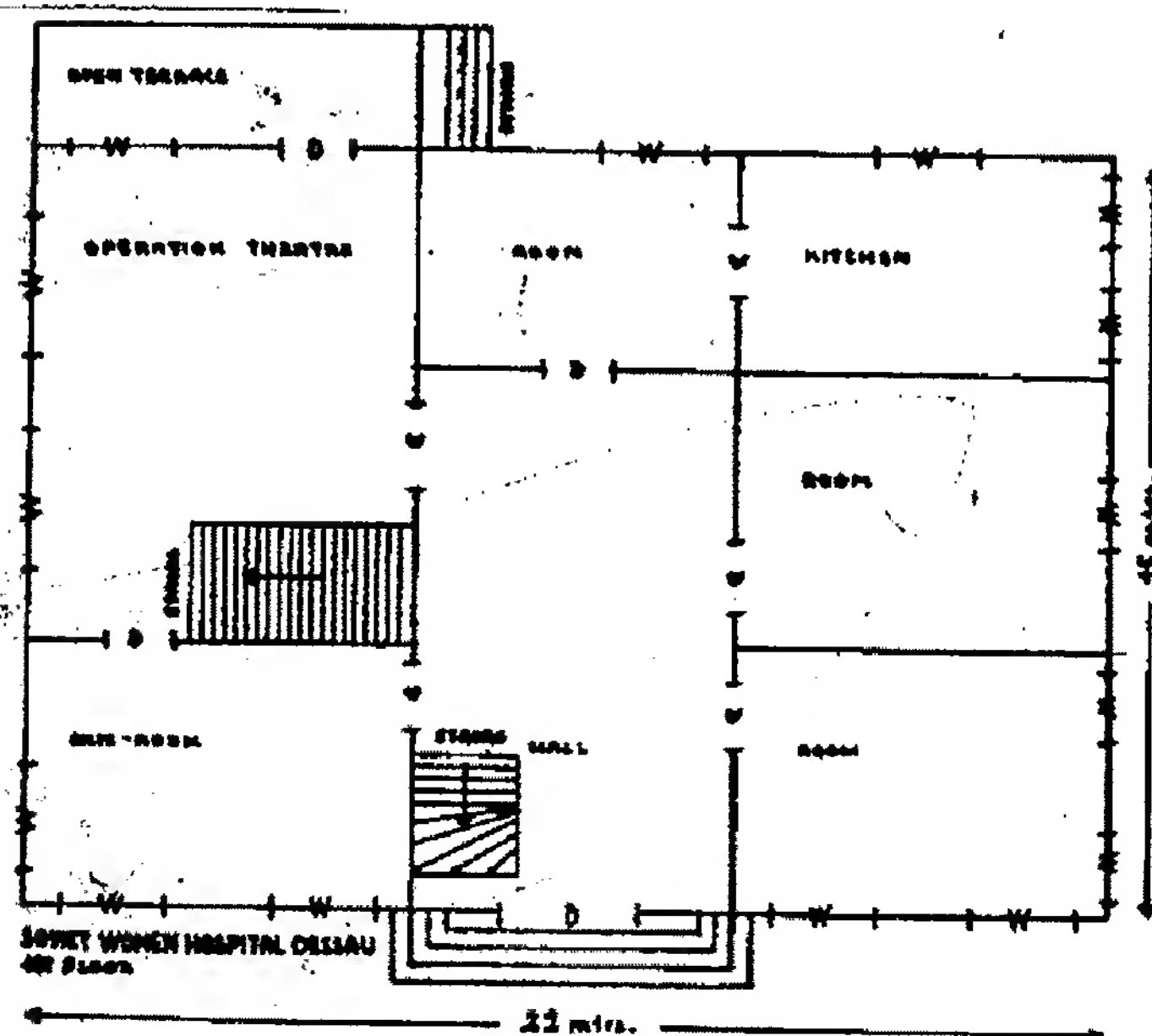


EXHIBIT "III"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567131/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Dessau

Re: Installations (C)(U)

DATE:

9 DEC 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

110

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

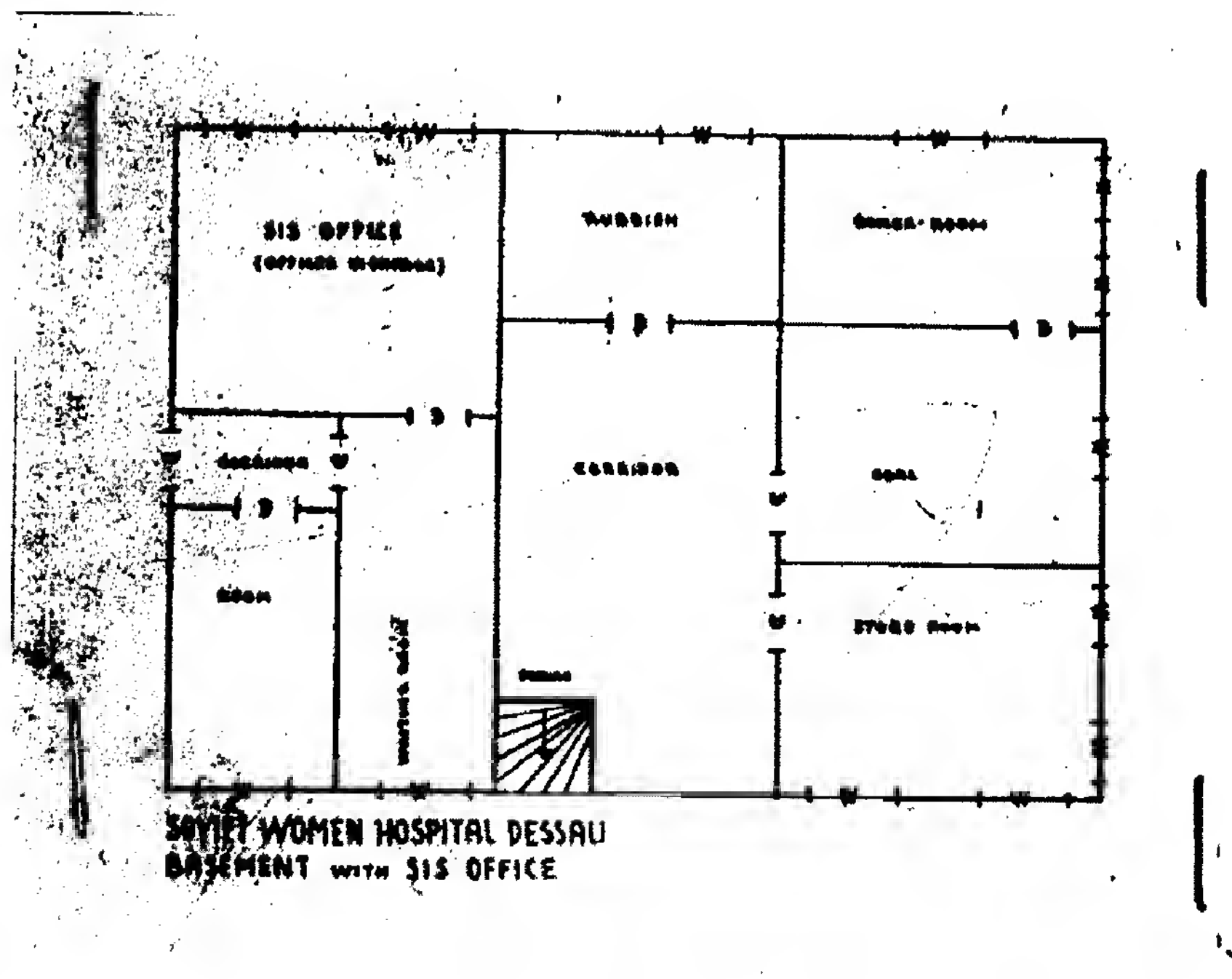


EXHIBIT "IV"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567131/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Dessau

Re: Installations (e)(U)

DATE:

9 DEC 1959

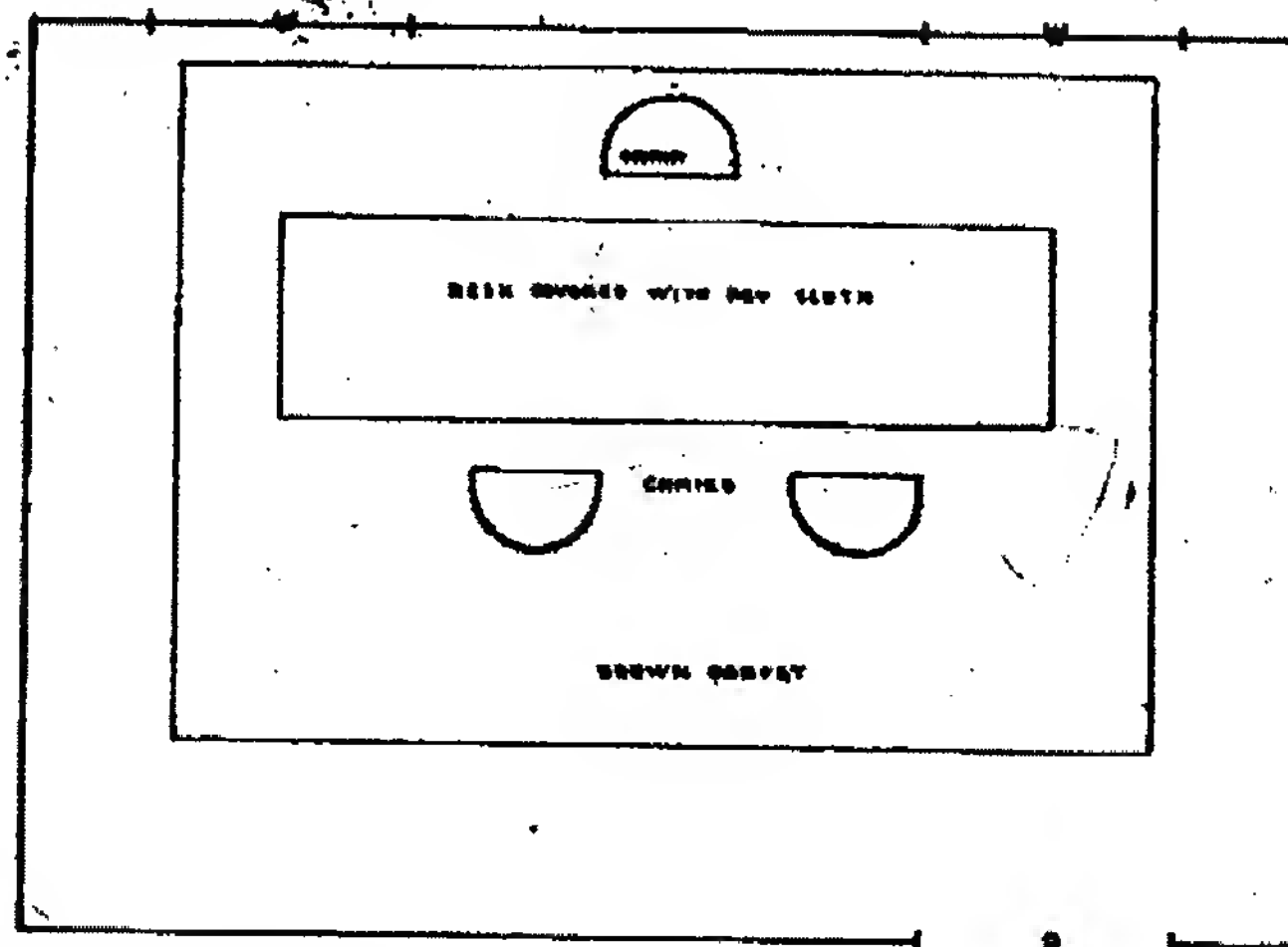
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

111

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



SIS OFFICE DESSAU

EXHIBIT "V"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567131/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Dessau

Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

DATE: 9 DEC 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
112 Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

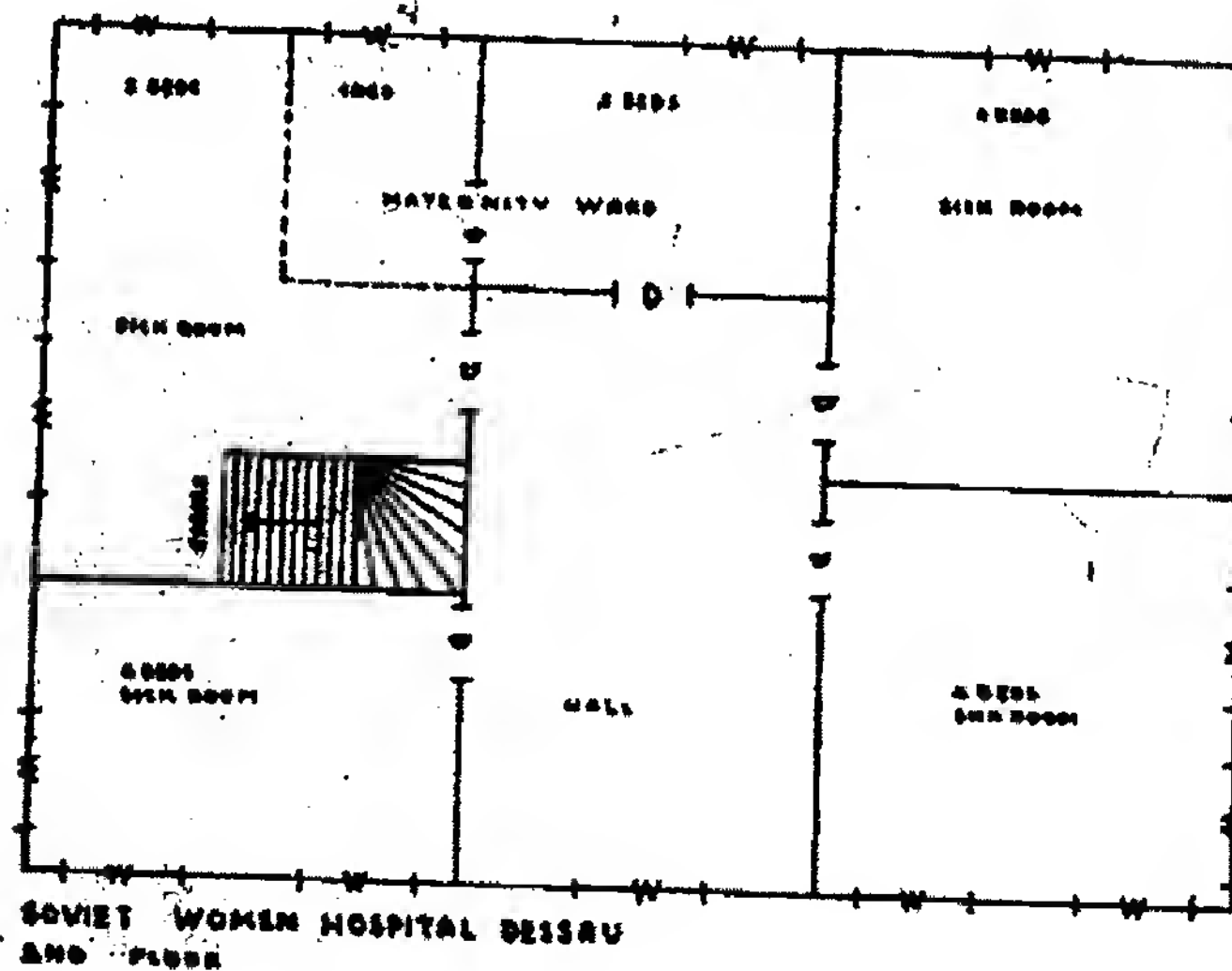


EXHIBIT "VI"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567131/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Dessau

Re: Installations (c) (U)

DATE:

9 DEC 1959

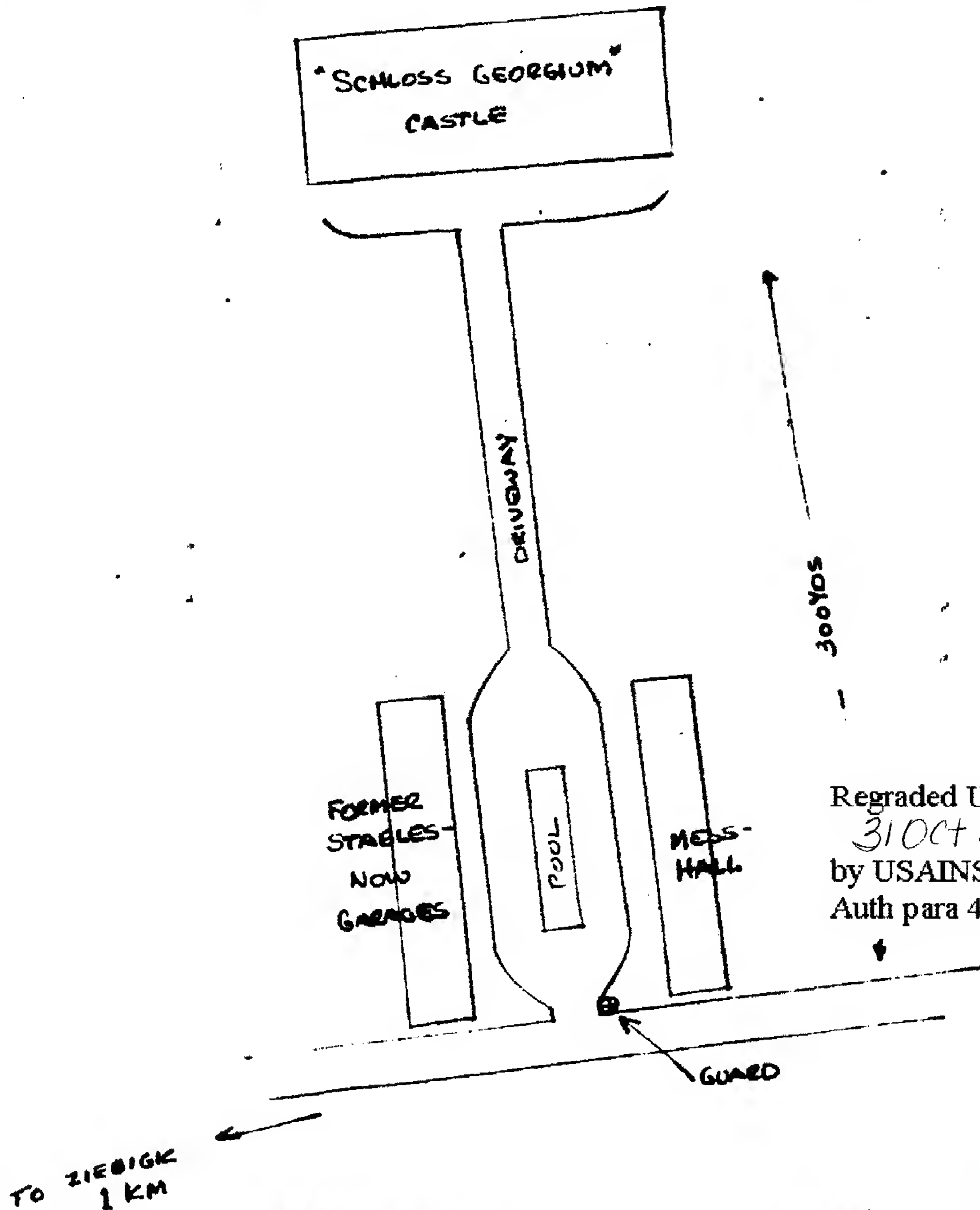
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

113

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED or
31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-11

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

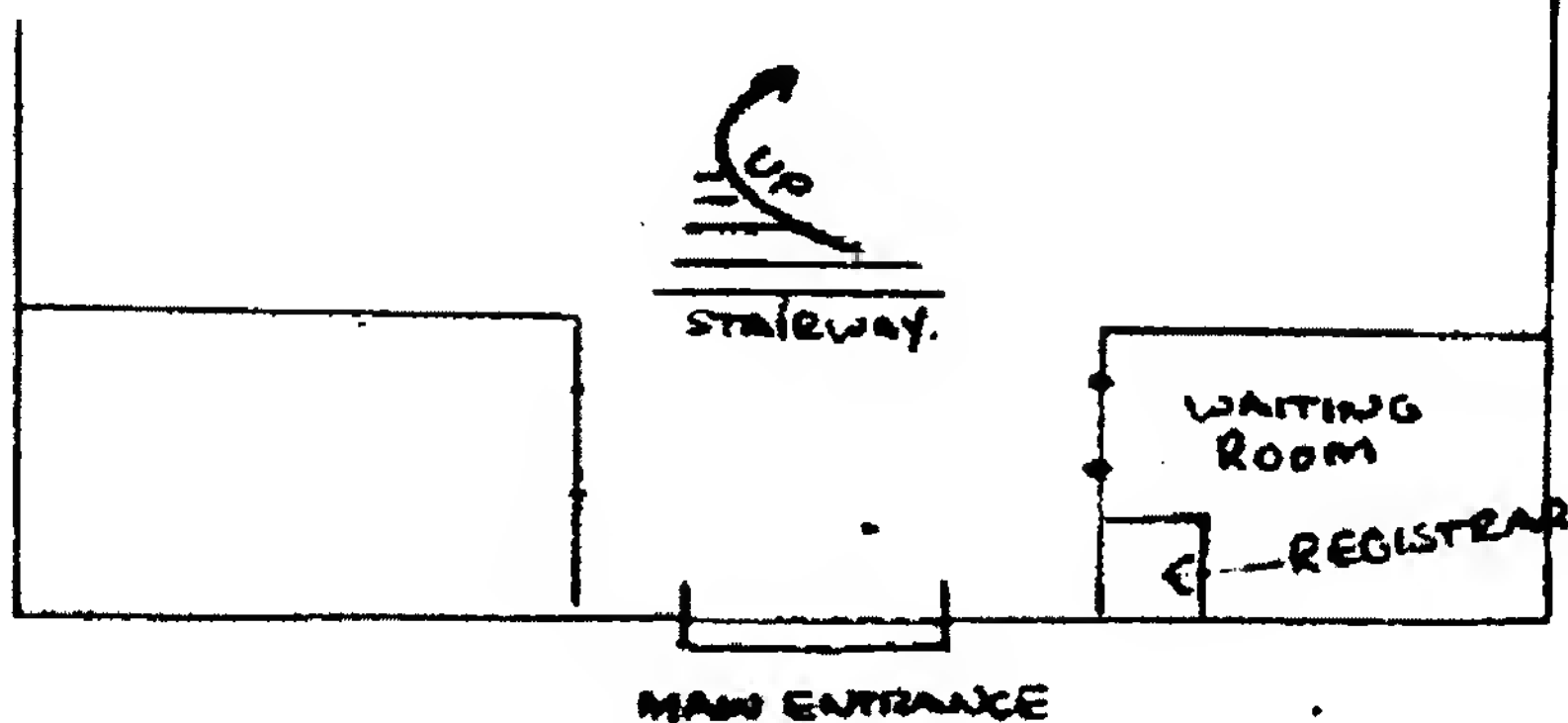
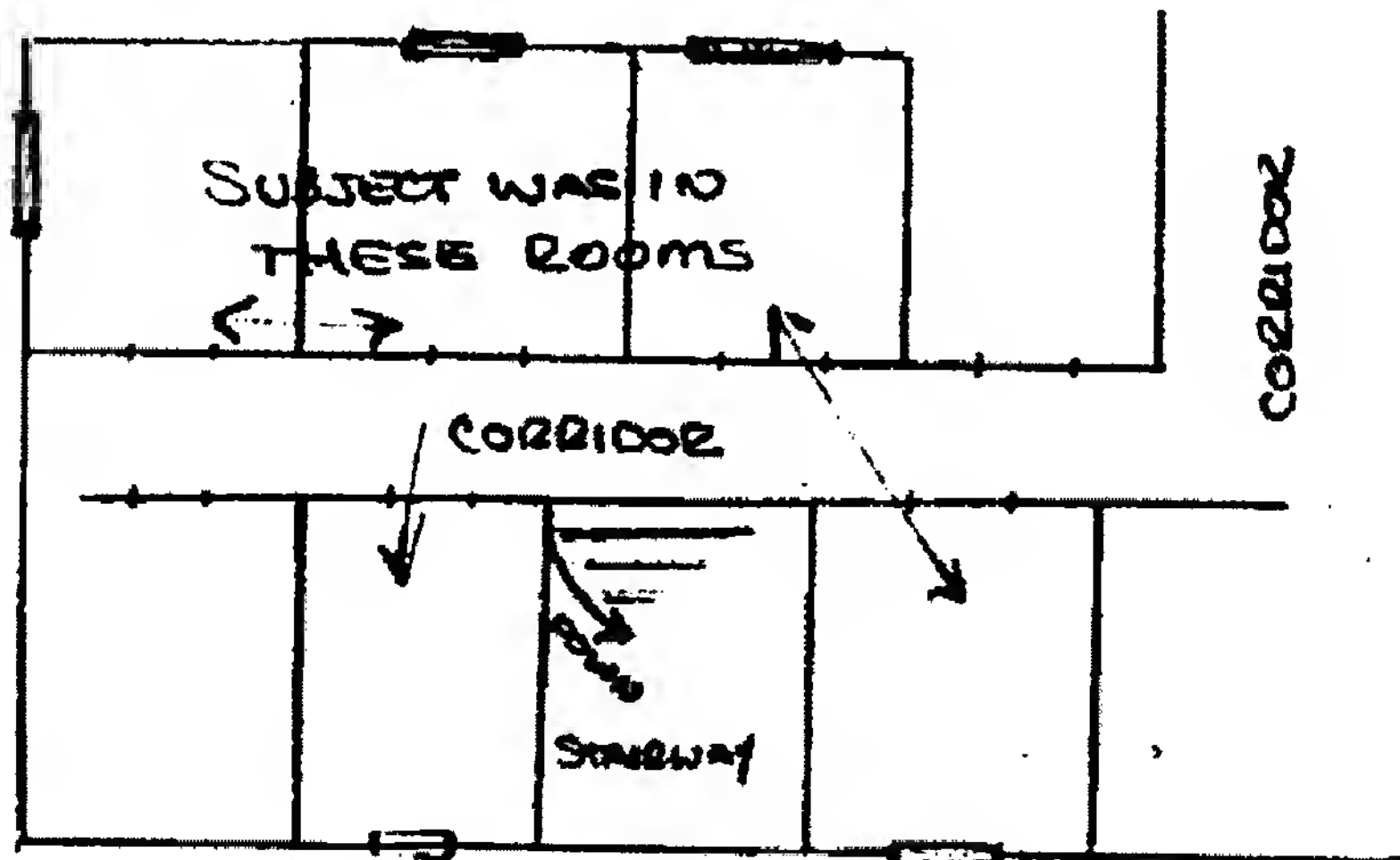
TX 114

114

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2ND
FLOOR



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 520

1ST FLOOR
(GROUND)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

- 90405

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

11111 Forward

date ??

CIC FILE
Wick
Wick

AEPS-OPCE (KIR) 274/46
RE 967193/0/0

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Rathenow
Re: Installations;

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: ARASH-10 (G203)

1. (U) Reference: ICM CI-3-99.

2. (C) Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was [b1]

d. Sources of the inclosed report are identified as follows:

Source A - [b1] born [b1]
[b1] in [b1]

Source B - [b1] born [b1] in [b1]

3. (U) Sources fled from East Germany to avoid SIS recruitment.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

5 Incls

1. SOI dtd 23 Nov 99 (trip)
w/1 by KIRs "I" "II" "III"
"IV" (C) (U)
- 2-4 SOIs dtd 23 Nov 99
(trip) (C) (U)
5. Eval Form (cont) (C) (U)

[b6]

Captain, AI (INF)
Adjutant

116

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CR-10-116

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 22/11/59

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section: EE-567193/e

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Rathenow
Re: Installations (C) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B PROBABLY TRUE
C POSSIBLY TRUE
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
E IMPROBABLE
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS Office, Kreis Rathenow (Exhibit " "):

a. This office is the middle building of three, villa-type structures located in the Soviet Military Compound on Stalin Allee. This three-story, red roofed structure is of light gray stucco except for approximately five feet of red brick from ground to first floor. A low, dark gray, picket fence separates the front yard from the street, and there is a narrow path between the house and the fence. There are no signs or guards outside the SIS building, although there is a guard at the corner of Stalin Allee and Bahnhofstrasse. There is a small gate on the northeast corner of the house and a path which leads to a rear door of the building.

b. The one room to which Source had access is on the north side of the first floor, where two unbarred windows face Stalin Allee and lead to a small balcony. The furnishing are normal living room furniture, a desk, cabinet, a few straight chairs, and a ceiling lamp.

c. The buildings on both sides of the SIS quarters are billets for Soviet officers and their families, and Source believes that a portion of the SIS building is also used for living quarters.

2. SIS Operational House at RATHENOW, Ebert Ring, number unknown (Exhibit " "):

a. A two-story, villa-type house, situated on Ebert Ring one block north of Stalin Allee, is used as a cover house for SIS interviews. It is made of stucco that is painted light yellow or ivory. It has a red-tiled roof and a large balcony on the second floor facing Ebert Ring. The house is surrounded by a white picket fence approximately four and one-half feet high, inside of which a garden is maintained. A gate on the northeast side of the house opens to a path which leads to the rear entrance and basement of the building. There are no guards or any signs identifying the occupants. The closed shutters on all windows of the first floor lead the townspeople to believe it is unoccupied. The windows and doors are void of obvious security factors such as bars or grillwork.

b. The basement, where Source was interviewed, is furnished with a couch, desk, round table, and several chairs.

3. The Soviet Officers' Club, RATHENOW, Puschkinstrasse and Ernst-Thaelmannstrasse, East Germany (Exhibits " " and " "):

a. This L-shaped building situated in a fenced-in and guarded

DISTRIBUTION

ORIGINAL IN Source Dossier

117

b1

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 3 NOV 1959

CE Section, KE-567193/s

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Rathenow

Re: Installations (C) (U)

compound is referred to by the names "Haus der Offiziere" and "Schuetzenhaus." It houses a restaurant, snack bar, and a hall which is used for meetings, dances, and movies. The compound in which the club is located also has a volleyball field, truck shed, gasoline storage shed, workshop, garage, guard billet, and a park complete with bandshell. Eight Soviet enlisted men are assigned as permanent guards.

b. The administration of the club is handled by an organization called HQ Special Handel, RATHENOW, which was formerly headed by a Major, Pnn b6 a Soviet Army officer who was returned to the USSR in 1959 due to repeated drunkenness and misconduct. Prior to 15 April 1959, an SIS lieutenant, Pnn LNU, male, was responsible for personnel security; however, on that date all German employees were discharged and replaced with Soviet nationals except for two charwomen and a caretaker. The addition of a library to the club is still in the planning stage. If a German librarian is hired, it will be a female who is willing to undertake missions for the SIS lieutenant.

c. In January 1959, the restriction of German nationals from the club was lifted, and they may now enter as guests between the hours of 1800 and 2330. Under no circumstances are enlisted military or low ranking civilian personnel permitted entry. Normally the Soviet personnel pay for purchases with coupons; however, when in the company of Germans, they may spend DME (and it is believed they may receive up to 50 percent of their salaries in DME). The Germans pay for purchases in DME and are restricted from the use of coupons. The spending of rubles is forbidden.

d. Important meetings and conferences take place in the club on an average of twice a week, during which time no German is allowed on the compound and additional Soviet guards are brought in.

4. The proximity of Soviet military installations to one another and to RATHENOW civil organizations is depicted in an additional sketch furnished by Source (Exhibit "K").

(P-6)

5. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, US Forces, were examined and revealed that information on SIS facilities in RATHENOW was submitted in SOI, dated 18 November 1955, Subject: East German Intelligence Service, Re: Installations, file: D-567253/s.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

118 Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[illegible]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RATHENOW
SIS Cover Apartment

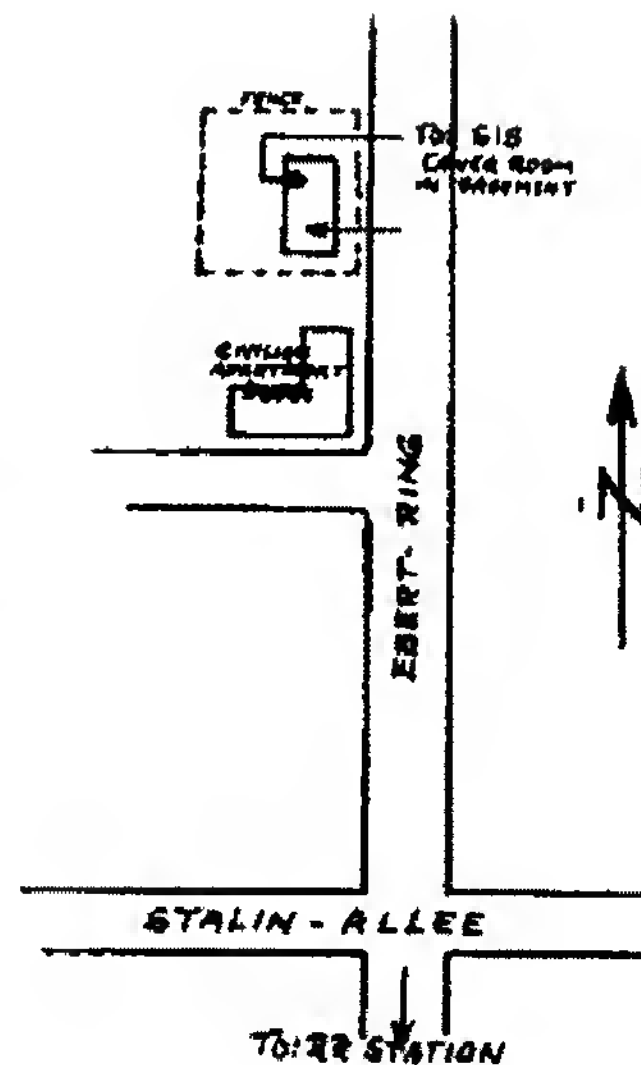


EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567193/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Rathenow Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

DATE:

2 3 NOV 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

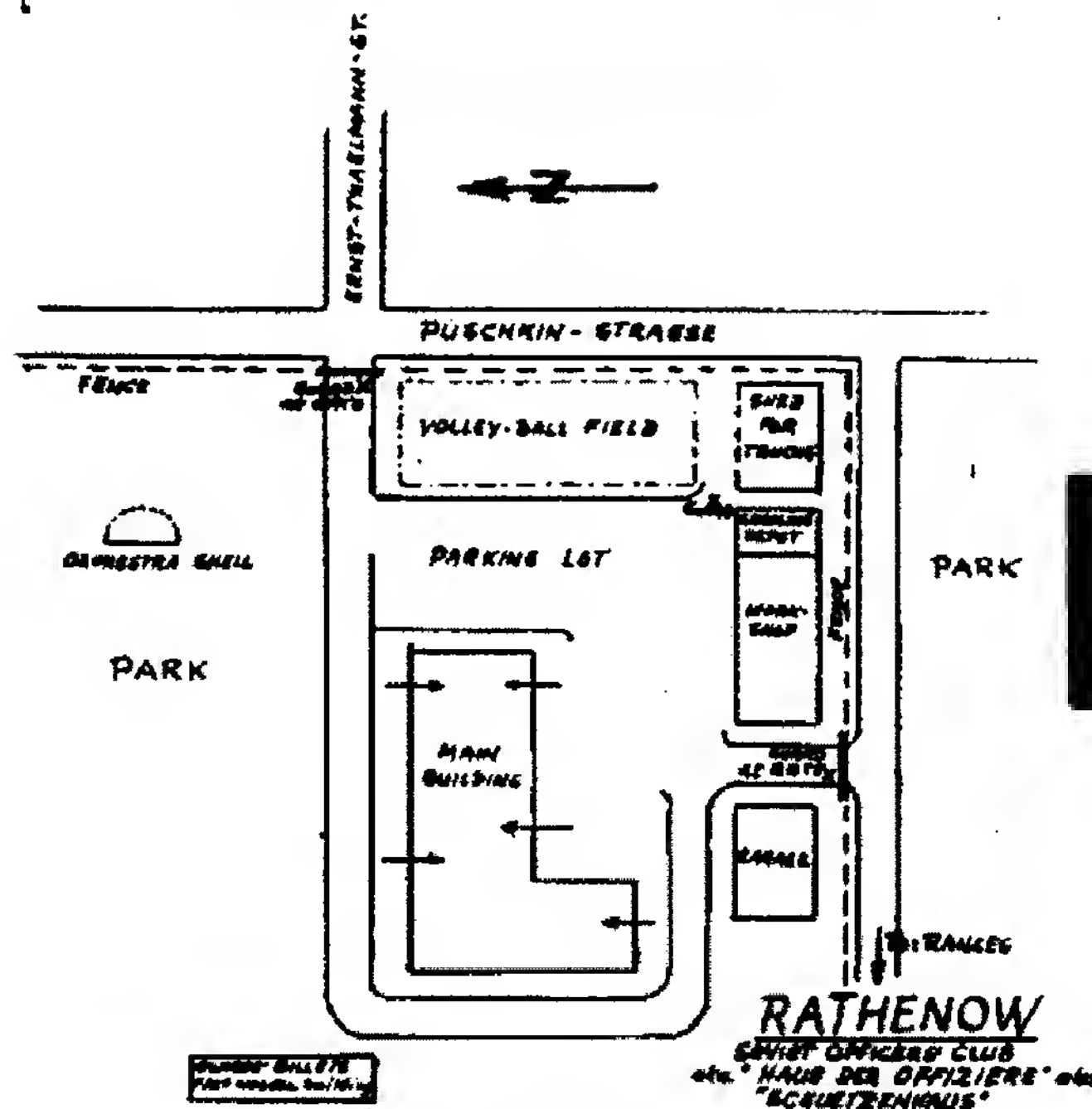


EXHIBIT " III "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: XX-567293/0

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Rathenow

Re: Installations (c) (U)

DATE: 23 NOV 1959

121

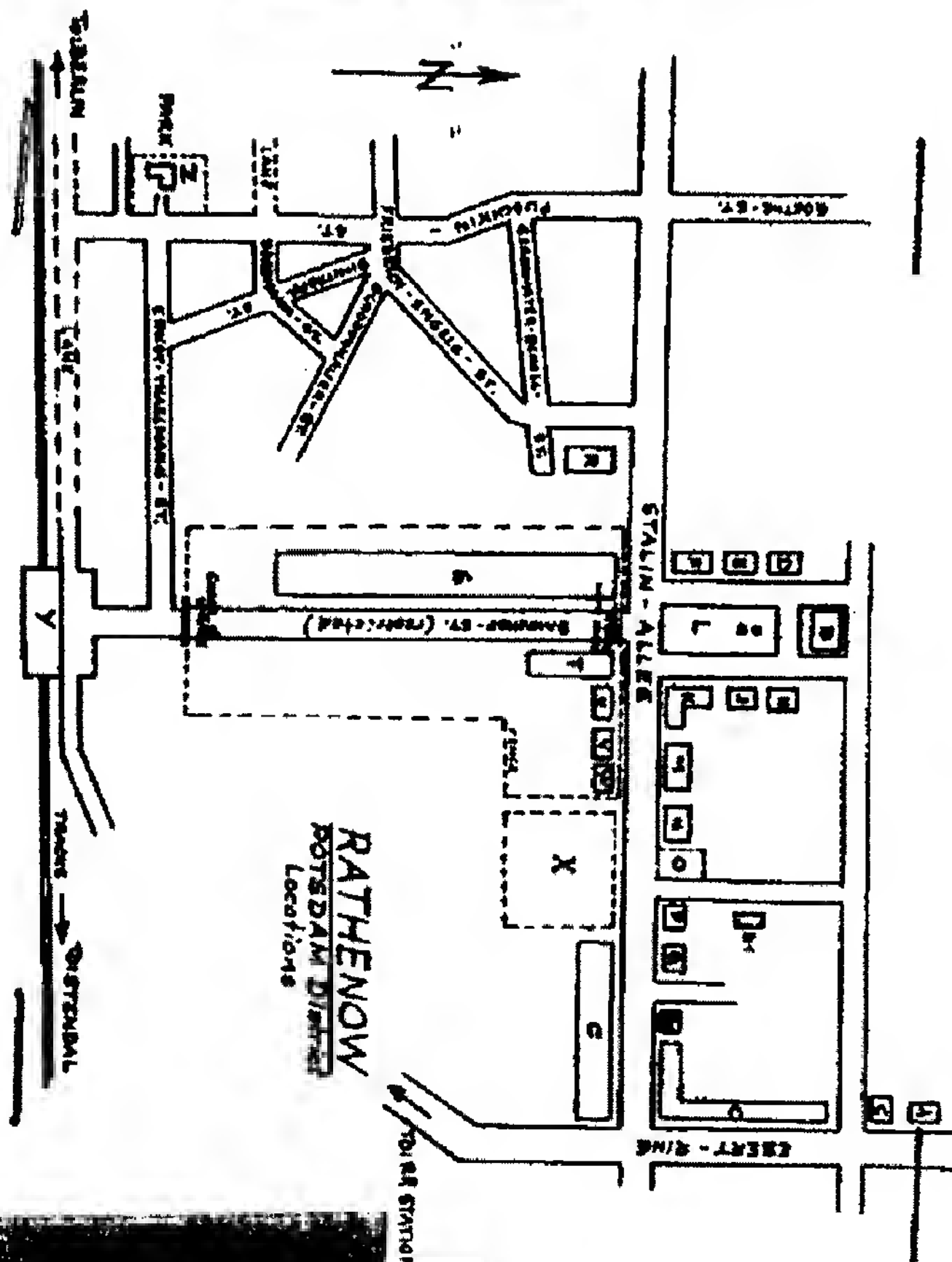
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECORD: RATHENOW/Potsdam U02033



- A. SIS Cover House
- B. Rat des Kreises (County Government Office)
- C. Civilian Apartment Buildings
- D. NVA (National People's Army) Kommandatura
- DI. Soviet Military Kommandatura.
- E. Deutsche Notenbank (Town Bank)
- F. Public Health Office
- G. Monument
- H. NWJ Kreis Leitung (Free German Youth County Office)
- I. Criminal Police Headquarters.
- K. VPA Headquarters (People's Police County Office)
- L. Lawn with flowers.
- M. NVA County Headquarters.
- N. Kreis Friedensrat Headquarters (County Peace Council)
- O. Children's Playground
- P. GDT Headquarters (Society for Sport and Technology)
- Q. SED Headquarters (Socialist Unity Party)
- R. Gueschwieter-Scholl School
- S. Soviet Army Barracks
- T. Soviet Stores, Shops, and Warehouses
- V. Soviet Officers' Billet
- V. SIS Office Building
- W. Soviet Officers' Billet
- X. Factory compound of "VEB Waggonen Rikhter"
- Y. Civilian Railroad Station.
- Z. Soviet Officers' Club (aka "Haus der Offiziere", aka "Schneckenhaus")

EXHIBIT "IV"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567193/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Rathenow Re: Installations (6) (U)

DATE: 23 NOV 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

122 31 Oct 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

567020

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE: 24 Nov 51

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567037/e

WJB/bb

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Chemnitz
Re: Installations (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION

A - CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B - PROBABLY TRUE
C - POSSIBLY TRUE
D - DOUBTFULLY TRUE
E - IMPROBABLE
F - TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS Office Building, CHEMNITZ 885433, East Germany: A former apartment building, located at CHEMNITZ, Gauss Strasse 12, is the operational center of SIS in that city. The structure is three stories high, stucco-covered, has a steep red tiled roof, and entirely surrounded by a seven-foot dark green wooden fence. There is a guard at the gate, one inside the first floor entrance, and one at the landing of the second floor (See Exhibit " / ").

2. Soviet Military Kommandatura, CHEMNITZ (See Exhibit " 77 ");

a. The Soviet Military Kommandatura, also referred to as the Stadt Kommandatura, is located in a former large office building on Hohestrasse, number not known. This building with two or three annex buildings, which are used for officer billets, is surrounded by a dark gray-green wooden fence approximately seven feet high. The main gate is on Hohestrasse, but a second gate, which is normally kept locked, is on Henriettenstrasse.

b. Except for about six cleaning and kitchen helpers, all employees of this compound are Soviet citizens. Special type passes are issued to persons having access to the compound, and they are exchanged for normal identity documents at the beginning and end of each work day.

c. The present Kommandatura has only been used by the Soviets since early 1957, prior to which it was located on Bahnhofstrasse.

3. Soviet Army Officers' Club, CHEMNITZ (See Exhibit " ");

a. The Soviet Army Officers' Club, also called "The Casino," is a two story villa-type building located at the corner of Galileistrasse and Kaufmannstrasse. The building has gray stucco walls and a steep red-tiled roof. Rather than having the usual facilities of a club, i.e. lounge, recreation room, reading material, etc., it is strictly an eating establishment operated by the HO WISMUTH Mining Company. In addition to its utilization by military personnel, Soviet civilians and top German officials of the mining company have access-- the latter by means of a specially issued pass. However, the issuance of the pass is of little consequence because the club is not guarded and anyone may enter, but control over patrons lies in the use of coupons rather than monetary payment for purchases.

b. The manager of the club is a Soviet female civilian, b6 born in 1927-1928, place unknown. She has a staff of 12 German employees, among whom Source remembers the following:

DISTRIBUTION

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL

13 JUN 07

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b1

by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5100-10

A FORM 568
1 APR 52

123

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section: KE-567037/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Chemnitz

Re: Installations (S) (U)

WJB/bb

(1) Fnu b6 born 1913-1917, address unknown, employed as book-keeper, speaks fluent Russian.

(2) b6 born in 1937, waitress, single, currently resides in RAHMSTEIN/Chemnitz US4833, East Germany. She is an active communist, member of the FDJ (Freie Deutsche Jugend - Free German Youth) and the FDGB (Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund-Free German Labor Federation).

(3) b6 female, kitchen helper, born 1905-1910, married, lives at MITTELBOCH/Chemnitz US4829, Dorfstrasse, (number unknown), who is anti-communist.

(F-3)

4. Region VIII File Examination: Files of Region VIII, 66th GIC Group, APO 742, US Forces, failed to reveal any information on personalities mentioned in this Report.

124 Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

2 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE: EE-567027/e

NOV 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

125

31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

To INST #

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

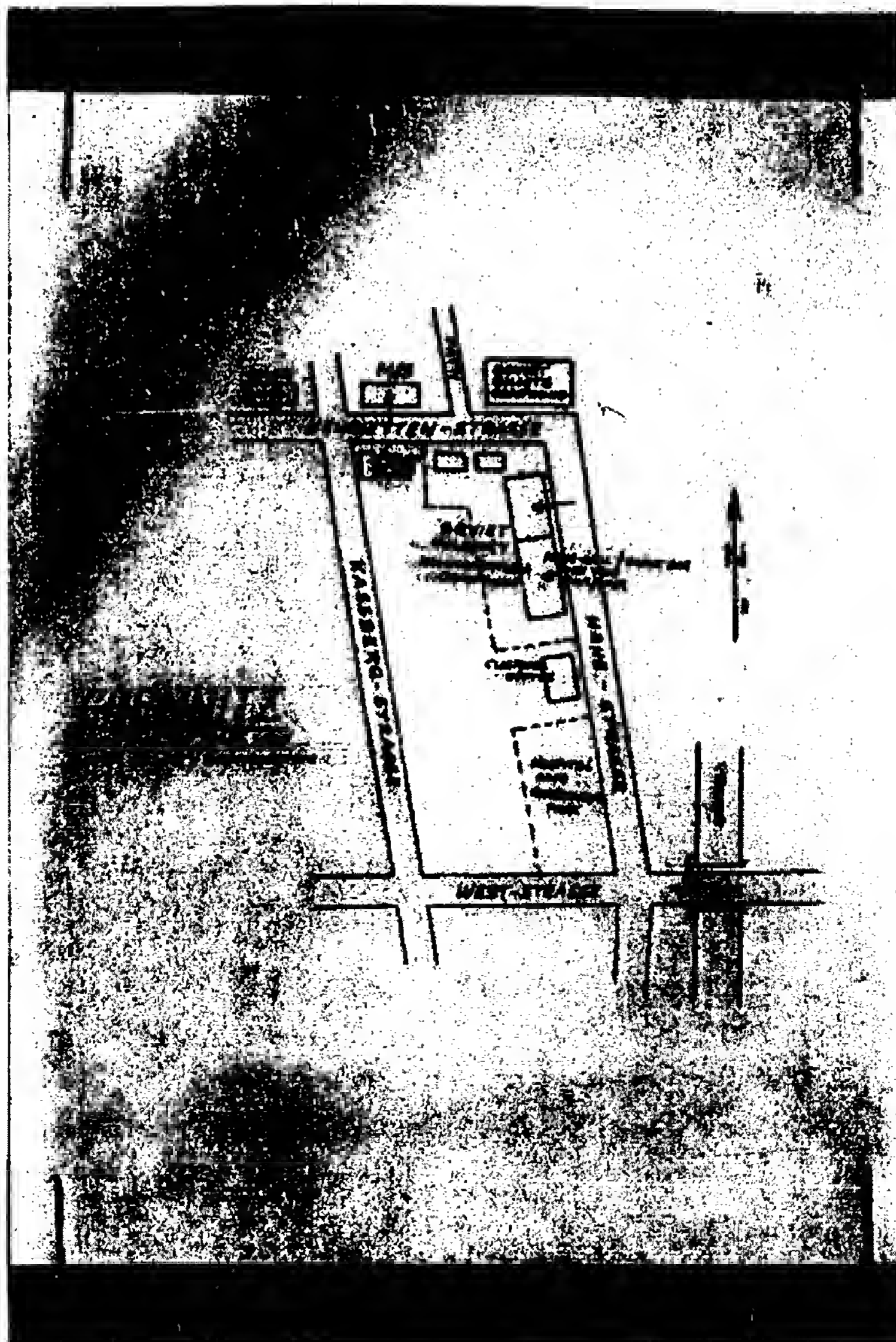


EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: KR-367037/•

SUBJECT: S12-Stadtkreis Chemnitz Re: Installations (C)(U)

DATE: 2 4 NOV 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
126 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

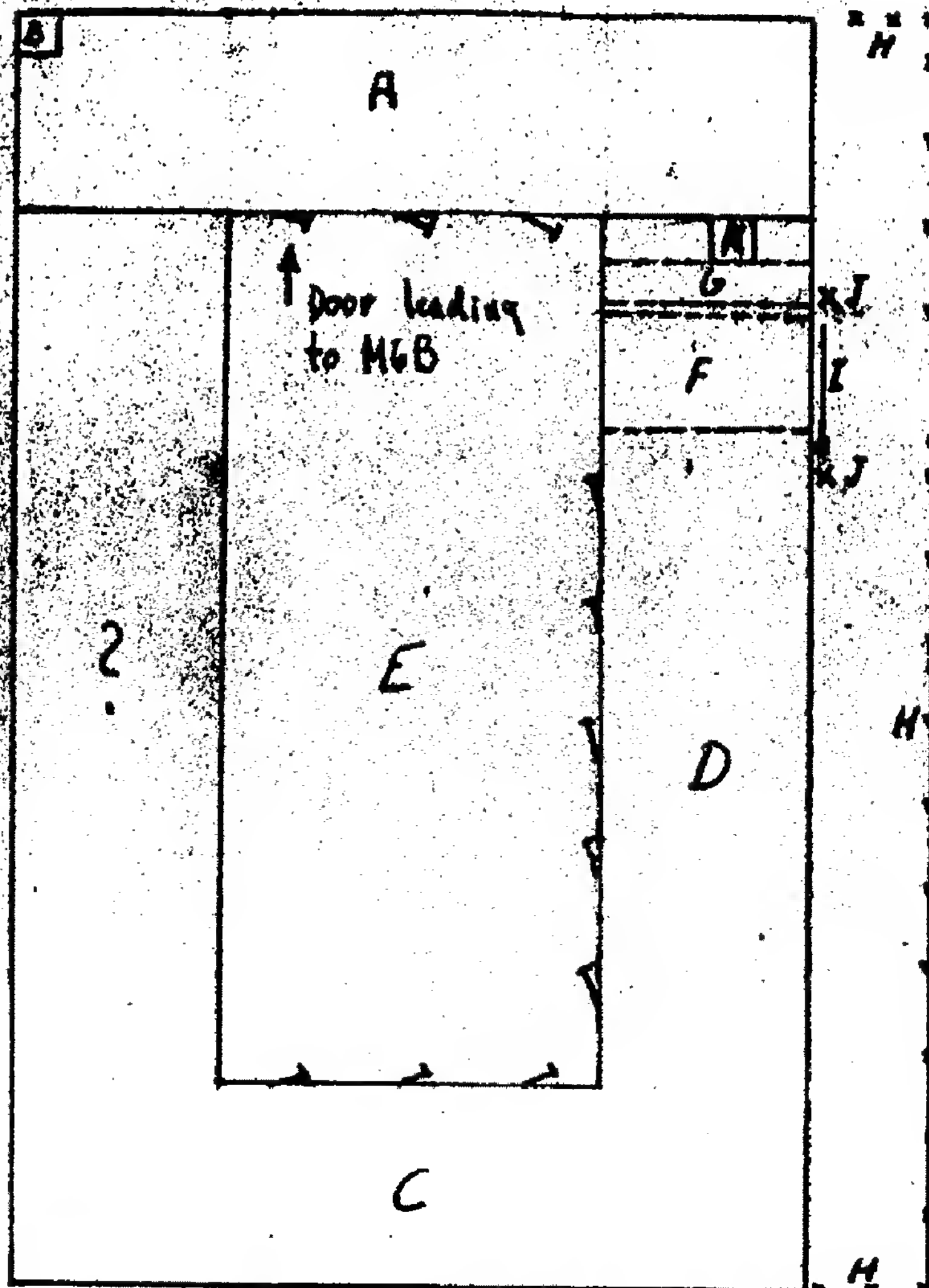
~~SECRET~~

~~(SECURITY INFORMATION)~~

Street name unknown.

Railway - Station

Dresdner - Strasse



~~SECRET~~

~~(SECURITY INFORMATION)~~

creek

Diagram showing the
'Polizeipräsidium' (Police HQ)
in CHEMNITZ (NSI/K 66)

Exhibit "I"

129

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

LEGEND

- A - Administrative section of the Police Headquarters, with three (3) entrance doors facing the interior court.
- B - Location of the MGB Interrogation Office.
- C. and D - Police Prison
- E - Interior cobble stone court
- F - Thoroughfare, leading from the street into the court.
- G - Hallway for pedestrians, leading from street into the court
- H - Chicken wire fence
- I - Turnpike
- J - VP sentries
- K - Reception office
- L - Street car stops of street cars lines 5 to 8
- M - Bridge
- N - Building housing a VP installation

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

130

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

X 2-11-11 (F-6) 1-1-11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

//// Forces

AEUG-OPCE (SIS) 274/46
EE 567197/a

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC (CSCS)

1. (U) References: ICM CI-3-59 and previous reports stemming from the same Source.

2. (C) Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of information was May 1956 to February 1958.

d. Source of the inclosed report was b1

b1

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Incl
SOI dtd 9 Nov 59 (trip) (C) (U)
w/1 cy of EXH "I", "II" and
"III"

b6

Captain, AI (INF)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8329
EGM/HMM/HAF/j2

M/R: Transmittal of rpts to G2. HAF/j2 19 Nov 59

CLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY AUTHORITY OF
SIS CE BR

b6

MAJ, AI (INF)

131

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

[Handwritten signature]
ave

1842

NOV. 23 1959

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section, EE-567197/e

RCE/mb

SUBJECT

SIS-Stadtkreis Potsdam

Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and Description of SIS Operational Apartments.

a. An SIS operational apartment is located at Grosse Weinmeisterstrasse 1 in Potsdam UU6808, East Germany. The apartment is located on the ground floor to the right as one enters the apartment building. The room used for meetings is situated on the left at the end of the corridor in the apartment. (See Exhibit " ".)

b. An SIS operational apartment is located at Hassestrasse, near the corner of Hassestrasse and Kleine Weinmeisterstrasse, in POTSDAM. The apartment is on the ground floor at the right as one enters the apartment. On the one occasion that Source visited the apartment, he heard a woman speak in Russian to Source's SIS handling agent. (See Exhibit " ".)

2. Location and Description of a Soviet Military Installation: A Soviet military installation is located on Langhanstrasse in POTSDAM. The installation is a two-story house, slightly recessed from Langhanstrasse, and located among bushes and trees. The installation houses Soviet military personnel and is reached through a narrow passage, entered by passing through a double-winged iron gate on Am Neuen Garten. A wooden guard tower, approximately 20 feet high, with a Soviet guard on top is situated near the installation. (See Exhibit " ".)

(P-6)

3. Region VIII File Examination: Information on file, this Region, indicates the following:

a. An SIS operational apartment is located at Grosse Weinmeisterstrasse 57 in POTSDAM. The apartment is occupied by a Soviet family and has one room reserved for SIS use. This information is contained in an undated, unevaluated trace. Since the Exhibit which accompanies the trace locates the operational apartment on the corner of Kleine Weinmeisterstrasse and Grosse Weinmeisterstrasse (which compares with Hassestrasse - the extension of Grosse Weinmeisterstrasse), it is probable that this operational apartment is identical to the operational apartment mentioned above which is located on Hassestrasse.

b. Langhanstrasse is located within the Soviet restricted area in POTSDAM. This area is fenced in and used by high-ranking Soviet officials and army personnel. This information is contained in a trace, dated 15 January 1959, and evaluated F-6.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

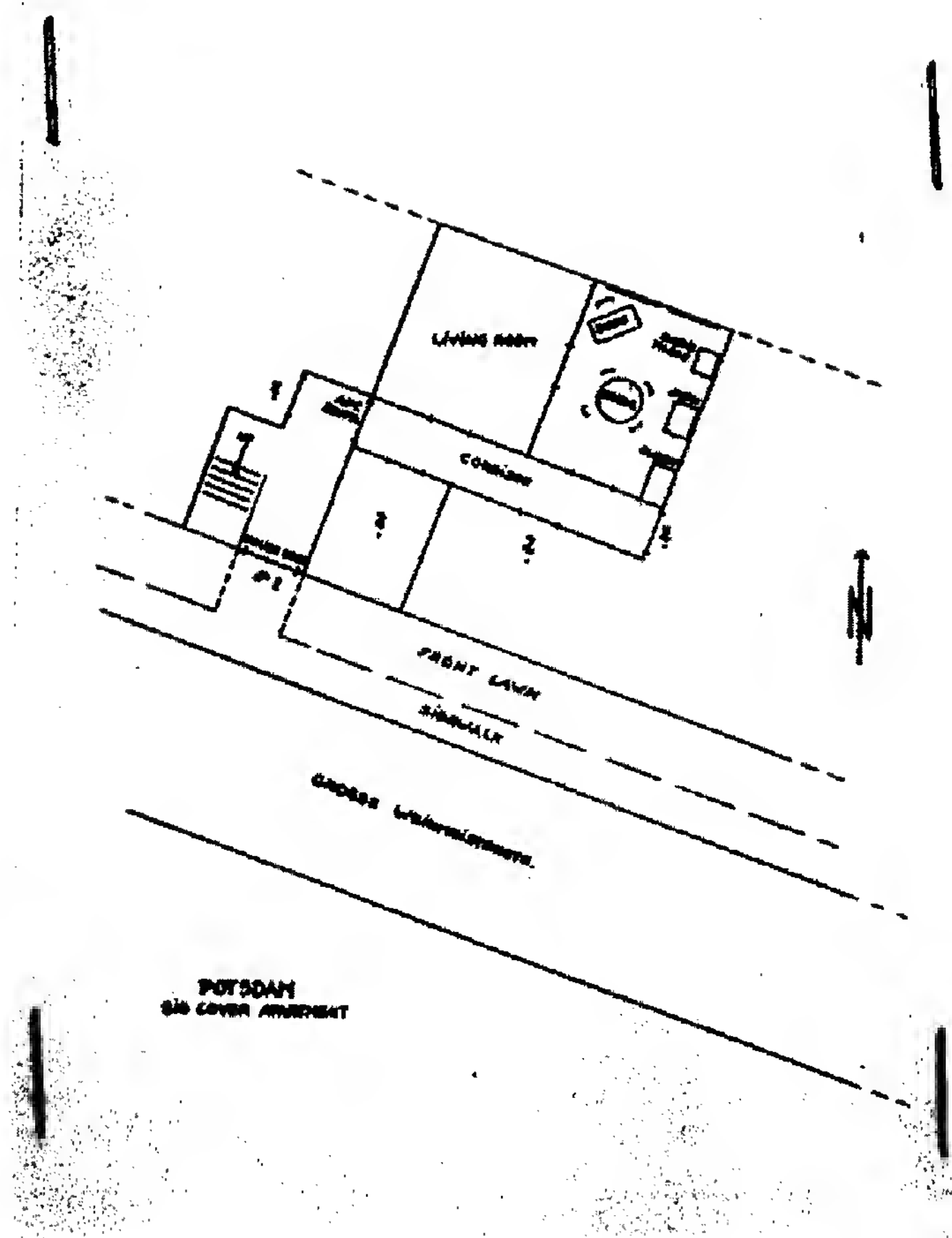
132

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT *1*

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: *KZ-567197/e*

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam

RE: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

DATE:

- 9 NOV 1959

EVALUATION: *F-6*

- 133

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

A hand-drawn sketch of a building layout. The sketch shows a large building with a central entrance labeled "ENTRANCE TO SEVEN ST. BLDG." and a side entrance labeled "ENTRANCE TO SEVEN ST. BLDG." (repeated). The building is labeled "1000 WEST 17TH STREET" and "A/N. SEVEN ST. BLDG." The sketch also shows a "FIRE ESCAPE" and a "FIRE ESCAPE" (repeated). The sketch is oriented with the building's entrance facing the viewer.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

31 Oct 2003

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

FILE: EE-567197/e

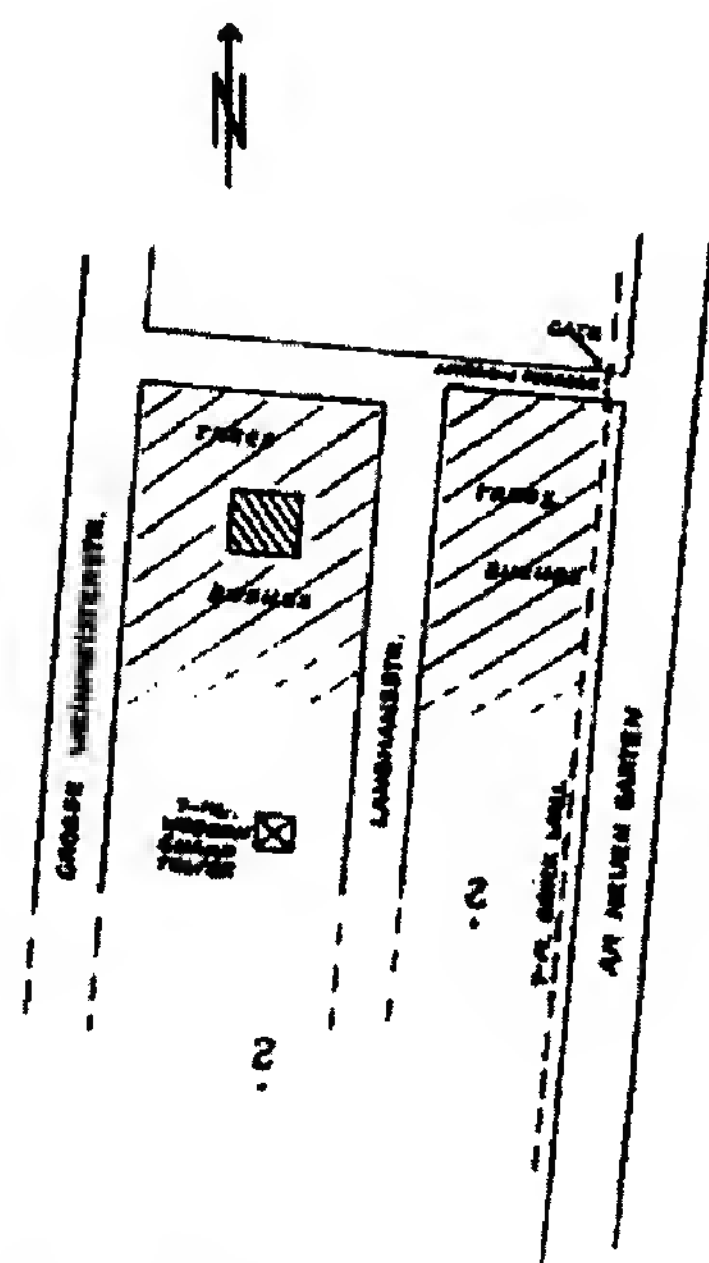
RE: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

EVALUATION: F-6

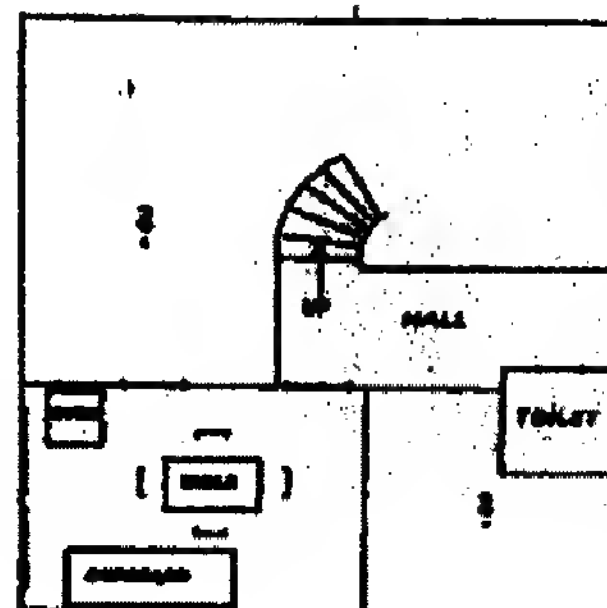
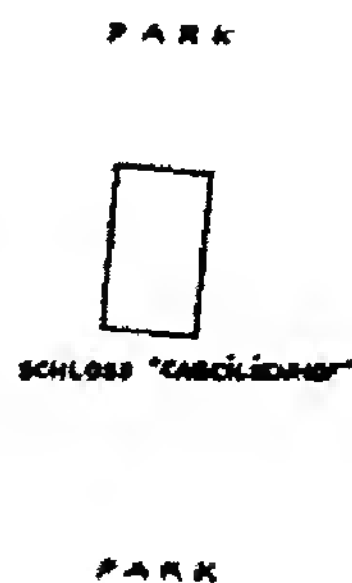
134

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



POTSDAM
SIS INSTALLATION (7)



SIS POTSDAM
LANGHANSSTRASSE

EXHIBIT # 12

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: RE-567297/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam

RE: Installations (C)-(U)

DATE: 9 NOV 1959

EVALUATION: F-6

135

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

////// Forces

ABUC-OPCE (SIS) 264/46
EX-567109/e/r

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Gera
Re: Installations and Personalities (e) (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: ARAGB-IC (CECS)

1. (U) Reference: ICM CL-3-59.

2. (e) Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was January 1956 to February 1958.

d. Source of the inclosed report was [b1]

[b1]

[b1] who obtained his information by personal contact and observation.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

Incl

SOI dtd 30 Oct 59 (trip) (e) (U)
w/one copy EXH "I" (e) (U)

[b6]

Captain, AI (Inf)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt H11 8329
ECM/HMN/HAF/js

M/R: Transmittal of rpts to G2. HAF/js 16 Nov 59

CLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY AUTH OF [b6]

MAJ, AI (INF) SIS CE
BR

136

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NO FILE

NOV 17 1959

File
ack
work

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group; CE Section; EE-567109/e

RCO/reh

SUBJECT

SIS Stadtkreis Gera

Re: Installations ~~(e)~~ (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and Description of an SIS Operational Apartment: An SIS operational apartment is located above the Quisisana Restaurant at the corner of Neuestrasse in GERA TS9540, East Germany. The operational apartment is the only apartment on the third floor of the building, and a nameplate bearing the name b6 is on the door. The entrance to the apartment building is on Neuestrasse, while the entrance to the Quisisana Restaurant is located around the corner. The operational apartment contains three rooms: a living room, a kitchen, and the meeting room, which is the room directly before the door to the apartment. (See Exhibit "I".)

(P-6)

2. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

#10

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

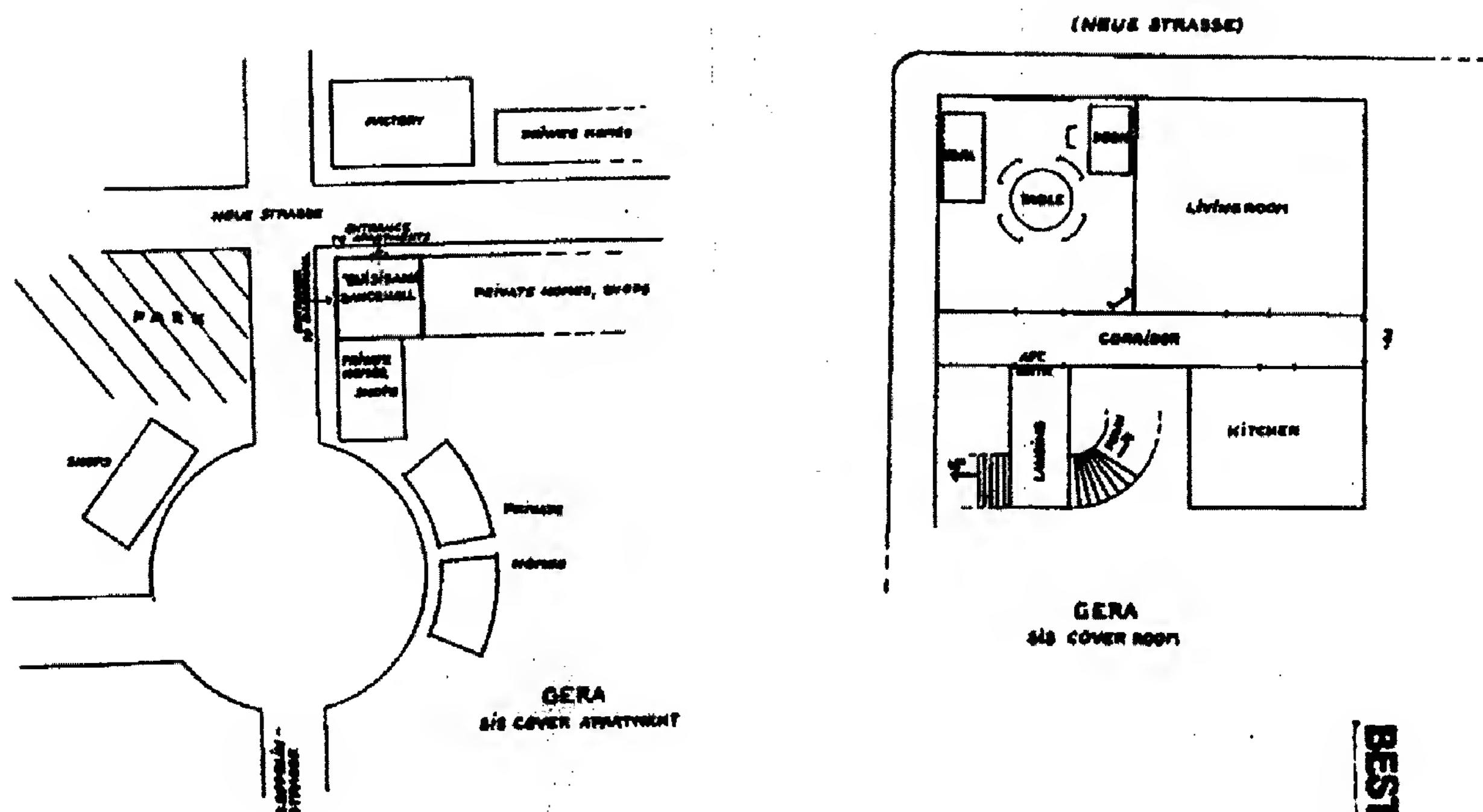
DISTRIBUTION

137

568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXHIBIT # 1

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567109/0

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Gera

138

RE: Installations (C)(U)

DATE: 3 0 OCT 1959

EVALUATION: P-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-920-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS Kreis ZOSSEN

Re: Installations (c) (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 November 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE-367195/e AEUC-OPCE (SIS)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 9 November 1959, an examination of the files of Central Registry, Headquarters 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, disclosed substantially the following on personalities mentioned in Summary of Information, subject as above dated 29 September 1959:

b6

No record
No record
No record
No record
No record
No record
No record
No record
No record
No record

Kotterbe, Anna

Laasser, Erich, born 14 March 1903 in Potsdam, residing at Herman-Eiffelstrasse 10, Potsdam, a waiter in the HO Spezial Handel Restaurant in the Soviet Compound, Wunsdorf, was mentioned in Personality Report dated 20 October 1958;

Subject: b6 (HE-029653), and in SOI dated 14 October 1958, Subject: b6

b6 (HE-036469), P-6

b6

No record
Previously reported, Reference Dossier b6
No record
No record

born approximately 1902, a dishwasher at the HO Buffet in the Soviet Compound, Wunsdorf, was mentioned in SOI dated 18 March 1959, Subject: SIS-Zossen. P-6

b6 born approximately 1911, a cook at the HO Buffet in the Soviet Compound, Wunsdorf was mentioned in SOI dated 18 March 1959, Subject: SIS-Zossen. P-6

b6

No record
is believed to be b6 born b6 residing in Potsdam, a bookkeeper of the HO Spezial Handel Restaurant in the Soviet Compound, Wunsdorf. b6 appears to be privately pro-Western. He occasionally drives to West Berlin for undetermined reasons. Extracted from Personality Report dated 13 January 1959, Subject: b6

b6

No record
No record

b6

aka b6

born b6

in b6

b6 is the step-daughter of b6 a refugee Relief Act applicant in 1955. b6 had been expelled from his home in Silesia, Poland. The b6 family was given a residence permit by Land Lower Saxony. Information extracted from Dossier b6 This b6 is not positively identified as the b6 indicated.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC GROUP

b6

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 880-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS Dr. ZOSSEN

Re: Installations (S) (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 November 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EB-567195/e AFMC-OPCE (SIS)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[b6] born [b6] in [b6] residing in Hablen-
berg, is the manager of the NO Special Handel Restaurant in the Soviet Compound,
Wunsdorf. [b6] is a member of SED, but is not in sympathy with communism. He
maintains his SED membership only to keep his position. [b6] speaks some Russian.
Extracted from Personality Report dated 13 January 1959, Subject: [b6]

Ruden, Max

No record

Schmidt, Heinrich, born 9 April 1924, residing in Mahlow is a clerk in
the NO Special Handel Restaurant. He is married and has two children living in
West Germany. He is not a member of SED but is a member of FDGB. Extracted from
Personality Report dated 13 January 1959, Subject: [b6]

[b6]

No record

[b6] born approximately 1929 in Dabendorf, residing in
Dabendorf/ Zossen am Sportsplatz. A No record reply was sent to the 522d MI Bn
on 18 July 1957.

[b6]

No record

No record

No record

No record

No record

No record

Thylian, Friede

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

66th CIC GROUP

6.

[b6]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CR

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
4 November 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces (OFFENBACH) EE-567051/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS -
Kreis Luebben
Re: Installation

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 3 and 4 November 1959, Source A-III was interrogated at Resident Agency Giessen, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 169, and revealed the following information concerning a Kreis Luebben Soviet Intelligence Service (SIS), installation in Luebben VT2455, East Germany (EG):

The installation is an operational house used for the purpose of covert meetings with informants. The house is located in Luebben on Berg Strasse, number unknown, and to the best of Source's knowledge it is used exclusively by the SIS. Berg Strasse is one city block east and parallel to Bahnhof Strasse, which serves the railroad station of the community. (See EXHIBIT I)

The house is a small dwelling owned by [b6] a widow. [b6] permits the SIS to use one room located on the first floor. The front of the house faces west and it is square in shape. Between the house proper, and Berg Strasse, is a small garden which contains two (2) fruit trees. The border of the yard is surrounded on the north, south and west by lilac bushes. There is a planting of lilacs extending along the south wall of the house which also extends beyond the wall and forms the garden of the Cafe Schulz which is to the rear or east of the house. There is no connection between [b6] and the Cafe Schulz. (See EXHIBIT II and III)

The outside dimensions of the house form an approximate 45 foot square. There are two (2) stories and the walls are covered with gray stucco. Entrance is gained by way of a door located in the west or front wall of the house. (See EXHIBIT II)

The interior of the house was not known to Source, except for the room which was used by SIS. As one entered the building from the front door, the SIS room was to the immediate left. The room was simply furnished with worn furniture. (See EXHIBIT III)

Source came to know the room, mentioned above, in 1951 when she was recruited as an informant by SIS. From that date until January 1959 she had been in the room approximately 15 times. Source could furnish no further pertinent information relative to the above installation. (F-6)

Regraded ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ on

13 JUN 07

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

141

DISTRIBUTION

1 - 66th Hq

1 - Reg III

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

ORIGINAL IN

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

to
Berlin

to
Cottbus

R/R STATION

Bahnhof St

RUSSIAN
BARRACKS

Weisen St

Apartment Houses
(City officials)

Post

Frieden St

Barber
Drug
Store

Karl Marx St

Berg Str

Undertaker

S15

COVER HOUSE

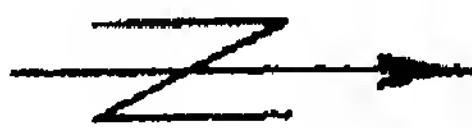
back
yard

Cafe
Schulz

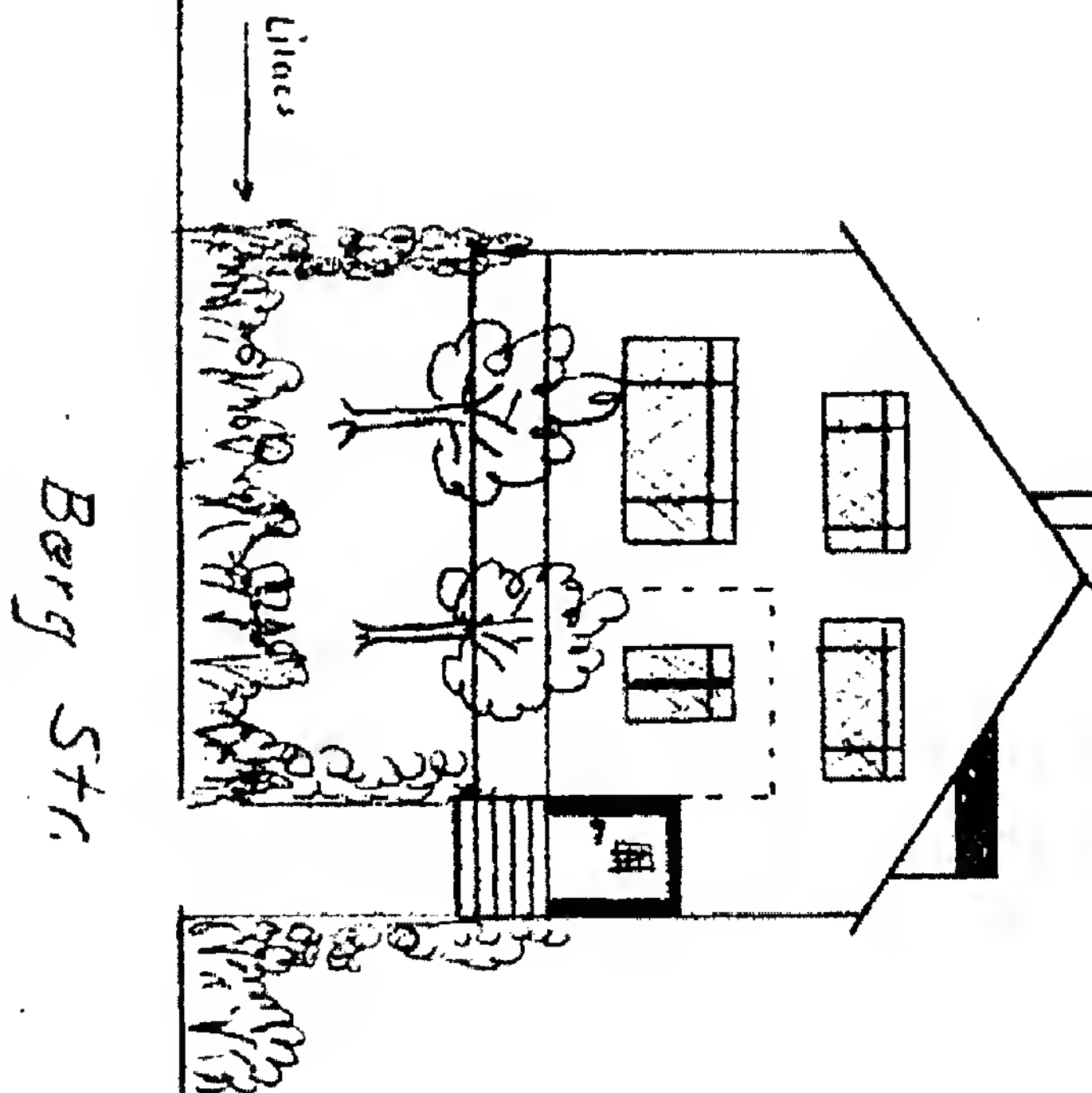
Fruit
Store

To Center of City

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

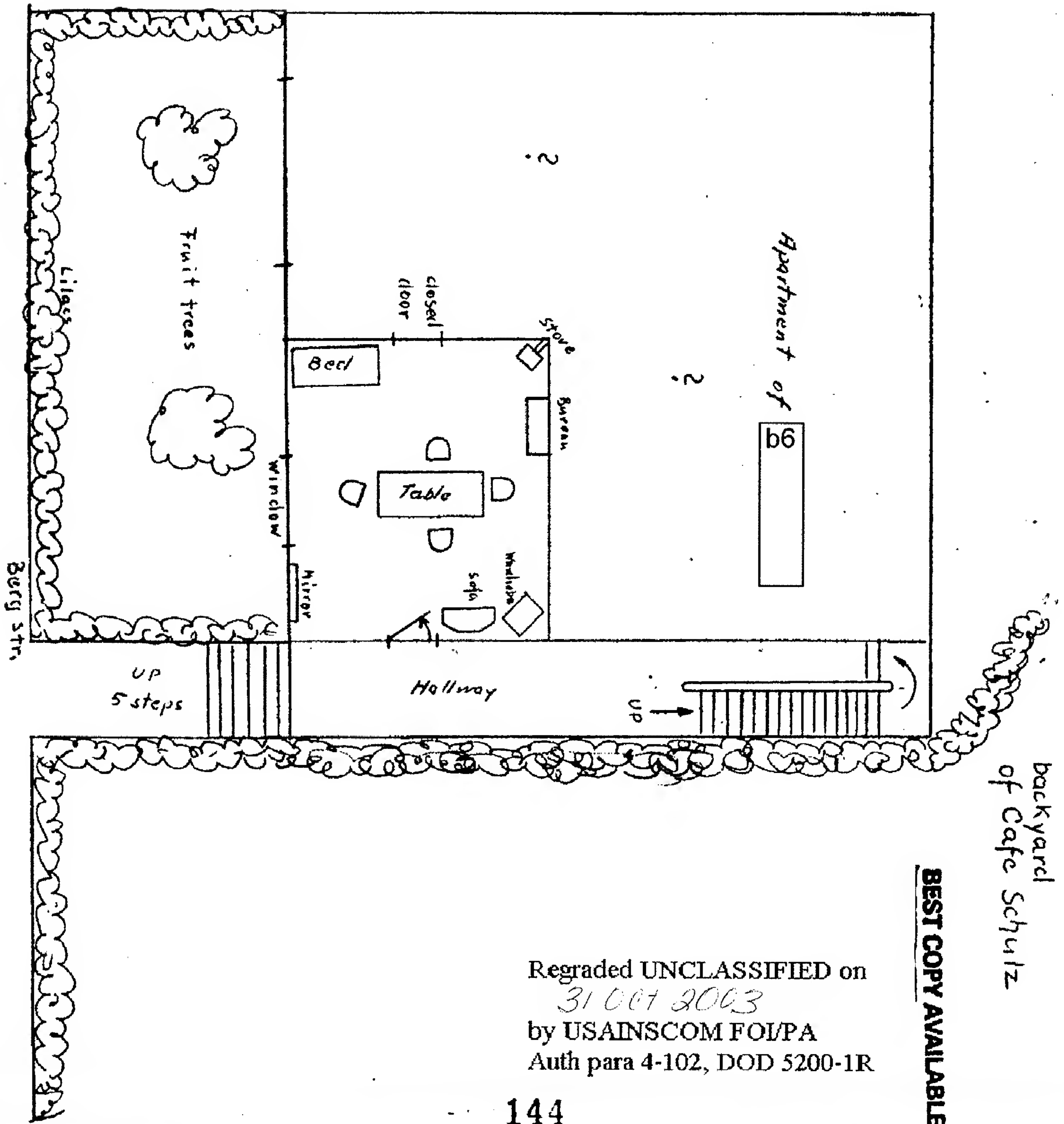


~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31004 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CR

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 16 Oct 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/e

MS/reh

SUBJECT

SIS WUENSDORF

Re: Installations (e) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Buildings located in the Soviet Tank Repair Shop, located within the Soviet Restricted Area, WUENSDORF UT 9580, East Germany. (Sketch of the area is attached as Exhibit " ".) The following buildings were further identified or confirmed by Source

- a. Building 41 - Soviet Officers' billets.
- b. Building 42 - Soviet troop billets.
- c. Building 43 - Soviet dependents' apartments on west side and Soviet dispensary on east side.
- d. Building 44 - Soviet administrative offices on west side and German pay office on east side.
- e. Building 45 - Plumbers' workshop.
- f. Building 46 - Shower room and dressing room for Germans on west side and HO (Handelsorganization - Trade Organization) Store on east side.
- g. Building 47 - Troop billets for Soviet soldiers on duty at the Tank Repair Shop.
- h. Building 48 - Culture room and meeting place for Soviets.
- i. Building 49 - Arms shop.
- j. Building 50 - Motorcycle repair shop.
- k. Building 51 - Kitchen and mess hall for German employees.
- l. Building 51a - Garage.
- m. Building 52 - Machine repair shop on east side and glass workshop and carpenter shop on west side.
- n. Building 53 - Kitchen and mess hall for Soviet personnel.
- o. Building 54 - Addition to plumbers' workshop on south side, heating system in northwest corner, and foundry in southeast corner.
- p. Building 54a - Transformer house.
- q. Building 55 - Tank washroom.

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL on

13 JUN 09

145 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DISTRIBUTION

Source:

b1

original filed in

b1

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS WUENSDORF

Re: Installations (C) (U)

MS/reh

- r. Building 55a - Cooperative (Konsum) Store utilized by Soviets.
- s. Building 56 - Tank assembly and disassembly. There is a small stockade used by the Soviets in the northeast corner.
- t. Building 57 - Vulcanizing shop on south side and dispensary for German personnel on north side.
- u. Building 67a - Compressor shop.
- v. Building 59 - Forge
- w. Building 60 - Wheel assembly building.
- x. Building 61 - Tank turret assembly on south side and material storage on north side.
- y. Building 61a - Material storage.
- z. Building 62 - Garage.
- aa. Building 63 - Depot for spare parts.
- bb. Building 64 - Automobile electric repair.
- cc. Building 65 - Lathe operators.
- dd. Building 66 - Machine shop on east side and administrative offices for buildings 65 and 66 on west side.
- ee. Building 67 - Welding shop in center of building; galvanizing shop on east side and electric shop on west side.
- ff. Building A- Guard house.
- gg. Building B - This is a new building and its use is unknown; however, there is a Soviet Army guard posted at the entrance to the building.
- hh. Building C- Theater.
- ii. Building D - Bicycle stand.

(F-3)

2. REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

All buildings with the exception of buildings 41, 42, 55, 57, A, B, C, and D, mentioned in this report are identified in AR, Region VIII, dated 28 August 1959, File b1 Subject: b1 (U).

146

Regraded ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ on

13 JUN 07

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

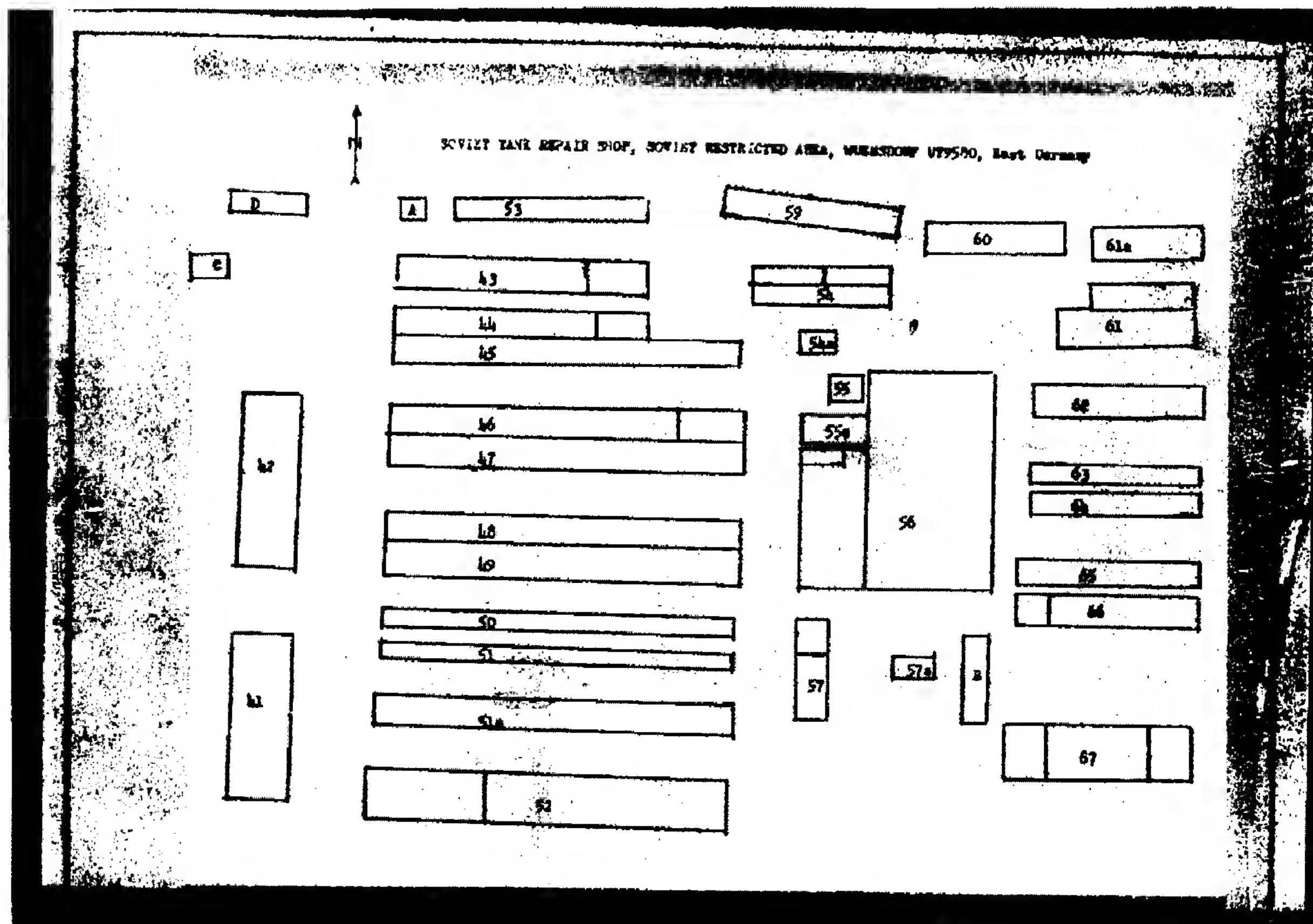


EXHIBIT "I"

AR REGION VIII

FILE: ZE-567195 /a/c

SUBJECT: SIS Wuenndorf

RE: Installations and Personalities (C) (U)

DATE:

16 OCT 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXIX Forces

OCT. 14 1959

7.2
AEUC-OPCE (SIS) 274/46
EE-567080/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis MUEHLHAUSEN Re: Installations (C) (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(GECS)

1. (U) Reference: ICM CI 4-48, 7 May 1958, subject: Soviet Intelligence Services (SIS) (U).
2. (C) Control of Information:
 - a. Contents of inclosure have been passed to no other agency.
 - b. Investigation is continuing.
 - c. Date of the information is 1950 to September 1957.
 - d. Source of the inclosed report is [b1] born [b1] in [b1] residing at the time of interview at the BERLIN-Marienfelde (US Sector) Refugee Center, evaluation F.

3. (C) Remarks:

- a. Source defected to the West on [b1] because he wanted no further connection with the MfS and because he feared imprisonment on charges of "Defamation of the State" if he remained in East Germany.
- b. Information concerning Source's MfS contacts will be forwarded under separate cover.
- c. On 13 October 1959, examination of CE Research and Analysis files, this Group, failed to reveal further information concerning the location of SIS KD in MUEHLHAUSEN.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 9 Sep 59 (trip)
w/Exh I (1 oy)

[b6]
Captain, AI (Inf)
Adjutant

148

Telephone: Stgt M11 8329
EGM/HBM/WJC/pt

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MR: WJC/pt/14 Oct 59. Abv fwd to G2 routine rept concerning Source.

CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BY HENRY M. NIELSEN, MAJ, AI(INF) CHIEF SIS SEC CE BR.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

QC FILE

Return to SIS

Handwritten initials and markings on the right margin.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EE-567080/e

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE
PREPARING OFFICE Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE		Section: EE-567080/e
SUBJECT SIS - Kreis Muelhausen, Re: Installations (C) (U)		CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A USUALLY RELIABLE B FAIRLY RELIABLE C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D UNRELIABLE E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1 PROBABLY TRUE 2 POSSIBLY TRUE 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 IMPROBABLE 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
<p>1. Location of SIS KD in MUEHLHAUSEN: The SIS KD in MUEHLHAUSEN PBO274, East Germany, is located on the corner of Marienburgstrasse and Eisenacherstrasse. Across Marienburgstrasse from the SIS KD is an old cemetery. The Soviet officers are quartered in a building beside the KD.</p> <p>(F-6)</p> <p>2. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.</p>		
DISTRIBUTION		
b1		
Orig by in source address		

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

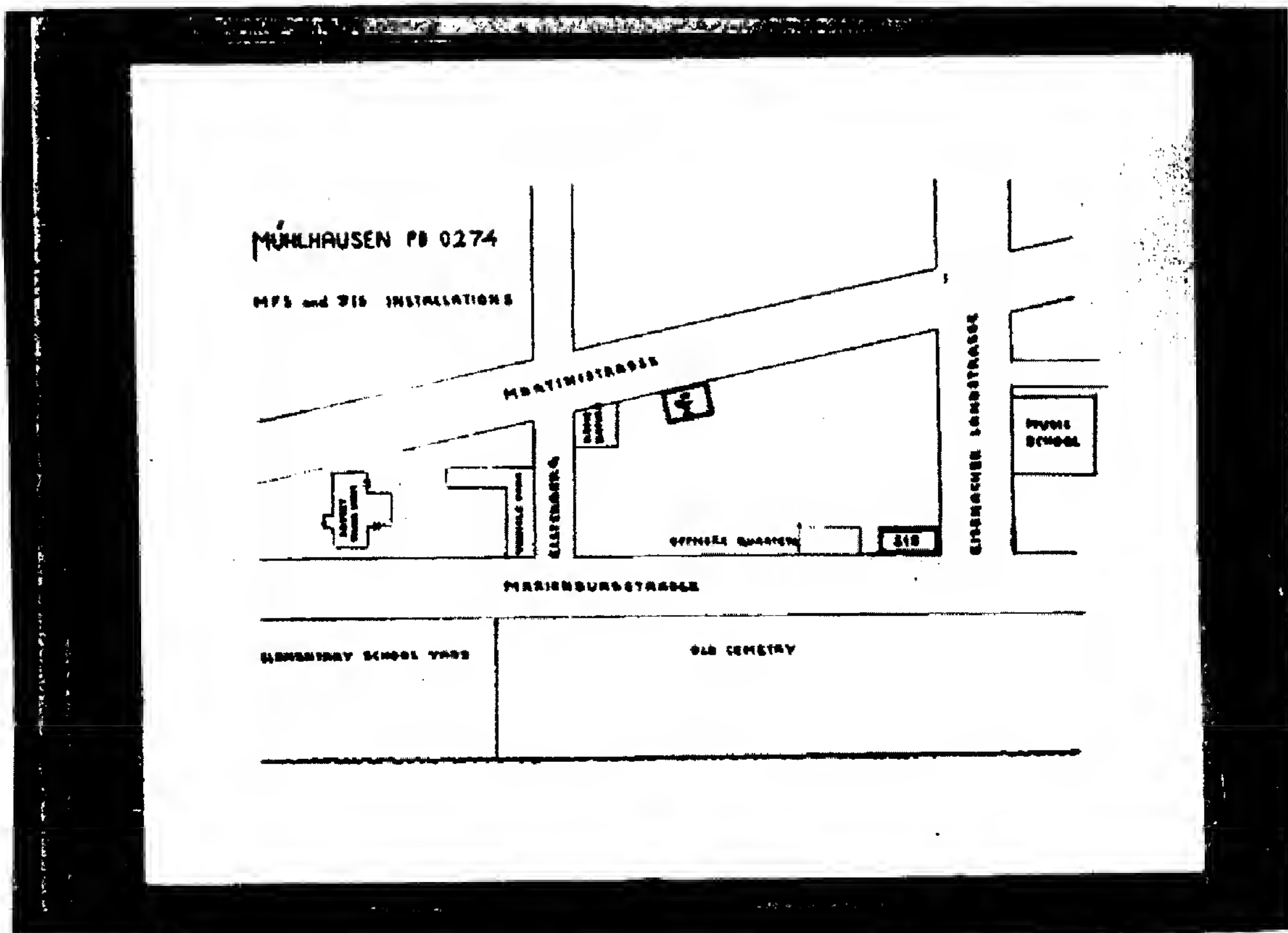


EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567080/•

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Muehlhausen

DATE: 9 SEP 1959

EVALUATION: F-6

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Potsdam Source: VIII 90-138 (P-2) (6/1/1947)

~~Current~~ Mailing Address.

Post Office 0 17 (East Station)

Post Office Box 15

Potsdam

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 HEADQUARTERS
 IN CODED INTELLIGENCE CORPS (JP
 UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
 APO 154, US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE () 274/46

12-287295/0

SUBJECT: ~~AEUC~~ ~~AEUC~~ ~~AEUC~~
 Re: Installations (S) (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
 United States Army, Europe
 APO 403, US Forces
 ATTN: AEAGB-IC(CECS)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. () Reference: ~~REF~~ ~~REF~~ ~~REF~~ 4-24.

2. () Control of Information:

a. () Contents of inclosure have been passed to: ~~No other agency.~~

b. () Investigation is (continuing) (closed).

c. () Date of the information was: ~~from 1946 to August 1959.~~

d. () Source(s) of the inclosed report (was) (were): b1

3. () Remarks: b1

b1 residing at time of interview at the
 HILFEN-Neustadt (US Sector) Refugee Center, evaluation F.

4. () b1

She was interrogated by the East German Police

b1

b1

Source was employed

b1

b1

b1

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl
 201 dtd 9 Sep 59 (trip)
 w/EX "II" (trip)

Telephone: Stgt MII 6349
 12/287295/46/12

b6

Captain, AI (Inf)
 Adjutant

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

152

N/A: Transmits routine report to G2. WUE/Lr/90Oct59
 CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BY C.V.CATE, CAPT, SIS SEC, CE BR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66th COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154, US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE (SIB) 274/46
EE-567193/0

SUBJECT: **SIF Kreis Zossen**
Re: Installations (S)(U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(OECS)

1. (L) Reference: **ICM 4/58**

2. (S) Control of Information:

a. (X) Contents of inclosure have been passed to: **No other agency.**

b. (X) Investigation is (continuing) **(S)(U)**.

c. (X) Date of the information was: **b1**

d. (X) Source(S) of the inclosed report (was) **(S)(U)**: **b1**

3. (S) Remarks:

b1

was born

b1

b1

source evaluated F.

b1

b1

4. (U) The files of this Group contain no additional information on Source or the personalities mentioned in the inclosed reports.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl

SOI dtd 1 Sep 59 (trip)

b6

Captain, AI (INF)

Adjutant

Telephone: **Stgt M1 6329**
EDM/PM/CM/1r

153

M/R Source is refugee who was knowledgeable of Wuensdorf Zossen compound and also of Berlin/Karlshorst. **b1**

CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BY **b6** CAPT, AI (INF) SIS SEC, CE BR

WE FL 206 (L)

27 May 58 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CIC/ICM

2

W/

31 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE SEP 29 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Gp, CE Section EE-567132/e

RLM/rjm

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Halle
Re: Installations (c) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

SIS operational apartment in HALLE (QC0707), East Germany, Margarethenstrasse:

An SIS operational apartment is located on the third floor of a Soviet Army Store in HALLE, Margarethenstrasse, number unknown. An SIS officer's family resides in this apartment. The officer, Captain Vassili LNU, born 1915-1920, is stationed at the Soviet Kommandatura in HALLE. He resides in the apartment with his wife and three children. Exhibits "I" and "II" illustrate location and details of this installation.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative.

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL on
13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

154

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTION

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b1

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

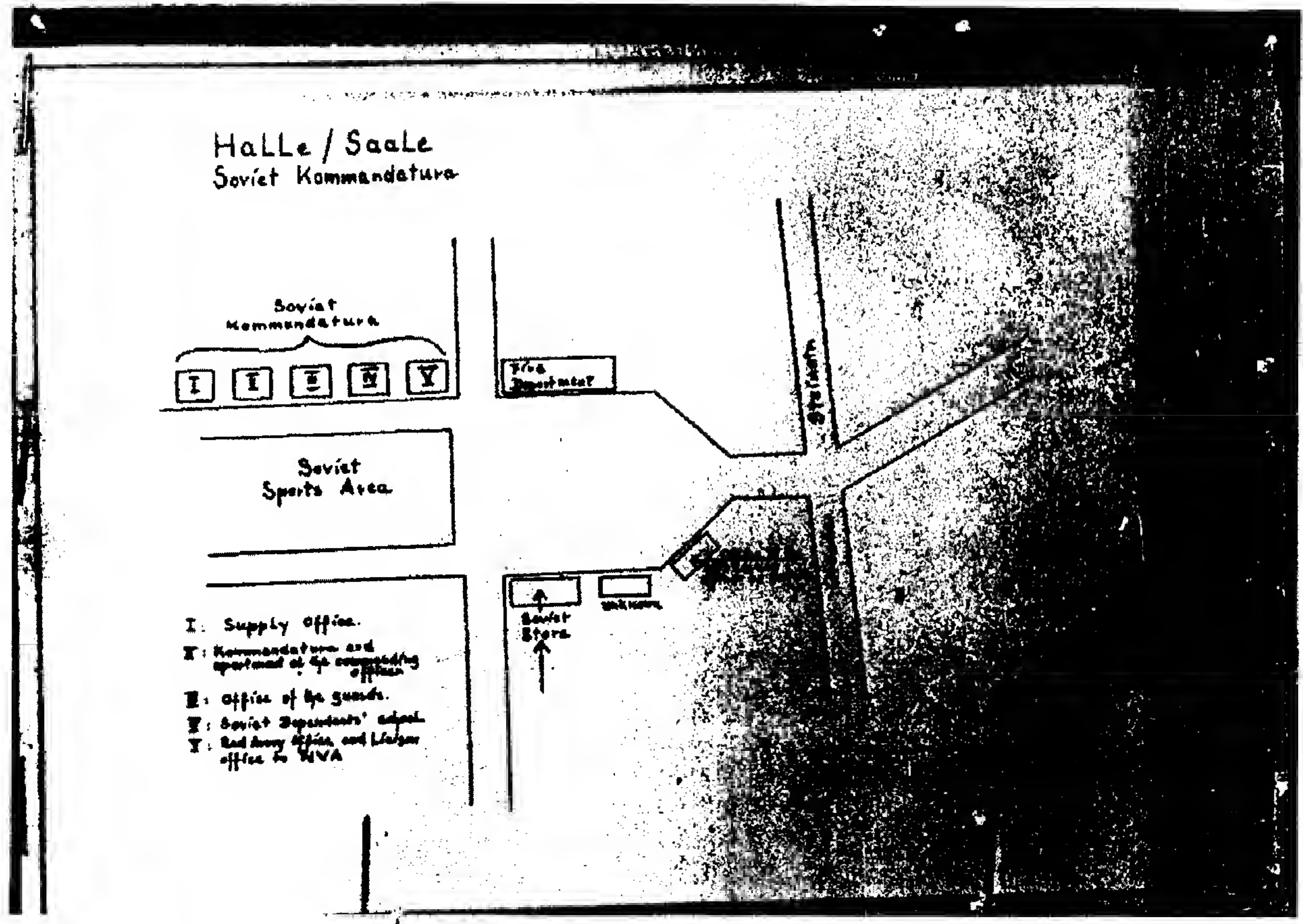


EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567132/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Halle

Re: Installations (6) (U)

DATE: SEP 29 1959

EVALUATION: F-6
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
3100+ 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

155

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SIS Cover Apartment
Halle/Saale, Margarethenstr.
Soviet Store, 4th floor.

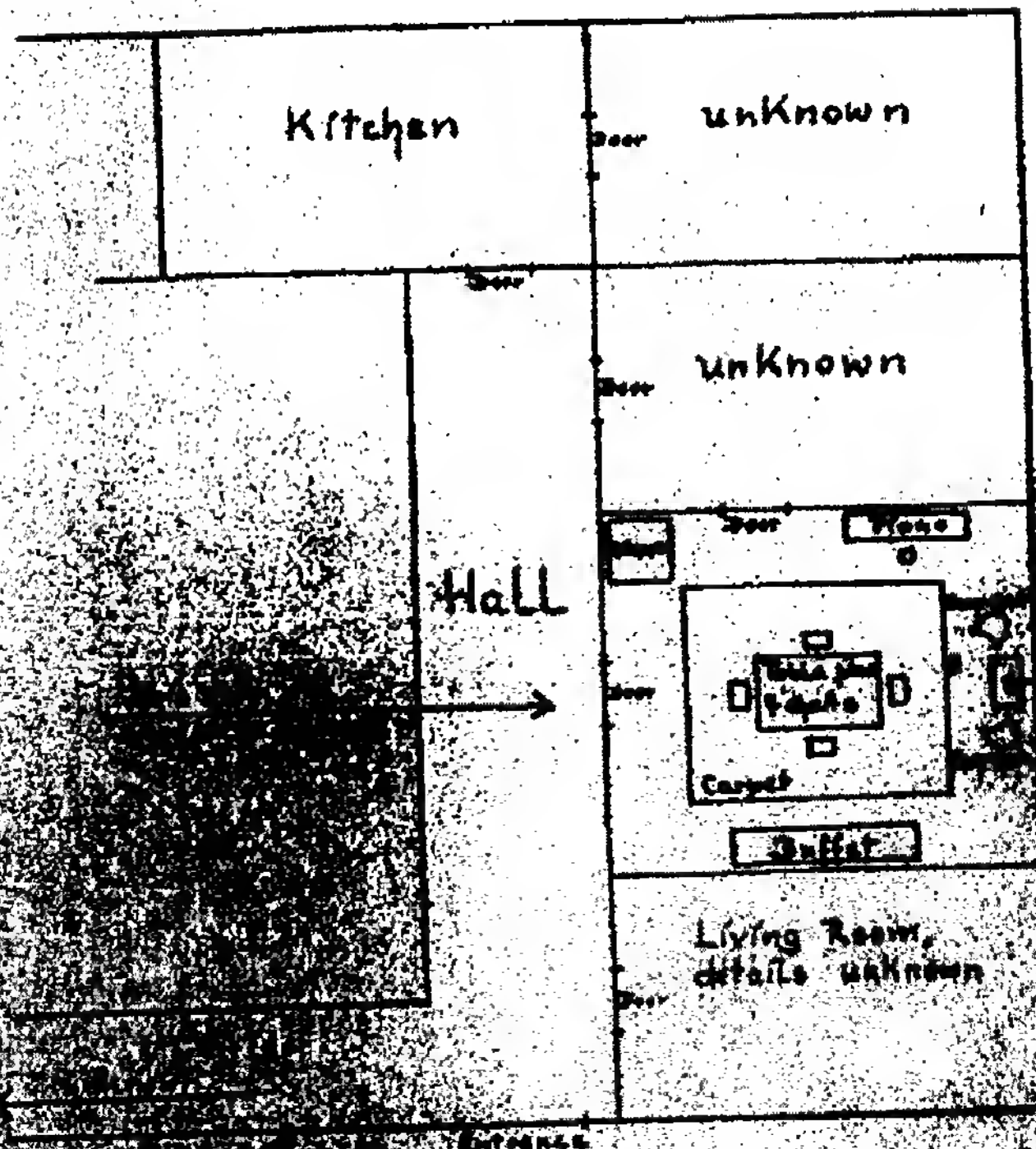


EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567132/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Halle

Re: Installations(C)-(U)

DATE: SEP 29 1979

EVALUATION: F*6

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

156

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 3 SEP 1959

PREPARING OFFICE
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/e

MAT.
NAT/bb

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Zossen,
Re: Installations (c)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TEAM CHIEF
OPNS OFF

1. Soviet Installations in the ZOSSEN/WUENSDORF UT9850, East Germany, restricted area:

a. Building 617 is a HO (Handelsorganization - Trade Organization) Restaurant, two stories high, approximately sixty by twenty-five feet in size. An outdoor patio with small tables has been set up in front of the restaurant. The patio is protected from the elements by a provisional wooden roof instead of an awning. There is an old stable behind the restaurant where beer is stored. The main building has a fairly flat tile roof. The first floor of the building contains a kitchen and large dining rooms. The second floor contains offices, a kitchen, a small pantry, two guest rooms, and a small washroom. All personnel employed in the building are East German citizens. The following personnel are employed in building 617:

(1) [b6] "Gaststaetten Leiter" (Chief of Restaurants), born in approximately 1917, resides in [b6] but maintains an apartment in WUENSDORF, address unknown, where he sleeps during the week.

(2) [b6] bookkeeper, born approximately 1927, resides in POTSDAM.

(3) Heinrich SCWANDT, statistician, born approximately 1880, resides in GLASOW/MAHLOW U09102, East Germany.

(4) [b6] trucker, born approximately 1931, resides in DABENDORF UT9389, East Germany.

(5) [b6] cook, born approximately 1904-1909, resides in the WUENSDORF area.

(6) [b6] cook, born approximately 1931, resides in BARUTH VS7175, East Germany.

(7) Friede THYMIAN, dish washer, born approximately 1893, resides in WUENSDORF, Friedensstrasse.

(8) Anna KOTTERBE, dish washer, born approximately 1889, resides in WUENSDORF.

DISTRIBUTION

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 3 Jan 60

DA FORM 568 APR 52 Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

157

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zpsen,
Re: Installations (C)(U)

11/1/84
NAT/bb

(9) Marie SCHMIDT, born approximately 1904, a scullery maid, resides in KLASDORF VT0064, East Germany.

(10) [b6] a charwoman, born approximately 1904-1909, resides in WUENSDORF. She has the nickname of [b6]

(11) [b6] a kitchen helper, born approximately 1909-1911, resides in WUENSDORF.

(12) [b6] kitchen helper, born approximately 1909-1911, resides in WUENSDORF.

(13) [b6] barkeeper, born approximately 1929, resides in WUENSDORF.

(14) [b6] bar girl and cashier, born approximately 1935, resides in WUENSDORF.

(15) [b6] chief waiter, born approximately 1907, resides in POTSDAM, but maintains a second residence in WUENSDORF, where he resides during the week.

(16) [b6] waiter, born approximately 1904-1909, resides in KLAUSDORF UT9176, East Germany.

(17) [b6] waiter, born approximately 1919, resides in HORSTFELDER/ZOSSEN.

(18) [b6] waiter, born approximately 1917-1919, resides in RANGSDORF UT9295, East Germany.

(19) [b6] waitress and kitchen helper, born approximately 1927, resides in POTSDAM, but maintains an apartment in WUENSDORF, where she resides during the week.

(20) [b6] a cook, resides at DABINDORF, Berlinerstrasse 45. Source considered [b6] to be an anti-communist. The MfS had contacted [b6] for information regarding Source. [b6] warning to Source was the cause of Source's flight.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
3/0ct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

158

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7 SEP 1959

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen,

Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

may
NAT/bb

(21) Max RUDEN, night watchman, born approximately 1899, resides in WUENSDORF.

(22) [b6] night watchman, born approximately 1914, resides in WUENSDORF:

b. The Soviet Railroad Station also has a HO buffet, which is administrated from the offices in building 617. The railroad HO buffet employs the following East German citizens:

(1) [b6] cashier, born approximately 1919-1921, resides in POTSDAM, but maintains an apartment in WUENSDORF where she resides during the week.

(2) [b6] kitchen helper, born approximately 1909-1911, resides in POTSDAM, but also maintains an apartment in WUENSDORF, where she resides during the week. She is allegedly not related to Karin NEUMANN.

(3) [b6] waitress, born approximately 1934, resides in WUENSDORF.

(4) [b6] dish-washer, born approximately 1909, resides in WUENSDORF.

(5) [b6] cashier, born approximately 1921-1924, resides in POTSDAM, but maintains an apartment in WUENSDORF, where she resides during the week.

(6) [b6] waiter, born approximately 1937, resides in ZOSSEN.

c. Building 671 also administrates the Kiosks in the area. One Kiosk, building 635, is run by [b6] born approximately 1914, who resides in WUENSDORF. Two other Kiosks are operated by [b6] born approximately 1919, residing in WUENSDORF, and [b6] born approximately 1916, residing in BARUTH.

d. Building 618 is a two story family house. The upper floor is occupied by one or two Russian officers and their families. The bottom floor is divided into two stores. One sells children's clothing and toys. The other, operated by a married couple [b6] born born approximately 1914, residing in WUENSDORF, specializes in leather goods, photographic equipment, and sports articles.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

3 31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

159

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 SEP 1955

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen,

Re: Installations-(C)(U)

NAT/bb

e. Building 619 is a small HO radio repair shop operated by [b6] born approximately 1923, who is married and has four or five children. [b6] resides at the corner of Hildegardstrasse and Friedensstrasse.

f. Building 620 is a very old, two story apartment house occupied by Russian families.

g. Building 621 is a two story apartment house for Russian families. On the ground floor of this house there is small shop that specializes in women's hats.

h. Building 621a is a small stable that is used for housing pigs and is located behind building 621.

i. Building 622 is located behind 621a and is a greenhouse.

j. Building 623 appears to be an uninhabited apartment building. It is connected to building 632, the Soviet Post Office, by cables strung above the street. There is one thick cable and a group of thin cables connecting the buildings.

k. The offices of the HO Spezialhandel (Special Trade) have been moved out of building 625 and made into apartments for German nationals. The Leiter von Gastronom (Chief of Foods), [b6] born approximately 1930, maintains an office in building 625.

l. Building 628 now houses a tailor. Building 628a is an empty old shed.

m. Building 630 is a two story building housing stores. One of the first floor is a store selling clothes and fabrics. On the second floor there is a photographic shop and a watch repair shop.

n. Between building 630 and 631 is a new, small, wooden building which seems to be an annex to the Post Office. It handles packages only.

o. Building 633 is an apartment building housing Soviet families. A barbershop is located on the ground floor of this two story building.

p. Building 636 is a two story building. It houses Soviet officers.

q. Building 640 is used as a Soviet Kindergarten. It is a two story building with a straw roof.

r. Building 642 is a store house and retail outlet for the Baeuerliche Handelsgenossenschaft (Farmers Co-operative) handling items such as milk cans, sacks, tools, etc.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

160 4

31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102 DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 SEP 1959

CE Section; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen,
Re: Installations-(C)-(U)

MAJ
NAT/bb

s. Building 644 is the Soviet Kommandatura. It has been repainted and is now a light yellow.

t. Building 646 is a garage and firehouse.

u. Building 649 has now been enclosed with a 10 foot stone wall.

v. Building 653 contains a bakery.

w. Buildings 658 through 660 are Soviet Officers' Family Quarters.

2. Region VIII File Examination:

a. Building 617 was reported in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated 6 July 1959, Subject: SIS - Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C), file: EE-567195/e. No complete list of employees has been previously reported.

b. The H0 Buffet in the Soviet Railroad Station was reported in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated 18 March 1959, Subject: SIS - Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C), file EE-567195/e. Only a partial list of employees was forwarded.

c. Buildings 618, 619, 620, 621, 621a, 622, 623, 625, 628, 630, 631, 633, 636, 640, 642, and 644 were reported in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated 6 July 1959, Subject: SIS - Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C), file EE-567195/e.

d. [b6] and [b6] were reported as working in the H0 Buffet in the Soviet Railroad Station in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated 18 March 1959, Subject: SIS - Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C), file EE-567195/e.

e. [b6] and [b6] were mentioned in connection with V-454-BER.

f. [b6] was mentioned in connection with V-455-BER.

g. No information was revealed concerning [b6]

[b6] Friede THYMIAN, Anna KOTTEREE,

Marie SCHMIDT, [b6]

[b6]

Max HUDEN, [b6]

[b6]

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

5

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

161

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

xxxx Forces

AEUC-OFCE (SIS) 274/46
EE-567184/e/f

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis JUSTERBOG
Re: Installations and Personalities (C) (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IG (GEOS)

1. (C) Reference: ICM CI 4-58.

2. (C) Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was as indicated.

d. Source was [b1] born

[b1]
[b1] and Agency A-VIII is identified as [b1]

3. (U) (C) - On 14 September 1959 the Central Registry contained no further information concerning personalities and installations listed in the attached reports.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

6 Incls

1-2. AR dtd 18 Aug 59 (trip) (C) (U) Captain, AI (Inf)
3-6. SOI dtd 14 Aug 59 Adjutant
(trip) (C) w/1 oy EX "I"

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8329
EGH/EDN/WJC/lr

162

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MFR: Above units rpts to G2 pertaining to Source's knowledge concerning both
MIS and SIS personalities and installations WJC/lr/17Sep 59
THIS DOCUMENT CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BY
CPT, AI IMP, CH SIS SEC CE BR

[Handwritten signature]
WJC

REF 135 22

EXH. "A"

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Soviet Installations
at JETERBOG Area

Ammunition Depot guarded by Soviets

Rifle Range

Area guarded by German Ables
(Ammunition Depot)

German Police billets

Soviet mortar unit

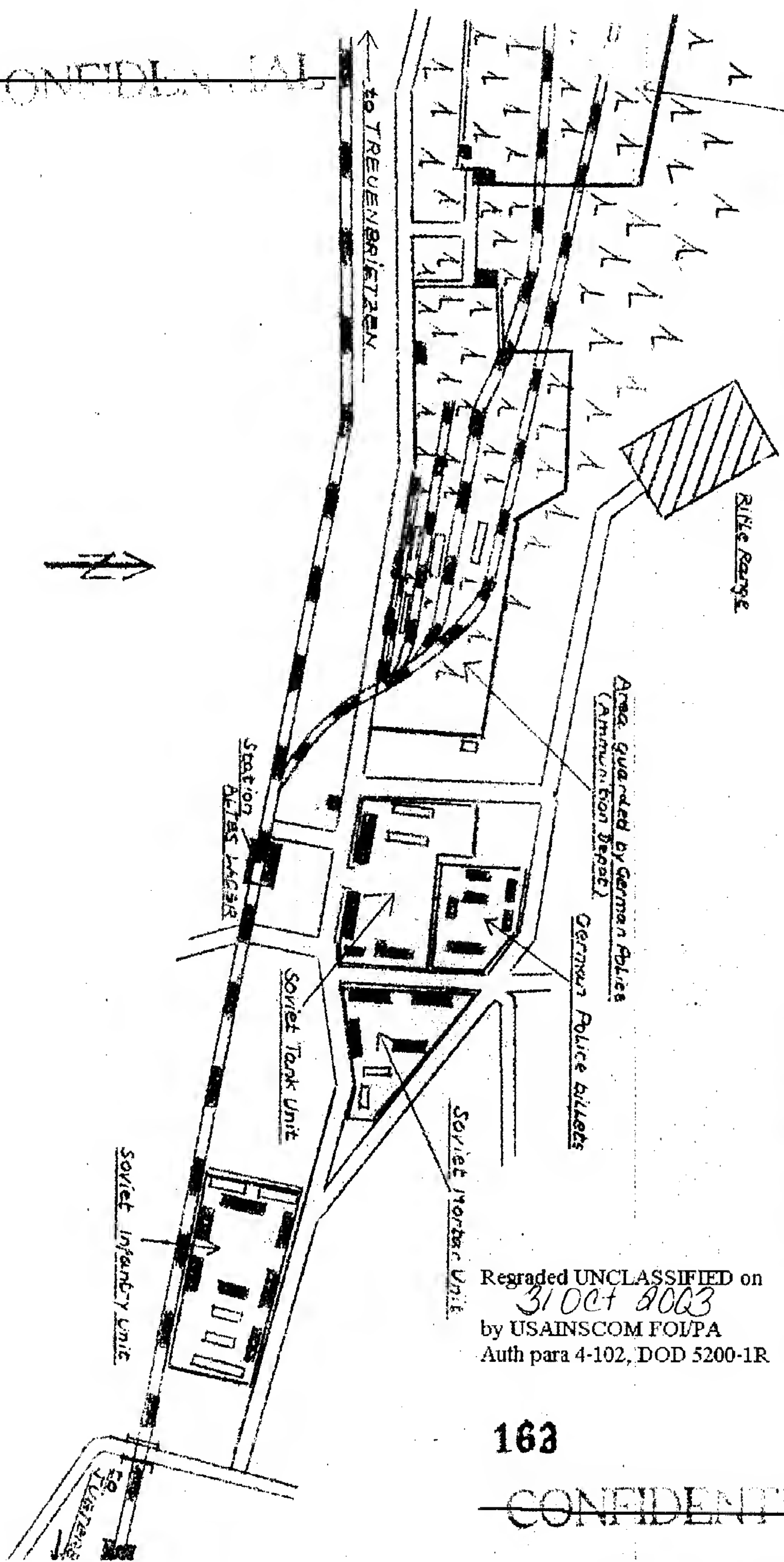
Soviet Tank Unit

Soviet Infantry Unit

Station
Ables Wagon

to TRENKISTAN

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R



13 JUN 2007

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 402, DOD 5200-1R

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 17 Sep 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/e

NAT/rw

SUBJECT

SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B PROBABLY TRUE
C POSSIBLY TRUE
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
E IMPROBABLE
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. KECH (Kvartirno Eksploatsionaya Chast - Billeting Administrative Unit) organization building in the Soviet Compound in WUENSDORF UT9850, East Germany:

a. KECH, the Soviet billeting and billet repair and maintenance unit, has its headquarters in WUENSDORF. The unit performs its repair services through the SBB (Sonderbau Buero - Special Construction Bureau) of the German Building Construction Ministry. The SBB has an office in the Soviet compound at WUENSDORF on the north side of an unnamed street running from the Soviet railroad station to Highway 96. The building is "L"-shaped and is located across the street from the building numbered 615. The Soviet administrator of this office is a Captain [b6]. The building is one story high with a half cellar. The cellar contains a pantry, kitchen, and dining hall for employees. The rest of the building contains offices for the German employees of SBB.

b. The German employees of SBB are as follows:

(1) [b6] born about 1911, who resides in POTSDAM UU6707, East Germany, is the chief of the SBB in WUENSDORF. He speaks fluent Russian and travels to work in a unit automobile although he owns his own car. [b6] is a member of the SED and a building engineer by profession.

(2) [b6] male, born about 1931, a building engineer by profession, is the Deputy Chief of the SBB in WUENSDORF.

(3) [b6] female, born about 1932 in QUEDLINBURG PC4840, East Germany, is the secretary for [b6] and [b6] allegedly has relatives in the FRG and frequently makes purchases in West BERLIN. She is politically disinterested.

(4) The administrative office also contains two interpreters. One of the interpreters, Frau LEU, male, born about 1910, has a Slavic name preceded by a "Von." The other is Frau GROENTHALER, female, born about 1904, who resides near the WUENSDORF area.

(5) The chief of the finance and bookkeeping section is [b6] [b6] born about 1924, who lives near WUENSDORF. He has three female employees working in his section. They are: [b6] born about 1919, who is single and lives in WUENSDORF; [b6] born about 1919, who is married and lives in NEUHOF UT9577, East Germany; Frau CUDA, born about 1904, who lives in the WUENSDORF area and is married.

DISTRIBUTION

orig in

b1

DA FORM 568
1 APR 52

164

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Init 463
Date OCT 21 1959
CONFIDENTIAL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

17 SEP 81

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen

Re: Installations-(c) (U)

MAT/rw

(6) The supply department is headed by Willi BERGEMANN, born about 1907, who resides in SPERENBERG UT8878, East Germany. His assistant is [b6] female, born about 1929. An unknown female secretary also works in the supply office.

(7) The chief of the transportation department is [b6] [b6] male, born about 1909, who resides in ZOSSEN UT9487, East Germany. He also acts as dispatcher for the vehicles allocated to the SBB.

(8) [b6] born about 1914, who resides in ZOSSEN, is the chief of the Maintenance Department. This department employs painters, carpenters, and other skilled workers. [b6] owns a BMW automobile.

(9) The SBB also contains four or five construction managers, each with his own office. [b6] male, born about 1913, who owns a Skoda 450 automobile, is one of the construction managers. The others are: [b6] born about 1933; Pnu JAECKEL, born about 1899; [b6] born about 1912; and Pnu LNU, male, born about 1919.

c. The KECH office in WUENSDORF is staffed by three Soviet officers, [b6], [b6], and [b6]. [b6] The KECH organization is governed by KEO (Kvartirno Eksploitationaya Organizatsiya - Billeting Administrative Organization). This parent organization provides technical and financial aid to KECH. The KEO organization in WUENSDORF is headed by [b6] (phonetic). (P-6)

2. Region VIII File Examination:

a. An examination of the Region VIII files revealed no information concerning [b6] Pnu GROENTHALER, [b6] Pnu GUDA, Willi BERGEMANN, [b6] [b6] [b6] [b6] and [b6] in the WUENSDORF area.

b. The Sonderbaubureau building was reported in SOI, Region VIII, dated 18 March 1959, file: EE-567195/e, Subject: SIS Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations. The location of this building, north of the street running from the Soviet Bahnhof to Highway 96, across the street and slightly west of the building marked 615, has been reported several times.

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date OCT 21 1959 Init. 463

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ on

13 JUN 2000

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD S200-1R

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 9 SEP 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CS Section, EE-567195/c

MAT/mp

SUBJECT

SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations ~~(c)~~ (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Pass System at the Soviet complex, WUEHSDORF UT9850, East Germany:

a. Access to the semi-restricted area located between the railroad tracks and Highway 96, east of WUEHSDORF, is granted to holders of a special Propusk (Pass) issued by the Soviet Military Kommandatura in WUEHSDORF. The pass is blue in color, 2 1/2" x 7", and folded in the center. The front of the pass contains the word "Propusk" in cyrillic letters. The inside left page contains the words Postoyanniy Propusk (Permanent Pass) and a number. The pass holder's name and Ausweis (Identity Document) number are written in ink. There is a space for an automobile license number. A picture of the pass holder is affixed to the lower left corner of the page. At the bottom of the page, the date of issuance is filled in in ink and the pass is signed by the Soviet Military Kommandant. On the inside right page of the pass are spaces for validating the pass. The pass must be dated, signed by the Military Kommandant, and stamped quarterly. New passes are issued each year. The passes differ in color from those used the previous year. The last page of the pass contains a statement in the Russian language that the pass is invalid without a photograph.

b. The pass must be shown to the guards located at either end of Highway 96 running through the Soviet Military complex, or to the guard located on Bahnhofstrasse near the railroad terminal. The pass is only valid for the Highway and the semi-restricted area between the highway and the railway tracks. (Source's pass is attached as Exhibit "A"). Access to the military areas located East of Highway 96 is granted only to holders of a different type pass. The second pass is kept in the guardhouse located at the entrance to the area where the holder is employed. This pass is a red card, approximately 3" x 4". A picture of the holder is affixed to the front of the card. This pass must be validated quarterly. A new second pass is also issued every year. In order to gain access to the military areas, the highway pass must be surrendered. In order to leave the area, the second pass must be returned and the highway pass picked up. No one is allowed to take their second pass outside of the area.

c. Access to the area is granted to non-holders of passes only if the person surrenders his identity document at the entrance to the area. The guard then telephones the office where the visitor is expected. If the visitor is approved, a Soviet soldier is called to accompany the visitor to his destination, and the soldier also brings the visitor back again.

2. Soviet Tank Repair Shop, WUEHSDORF, East Germany;

166

DISTRIBUTION

b1

b1

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

OCT. 12 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section, EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

441
NAT/mp
9 SEP 1959

The Soviet Tank Repair Shop is a separate restricted area within the Soviet military area East of Highway 96 at WUENSDORF. It is located in the old German Tank School area of the WUENSDORF complex. Employees in this repair shop are not granted access to other areas of the military complex. (A sketch of the Tank Repair Shop area is attached as Exhibit "II"). An index to this sketch is as follows:

(43) This building is used as a billet for Soviet officers and their families.

(44) An office building used for both the German and Soviet administration of the Tank Repair Shop. The personnel section is managed by Elizabeth PRITZEL, born about 1900. PRITZEL is a loyal SED member. The Soviet colonel, Fnu LNU, who commands the Tank Repair Shop, also has his office in this building.

(45) This building is used as a plumbers' workshop.

(46) This building contains shower rooms and toilets for Soviet and German personnel.

(47) This building is used as a barracks for Soviet soldiers working in the Tank Repair Shop.

(48) This building is used as a club room and assembly hall for Soviet soldiers.

(49) This building is used as a turret repair shop for tank turrets and weapons.

(50) This building contains a motorcycle repair shop.

(51) This building is presently used as a billet for Soviet officers and their families.

(51a) This building is a combined mechanical workshop and carpentry workshop.

(52a) This building is used as a battery repair shop.

(52b) This building is used as a garage and automobile repair shop. Formerly it was used as a tank engine repair shop.

(52c) This building contains the furnace for the central heating system of the billets and also part of the tank repair shop.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 2003 167
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

This document is
Classified by CE Section
Date 12-19-59
423
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section, EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen

Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

1143
NAT/mp

9 SEP 1959

(53) This building is a smithy.

(54) This building contains a portion of the plumbers' Repair Shop, mentioned in 45 above, and the remaining portion of the heating system for the Tank Repair Shop.

(55) This is a Soviet store named "Magazin," which serves as the Soviet commissary in the Tank Repair Shop area.

(55a) This is a tank washing device.

(56) This is a very large building which serves as the Tank Assembly Hall. The building contains departments for all phases of Tank Assembly, parts replacement, and parts cleaning. It is a J-shaped building. There are about 700 German personnel working in this building.

(57) This building contains a vulcanizing shop in the south portion, and a dispensary for German personnel in the north portion.

(57a) This is an air compressor station.

(57b) This building serves as a dispensary and ambulance station for Soviet personnel.

(59) This building serves as a workshop and mounting station for wheels and tank tracks.

(60) This is an engine testing stand.

(61) This building is used for turret mounting.

(62) This building is used for electro-galvanizing and chrome-plating of parts and automobile accessories.

(63) This building contains the spare parts dispensing point.

(64) This building contains the workshops for electrical repairs of all electrical equipment of tanks and automobiles.

(65) This is the lathe shop, known as Department IV of the Tank Repair Shop.

(66) This building is used by Department IV and also contains lathe machinery.

(67) This building serves as a welding hall.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section, EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~-(U)

WAT/mp
9 SEP 1959

(A) This building, built within the past year, serves as the SED party headquarters within the Tank Repair Shop.

(B) This building, also newly built, is the Soviet Communications Center.

(C) This is an extension of Building B and is used as a Konsumgenossenschaft (Consumer's Cooperative) Shop for German employees of the Tank Repair Shop.

(D) This building, built within the past year, is used as a Soviet Army kitchen. The former kitchen, Building 43, was converted into a billet.

(E) This is a new building containing tool-grinding machinery.

(F) Guard House at the Entrance to the Tank Repair Shop.

(G) This area is used as a motor pool for vehicles of the Tank Repair Shop.

(F-3)

3. Region VIII File Examination:

a. Several reports concerning the Soviet Tank Repair Shop at WUENSDORF have been submitted previously, the latest of which was SOI, Region VIII, dated 5 December 1958, File: EE-567195/e. This report shows identical locations for a majority of the buildings described in this SOI. There is no previous information concerning the buildings lettered "A", "B", "C", and "E" in Exhibit " ".

b. The pass system described in this SOI is identical to the pass system described in SOI, Region VIII, dated 8 July 1959, File: EE-567195/e.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

169

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

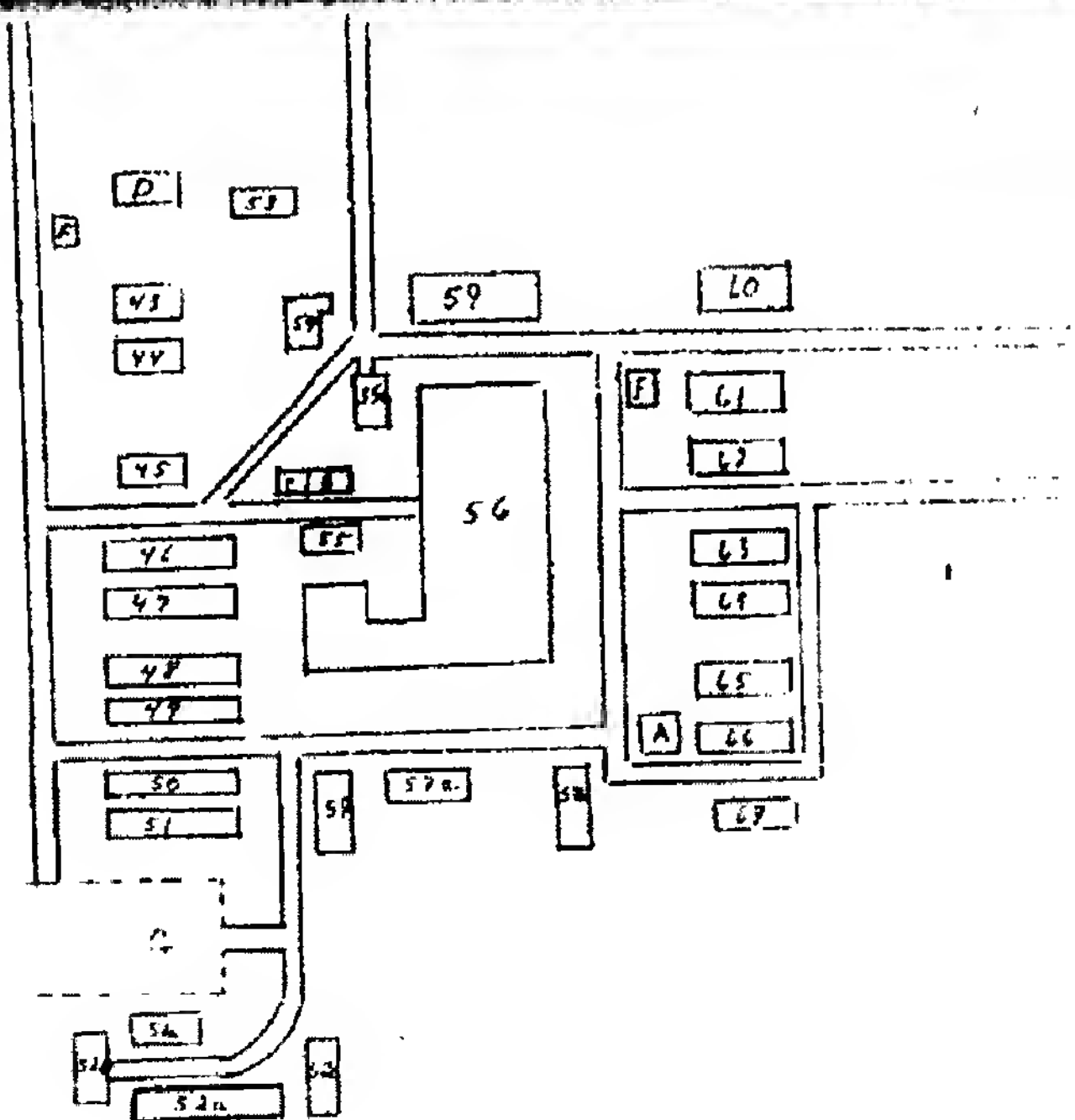


EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

DATE: 9 SEP 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

170

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

MS/bb

EE-567 195/e

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 AUG 1959

~~V-479-BER (U)~~

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

~~HE-064754~~

ADVIS

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Restricted Area

OPEN

On 4 August 1959, V-479-BER furnished information concerning buildings within the Soviet Tank Repair Shop located in the Soviet Restricted Area, WUENSDORF UT9589, East Germany. (Sketch of the area is attached as Exhibit "1"). An index to the sketch is as follows:

Building 43 - Dependent housing for Soviet Officers and their families.

Building 44 - Administrative Offices for Tank Repair Shop.

Building 45 - Plumbers workshop.

Building 46 - Shower room for German employees and a HO (Handelsorganisation - Trade Organization) Store.

Building 47 - Troop billets for Soviet soldiers on duty in the Tank Repair Shop.

Building 48 - Culture room and meeting place for Soviets.

Building 49 - Weapons workshop.

Building 50 - Motorcycle repair shop.

Building 51 - Kitchen and Mess Hall for German employees.

Building 51a - Garage.

Building 52 - Glass workshop, machine repair shop, and carpenter shop.

Building 53 - Kitchen and mess hall for Soviet personnel. There is a Soviet soldier guard stationed on the northwest side of this building.

Building 54 - Part of the Plumber workshop and heating system for the rest of the buildings.

Building 54a - Transformer house.

Building 56 - Tank assembly and disassembly building. This building also contains a stockade for Soviet soldiers.

Building 57a - Compressor shop.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

SR 380-320-101

M5/bb

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

V-479-BER (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

HE-064754

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Building 57b - Soviet dispensary and ambulance station.

Building 59 - Forge.

Building 60 - Wheel assembly shop.

Building 61 - Tank turret assembly shop.

Building 62 - Material storage.

Building 63 - Material storage.

Building 64 - Electric repair shop.

Building 65 - Machine workshop.

Building 66 - Machine workshop.

Building 67 - Welding shop.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
310072003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

(F-6)

V-479-BER furnished the following information concerning employees of the Soviet Tank Repair Shops:

[b6] born approximately 1909, a Soviet male, is a lieutenant colonel in the Soviet Army and a supervisor at the Soviet Tank Repair Shop; his office is in Building # 44. [b6] is approximately 5'6" tall and weighs about 140 pounds, has a thin build, erect posture, round face, dark complexion, dark brown eyes and black hair cut short. [b6] wears an officer uniform with gold shoulder boards, two black stripes and two large gold stars. He wears a wrist watch. [b6] is married and resides within the restricted area in WUENSDORF. He has been a lieutenant colonel for approximately 18 months. [b6] smokes cigarettes. He is intelligent, very solemn and speaks broken German. He has been on leave since June 1959 and to date has not returned.

(F-3)

On 7 August 1959, files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, US Forces, were examined with regard to the following personality with results as shown:

6. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

66th CIC Group

8. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

MS/bb

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

V-479-BER (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

20 OCT 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

HE-064754

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

b6 previously reported in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated 19 March 1959, File: EE-567195/s, Subject: SIS Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C). This Summary of Information was evaluated F-6.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WASHINGTON/Region
Soviet Sub Repair Shop

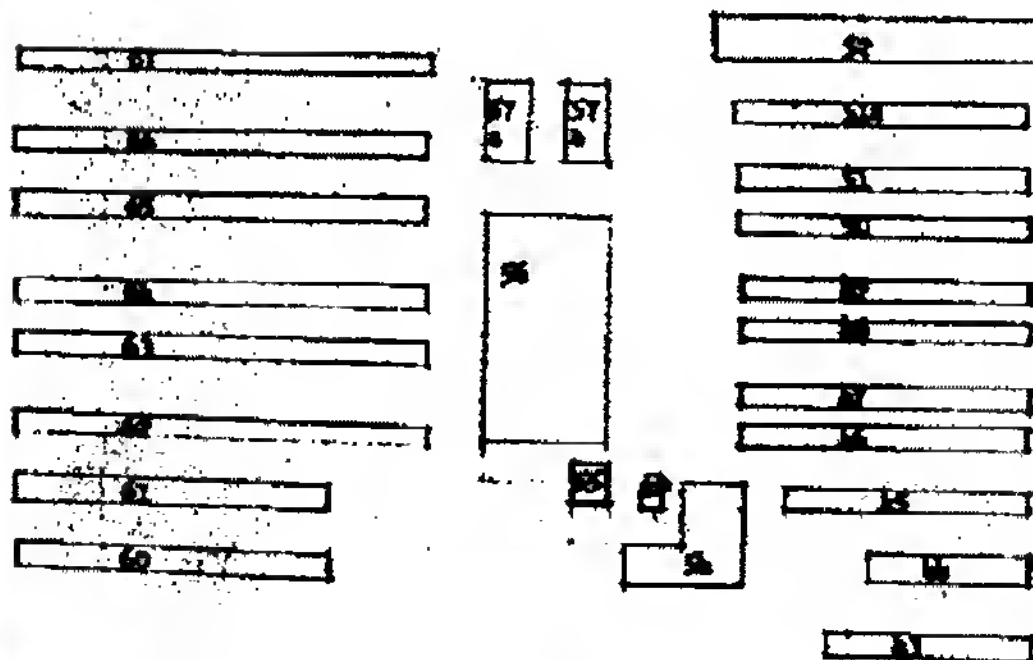


EXHIBIT -
SUBJECT: V-479-BER
DATE:

AR REGION VIII

FILE: HE-064754

EXPLANATION: P-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT "I"

AR REGION VIII

FILE: HE-064754

SUBJECT: V-479-BER (U)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DATE: 28 AUG 1959

174

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 6561 90V 71

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section: EE-567184/e

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Jdeterbog
Re: Installations (U) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of SIS Cover Apartment at Stadtkreis Jueterbog 65662, East Germany:

There is an SIS cover apartment on the first floor in the third building of the Soviet Compound, located southwest of the main JUETERBOG railroad station on the west side of the former Kaiser-Wilhelm Strasse, present street name unknown, which runs north of Highway Number 102. There is a barrier across this street leading into the Soviet Compound and a uniformed Soviet guard is stationed at this barrier. Each building in the Soviet Compound has only one entrance. Each is approximately 30 x 15 meters in size, is constructed of red bricks, has a red tile roof, and is two stories high. Stone steps lead to the entrances of these buildings which are located approximately 10 meters from the sidewalk.

Source contributed a sketch showing the location of the Soviet cover apartment and the Soviet Compound. (See Exhibit "I.")

(F-6)

2. A Region VIII File Examination on the SIS cover apartment and the Soviet Compound in JUETERBOG met with negative results.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

175

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Withdrawn from 268489/c

~~SECRET~~

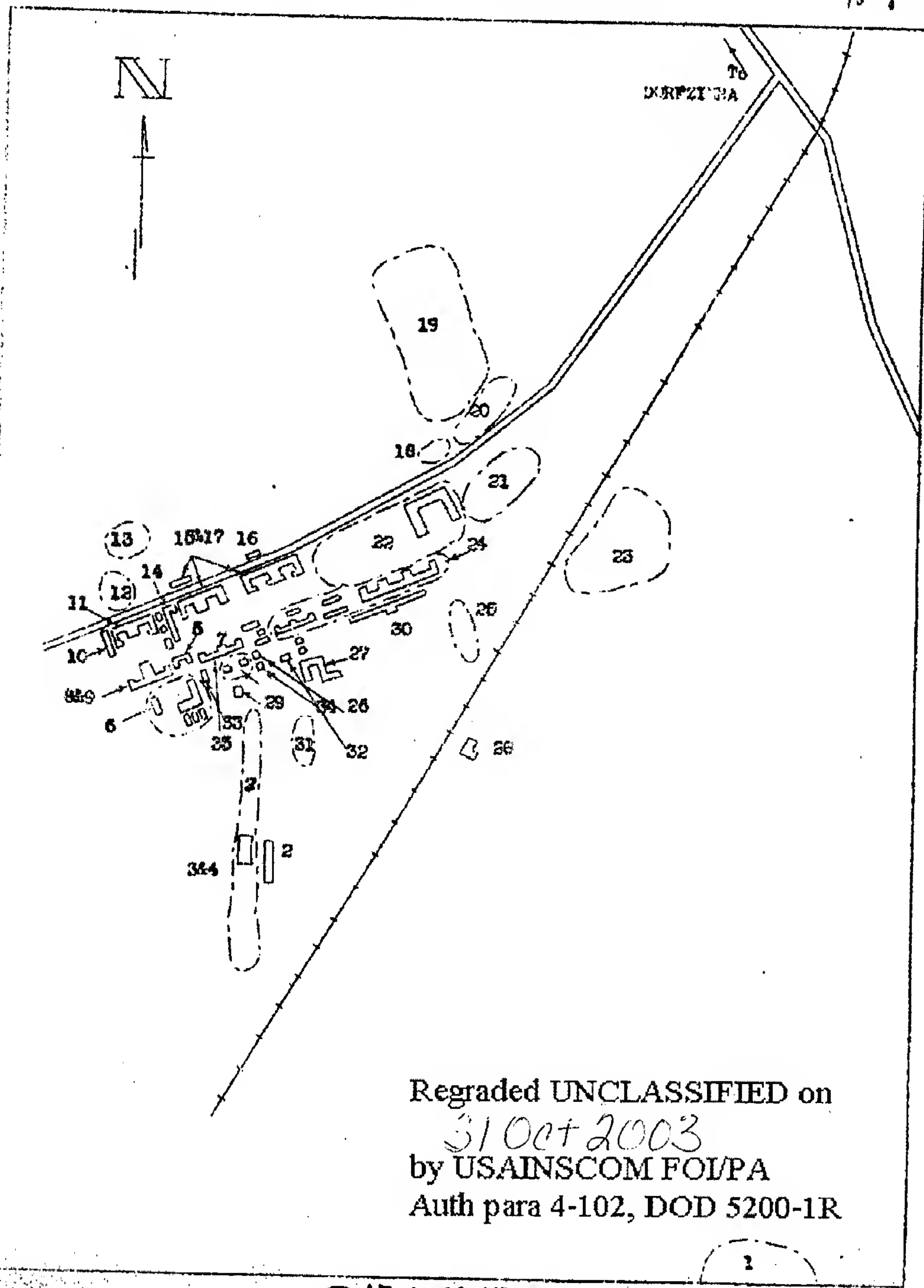
7707 GCIC Report
BT-985-50 (VI-165)
Page 16

367184

Rpt dtd 15/4/50

Military Installations in JUSTENBOG-2

15 Sept 50



~~SECRET~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~SECRET~~

SECRET
1280 17

Military Installations in the [REDACTED] (Continued)

~~SECRET~~

1. 47th Gds Mech Bgt and 47th Aviation Bn (new unit location as of Feb 49). Source stated that a railroad line connects this area with the main Ansbach line.
2. Officers billets
3. Med Bn, 14th Mech Div (new unit location as of Feb 49)
4. Officers billets
5. New unit, 24th Tk Bn (new unit location as of Mar 49)
6. 10th Tk Bgt area
7. Laundry and food warehouses, 10th Tk Bgt and 24th Tk Bn (new installation location as of Feb 49)
8. Barracks, 24th Tk Bn (This area was formerly occupied by the 10th Tk Bgt and was reassigned to the 24th Tk Bn in early 1949)
9. West wing occupied by the personnel of the 458th Tk Repair Bn (New unit location as of Apr or May 49)
10. Repair shops, 458th Tk Re Bn (New unit location as of Apr or May 49. This area previously contained the 47th Mech Bgt works.)
11. Vehicle parks, 24th Tk Bn and 40th Mech Bgt (New unit location as of Mar 49)
12. Sport area including swimming pool
13. 37mm AAA battery as of summer of 1949; each gun emplacement. Crews are billeted in the same area.
14. Motor school garages; A/C 73513-1 (New installation location as of Feb 49)
15. Tank and vehicle parks, 49th Gds Mech Bgt
16. Dig furn, 49th Gds Mech Bgt (New installation location as of Jan 49)
17. Automotive parts storage and vehicle repair base (New installation as of Feb 49)
18. Officers billets
19. Maintenance shops. In the summer of 1949, source observed multiple rockets and personnel in this area, which was closely guarded. Previously this area contained maintenance shops for the 126th Tk Bgt, 5th Gds MT-B Bgt and the 49th Gds Mech Bgt.
20. 73513th Arty Amc Depot (Above ground bunkers)
21. Warehouses
22. Motor parks, 5th Gds MT-B Bgt
23. 50th Motorcycle Bn area (New unit location was there in Feb 49). Previously the 50th Motorcycle Bn was located in [REDACTED].
24. Barracks, 49th Gds Mech Bgt
25. Officers billets
26. Bn, 10th Tk Bgt
27. Restaurant (New installation, location was there in Feb 49)
28. Bn, 14th Gds Mech Div
29. Restaurant (Army Advocate [REDACTED])
30. Barracks, 5th Div Tk [REDACTED] Bgt
31. [REDACTED] (New location, was there in Feb 49)
32. Bn, 5th MT-B Bgt
33. Bn, 10th Tk Bgt
34. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]
35. [REDACTED] area (New installation, location was there in Feb 49)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 2003

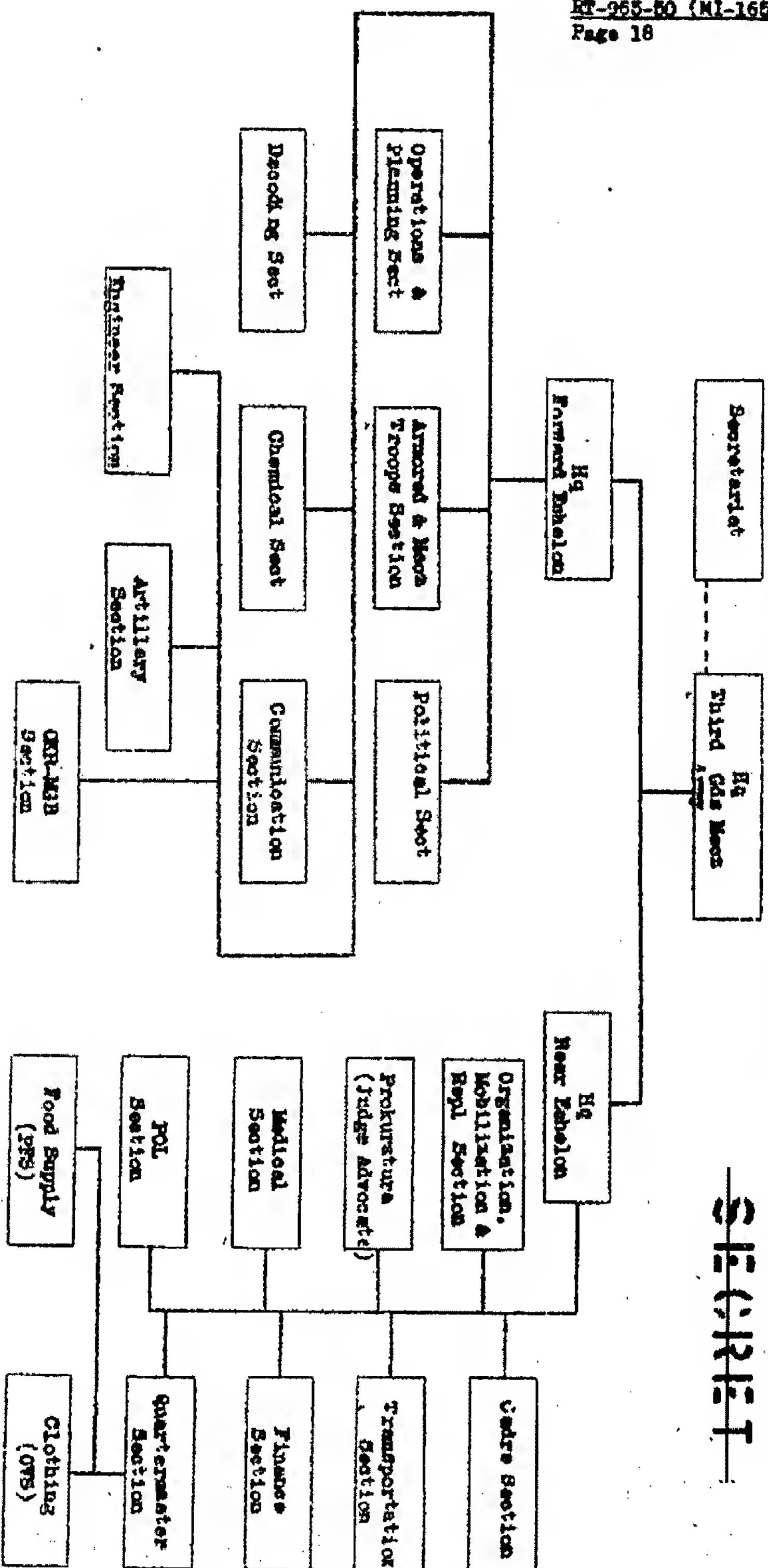
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~SECRET~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Organizational Chart of the Third Gas Mass Army



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

60-1159

PID NO. 1206.0100: 1000.2204		COUNTRY Soviet Zone of Germany	
WIS NO.		WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	
REPORT NO. RT-1452-49 (MT-24)		I.D. NO.	
SUBJECT: Justarbag Military Post Installations			
FROM: 7707 DMC		REFERENCES	
EVALUATION: C-3		DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1949	
DATE OF REPORT: 8 November 1949		SOURCE: Soviet deserter	
PREPARED BY: 1st Lt b6			
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT:			
Source, PIR-68, is b1			
b1 Soviet Zone of Germany.			
This report explains the division of the Justarbag area into military districts and communities. It further gives security measures taken to safeguard the military posts and communities and restrictions imposed on all personnel who must have access to the area. A map of the entire area is appended.			
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		CONFIDENTIAL	
OCS FORM 17A			

RECORDED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY	b6	
BY	Adm	
ON	JAN 30 1962	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Report No. HT-1350-49 (KI-34)
Page No. 2

1. General Information

The Justerbog Military Post, with headquarters in JUSTERBOG-FUCHSBERG (569) and known before Soviet occupation as the Justerbog Troop Training Area, has four subposts (see annex). These posts cover an area of approximately 8 x 7 km. They are listed below with all available information concerning commanding officers.

<u>Post</u>	<u>Commanding Officer</u>	<u>Other Duties</u>
Justerbog	Maj Gen KUZNETSOV	(CO of the post since 1946) CG of the 14th Guards Mech Div
Justerbog-Altes Lager Subpost	Col 7	CO of an air force unit stationed at an Altes Lager air field and subordinated to the Sixteenth Air Army in BERLIN (253)
Justerbog-Neues Lager Subpost	Col 7	CO of the 4th AT Artillery Brig
Justerbog-2 Subpost	Col KUCHEN	CO of the 49th Guards Mech Regt
Justerbog-Damm Subpost	Lt Col BASHKIN	CO of the 47th Guards Mech Regt

The commanding officer of the Justerbog-Altes Lager Subpost was appointed by Headquarters, GOFD, in NEUBABENBERG (263) and the other subpost commanders were appointed by Maj Gen KUZNETSOV.

The above-named posts are divided into military communities as follows:

<u>Post</u>	<u>Military Communities</u>
Justerbog	(a) Headquarters, 14th Guards Mech Div (b) All other garrison units
Justerbog-Altes Lager	(a) Town area of ALTES LAGER (b) Section known as "Avic City" (c) Ammunition dump (d) Artillery firing range
Justerbog-Neues Lager	(a) Town area of NEUES LAGER (b) Storage area, Third Guards Mech Army (c) General Hospital, Third Gds Mech Army
Justerbog-2	Not divided into military communities
Justerbog-Damm	Not divided into military communities

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 Mar 2006

by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Report No. RT-1352-49 (MI-34)
Page No. 3

The following units are stationed in the Justerbog Military Post area:

4th AT Artillery Brig, GOFD; since 1945
14th Guards Mecc Div, Third Guards Mecc Army; since 1948
General Hospital, Third Guards Mecc Army; since 1948
Three regiments of the 8th Tank Div, Third Gds Mecc Army;
since February 1949

An artillery firing range under the administration of GOFD extends from the north outskirts of JUSTERBOG-NEUBS LAGER to LUCKENWALDE (370).

There is an ammunition dump, formerly German, which covers approximately 8 square kms, 500 m northwest of JUSTERBOG-ALTES LAGER and extending in a northwest direction to TIEFENBURNEN (X58). The entire dump area is not shown on the annex; however, numbers 43 and 44 on the annex show part of the dump. Large quantities (exact amount unknown) of German artillery ammunition of various calibers, mortar shells, mines, and torpedoes are stored at this dump. The area is guarded by German police who are billeted in JUSTERBOG-NEUBS LAGER (see number 43, annex).

An air field, formerly German, is located southwest of JUSTERBOG-ALTES LAGER where a large Soviet fighter unit of the I Air Corps, Sixteenth Air Army is stationed.

There is a former German air field located south of JUSTERBOG-DAMM which is not being used at the present time.

2. Security Measures of Military Posts and Communities

As a rule each military community is surrounded by a closely boarded fence 2 1/2 m high. Usually only one entrance is provided in the fence and it is guarded by an armed sentry.

Officers are not subjected to check when entering or leaving the community inasmuch as the sentries normally know personally all officers belonging to the community. Enlisted men are not allowed to leave the area of the military community. Passes are never issued to enlisted men, even for the shortest period of time or for any occasion.

Only about fifteen per cent of the married officers have their dependents with them. Such officers and their families live outside of a military community. Dependents are issued special green passes which authorize them to enter the community and to move freely within the territory of the Third Mechanized Army.

German personnel employed within military communities are issued special green passes which are half the size of the passes issued to dependents and which authorize them to enter the area of employment within the military community. Upon entering the community, German personnel must leave their personal identification cards, passports or any other identification at the check point.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 Mar 2006
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Report No. RP-1192-49 (RI-34)
Page No. 4

Day and night, Soviet military and German police patrol the streets of the sections located outside of the fenced communities of the Jueterbog Military Post area. A small number of German people, all formerly connected in some way with the German artillery school, still live in the Jueterbog Military Post area. The movements of these people are controlled by special regulations. They are not allowed to enter fenced areas of military communities at any time. The German police know personally each inhabitant. Newcomers to this area are thoroughly investigated as to the purpose of their visit and anticipated length of stay. The slightest suspicion is sufficient reason for turning such a person over to the CXR-MGB (counter-intelligence) Detachment in JUETERBOK-2. In the Jueterbog-2 Subpost, German civilian inhabitants are authorized to be outside of the post area only until sunset.

b6

Lt Col Int
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION BY ID EUCOM: A/ RI, GSUSA 7 7707 MCIC
1 A-2, USAF 1 7854 MID
1 G-2, CONSTABULARY 2 b1
1 G-2, Int Inf Div 1 DAD
1 S-2, BHP 3 ID EUCOM
3 7973 CIC Gp

APPROVED FOR THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE:

b6

Col OSC
Chief, Analysis Branch

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Report No. TT-1302-63 (MI-34)
Page No. 6

ANNEX

Justerbog Military Post Installations

Legend

Justerbog Military Post, JUSTERBORG-FUCHSEN TAGE

1. Headquarters building, 14th Guards Mecc Div (formerly the new German finance office)
2. Headquarters buildings, 107th Motorcycle Bn (formerly a section of an artillery observation school)
3. Barracks, 107th Motorcycle Bn (formerly a section of an artillery observation school)
4. Headquarters building and barracks, 211th Guards Signal Bn (formerly a section of an artillery observation school)
5. Headquarters building and barracks, 723rd Transportation Bn (formerly a section of an artillery observation school)
6. Vehicle parks, 107th Motorcycle Bn, 211th Guards Signal Regt and 723rd Transportation Bn; under administration of military post (former garage and material storehouse)
7. Headquarters building, barracks, and garages, 148th Guards Engineer Bn (formerly a section of an artillery observation school)
8. DQ for Headquarters, 14th Guards Mecc Div; under administration of military post (former officer apartments)
9. APO, Third Mecc Army; under administration of military post (formerly the old German finance office)

Justerbog-Alice Lager Military Subpost

1. Check point and officer of the day room (under administration of subpost)
- 2 & 3. Headquarters buildings, 48th Guards Mechanized Regiment
4. Central switchboard (operated by the 48th Guards Mecc Regt and under the administration of subpost). Several classrooms of the Training and Educational Center of the 48th Guards Mecc Regt are located in the north section of the building.
5. Training and Educational Center, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
6. Barracks, Tank Battalion, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
- 7 & 8. Barracks, 1st Motorized Rifle Bn, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
- 9 & 10. Barracks, 2d Motorized Rifle Bn, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
11. Barracks, Artillery Bn, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
12. Barracks, Mortar Bn, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
- 13, 14, 15. Barracks of remaining small subordinate units of the 48th Guards Mecc Regt
16. Vehicle park (for tanks, armored cars, scout cars), 48th Gds Mecc Regt
17. POL supply area, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
18. Maintenance and repair shops, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
19. Vehicle park, Service Company, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
20. Proposed officers mess, 48th Guards Mecc Regt

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

183

21 Mar 2006
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Report No. RP-1452-49 (RI-34)
Page No. 6

21. Headquarters and barracks, 497th Mortar Regt
22. Mortar park and maintenance shops, 497th Mortar Regt
23. Headquarters and barracks, 18th Guards Mortar Bn
24. Maintenance shop and supply area, 18th Guards Mortar Bn
25. Proposed messhall, 18th Guards Mortar Bn
26. Headquarters, 469th Guards Howitzer Regt
27. Barracks, 469th Guards Howitzer Regt and one battalion of 497th Mortar Regt
- 28, 29, 30. Kitchens, military subpost
31. Guardhouse and dispensary, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
32. Food and clothing supply area, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
33. Vehicle park, military subpost
34. Artillery firing range and administration building, military subpost
35. Barracks and vehicle park for the firing range (directly subordinated to GCFG)
36. DOQ, military subpost
37. Apartment houses for married officers, 48th Guards Mecc Regt
38. 2d floor: Apartment of subpost commander (CO, 48th Guards Mecc Regt)
39. 1st floor: Apartment of subpost chief of staff (Chief of Staff, 48th Guards Mecc Regt)
40. Bilets of German service personnel, military subpost
41. Swimming pool, military subpost
42. Barracks of German police battalion (guards for ammunition storage area)
43. Administration building of the ammunition storage area
44. Ammunition storage area (subordinated to the Artillery Dept, GCFG, with Lt Col SHAMUTIN, Ordnance Corps, as SO; area contains ammunition which formerly belonged to the German Army)
45. Apartment houses of married Air Force officers
46. Headquarters, barracks, and artillery parks of the 22d Motorized Rifle Regt, howitzer and mortar regiments of the 6th Guards Cadre Tank Div, subordinated to the Third Mecc Army
47. Airplane motor rebuilding shops
48. Private homes requisitioned by the Air Force and used as warehouses and maintenance shops
49. Service club, military subpost

Justerbog-Mecca Laser Military Subpost

1. Guardhouse, military stockade and officer of the day room, military subpost
2. Headquarters and barracks, 4th Artillery Brig (former German caserne for officers attending an artillery school in JUSTERBOG-2)
3. Artillery storage buildings, 4th Artillery Brig (former German repair shops and garages)
4. Storage area, Third Guards Mecc Army (former German food supply depot)
5. Guardhouse for storage area, Third Guards Mecc Army (responsibility of 48th Guards Mecc Regt; former administration building of food supply depot)
6. General hospital, Third Mecc Army

Justerbog-3 Military Subpost

1. Guardhouse, military stockade, main check point and officer of the day room
2. Headquarters building, 10th Tank Regt

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 Mar 2006

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ref: 100-11-13,2-47 (11-14)
Page 100-17

2. Vehicle park (for tanks, armored cars, etc.), 10th Tank Regt
4. Barracks, 10th Tank Regt
5. Headquarters buildings, 5th Guards HP-SP Regt
6. Barracks, 5th Guards HP-SP Regt (former German officers club and quarters; former quarters of Gen SIGHEP)
7. Vehicle parks, 5th Guards HP-SP Regt (former German riding academy)
8. Headquarters buildings, 49th Guards Mox Regt
9. Barracks, 49th Guards Mox Regt
10. Vehicle parks, 49th Guards Mox Regt
11. Barracks, 24th Tank Training and drivers school (former administration building of the finance office)
12. Maintenance shops, 10th Tank Bn, 5th Guards HP-SP Regt and 49th Guards Mox Regt (under administration of military outpost)
13. HQ, 10th Tank Regt and 5th Guards HP-SP Regt (under administration of military outpost)
14. Main IX buildings, 14th Guards Mox Div (former warehouses)
15. Military RA station (operated by Third Guards Mox Army)
16. Main and field finance office of the state bank, 14th Guards Mox Regt (former German office of Rear Services)
17. Conference hall, Headquarters, Third Guards Mox Army
18. Office of the military prosecutor, 14th Guards Mox Div (former German military apartments)
19. Staff officers quarters, 14th Guards Mox Div (former private houses):
 - Deputy Commanding General Col BODLEY
 - Deputy, Technical Matters Col TAYLOR
 - Deputy, Political Matters Col BODLEY
 - Deputy, Artillery Col BODLEY
 - RA-SPB (counterintelligence) agent Capt BODLEY
20. Quarters for married officers assigned to the Jüterbog-2 Military Subpost
21. RA-SPB detachment office, 14th Guards Mox Div (former residence of Gen JAHF)
22. HQ, 49th Guards Mox Regt (former German officers quarters)
23. HQ, Headquarters, 14th Guards Mox Div (former German officers quarters):
 - Chief of Staff Col BODLEY
 - Secretary of the Party Commission Lt Col BODLEY
24. Quarters for married senior officers assigned to the Jüterbog-2 Military Subpost (former German officers quarters)
25. Swimming pool
26. Tennis courts and athletic field
27. Artillery maintenance shops, 14th Guards Mox Div
28. POL storage area, 10th Tank Regt and 5th Guards HP-SP Regt (former riding academy)
29. Ammunition depot, 14th Guards Mox Div

Jüterbog-2 Military Subpost

1. Buildings of the 47th Guards Mox Regt and the 2477th AAA Regt (former buildings of the Hermann Göring Pursuit Squadron)

RA-SPB

1. POL storage area (supplies the entire Jüterbog Military Subpost area and is under the administration of Headquarters, 14th Guards Mox Div, located in JÜTERBOD-POUCHERON)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 Mar 2006
185 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

RLS

BRAND JUETERBOG-ALTES LAGER P

b6

b.
r.

Alleged chief of the NKVD.

PIR 49-DW3-35-0153, 9 Jan 53, MSS BRAND

567184/f

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File 567184

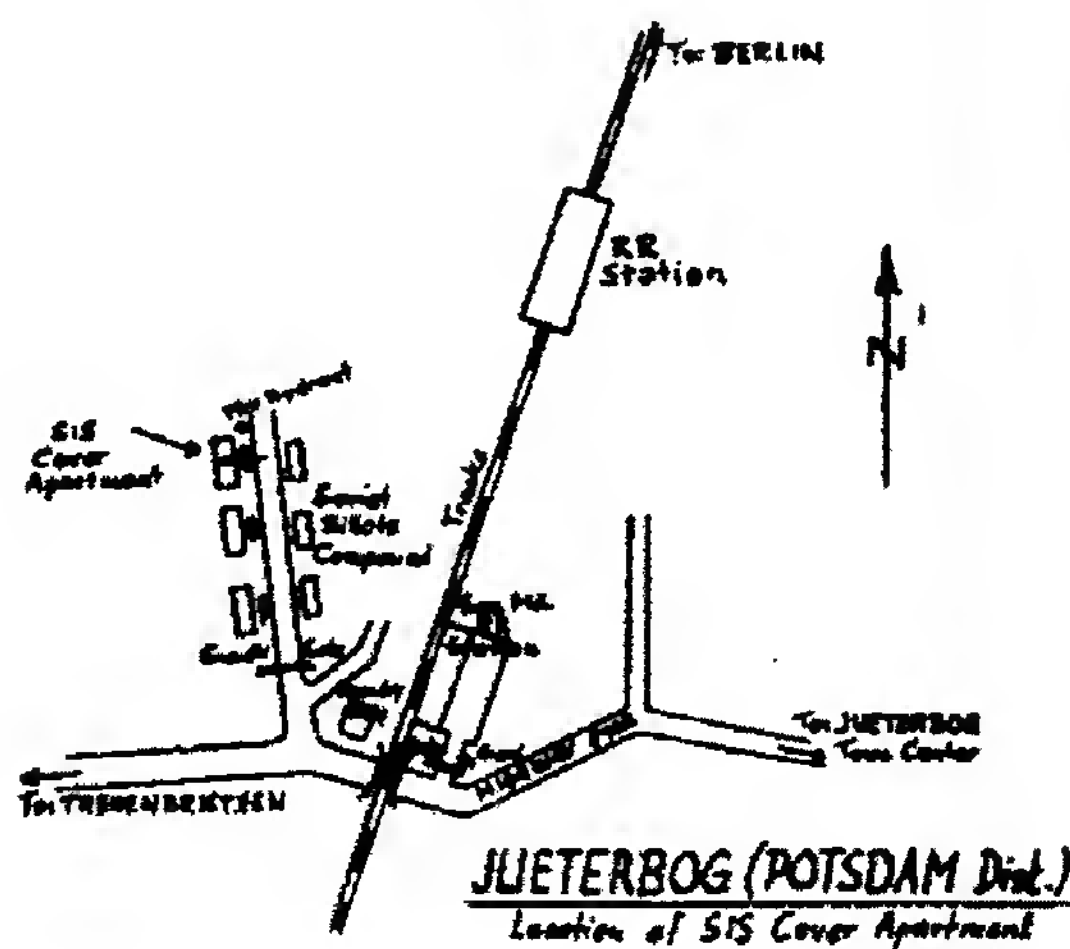


EXHIBIT: " I "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: RI - 567184/0

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis - Jueterbog

DATE: 14 AUG 1959

EVALUATED: F - 6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 Mar 2006

187

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 22 JUL 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section, EE-567191/e

RLM/rw

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Potsdam
Re: Installations (C) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS room in Soviet transient hotel at BEELITZ-Heilstaetten UT6289,
East Germany:

(a) This installation is located in the Soviet hospital compound at BEELITZ-Heilstaetten just behind the BEELITZ-Heilstaetten railroad station. The Soviet transient hotel is a three-story red brick building with a red tile roof. The first floor houses various shops for the Soviet military and civilian personnel of the hospital compound, and it also contains a gymnasium for Soviet members of the hospital staff. There is no connection between the parts of the building housing the gymnasium and hospital staff quarters, and the shops and transient hotel. Each section has separate entrances. The third floor has two transient hotel rooms. Each transient hotel room has five beds, and thus the hotel can sleep 35 persons. There is no billeting office in the transient hotel, and the guests must register at a billeting office somewhere else in the hospital compound, location unknown. Guests of the transient hotel are principally Soviet military personnel and their dependents who are returning from East Germany to the USSR or vice versa. They arrive and leave at the BEELITZ-Heilstaetten railroad station.

(b)

b1

Exhibits " " to " " illustrate location and details of this installation.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

189

DISTRIBUTION

Source is

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOVIET HOSPITAL COMPOUND
BERLITZ - HEILSTATTEN



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

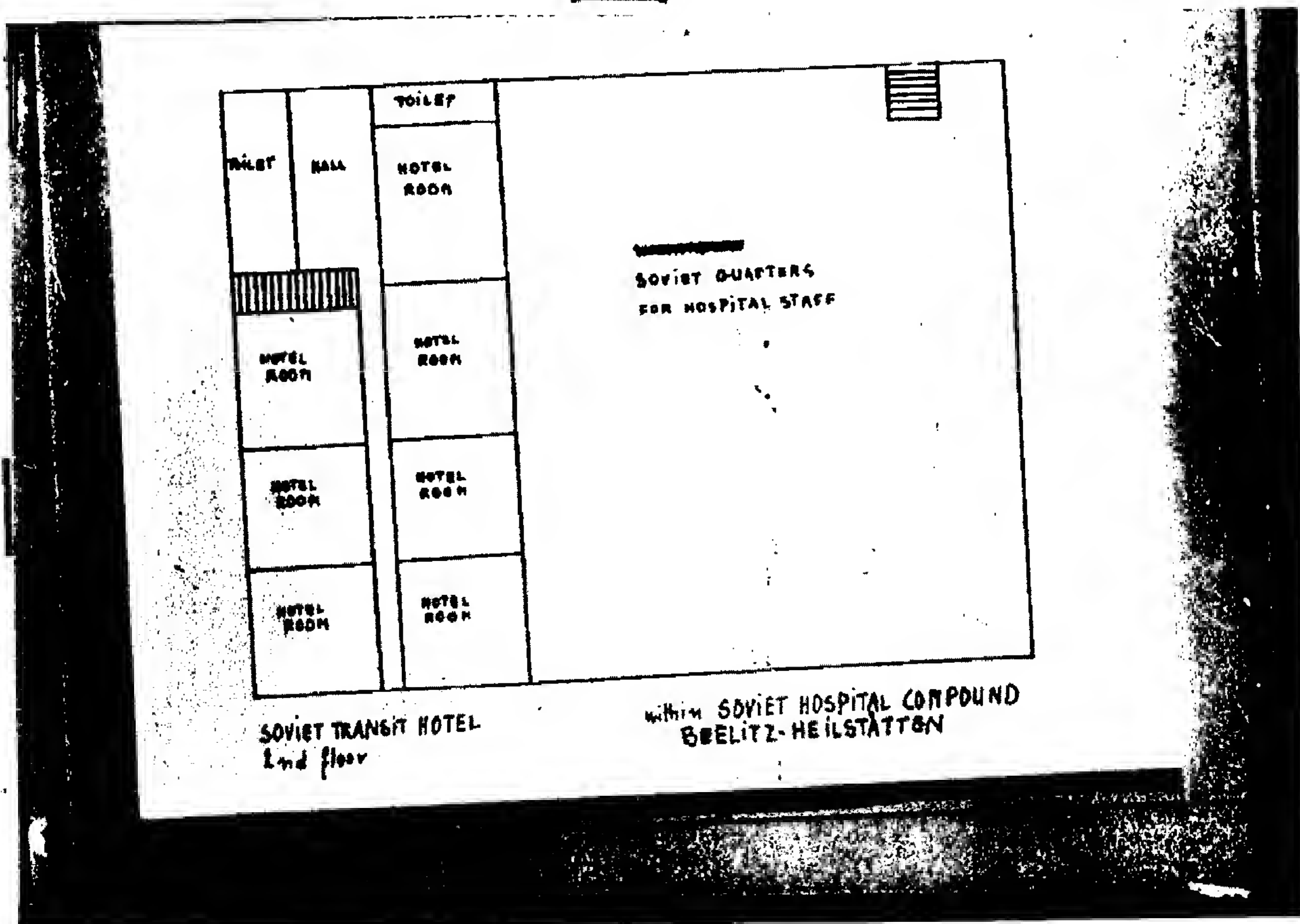


EXHIBIT " " "

SOI REGION VIII

EE-567191

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Potsdam

EVALUATION: F-6

DATE: 22 July 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

192

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POKOB

16 AUG 1959

ASUC-DPCR(SIS)27L/46
EE 567133/e

SUBJECT: 319 - Kreis Altenburg, RE: installations ~~(c)~~ (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(GECS)

1. (U) Reference: ICH CI 4-58.

2. ~~1st~~ Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was as indicated.

d. source of the inclosed report was [redacted] b1 born [redacted]
b1 in [redacted] b1 evaluation is N.

c. [b1] was escorted to the Hof/Gutenfuererst (TAL 67) East German border control point and ejected into West Germany by the East German authorities as an undesirable. [b1] had gone to East Germany [b1] and was approached by the MfS and accused of spreading Western propaganda and making anti-Soviet remarks. MfS suggested that he could redeem himself by becoming an informant for that organization in a local factory. [b1] refused and was continually harassed until his subsequent expulsion from the East German territory. Source had social contacts with two officers from the SIS [b1] but is unable to recall the names. [b1] was unable to provide any further pertinent information of CI interest.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This document classified
b6

1 Incl Hd 6
SOI 2 Jul 59 (trip)
w/Lt. I (dup)

Hd 66th CIC Group (trip) b6
Captain, AI (Inf)
Adjutant

193

Telephone: Stgt M11 8329
EGM/LAF/wjc/abc

MFR: Xmit of ~~SNK~~ SOI re SUBJ to G2

wjo/12 Aug 59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0077

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
2 July 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces (OFFENBACH) EE-567133/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS -
Kreis Altenburg
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 2 July 1959, Source A-III was interrogated at Resident Agency Giessen, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 169, and revealed the following information concerning a Kreis Altenburg Soviet Intelligence Service (SIS) installation in Altenburg US2051, East Germany (EG):

The alleged SIS installation in Altenburg is located on Parkstrasse, near the intersection with Leipzigerstrasse. Immediately behind the installation is the Reichsbahn (East German Railway) right-of-way. The installation is situated in the vicinity of a museum, which faces Leipzigerstrasse. Source was unable to provide directions, although it can be assumed that the installation is situated on the north side of Altenburg. (See EXHIBIT I)

Source did not feel himself competent and declined to provide a drawing of the installation's buildings. There is an office building and a four-car garage in the enclosed area. Source recalls seeing two (2) Soviet guards in uniform, armed with machine pistols, at the main gate to the grounds. Source had met what he believed to be a Soviet Captain and a 1st Lieutenant in civilian clothes in a nearby tavern, names not recalled, and accompanied them back to the vicinity of the installation after considerable drinking. Both spoke very poor German. They informed Source that they were members of the "NKVD", formerly the "GPU", and that the Captain was in charge of operations at this particular SIS installation. The Captain allegedly lived in a villa immediately adjacent to the installation.

Source saw the buildings on one (1) or two (2) occasions but was never on the grounds. Source was unable to provide any further pertinent information concerning this installation.

(F-6)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

194

b1

DISTRIBUTION

b1

1 - 66th Hq

1 - Reg III

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

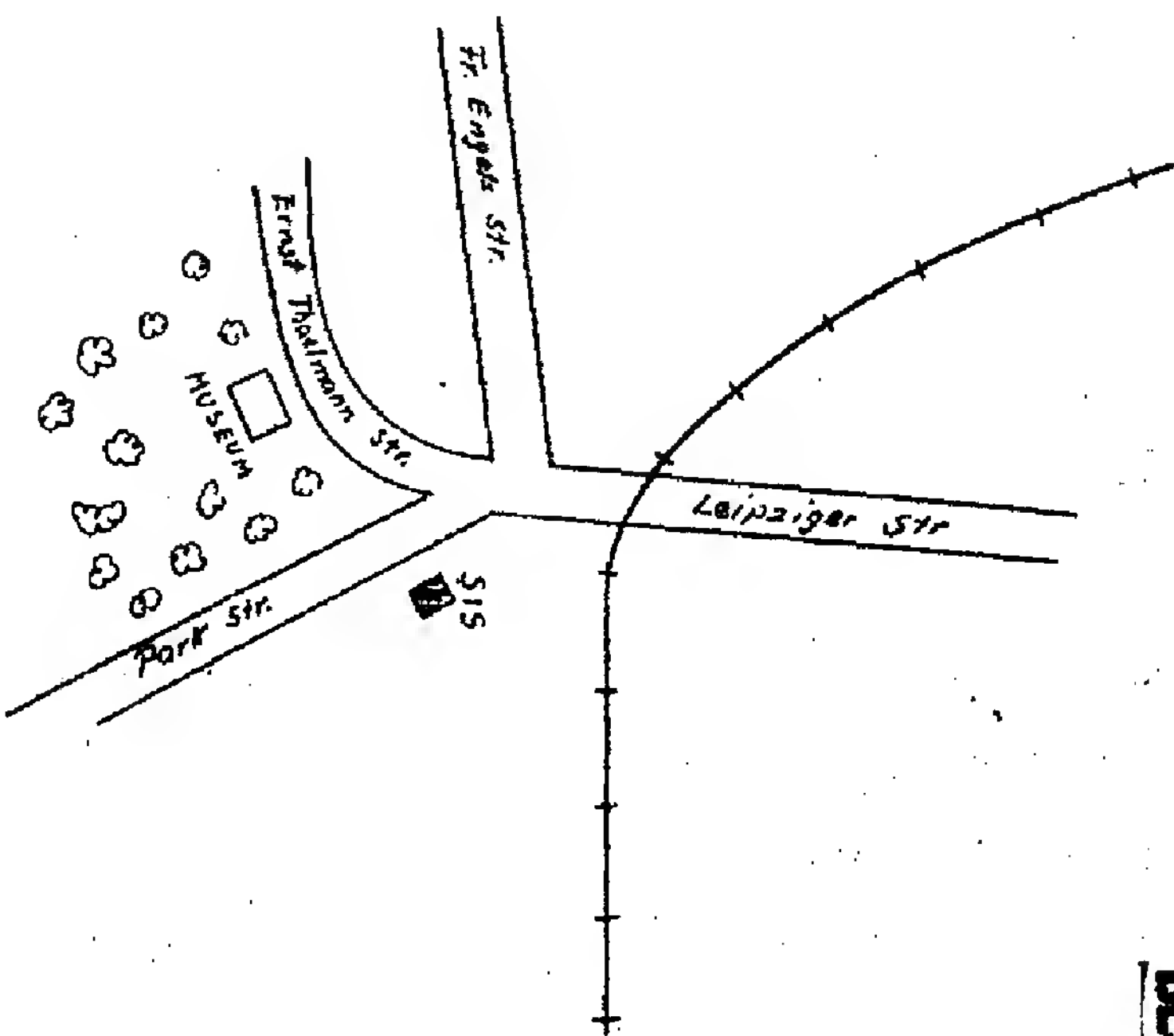
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOURCE: [redacted]
DOB: [redacted]
POB: [redacted]
DATE TESTA SEEN LAST: [redacted]
DATE INT RPTD: 2 July 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SIS OFFICE ALLENBURG US2051

Bez. Leipzig



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

195

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT I

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *W. J. King* *THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT*
ASAO5
AUG 25 1995
(5 Secret PP)

DOSSIER NO. ZF400231W

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *King* DATE *6 Dec 96*

As of SEP. 20 1979 all material included
(Date)

in this file conforms with DA policies currently
in effect.

Christine Laxton SEP. 20 1979
(Signature) (Date Signed)

CHRISTINE LAXTON 5
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *Duke* DATE *26 April 91*

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *Wm* DATE *9-22-92*

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *Wm* DATE *11/14/91*

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Reviewed for retention time
Date 17 Jan 64
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FORCES

AEUC-OPCE(SIS)274/46
EE 567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C) (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGE-IC(CEOS)

1. (U) Reference: ICH CI 4-58.
2. ~~(S)~~ Remarks:
 - a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.
 - b. Investigation is continuing.
 - c. Date of the information was [redacted] b1
 - d. Source of the inclosed report [redacted] b1

evaluated F.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl
SBI, 8 Jul 59 (trip)

b6
Captain, AI (Inf)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt H11 8329
EOM/HAF/abc

This document is classified
b6
HAF/24 Jul 59
MFR: Xmit of SOI re SUBJ to G2
HAF/24 Jul 59

198

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

11/59
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORCES

AEUC-OPCE(SIS)274/46
EE 567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Lossen, Re: Installations (C) (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(CEOS)

1. (U) Reference: ICH CI 4-58.

2. (C) Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was

b1

d. Source of the inclosed report

b1

evaluated 7

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl
SRI, 8 Jul 59 (trip)

b6

Captain, AI (Inf)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M11 8329
EGH/HAF/abc

This document classified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

by 66th CIG Group.

MFR: Xmit of SOI re SUBJ to G2
HAF/24 Jul 59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 8 JUL 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/e

Clyden

SUBJECT

SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations (S) (U)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet installations located in WUENSDORF UT9580, East Germany, between Highway 96 and the railroad tracks:

a. Buildings 195 through 204 are Soviet officer's billets. Source states that several of these buildings are apartment buildings and the others one-family villas. Source cannot remember which are which, however, Soviet generals live in this area.

(F-6)

b. The Sonderbaubureau (German Construction agency) is located in an "L" shaped building across the street from building 615, between that unnamed street and a railway siding leading to the WUENSDORF Tank Repair Shop. Source states that the Sonderbaubureau is located in a four story building and does all the construction work for the Soviets through various contract firms.

(F-3)

c. Building 635 is a HQ (Handelsorganization - State Retail Trade Agency) kiosk selling cigarettes and tobacco. South of this building is an SIS installation (called the GPU by Source). Source states that the building is three stories high. Source has never been in this building. Source also states that a shed for motorcycles is located south of the SIS building. These motorcycles are used by a trick motorcycle team of Soviet soldiers.

(F-6)

X 2. Pass Procedures at the Soviet WUENSDORF compound: On WUENSDORF, Bahnhofstrasse, west of the railroad tracks, is a guard post. Persons entering the area must show a Propusk (Pass) to the guard. The pass allows the bearer to enter the area between the highway and the railroad tracks and gives access to Highway 96. A second control point is located on Chausseestrasse east of Highway 96. German nationals, wishing to enter the Soviet restricted area east of Highway 96, must leave their passes for the highway at this control point. A red card, approximately two by four inches in size, is kept in the guard booth. This card contains the picture of the person to whom it was issued. When a person leaves this highway pass with the guard, he is given his pass for the military area. The fence along Chausseestrasse from Highway 96 eastward is eight feet tall and constructed of two strands of barbed wire backed by boards to make observation impossible. At the entrance to the old Sports School area, another guard booth is located. This guard must be shown the red pass.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on 200

(F-3)

DISTRIBUTION

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8 JUL 1959

95/ ch

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen

Re: Installations ~~(C)~~-(U)

3. Soviet installations in the Sport School area:

- a. Building 104, 105, and 106 are garages for the entire area.
- b. Buildings 107 and 108 are offices for the garage administration.
- c. The building located west of building 106, unnumbered on the map, is the main building in the area. It is four stories high, 150 feet long and 40 feet wide. Source states that many high ranking Soviet officers are seen in this building.

(F-6)

d. The small unnumbered building north of the building mentioned above and located at the Chaussee Strasse entrance to this portion of the compound is a guard shack. Directly west of this building are two buildings, drawn in dotted lines. These buildings and the two buildings shown by dotted lines on the western edge of the area are officers' billets, three-stories high and housing four families per floor. Source believes these buildings to be the same size.

(F-6)

e. East of the buildings described in d. above are a series of four buildings shown by dotted lines on the map. From west to east, these buildings are as follows:

- (1) A small building used as a theatre.
- (2) A one-story workshop for repair of military automobiles.
- (3) A heating installation.
- (4) A guard house.

(F-6)

4. Soviet installations in Cambria Caserne are of the WUENSDORF complex:

- a. Building 185 is the administrative office for this caserne.
- b. Buildings 171, 183, and 184 are barracks for enlisted men.
- c. Buildings 168, 169, and 172 through 179 are garages for Soviet automobiles.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

2

31004 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-IR 201

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8 JUL 1959
RSL/ch

CE Section; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

d. Building 186 is separated in three parts. The northern portion is used as a movie theatre for Soviet enlisted men. The central portion holds a Soviet enlisted men's club. The southern portion holds a workshop for the heating equipment in the Cambria caserne.

e. Building 182 is a two-story building with a kitchen on the first floor and four large rooms used as officers' billets on the second.

f. Building 180 is a large enlisted men's mess hall.

g. Building 181 is the storage room for the kitchen.

h. Building 170 is a shed approximately 210 feet long, 35 feet wide and 12 feet high. The front portion, facing Highway 96, is open. The building is guarded and houses armored personnel carriers and armored vehicles mounted with light machine guns. Source can give no further information concerning the ZOSSEN/Wuensdorf military complex.

(F-6)

5. Region VIII File Examination:

a. Buildings 195 to 204 were reported as Soviet officers' billets in SOI, Region VIII, File: EE-567195/e, Subject: SIS-Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C), dated 3 April 1959.

b. The Sonderbauburo building was reported in SOI, Region VIII, File: EE-567196/e, dated 10 December 1958, as an "L" shaped building.

c. Building 635 was reported as a HO kiosk in SOI, Region VIII, File: EE-567195/e, dated 18 March 1959. No SIS installations has ever been reported directly south of this building. It is possible that Source was thinking of the Soviet Kommandatura, Building 644, as he described the SIS building as being near a crossroad. Source was unable to clarify his identification.

d. The building east of building 106 in the Sport's Schule area was reported as a theatre for stage performances. Traces dated 1956 identify the Main headquarters building as being four stories high and approximately 150 feet long. It is not known whether this report dealt with building 106 or the building east of 106.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

202

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 21 JUL 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567090/e

AZL/bb

SUBJECT

SIS Kreis Bernau,
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS installations located in WERNEUCHEN VU1432, East Germany:

a. The SIS headquarters (called GPU by Source) was located in WERNEUCHEN between Wegendorfer Strasse and Werendahlerstrasse on an unidentified street until 1947. This building is shown on Exhibit "I". The building is located in a compound surrounded by an eight foot high fence. The compound also contains the Soviet Kommandatura in WERNEUCHEN. In 1947, the SIS headquarters was moved to a house in a small woods in an area called the Kessel Pfuhl. This is shown on the Exhibit mentioned above with a "II".

b. A building near the corner of Wegendorferstrasse and the unnamed street mentioned above was temporarily used by the SIS for a meeting room. This is also shown on Exhibit "I". The room used in the temporary building is marked with an "X".

c. In 1959, Source was taken to an SIS building located somewhere on Werendahler Strasse near the WERNEUCHEN Airport. This building also is in a compound surrounded by an eight foot fence. The house has two entrances and a garage. Exhibit "I" shows the location of this house. The interior of the house is shown on the two insert sketches on this Exhibit.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

203

DISTRIBUTION

Source:

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

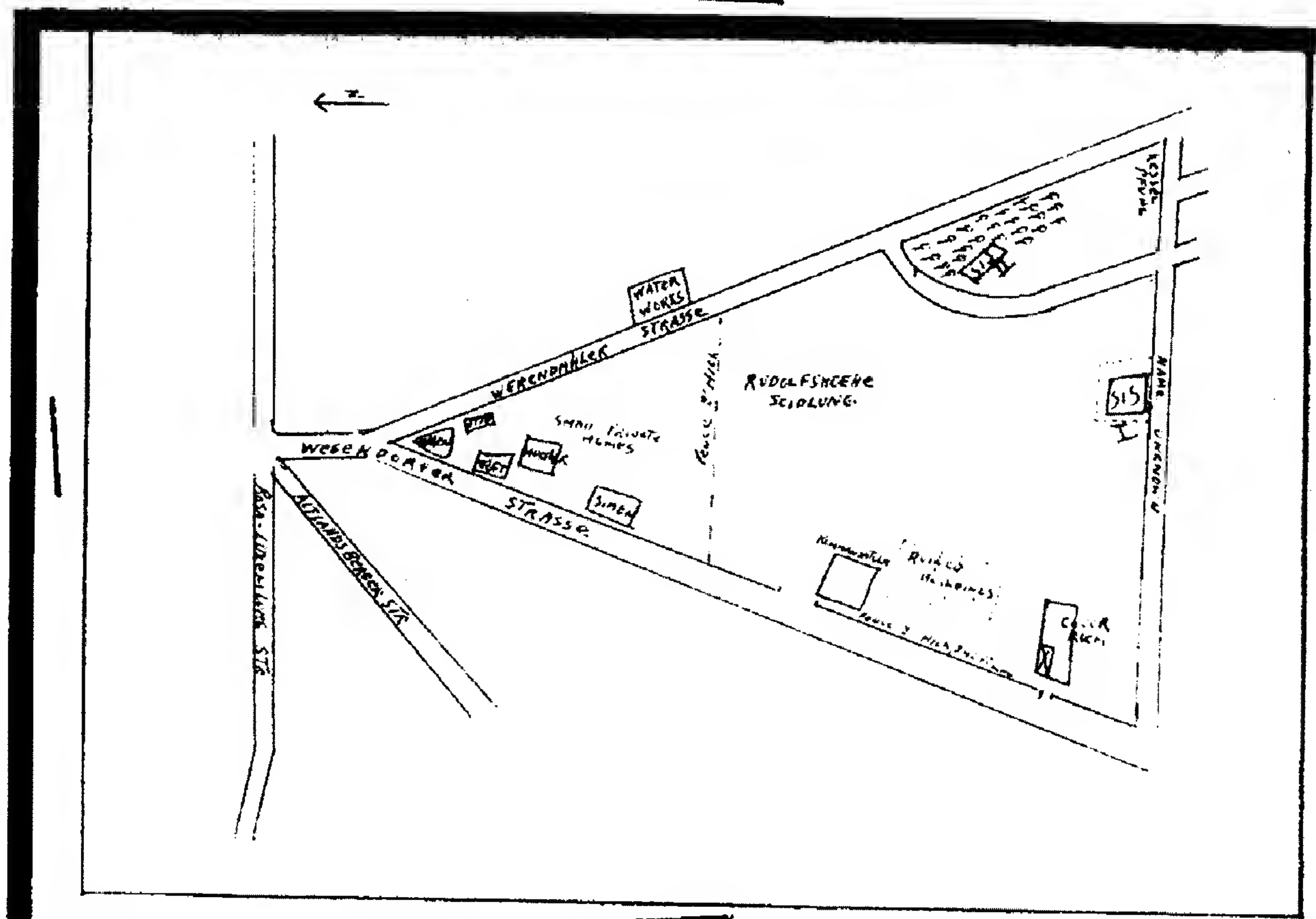


EXHIBIT " H

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567090/8

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Bernau, Re: Installations-~~(C)~~ (U)

DATE: 21 July 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

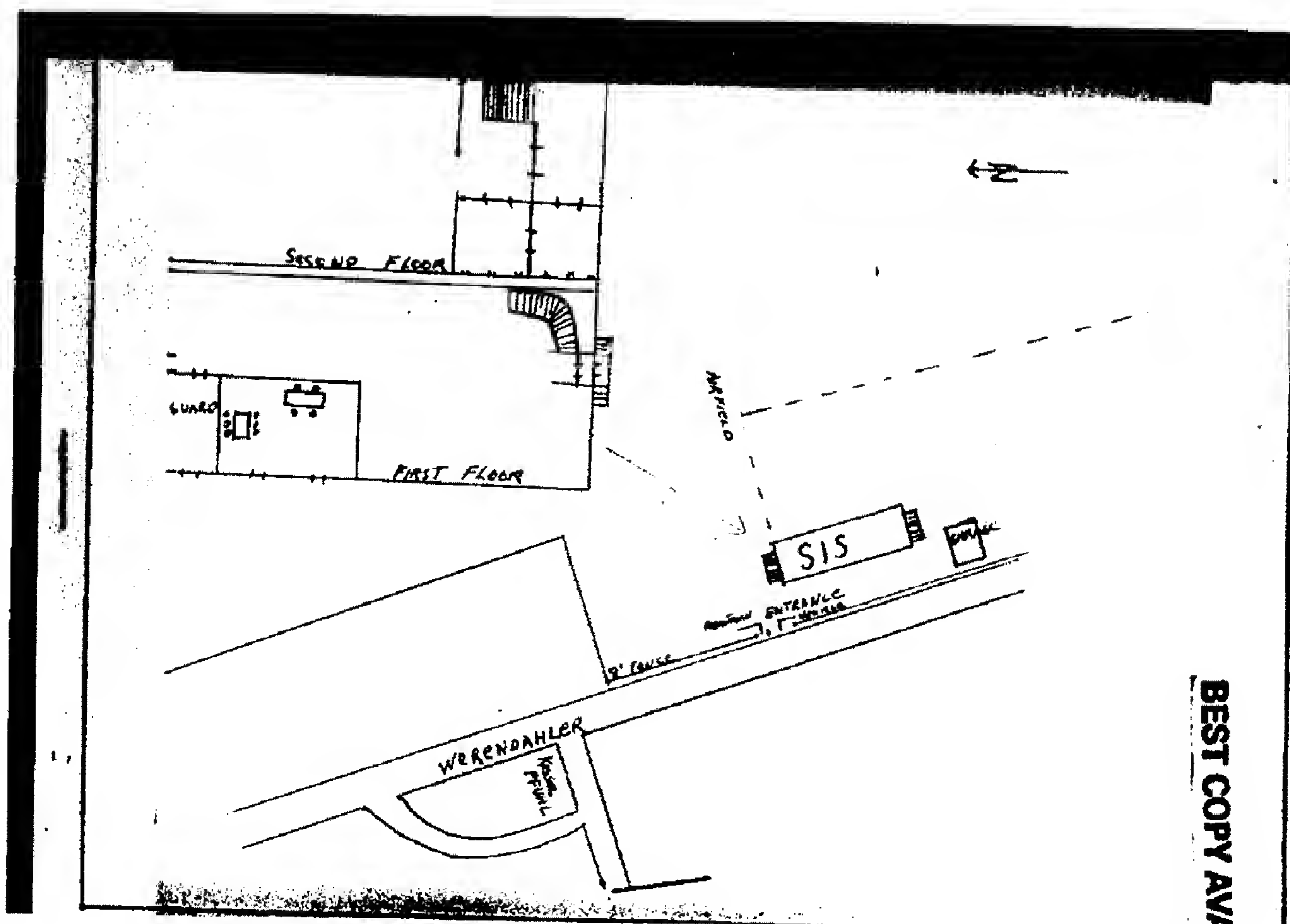
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R7

204

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT " "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: DE-567090/e

SUBJ CT: SIS Kreis Bernau, Re: Installations (C) (U)

DATE: 21 July 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

204a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE (SIS) 274/10
EE-567197/e

13 JUL 1959

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam;
Re: Installations (C) (U)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 7/58.
2. (U) FORWARDED: SOI dated 13 JUL 1959, subject and file as above.

3. ~~(C)~~ CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: b1

b1

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Personal observation.

d. Date Source obtained information: 1950 to January 1959.

e. Date agent received information: 6 January 1959.

4. ~~(C)~~ REMARKS:

a. Region VIII File Examination on Source: Negative.

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 5 AUG 1959 Init 447

205

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OPCE (SIS) 274/10

EE-567197/e

13 JUL 1959

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam,

Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

b. Source served as

b1

b1

c. Source's knowledge of the MfS Bezirk Potsdam is being forwarded in Summary of Information, Region VIII, File: EE-567253/e/f, Subject: EGIS, MfS Bezirk Potsdam, Re: Installations, Personalities ~~(S)~~ (U)

2 Inol

b6

1 801 dtd 13 JUL 1959

•/Exh "I - XXVI" (in trip) ~~(S)~~ (U) Major, AI ~~(S)~~ (U) Commanding

2 Refugee Contributing Info

Sheet ~~(S)~~ (U)

BERLIN 43354/

b6

TFB/WFM/bb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

Ref: VIII, 66th CIC Group, CB Section; EE-567197/e

AZI/ch

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date 5 AUG 1959

Init 442

SIS Cover Apartments located in POTSDAM 006807, East Germany:

a. A Soviet cover apartment is located in POTSDAM, Hesse Strasse 2, a three-story apartment house. The SIS apartment is located on the left side of the first floor of the building. Source believes that the house is used by the Soviet Section of the Soviet Commandatura in POTSDAM. The apartment has a door with a door handle. Source had the impression that one of the rooms was a meeting or interrogation room and the other was a living room.

b. A Soviet cover apartment is located in POTSDAM, Hesse Strasse 5, a three-story apartment house with a red tile roof. The cover apartment is located on the first floor. Source believes that this cover apartment is used by the Soviet Section in the Soviet Sector of BERLIN. Soviets are seen entering and leaving the apartment in civilian clothes or uniforms of high ranking officers. Source has seen the apartment with two LHM, a German driver and a Soviet driver with an IB license number. The German driver is a Soviet agent from BERLIN-Karlshof (Soviet Sector), Soviet agent who is the apartment. The apartment had no name plate on the door.

c. A Soviet cover apartment is located at POTSDAM, Hesse Strasse 19, a three-story, gray stone apartment house with a red tile roof. This apartment is located on the right side of the first floor of the building. The apartment is used by the Soviet Commandatura in POTSDAM. An Austrian family with two children are now living in this apartment building. The Soviets, allegedly, brought this family to East Germany when the peace treaty was signed with Austria. The family, according to rumor, had collaborated with the Soviets in Austria. The husband is now working for the People's Police in POTSDAM, and the wife is working with the SED Party committee in POTSDAM. Source believes that the apartments mentioned in a, b, and c are all used by the Political Section of the Soviet Commandatura.

d. A Soviet cover apartment, use and management unknown, is located in POTSDAM, Kleine Weinmeister Strasse 19. The four above cover apartments are shown on Exhibit "A". Other apartments shown on this Exhibit are identified as follows:

(1) Beyer Strasse 7 was previously used by the MfS in POTSDAM. Since mid-1958, the house has been used as an SED Party school.

(2) Beyer Strasse 1, 2, 3, and 4 and Kleine Weinmeister Strasse 6 and 17 are Volkspolizei (People's Police) billets.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

CE Section; 88-567197/e

AZL/ch

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam

Re: Installations ~~(6)~~ (U)

(3) Kleine Weinmeister Strasse 14 is an MfS garage for the BV Potsdam.

(4) A block of four Soviet quarters extend north from Kleine Weinmeister Strasse between Hesse Strasse and Puschkin Allee. These billets are numbered 9, 10, 11 and 12 and are occupied by Soviet families. The block of billets is surrounded by a wooden fence. The occupants of these billets are unknown.

(5) Kleine Weinmeister Strasse 15 is an MfS building.

e. The building at POTSDAM, Lenin Allee 116, is occupied by the SIS. The building is two stories high, painted white, and has a red tile roof. The entire building is surrounded by a wooden fence. The building is part of an installation formed by Lenin Allee 116 and 119. Source states that Lenin Allee 117 and 119 are occupied by the MfS. The entire installation is quiet during the day. At night, however, there is frequent traffic. A sketch of this area is attached as Exhibit "II." Quarters for Soviet soldiers are located on the southern side of Lenin Allee at the foot of ImBogen.

f. An SIS cover house is located in POTSDAM-Babelsberg, Ernst Thaelmann Strasse, number unknown. The cover house is located on the southern side of the street before Mozart Strasse. Source believes that this house was utilized by an SIS unit from the Soviet Sector of BERLIN. The cover house is located near the Babelsberg S-Bahn station, the first S-Bahn stop outside of BERLIN. The first floor of this two-story house was used for office space and interrogation rooms while the second story served as billets for members of this unit. Directly across the street from this house, on the northern side of Ernst Thaelmann Strasse, are two houses utilized by a Soviet telephone unit. There are quarters for about 50 Soviet personnel and one or two office rooms in these houses. Source does not know under whose command the telephone unit operates. A sketch of this area is attached as Exhibit "III."

g. An SIS organization occupied the house at POTSDAM, Helene Lange Strasse 2. This is a two-story, gray stucco building with a red tile roof. Source saw large crates containing propaganda material aimed toward the FRG elections packed in one of the rooms of this house. The location of this apartment is shown on Exhibit "IV." An index to that Exhibit is as follows:

- (1) 1- a German family occupies this house.
- (2) 2- The above mentioned SIS house.
- (3) 3- Soviet family quarters occupied by officers of an aircraft barracks in POTSDAM-Nedlitz.

31 OCT 2003

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567197/s
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations

(4) 4- A three-story building occupied by officers associated with the Soviet Military Administration and his assistant, [redacted] reside in this house.

b6

b6

(5) 5- This building is occupied by a Soviet driver for the

(6) 6- A four-story building occupied by military medical personnel and their dependents. The Soviet Clinic for Dermatology located across the street from the

(7) 7- A four-story building used as an office for the Soviet Prosecuting Attorney. Other rooms in this building are used by the Communist Party of the USSR. A Soviet-uniformed soldier is stationed outside the entrance to this building.

(8) 8 and 9- Occupied by Germans.

(9) 10- Soviet barracks for personnel associated with the school and prison located at POTSDAM, Jaeger Allee 25. This installation will be fully explained further in this SOI.

h. An SIS cover room is located in the building at POTSDAM, Jaeger Allee 1, first floor right. The location of this house is shown on Exhibit

i. An SIS cover apartment is located in POTSDAM, Weinberg Strasse, a three story apartment house, having one apartment on each floor. The SIS has a room on the first floor which has a separate entrance. The other apartments in this building are occupied by German nationals. The building is shown on Exhibits "VI" and "VII."

j. An SIS cover apartment, which is being reconditioned, is located on the corner of POTSDAM, Fleck Strasse and Breiten Weg. The Political Department of the POTSDAM Soviet Commandant will use the first floor of the apartment. Source states that the apartment was not yet in use in December 1954. A sketch of the location of this building can be found in Exhibit "VIII."

2. Soviet Mail and Censorship Office located in POTSDAM, Jaeger Allee 25. The Soviets maintain a mail, newspaper, and magazine censorship office at Jaeger Allee 25, a two-story building with a red tile roof. A smaller building is located to the rear of Jaeger Allee 25. The two buildings are surrounded by a wooden fence. The front building is used for offices, except for two small

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

209

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~(U)

AZL/ch

attic apartments. These attic apartments serve as a billet for drivers of the censorship office. The smaller building in the rear serves as a billet for the remaining members of the censorship office. Source states that about 75 percent of the staff are military personnel. The typists are Soviet female civilian personnel. The remaining portion of the staff reside in POTSDAM, Behlert Strasse 7, 8 and 9. A sketch of the area is shown on Exhibit "V."

3. Soviet School and Stockade located in POTSDAM, Jaeger Allee 23:

a. The Soviet stockade and school, also shown on Exhibit "V," are located at Jaeger Allee 23, a three-story, gray brick building with a red tile roof. The building is about 300 feet long and 90 feet wide. The entire installation fronted by Jaeger Strasse 23 was formerly a German Army Kaserne. The Soviet school at Jaeger Allee 23 is used by Soviet children from six to fourteen years of age. Source does not believe that a high school is located in this building. A part of Jaeger Allee is separated from the school and has a private entrance. This portion of the building is used as a billet for Soviet enlisted personnel of a Soviet motorized unit. To the north of the school and billet is an entrance to the Soviet officers' and enlisted men's stockade. There are approximately 50 cells in the building. Each cell holds two or three prisoners. A portion of the prison is used as a supply depot and work shop by a Soviet motorized unit. A large gasoline depot, surrounded by a double wire fence, is located south of the prison guard room. To the north of the prison, bordering Voltaire Weg, and to the west of the prison are several garages used by the motorized unit. The entire compound is surrounded by a stone wall on the south and a wooden fence to the west. In POTSDAM, Voltaire Weg, directly across the street from the garages and fenced in by a barbed wire fence, is a Soviet car washing establishment for all military vehicles in the POTSDAM district. Jaeger Allee 24, next to the Soviet school, is a two-story villa used as a billet by officers of the Soviet motorized unit.

b. The Jaeger Allee area is also shown on Exhibit "VI." An index to that sketch is as follows:

- (1) Jaeger Allee a and b are German houses.
- (2) Jaeger Allee c and d are Soviet quarters.
- (3) Jaeger Allee e is a German dancing school.
- (4) Jaeger Allee f, formerly the Soviet Post Office, is now vacant.
- (5) Jaeger Allee g is a German barber shop.
- (6) Jaeger Allee h is a German photo shop.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOL/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

210

4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

AZL/ch

CE Section; EE-567197/e

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam

Re: Installations ~~(G)~~ (U)

- (7) Jaeger Allee i is a Soviet shop selling hunting equipment.
- (8) Jaeger Allee j is an HO (Handelsorganization - State Retail Trade Agency) shop.
- (9) Jaeger Allee k is a German kindergarden.
- (10) Jaeger Allee l is a German office.
- (11) Jaeger Allee 23, 24 and 25 have been mentioned above.
- (12) Jaeger Allee 26 is an HO shop.
- (13) Jaeger Allee 27 is a German pension.
- (14) Jaeger Allee 10/12 is a large barracks building used as a school for political training of Soviet officers from the entire POTSDAM district. It is a three-story, yellow stucco building with a red tile roof. Prior to 1955, the Soviet staff from POTSDAM had offices in this building. From 1955 to 1956, the installation was used by the Garrisoned People's Police. In 1956, the barracks were again taken over by the Soviets. A key to this installation is as follows:
 - (a) A is a political school for Soviet officers.
 - (b) B are garages.
 - (c) C is a gasoline depot.
 - (d) D is a kitchen and mess hall for Soviet enlisted personnel.
 - (e) E is a garage for trucks.
- (15) Hegel Allee 1 is an apartment house with an SIS cover apartment located on the first floor, right apartment. The first floor is occupied by a Soviet family.
- (16) Hegel Allee 1a, formerly used as a Soviet billet, is now vacant.
- (17) Hegel Allee 2 is an office room used by the USSR Consulate.
- (18) Hegel Allee 3 is used by the Soviet theatre for costume storage.
- (19) Hegel Allee 4 is also used by the Soviet theatre.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

211

5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

AZL/ch

- (20) Hegel Allee 5 and 6 are German houses.
- (21) Hegel Allee 7/9 is the MfS BV Potsdam.
- (22) Weinberg Strasse 42 is an SIS cover apartment.

4. Soviet Officers' Club in POTSDAM, Hegel Allee:

a. The Soviet Officers' Club is located in POTSDAM, Hegel Allee at the corner of Schopenhauer Strasse. It is used for theatrical performances, lectures, meetings, dining and dancing. The building, a former German concert hall, contains two recital rooms, a small and large dining room, and a small and large dancing room. Two smaller buildings in the area contain a Soviet photo lab and billets for Soviet Club employees and offices for the Club. The office building is three stories high and the photo lab is two stories high. All of the buildings are stucco and have red tile roofs.

b. The Officers' Club compound is shown on Exhibit " *yl* " An index to that Exhibit is as follows:

(1) Soviet Officers' Club, POTSDAM, Hegel Allee:

(a) L is a Sports Field.

(b) M is an office building.

(c) N is a gasoline depot.

(d) O is the building housing the photo lab.

(e) P is a building housing the auditoriums, dining rooms, and dance floors.

(f) Q is a building housing office rooms and living quarters.

(g) R is a garden.

(h) S is a public bath called the Werner Alfred Bath. It is used by both German and Soviet nationals.

(2) Soviet Installations on Weinberg Strasse:

(a) Weinberg Strasse 32 is a East German government agency, Kammer der Technik.

(b) Weinberg Strasse 28/29 is a building containing office rooms and living quarters for personnel of the Soviet theatre and touring ensemble. There is a joiner's shop in 28 for the theatre.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

212 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations ~~(c)~~ (U)

AZL/ch

(c) Weinberg Strasse 24/25 are living quarters for personnel of the Soviet Theatre company. All residents here are Soviet civilians.

(d) Weinberg Strasse 42 are Soviet cover rooms. This is a three story, gray stucco building, one room of the first floor apartment used by SIS.

(e) H, I, J, and K on Weinberg Strasse are living quarters for Soviet Theatre personnel.

(3) Mauer Strasse 2/3 are living quarters for personnel employed at the Soviet School on Jaeger Allee 23.

(4) Soviet installations on Jaeger Allee:


(a) Jaeger Allee 27 is a German pension.

(b) Jaeger Allee 26 is a HC Shop.

(c) Jaeger Allee 25 is a Soviet mail, newspaper, and magazine censorship office.

(d) Jaeger Allee 24 are Soviet family quarters.

(e) Jaeger Allee 23 is a Soviet school for dependent children, an enlisted men's barracks, and a Soviet stockade. "A" on that sketch is a tool shed, "B" is the enlisted men's stockade, "C" is the officers' stockade, "D" is the schoolyard, "E" is the school, "F" is the enlisted barracks, and "G" is the prison yard.

c. The Soviet personnel associated with the theatre group which performs at the Officers' Club also occupy billets at POTSDAM, Friedrich Ebert Strasse 42a, 42b, and 42c. These quarters are across the street from quarters utilized by the MfS. The billets at Friedrich Ebert Strasse are shown on Exhibit " 

5. Soviet prison compound and SIS offices in POTSDAM, Am Neuen Garten:

a. The SIS prison is located in POTSDAM, Am Neuen Garten at the corner of Glume Strasse. Am Neuen Garten Strasse was formerly Albrechtstrasse, and Glume Strasse was formerly Caecilien Strasse. Source is certain that this prison is not used as a stockade for the Soviet armed forces but is a civilian prison for German nationals. Source has never been inside the prison; however, he received information from b6 residing b6 b6 presently employed with a German firm in POTSDAM-Babelsberg

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

213

7

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

AZL/ch

CE Section; EE-567197/e

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam

Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

working for the "Sonderbaubureau." b6 told Source that this building is a five story building, each floor fitted out as a block of cells. The corridors, formerly inside rows of rooms facing an open center hall, have been blocked with barbed wire to prevent people from throwing themselves from the upper landings. Across from the prison on Glume Strasse is a two story villa which is occupied by the alleged chief of the SIS in POTSDAM. On Am Neuen Garten, there are four one family, two-story villas used as administrative offices for the prison. The prison and the SIS chief's villa are shown on Exhibit "IX."

b. At the end of POTSDAM, Hesse Strasse, numbered Hesse Strasse 9, is a series of eight housing blocks, each block having three entrances. Each block is three stories high and has a red tile roof. There are approximately six apartments per entrance or 18 apartments per building. The apartments serve as quarters for officials of the Soviet Prison on Am Neuen Garten. The area is shown on Exhibit "X." An index to that exhibit is as follows:

(1) Hesse Strasse 9D, E, H, I, J, and K are occupied by Soviet civilians and officers and their families. These officers and civilians are employed in the Political Department of the Soviet Kommandatura in POTSDAM and in the Soviet Prison at Am Neuen Garten.

(2) Hesse Strasse 9E contains a telephone center in the basement. An underground cable is laid from 9E to a telephone pole at the corner of block 9D. This telephone center carries the overground cable from POTSDAM-Wildpark to the Soviet prison at Am Neuen Garten. The installation at POTSDAM-Wildpark will be further explained in this SOI.

(3) Hesse Strasse 9B is allegedly occupied by MfS personnel. Source also states that there is an MfS installation directly behind this compound on Puschkin Allee 15 or 16. A small sign, approximately eight by ten inches, states that the building is occupied by the Ministry of the Interior, State Security Service. The building is white stucco and has a red tile roof. All windows facing the street are barred as well as all doors leading to the balconies. Source has personally seen MfS guards outside.

6. Soviet Kommandatura, POTSDAM, Stalin Allee 79:

a. The Soviet Kommandatura is located at POTSDAM, Stalin Allee 79, a two-story, gray stucco building with a basement and a red tile roof. The front facing Stalin Allee is approximately 100 feet long. The building is about 120 feet wide. The building is not guarded during the day; however, from 1800 to 0600 hours, a guard is stationed in front of the building or just inside the front entrance. Also from 1800 to 0600 hours, two Soviet soldiers stand guard

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

214

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations (C)-(U)

This Document Has Been
Classified by [redacted] Section
Date 15 Aug 1993 [redacted]

at the wooden fence separating the Kommandatura from the German automobile repair shops. To the west of the Kommandatura is a small compound closed in by a wire fence. This building, also guarded at night, houses Soviet high ranking offices. The Kommandatura is built around an air shaft, approximately 60 by 60 feet in size. A sketch showing the location of the Soviet Kommandatura is attached as Exhibit "XI." Source knows two personalities connected with the Soviet Kommandatura:

(1) [redacted] b6 Soviet male, born about 1910, who is 5'7" tall, weighs 160 to 165 pounds, and has black straight hair, is the Administrative Officer of the Soviet Kommandatura. [redacted] b6 is married and resides in POTSDAM at the Soviet hotel on Duerer Strasse or at [redacted] b6 originates from LENINGRAD, USSR. He was a partisan leader during World War II.

(2) [redacted] b6 Soviet female, born about 1923, who is 5'9" tall, weighs 140 to 145 pounds, and has short light blond hair, is the Chief Secretary in the Soviet Kommandatura. She is married, has one three year old son, and resides at the Soviet hotel on Duerer Strasse. [redacted] b6 speaks German, French, and Russian. She was the secretary for the POTSDAM KECH unit in 1958. She is allegedly in charge of some sort of secret department in the Kommandatura. [redacted] b6 husband is associated with the editorial office of the Soviet Military Newspaper, Red Army. [redacted] b6 husband wears a beard. Both [redacted] b6 and her husband have subscriptions to the French newspaper L'Humanite.

b. The basement of the Soviet Kommandatura contains the water and gas meters, arrest cells, a telephone center, food stores, supply rooms, a kitchen, electricians and plumbers shops, and a storage room for propaganda material. An interior sketch of the basement is attached as Exhibit "XII."

c. The first floor of the Soviet Kommandatura is entered from Stalin Allee. To the left of the entrance is a guard room where passes must be shown. The pass has a picture of the bearer and a red stripe across the front. A stamp, changing in size and form every month, will be affixed to the pass. [redacted] b1

[redacted] b1 [redacted] b1 During the daytime, the control is very lax. New passes, as described above, are soon to be or have just been issued. A Soviet soldier is constantly on guard in a small booth in the Soviet barracks area of the building. The right and rear wings of the first floor are occupied by the Soviet troops, their mess hall and their kitchen. This area is blocked off by wooden walls. Source believes that the mail center, located to the right of this entrance, is also guarded by a Soviet soldier. The left wing of the building is occupied by the officers of the Soviet Consulate and the bookkeeping department. A sketch of this floor is attached as Exhibit

"XIII."

215

9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959
AZL/ch

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

d. The second floor of the Soviet Kommandatura is occupied by the Soviet Kommandant, the file rooms, the Finance Department, the Political Department, and an SIS Air Force officer and his interpreter. The Political Department is allegedly involved in intelligence activity. Soviet enlisted men's billets are located along the back wall of the floor. A wooden wall on the right and a guard desk at the left separate these quarters from the rest of the floor. All windows of the left wing are barred. The nine offices in the right wing are occupied by KECH. A sketch of this floor is attached as Exhibit "XIV".

7. Soviet Hotels in POTSDAM, East Germany:

a. A Soviet hotel is located in POTSDAM, Duerer Strasse, between Rubens and Ludwig Richter Strasse. This hotel accommodates personnel from the Soviet Kommandatura and HECK, Raion POTSDAM. The hotel consists of five individual apartment buildings, three stories in height, and erected in 1938. The five buildings have been occupied by Soviet Kommandatura and KECH personnel since November 1958. From 1950 to 1958, the buildings were used by Soviet Kommandatura personnel only. Most of the apartments are two and one half rooms plus a kitchen and a bathroom. The area is not fenced in and there are no guards around the hotel buildings. Building 1 is occupied by KECH personnel. There are approximately 12 apartments in this building. Building 2, consisting of nine apartments, is occupied by KECH personnel. Building 3, consisting of six apartments, is occupied by Soviet Kommandatura personnel. Building 4, nine apartments, is occupied by Soviet Kommandatura personnel. Building 5, seven apartments, three on the first floor and two on the second and third floors, is occupied by Kommandatura personnel. The hotel is located near the British Military Mission in POTSDAM. A sketch of this hotel is attached as Exhibit "XV".

b. A Soviet transient hotel is located at POTSDAM, Behlert Strasse 27/29. The hotel is primarily used by Soviet officers attending the political courses at the Officers' Club on Hegel Allee. The hotel is a four story building, consisting of the former Hegel Allee 27, 27a, 28 and 29. The main entrance is through building 28. The original separating walls were broken through and the building now stands as one installation. The hotel has approximately 100 rooms. There are no washing facilities in the rooms. A large shower room and two bathrooms are located in House 27. House 27 also has one aptment containing a living room, a bathroom and a kitchen. This apartment is used by Soviet generals only. Room 58, in the side wing of House 29 is occupied by the Political Department of the Soviet Kommandatura. The hotel is used by personnel due to leave for the USSR and by those attending the political course. The political courses are given approximately every two weeks and are attended by 100 or more persons. The course apparently lasts for three days. In House 28, the first floor houses a NO sales point, snack bar, and Spezialhandel.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

10

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

31 OCT 2003

216

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations (C) (U)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 5 AUG 1959 Init 447

The store was formerly run by Soviet personnel, later by German personnel and since 1 January 1959, by Soviet personnel again. The snack bar is occasionally frequented by officers of the National People's Army. Across the street from this hotel are located three billets for Soviet personnel employed with the censorship office on Jaeger Allee 25. A sketch of these installations is attached as Exhibit "XVI." The telephone number of the Soviet transient hotel is POTSDAM 3680. The personalities known to Source who are employed in the Soviet transient hotel are as follows:

(1) [b6] born about 1908, who is 5'7" tall, weighs 164 pounds, and has dark brown hair and eyes, is the manager of the Soviet Transient Hotel. [b6] is married, has a son born about 1948 and a daughter born about 1946, and resides in [b6]. [b6] speaks fluent Russian. He is a member of the FDGB (Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund - Free German Trade Union Association) and the DSF-Gesellschaft fuer Deutsche-Sowjetische Freundschaft - Society for German-Soviet Friendship.) [b6] originates from Silesia. In 1946, he was employed with a Soviet motorized unit at GLINDOW UU5704, East Germany. In 1948, he was employed as an electrician at the Soviet Airbase at WERDER. In 1949, [b6] was employed with the Office for Customs and control of freight at the POTSDAM-Babelsberg check point. Since 1958, [b6] has been at the Soviet transit hotel. He is highly esteemed by the Soviets and disliked by his colleagues. [b6] is thought to be an informant for the MfS.

(2) [b6] born about 1930, who is 5'3" tall, weighs 114 pounds, and has medium blond curly hair, is a charwoman at the Soviet transient hotel. [b6] is married, has two children, and resides in [b6]. [b6] speaks fluent Russian. She is a member of the FDGB. [b6] was married in 1953 and has one seven year old and one three year old son. Her husband is allegedly feeble-minded. [b6] has been arrested twice for immoral activities by the POTSDAM Police.

(3) WENZEL, Maria, born about 1900, who is 5'6" tall, weighs 160 pounds, and has dark brown curly hair, is an interpreter with the Soviet transient hotel in POTSDAM. She wears glasses while working. WENZEL is divorced and resides in POTSDAM, address unknown. WENZEL speaks fluent Russian. She allegedly originates from Lithuania and came to POTSDAM in 1945. Until 1956, WENZEL was employed with the Sonderbaubureau in POTSDAM in the telephone center. WENZEL has been at the Soviet hotel since 1956.

(4) FLAKOWSKI, Martha, born about 1900, who is 5'5" tall, weighs 115 pounds, and has curly brown hair, is a supervisor at the Soviet hotel. FLAKOWSKI is single and resides at POTSDAM, Guthenberg Strasse, number unknown. FLAKOWSKI wears glasses while working. She is a member of the FDGB and has been with the Soviet hotel since 1946.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

217

11

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

AZL/ch

(5) PFARR, Frau, German female, born about 1903, who is 5'7" tall, weighs 160 pounds, and has blond curly hair, is a supervisor at the Soviet hotel in POTSDAM. She is widowed, has two daughters born in 1940 and 1932, and one son born in 1929, and resides in POTSDAM, Gregor Mendel Strasse 1a. PFARR came to POTSDAM with her children in 1945. She has been employed at the Soviet hotel since 1946. Her son resides in France and is married. The daughters reside with her and are employed with the HO in POTSDAM.

(6) HAAS, Frau, German female, born about 1905, who is 5'7" tall, weighs 150 pounds, and has dark blond wavy hair, is a charwoman at the Soviet transient hotel. HAAS is a widow, has no children, and resides in POTSDAM, Mittel Strasse, number unknown. She is a member of the FDGB and the DSF. HAAS owns a house in POTSDAM, Mauer Strasse. From 1948 to 1956, HAAS was employed as kitchen help with the MfS school in POTSDAM-Eiche. She was discharged because of the house. Since 1956, HAAS has been employed at the Soviet Hotel.

(7) [b6] German female, born about 1930, who is 5'5" tall, weighs 130 pounds, and has blond curly hair, is an interpreter at the Soviet transient hotel. [b6] is single, has a three year old son, and resides at [b6] is a member of the FDGB and DSF. From 1945 to 1950, [b6] lived with her parents in POTSDAM, Templiner Strasse. In 1950, [b6] father threw [b6] and her mother out of the house since they both were having affairs with the Soviets. [b6] lives with her mother and son and frequents the Soviet Officers' Club on Hegel Allee in the evening. [b6] worked as a charwoman at the Soviet Officers' Club until Spring 1958. Since Spring 1958, Carla has been employed at the Soviet hotel as an interpreter.

(8) [b6] German male, born about 1910, who is 5'9" tall, weighs 150 pounds, and has dark brown hair, is a furnace tender for the Soviet Transient Hotel. [b6] is single and resides in [b6] or [b6] [b6] is opposed to the SED politics. He has been employed as a fireman in the winter and a yard worker in the summer at the Soviet hotel since 1955. [b6] owns the property at [b6] or [b6] but leases it to a business firm for use as a storage area. [b6] likes to drink and is a moderate smoker.

8. Soviet radio stations in POTSDAM, East Germany:

a. In POTSDAM-Wildpark, at the street which formerly led to the former Nazi Leader, GOERING's headquarters, Strasse nach KUPFERT, the Soviet central telephone office is located. This office was formerly the center for all telephone cables in Germany and from Germany to foreign countries. Source has seen Soviets digging around the telephone center where the cables coming from West BERLIN leading through East Germany are located. It is possible, according to Source, that these cables could be tapped at this location. Source knows that the old

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

12

218

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

CE Section; EE-567197/e

AZL/ch

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam

Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

cables are partially used by the Soviets and partially by the West BERLIN postal authorities. Another cable from this center leads through POTSDAM-Wildpart, POTSDAM itself, and through Soviet installations on Jaeger Allee to Kapellen Berg. This is an underground cable. From Kapellenberg, the cable leads overground through Hesse Strasse (mentioned above) to the compound at Am Neuen Garten. A second building of this telephone center is occupied partially by East German postal authorities. Behind the Soviet telephone center are located three radio towers, two of wooden construction with a metal antenna on top, the third of steel construction. The grounds of this telephone center are not fenced in. Guards can be seen in the front entrance of the telephone center itself. Both of the buildings are painted white, are two-stories high, and have red tile roofs. The buildings are approximately 100 feet long. The location of this building is shown on the sketch of the KECH Coal Yard attached as Exhibit "XIV".

b. A Soviet radio and radar station is located in POTSDAM on Bornstedter Feld fronted by Pappel Allee. The compound was vacant until 1956. New sheds and buildings have been continuously constructed since that date. Source has never entered this compound. Source has looked into the compound, however, and provided a description of the buildings and antennae. This description is attached as Exhibit "XV".

c. A Soviet radio station is located at WERDER UU6005, East Germany, in the former "Millionen Villa," occupied by a wealthy German banker until 1945. Source states that in the Spring 1958, there were signs of moving at this installation; however, it is possible that this movement was a normal rotation of troops. The basement of the building contains boiler rooms, storage rooms, kitchen and showers. The first floor contains office rooms and radio sending and receiving equipment. The second floor contains the living quarters of the radio teams. The houses on Bruenhilde Strasse in WERDER behind the radio station are occupied by Soviet Air Force officers and their families. These officers are assigned at the WERDER/Havel airfield which is used as a training field for Soviet pilots. A sketch of this installation is attached as Exhibit "XVI".

d. A Soviet radio station is located in POTSDAM, Menzel Strasse 7, a three-story, gray stucco building with a red tile roof. The front is fenced in by an iron rail. The entrance is in the center of the building and is guarded by a uniformed soldier who carries a key to the entrance. The soldier unlocks the door for each entrant. The Soviet Army "Volga" station is located in this building. Source has heard that only tape recorded broadcasts are replayed through this station. POTSDAM, Menzel Strasse 18 and 19, are the office rooms for the Volga station and the living quarters for their personnel. Menzel

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

13

31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

219

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 JUL 1959

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations ~~(c)~~ (U)

AZL/ch

Strasse 18 is a villa occupied by civilians and Soviet officers and their dependents. Menzel Strasse 19 is a three-story villa. The first and second floors are utilized for office rooms and administration for the radio station. The third floor contains some small apartments occupied by single employees of the radio station. A sketch of these installations is attached as Exhibit "XX".

e. The antennae for the above Soviet Army "Volga" radio station are located between Lenin Allee and Lenne Strasse near Feuerbach Strasse in POTSDAM. The Soviet installation located at Lenin Allee 18 is used as the editorial office of the Soviet Army newspaper Red Army. Three antennae, two on the top of the newspaper office building and one a large steel tower constructed on the ground are located near these buildings. The radio station broadcasts on long wave. The newspaper office buildings are approximately 100 feet long and have three floors. The windows of two of the buildings, marked B and C on Exhibit "X", are barred. A Soviet guard is stationed at the main entrance and several more Soviet soldiers guard the grounds. The personnel employed at the newspaper are billeted at Feuerbach Strasse 36 or 37, a three story apartment building with two side wings. A sketch of this entire area is attached as Exhibit "XX".

9. Other Soviet Installations in POTSDAM, East Germany:

a. On Stalin Allee, shortly before the check point at Glienicker Bruecke, a bridge connecting West BERLIN with POTSDAM, is a building used as a kitchen, mess hall and club by Soviet officers employed within the political department of the Soviet Kommandatura on Stalin Allee 79. In front of this building, toward West BERLIN, is a building used as quarters for Soviet soldiers on duty at the Glienicker Bruecke check point. An Exhibit of this area is attached as Exhibit "XI".

b. The Soviet hospital is located in POTSDAM, Schlegel Strasse. The hospital contains a small maternity ward, a surgery, out-patient clinic, and a morgue. This hospital was a former German Army hospital. On Park Strasse in POTSDAM are two Soviet laboratories working with the Soviet hospital on Schlegel Strasse. Park Strasse 4 contains laboratories and Park Strasse 5 the office rooms. Both are two story, gray stucco buildings. On Schlegel Strasse 1 to 14, on both sides of the street, are two-story houses occupied by Soviet personnel employed at the hospital. The installation is shown on Exhibit "XIII". Number 1 of that sketch shows the tank barracks of the National People's Army. Number 2 shows the administrative department of the Soviet hospital. Number 3 is an unknown building belonging to the Soviet hospital. Number 4 is a German dog trainer's school. Number 5 are the two laboratories belonging to the Soviet hospital. Number 6 are billets for Soviet personnel employed at the hospital and laboratories. Number 7 is an SIS cover apartment and Number 8 is the KECH garage and furniture storage shop.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on 220

14

31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam,
Re: Installations (c) (U)

13 JUL 1959

AZL/bb

(1) [b6] born about 1910, who is 5'9" tall, weighs 140 to 145 pounds, and has dark blond wavy hair, is an electrician at the Soviet laboratory in POTSDAM, Park Strasse 5. He is married and resides at [b6] number unknown. He has been employed at the Soviet laboratory since 1957. From 1946 to 1957, [b6] was employed at the Soviet prison at POTSDAM, Am Neuen Garten. He was discharged from this position because of Western relatives and unreliable political attitude.

c. A Soviet tank barracks is located at POTSDAM, Pappel Allee, bordered by Bornstedter field, Am Schragen Strasse and Jaeger Allee. The area is surrounded by an iron fence covered with wooden boards. There are five barracks buildings for Soviet soldiers, kitchens and mess halls, seven or eight tank garages, a tank repair shop, and a spare part supply building. Another portion of this installation is occupied by a Soviet transportation unit or motorized unit. This area contains three administrative buildings, a large garage, and barracks. A third portion of this compound contains 14 or 15 two-story apartment buildings with 32 entrances. These are billets for Soviet officers assigned to the tank and transportation units. Source states that approximately 300 families live in these apartments. The tank barracks are shown on Exhibit "XXII".

10. KECH Installations in POTSDAM, East Germany:

a. KECH has the function of supervision and maintenance of all Soviet installations in East Germany. The KECH units are under the supervision of KEO (Kvartirno-Exploitationoye Otdelyeniye - Billeting Administration Department), the headquarters of which is located at WUENSDORF UT9580, East Germany. The Sub-offices, such as the POTSDAM KECH, are known as Raion (District) offices. These raion offices draw money for salaries from KEO. Each Monday, Soviet chiefs from all KECH raions travel to WUENSDORF to receive their weekly orders. The KEO offices, the Soviet Supreme Court, and the Main Cashier of the Soviet Forces in Germany, located in POTSDAM until 1955, moved to the Soviet ZOSEN/WUENSDORF complex in the Summer of 1955.

b. KECH POTSDAM has its main offices in the Soviet Kommandatura, Stalin Allee 79, second floor right wing. Offices for the chief, deputy chief, technical department, personnel department, bookkeeping office, club rooms, coal office and furniture storage office are located in the Kommandatura. Exhibit "XXII" shows the location of these various offices.

(1) The chief of KECH in POTSDAM is Lieutenant Colonel BOLDRIOV, born about 1903, who is 5'9" tall, weighs 175 pounds, and has dark brown hair. BOLDRIOV is married, has one daughter born about 1943 who is presently in the USSR, and resides in POTSDAM, Helene Lang Strasse 4.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

221

15

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam,
Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

13 JUL 1959
AZL/bb

BOLDRIOV wears a Soviet uniform with black collar patches and the insignia of the Engineers. He wears a gold wedding ring and a gold wrist watch with an expansion band. BOLDRIOV served as a technical engineer with KECH in POTSDAM from 1953 to 1954. He has been chief of KECH since 1954. BOLDRIOV is respected by his colleagues for his knowledge of the engineering profession. BOLDRIOV may be relieved of his post in 1959 because he has served his duty time in East Germany. BOLDRIOV has a Luissa LNU, Soviet female, as a secretary.

(2) The primary department of KECH POTSDAM is the Technisches Kabinett (Technical Cabinet). This department is responsible for the planning, drawing, and supervising of construction of Soviet installations in East Germany. The actual construction of installations planned and supervised by the Technical Cabinet is performed by the Sonderbaubureau of the East German Ministry of Construction. Source believes the Technical Cabinet is the only portion of KECH having direct contact with the Sonderbaubureau. The chief of the Technical Cabinet is Soviet First Lieutenant

b6 born about 1910, who is 5'5" tall, weighs 124 pounds, and has straight black hair. b6 wears the Soviet uniform with black collar patches and the Engineer insignia. He is married, has a son born in 1957 and a daughter born in 1954, and resides in b6

b6 b6 has been the head of the Technical Cabinet since 1954. He is chief of the unit whenever BOLDRIOV is on leave. b6 likes fishing. The foreman or manager of the technical department is b6, a Soviet civilian, born about 1913, who is 5'7 1/2" tall, weighs 165 pounds, and has dark brown hair.

b6 wears a gold signet ring on his right hand and a steel wrist watch with a brown leather band. He is married and resides in POTSDAM, Duerer Strasse, Soviet hotel. b6 speaks poor German and broken French. He has been with KECH in POTSDAM since mid-1958. b6 is in charge of six employees of the Technical Cabinet. Source believes that each of these employees is in charge of a Sub-department, but Source does not know the names of the Sub-departments. Other employees of the technical department are five Soviet female civilians assigned to do drafting work. These five civilian personnel were brought to POTSDAM in November or December 1958. Five personnel, four male and one female, were transferred from POTSDAM to other areas of East Germany. One of those transferred was b6.

b6 Soviet female civilian, born about 1918, who is 5'8" tall, weighs 100 pounds, and has dark brown hair. b6 was divorced, has a son born about 1953 residing in the USSR, and resided until December 1958 in POTSDAM; Helene Lange Strasse 4. b6 told Source that she was being transferred to either SCHENKELSDORF or WUENSCHEF.

(3) Another of the Departments of KECH POTSDAM is the Kohlenstelle (Coal Office), which is responsible for the coal supply needed by the Soviet Forces in POTSDAM, the furniture storage and the garages and supply department of POTSDAM KECH. The Chief of the Coal Office and the Assistant Chief of KECH is Soviet Air Force Major Iru

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

222 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam,
Re: Installations (C) (U)

13 JUL 1959
AZL/bb

JEGEREV, born 1898, who is 5'5" tall, weighs 160 pounds, and has thin white hair. JEGEREV wears the Soviet Air Force uniform with blue collar patches, with crossed propeller insignia and blue shoulder boards with a large silver star. On JEGEREV's dress uniform, he wore shoulder boards with a blue stripe, two crossed golden wings and propellers in the center. JEGEREV is married, has one son born about 1944, and resides in the Soviet hotel on Duerer Strasse. He came from the USSR in December 1958. JEGEREV gives the impression of having no knowledge of his job. The Assistant Chief of the Coal Office is Soviet civilian [b6] born about 1920, who is 5'8" tall, weighs 140 pounds, and has black hair. [b6] is married, has one son born about 1954, and resides at the Soviet hotel on Duerer Strasse. He came to POTSDAM in mid-1957. [b6]'s wife is employed with KECH in the bookkeeping department. [b6] is responsible for the administrative work of the Coal Office. He orders the coal, distributes the coal, and is in charge of coal storage.

(a) One of the POTSDAM KECH Coal Depots is located in POTSDAM-Wildpark UB6005, East Germany, near the Wildpark Railroad station. The Sonderbaubureau also maintains a warehouse for construction material 1 at this site. The installation is shown on Exhibit "XIV". The coal depot in Wildpark is supervised by Samuel MIETZ, born about 1900, who is 5'7" tall, weighs 150 to 155 pounds, and resides in POTSDAM, Hesse Strasse 5. He is married and has two sons. MIETZ is a member of the FDGB and is a glass filter by profession. MIETZ has been with KECH since 1946. He emigrated from Poland. Rudolf MATZ, German male, born about 1898, is 5'7" tall, weighs 180 pounds, has dark hair and is the assistant supervisor. MATZ is divorced and resides as a sub-tenant in POTSDAM, Lenin Allee, opposite the powerstation. MATZ resided in POTSDAM-Eiche until 1957. He frequently comes to West BERLIN to see movies. The fire protection of the coal yard is entrusted to [b6] a German national. There are two German male yard workers and two female cleaning women employed at the coal yard. Approximately 1000 tons of coal are kept at this depot. It is guarded by four German watchmen.

(b) The other POTSDAM KECH coal storage depot is located in ELSTAL UB6323, East Germany. A special railroad station was built in 1950 for this coal depot. The trains stop only for Soviets. The coal yard is located west of the Soviet ELSTAL airfield. Jet fighters are based at this field. The ELSTAL Coal depot is managed by a Soviet, name unknown. He is assisted by a Soviet bookkeeper and a German male, [b6] born about 1910, who is 5'9" tall, weighs 130 to 135 pounds, and has brown hair. FUDE is married, has two sons, and resides in [b6]. [b6] One of [b6] sons is a radio mechanic in HAMBURG, FRG. Four German yard workers and four German watchmen complete the employees of the coal

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

223

17

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

13 JUL 1959
A2L/bb

b6

b6

b6

b6

b6

b6

born about 1932, who is 5'5" tall, weighs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

224

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam,
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

13 JUL 1959

AZL/bb

125 pounds, and has blond slightly wavy hair, is the Soviet chief of the KECH Garage. He is married and resides in [b6]
[b6] has been employed with KECH since 1957. He has a thorough knowledge of mechanics. [b6] met his wife in East Germany and was married in December 1958.

(2) [b6] Soviet civilian, born about 1933, who is 5'3" tall, weighs 154 pounds, and has short brown hair, is the assistant chief of the KECH Garage. [b6] is single and resides in [b6]
[b6] came from MINSK, USSR/Ukraine in 1958.

(3) RIEMANN, Fnu, German male, born about 1894, who is 5'7" tall, weighs 150 pounds, and has white hair, is a bookkeeper for the KECH Garage. RIEMANN is single and resides in POTSDAM, Jaeger Strasse, number unknown. He is a member of the FSOB, DSB, and the SED. RIEMANN originates in POSEN/Poland. From 1945 to 1949, RIEMANN worked at Soviet Staff Headquarters at the GOERING bunker in WILDPARK. From 1949 to 1953, RIEMANN worked as a guard at a Soviet Coal Yard. From 1953 to date, he has been a bookkeeper. RIEMANN is well liked by the Soviets. He speaks and writes Russian fluently.

(4) LETZIEWSKI, Anton, born 1893, who is 5'3" tall, weighs 115 pounds, and has brown hair, is a driver for the KECH Garage. He is married and resides in POTSDAM, Linden Strasse, in the same building with the EO restaurant "Express." LETZIEWSKI wears glasses while working. His right leg is shorter than his left leg since he had an accident in July 1958. LETZIEWSKI was employed as a private driver by the Soviets from 1945 to 1946. He has been working for KECH since 1946. LETZIEWSKI often travels to West BERLIN to visit relatives residing in BERLIN-Wilmersdorf (British Sector), street unknown.

(5) KOOP, Hugo, born about 1896, who is 5'7" tall, weighs 135 pounds, and has dark brown hair, is a driver for the KECH Garage. He is married, has four married daughters, and resides in POTSDAM, Muinenberg Strasse. KOOP was a member of the POTSDAM Criminal Police until 1945. He had previously been with the BERLIN Criminal Police, Homicide Squad. From 1945 to 1946, KOOP was a driver for the Soviet hospital formerly located in POTSDAM, Grosse Weinmeister Strasse 58/58. This hospital was evacuated in 1956. In 1946, KOOP was employed by KECH.

(6) DUCHON, Otto, born about 1903, who is 5'3" tall, weighs 150 pounds, and has dark blond straight hair, is a driver with the KECH Garage. He is married, has two children, and resides in POTSDAM, Bornstedter Feld 2. DUCHON owns a small house and his own Italian motorcycle. He was in Norway during the war. DUCHON's wife is Norwegian. He has been employed with KECH since 1950.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

225

19

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam,
Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

13 JUL 1959
AZL/bb

(7) [b6] born about 1908, who is 5'3" tall, weighs 115 pounds, and has dark greying hair, is a driver with the KECH Garage. [b6] is married and resides in POTSDAM, Geschwister Scholl Strasse, Schwanenvilla. [b6] is a good humored, an expert driver, and an enthusiastic fisherman. He is a member of the FDGB.

(8) [b6] German male, born about 1908, who is 5'3" tall, weighs 150 pounds, and has brown hair, is a driver with the KECH Garage. He is married and resides in [b6]. [b6] was employed as a driver with the Soviet hunting club in POTSDAM, Reiter Weg 4-8, until 1950. From 1950 to 1952, he drove with KECH. From 1952 to 1954, [b6] drove for the Municipal Garbage Removal. From 1954 until date, [b6] has been driving with KECH. He leads a very secluded life and has no social contact with his colleagues.

(9) [b6] born about 1913, who is 5'9" tall, weighs 145 pounds, and has medium blond hair, is a driver for KECH Garage in POTSDAM. He is married and resides in POTSDAM-Babelsberg, Auf der Sandscholle. He is a member of the FDGB.

(10) [b6] born 1911, who is 5'9" tall, weighs 140 pounds, and has dark brown hair, is the German Chief of the furniture storage depot located on Brentano Strasse. He is married and resides in NAHMITZ UU4501, East Germany, Dorfstrasse. His phone number at work is 1684. He is a member of the FDGB and DSF. [b6] was born in [b6] and came to NAHMITZ in 1945 with his family. He started to work for the Soviets in 1945 as manager of the Soviet Coal Yard in POTSDAM. Since 1953, he has been the manager of the furniture depot. [b6] is a machinist by profession. He is well liked and respected by the Soviets. [b6] is a member of the SED.

(11) [b6] German female, born about 1913, who is 5'7" tall, weighs 160 pounds, and has dark blond short hair, is an employee at the KECH furniture depot. She is single and resides in [b6]. [b6] is a member of the FDGB. She often fraternizes with Soviets. She is possibly an informant for the SIS or just tells the KECH Chief BOLDRIOV what is being spoken about among the employees.

(12) The KECH Furniture warehouse is guarded. One of the guards is ~~HERING, Paul~~, born 1894, who is 5'9" tall, weighs 160 pounds and has blond hair. He is married, has one three year old son, and resides in POTSDAM, Grosse Weinmeister Strasse 62. The other is ~~LEMM, Willi~~, born 1900, who is 5'7" tall, weighs 159 pounds, and has blond hair. He resides in POTSDAM, address unknown, and is married.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam,
Re: Installations ~~(c)~~ (U)

13 JUL 1959

AZL/bb

(13) The bookkeeper of the furniture storage depot is ~~Fnu~~
AKAPIDOV, German male, born about 1895, who is 5'5" tall, weighs 150 pounds,
and has brown hair. He is married and resides in POTSDAM, Behlert Strasse
6, basement apartment. He speaks fluent Russian and broken German.
AKAPIDOV came to Germany from RIGA in 1945. A sketch of the garage and
furniture storage installation is attached as Exhibit "XV".

(F-6)

11. Region VIII File Examination:

a. The Soviet restricted area in POTSDAM, Am Neuen Garten, was
reported in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated 15 January 1959,
File: EE-567191/e, Subject: SIS Kreis Potsdam, Re: Installations ~~(c)~~,
as a staff compound for high ranking Soviet military personnel.

b. A Soviet cover house on Tieck Strasse, number unknown, was
reported in Summary of Information, Region VIII, File: EE-567197/e,
Subject: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations ~~(c)~~. The cover
apartment was located on this first floor of the building. This is
possibly the same cover apartment as reported on the corner of Tieck Strasse
and Brentano Weg.

c. The Soviet Compound on Lenin Allee was reported in Summary
of Information, Region VIII, dated 20 February 1959, File: EE-567197/e.

227

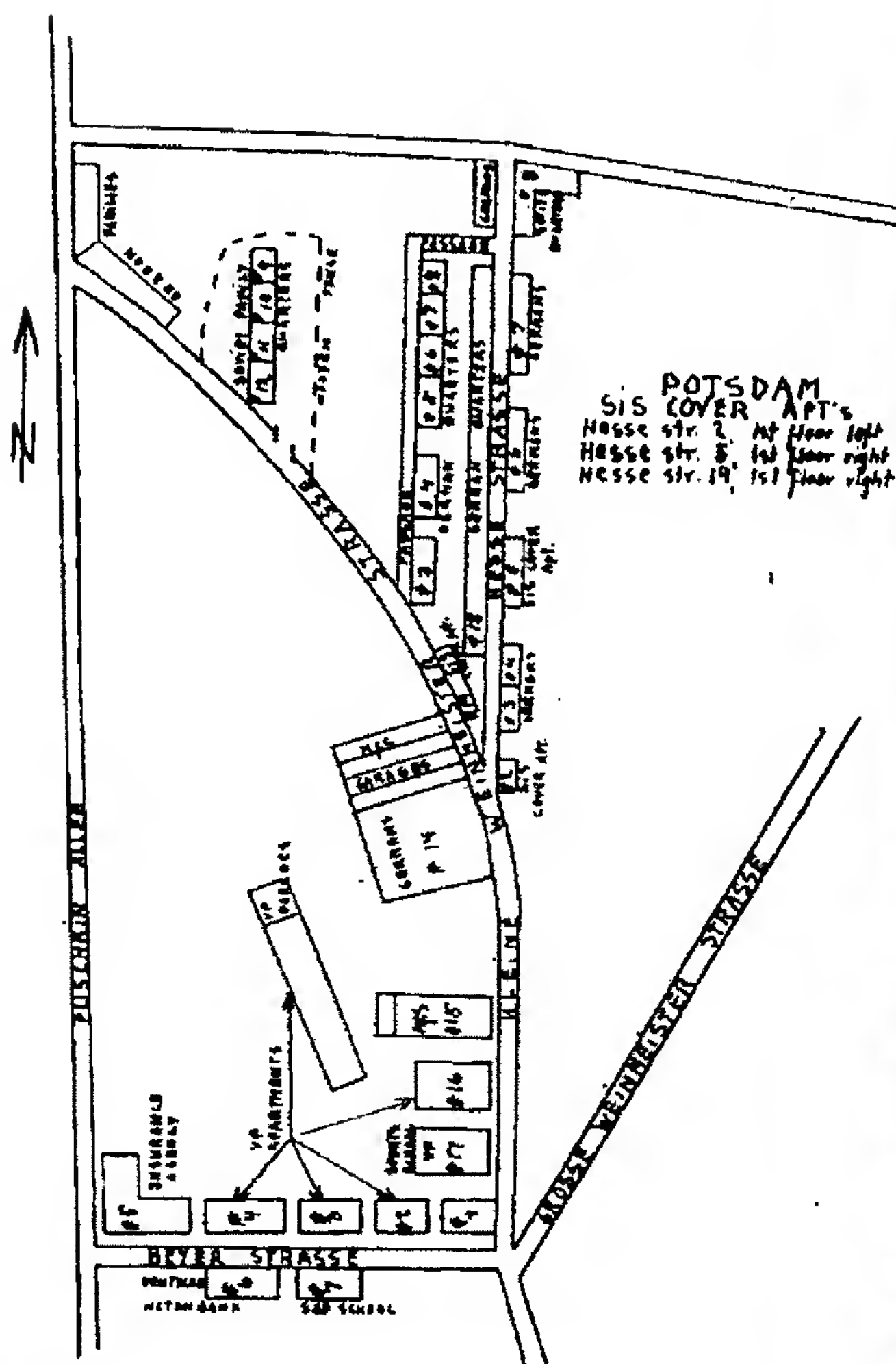
21

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

223

EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: NY-567297/0

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Res. Installation (C)-(U)

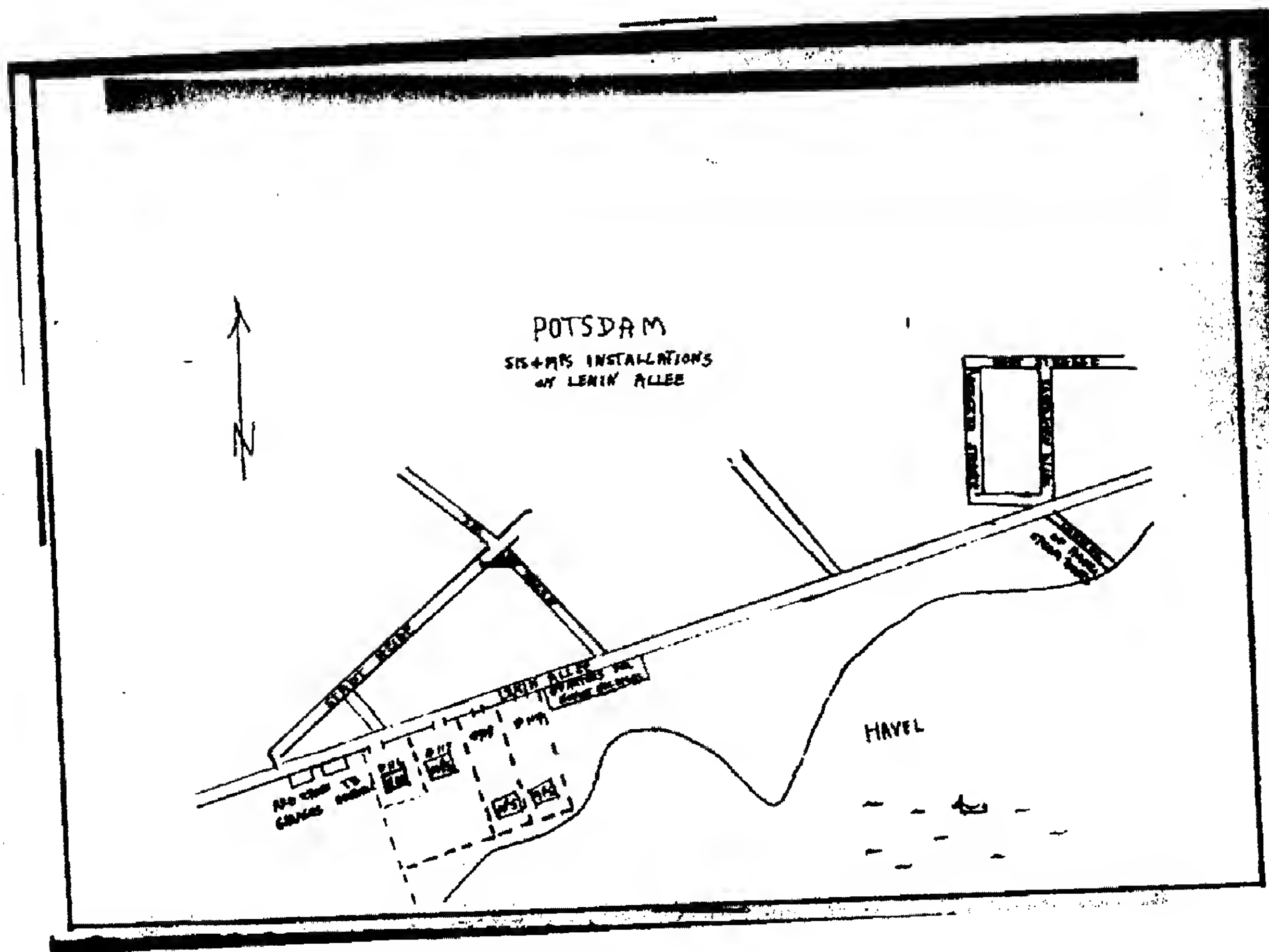
DATE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

229

EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: BR-567197/•

SUBJECT: SOI Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (C) (U)

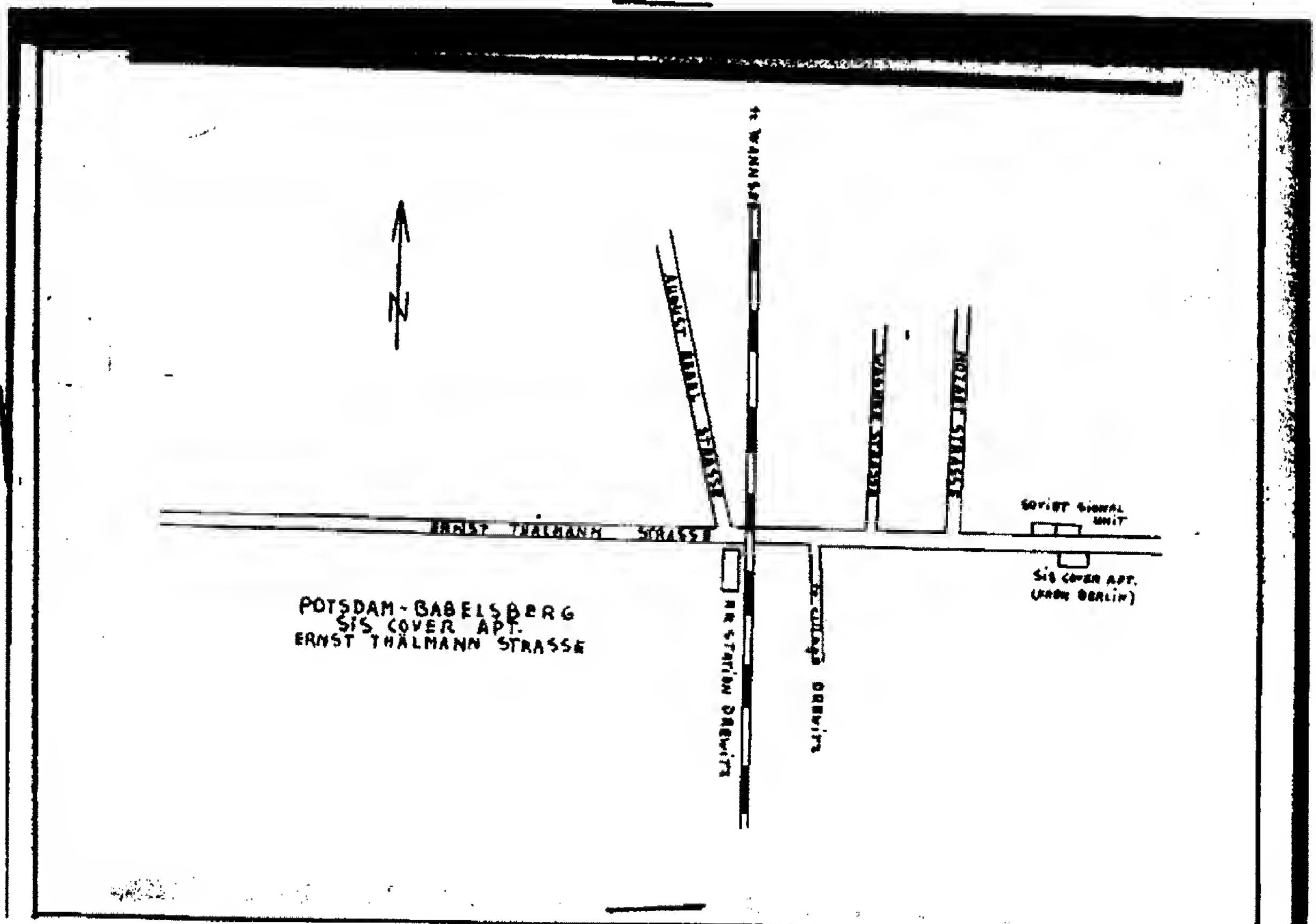
DATE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

230

EXHIBIT "III"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: 88-567197/0

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (C) (U)

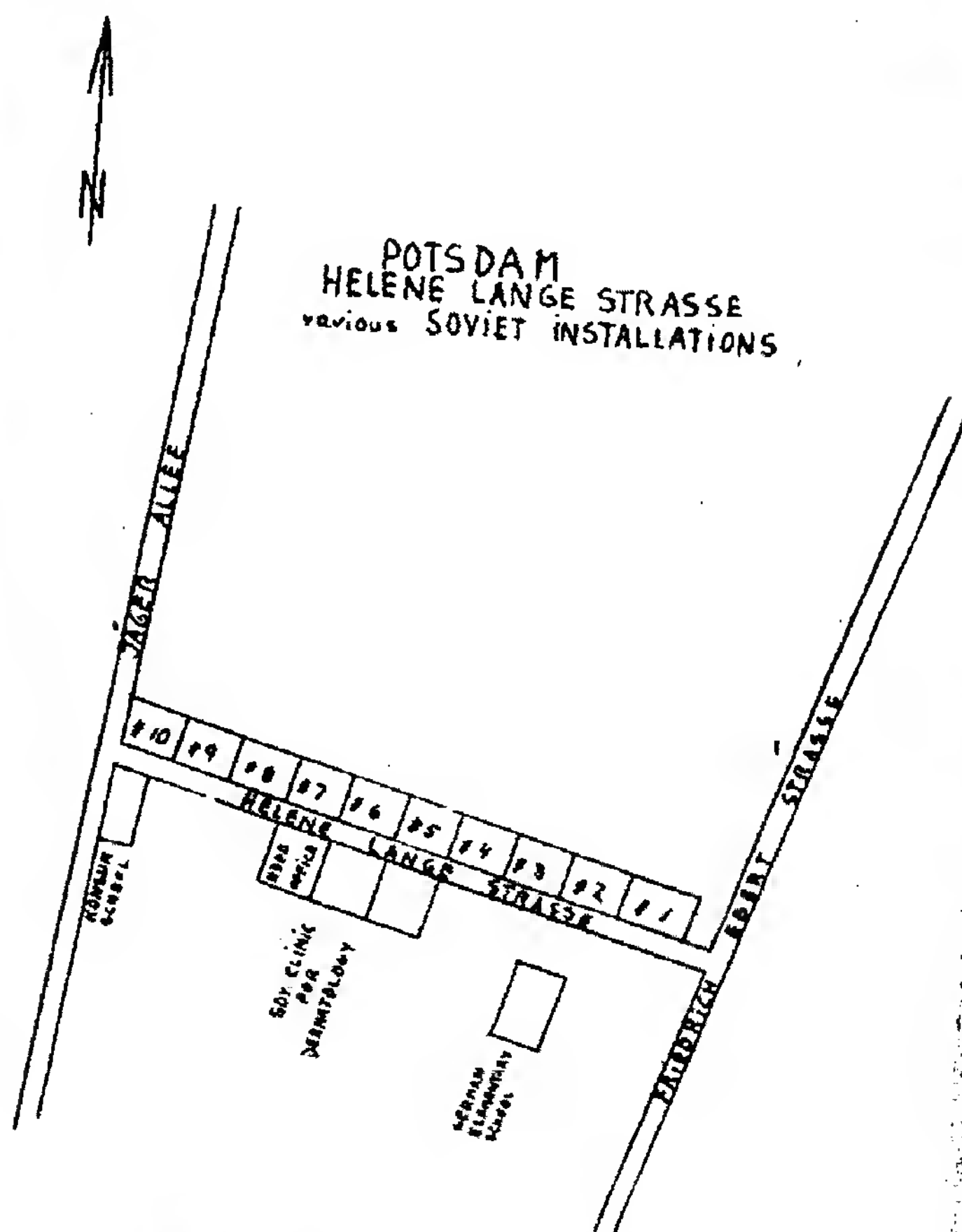
DATE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: Y-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



KEY TO SOVIET INSTALLATIONS ON HELENE LANGE STRASSE, POTSDAM

House number Helene Lange Strasse 1	German occupied
# 2	SIS
# 3	Soviet family quarters (anti-aircraft barracks in POTSDAM-Siedlitz)
# 4	Soviet family quarters (MISOR)
# 5	vacant, side wing occupied by Russian driver
# 6	Soviet quarters (hospital, clinic for dermatology)
# 7	Soviet attorney and office rooms for Soviet Communist Party
# 8 and # 9	German occupied
# 10	Soviet quarters (barracks on Jäger Allee 23)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT "D"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567197/e

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (C) (U)

DATE: 13 JUL 1959

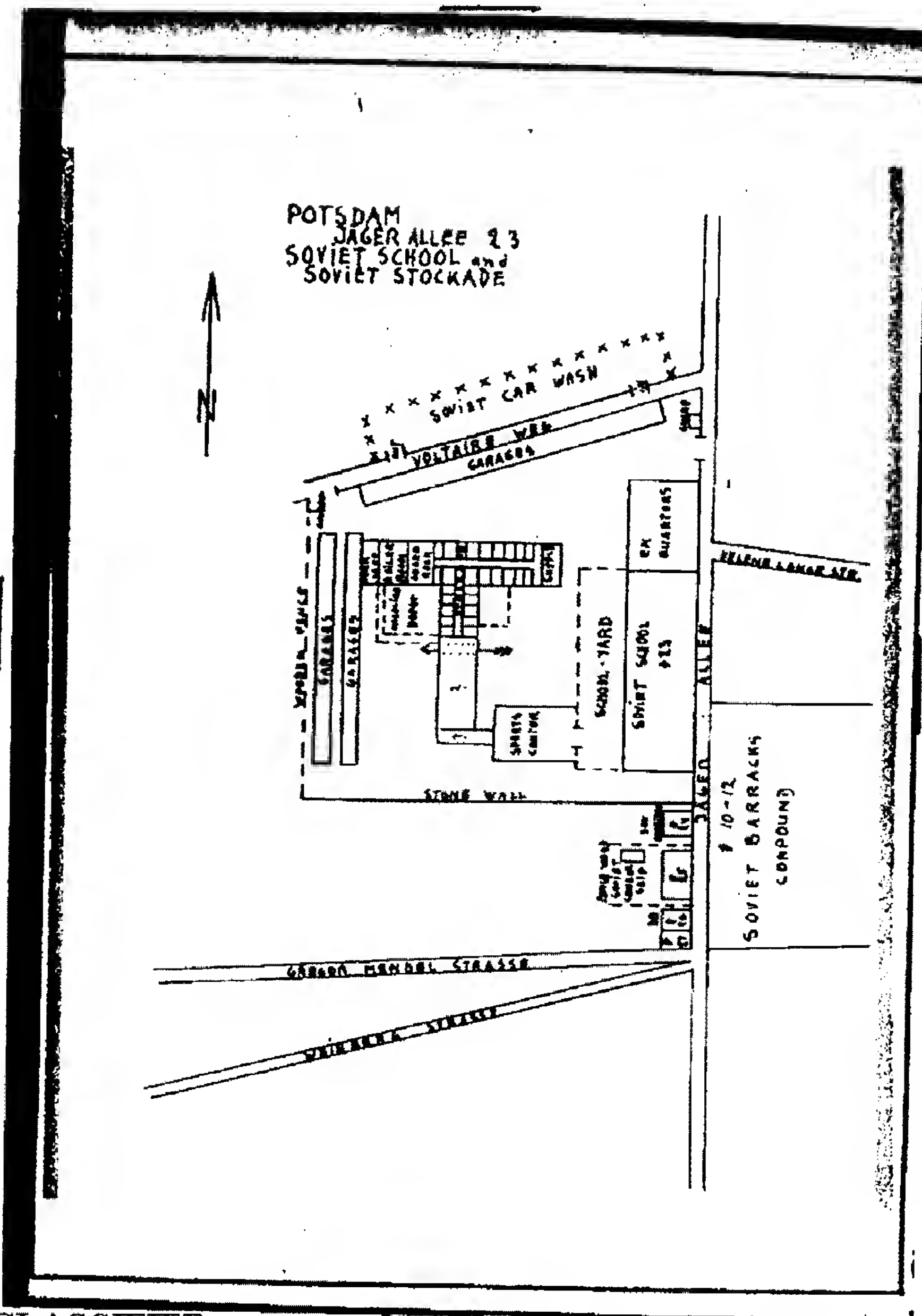
EVALUATION: F-

231

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXEMPT "X"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: -567197/a

SUBJ CT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (a) (U)

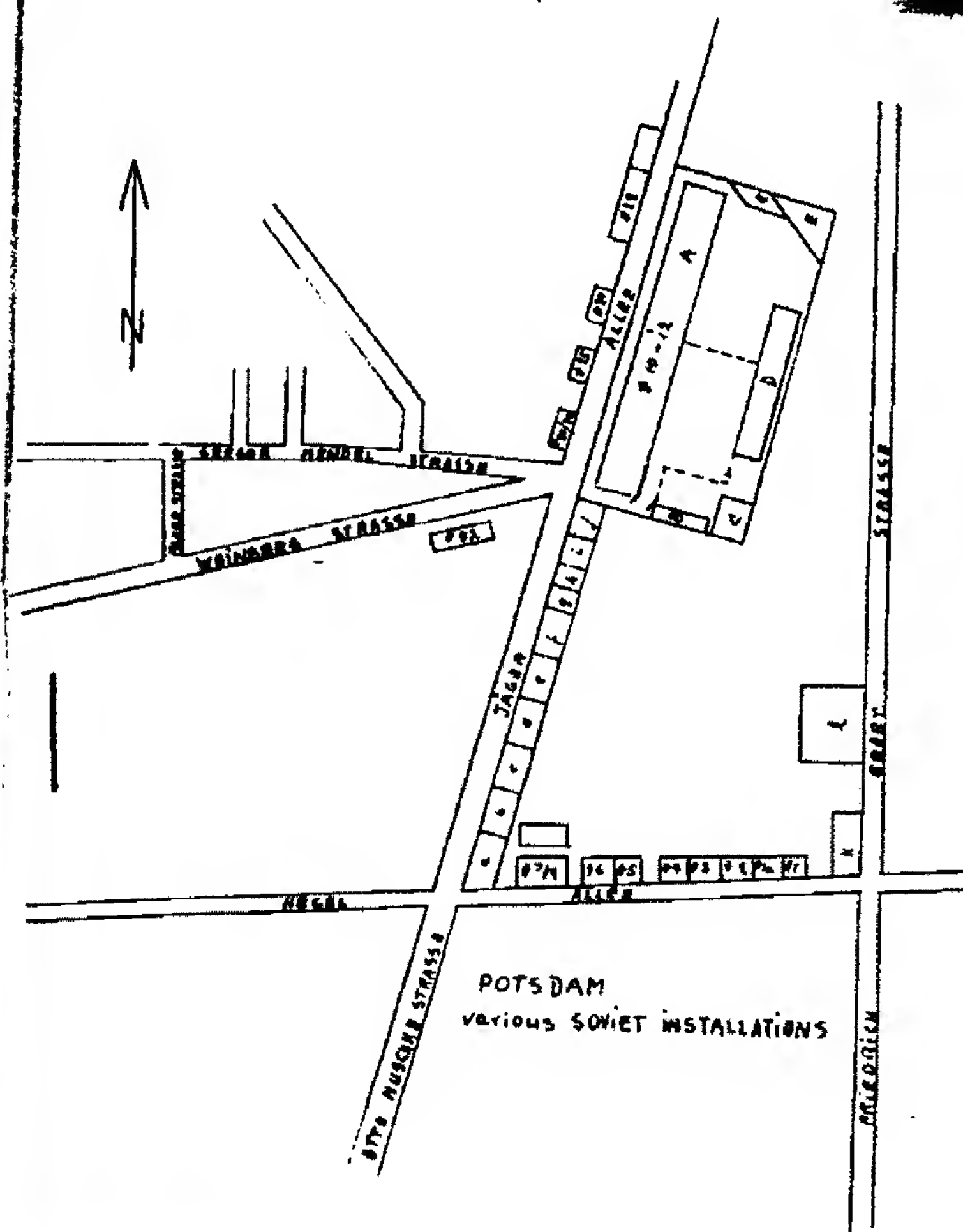
DATE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: E-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



KEY TO VARIOUS SOVIET INSTALLATIONS

- a + b German houses
- c + d Soviet quarters
- e German dancing school
- f former Soviet mail office presently vacant
- g German barber shop
- h German photo shop
- i shop for Soviet hunting and fishing equipment
- j HO-shop
- k German Kindergarten
- l German 'Stadthaus'
- Hegel Allee 1 SIS cover room on first floor, right
- Hegel Allee 1a Soviet quarters, presently vacant
- Hegel Allee 2 Office rooms used by USSR Consulate
- Hegel Allee 3 used by Soviet theater for storing costumes etc.
- Hegel Allee 4 used by Soviet theater, unknown purpose
- Hegel Allee 5 + 6 German occupied houses
- Hegel Allee 7/9 RFS BV POTSDAM
- Weinberg strasse 42 SIS cover room
- Jager Allee 27 German 'Pension' (boarding house)
- Jager Allee 26 HO-shop
- Jager Allee 25 3rd floor, Soviet censorship office, guarded by Soviet solds
- Jager Allee 24 Soviet quarters
- Jager Allee 23 Soviet school for children and Soviet G's quarters
- Jager Allee 10 - 12 Soviet barracks
- A Political school for Soviet Officers
- B garages
- C gasoline depot
- D Kitchen and messhalls for Soviet G's
- E garages for trucks

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

233

EXPIRE: 11/16

SOX REGION VII

STL: 10-567197/a

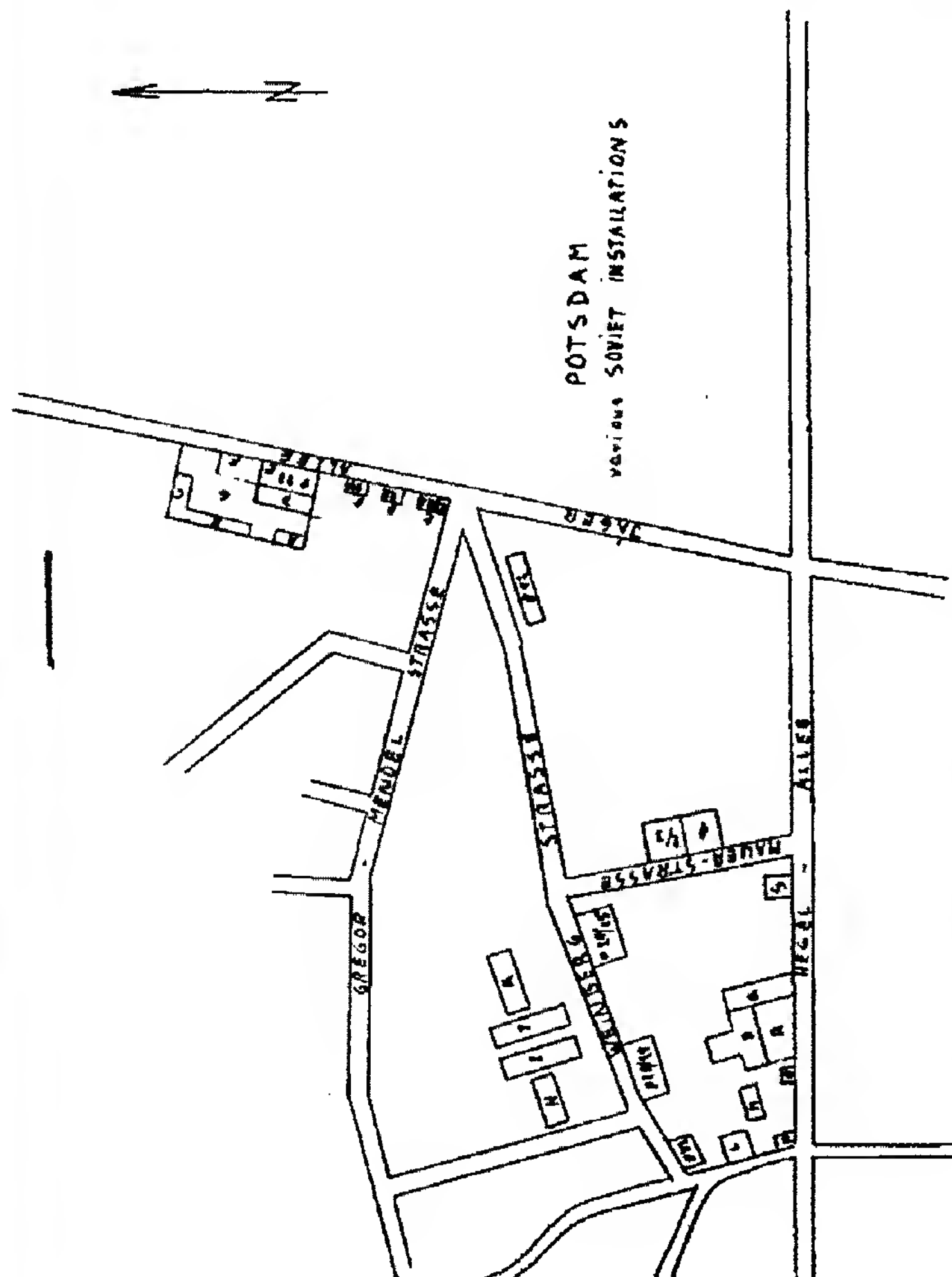
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Rev Installations (U)(U)

DATE: 13 JUL 1959

VALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



KEY TO SOVIET INSTALLATIONS ON WEINBERG STRASSE

WEINBERG STRASSE

HEGEL ALLEE

JAEGER ALLEE

Weinberg strasse :

- # 32 GDR Government's agency : 'Kammer der Technik'
- # 28/29 office rooms and living quarters for personnel of Soviet theatre and touring ensemble
- # 24/25 living quarters for Soviet theatre
- # 42 SIS cover rooms
- A, I, J and K living quarters for Soviet theatre personnel

Mendel strasse :

- # 2/3 living quarters for personnel of Soviet school for children on Jaeger Allee 23

Hegel Allee :

Soviet Officers Club, so-called 'Haus der Offiziere'

- L Sports field
- M office rooms
- N gasoline depot
- O Photo lab
- P small and large lecture and theatre rooms, dining room and dance floor
- Q office rooms and living quarters
- R garden
- S German 'Werner Alfred Bad' (public bath, also used by Soviets)

Jaeger Allee :

- # 27 German boarding house
- # 26 SO-shop
- # 25 Soviet mail censorship, also newspapers and magazines
- # 24 Soviet family quarters
- # 23 Soviet school for children and adjoining SO quarters, in the rear Soviet stockade

Key to # 23 Jaeger Allee :

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| A | tools shed | E | school |
| B | stockade for SO's | F | barracks |
| C | stockade for officers | G | prison yard |
| D | schoolyard | | |

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

234

EXHIBIT "VII"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: 66-567197/1

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (e) (U)

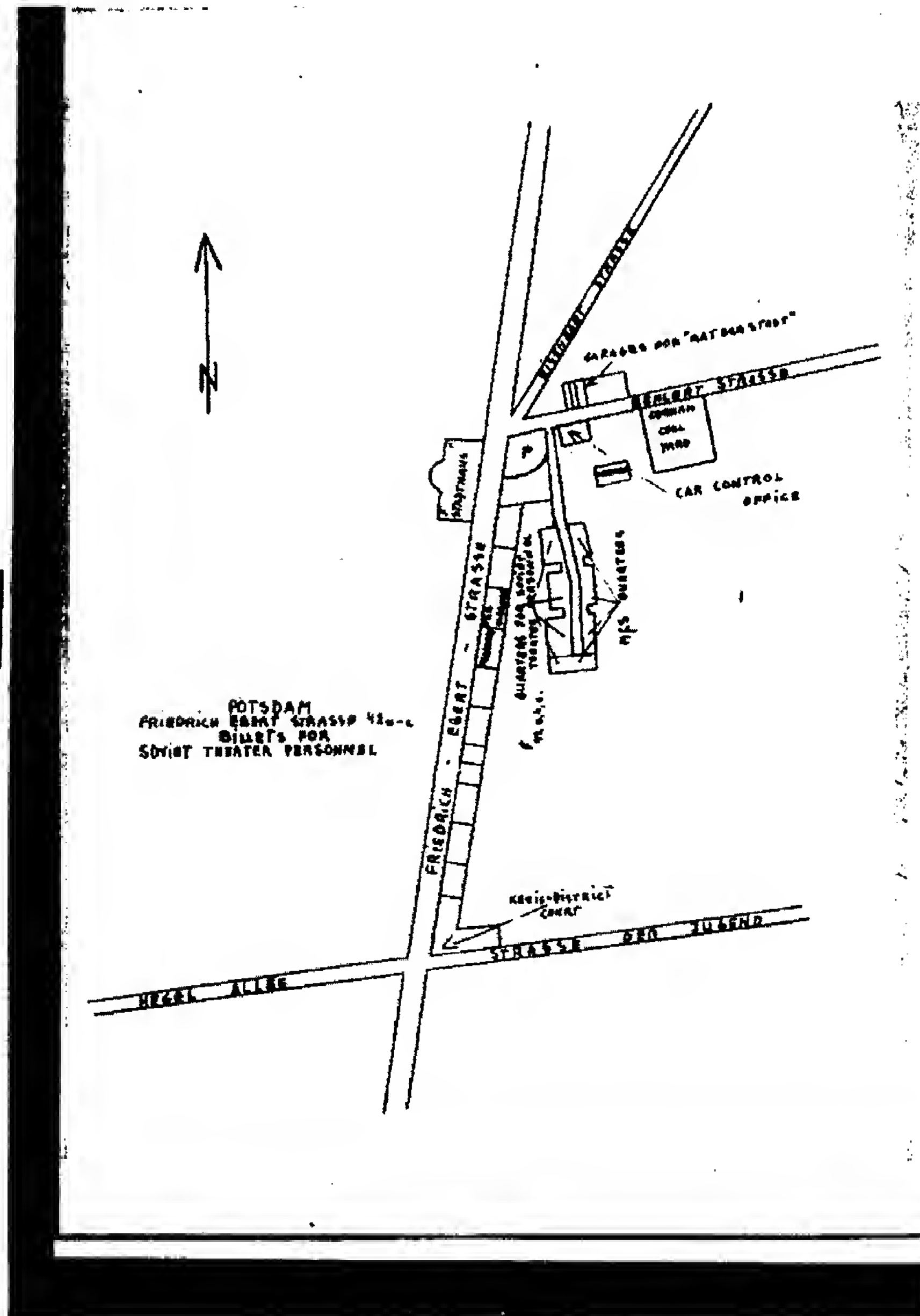
DATE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT "A"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: SE-367197/0

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (C) (U)

DATE: 13 JUL 1959

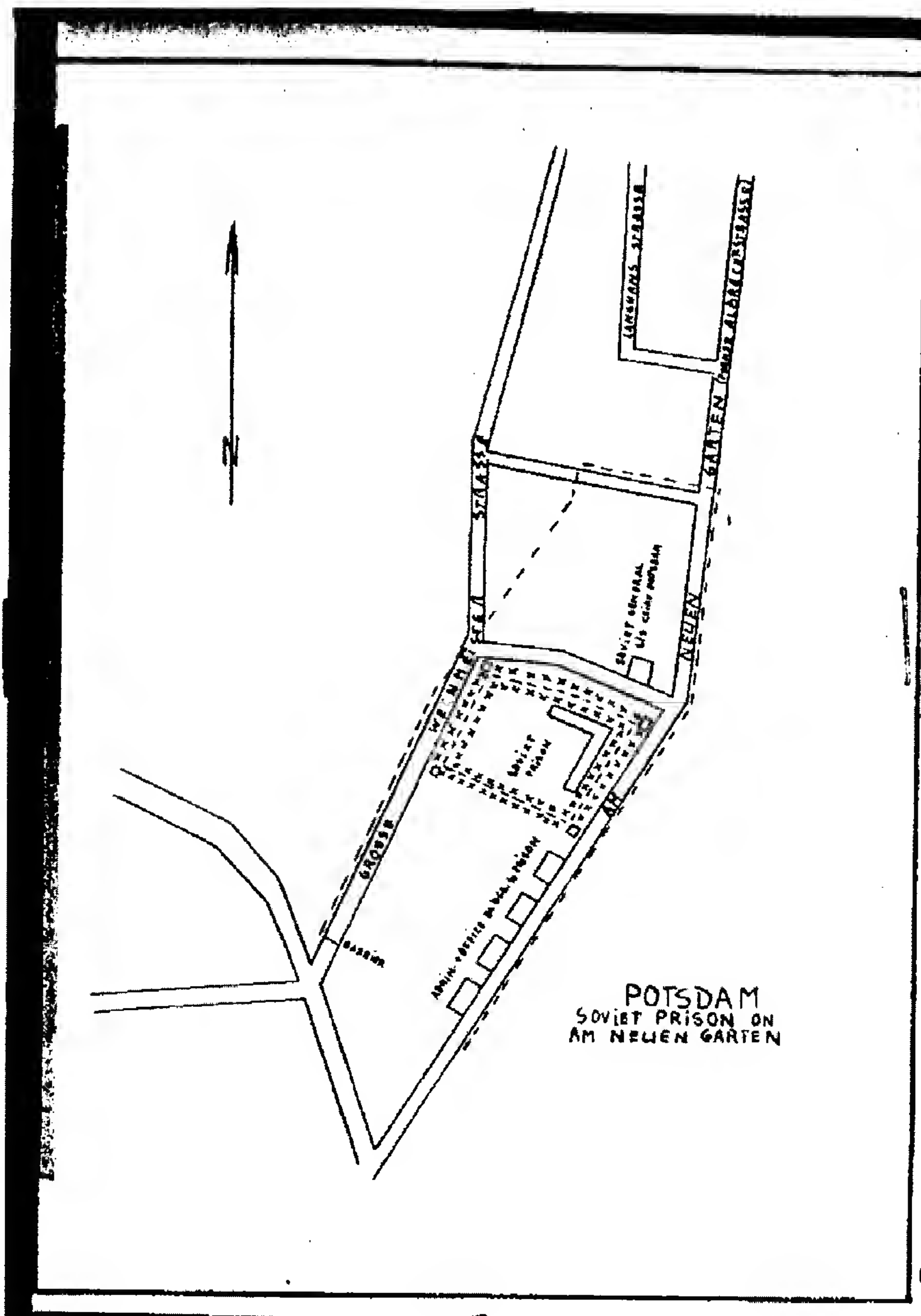
EVALUATION: 1-

235

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT "IX"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: 100-567197/e

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, PGI Installations (c) (U)

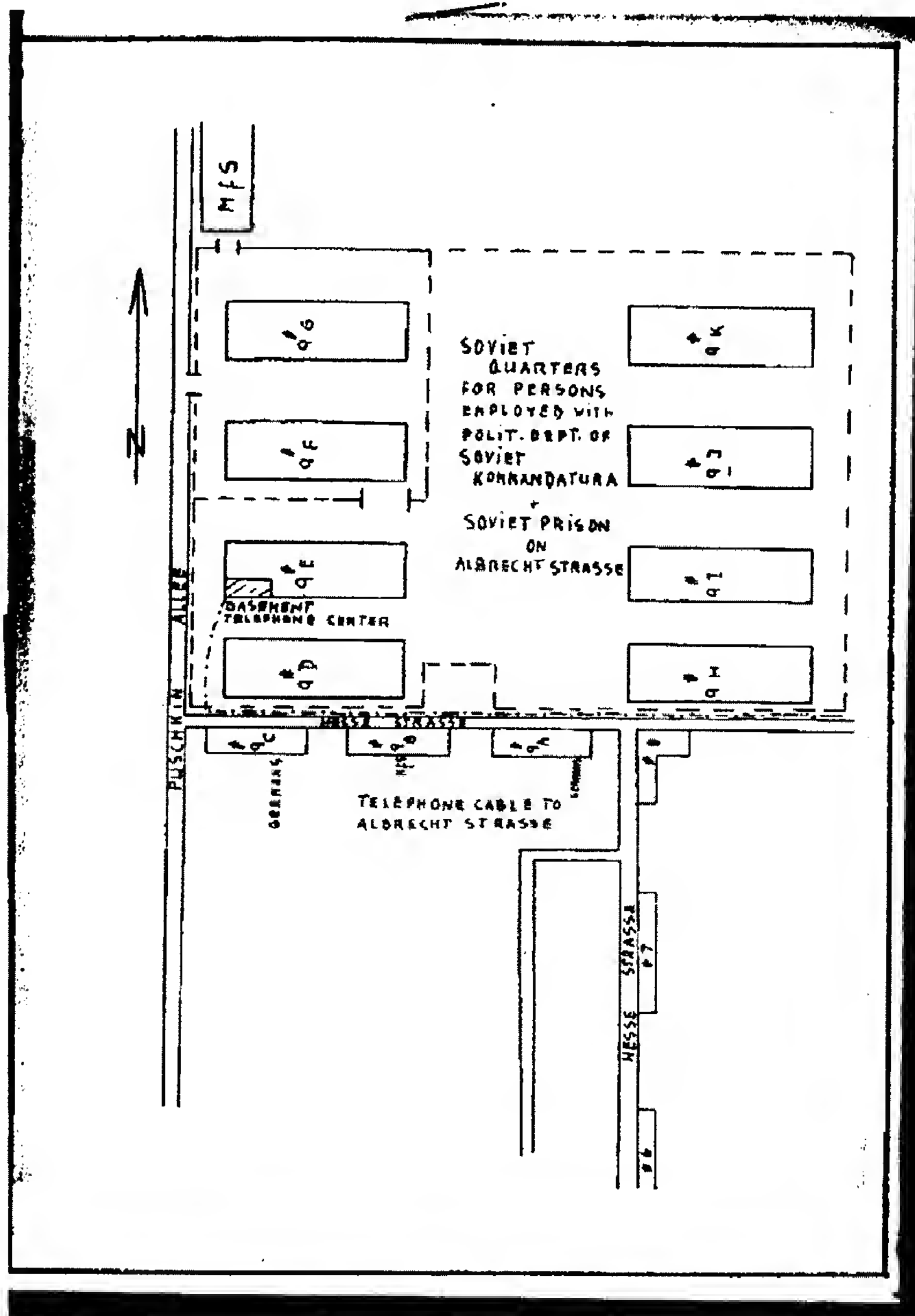
DATE: 13 JUL 1959

236

EVALUATION: F-
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R
EXHIBIT "A"

237

SOI 100000 VIII

FILED 12-567297/a

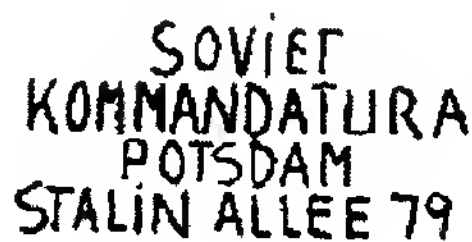
SO 2 CT: SIS Stathrode Potsdam, has installations (a) (U)

DATE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

238

EXHIBIT "YL" "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: 100-367197-0

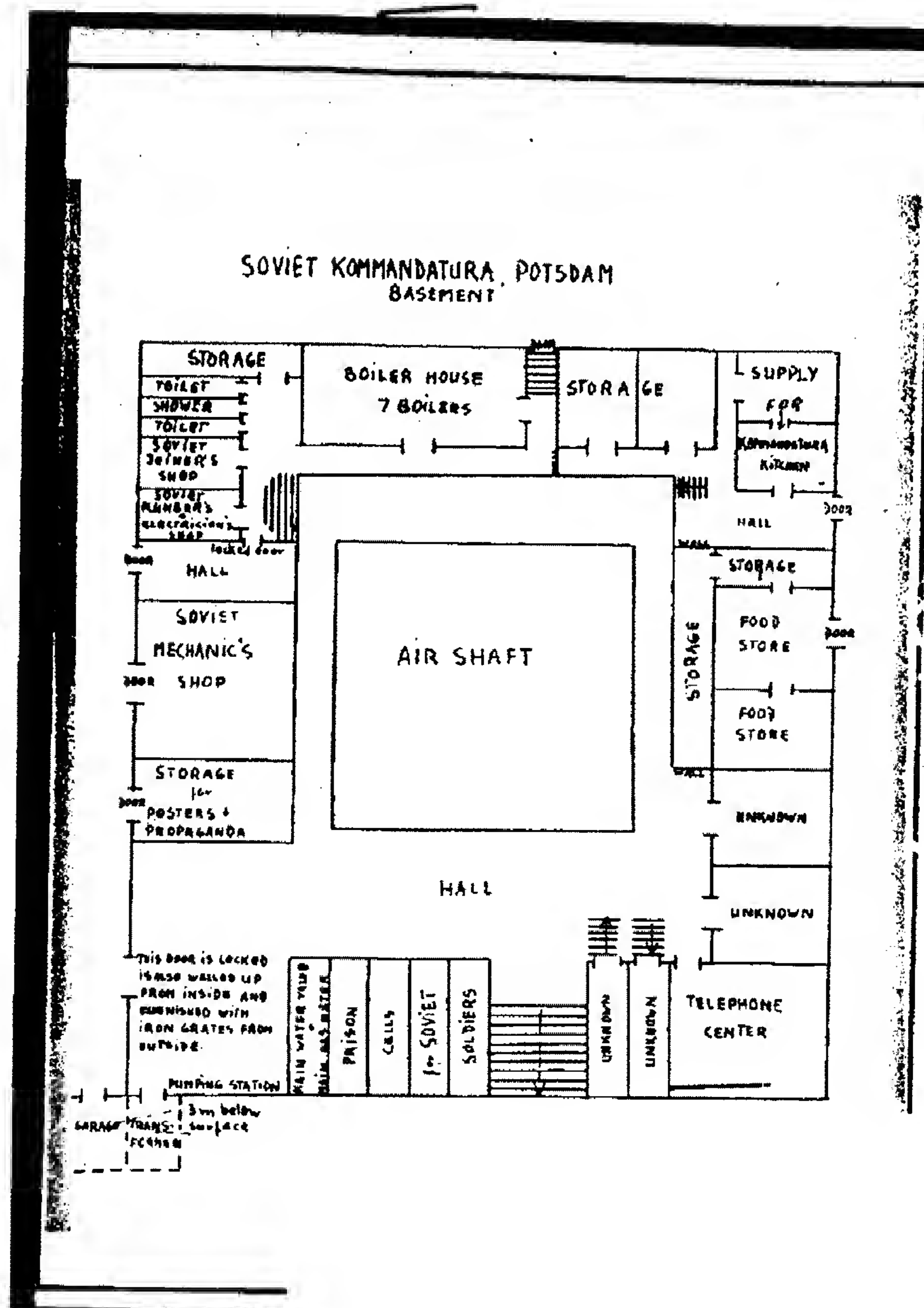
SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Kottbus, Re: installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

DATE: 73 JAN 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EVALUATION: P-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

233

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BOI SECTION VII

FILE: 567297/

SUBJECT: SIP Stadthofa Potsdam, P-1 Installation (e) (U)

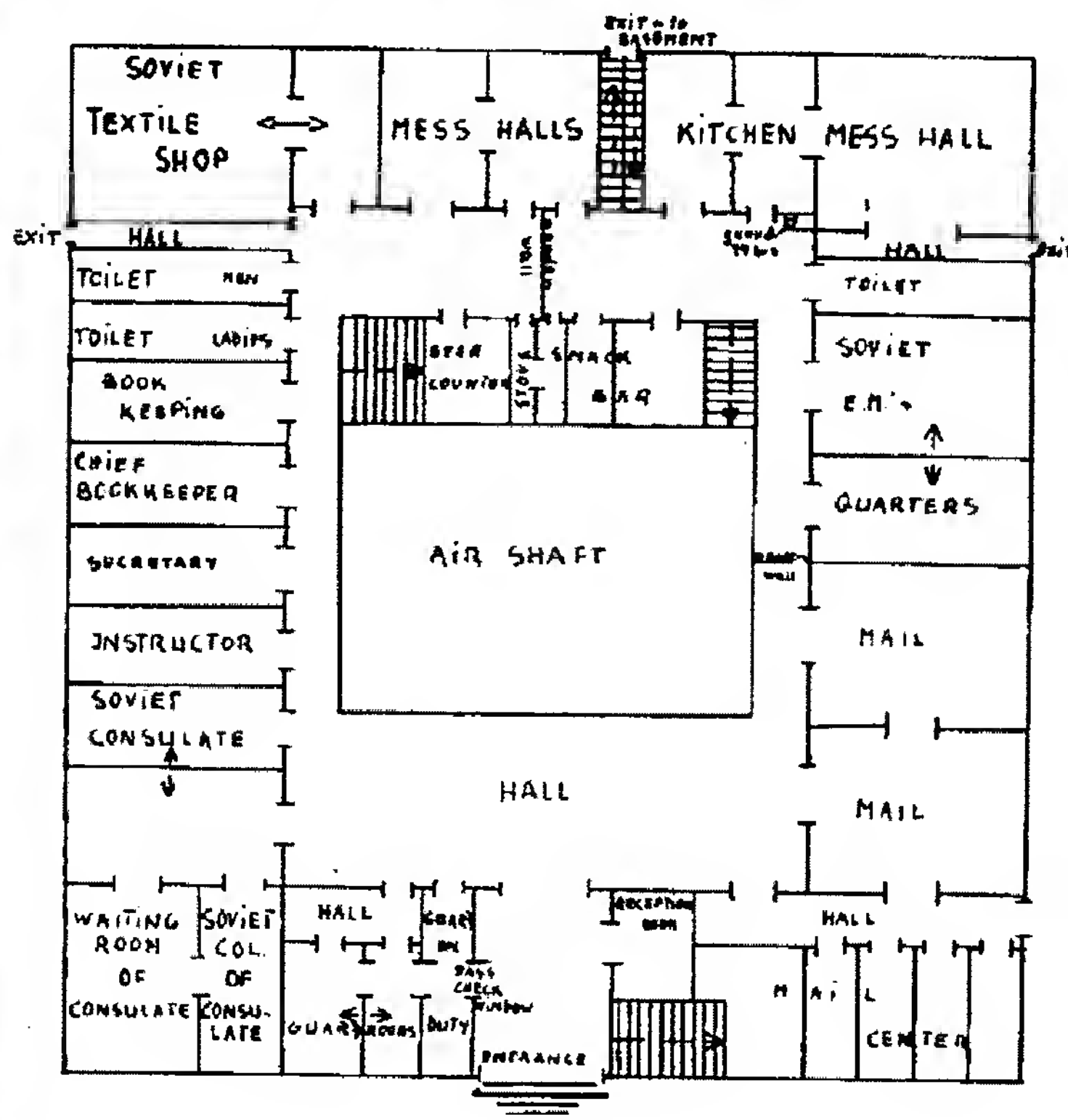
PAGE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: E-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOVIET KOMMANDATURA, POTSDAM
1st FLOOR



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

240

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

100-100000

NOI - HIGH WITI

REF: 10-557137/0

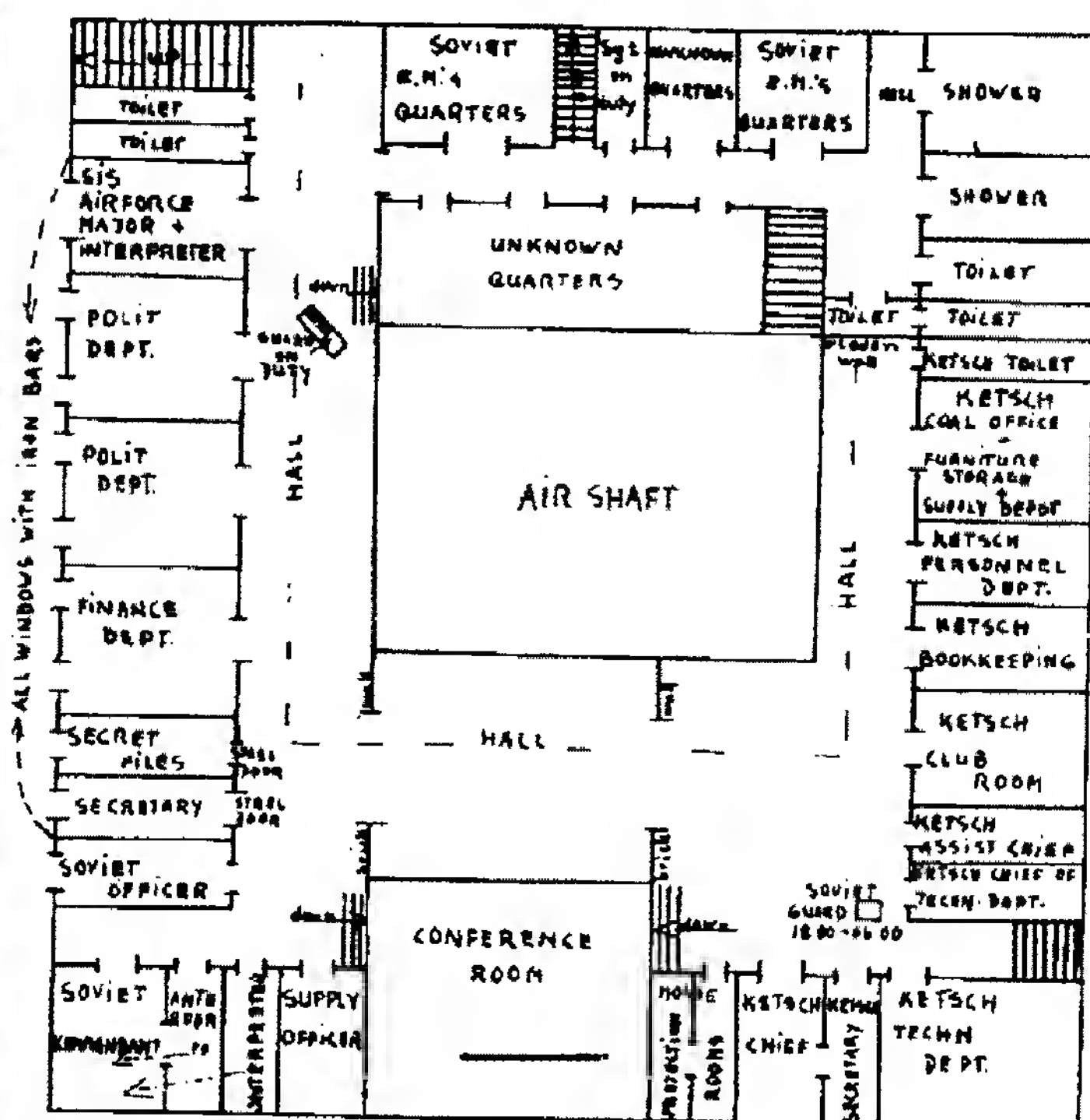
SOVIET KOMMANDATURA, POTSDAM, 1st FLOOR, 1st FLOOR (U)

DAC: 100-100000

EVALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOVIET KOMMANDATURA, POTSDAM
2nd FLOOR



31 OCT 2003

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

- 241

1951 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

ALL: 100-507197/e

~~REF ID:~~ SIC Stadtkreis Posen, bei Annahmen ~~(c)~~ (U)

DATE: 13 JUN

09-178101

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BRIT. MIL.
MESSING
(since Nov./Dec 55)

SOVIET HOTEL

DÜRRER STRASSE

POTSDAM

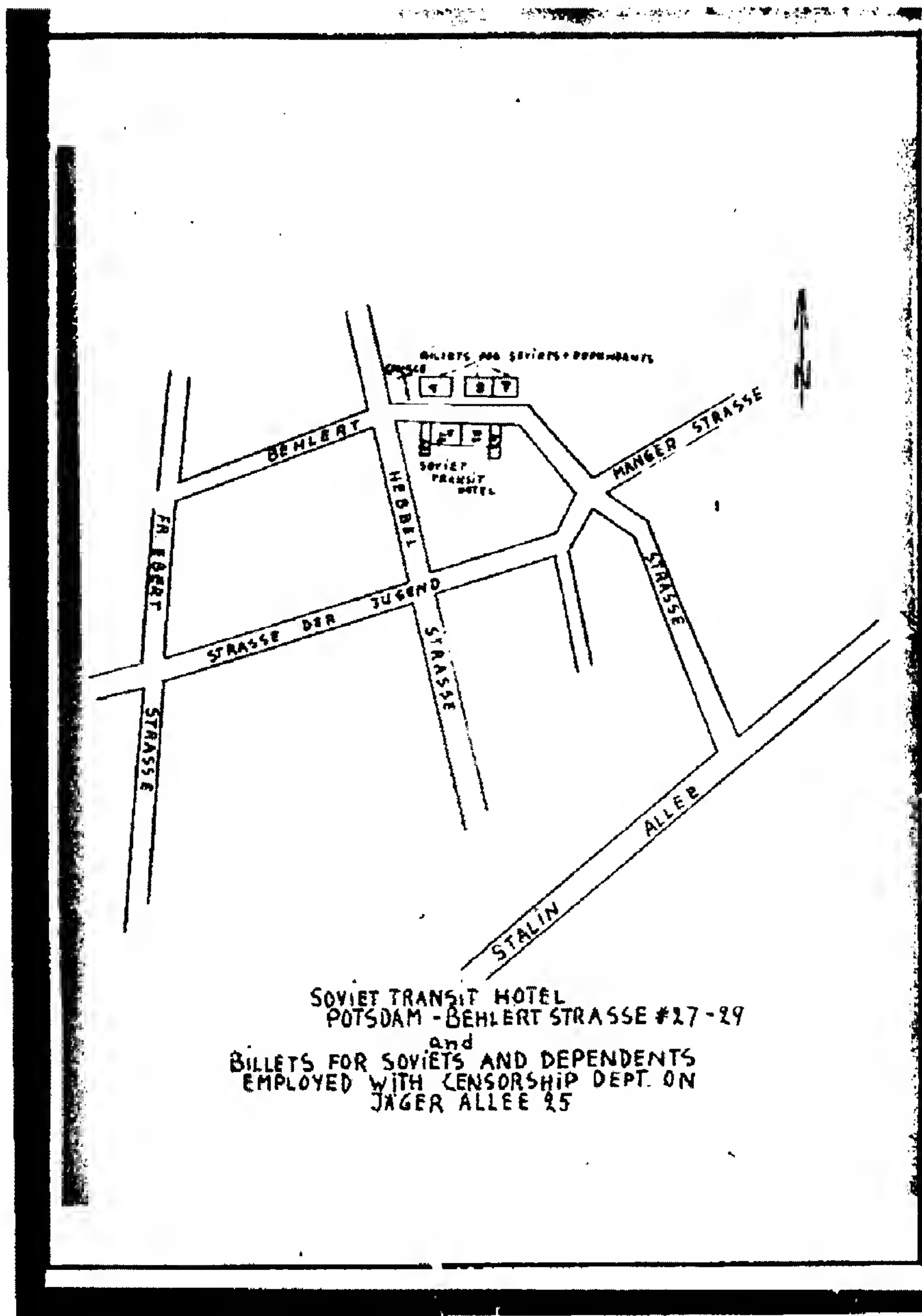
SOVIET HOTEL ON DÜRRER STRASSE
OCCUPIED BY KRETSCH + SOV KOMMUNISTURAN
PERSONNEL

POTSDAM.
SOVIET HOTEL ON DUNBAR STRASS
OCCUPIED BY KETSCH + SOV COMMUNIST
PERSONNEL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

243

100-100000

301 310 311

FILE: EE-567197/0

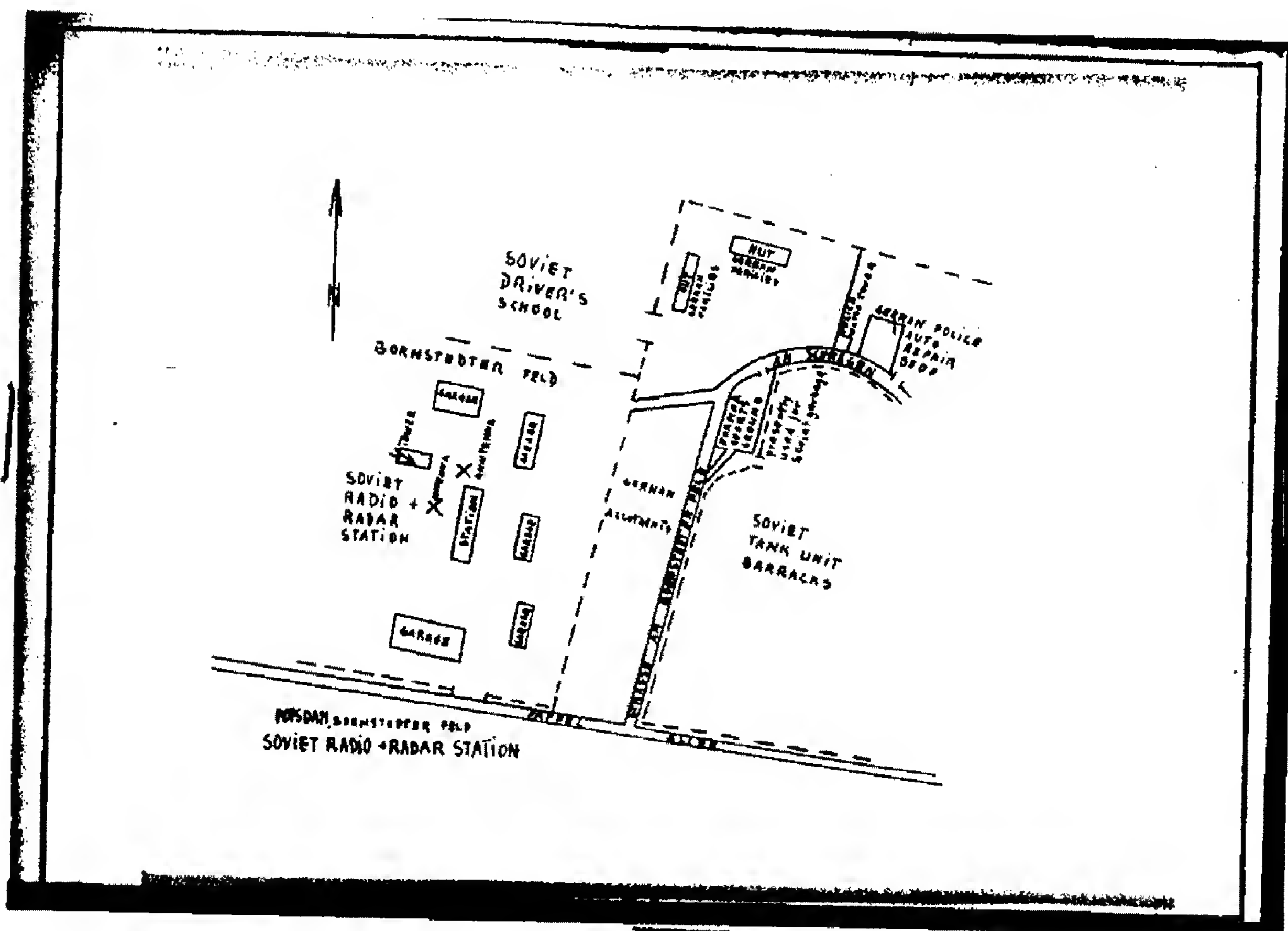
SUBJECT: 818 Stadtkreis Potsdam, R: Installations (C) (U)

DATE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

244

EXHIBIT #

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: -567197/

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (e) (U)

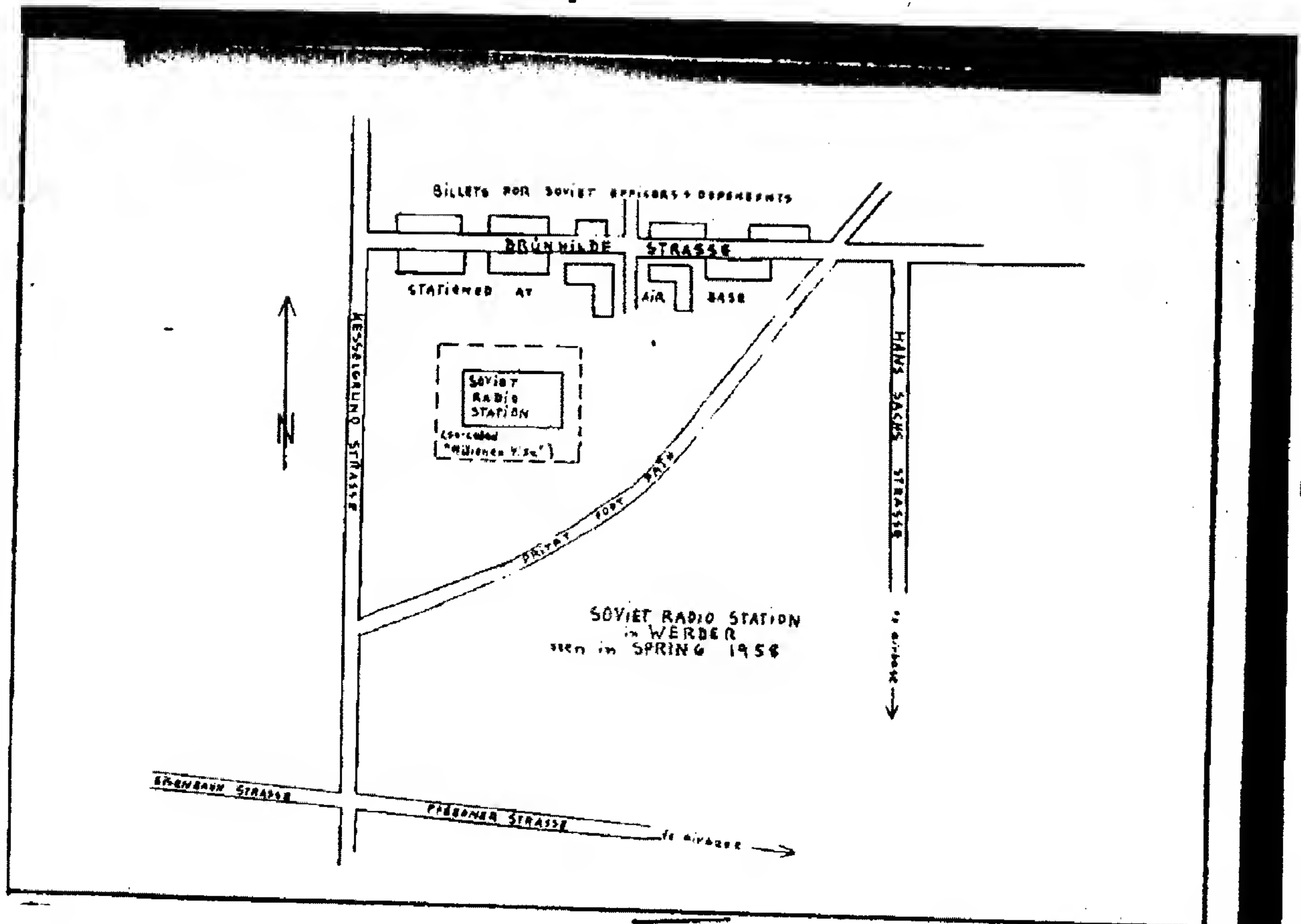
DATE: 13 JUL 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION: P-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

245

EXHIBIT " " "

SOI SECTION VIII

FILE: SE-567197/e

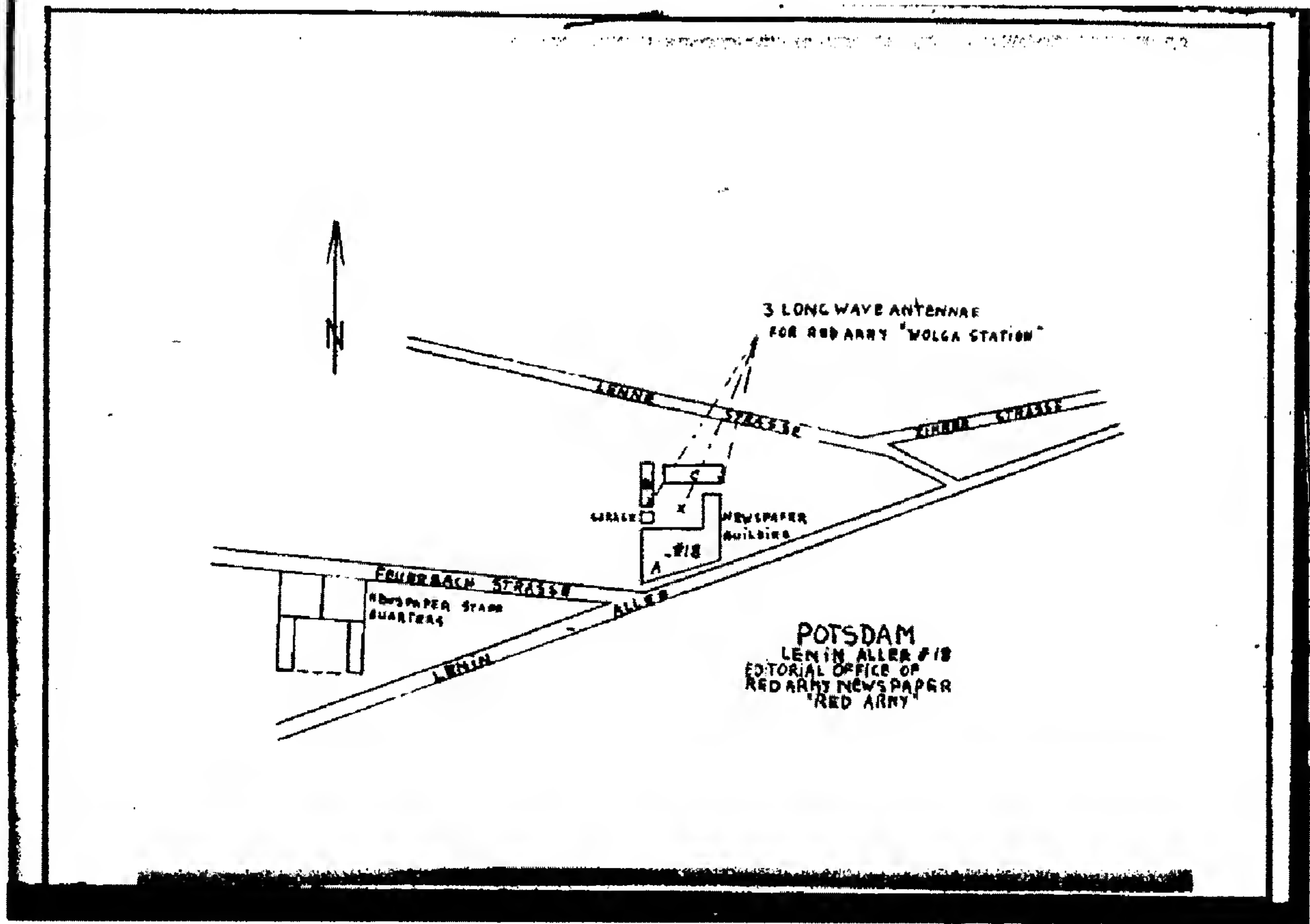
SUBJ CT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, for instructions (c) (U)

DATE: 7 JUL 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EVALUATION: P-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
246 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXHIBIT "A"

SCH. 1018 VIII

FILE: 15-567197/a

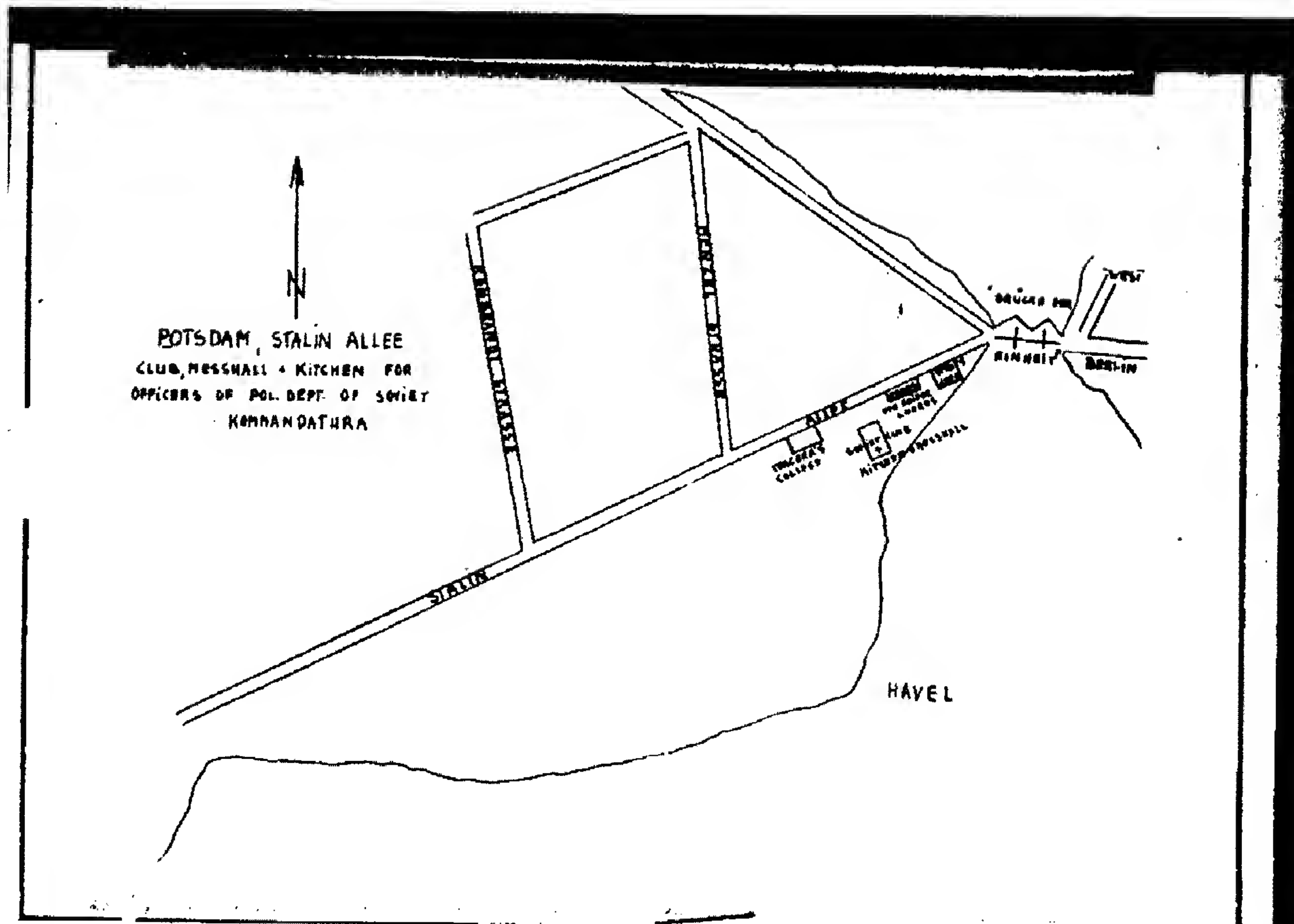
SUBJECT: SIG. 1018 Potsdam, Po: (ing. 1018) (U)

DATE: 101 1958

CLASSIFICATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

247

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT "X"

S I REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567197/•

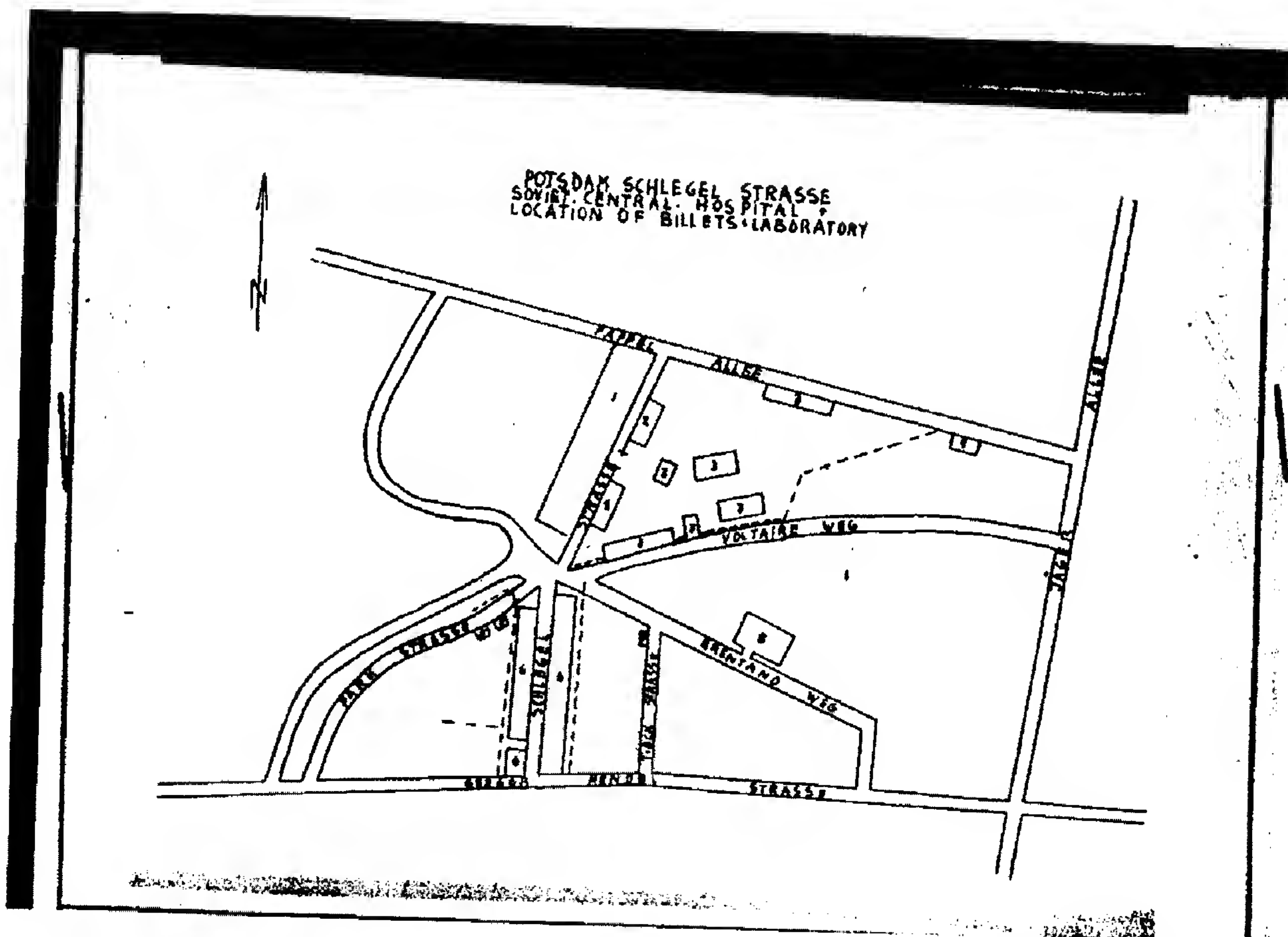
SUBJECT: SIS Headquarters Potsdam, Re: Installation (C) (U)

DATE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



KEY TO SOVIET CENTRAL HOSPITAL, BILLETTS AND LABORATORIES
IN POTSDAM, Schlegel strasse

1. Tank barracks of NVA on Jager Allee / Schlegel strasse
2. Admin building of Soviet Central Hospital on Schlegel strasse
3. Unknown building of Soviet Central Hospital
4. German Dog's Training Center (for blinds)
5. Two laboratories for Soviet Central Hospital
6. Billets for Soviets employed at Soviet Central Hospital
7. SIS cover apartment
8. KATSOB garage and furniture storage

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXHIBIT *16*

BOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567197/a

SUBJ CT: SIS Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (c) (U)

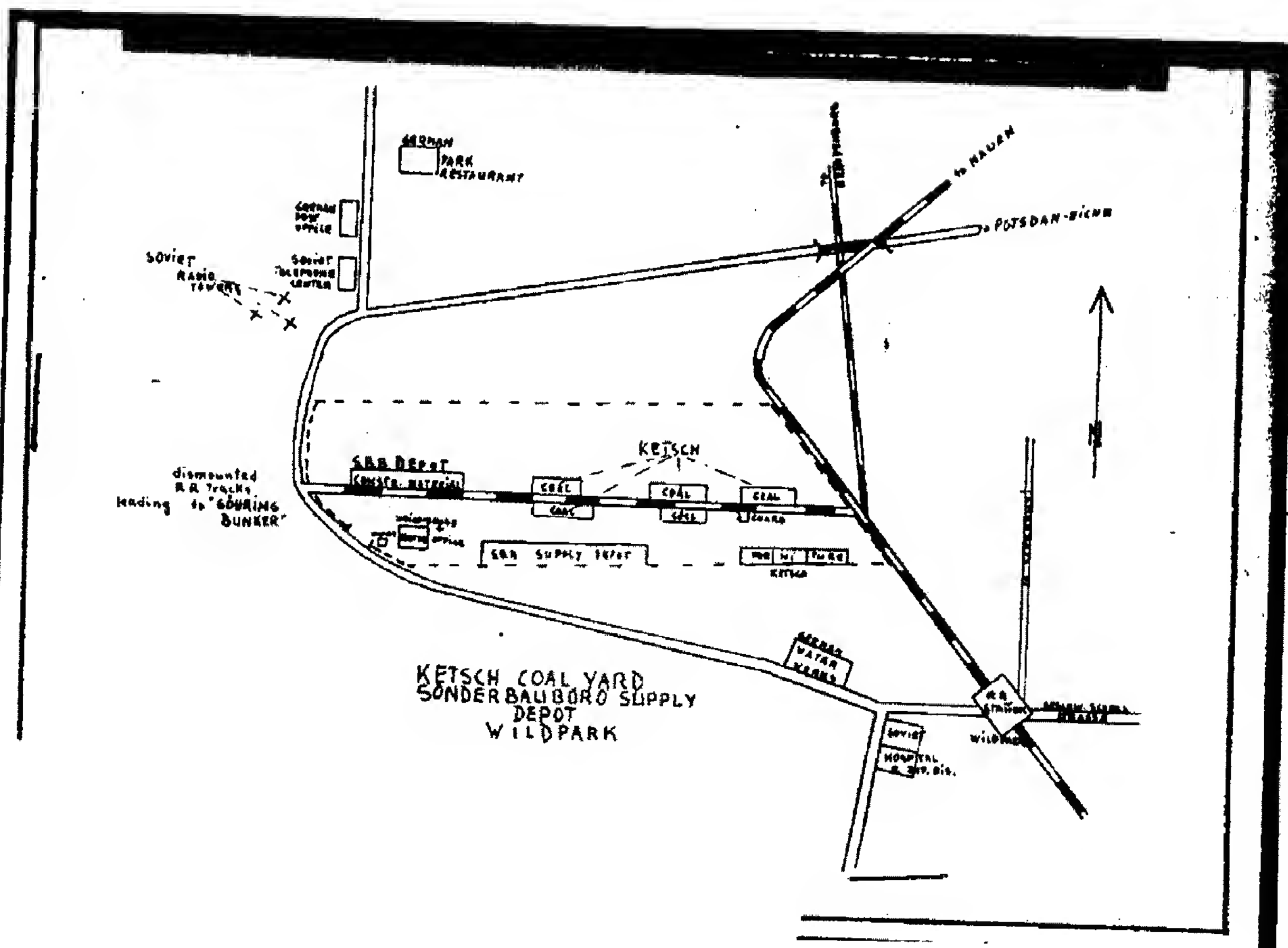
DATE: 13 JUL 1959

EVALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT "X"

501 6-2107 VIX

FILE # 44-367197/•

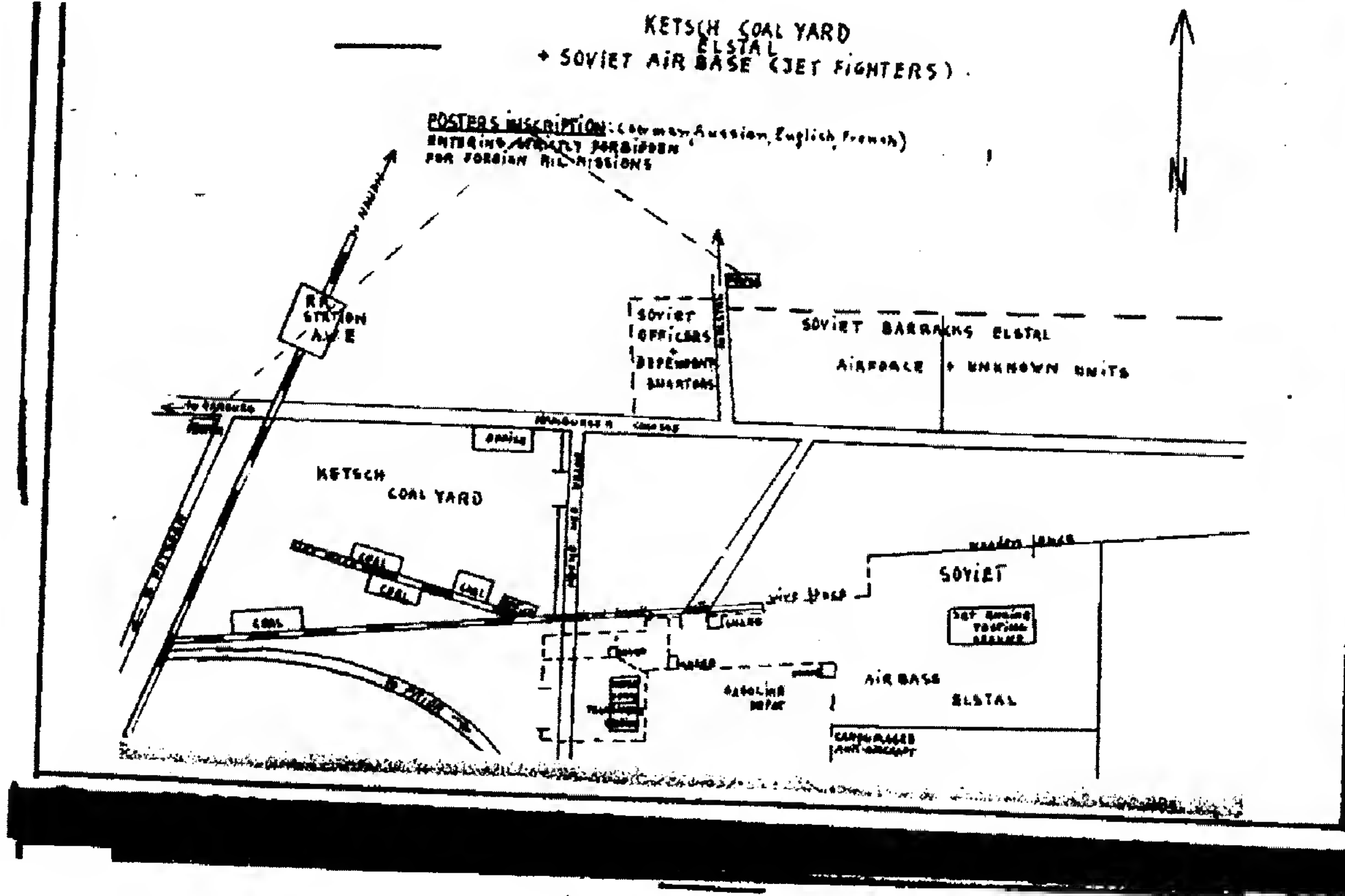
3023 CI: Sic Stadtkreis Potsdam, Ref. Installationen-(6) (U)

12 JUL 1963

QUALITATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT "W"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: 3-567197/e

BURJ CT: SIS Sankreia Potadan, Re: Installati na (C) (U)

DATE: 13 JUL 1959

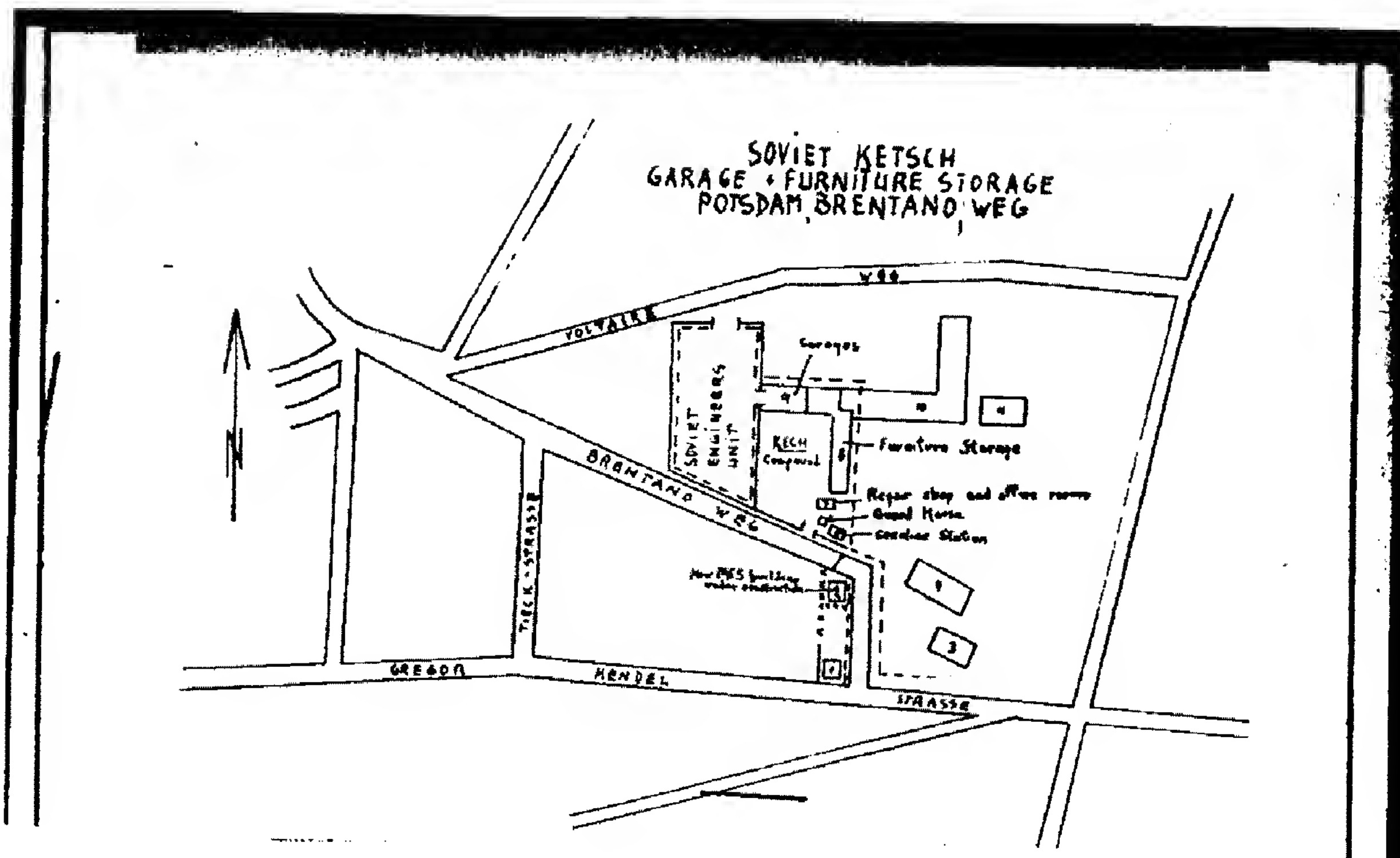
25:

27 AUG 1959: 2-

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

252 Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXHIBIT "A"

SOI DESIGN VIII

FILE: AP-567191/e

SUBJ CT: SIA Sandtkreis Potsdam, Co: Installations (U)

DATE:

1 JUL 1993

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EVALUATION: F-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

6 JUL 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567191/e

R21/ch

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Potsdam

Re: Installations (e)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Installation used as a cover house by the SIS in STAUNSDORF UU7806, East Germany: The cover house is located on the east side of Gueterfeldedamm at the corner of Schillerstrasse. The house is located approximately 160 feet from Gueterfeldedamm and 30 feet from Schillerstrasse. A barbed wire fence surrounds the home except for a driveway entrance from Schillerstrasse. There is no gate at this entrance. The home is a two story home. A Soviet family is believed to reside on the second floor.

2. Soviet radio installation located in STAUNSDORF, East Germany: North of the above installation on Gueterfeldedamm is a Soviet installation and barracks. A radio truck with extended antennae is located in a field to the north of the installation. A small forest is located behind the installation. In a field on the eastern side of the forest are seven or eight wooden radio towers approximately 120 feet high. These towers are unguarded. Source does not know the purpose of these towers, only that they are used by the installation described above. The location of the above cover house and the radio towers are shown on Exhibit " " ."

(F-6)

3. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

253

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

6 JUL 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section: EE 567195/e

SUBJECT

SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations (C) (U)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet Installations in the ZOSSEN/WUENSDORF UT9850, East Germany, restricted area:

a. Buildings 19, 20, and 21 are apartment houses occupied by the Soviets. These houses were built in 1930.

b. Buildings 18, 18a, and 24 are storage buildings used by VEAB (Volkseigener Erfassungs und Aufkaufbetrieb - Nationalized Enterprise for Stocktaking and Procurement). The VEAB is an East German agency dealing in the purchase and storage of grain, corn, and other rations. All personnel of this office are East German citizens.

c. Building 24 is a Soviet bakery.

d. Building 616 is a small flat guard building near the gate to the restricted area.

e. Building 617 is a hotel and restaurant, two stories high, 60 by 25 feet in size, with a dark green awning forming an entrance.

f. Building 618 is a large, two story building, 75 by 30 feet in size. On the first floor are two stores located side by side. The western part sells sports articles, bicycles, leatherware, and photographic equipment. The store on the eastern side sells children's clothing and textiles. The shops are manned by German salesgirls who speak Russian fluently. The upper floor is occupied by Soviet dependants.

g. Building 619 is a small house containing a radio repair shop. This shop is managed by a German national, name unknown.

h. Building 620 is a two story apartment house occupied by Soviet families.

i. Building 621 is a two story house with an empty shop on the first floor.

j. Building 623 is a Soviet bookstore, two stories high, with Soviet apartments on the second floor.

k. Source states that there is only a single track leading from the railroad south of Bahnhofstrasse. At the end of this track is a ramp for unloading freight cars. This is marked 642 on the map. A large silo or storage building for fuel and grain is marked 641. Source does not remember a Building 640 in the area.

DISTRIBUTION

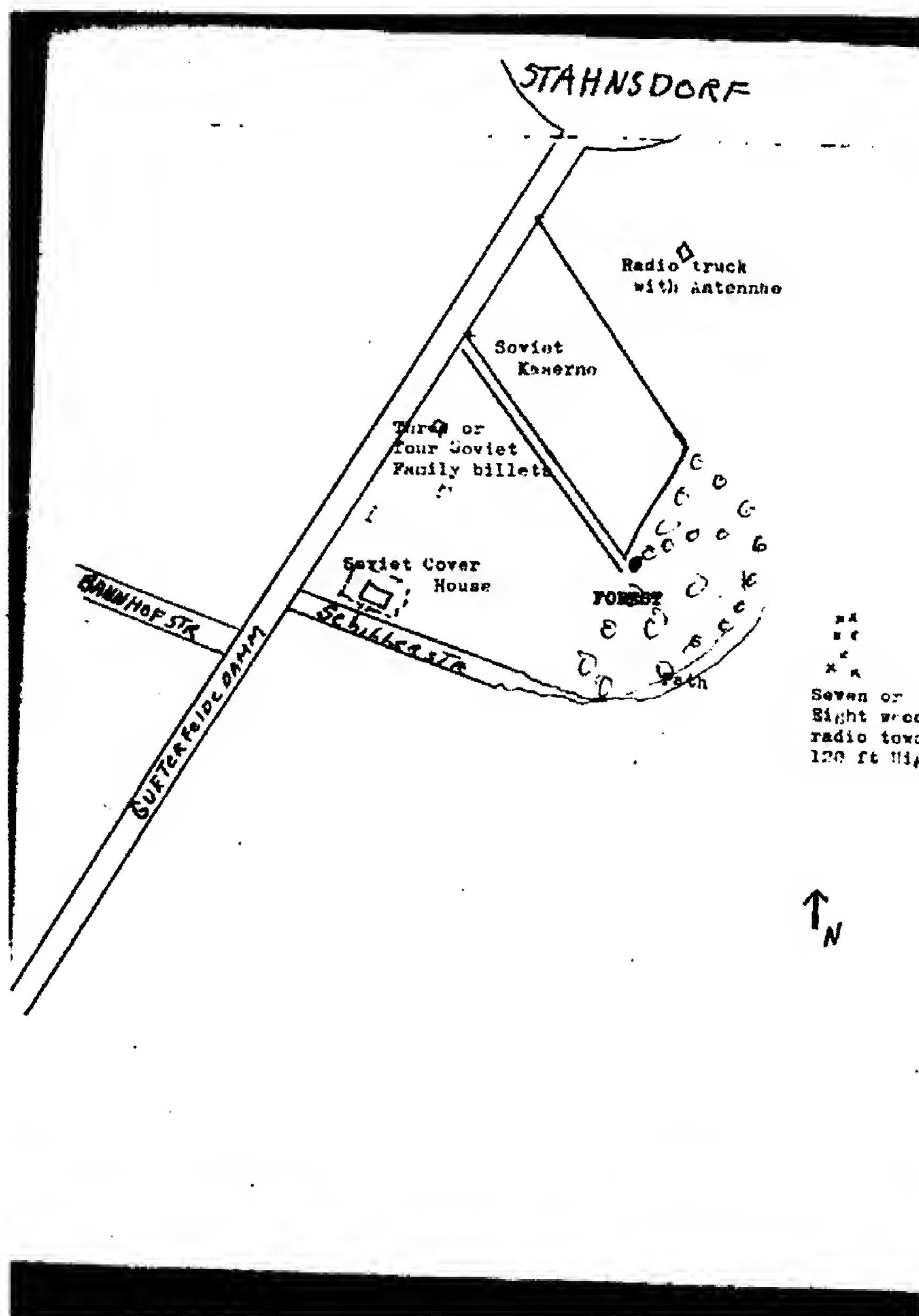
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ORIGINAL IN

b1

VD AGO FORM
1 JUN 47 568~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT " " "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: RE-567191/

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Potsdam, Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

DATE: 6 July 1959

EVALUATION: P-6

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

255

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6 JUL 1959
AZL/rw

CE Division; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

l. Building 626 does not belong to the restricted area. The first floor of this two story building contains German shops. A [b6] has an automobile repair shop in the rear of the house. [b6] has an underwear and textile shop in the front of the house. A hairdresser's shop and a small produce store are also in the building. The second floor is used for apartments and residences by the owners of the stores on the first floor.

m. Building 627 is a movie theatre for German nationals.

n. Building 628 is a Konsumgenossenschaft (Consumer's Cooperative) shop selling shoes and hardware.

o. Building 628a is an old shed used as a storage shop by [b6] who owns the automobile repair shop in Building 626.

p. The fence of the Soviet restricted area leads between Buildings 628 and 629. Building 629 seems to house a Soviet shop selling fishing and hunting equipment.

q. Building 630 is a two-story building. The first floor is used by a watchmaker's shop and a photo shop. The Soviets occupy the apartments on the second floor.

r. A flat wooden building used as a chinaware shop by the Soviets. Source states that there are no German personnel in this shop.

s. Source believes that Buildings 633 and 634 are two-story, Soviet apartment houses.

t. A beverage stand having some tables in a small garden surrounded by a green wooden fence.

u. Building 637 is a Soviet apartment house with a tailor shop on the first floor.

v. Building 643 is a Soviet department store called the "Gastronom." German saleswomen are employed in the store.

w. Building 644 is the Soviet Kommandatura in WUENSDORF. It has a volley ball field and a movie house in the area.

x. Villas occupied by Soviets from the Kommandatura.

y. A flat wooden building used as a garage by the Soviet Kommandatura.

256

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Division; EE-567195/a
SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations-(G)-(U)

6 JUL 1959
AZL/rw

z. Building 649 is a small transformer station. The station is actually a small booth.

aa. The buildings marked 647 are small villas occupied by Soviet officers. The area behind these buildings is used as a drill field by the Soviets and as pistol ranges.

ab. A small guard booth and boom closing the street.

ac. A sketch of the area of Source's knowledgability has been attached as Exhibit " ". On that sketch are several buildings which do not appear on the prepared map of the ZOSSEN/WUENSDORF area. These buildings are identified as follows:

(1) "A" are six apartment houses built in 1956 and 1957 all of the same design. They are 60 feet long and three stories high. Each apartment has three entrances with one apartment on each floor. These apartments were to be occupied by Soviet officers and their families.

(2) "B" is a power plant built in 1956 and 1957 by the LEBAHN firm in WUENSDORF and the Sonderbauburo (German Construction Agency). The compound is surrounded by a wooden picket fence approximately five feet high. Source stated that Building 615 must represent this transformer station since there is no other building in the area; however, the transformer station is located more in the center of the area.

(F-3)

(3) "C" is a Soviet transient hotel with a textile store in the basement. This building also contains railroad ticket windows and a waiting room for Soviet personnel only. The building may be located closer to the railroad tracks than Source has shown on the Exhibit.

(4) "D" are coal and fuel sheds belonging to the Sonderbauburo.

(5) "E" located on Bahnhofstrasse is a small fruit stand.

(6) "F" are three small flat buildings belonging to the Sonderbauburo. The entire Sonderbauburo compound is surrounded by a brown picket fence, five feet high.

(7) "G" is an abandoned gas station. The small office building of the gas station is used by the administration office for the Tank Repair Plant in the Panzer Schule (Tank School) area of the WUENSDORF complex.

(8) "H" is a Soviet occupied apartment house.

(F-6)

257

3

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6 JUL 1959
ASL/rw

CE Division; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

2. Region VIII File Examination:

a. The Soviet railroad station was reported in SOI, Region VIII, dated 18 March 1959, Subject: SIS Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C), file: EE-567195/e. No hotel or textile shop has previously been reported in this building.

b. Buildings 20 and 21 were reported as Soviet apartment houses in SOI, Region VIII, File: EE-567195/e, dated 18 March 1959. Building 19, however, was reported in that SOI as an SIS employee screening office. No confirmation of this information has been received.

c. The Soviet power plant, marked "B" on the Exhibit to this SOI, was reported in SOI, Region VIII, dated 10 June 1959, File: EE-567195/e. This report also stated that the construction was done by LEBAHN.

d. All other buildings mentioned in this report are identified in SOI, Region VIII, dated 10 December 1958 and 18 March 1959 and 14 October 1958, File: EE-567195/e, Subject: SIS Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

258

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT " " "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: SE-567195/0

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C) (U)

DATE: 6 July 1959

Evaluation: F-3

259

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 30 JUN 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section, EE-567197/e

CBE/rw

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Cover apartments used by SIS in POTSDAM UU6808, East Germany:

a. The SIS used a cover apartment on Grosse Weinmeister Strasse 57 from [b1] in order to meet Source. (See Exhibit "I.") The apartment was inhabited by a Soviet family and one room was reserved for the SIS. (See Exhibit "II.") The apartment, according to Source, was "given up" in early 1957.

b. The SIS used a cover apartment located at Tieckstrasse 3, first floor on the right, [b1] in order to meet Source. (See Exhibits "III" and "IV.") [b1]

[b1] During the time that this apartment was used by SIS it was uninhabited.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

260

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

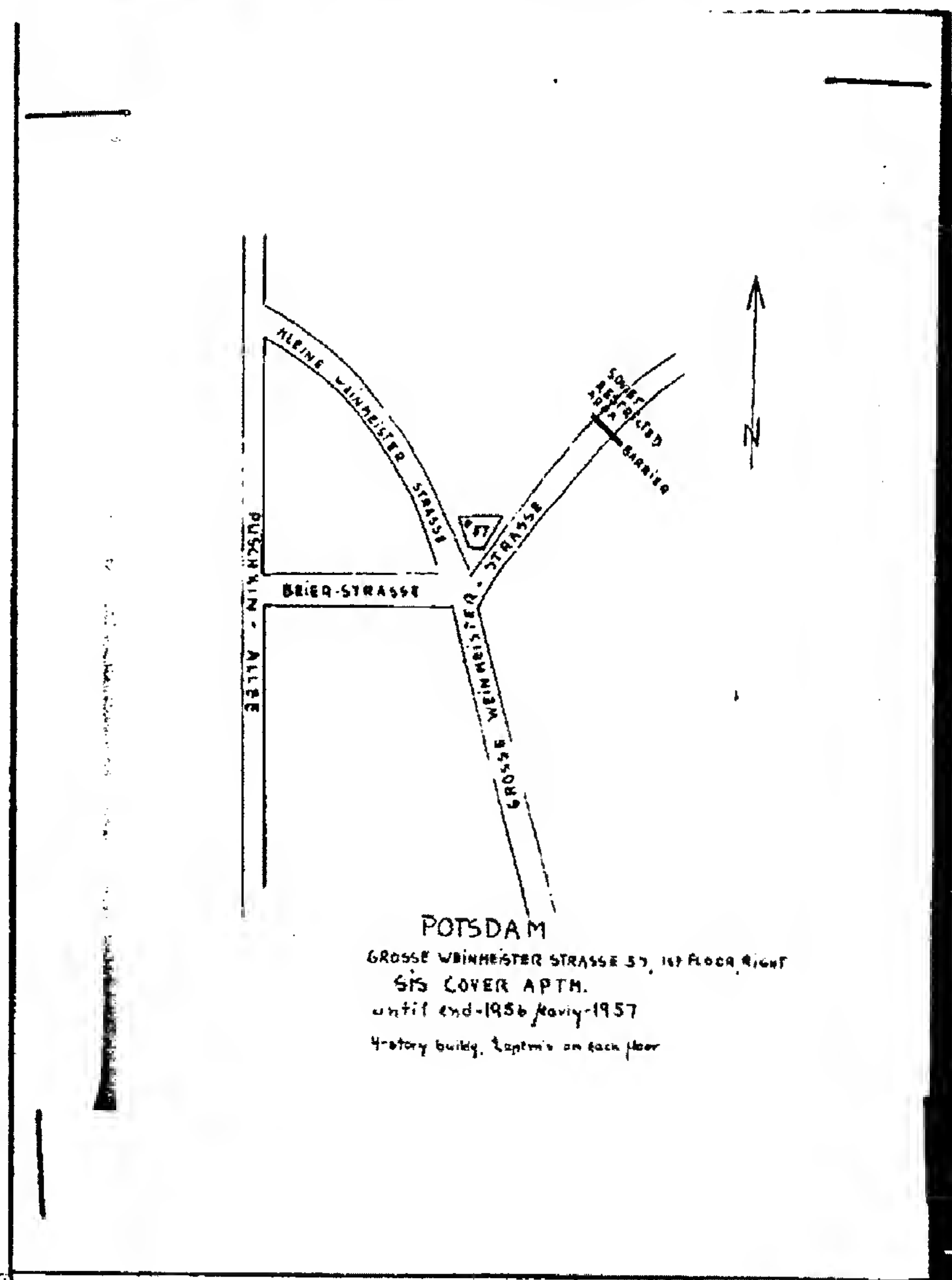


EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: E2-567197/0

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Potsdam

Re: Installations

Date: 30 June 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

261 Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

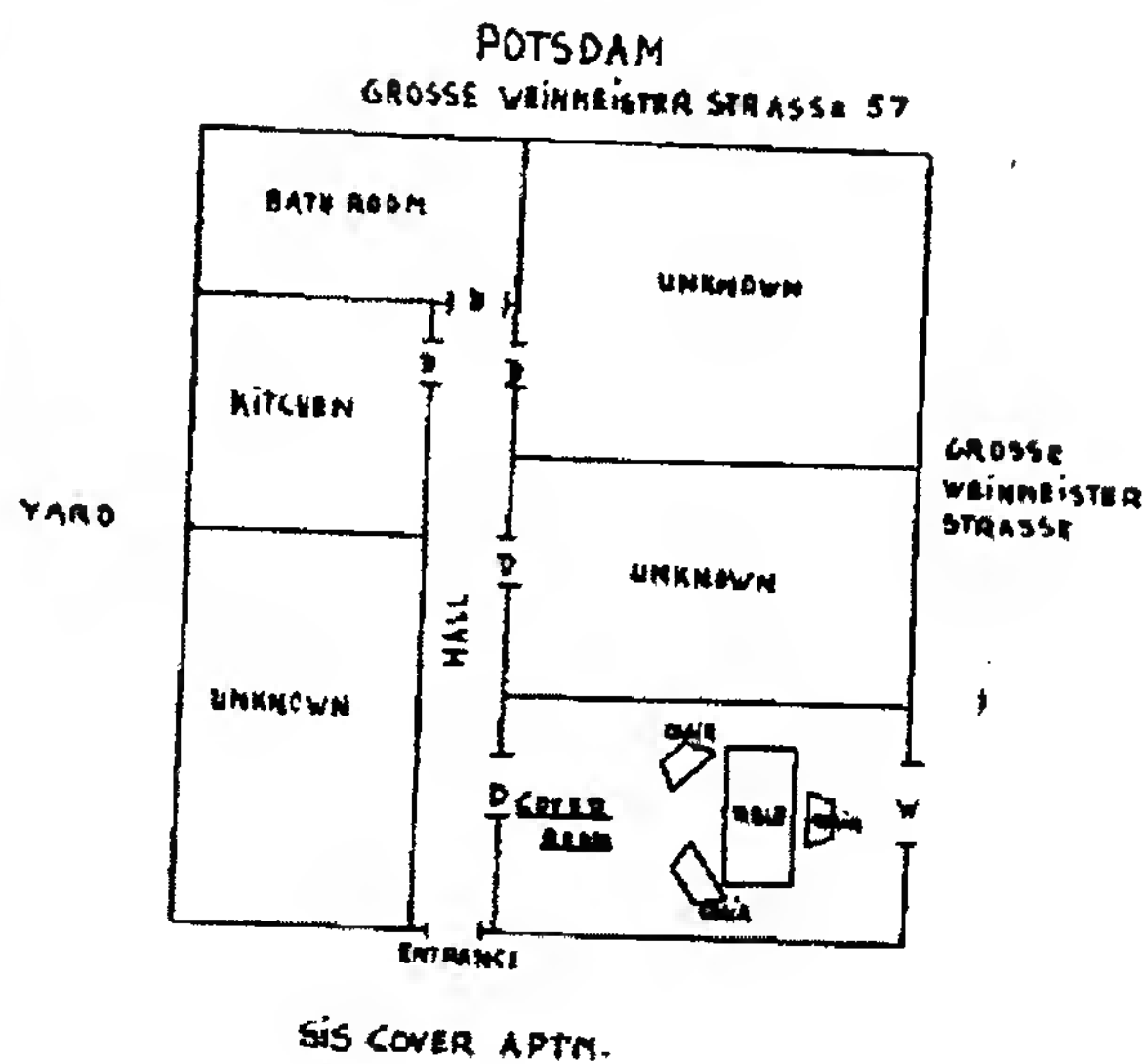


EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567197/0

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Potsdam

Re: Installations

Date: 30 June 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

262

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

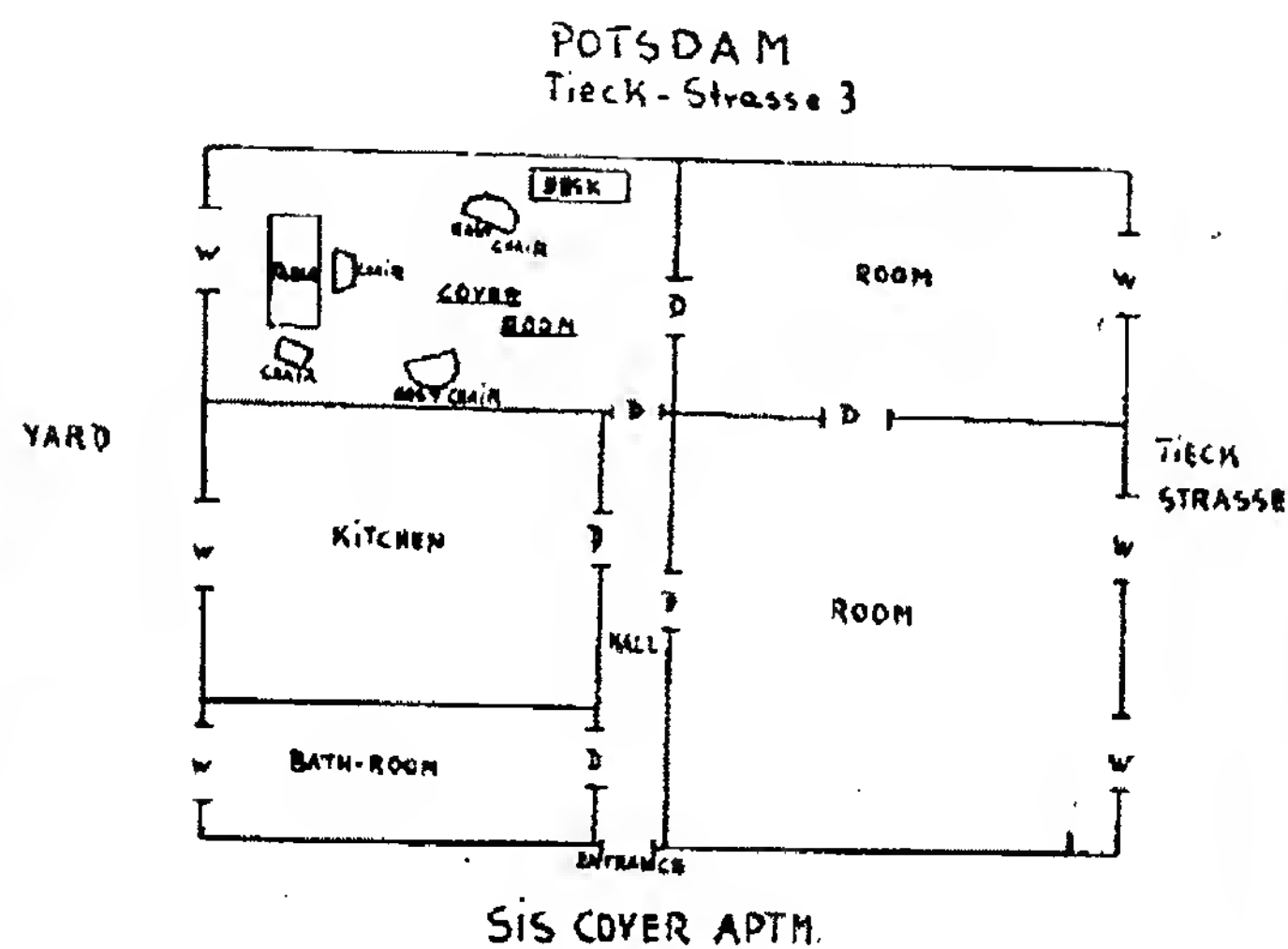


EXHIBIT "III"

BOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567197/0

SUBJECT: SIS-StadtKreis Potsdam

Re: Installations

Date: 30 June 1959

263

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

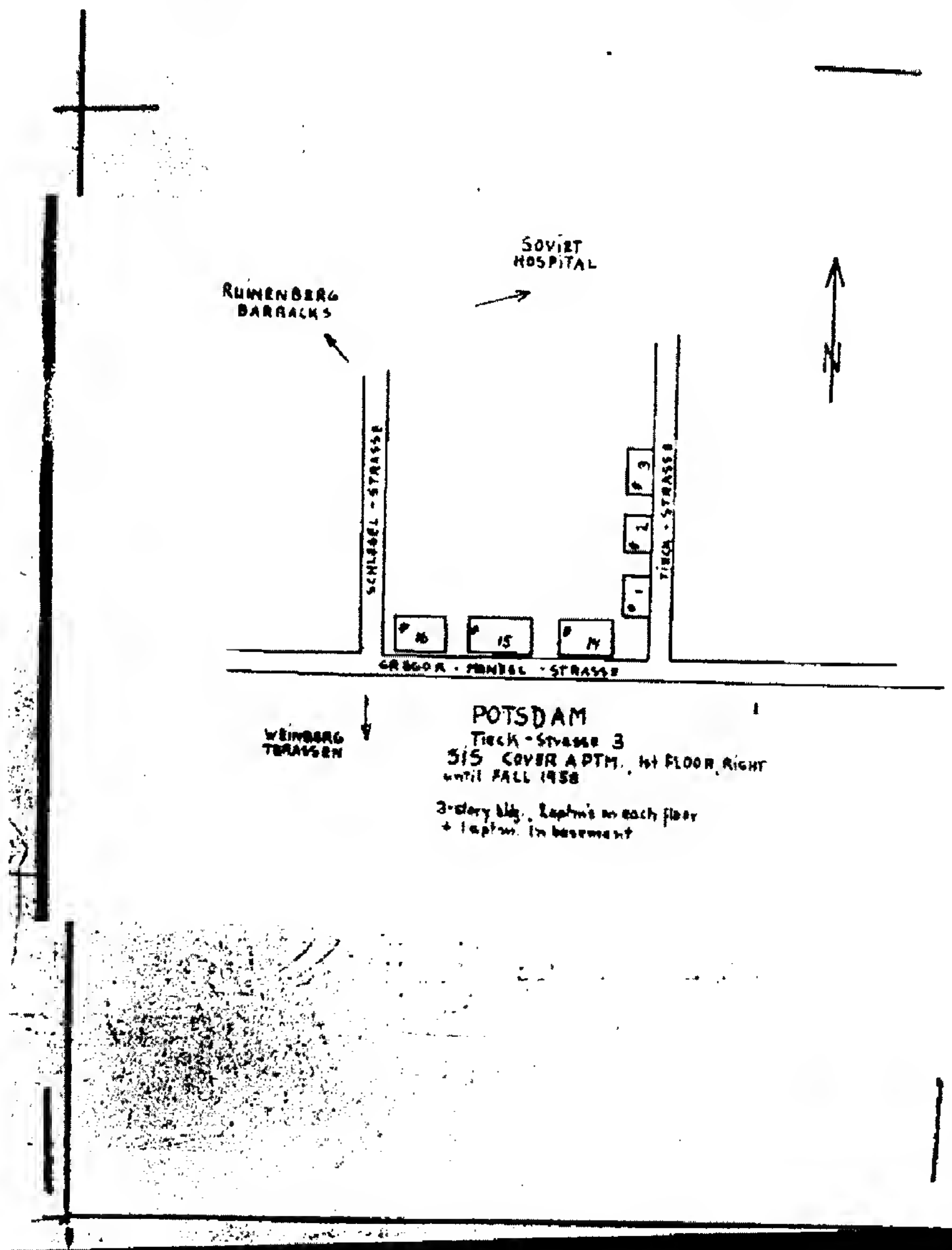


EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567197/•

SUBJECT: SIS-StadtKreis Potsdam

Re: Installations

Date: 30 June 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

V-447-BER (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 JUN 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

HE-017251

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 9 June 1959, V-447-BER reported the following information:

The area in POTSDAM UU6808, East Germany, bordering on the park known as Neuer Garten, appears to be a sealed-off area occupied by Soviet officers, Soviet civilians, and their families. (See Exhibit "I.")

A wood, palisade-type fence (Brettersaun), two meters high (6'6"), surrounds the area (Exhibit "I"), running along the street Am Neuen Garten, cutting across Langhaus Strasse just before that street ends, thence across Grosse Weinmeister Strasse to a point shown on the map as Belvedere, thence to Pfing Strasse, around the end of Hasse Strasse, widening out to touch Puschkin Allee, thence back to Hasse Strasse to Kleine Weinmeister Strasse along, but not including, Kleine Weinmeister Strasse, thence back to the wide promenade, Am Neuen Garten (Strasse). On Am Neuen Garten Strasse, just across from the Marmor Palais (Marble Palace - See Exhibit "I"), is the main entrance to the fenced-in area. A Soviet soldier guards this entrance, which is for vehicles as well as pedestrians. A wooden barrier can be raised or lowered for vehicles. Each pedestrian and each occupant of each vehicle must show a pass (identification) before the guard will permit passage. Another entrance for pedestrians, but which can also be used for vehicles (SUBJECT saw no vehicles using this entrance) is located at a point near the area called Belvedere. A uniformed Soviet soldier is on guard at this entrance also.

SUBJECT observed the entire perimeter on alternate days between 28 May and 9 June 1959. He saw many women, pushing baby carriages or accompanied by children, entering and leaving the area, mostly from the Am Neuen Garten Strasse entrance. SUBJECT also observed many Soviet officers entering or leaving the area in chauffeur-driven ZIS sedans. The chauffeurs, in all instances, were Soviet enlisted men. The officers invariably wore high boots, dark grey-green uniforms with red "scrambled eggs" on the cap visors and red shoulder boards. The enlisted soldiers also wore dark grey-green uniforms with red shoulder boards. SUBJECT saw a civilian from time to time in the cars with the Soviet officers.

The fenced-in Soviet dependant housing area is approximately 1 1/2 kilometers long. The street of Am Neuen Garten is included entirely in the fenced-in area. However, the area Marmor Palais/Neuer Garten/Schloss Cecilienhof is open to the public. Anyone can walk around outside the entire fenced-in area without hindrance of any kind.

The houses within the fenced-in area appear to be large, villa type structures, with well tended lawns and gardens. Little can be seen of the houses themselves because of the shrubbery and growth which obscures the view. Most of the houses have television aeriels on the roofs.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (D) 15-12-2002-1002

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

265

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

V-447-BER (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

JUN 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

HE-017251

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

People's Police patrol cars (Volkswagens) circle the area outside the fence every hour or so. The area is quiet, movement of persons and/or vehicles into and from the fenced-in portion is leisurely, and the vehicles travel at reduced speeds.

On alternate days during the period 28 May to 9 June 1959, the following Soviet vehicles were observed either entering or leaving the area known as Am Neuen Garten, the Soviet officers and Soviet civilian dependents' housing area:

- 4-wheel truck, "Molotov" type, license number A 9-63-06
- 4-wheel truck, "Molotov" type, license number H 5-32-89
- 4-wheel truck, "Molotov" type, license number P 5-50-10
- Black "ZIS," sedan, chauffeur-driven, license number A 8-81-13
- Black "ZIS," sedan, chauffeur-driven, license number K 3-14-20
- Gray "ZIS," sedan, chauffeur-driven, license number Y 5-82-74

The trucks were driven by Soviet enlisted men wearing dark grey-green uniforms with red piping. The chauffeurs driving the sedans were Soviet enlisted men with the same uniform as those in the trucks.

During the period 10 June to 22 June 1959, SUBJECT observed the following Soviet vehicles entering or leaving the Soviet Housing Area known as Am Neuen Garten:

- Soviet "jeep" type vehicle, license number Y 5-58-65
- Soviet "jeep" type vehicle, license number K 3-14-16
- Soviet "jeep" type vehicle, license number O 5-12-19
- Soviet "jeep" type vehicle, license number K 4-82-68
- Soviet "jeep" type vehicle, 6 person, license number A 9-35-54
- Soviet "jeep" type vehicle, license number Y 5-84-70
- Soviet "jeep" type vehicle, license number P 1-69-45

With the exception of the one "6-person" vehicle, all the others were "4-person" jeep-type carriers. All the above license numbers were the regular Soviet type license plates in size and color. The color is yellow background with black numbers and letters. The "Molotov" trucks, although empty at the time of observation, have a capacity of carrying approximately 24-30 soldiers.

Between 28 May and 9 June 1959, the following vehicles were observed either entering or leaving the MfS BV Headquarters, POTSDAM, East Germany:

- Green Wartburg, sedan, license number DK 89-54
- Gray EMW, sedan, license number DK 57-68
- Dark red EMW, sedan, license number DK 41-55
- Black EMW, sedan, license number IB 45-15

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DA FORM 341
1 APR 57

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (S) 12-1000-1000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

266

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

V-447-BER (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED 25 JUN 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

HE-017251

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Black Mercedes, sedan, license number DK 08-89*
Dark red BMW, sedan, license number DK 47-99
Two-tone green Wartburg, sedan, license number DK 54-66
Dark grey IFA, sedan, license number DK 44-99*
Black BMW, sedan, license number DK 86-04*
Black BMW, sedan, license number DK 58-29
Light green IFA, sedan, license number DK 16-65
Black BMW, sedan, license number DK 34-84

(C-6)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 3 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-55-100-100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

267

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 360-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

V-447-BER (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 JUN 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

HB-017251

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 10 and 23 June 1959, an examination of the files maintained by Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, US Forces, revealed that the Soviet restricted area "Am Neuen Garten" has been previously reported in SOI, dated 15 January 1959, file KE-567191/e, Subj: SIS-Kreis Potsdam, Re: Installations, w/Exhibit showing sketch of area. The file examination also revealed that those license numbers marked with an asterisk (*) have been previously reported.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Group

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 57

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (I) 12-32-2004-30089

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

268

AR REGION VIII FILE: HE-017251

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2023

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

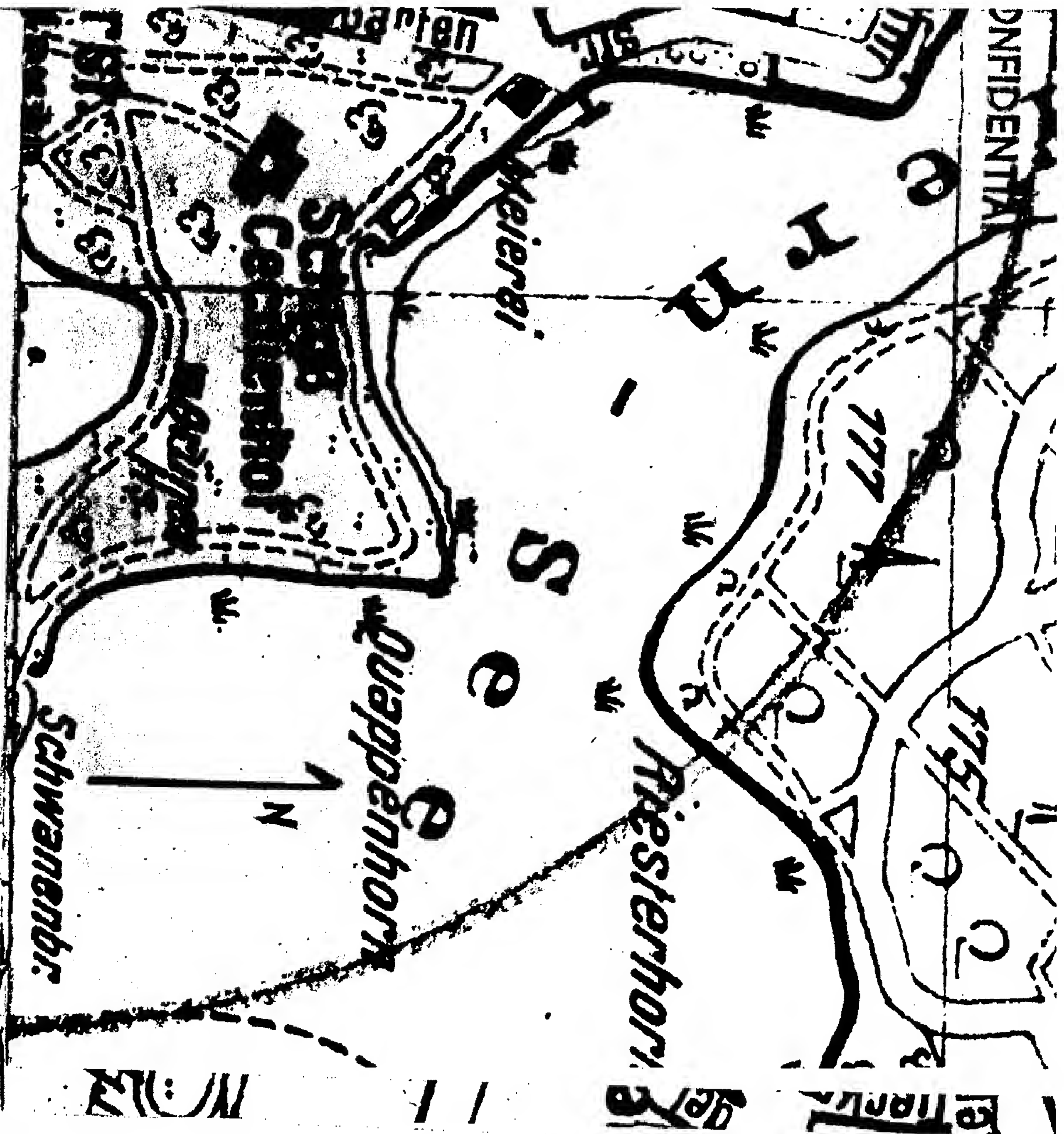
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R



270

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONFIDENTIAL

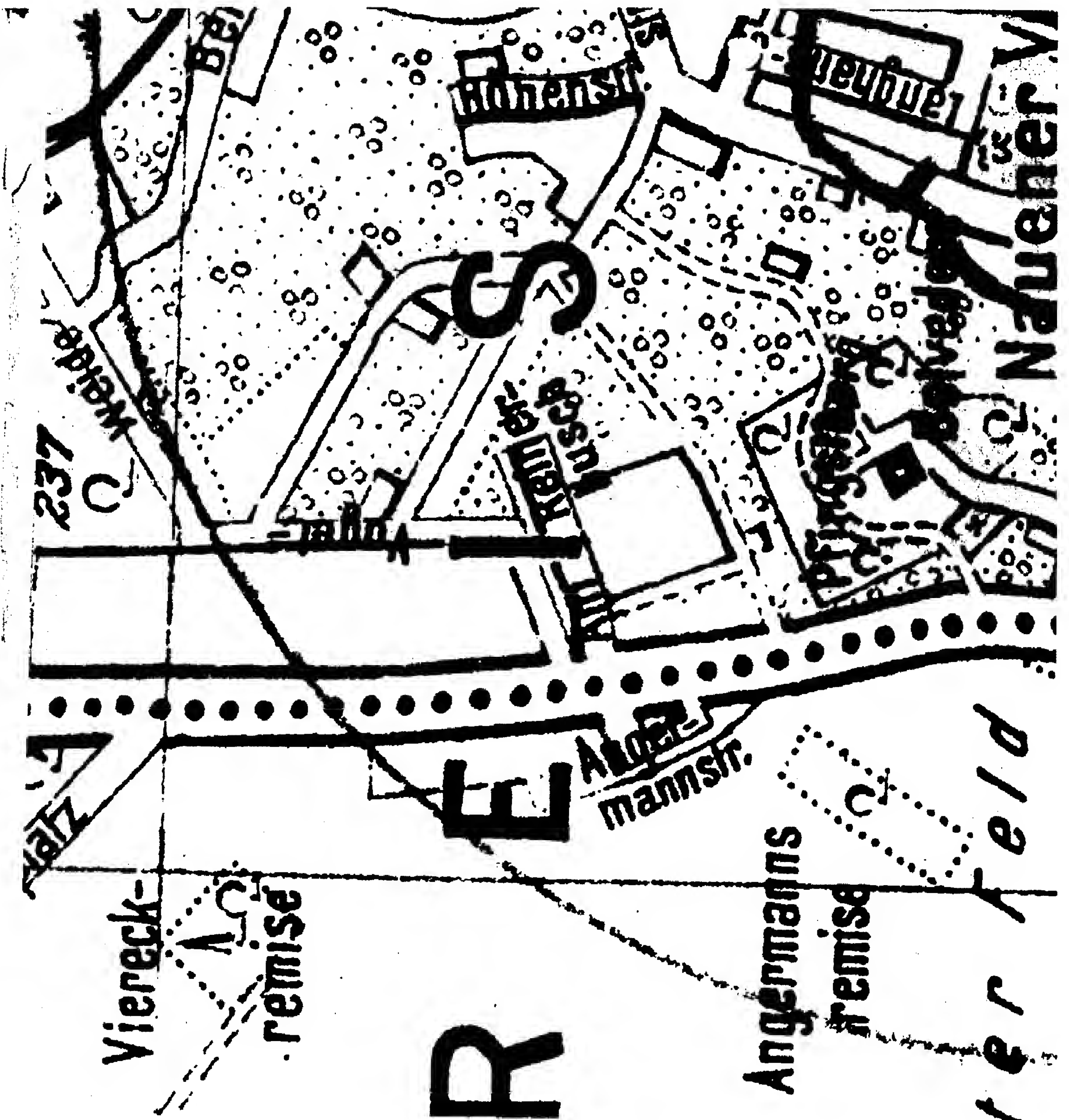


CONFIDENTIAL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

271

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2023
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R



CONFIDENTIAL

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

272

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 742

D-567197/c/a/e/f

22 June 1956

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam, East and Targets, Major
Operational Installations, Personnel Files

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIG Group
APO 742, DC Area
ATTN: DE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOIs dated 19 June 1956, subject and
as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source:

b1

b. Evaluation of Source:

c. Has information been obtained by Source? Source
was recruited as a part-time informant for the SIS.

d. Date Source obtained information:

b1

b1

e. Date agent received information: 30 May 1956.

3. REMARKS: Source was not susceptible to exploitation
by the Production Section, OR Team, this Section, and was returned
to the refugee stream for normal processing.

REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

4 Incl
SOIs dtd 19 Jun 56 (1 of ea)

b6

Major, Armor
Commanding

Berlin 42323/

b6

WJM/at/S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

273

*rehears
1956*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE
19 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, C² Team, D-567197/e

JM/fs

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY ADMR ASSETS, 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

TEAM CHIEF
OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Vehicles used by agents of a Soviet installation in POTSDAM (UU6208):
 - a. IFA F-9, two-door sedan, black, license # DP 18 -58
 - b. SKODA, sedan, light grey, license # DK 33-24
 - c. EMW (Eisenacher Motorenwerke - Eisenach Motor Works), sedan, dark color (seen only at night), license # DK 33-24 (same number as used on SKODA sedan, above)

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: No information was revealed regarding the vehicles or license numbers mentioned above.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

274

DISTRIBUTION

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun. 47, DA AGO) which may be used.

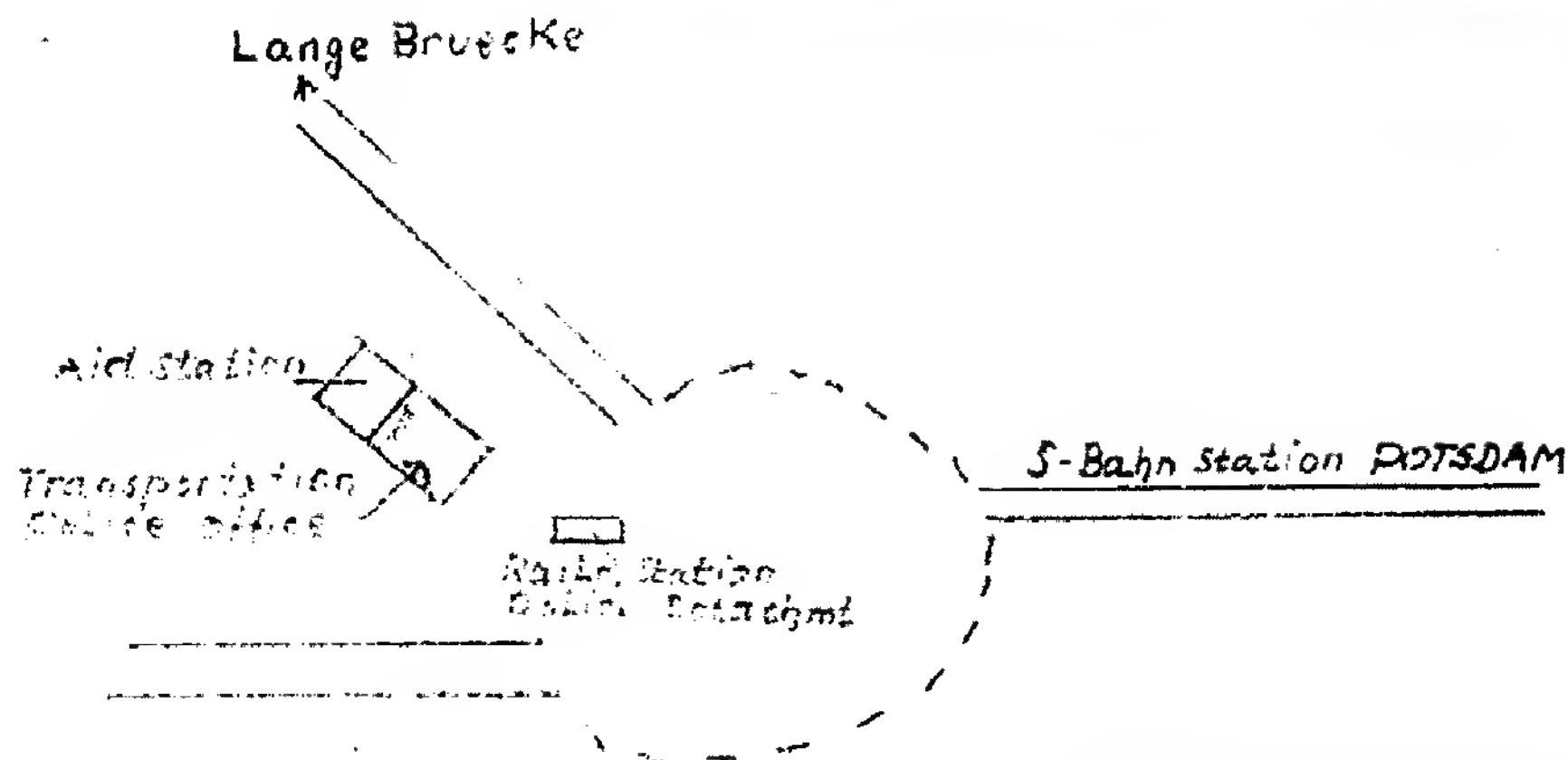
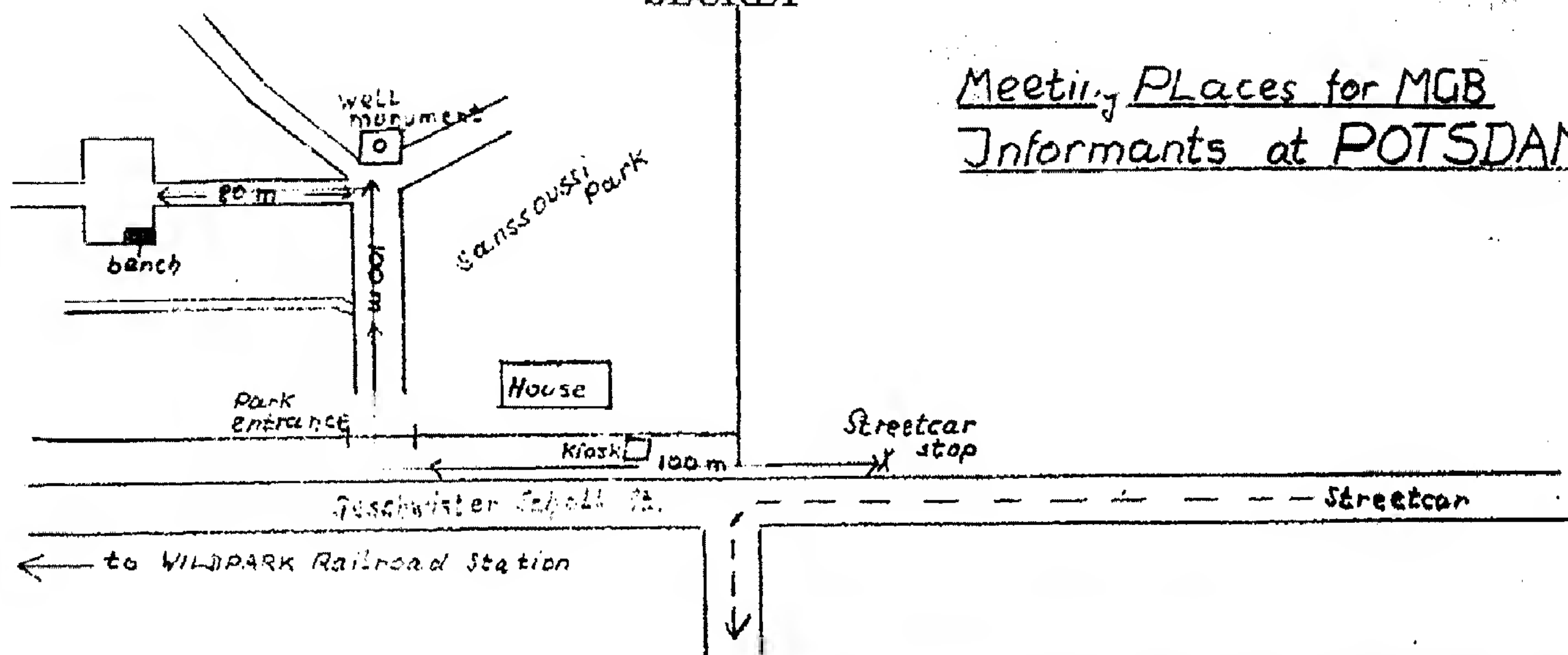
(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

CONFIDENTIAL

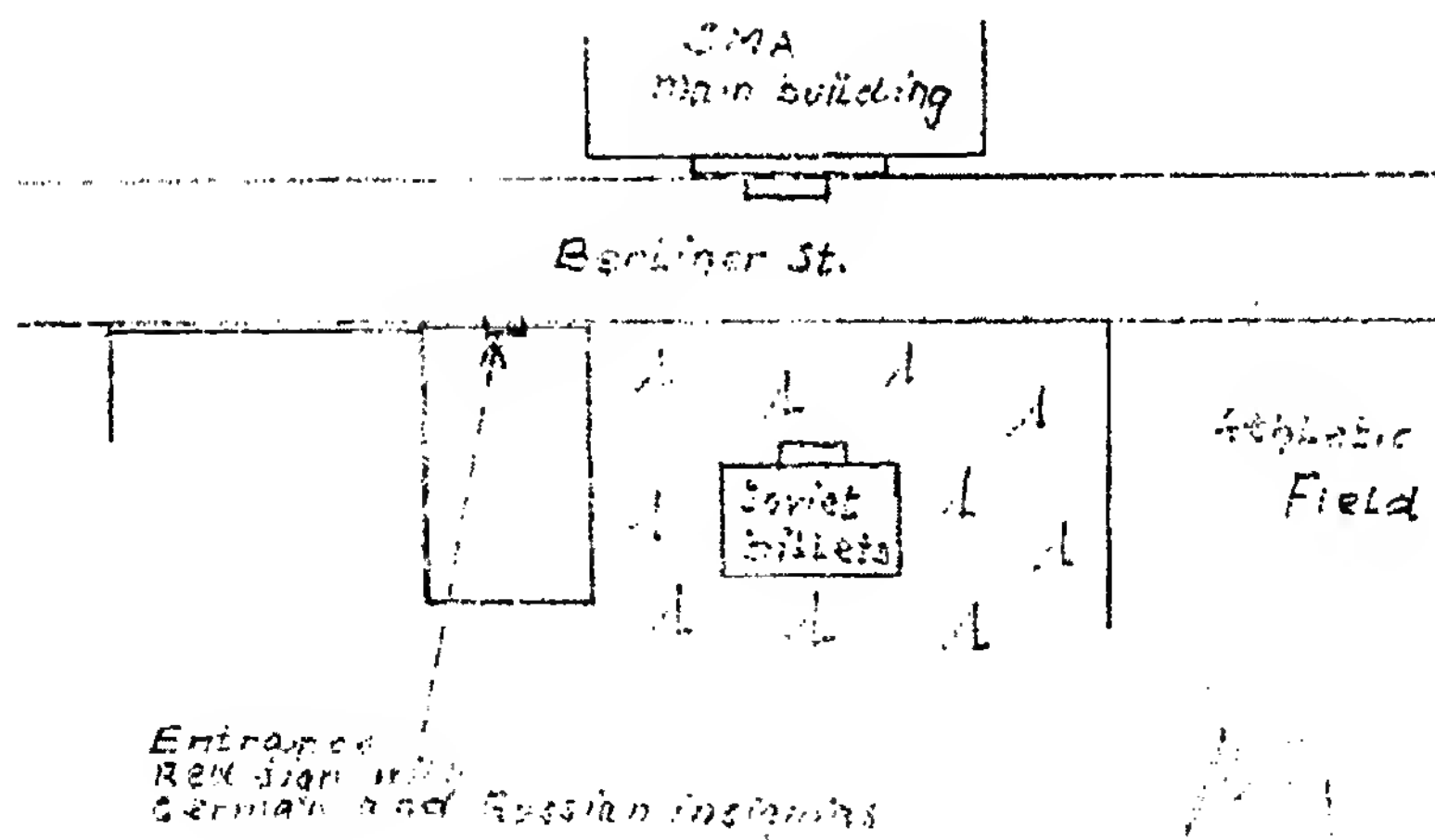
CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

Meeting Places for MGB
Informants at POTSDAM



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2023
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT "A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORCES

AEUC-ORON(218)274/46
RE 567195

22 JUN 1959

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis ECKEN, Re: Installations (C) (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IG(ORCS)

1. (U) Reference: IOM CI 4-58.

2. (S) Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was [b1]

[b1]

d. Source of the inclosed report was [b1]

[b1]

presently residing at Berlin-Marienfelde (US Sector) Refugee Center; evaluation F.

e. Source fled to West Berlin on [b1] He was processed at Berlin-Marienfelde Refugee Center and referred to [b1] MIS, and MID. At the time Source stated that he had been employed as a [b1] at the [b1]

He had fled to avoid being drafted into the Garrisoned People's Police. Source returned to [b1] after a controversy with his wife and in-laws. From mid-[b1] Source was employed as a [b1]

f. On 16 June 1959, a Central Registry check failed to disclose further identification of personalities indicated in the attached report.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

This document classified

[b6]
Hq 68th CIG Group.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[b6]

1 Incl

SOI, 10 Jun 59 (trip)
w/Exh I & II (single cy)

Captain, MPO
Adjutant

276

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8329
EOM/HAF/wjc/abc

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ABOVE fws rept re SUBJ to G2/wjc/19 Jun 59

CIC FILE

[Handwritten signature]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 10 JUN 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/e

AKL/bb

SUBJECT

SIS Kreis Zossen,
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMpletely RELIABLE... A
FAIRly RELIABLE... B
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE... C
UNRELIABLE... D
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN... E

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES... 1
PROBABLY TRUE... 2
POSSIBLY TRUE... 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE... 4
IMPROBABLE... 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED... 6

This Document has Been
Carded by CE Section
Date 23 JUN 1959 Init 447

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet Installations in the ZOSSEN/WUENSDORF UT9580, East Germany, Bahnhof Strasse area:

a. Building 615 is a Soviet Transformer Station in WUENSDORF. The transformer station is approximately 90 feet square and 60 feet high. It is a three story building. The ground floor has concrete walls, and the upper floors have brick walls. The building has a flat roof and a rough grey plaster finish. The brick work and installation of electrical equipment was nearly completed in February 1959. A sketch of this building is attached as Exhibit "I." A concrete foundation about 12 by 12 feet was laid in February 1959 at point "B" on that sketch. Point "C" is a brick wall approximately 25 feet high. A concrete foundation, 10 by 12 feet in size, was laid at point "D", allegedly as a foundation for a transformer. Point "E" is a large round cast-iron apparatus, about 6 feet high and 12 feet in diameter. The apparatus has vertical cooling ribs and is allegedly filled with oil. The transformer station is surrounded by a wooden fence. KOENIG, Christof, German male, born about 1906, who resides in ZOSSEN, East Germany, is working as a bricklayer at the Soviet transformer station. He is married and originates from the FRG. KOENIG is employed by the LEBAHN construction firm at ZOSSEN, Bahnhofstrasse.

b. Exhibit "II" is a sketch of the entire area surrounding the transformer station. The area marked 6, located to the west of the transformer station is a parking lot. Directly across the street from the transformer station, marked 5 on the Exhibit, is the Sonderbaubureau (East German Construction Bureau), WUENSDORF, which handles Soviet construction projects. The area marked 4, west of the Sonderbaubureau office, is a coal dump. Source identified buildings 25 to 30 as the Soviet supply depot. He could give no other information. Building 2 on the Exhibit, possibly identified as 24, is a grain elevator approximately 120 feet square and 75 feet high. Source identified the buildings 19, 20, 21 and the building marked 3 on the Exhibit as Soviet billets. Source was able to give no further information concerning the WUENSDORF Soviet installations.

(F-3)

c. Source knew the following employees of the Soviet Tank Repair Shop:

(1) [b1] German female, born about 1910, is a lathe operator at the Soviet Tank Repair Plant in WUENSDORF. She is a widow, has three sons, ages 18, 20, and 26, and resides at [b1]

DISTRIBUTION

Source is

b1

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen,
Re: Installations (C) (U)

10 JUN 1959

ay
AZL/bb

[b6] [b6] has been at the Tank Repair Shop since 1952. She is politically disinterested.

(2) [b6] born about 1932, is a furnace tender at the Tank Repair Shop. He is single and resides in MELLEENSEE, Gammelberg, address unknown. He speaks a few words of Russian and has been employed at the Tank Repair Shop since 1952.

(3) [b6] German female, born about 1939, is a cleaning woman at the Tank Repair Shop. She is single and resides in [b6] She has been working at the Tank Repair Shop since she left school in 1954.

(4) [b6] born about 1938 in MELLEENSEE, is a laborer at the Tank Repair Shop. She is believed to be single and resides in MELLEENSEE, Dorfstrasse, number unknown. She has been working at the Tank Repair Shop since 1954. Her last duty was to scrape the paint from the tanks to be repaired.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII File Examination:

a. Building 615 was reported as a transformer station in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated 10 December 1958, File: EE-567195/e, Subject: SIS Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (C).

b. The building across the street from the Transformer Station, the Bauburo WUENSDORF, was reported as the Bauburo POTSDAM UU6708, East Germany, in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated 18 March 1959, File: EE-567195/e. This report also contained a sketch which showed the approximate location of the transformer station, the Bauburo building, and the buildings listed in this report as Soviet housing.

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 3 JUN 1959 Init 447

2

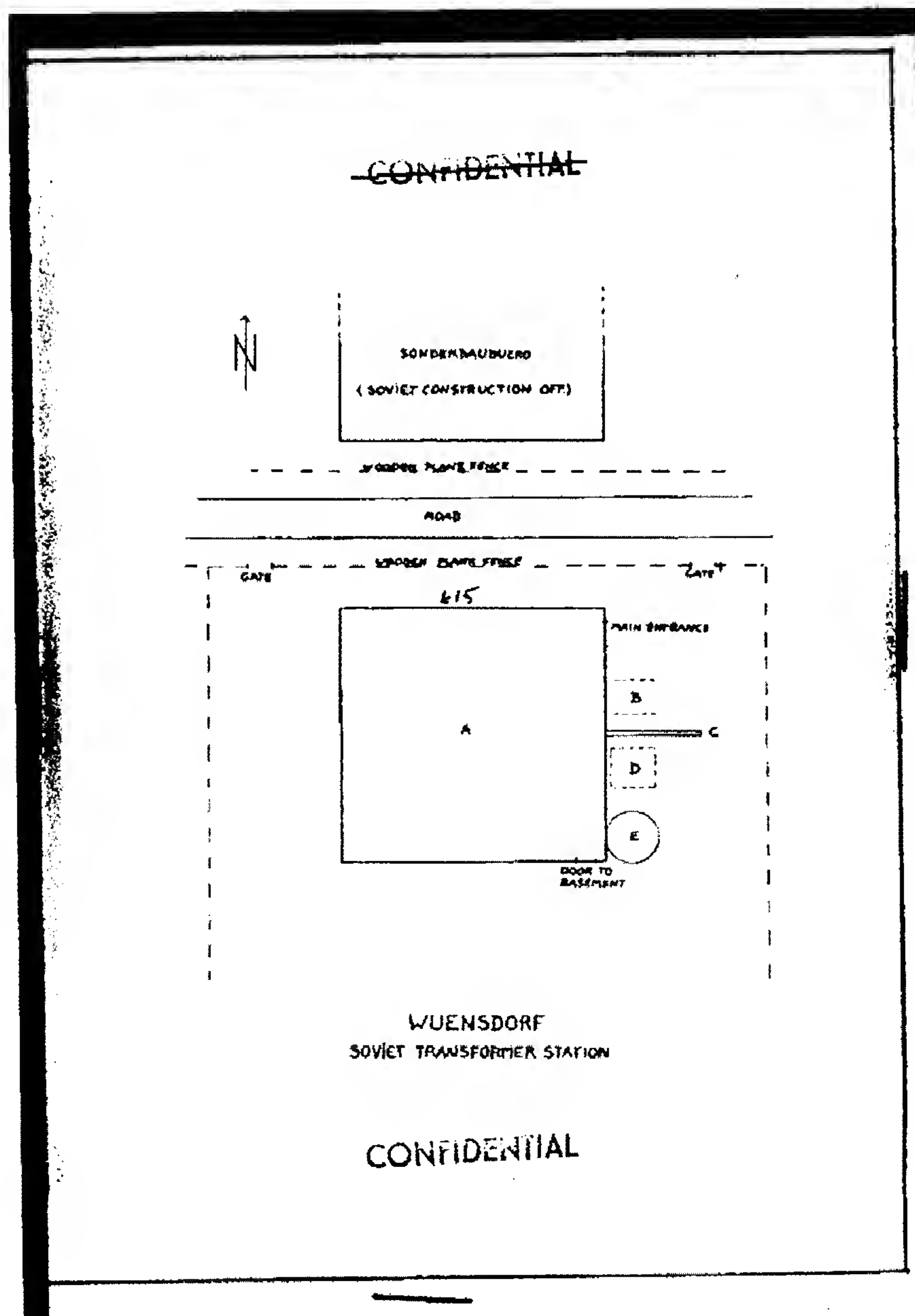
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

278

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT " " "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SMS Kreis Eossen, Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

DATE: 10 June 1959

EVALUATION: F-3

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

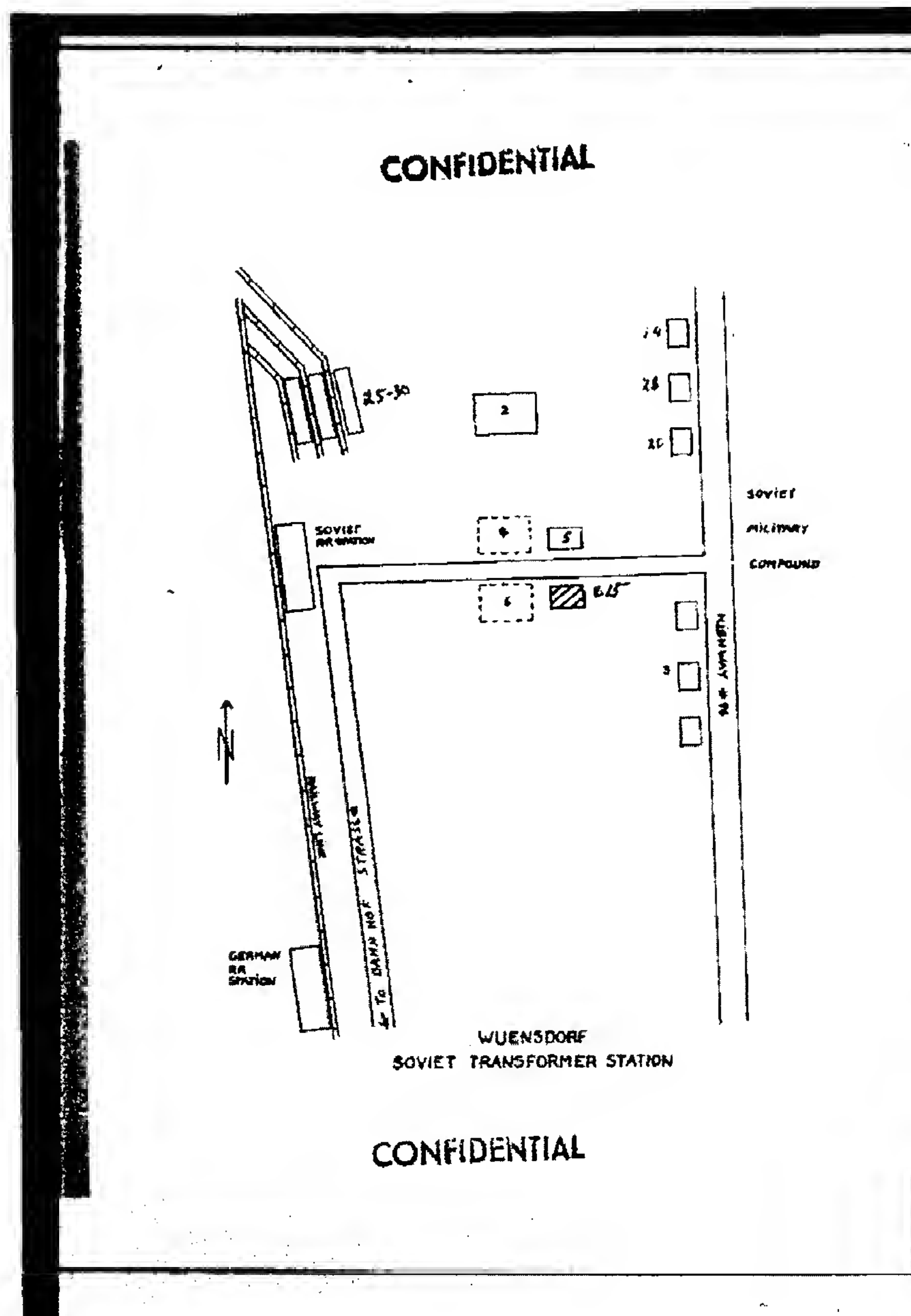
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

279

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

156

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT " " "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: 3E-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (U) (U)

DATE: 10 June 1959

EVALUATION: P-3

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

280

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORCES

AEUC-OPCE(SIS) 274/46
EE 567132/e

19 JUN 1959

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Halle, Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(CECS)

1. ~~(S)~~ Reference: ICM CI 4-58 and previous reports from same Source
submitted under dossier b1

2. ~~(S)~~ Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was b1

d. Source of the inclosed report was b1

b1

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI, 19 May 59 (trip)
w/Exh I (single cy)

b6
Captain, HPC
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8329
EGM/HAF/atc

b6
By Capt G. G. (S) [unclear]
[unclear] with CIC G. G. [unclear]

REF: Xmit of SOI re SUBJ to G2.
HAF/17 Jun 59

281

7116 CIC FILE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ FILE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 9 MAY 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567132/e

bb

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Halle,
Re: Installations (C) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Installation at HALLE QCO707, East Germany, Luisenstrasse: HALLE, Luisenstrasse, number unknown, was formerly an SIS installation which cooperated closely with the MfS Main Department I/3, Sub-Department HALLE. The office was dissolved in October 1958. The building is now used as quarters for officers of the National People's Army.

2. SIS Advisors to the MfS BV Halle: The MfS BV Halle, Robert Franz Ring, formerly maintained four offices for from six to eight Soviet advisors. All of the Soviet advisors wore civilian clothes. Source last saw Soviets in the MfS BV building in January 1959. Source does not know whether the Soviet advisors are still assigned to the MfS BV Halle.

3. SIS office located in HALLE, East Germany: A Soviet military security group is presently located at the Headquarters building of the HEIDE-Kaserne, a Soviet kaserne in HALLE. The barracks are located in the triangle formed by Heideallee and Heidenhauserstrasse in HALLE. The southern end of the Heide Barracks is bordered by an airfield. Source does not know any of the personalities associated with this SIS security group; however, any information arising concerning the Heide installation is handled by this Soviet office.

(F-3)

4. Region VIII File Examinations:

a. The installation at HALLE, Luisenstrasse, was previously reported in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated May 1950, File: D-567132/e, Subject: SIS HALLE, Re: Installations (C). A sketch of the installation was attached to that report.

b. Several cover houses located near the Heide Barracks have been reported in Summary of Information, Region VIII, dated 14 March 1957, File: D-567132/e, Subject: SIS HALLE, Re: Installations (C). No information could be found concerning a Security Unit having its offices in the Soviet Army Headquarters Building in the Heide Barracks.

DISTRIBUTION

Source

b1

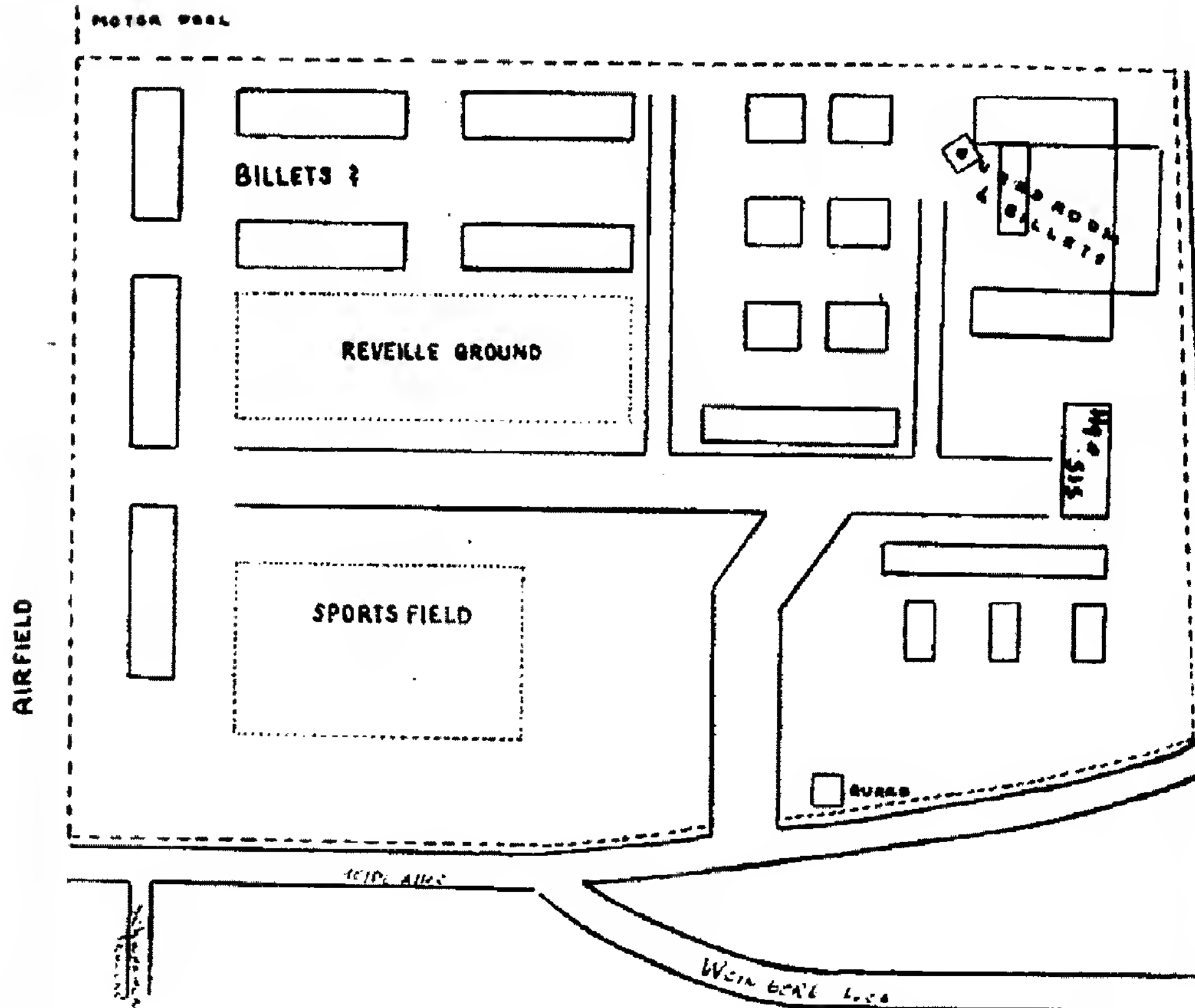
WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

EE- 567132/e

SUBJECT: SIS Stadtkreis Halle, Re: Installations (C)(U)

DATE: 19 May 1959

233

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX Forces

AEUC-OPCE (SIS)
EE-567084/e

13 JUN 1959

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis WEIMAR
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(CECS)

1. (U) Reference IGM CI 4-58.

2. ~~(C)~~ Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was: from [b1]

d. Source of the inclosed report was [b1]

[b1]
[b1] Evaluation of Source is F.

e. Source was a [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

f. On 10 June 1959, a Central Registry check failed to disclose further information concerning Source.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
1 SOI, dtd 15 May 59 (trip)
w/Exh I (trip)

[b6]
Captain, MEC
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8329
EGM/HAF/WJC/pt

234

100-100/12 The 5th Air Force is to be advised.

RECEIVED 100-100/12 The 5th Air Force is to be advised.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OCFILE

S/S

SEC

WJ

WJ

WJ

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FILED

100/100

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FORCES

AEUC-OFCE(SIS)274/46
RE 567195/•

10 JUN 1959

SUBJECT: SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations (S)-(U)

TO: Commanding Officer
Region VIII, 66th GIC Group
APO 742, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OFCE

1. (U) Reference is made to your 1st indorsement, dated 15 May 59, to letter, this headquarters, dated 8 May 59, file and subject as above.

2. (U) With regard to paragraph 3, referenced indorsement, coordination with the Research Branch, this headquarters, determined the index numbers for the area in question. Inasmuch as the new index numbers have been passed to G2, USAREUR, it is felt here that less confusion would result if no change were made.

3. (U) Forwarded for your use are ten (10) copies of an insert for the area in question.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
Insert (10 cys)

b6
Captain, MPC
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8329
EGM/HAF/cn/abc

This document is classified **CONFIDENTIAL**
b6
Hq 65th GIC Group

MFR: Fwd to Rgn 8 10 cys of insert to Wuensdorf-Zossen map, and denial of 8's req to re-number this area. Denial based on coord W/Research (Mr Pease) & the fact that G2 has been sent the new index numbers/cn/9 Jun 59

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

285

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CR FILE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

5 June 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section: EE-567197/e

CBE
CBE/ch

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations (c)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS telephone number in POTSDAM UU6807, East Germany; #6258 is the telephone number of a b1 born 1918, an SIS officer working in POTSDAM

b1

2. SIS installation in POTSDAM: A first floor room in the building at Hegelallee 2 or 3, POTSDAM, was used by b1 an SIS officer, to question Source b1

(F-6)

3. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

286

DISTRIBUTION

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b1

FORM
JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CR F. G.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 3 JUN 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567091/e

RLM/ma

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Eberswalde
Re: Installations (G)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Telephone number used by an SIS office in EBERSWALDE VU2055, East Germany: 32 11 was the telephone number by which Source could contact her SIS handling agent. Source would call the number, give her cover name, and ask [b1] who would take Source's message for her handling agent.

(F-3)

2. SIS Compound located at EBERSWALDE between Schiller Strasse and Bismarck Strasse: This compound is surrounded by a board fence about eight feet high which is topped with several strands of barbed wire. All gates to the compound are normally closed except the main gate on Pfeil Strasse which is guarded by a Soviet soldier armed with a sub-machine gun. The SIS office in the compound is located in a former court building at the corner of Gerichts Strasse and Pfeil Strasse. Exhibit "I" illustrates location and details of this installation.

(F-3)

3. Region VIII file examination:

a. Region VIII files reveal that telephone number 32 11, EBERSWALDE, was the number at which [b1] could contact his SIS handling agent, [b1]. This information was reported in March 1959 and evaluated F-6. 32 11 was also the number at which a Source could contact SIS agent [b1]. This information is undated and unevaluated.

b. Region VIII files further reveal that an MVD office is located at EBERSWALDE, Pfeilstrasse, near Gerichtstrasse. This information is undated and unevaluated. Information from [b1] dated March 1959 and evaluated F-6, reveals that an SIS compound generally resembling the one described in this SOI is located in EBERSWALDE.

ORIGINAL in

[b1]

237

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Eberswalde, SIS Compound
Information dated March, 1959

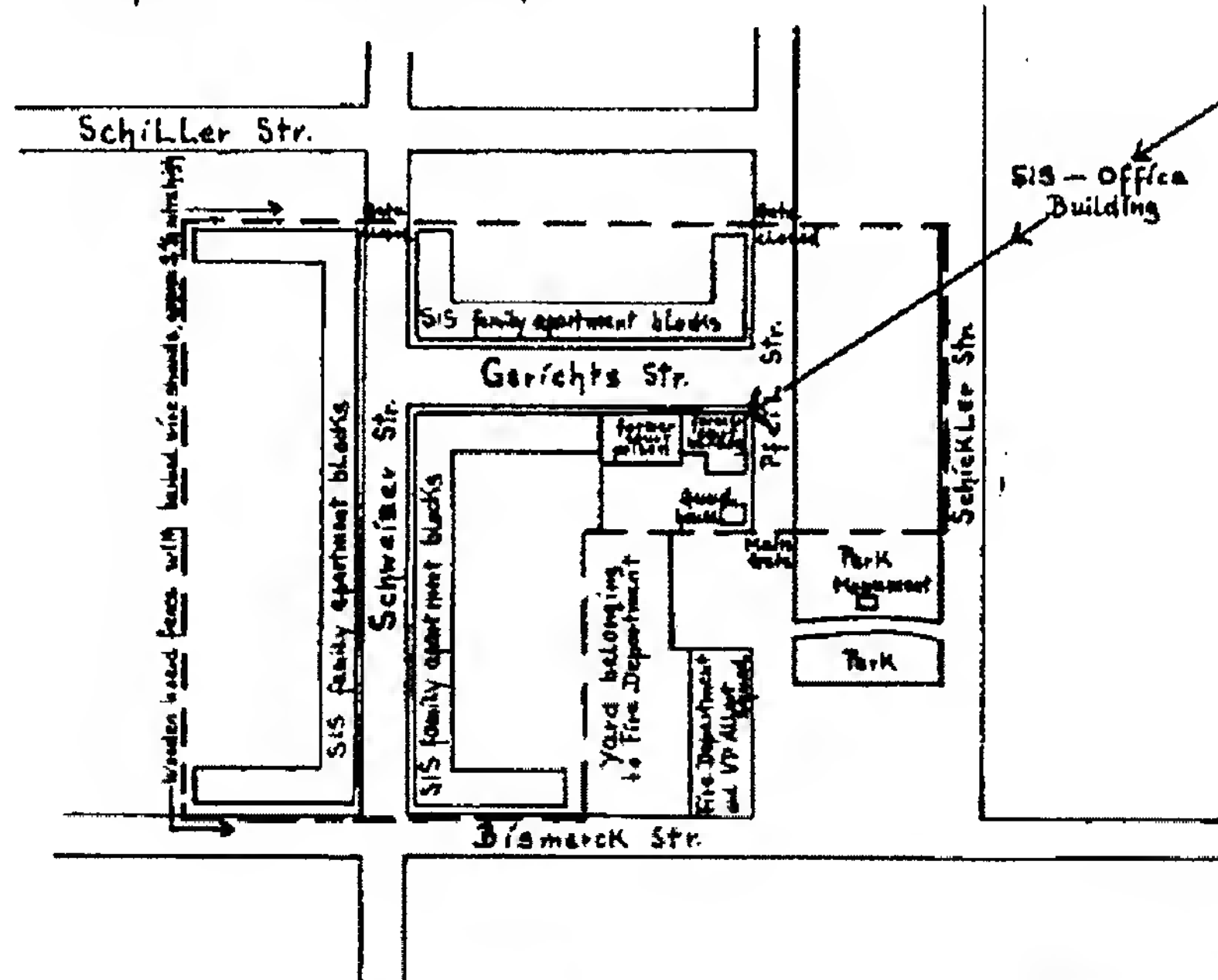


EXHIBIT: " I "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE:EE-567091

SUBJECT: SIS-Krafts Eberswalde

DATE: 3 June 1959

EVALUATION: P-3

288

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX FORCES

AEUC-OPCE(SIS) 274/46
LE 567195/e

23 MAY 1959

SUBJECT: SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations (C) (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(OECS)

1. (U) Reference: ICM CI 4-58.

2. (C) Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosures have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was [b1]

d. Source of the inclosed report was [b1]
[b1]

[b1] Source is evaluated F.

e. Source was [b1]
[b1]

f. Source fled to West Berlin [b1]
[b1]

FOR THE COMMANDER:

239

2 Incl:

1. SOI, 16 Apr 59 (trip)
w/Exh I & II (1 cy ea)

[b6]
Major, AI (CE)
Adjutant

2. AR, 21 May 59 (trip)

This document classified

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8329
EGH/HAF/cn/abc

[b6]
Hq 66th CIC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MFR: Above feds report re SUBJ to G2
-21 May 51-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

Handwritten signature

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

156

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations (C) (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

21 May 59

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

KE 567195/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 16 May 1958, an examination of the Research and Analysis Files, GE Branch, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, disclosed the following information on the installations mentioned in the Summary of Information, Subject and file as above dated 16 April 1959:

(NOTE: Buildings are numbered as on map of Wunsdorf/Zossen, Ref: AEUC-SORE 250/U5.1)

300-322 — KGB offices of GSFG (Group Soviet Forces Germany)

345 — no record

346 — no record

348 — no record

354 — no record

351 — reported as part of a group kitchen and storage facilities.

358, 360, 362, and 364 — reported as part of a group of kitchen and storage facilities.

366 and 374 — quartering buildings for enlisted men, three story brick buildings.

No record on buildings marked A through I, 18a, 19-21, and 24.

615 — a power plant for the Soviet installation in Wunsdorf.

(Information above is taken from an Air Survey dated 1 June 1955 with the exception of information re building 615 which was reported in SOI, 14 Oct 58, subject and file as above, evaluated F-6)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66 CIC GP

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

290

155

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

19 May 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567091/e

Rm
RIM/ch

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Eberswalde
Re: Installations - (G)(U)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

OPNS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Telephone number used by SIS Kreis Eberswalde VU2055, East Germany: 3208 is a postal telephone number in the Soviet Military Kommandatura in EBERSWALDE.

b1

b1

(P-6)

2. SIS Operational House at EBERSWALDE, Danziger Strasse: This is a gray stucco villa-type house measuring about 55 by 35 feet and having two stories. The house and garden are surrounded by a board fence about six feet high. There are two Soviet soldiers armed with sub-machine guns on guard in front of the house.

b1

b1

Source believes that b1 lives in the right rear room where the telephone is also located. Although Source was never on the second floor of the house, she believes that an SIS major, LNU, Fnu, lives there. Source calls the SIS unit which uses this house the "Kontrarazvyedka" (Counter Intelligence). Exhibit "I" illustrates location and details of this installation.

(P-6)

3. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

291

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

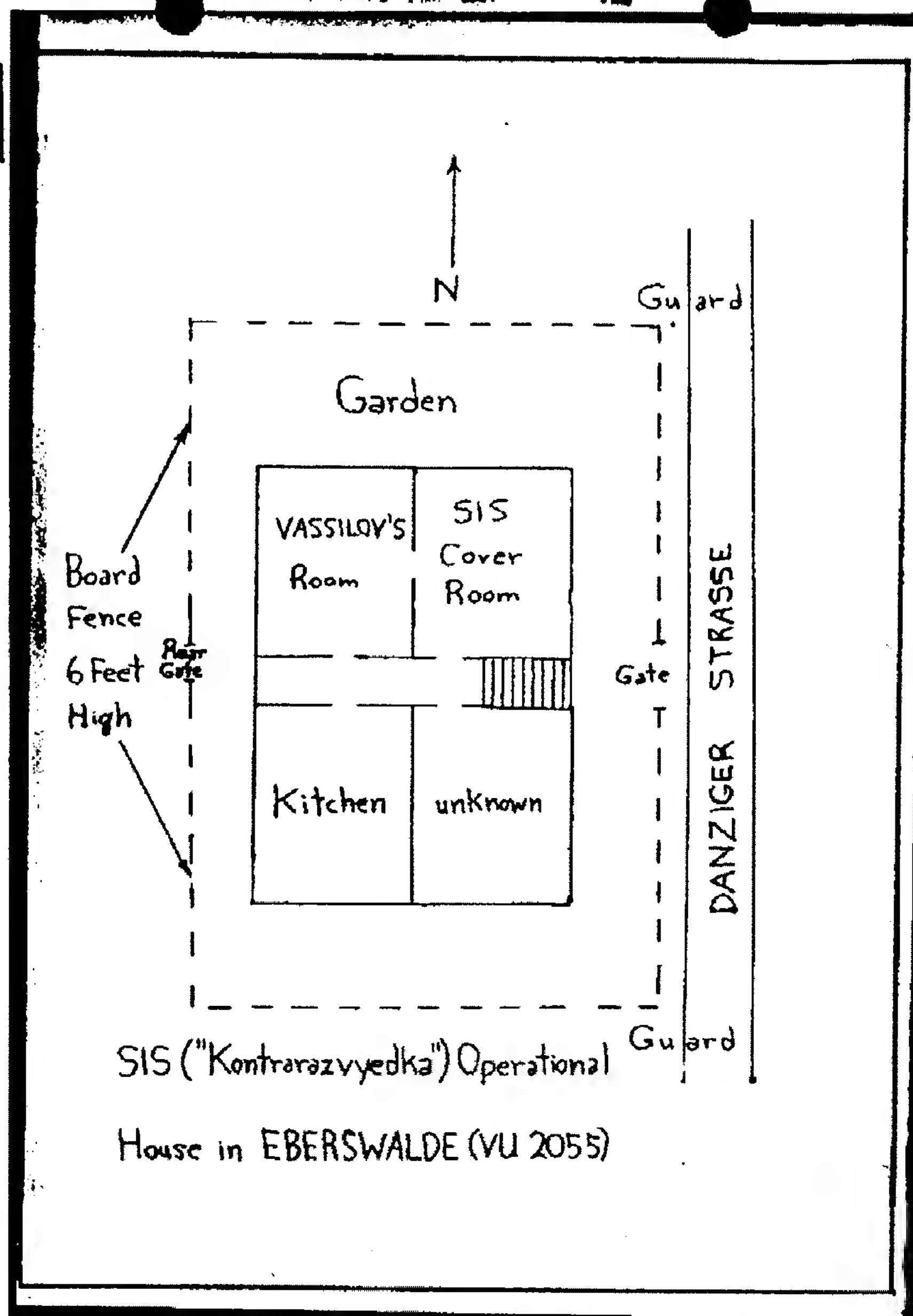


EXHIBIT " I "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: 567091

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Eberswalde

EVALUATION: F16

DATE: 19 May 1959

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 OCT 2003
 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
 Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

292

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EBERSWAIDE · VIII · 19 MAY 59 (E-6) 567091/d

Guest House

FREIENWAIDER STR, a room on the 1st
floor of a villa. Restricted Compound with
side entrance.

#8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 15 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567084/e

PBH/bb

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Weimar,
Re: Installations (C) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of SIS offices within a Soviet military installation in WEIMAR-Nohra-Sued PB5648, East Germany:

a. Prior to World War II, this installation was the location of the German Air Force Training Regiment XIII. This installation is now a Soviet staff headquarters. This installation is located about six kilometers west of WEIMAR PB6350, near highway number 7. It is completely surrounded by woods. The entire compound is fenced in by wire mesh fencing, surrounded by woods. The entire compound is fenced in by wire mesh fencing, wooden board fencing, and iron rail fencing set in concrete. On Exhibit " " the type of fencing is indicated by the following symbols:

XXXX : Wire mesh

- - - : Wooden board

||||| : Iron rails set in a concrete foundation.

b. The following entrances or gates are shown on Exhibit " " : Entrances A, B, and C are the only entrances to the compound. Entrance A, which has a 24 hours guard, is the entrance to the quarters of the Soviet generals who are stationed at this installation. Entrance B is primarily used as an exit, since the street running south from this entrance is a one way street. Only staff vehicles and vehicles carrying general officers are allowed to drive in the wrong direction on this street. There are guarded barriers at this entrance and at entrance C which is used for incoming traffic. Within the compound, sub-entrance B1 must be used to drive into the area where buildings 2 through 6 are located, sub-entrance B2 to drive into the area where buildings 45, 46, 47, and 49 are located, sub-entrance B3 to drive into the area where buildings 7 through 11 are located, and sub-entrance B4 to drive into the area where buildings 35 through 44 are located. Gates D and E have barriers which are guarded 24 hours a day. The area into which these gates lead is enclosed by a six foot seven inch high fence, part of which is wooden boards and part of which is wire mesh. A special permit is required for entrance into this area which contains the buildings of the General Staff.

c. The following buildings are designated on Exhibit " " : Building 19 is a two storied, grey-stuccoed, slate-roofed building, measuring about 177 feet by 50 feet. It was remodeled in the Spring of 1958. The western wing of the first floor of this building contains SIS offices. There is a special entrance to these offices, and it is guarded 24 hours

DISTRIBUTION

Source is and original in
b1

b1

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
294

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

15 MAY 1958

CE Section; EE-567084/e
SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Weimar,
Re: Installations ~~(C)~~ (U)

PBH
PBH/bb

a day. There are five or six SIS officers on duty. On the one occasion that Source worked in these rooms, all the furniture had been removed, and he worked under constant guard. Buildings 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, and 30 are two storied, grey-stuccoed, slate-roofed office buildings, measuring about 177 by 50 feet. These buildings are occupied by the General Staff. In the basement of one of these buildings is a radio and telephone exchange. Building 24 is a large incinerator where classified waste is destroyed. Buildings 1 and 48 are guardhouses. Buildings 2, 3, and 4 are one-storied, flat-roofed garages for trucks and cars. Building 5 is a vehicle repair shop. Building 6 was formerly a garage for tanks, but its present use is unknown. Building 7 is a two-storied, grey-stuccoed, slate-roofed building measuring about 170 by 50 feet. On the first floor of this building is an elementary school for Soviet children; on the second floor are Soviet officers' quarters. Buildings 8, 9, and 10 are two-storied, grey-stuccoed, slate-roofed buildings in which Soviet soldiers are quartered. Buildings 8 and 9 measure about 170 by 50 feet, and building 10 about 177 by 50 feet. Building 11, which is small and one-storied, is a field post office which handles the mail for all the Soviet Army personnel on post. Area number 12 designates two permanently stationed trucks on which a mobile wireless station is installed. Building 13 is a firing range for small calibre weapons. Building 14 is a large gymnasium for Soviet military personnel. Building 15 is a motion picture theatre for Soviet soldiers. Building 16 is a large boiler house, one wing of which contains showers for Soviet soldiers. Building 17 houses a dental clinic, out-patient clinic, first aid station, and a small ward used only for light cases. Severe cases are sent to the hospital at WEIMAR Luetzendorf barracks. Buildings 18, 32, 33, 37, 40, 41, 43, and 45 are two-storied, grey-stuccoed apartment buildings for Soviet officers and their dependents. All these buildings except 37 and 45 are slate-roofed, measuring about 177 by 50 feet. Building 37 has a slate roof and measures about 217 by 50 feet. The south wing houses shower and bath facilities for officers and their dependents on the first floor. In the basement of this building is a large furnace which furnishes the eastern side of the compound with heat and warm water. Building 45 has a roof of red tile and measures about 177 by 50 feet. One wing of this building contains the Soviet PX and Commissary. Building 25 is an empty hut, formerly a pigsty. Building 26 is a two-storied, grey-stuccoed, slate-roofed building. The first floor is occupied by kitchen facilities, a mess hall for generals, and a mess hall for officers and civilians. The second floor contains quarters for female Soviet office employees, teachers, and nurses. Building 27 is a three-storied, grey-stuccoed, slate-roofed building containing quarters for female Soviet menial employees. Part of the first floor is occupied by a kindergarten for Soviet children. Building 31 is of wood and has one story. Erected in the Spring of 1958, it contains a Soviet restaurant. Building 34 is a two-storied, grey-stuccoed, slate-roofed building used as a hotel for visiting top officials. Nikita KHRUSHCHEV

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

295

2

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15 MAY 1958

OE Section; EE-567084/e
SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Weimar,
Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

FOH
PBH/bb

a prominent Soviet official, is believed to have stayed at this hotel. Building 35 is the Soviet Officers' Club, containing a motion picture room, conference room, music rooms, reading rooms with library, billiard rooms, and bar. Number 36 designates a small underground construction housing the water works for the post. Opposite it is a water tank, also underground. Buildings 38, 42, 44, and 46 are "Villa" type buildings occupied by Soviet generals. Building 38 is a single family dwelling occupied by the Commanding General of the post. The other three buildings are duplexes. Number 39 designates an old concrete bunker about 10 feet high and about 50 feet in diameter. Building 47 contains a large boiler in the basement and part of the first floor, a steam bath for Soviet generals on the rest of the first floor, and apartments for three Soviet officers and their dependents on the second floor. Number 49 designates garages, divided into at least 10 separate stalls, some of which are always kept locked. Source believes that there are two trucks with mobile wireless stations mounted on them kept behind these locked doors. Building 50 has one story and contains a barber shop and beauty parlor.

(F-3)

2. Region VIII File Examination:

a. AMS 1:25000 map series reveals an installation identical to the described installation at Mohra-Sued. The center of this installation is located at PB5848.

b. Region VIII files reveal information concerning a Nikita KHRUSHCHEV, born 17 April 1894, First Chairman, Communist Party, Soviet Union, believed to be identical to the Nikita KHRUSHCHEV mentioned above.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

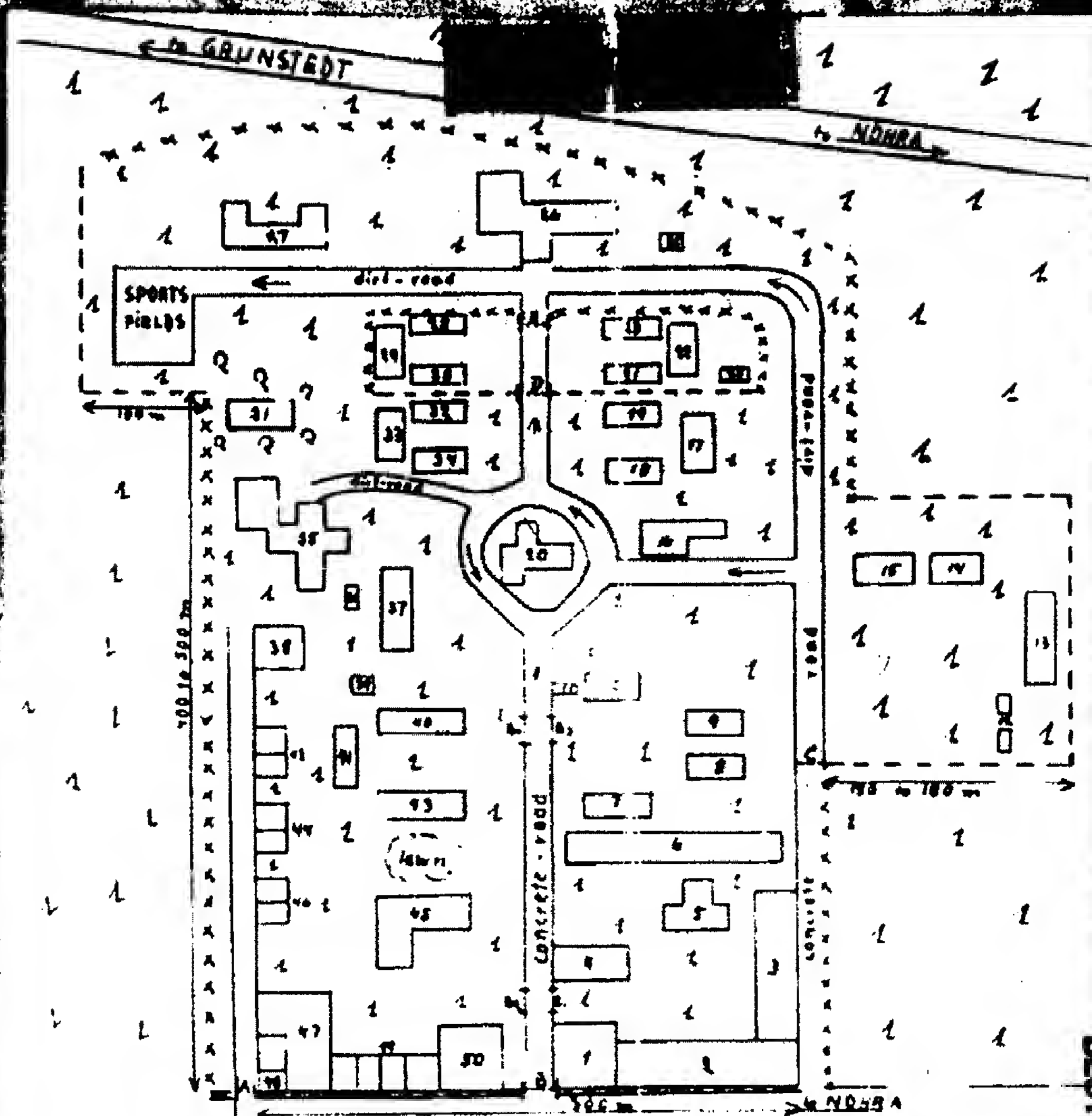
by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

296

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



WEIMAR-NORRA-SÜD)

SOVIET GENERAL STAFF

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Dr. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

• WE PLAK

high-way #7

SECRET

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-820-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS - Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (Wuensdorf-Zossen Area)-(S)(U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 May 59

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE 567195/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 30 April 1959, an examination of the Research and Analysis files, EE Branch, 66th GIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, disclosed the following information on the installations mentioned in Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 3 April 59:

Building 37 - general's club and store with quarters for high ranking personnel of the GSFG, (Group Soviet Forces Germany). This is a two story building about 115 by 115 feet.

Building 38 and 39 - quartering buildings, about 220 by 60 feet, two stories high with hipped roofs.

Buildings 43-68 - Tank repair shops.

Buildings 43-49 - Garages for tanks and motor vehicles.

Building 51a - assembly hall for motor vehicles.

Building 69 - military prison.

Building 70 - administration building and ration supply depot.

Building 72 - billets for civilian women.

Building 73 - offices.

Building 74 - headquarters building.

Building 75 - administration building.

Building 77 - officers' billets approximately 95 by 40 feet, three stories high with hipped roof.

Buildings 82-85, 87-89 - quartering buildings.

Building 94b - administration building approximately 130 by 45 feet, two stories with a hipped roof.

Building 95a - administration building approximately 130 by 45 feet, two stories with a hipped roof.

Building 97 - Post office.

Buildings 98-107 - apartments for officers' families, all are approximately 60 by 35 feet, two stories with hipped roofs.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66 GIC GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

299

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS - Kreis Zessen, Ha: Installations (Wuenedorf-Zessen Area)(S) (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 May 59

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE 567195/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Buildings 119-121 - military hospital.

Buildings 122-127 - undetermined, partly damaged.

Buildings 128-131 - officers' billets.

Building 132 - utilities building.

Building 133 - Kech Wuenedorf.

Building 134 - carpenter and mechanic shop.

Building 135 - Club or Ketch building.

Building 188-203 - officers' billets.

(The above information was taken from an air survey, dated 1 June 1955).

The files of Central Registry, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces contain no record on the following personalities mentioned in Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 3 April 1959:

b6

REINHARD, Gustav
JENSEN, Otto
SCHROCK, Fritz
WINTER, Siegmund

b6

The files of Central Registry contain information similar to that in the Regional file check on b6

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
31 Oct 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC GP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 53

en/

300

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX FORCES

AEUC-OPCE(SIS) 274/46
EE 567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations (07)(4)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-IC(CEGS)

1. (U) Reference: ICH CI 4-58 and previous reports on SUBJECT.
2. (U) Remarks:
 - a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.
 - b. Investigation is continuing.
 - c. Date of the information was September and October 1958.
 - d. Source of the inclosed report was V-454-BER, evaluated F.

3. (U)(X) The building numbers used in these reports are identical with those on the Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, map of Wuensdorf. However, the installations on Highway 96 between Chausseestrasse and the unnamed street south of Chausseestrasse, running parallel to Chausseestrasse from the railroad tracks to Highway 96 have been re-numbered by the Research Branch, this Group, in accordance with information reported in Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 14 October 1958. The numbers of these installations are as follows:

- a. Number 653, a Soviet grocery operated by Soviet personnel.
- b. Number 654, a vacant lot.
- c. Number 655, a two story building with a German barbershop and a Soviet snack bar on the first floor and Soviet billets on the upper floor.
- d. Number 656, the "Spaet Magazin" or late store for Soviet Personnel.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-101 DOD 3200.1R

CIC FILE
Return to CE/SIS
12 MAY 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OFCE(SIS) 274/46

EE 567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Zoosen, Re: Installations (U)

- e. Number 657, a Soviet hotel operated by Soviet personnel.
 - f. Number 657a, a small two story building believed to be the hotel annex.
 - g. Number 658, a three story grey stucco billet building occupied by Soviet officers and their families.
 - h. Number 659, a one family house occupied by a Soviet officer and his family.
 - i. Number 660, a one family house occupied by a Soviet general (Fnu) Zarenko and his family.
 - j. Number 661, a one family house occupied by (Fnu) Kolakin and his family.
 - k. Number 662, a one family house occupied by a high ranking Soviet officer and his family.
 - l. Number 663, a vacant lot.
 - m. Number 664, a laundry.
 - n. Number 665, a one family house occupied by a high ranking Soviet officer and his family.
 - o. Number 666, this was the new "Waldkater" restaurant which is presently used for furniture storage with some billets on the upper floor.
 - p. The former "Waldkater" restaurant, presently used as billets for Soviet officers and their families.
4. (U) The region did not have the information contained in paragraph 3, above; therefore, allowance must be given for the number of discrepancies in this area.
5. (U)(e) Installation number 615, reported in paragraph 11 of inclosure number 1 as the gas works, is believed by this Group to be an electric

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OPCE(SIS) 274/46

EE 567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations ~~(u)~~(4)

transformer station, as reported in Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 10 December 1958.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2 Incl:

1. SOI, 18 Mar 59 (trip)
w/Exh I, II & III
2. AR, 8 May 59 (trip)

b6

Major, AI (CE)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8329
EGH/HAF/cn/abc

MFR: Above fwd rept on SUBJ to G2 & gives renumbering of installations for use in reports re SUBJ./cn/8 May 59

This document classified

b6

by *auth*
Hq 88th CIC Group. (A)(2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

303

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3220.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations (4)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

8 May 59

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE 567195/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 1 May 1959, an examination of the Research and Analysis files, CE Division, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, disclosed the following information about the installations mentioned in Summary of information, subject and file as above, dated 18 March 1959:

615 - The power plant for the Soviet installations in Wuensdorf (Source I)
A newly built transformer station (Source II)

616 - A wooden guard shack. Two Soviet soldiers are on guard at this point operating booms which close off Bahnhofstrasse and the street leading to the Soviet Railroad Station (Source I)
A guard house at the entrance gate on Bahnhofstrasse (Source II)
There is a "Schlagbaum" (Boom-barrier) at the Railroad Station on Bahnhofstrasse. (SOI, subject and file as above, dated 3 Apr 59)

617 - The HO (Handelsorganisation-State Retail Trade Agency) restaurant "Im" staffed by German HO personnel. (Source I)
A Soviet restaurant (Source II)

618 - A two family house, the eastern part of which is an HO textile and toy shop. The western portion is occupied by the HO leather goods, musical instruments, photographers equipment, stationery, and perfume stores (Source I)
Two Soviet unidentified stores (Source II)

619 - A small building containing an HO operated radio repair shop. One of the employees of the shop is a (Fnu) Erdmann. (Source I)

620 - A two story house occupied by Soviet officers and their families (Source I)

621 - A three family house occupied by Soviet officers and their families (Source I)

623 - A Soviet bookstore operated by Soviet personnel (Source I)

624 - A shoemaker's shop (Source I)

625 - A large building containing a Konsum (Konsumgenossenschaft-Consumer's Cooperative Sales Store) for household articles and leather goods, and a German barbershop in the southern part of the building. The rest of the building is occupied by the offices of the HO Spezialhandel. (Source I)
A German hairdresser's shop, bicycle shop, and a Konsum store (Source II)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAINSCOM FOL

Arch Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

304

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations (S)(U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

8 May 59

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE 567195/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

- 626 - A German automobile repair shop. The German owner has an agreement with the Soviets which enables his customers to enter the restricted area to visit the repair shop (Source I)
- 627 - A German movie theater "Burgtheater Wuansdorf" located on Bahnstrasse. A small fenced in passage leads from the roadblock to this theater (Source I)
A German movie. Civilians have access to this movie house (Source II)
- 628 - A former German bank now housing an HO shoemaker. There are some living quarters on the top floor of this building which is allegedly occupied by HO employees (Source I)
- 629 - An HO textile shop (Source I)
- 630 - A two story building containing a Soviet Millinery shop, a photo shop, and a watchmaker's shop on the ground floor (Source I)
A Soviet photography store, watchmaker's shop, and clothes store. (Source II)
- 631 - A small building which is believed to be a part of the Soviet Post Office. (Source I)
A vacant house which formerly housed a hardware store (Source II)
- 632 - The Soviet Post Office. This building was formerly the German Post Office. There are some billets on the top floor used by Soviet troops, possibly signal corps. (Source I)
The Soviet Army Post Office. There is a garage located to the rear. (632a) (Source II)
- 633 - A two family house. A German barbershop is located on the ground floor and billets are located on the upper floor (Source I)
Hair dresser's (Source II)
- 634 - A large villa of light grey stucco which is the residence of a Soviet colonel, chief of the Kommandatura (Source I)
A Soviet transient hotel (Source II)
- 635 - A wooden HO sales stand selling refreshments (Source I)
A tobacco stand (Source II)
- 636 - A newly built two story building with a straw covered roof, occupied by officers and their families (Source I)
A Soviet kindergarten (Source II)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66 CIC GP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

305

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS * Zossen, Re: Installations (4)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

8 May 59

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE 567195/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

637 - A large two story building, formerly a German bakery. The building is now being used as a billet for five or six Soviet officers and their families (Source I)

638 - An HO tailor shop with a Soviet female supervisor. The other personnel of this shop are German nationals (Source I)
A tailor shop. (the exhibit to this report indicates this installation to be on the north side of the street whereas building 638 is on the south side. However, it is probably building 638 and not building 637 which is on the north side of the street) (Source II)

643 - A Soviet warehouse operated by German HO personnel. This warehouse handles food, tobacco, candy, and beverages. There are well cared for lawns and flower beds in front of this building which are enclosed by a low wooden fence. (Source I)
"Gastron" Department store. (Source II)

644 - The Soviet Kommandatura in Wuensdorf. This is a large three story building in various colors, red being predominant. The Soviet emblem and flag are placed above the entrance. There is no fence around the building. The adjoining lot "a" on the map is a small sports field for Kommandatura personnel. (Source I)
The Soviet Kommandatura (Source II)

647 - A two family house occupied by Soviet officers and their families. (Source I)
Officer billets (Source II)

650 - A small guard shack and roadblock boom, operated by one Soviet soldier (Source I)

653 - A Soviet grocery operated by Soviet personnel (Source I)

661 - A one family house [b6] and his family [b6] is believed to be a Soviet General. (Source I)

664 - Listed as the laundry at Zossenstrasse 20 (Source I)
A laundry operated by [b6] is reported in Source II; however, the map exhibit does not locate the building accurately enough to determine whether the laundry is in building 661 or 664.

663 - Vacant lot (Source II)
Source II reports a furniture store in this vicinity.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66 CIC GP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

306
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAIN/COMFOLPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 3200 IE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations 401(u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

8 May 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EE 567195/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS.

The Soviet Railroad Station was mentioned by Source I.

The Spaet Magazin (Late Store) is listed by Source I as building 656.

This store is operated by the HO and is open from 1500 to 2200 hours.

This store sells groceries, dairy supplies, and bread.

(Source I is an SOI dated 14 October 1958, Subject: SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations, EE 567195/e; Source II is an SOI dated 10 December 1958, Subject: SIS - Zossen, Re: Installations, EE 567195/e)

No record on 19, 20, 21, F, E, G.

Employees of the HO Buffet:

b6

No record

- no record

b6

- no record

b6

- no record

Frieda PULLMANN - no record

b6

- no record.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA

Auth Para A-102 DTD 3001 IR

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Gp

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

HAF/en/abc

307

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ~~ARMY~~ FORCES

AEUC-OPCE (SIS) 274/46
EE-567195/e

6 MAY 1959

SUBJECT: SIS-ZOSSEN
Re: Installations (e)(u)

TO: Commanding Officer
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group
APO 742, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE

1. (U) Reference is made to the following:

a. Your 1st Indorsement dated 22 April 1959 to our letter dated 28 March 1959, subject and file as above.

b. Your letter, subject and file as above, dated 18 March 1959.

2. (U)(C) Forwarded herewith are ten (10) copies of the WUENSDORF/ZOSSEN map which you requested. This map was prepared from an air survey dated 1 June 1955, and does not reflect changes reported since that date.

3. (U)(e) With regard to paragraph 3 of reference 1a above, confusion still exists as to the identity of building 653. The WUENSDORF/ZOSSEN map shows building 653 to be on the southwest corner of Highway #96 and Chausseestrasse. In your Summary of Information dated 14 October 1958, subject and file as above, Exhibit III labels this building as: "A Soviet grocery store operated by Soviet personnel." Building 657 and 657a appear both in Exhibit III, as numbers 5 and 6, and in Exhibit IV, as 1 and 2: in both cases this building is labeled a Soviet hotel. Is the referenced paragraph in error?

4. (U)(e) With regard to reference 1b above, the current numbering of installations between Chausseestrasse and the unnamed street south of Chausseestrasse on Highway #96 running between Highway #96 and the railroad tracks is as follows:

a. 653 - A Soviet grocery store operated by Soviet personnel.

b. 654 - A vacant lot.

c. 655 - A two story building with a German barber shop and a Soviet snack bar on the first floor, and Soviet billets on the upper floor.

308

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Date 4-10-03 1200 12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OFCE (SIS) 274/46

EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS-ZOSSEN Re: Installations (C)(U)

- d. 656 - The "Spaet Magazin" or late store for Soviet personnel.
- e. 657 - A Soviet hotel operated by Soviet personnel.
- f. 657a - A small two story building believed to be the Hotel annex.
- g. 658 - A three story grey stucco billet building occupied by Soviet officers and their families.
- h. 659 - A one family house occupied by a Soviet officer and his family.
- i. 660 - A one family house occupied by a Soviet general (Fnu) ZARENKO and his family.
- j. 661 - A one family house occupied by (Fnu) KOLAKIN and his family.
- k. 662 - One family house occupied by a high ranking Soviet officer and his family.
- l. 663 - A vacant lot.
- m. 664 - Laundry.
- n. 665 - A one family house occupied by a high ranking Soviet officer and his family.
- o. 666 - This was the new "Waldkater" restaurant operated by a German national. This building is presently used for furniture storage, with some billets on the upper floor.
- p. 667 - The former "Waldkater" restaurant, presently used as billets for Soviet officers and their families.

5. (U) The information in paragraph 4 above was taken from your Summary of Information dated 14 October 1958, subject and file as above, and the numbers assigned by the Research Branch, this Headquarters.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

300

b6

MR(U)(C) Transmitted to Egn VIII for use in debriefings and reports on SUBJ, assignment of permanent numbers to a group on map and question as to the identity of bldg 653, possible of a Soviet Kommandatura chief.

HAF/cn/sh/7 May 59

EGM/AEW/HAF/sh

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 3/22/03
BY USAF/CCM/PO/PA
Auth Para 4-102 GPO 1200 IR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OPCE (SIS) 274/46

1st Ind (S) (U)

15 May 1959

EE-567195/e (8 May 59)

SUBJECT: SIS-ZOSSEN

Re: Installations (S) (U)

Region VIII, 66th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 742, US Forces, 15 May 1959

TO: Commanding Officer, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE

1. (U) (S) The WUENSDORF/ZOSSEN map was received by this Region on 20 November 1958. In order to integrate our report dated 14 October 1958 into a working file using the Headquarters assigned building designations, analysis was necessary since our report lists 13 buildings between the trapezoidal shaped building at the corner of "Rampe" and Highway 96 and Chaussee Strasse. There were seven buildings between the trapezoidal shaped building and the building set back from Highway 96, numbered by Headquarters 655. Headquarters map lists two buildings between this building and Chaussee Strasse while our report dated 14 October 1958 lists five buildings and an empty lot. In the opinion of this Region, substantiated by the Source of our report dated 18 March 1959, the buildings south of Chaussee Strasse to "Rampe" Strasse are identified as follows:

- a. Not shown on Hq map - A Soviet Grocery Store operated by Soviet personnel. There is a vacant lot south of this building.
- b. Not shown on Hq map - A two story building with a German Barber Shop and a Soviet snack bar on the first floor and Soviet billets on the upper floor.
- c. Not shown on Hq map - The Spaet Magazine or late store for Soviet personnel.
- d. Bldg 653 - A Soviet hotel operated by Soviet personnel or billets for Soviet officer personnel.
- e. Bldg 654 - A small two story building believed to be an annex of Building 653.
- f. Bldg 655 - A three story grey stucco building occupied by a Soviet officer and his family.
- g. Bldg 656 - A one family house occupied by a Soviet officer and his family

310

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCC/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NE 57 41 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OPCE (SIS) 274/46

15 May 1959

EE-567195/e (8 May 59)

SUBJECT: SIS-ZOSSEN

Re: Installations ~~(S)~~ (U)

- h. Bldg 657 - One family house occupied by ZARENKO.
- i. Bldg 658 - One family house occupied by KOLAKIN.
- j. Bldg 659 - One family home occupied by a high ranking Soviet.
- k. Bldg 660 - A vacant lot.
- l. Bldg 661 - Laundry owned by PRAETZSCH.
- m. Bldg 662 - Home of high ranking Soviet.
- n. Bldg 663 - The new Waldkater restaurant operated by a German national, presently used for furniture storage.

2. ~~(U)~~ ~~(S)~~

b1

b1

This

Source was a fairly intelligent individual and seemed to be well oriented.

3. ~~(U)~~ ~~(S)~~ With reference to Paragraph 4 of your letter, in the opinion of this Region, a, b, c, and d should be assigned new numbers. The building identified in e should be numbered 653 and the following identifications should be numbered accordingly from 653.

b6

Lt. Col. / A1 (Arty)
Commanding

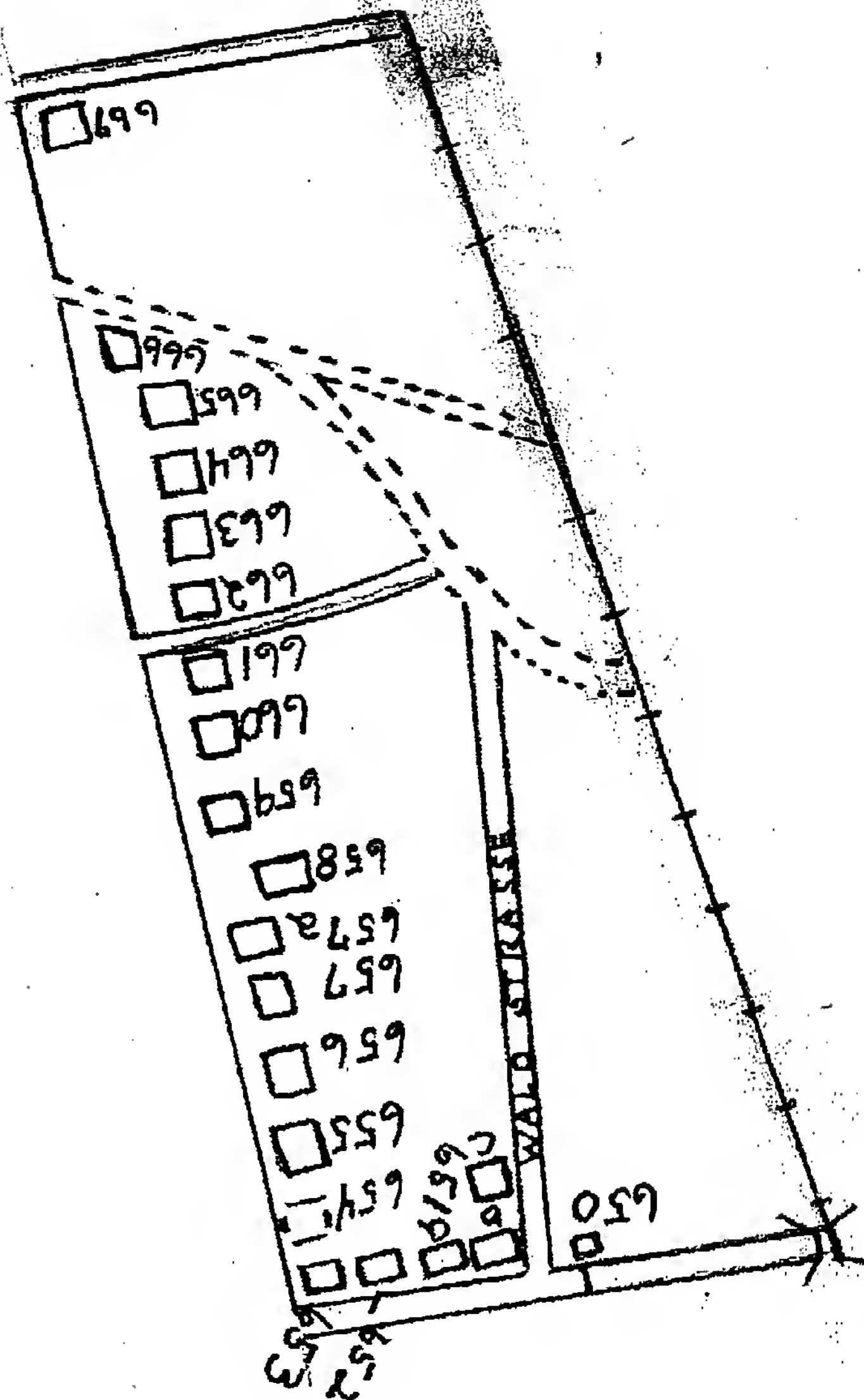
BERLIN 43354/TFB/WWM/rw

311

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

146



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
U. S. ARMY, EUROPE
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
APO 403 US Forces

AEAGB-CI(SAA) 274/47 GB

SUBJECT: Wuensdorf/Zossen Military Complex (U)

7 MAY 1959

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Forces
Attn: Research Branch

1. (U) Reference your request for information concerning Subject, 20 March 1959.

2. (U)(C) — This Office has no information concerning Subject other than the G-2, USAREUR Order of Battle Handbook which is available to your Headquarters.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2:

b6

Colonel GS
Chief, Counterintelligence Branch

Telephone: Heid Mil 7522

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 GDD 300.12

313

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

136

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ file

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 16 APR 1953

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/e

PLW
RLM/ch

SUBJECT

SIS - Zossen
Re: Installations - (e) (U)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following buildings are located at the northern end of the Soviet Compound located at the former Stamlager-ZOSSEN on the BERLIN-DRESDEN Highway 96. Buildings are numbered as on map of WUENSDORF/ZOSSEN, Ref: AEUC-SCRE 250/US.1.

300 - 323: Private apartment buildings occupied by Germans, most of whom work in ZOSSEN.

345: Billets occupied by Soviet soldiers who guard the booms at the entrances to the restricted area.

346: Soviet store selling hunting ammunition.

348: Soviet elementary school for children from 6 to 8 years old.

351: Soviet tailor shop.

354: Soviet apartment building.

356: Guard house for Soviet soldiers and officers guarding the entrances to the restricted area.

358: Soviet apartment building.

360: Soviet billets.

362: Heating Plant.

364: Soviet Movie Theater.

366: Soviet apartment building.

374 and 380: Soviet school for children from 8 to 16 years old.

Buildings not shown or numbered on the referenced WUENSDORF map are indicated by letters:

A: Apartment building occupied by Soviet KECH (Kvartirnaya Eksploatazionaya Chast - Soviet Billeting Unit) Employees.

B: Private apartment building occupied by Germans.

C: Soviet Hunting Club headed by Colonel Fnu

b6

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL on
13 JUNE 2007
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DISTRIBUTION

b1

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Zossen

Re: Installations (ex(u))

16 APR 1959

RLW
RLM/ch

D: KECH Offices

E,F,G: Wooden garages used by KECH.

H: Barbed wire barricade.

I: New Soviet Sport School, still under construction.

Exhibit "I" illustrates location and details of this installation.

2. The following buildings are located in the Verpflegungs Lager (Supply Dump) area of the Soviet Compound located west of the BERLIN-DRESDEN Highway 96. Buildings are numbered as on the map of WUENSDORF/ZOSSEN, Reference AEUC-SCCE 250/U5.1.

BUILDING NUMBERED

18a: VEAB (Volkseigene Erfassungs-und Aufkaufbetrieb - People's-owned Enterprise for Stocktaking and Procurement) wheat storage building.

19-21: Soviet apartment buildings.

24: Soviet bakery.

615: Soviet transformer station.

BUILDING LETTERED (For buildings not shown on the referenced WUENSDORF/ZOSSEN map):

A: Eight long sheds used for storing coal.

B and C: Sonderbau (Special Construction for Soviet Forces) office.

(F-3)

Exhibit "II" illustrates details and location of this installation.

3. Region VIII File Examination:

a. Region VIII files reveal that building 19 is used by SIS for screening German employees, and buildings 20 and 21 are Soviet apartment houses. This information, evaluated F-6, was reported in SOI, Region VIII, dated 18 March 1959, Subject: SIS-Zossen, file: EE-567195/e.

b. Building 615 is a newly constructed transformer station. This information, evaluated F-6, was reported in SOI, Region VIII, dated 10 December 1958, Subject: SIS-Zossen, file: EE-567195/e.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DTD 3200.12

315 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DTD 3200.12

173

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

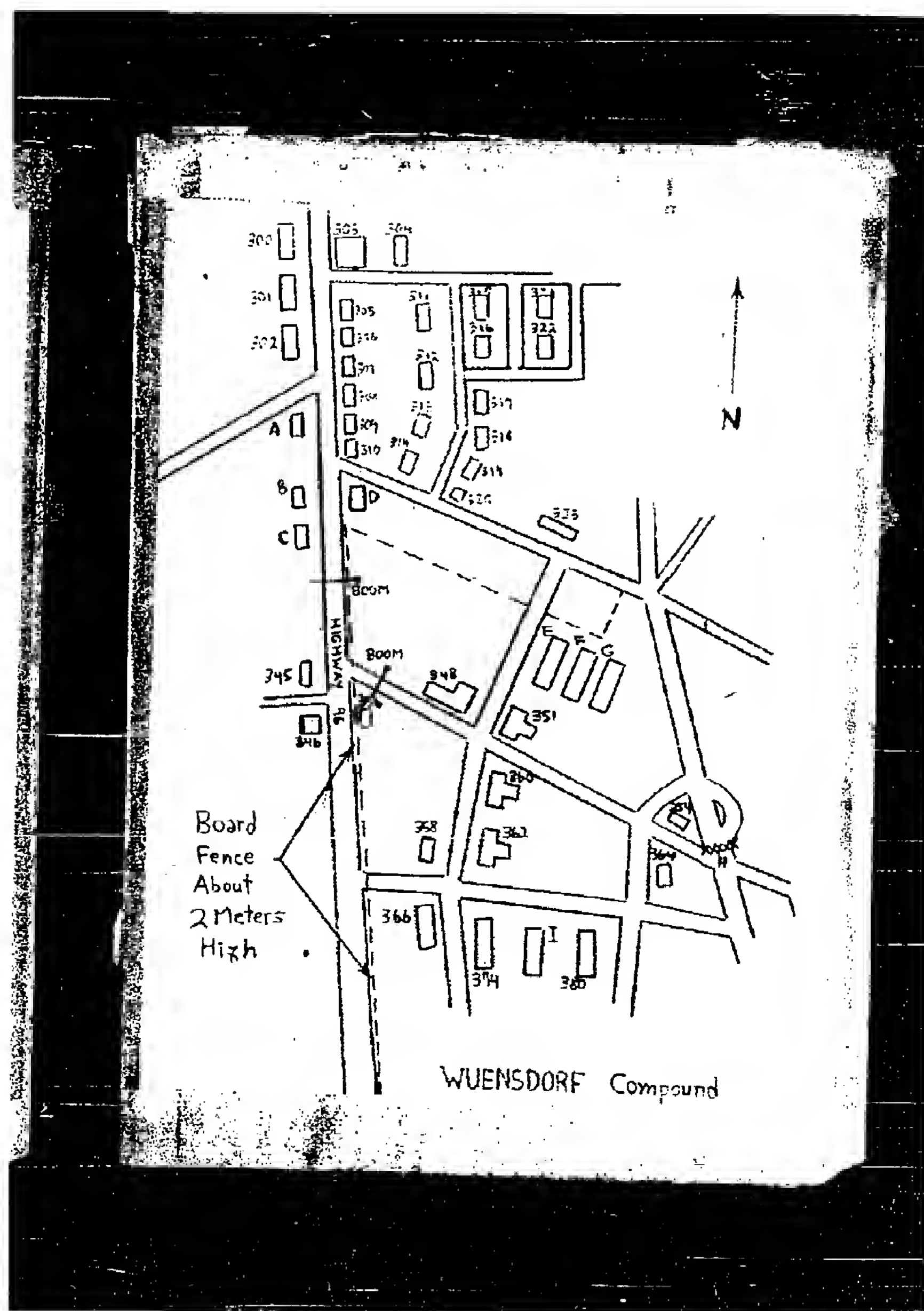


EXHIBIT " I "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS-ZOSSEN

Re: Installations (S)(U)

DATE: 16 APR 1959

EVALUATION: F-6

316

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINECCM/FOLTA
Airtel Para 4-102 0007 3300 IE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

152

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

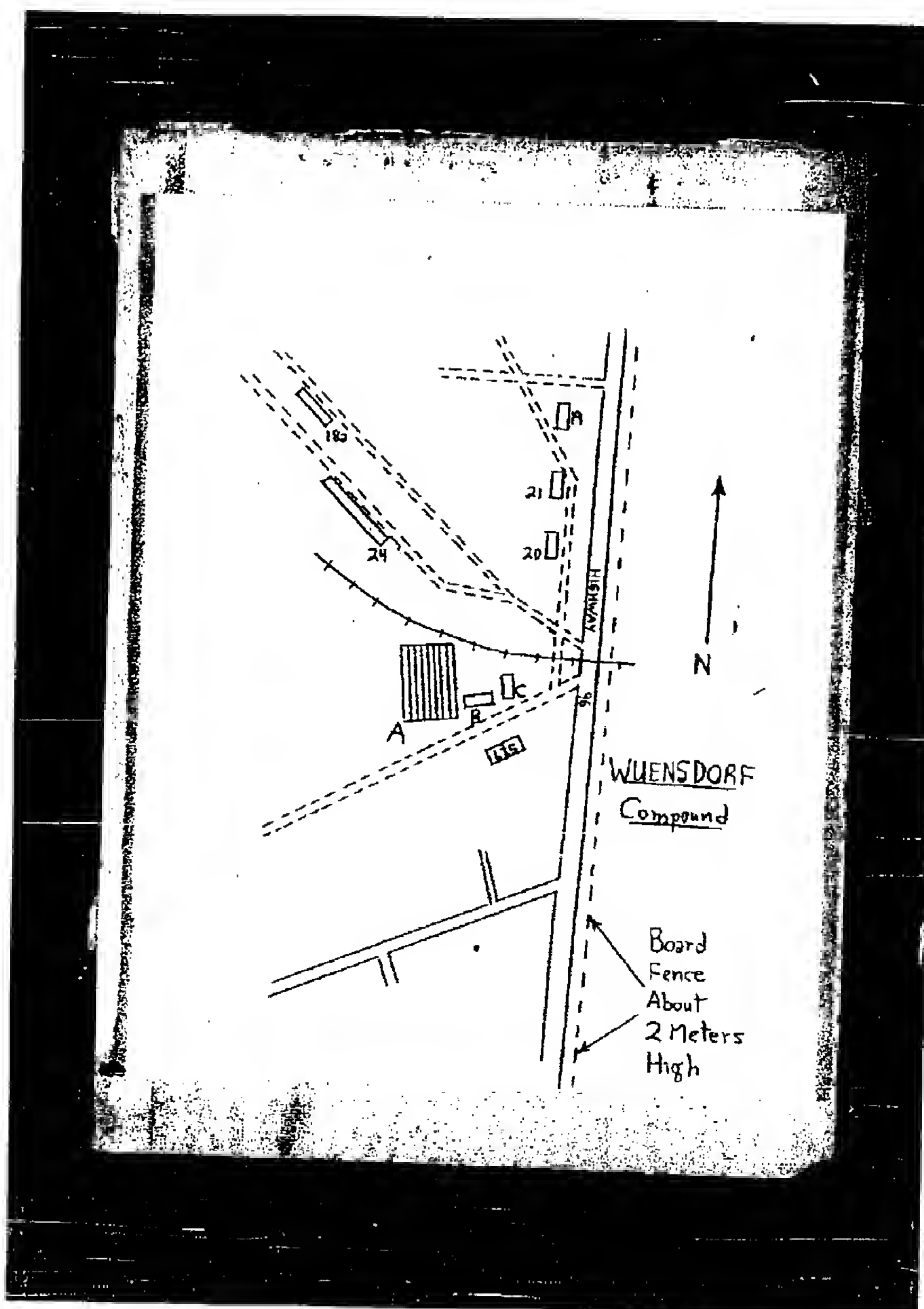


EXHIBIT " II "

SUBJECT: SIS-ZOSSER

DATE: 16 APR 1959

SOI REGION VIII

Re: Installations (S)(U)

FILE: EE-567195/e

EVALUATION: F-6

317

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM POLTA
Auth Page 4-104 DOD 2200 IR

13 JUNE 2007

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 3 APR 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567195/e

RPS/ma

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Installations in the Old Panzer School Area of the Soviet Compound at WUENSDORF UT9580, East Germany. (The buildings are stucco with red tile roofs unless otherwise indicated.) (See Exhibit "1".)

a. Building 94a is the so-called "Millionenbau". It is a three or four story building, white stucco with a red tile roof. It houses administration offices for the Soviet General Staff. It is also the place where visitors from other satellite countries and military missions are received. When such visitors arrive the street is closed to all normal traffic of vehicles and employees. There are two entrances to this building, both on Zehrendorfer Strasse. This building is completely off limits to all German employees; repair work is not done by the repairmen from WUENSDORF Compound.

b. Buildings 82, 83, and 84 - These are all three story office buildings.

c. Building 85 - An office building where Source believes the office of the Polit officer is located.

d. Building 86 - A one story, gray stucco building with a flat, tarpaper roof. It was the mess hall of the Panzerschule during German Army times. It is not now used as a mess, and is possibly a boxing school for Red Army officers.

e. Buildings 87, 88 and 89 - Three story administration buildings containing offices.

f. Buildings 43 to 67 - Source has never entered these buildings which are part of the tank repair shop.

g. Building 94b - An office building.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

h. Buildings 95a, 42 and 41 - These are apartment houses for officers with dependents. Source designated 42 and 41 as 100 and 101, respectively.

i. Building 97 - This is a two story building with mess halls for certain civilians and officers, including generals. Source designated this building as 40.

j. Buildings 99 and 98 - These are apartment buildings for officers and dependents. Source designated these buildings as 102 and 103, respectively.

318

DISTRIBUTION

ing in

b1

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
1959 Int

WD 568 FORM 1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen

Re: Installations (u)

RPS 3 APR 1952
RPS/ma

k. Building 37 - A mess hall for generals only, but not in use at present. Source designated it as 38.

l. Buildings 39 and 38 - These are apartment buildings for officers.

m. The two buildings south of building 17 are newly erected apartment buildings for officers and dependents.

n. Building 51a (designated 42 by Source) belongs partly to the tank repair shop area. [redacted] b1

[redacted] b1

o. Buildings 72 and 73 (designated 71 by Source) - Apartment buildings for single civilian employees--typists, charwomen, and some officers' families.

p. Building 70 (designated 75 by Source) - A two story building housing mess halls, but is only temporarily in use.

q. Building 69 - The stockade.

r. Buildings 74 and 73 (designated 77 and 74, respectively, by Source) - Occupied by officers' families.

s. Building 75 (designated 76 by Source) - The school for all Soviet children in this area. Children from other bases come by busses to attend this school. It probably is a high school because children of all ages attend.

t. Building 77 - This is a transient billet for higher ranking officers coming from other bases. It is also used as quarters for visiting artists (dancers, singers).

2. Installations in the Old Sportschool Area of the Soviet Compound at WUENSDORF: [redacted] b1

[redacted] b1

[redacted] b1 The personnel occupying this area are unknown to Source. However, Source has occasionally been in this area to attend sports events when Germans were permitted to come as spectators. Source's only knowledge of this area is that the building located in the area east and behind building 106 houses a theater for stage performances and movies.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations (U)

RPS 3 1 1958
RPS/ma

3. Installations in the Hindenburg and Cambrai Kaserne Area of the Soviet Compound at WUENSDORF: This area is unknown to Source with the exception of the following:

a. Building 118-119 - This building was enlarged during 1956-1957. It is the clinic for enlisted men, officers, dependents, and civilian employees. It is also the first aid station, but does not serve as a hospital.

b. Buildings 128a, 129a, 129b, 132, 132a and 126 are apartment buildings for officers and dependents.

c. Building 133 is for guards of the Marshall building.

d. Building 134 is a laundry. It also houses living quarters for all household personnel including the laundry personnel. All these employees work exclusively for the Marshall.

e. Building 135 is the Marshall building. Source does not know if it is presently occupied. The last Marshall occupying this building was Marshall GRETSCHKO (phonetic) who was transferred about mid-1957.

4. The WUENSDORF Ration Depot Area is completely unknown to Source.

5. Artillery Kaserne (Lutz Kaserne) Area: This area is unfamiliar to Source. He has been in this area about three or four times and has no knowledge of the individual buildings. Source believes that the ACHO (Administrativno-Chozyastvenaya Organizatia - Organization for Administration and Economics) has its offices here, b1

b1

6. ZOSSEN Stammlager Area is completely unknown to Source.

7. Family Quarters (see Exhibit "I"):

a. Building 1 is a guard house, unoccupied.

b. 2 is a sales stand, Soviet operated, open in summer only.

c. 3 is a guard house, unoccupied.

d. 4 is ash can area.

e. Buildings 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 197, 201, 202 and 204 are Soviet family quarters.

f. Building 203 is a Soviet cover house.

CE Section; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations (S)(U)

RPS
RPS/ma

100 1959

g. - - - - indicates approximately 6' high wooden board fence, painted light blue.

h. A and B are wooden gates which are not locked.

8.

b1

a.

b1

b1

b. Mechanics are occupied all year with repair and maintenance of the entire heating system. Firemen take care of the heating and warm water supply in winter time and the warm water supply in summer time. Besides that they are occupied with cleaning the boilers, painting the pipes, white-washing the furnaces, etc. The coal supply comes from the KECH (local office of the Soviet Military Construction Agency), located next to the Soviet railroad station.

c. All crew members are in permanent possession of a "Strassen Ausweis" (road pass) which entitles them to pass through the barrier at the railroad station WUENSDORF leading to highway 96. They continue on Bahnhof Strasse, turn onto highway 96 and after about 165 yards they turn onto another street which is again protected by a barrier, located about 50 yards off highway 96. This barrier is for cars only. Pedestrians have to go through a small gate in the wooden fence before the barrier and walk around the guard house at the barrier. In the rear of this guard house is a counter where workers have to turn in their DPA (Deutscher Personalausweis - East German Identification Document) and in return receive a pass which is good for about one or two years. The colors of these passes change periodically. This pass is made out in the name of the individual bearer. Inside the DPA is a number written in ink which corresponds with the number of the pass. The pass has a picture of the bearer which is stamped half over by a stamp in the Russian language. The entire inscription of the pass is in Russian lettering. The pass receives a validity stamp every three months. Upon leaving after duty hours, workers turn in their passes and receive their DPA in exchange. The passes remain in the guard house in each individual's designated slot. Wages are paid at the German Personnel office, located on highway 96, half-way between Lutz Barracks and Bahnhof Strasse at a former German gasoline station.

321

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen

Re: Installations (u)

RPS
RPS/ma

9. German Personnel employed at the Soviet Compound at WUENSDORF:

a. [b6] born about 1918, is employed as a heating mechanic and resides in LINDENBRUECK UT9776, East Germany. He is married and has relatives in West BERLIN (Sector unknown).

b. [b6] born about 1923, is a mechanic and resides in WUENSDORF, Zehrendorfer Strasse (outside of compound), number unknown. He has relatives in West Germany, is married, and has no political affiliations. He has been in WUENSDORF since 1946.

c. [b6] born about 1925, is employed as a mechanic and resides in LINDENBRUECK, Funkenmuehle, near Wolziger See. He is married and has no political affiliations.

d. [b6] born about 1920, is a mechanic and lives in GLIENICK UT8990, East Germany. He is married. His political affiliations are unknown. He is not trusted by his fellow workers.

e. [b6] is an assistant mechanic and resides in [b6] [b6] is married, political affiliation: unknown, and has relatives in West BERLIN.

f. REINHARD, Gustav, born about 1900, is chief fireman, resides in LINDENBRUECK, is married, has relatives in West BERLIN, and his political affiliations are unknown.

g. JENTSCH, Otto, born about 1901, is a chief fireman. He resides in LINDENBRUECK, is married, has relatives in West BERLIN, and his political affiliations are unknown.

h. SCHROOK, Fritz, born about 1903, is a chief fireman and resides in WUENSDORF, is married, and his political affiliations are unknown.

i. WINTER, Siegesmund, born about 1901, is a chief fireman and resides on highway 96 between "Stammlager" and the village ZOSSEN UT9486, East Germany. His political affiliations are unknown.

j. [b6] born about 1933, is a fireman. He lives in MUECKENDORF UT9760, East Germany, is married, and has no political affiliations. He has a relative in West BERLIN who is the owner of a transport business in BERLIN-Mariendorf (US Sector). Source is of the opinion that [b6] occasionally visits this uncle in West BERLIN.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAIN20041 FOLTA
AUC Puz 4-102 DCS 1221R

322

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date 20 MAY 1959 Init [signature]
CONFIDENTIAL

126

CE Section; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen
Re: Installations (u)

3 APR 1959
RPS/ma

k. [b6] born about 1930, is a fireman, and resides in NEUHOF UT9577, East Germany. He is married, has no political affiliations, and has relatives in West BERLIN.

(F-6)

10. Region VIII file examination:

a. A trace, dated 11 October 1951, indicates that a [b6] born about 1923, residing at [b6] is a dropped informant. This [b6] may be identical to [b6] mentioned in this report.

b. There is no record of other personalities mentioned in foregoing SOI.

c. The buildings located between Highway 96 and the railroad line have been reported in SOIs, Region VIII, dated 14 October 1958 and 10 December 1958, file EE-567195/e, Subject: SIS Zossen, Re: Installations, evaluation F-6. It is not possible to accurately check other installations because of inaccurate hand-drawn sketches.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAIN/CCM/PO/PA
AND PER A-102 DOD 1230.1R

323.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

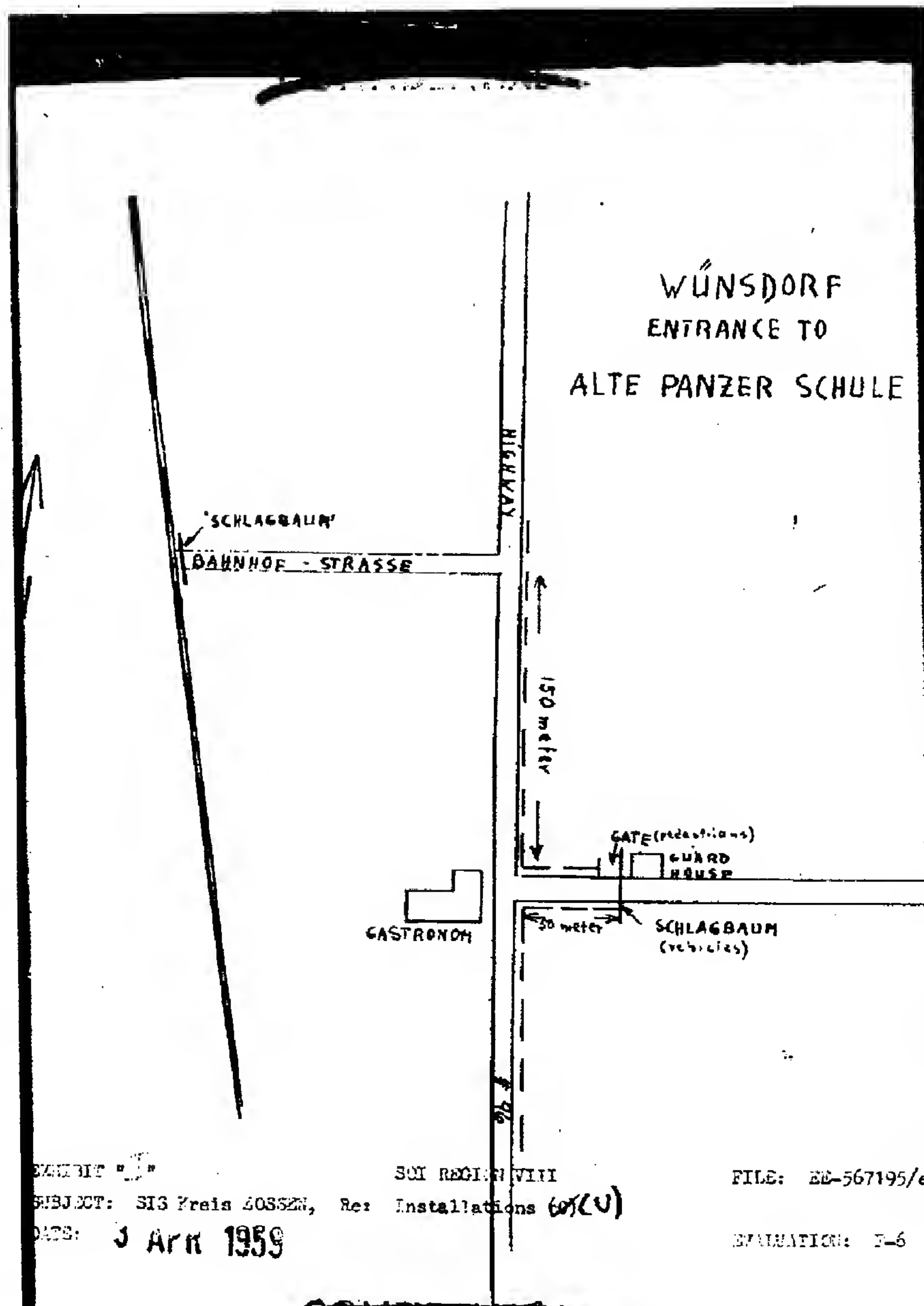


EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (C)(U)

DATE: 3 APR 1959

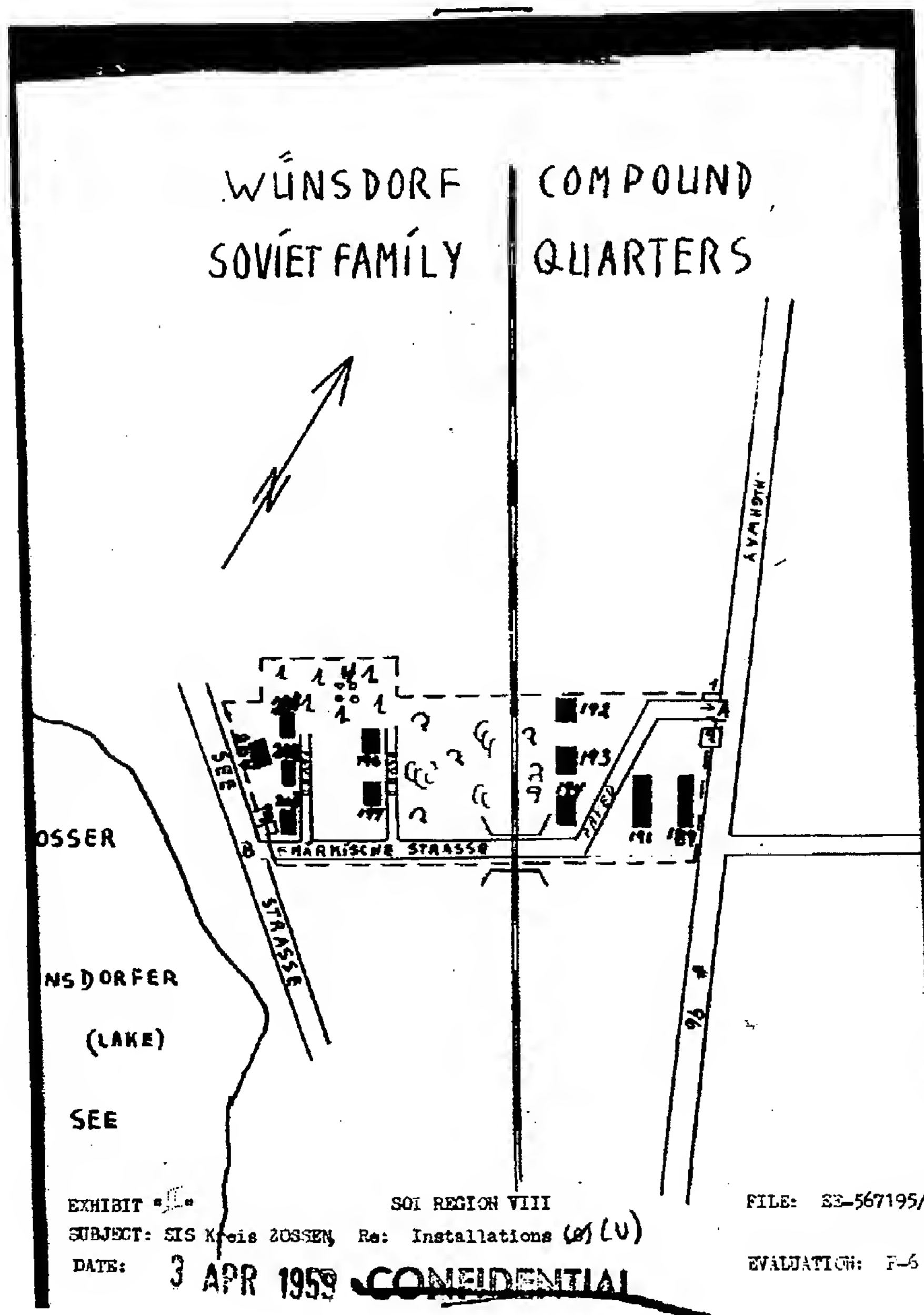
EVALUATION: F-6

324

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAIN300M POFPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLTA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3220 IR

325

EXHIBIT #1

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (C)(U)

DATE:

3 APR 1959

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

PREP. RING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567197/e

RLM/bb

SUBJECT

SIS POTSDAM,
Re: Installations (C) (4)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

OPNS OFF

1. Soviet apartments at POTSDAM UU6807, East Germany, Stormstrasse 5, 7, 8, and 9: The apartments are three and four story buildings with gray stucco facing and red tile roofs. Each building is divided into six or seven family housing units. There are no names on the doors, just numbers. Until September 1958 the following apartments are occupied by Soviet families:

Stormstrasse 5, second floor, right

Stormstrasse 7, second floor, left

Stormstrasse 8, second floor, left and right

Stormstrasse 9, second floor, left and right

Source has not been in the building since September 1958, but has heard that the apartments occupied by Soviet nationals had been repaired and were to be re-occupied in November 1958. The other apartments on the street were occupied by German families. Some of these were the families of members of the NVA (Nationale Volksarmee - National People's Army). Source has also heard that members of the MfS resided in the apartments on Stormstrasse. (Exhibit " " illustrates the location of these apartments).

(F-3)

2. Region VIII File Examination:

a. Files reveal that Siegfried ROESCH, an agent of the MfS BV POTSDAM, resides at POTSDAM, Stormstrasse 8. This information was reported by Department I, West BERLIN Police, in January 1957 and is evaluated F-6.

b. A Soviet intelligence organization engaged in investigation, surveillance, and arrest is located on POTSDAM, Lenin Allee, about 20 meters northeast of Stormstrasse. This information, evaluated F-6, was reported in SOI, Region VIII, dated 25 January 1957, Subject: SIS POTSDAM, Re: Installations, File: EE-567197/e.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAINCOC/MOFA

700 PMA 4-100-2-23 1200 12

326

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

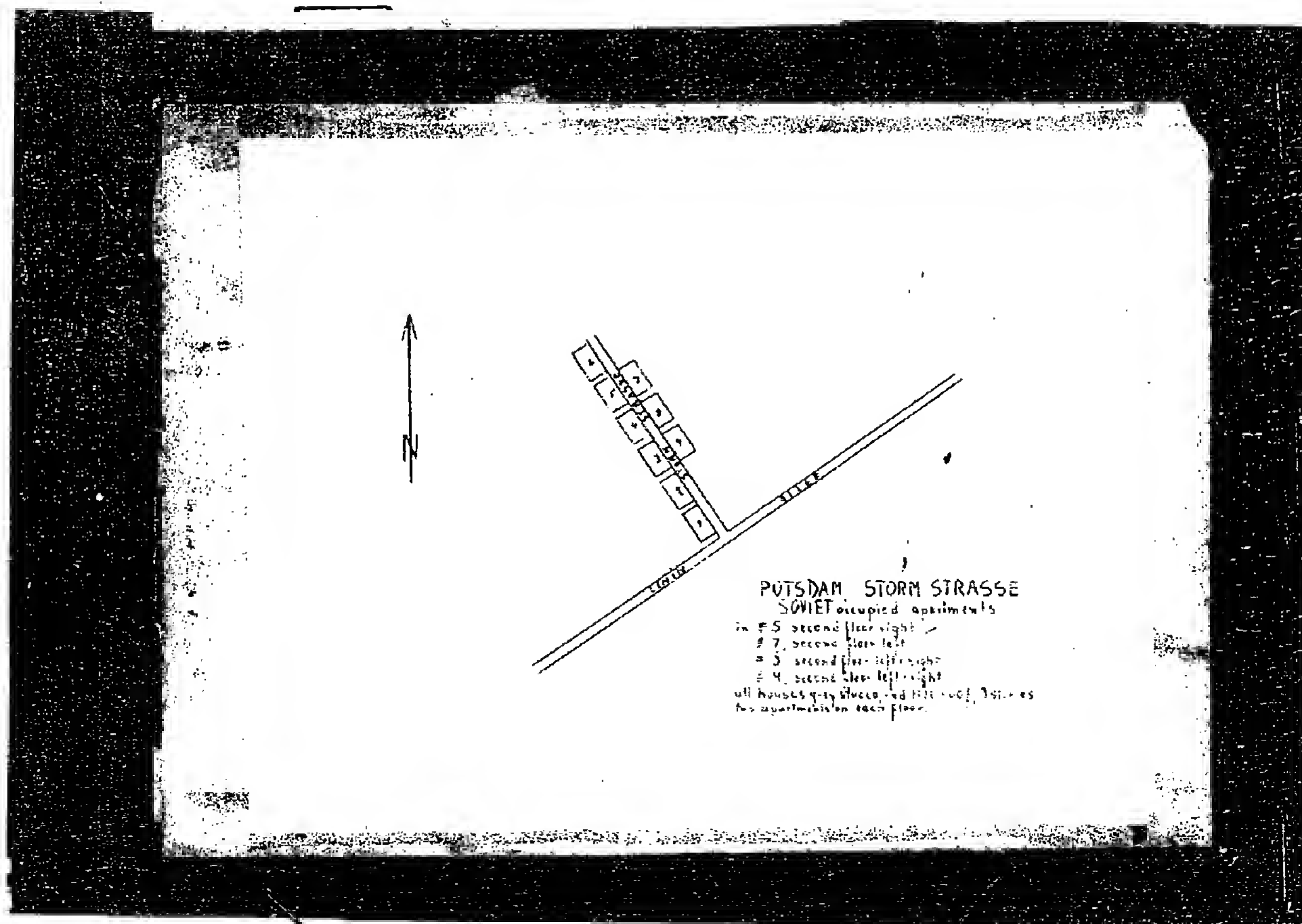


EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

EE4567197

Re: SIS-Potsdam

DATE:

EVALUATION: F-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567197/e

77A
TFD/bb

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam,
Re: Installations (8)(4)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TEAM CHIEF
OPNS OFF

1. Cover apartment used by the SIS POTSDAM UU6807, East Germany. Source was met at an apartment located in POTSDAM, Tieck Strasse, number unknown, by his Soviet handling agents from early November 1954 to the Summer of 1957. The apartment is located in a two story building with a foundation of red stones and a facade of gray stucco. The cover apartment was on the first floor and was occupied by a Soviet family. (Attached as Exhibit " " is a sketch of the apartment).

2. License number of automobile used by Source's first handling agents: G A S 67.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII File Examination on apartment and license number: Negative.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINECC/FOLPA
A-102 DOD 2520 IR

328

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

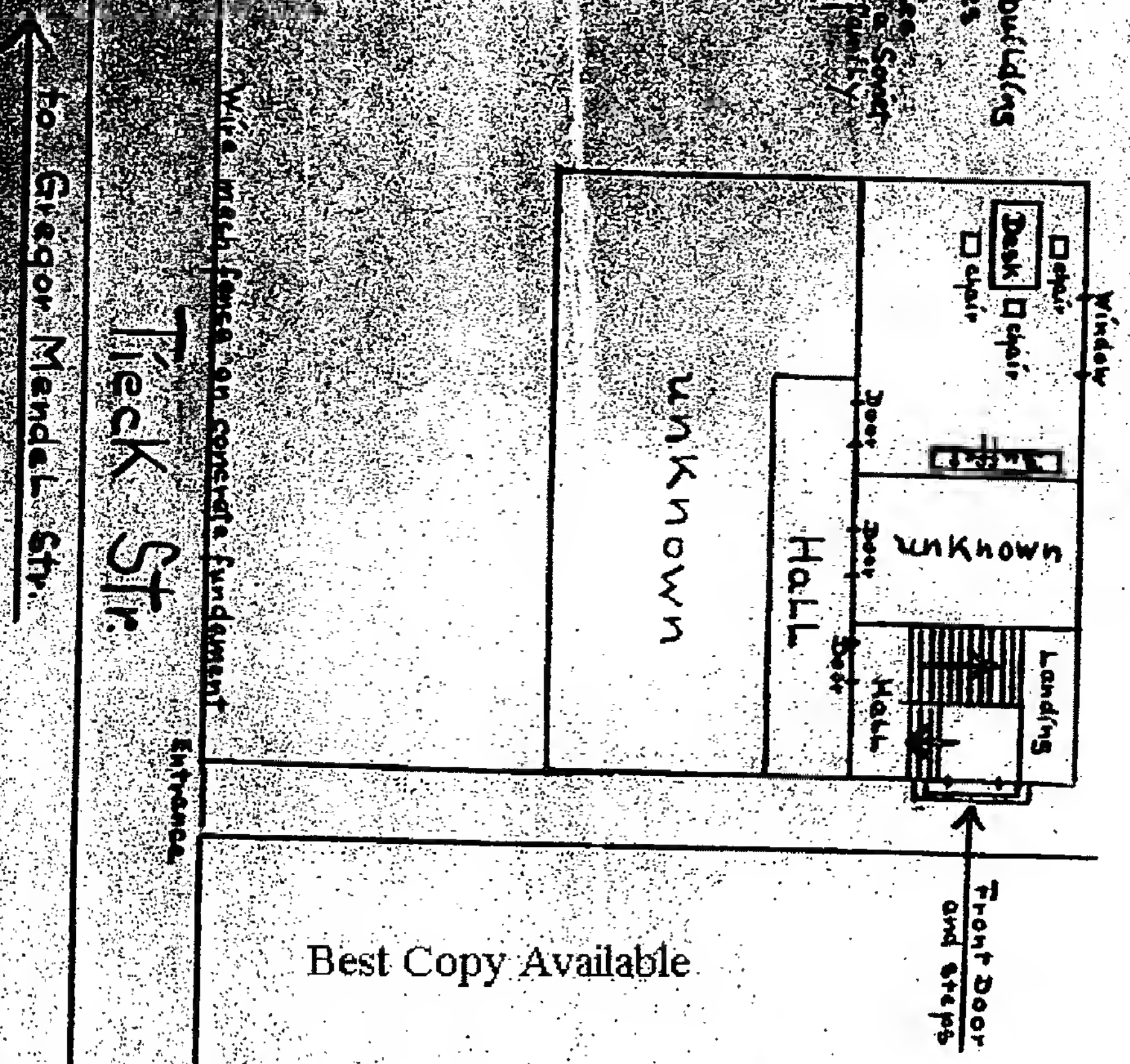
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Potsdam Tieck Str. #2
SIS Cover Apartment

Note: Two storied building
Fundament, Red stones
Facade: Grey Stone
Painted roof, red tiles
First floor occupied by a Soviet
family



Best Copy Available

EXHIBIT - I - SOI REGION VIII FILE: EE-567197/e
SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (c)(u)
DATE: 30 MAR 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

329

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA
Arch Para 4-102 EOB 329A IR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
XXXX FORCES

CIC FILE

AEUC-SCCE 274/46
EE 567195/e

30 MAR 1959

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations ~~(c)~~ (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-CI(SAGE)

*Wife
John
E.M.*

1. (U) Reference: ICM CI 4-58.

2. ~~(c)~~ Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was b1

d. Source of the inclosed report was b1

b1

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2 Incl:
1. SOI, 19 Mar 59 (trip)
2. AR, 27 Mar 59 (trip)

b6

Major, AI (CE)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8344
ECM/HAF/ez/abc

This document classified b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MFR: ~~(c)~~ (U) Source is a refugee who gave info re employees of Sov Tank Repair Shop Wuensdorf, EG. Source had no knowledge of the restricted area of the shop.
27 Mar 59

330
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

122

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/e

WJ/BBP/bb

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Zossen,
Re: Installations (e)(4)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Employees within the Soviet Tank Repair Shop located in WUENSDORF UT9628, East Germany:

a. [b6] born 1929, a Soviet male, is a First Lieutenant in the Soviet Army and the supervisor at building #65 of the Soviet Tank Repair Shop. [b6] is 5'8" in height, weighs about 160 pounds, has a medium build, erect posture, dark blond hair, combed straight back, round face and a healthy complexion. [b6] wears a Soviet officer's uniform with red piping and three small stars on the shoulder boards with an armor insignia. He wears neither a ring nor a wrist watch. [b6] is married, and his wife allegedly attends an institute, from which she will soon graduate. [b6] speaks broken German, is fairly intelligent, friendly and gets along well with the German workers. [b6] smokes cigarettes. [b6] was substituting for another officer who was on leave.

b. [b6] born about 1915, a Soviet male, is a Major in the Soviet Army and the head of Department IV at the Soviet Tank Repair Shop. [b6] is 5'8" in height, weighs about 150 pounds, has a medium build, erect posture, black hair, dark eyes, round face with slightly protruding cheekbones, and a dark complexion. [b6] wears a Soviet officer's uniform with red piping and one large star on the shoulder boards with an armor insignia. [b6] resides in the WUENSDORF restricted area and works in the Soviet Tank Repair Shop in WUENSDORF. [b6] speaks broken German, is of average intelligence and generally friendly, although he is quick-tempered. [b6] has been assigned to the Soviet Tank Repair Shop since about 1952.

c. [b6] a German national, born about 1933, residing in KUMMERSDORF UT8680, East Germany, married, one daughter, has been employed as a lathe-operator in Department IV of the Soviet Tank Repair Shop since 1953 and appears to be anti-communistic.

d. [b6] a German national, born about 1932, residing in NEUHOF UT9678, East Germany, married, no children, is employed as a lathe-operator in Department IV of the Soviet Tank Repair Shop since 1953 and appears to be anti-communistic.

e. [b6] (no relation to [b6]), a German national, born about 1931, residing in WUENSDORF, Bahnhofstrasse, number unknown, is employed as a lathe-operator in Department IV at the Soviet Tank Repair Shop since 1953, and appears to be anti-communistic.

DISTRIBUTION

331

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINZ/CG/EO/EA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3000 IR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Section: EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Zossen, Re: Installations (S)(U)

for RBP
FDD/bb

f. [b6] A German national, born about 1930, residing in KUMMERSDORF, street unknown, married, one child, is employed at the Soviet Tank Repair Shop since 1952, but is presently recuperating at a sanitarium. [b6] was anti-communistic when Source knew him in 1953.

g. [b6] a German national, born about 1930, residing in WUENSDORF, street unknown, married recently, is a foreman at the Soviet Tank Repair Shop and has been employed at this Shop since 1952 or 1953. He appears to be anti-communistic.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII File Examinations:

a. A Dropped Informant Card revealed that

b1

b. There is no record in Region VIII files of the other personnel reported above.

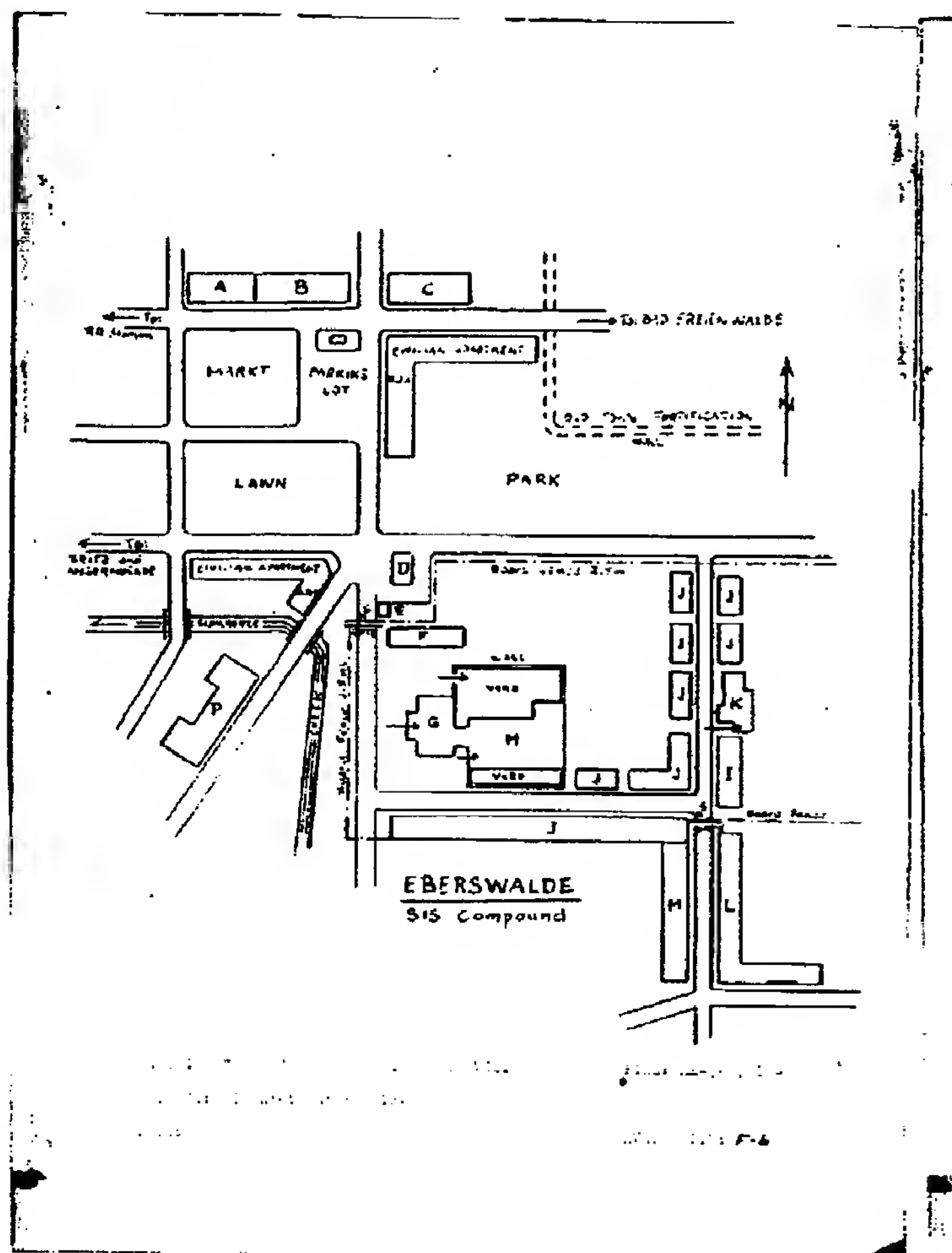
332

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE																												
PREPARING OFFICE Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section, EE-567091/e		GSR/rlk																												
SUBJECT SIS Kreis Eberswalde Re: Installations (u)	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION</th></tr><tr><th>OF SOURCE:</th><th>OF INFORMATION:</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>COMPLETELY RELIABLE</td><td>A</td><td>CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>USUALLY RELIABLE</td><td>B</td><td>PROBABLY TRUE</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>FAIRLY RELIABLE</td><td>C</td><td>POSSIBLY TRUE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>NOT USUALLY RELIABLE</td><td>D</td><td>DOUBTFULLY TRUE</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>UNRELIABLE</td><td>E</td><td>IMPROBABLE</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>RELIABILITY UNKNOWN</td><td>F</td><td>TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>		CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION		OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:	COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1	USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2	FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4	UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6
CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION																														
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:																													
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1																											
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2																											
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3																											
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4																											
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5																											
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6																											
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION																														
<p>1. SIS Compound at EBERSWALDE VU 2054, East Germany:</p> <p>Location and description: The SIS compound is surrounded by an eight foot high board fence. The compound contains a main guard house, garage, staff office building, prison building, troop billets, officers billets, and a villa used to meet informants. This villa, marked "K" on exhibit "I", is 30 feet long and 40 feet wide, is a one story building, with yellowish gray stucco walls, and a steep red roof. Workman who enter the compound are escorted at all times by a Soviet soldier. Three guards each with a large Schaeferhund dog on a leash are used to patrol the area. (Exhibit "I" further illustrates these details.) (F-6)</p> <p>2. Region VIII file examination: Negative.</p>																														
<p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 31 OCT 03 BY USAINSCOM FOLPA Arch Para 4-102 DTD 3200 12</p> <p>333</p>																														
DISTRIBUTION																														

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



KEY to exhibit EBERSWALDE SIS COMPOUND :

- A : Traffic Police Office
- B : RAT DES KREISES (Town government building)
- C : VPKa (Police Sq. building)
- D : Fire Department
- E : Main Guard House to main gate of SIS compound
- F : SIS Garage
- G : SIS Staff Office Building (formerly Town Court Building)
- H : Prison building (cell blocks)
- I : Troop billets (Guard unit for SIS compound)
- J : SIS Officers' Billets
- K : Villa within compound used for meetings between SIS agents and informants
- L : Officers' billets
- M : Repair shops
- N : Perseless' High School Compound (actually a branch institution of the East BERLIN "HUMBOLDT University")
- S : Uniformed Soviet guards at gates

EXHIBIT " I "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE:EE-567091

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Eberswalde

DATE: 27 MAR 1953

EVALUATION:F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

13 JUN 2007

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th GIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/a

AZL/TW

SUBJECT

SIS ZOSSEN,
Re: Installations (C) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

OPNS OFF

1. Installations located between Highway 96 and the ZOSSEN-DRESDEN Railway line, at WUENSDORF, UT9580, East Germany: The following installations were identified or confirmed by Source:

a. Building 616 is a guard post.

b. Building 617 is an HO (Handelsorganization-State Retail Trade Agency) Spezial Handel "Gaststaette." The actual number of this building is Bahnhof Strasse 49.

c. Building 618 is a two story building. The lower floor is divided into two stores. A Radio Sales shop is located on the left and a children's clothes store is located on the right. Two unidentified families reside on the upper floor.

d. Building 619 is a radio repair shop named "Erdmanns." The building is a small wooden shack.

e. Building 620 is a two family house. The house has one apartment on the upper floor and one apartment on the lower floor. The occupants of these apartments are unknown.

f. Building 621 is a two story building with a women's hat shop on the first floor and family residences on the second.

g. Building 623 is a two story building with a book store managed by Soviet personnel on the first floor and a residence on the second.

h. Building 624 is a shoemaker's shop.

i. Building 615 is a new building occupied by the gas works.

j. Building 626 is a private residence and shop occupied by **b6**. The shop deals in equipment and repairs for bicycles and motorcycles. The shop is not considered to be within the compound.

k. Building 627 is a theatre building.

l. Building 628 is a two story building occupied by a tailor shop.

m. Building 629 is a family residence. The entrance to this building is in the rear. The residence is occupied by an individual who seems to manage

DISTRIBUTION

335

Source

b1

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

This Document Has Been
Classified by C/A Section
Date 5 May 83

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Division; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (4)

AZL/rw

the HO Gaststaette mentioned above. The building also houses a Soviet store.

- n. Building 630 is a photo shop and a watch repair shop.
- o. Building 631 is a wooden barracks-type building. It was formerly used as a warehouse for china and porcelain. Its present function is unknown.
- p. Building 632 is a Soviet Post Office. 632a is a garage and storage room for the post office.
- q. Building 633 is a two story building with a barber shop on the first floor and a family residence on the second.
- r. Building 634 is a five or six family apartment house. The present occupants are unknown.
- s. Building 635 is a HO Kiosk selling cigarettes, candy, and confectionery items.
- t. Building 636 is a kindergarten. The building has a straw roof.
- u. Building 637 is a well furnished building which may be a Soviet Officer's Club.
- v. Building 643 is a Soviet department store called "Gastronom."
- w. Building 644 is the Soviet Kommandatura. The building is actually number 9, Zossener Strasse.
- x. Buildings 647 and 648 are multiple family units.
- y. Building 650 is a road block and guard shack.
- z. Building 653 is a large villa, possibly the residence of the Soviet Commander at WUENSDORF.
- aa. Building 661 is the laundry PRAETZSCH.
- bb. Building 663 is a furniture store.

2. Installations north of Bahnhof Strasse between Highway 96 and the railroad tracks in WUENSDORF:

- a. Soviet Military Rail Station: The Soviet train station is located north of the WUENSDORF civilian station above Bahnhofstrasse. The

336

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DMD 3200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Division; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (u)

AZL/rw

station is shown on Exhibit "I" by a (D). The station is a one story building with a cellar. It is made of brick. The southern side of the building has an entrance into the cellar leading to a baggage room. This entrance is shown on Exhibit "I". The northern side of the cellar contains a store. The first floor is entered by means of two large doors placed in the center of the building. The entrance leads to a waiting room. On the left or south side of this waiting room is a dining room. To the left of this room are a kitchen, snack bar, and baggage room, from back to front respectively. Interior and exterior sketches of this railroad station are shown on Exhibit "I". The snack bar is called the HO Buffet and services only Soviet nationals. The following are employees of the HO Buffet:

b6 born approximately 1911, is a cook.

b6 born approximately 1927, is a cook.

b6 born approximately 1929, is a waitress. She has a boy-friend, name unknown, in West BERLIN.

b6 born approximately 1938, is a waitress.

Frieda PULLMANN, born approximately 1904, is a dishwasher.

b6 born approximately 1908, is a dishwasher.

b. Other installations located north of Bahnhofstrasse are shown on Exhibit "I". The installations marked 20 and 21 are apartment houses occupied by Soviet families. The installation marked 19 is an SIS office where prospective employees are screened. The installations marked "F" are supply bases for quartermaster and store supplies and gasoline and automobile parking areas. The installation marked "F" is the Baubureau POTSDAM. The three building marked "S" are for Soviet families. They each house one family. Source believes that one of them might be used as a billet for chauffeurs.

3. Between Chauseestrasse and the building marked 653, there are three more buildings. At the corner of Highway 96 and Chauseestrasse is a vegetable and fruit store. An empty lot is located next to this shop. Further south on Highway 96, next to the empty lot is a barber shop and hair dressers shop. A residence is located on the second floor of this two story house. Further south is a double house. It is called the Spaet Magazin (Late Store) and is open in the evenings for small food purchases. There is also a bakery and pastry shop connected to this store. The upper floor of this building is occupied by Soviet families.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-101 DOD 5200.1R

337

This Document Has Been

Graded by C/R Section

Date 11 MAY 1959

Init 141

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Division; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS ZOSEN, Re: Installations (C/U)

AZL/rw

3. Region VIII File Examination:

a. The buildings numbered between 616 and 663 were reported in SOI, Region VIII, File: EE-567195/e, Subject: SIS ZOSEN, Re: Installations (C), dated 14 October 1958, Evaluation: F-6. The building identified in that report are substantially identical to the buildings identified in this report.

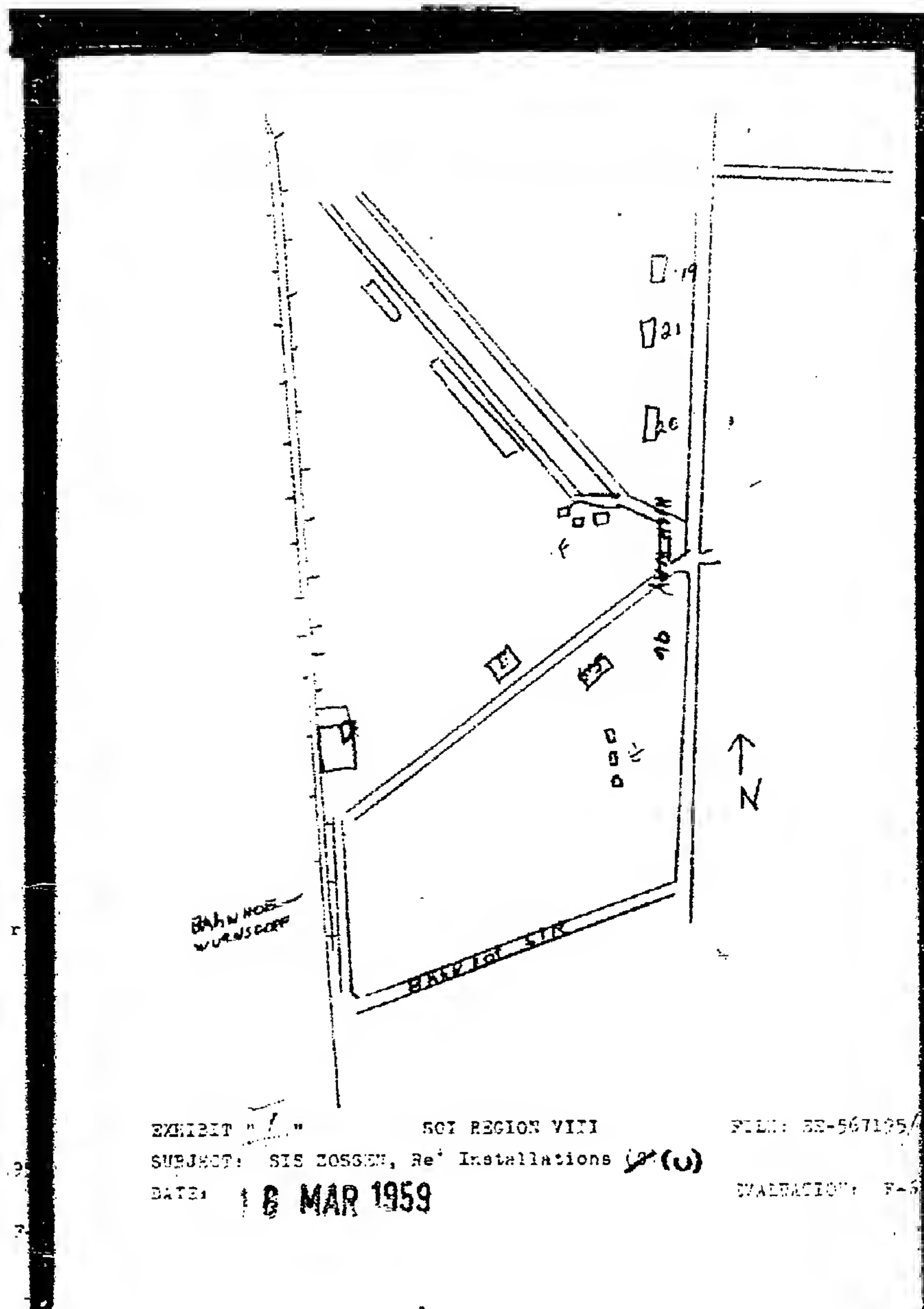
b. CE R&A Files reveal no information concerning the employees in the Soviet Military Railroad Station and no interior sketches of this installation.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DDD 5200 IR

338⁴

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

339

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



340

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-107 DOD 5200.12

EXHIBIT "D"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: HIE-567195/e

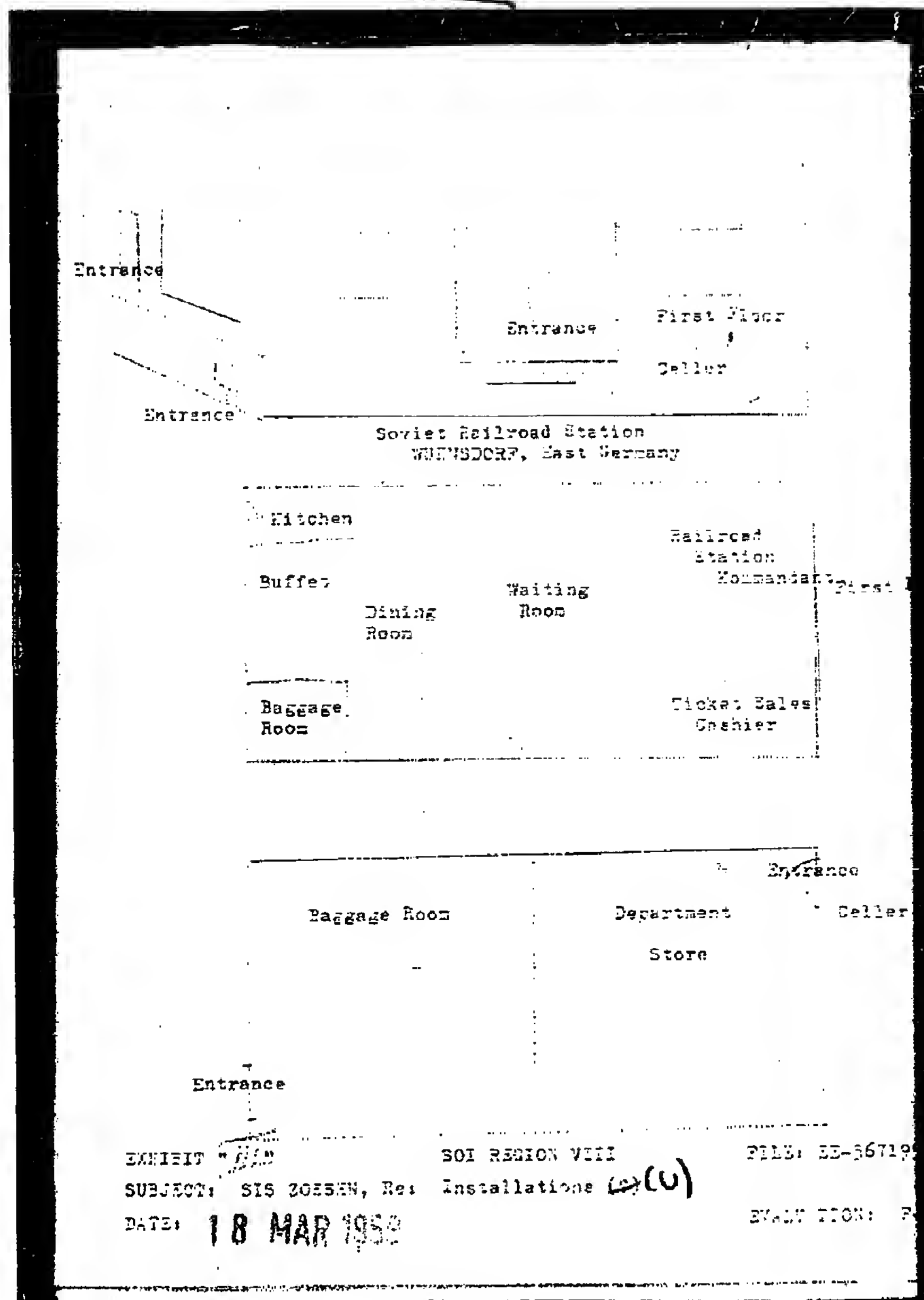
SUBJECT: SIS ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (S)(U)

DATE: 18 MAR 1952

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



341

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM HONPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX FORCES

AEUC-SCCE 274/46
EE 567191/e

SUBJECT: SIS -- Kreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (U) 18 MAR 1959

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-CI(SACE)

1. (U) Reference: ICM CI 4-58.

2. (U) Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was

b1

d. Source of the inclosed report was

b1

Source is evaluated F.

FOR THE COMMANDER This document classified

b6

Hq 66th CIG Group

2 Incl:

1. SOI, 6 Mar 59 (trip)
w/Exh I (1 cy)
2. AR, 16 Mar 59 (trip)

b6

Major, AI (OE)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 3344
EGM/HAP/cn/abc

MFR: (U) Above fws report
re SUBJ to G2...16 Mar 59...

342

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 300-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS - Kreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 Mar 59

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

ES 567191/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 11 March 59, an examination of the Research and Analysis files, CE Division, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, disclosed the following:

There is an MGB cover house on the ground floor of the left hand side at Lenin Allee 19. A sign on the door reads "Kuestrin". (Date of information: 24 May 51)

There is a cover house located on the left side of Lenin Allee one station before the terminus of tramway line number 1. (Date of information: Aug 1952)

The MVD Headquarters on Lenin Allee covers an area of about 200 by 100 by 50 meters and is enclosed by a two and one half (2.5) meter closed wooden fence which is topped with two (2) strands of barbed wire. One building, located in the Western portion of the area is a single story 25 by six (6) by four (4) meter gray stuccoed building with a tarpaper-covered shed roof. East of this building is a two (2) story gray stuccoed brick building of about 18 by 18 by three (3) meters with a tiled gabled roof. (Date of information: September 1953)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAINBCC/MFOLPA

APR 1984 4-102 OCT 31 1984

John Chish

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Gp

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 6 MAR 1958
PREPARING OFFICE Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567191/e		GSR/bb
SUBJECT SIS Kreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (exu)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1 USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE 2 FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE 3 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE 5 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION SIS Compound in POTSDAM UU6808, East Germany: The SIS Compound is located in POTSDAM on Lenin Allee between the NVA (Nationale Volks Armee - National People's Army) Staff building and a tuberculosis hospital. The main office building is approximately 40 feet long and 30 feet wide, is two stories high, white stucco walls, and a garage with brick walls at the side. There is a six foot high wooden fence on all sides. There is a uniformed Soviet Army guard at the gate. Further down the street towards the hospital the SIS maintains a <u>cover house</u> for billeting of agents and meeting informants. This villa is 30 feet long and 24 feet wide, is two stories high, steep red roof, and has yellow painted stucco walls on the lower half of the building and the upper half is painted gray. (Exhibit " " further illustrates the location of these buildings). <div style="text-align: right;">(F-3)</div>		
<div style="text-align: right;">✓</div> <div style="text-align: right;">REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 310603 BY USAINSCC/FOIPA Arch Para 4-102 EOD 3000 1R</div> <div style="text-align: center;">344 ?</div>		
DISTRIBUTION		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

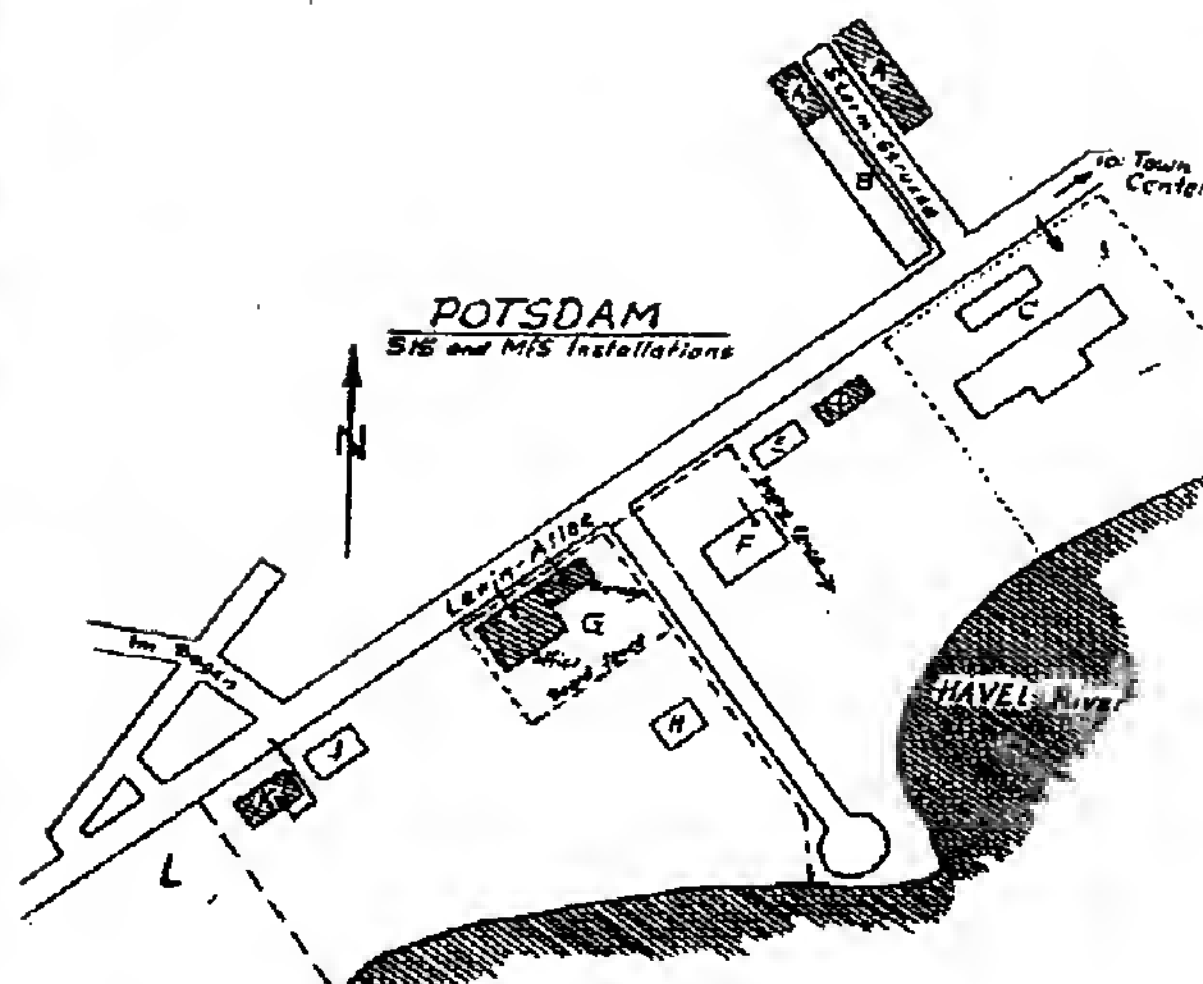


EXHIBIT " " "
SUBJECT: SIS Potsdam
DATE:

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567191

EVALUATION: F-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VCLV F VCE

345

EXHIBIT " " "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567191/e

SUBJECT: SIS Potsdam

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAINSCOM/POLFA

Auth Para 4-102 E.O. 12958 IR

DATE: 6 MAR 1959

EVALUATION: F-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KEY to exhibit "PTSD, X SIS and NVA Installations"

- A : NVA Officers' Quarters (Apartment houses)
- B : NVA Officers' Quarters (Apartment houses)
- C : NVA Staff Compound (former "VILLA THOMASIN", including offices of NVA SA I sub-unit, details unknown)
- D : Villa-type house, used as billets for Bay Guard Teams on duty at SIS Compound.
- E : Vacant villa
- F : Villa, home of NVA Chief of Staff, Colonel tau THIEU
- G : SIS Hq Compound (villa-type house (so-called "NVA Villa" and garage)
- H : Small villa-type house, details unknown
- I : Villa-type house, details unknown
- J : Villa, used as cover house by SIS agents
- K : TB Hospital Compound area, details unknown

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KEY to EXHIBIT "

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAIN30024 FOWFA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 20 10 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567197/e

File
RBP/ma

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam
Re: Installations (C)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and Description: An SIS compound is located at POTSDAM UU6808, East Germany, on Lenin Allee, along the Havel River. The entrance to this compound is on Lenin Allee near Stadt Heide Strasse. The compound comprises a two story villa, approximately 30 feet long and 45 feet wide, with dark grey stucco walls and a steep red tiled roof. Source is unable to provide an interior description of the villa because he only entered this villa once during his initial SIS recruitment. Attached as Exhibit "I" is a sketch illustrating the location of the SIS compound in POTSDAM, Lenin Allee.

(P-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The location of the SIS compound in POTSDAM, Lenin Allee, has been partially verified in previous reports.

347

DISTRIBUTION

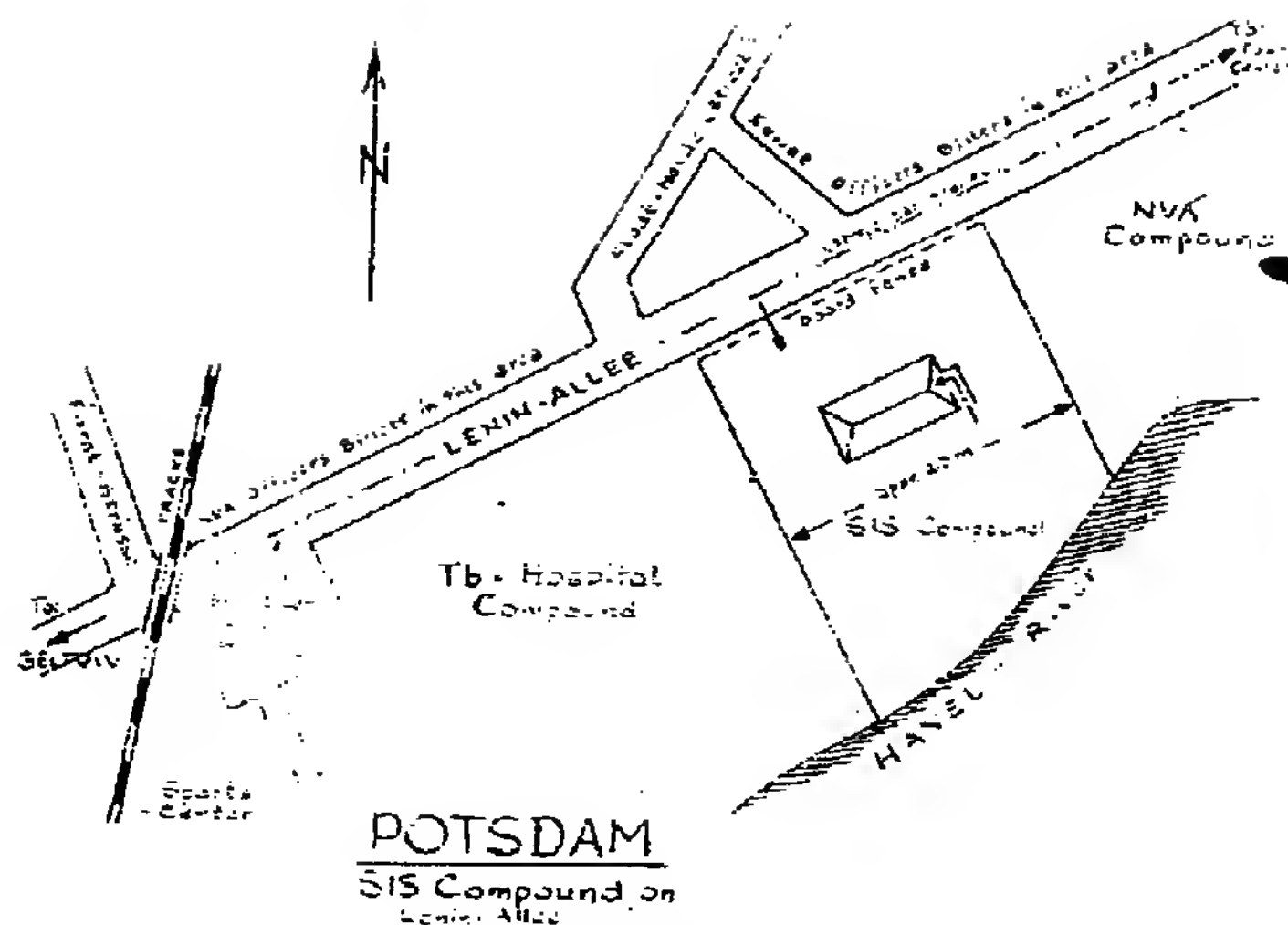
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINBCC/POH/FA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 325.1R

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLTA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

348

EXHIBIT NO. <i>I</i>	66th CIC GROUP	FILE NO. <i>EE 56717712</i>	DATE <i>3 MAR 57</i>
SUBJECT: <i>SIS STADTKREIS POTSDAM RE: INSTALLATIONS</i>			
Page <i>1</i> of <i>1</i> Pages Copy <i>1</i> of <i>1</i> Copies			

WB FORM 264 (L)
20 NOV 56

EXHIBIT TAB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
19 February 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION XI, 66TH CIC GROUP, APO 800, US FORCES

SUBJECT

SIS (Soviet Intelligence Service)
Re: InstallationsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 16 February 1959, Source A-W was interviewed at the Gelchsheim Refugee Camp, Gelchsheim NV7491, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a KGB (Committee for State Security), Memel (nca), Lithuania, installation:

EES67003/e

Description:

The KGB Headquarters in Memel is located on Salomeo Neries (Bahnhofstrasse) opposite the hospital. It is a three-story structure, dirty gold in color, with a red, pointed roof. It is 45 to 50 meters long and 15 meters wide (estimated). The entrance is on the left side of the building as you face it from the street. There are 10 to 12 windows on the front side of the building, and one on each side of the main entrance. To the right of the headquarters is a driveway, leading to a courtyard in the rear. To the right of the driveway is a small house, previously a widows' asylum, which has been taken over by the KGB. To the left of the headquarters is a small stone shed, commonly believed to be a torture room. This shed has no windows. To the rear of this shed lies the garage. The entire installation, including courtyard, is surrounded by a 5' 6" wooden fence (estimated).

Security:

Headquarters Building are barred.

There are no guards outside any of the buildings. The cellar windows of the

Personnel:

civilian clothes. Uniform patches are light blue.

Only KGB personnel are employed on this installation. They wear both uniform and

Remarks:

living in Memel. He has never been inside any of the buildings. No further information was available.

Source became knowledgeable of the KGB installation through observation while

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCC/MFOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DCM 30001R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CO, 66th CIC Group
1 - CO, Region XI

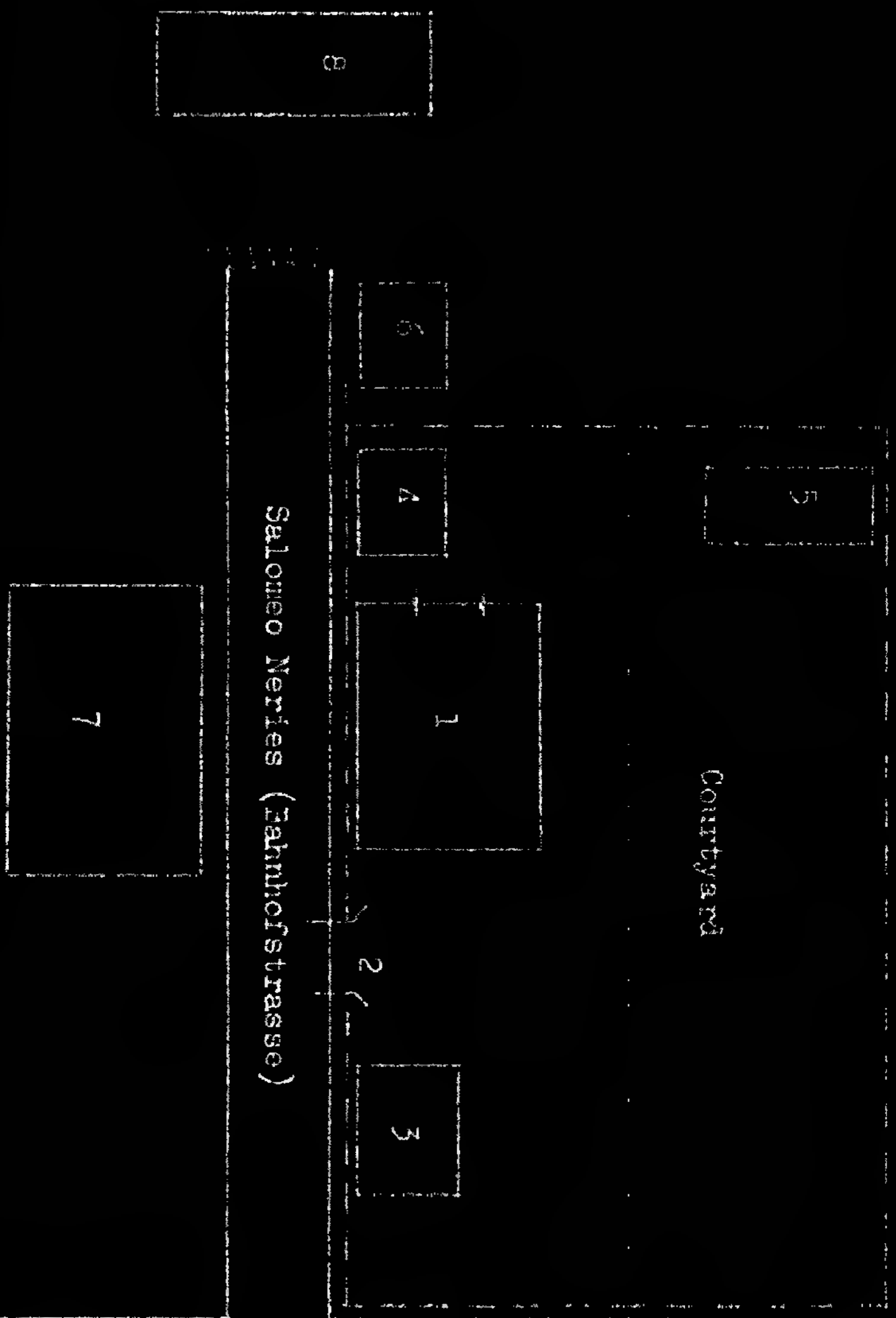
349

567003E

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

- 1 - Headquarters Building
- 2 - Driveway
- 3 - Former Widows' Asylum
- 4 - Alleged Torture Room
- 5 - Garage
- 6 - Private Residence
- 7 - Hospital
- 8 - Railroad Station
- 9 - Wooden Fence



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCTOBER 2003
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

350

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX FORCES

AEUC-SCCE 274/46
EE 567191/e/f

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Potsdam, RE: Installations, Personalities (u)(u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
ARO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-CI(SACE)

31 JAN 1959

1. (U) Reference: ICM CI 4-58.

2. (U) Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosures have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was b1

d. Source of the inclosed report was b1

b1
evaluated F.

e. Source resided in b1

b1

f. Source was returned to the refugee processing stream.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

This document classified
b6
Hq 88th CIC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6 Incl:

1. SOI, 15 Jan 59 (trip)
w/Exh I (trip)

2-4 SOI, 15 Jan 59 (trip)

5. AR, 29 Jan 59 (trip)

6. AE Form 2728 (quad)

b6
Major, AI (CE)
Adjutant

351

MFR: (U) Above fws reports re SUBJ
to G2—29 Jan 59—

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8344
ECM/HAF/en/abc

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 880-820-40)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SIS - Kreis Potsdam RE: Installations (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

29 Jan 59

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

EE 567191/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 28 Jan 59, an examination of the Research and Analysis files, CE Div, 66th CIC Group, APO 154, US Forces, disclosed substantially the following information:

The Am Neuen Garten Compound is the location of the headquarters of the OO (KGB Third Directorate). This address was formerly known as the Kaiserin Augusta Stiftung. The mission of the OO is to ensure the security of the Soviet Armed Forces in Germany. This involves the running of informant networks against Soviet military personnel, and active counter espionage against Allied or other western organizations working against Soviet forces, particularly those organizations interested in subverting or defecting Soviets. (Source: Special Report, evaluated B-3, Subject: Positive Information on SIS in Germany, dated January 1957)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA
A-102 Data 4-102 DTD 3201 IR

352

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66 CIC GP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341 1 APR 52

cn/abc

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXX FORCES

AEUC-SCCE 274/46
EE 567218/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Parchim, RE: Installations (C) (u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: ARAGB-CI (SACE)

21 JAN 1963

1. (U) Reference: ICH CI 4-58.

2. ~~(b)~~ Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was b1

d. Source of the inclosed report was [redacted] b1

b1

evaluated F.

e. The files of Central Registry, this headquarters, contain no record of Source, the Soviet Kommandatura, or of [b1].

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2 Incl:

1. SOI, 17 Jan 59 (trip)
w/Exh I
2. AE Form 2726 (quad)

b6

Major, AI (CE)
Adjutant

Telephones: Stgt Mil 8344
EOM/NAF/cn/abc

This document classified
b6
b7C
b7D
18A
18B
18C
18D
18E
18F
18G
18H
18I
18J
18K
18L
18M
18N
18O
18P
18Q
18R
18S
18T
18U
18V
18W
18X
18Y
18Z
19A
19B
19C
19D
19E
19F
19G
19H
19I
19J
19K
19L
19M
19N
19O
19P
19Q
19R
19S
19T
19U
19V
19W
19X
19Y
19Z
20A
20B
20C
20D
20E
20F
20G
20H
20I
20J
20K
20L
20M
20N
20O
20P
20Q
20R
20S
20T
20U
20V
20W
20X
20Y
20Z
21A
21B
21C
21D
21E
21F
21G
21H
21I
21J
21K
21L
21M
21N
21O
21P
21Q
21R
21S
21T
21U
21V
21W
21X
21Y
21Z
22A
22B
22C
22D
22E
22F
22G
22H
22I
22J
22K
22L
22M
22N
22O
22P
22Q
22R
22S
22T
22U
22V
22W
22X
22Y
22Z
23A
23B
23C
23D
23E
23F
23G
23H
23I
23J
23K
23L
23M
23N
23O
23P
23Q
23R
23S
23T
23U
23V
23W
23X
23Y
23Z
24A
24B
24C
24D
24E
24F
24G
24H
24I
24J
24K
24L
24M
24N
24O
24P
24Q
24R
24S
24T
24U
24V
24W
24X
24Y
24Z
25A
25B
25C
25D
25E
25F
25G
25H
25I
25J
25K
25L
25M
25N
25O
25P
25Q
25R
25S
25T
25U
25V
25W
25X
25Y
25Z
26A
26B
26C
26D
26E
26F
26G
26H
26I
26J
26K
26L
26M
26N
26O
26P
26Q
26R
26S
26T
26U
26V
26W
26X
26Y
26Z
27A
27B
27C
27D
27E
27F
27G
27H
27I
27J
27K
27L
27M
27N
27O
27P
27Q
27R
27S
27T
27U
27V
27W
27X
27Y
27Z
28A
28B
28C
28D
28E
28F
28G
28H
28I
28J
28K
28L
28M
28N
28O
28P
28Q
28R
28S
28T
28U
28V
28W
28X
28Y
28Z
29A
29B
29C
29D
29E
29F
29G
29H
29I
29J
29K
29L
29M
29N
29O
29P
29Q
29R
29S
29T
29U
29V
29W
29X
29Y
29Z
30A
30B
30C
30D
30E
30F
30G
30H
30I
30J
30K
30L
30M
30N
30O
30P
30Q
30R
30S
30T
30U
30V
30W
30X
30Y
30Z
31A
31B
31C
31D
31E
31F
31G
31H
31I
31J
31K
31L
31M
31N
31O
31P
31Q
31R
31S
31T
31U
31V
31W
31X
31Y
31Z
32A
32B
32C
32D
32E
32F
32G
32H
32I
32J
32K
32L
32M
32N
32O
32P
32Q
32R
32S
32T
32U
32V
32W
32X
32Y
32Z
33A
33B
33C
33D
33E
33F
33G
33H
33I
33J
33K
33L
33M
33N
33O
33P
33Q
33R
33S
33T
33U
33V
33W
33X
33Y
33Z
34A
34B
34C
34D
34E
34F
34G
34H
34I
34J
34K
34L
34M
34N
34O
34P
34Q
34R
34S
34T
34U
34V
34W
34X
34Y
34Z
35A
35B
35C
35D
35E
35F
35G
35H
35I
35J
35K
35L
35M
35N
35O
35P
35Q
35R
35S
35T
35U
35V
35W
35X
35Y
35Z
36A
36B
36C
36D
36E
36F
36G
36H
36I
36J
36K
36L
36M
36N
36O
36P
36Q
36R
36S
36T
36U
36V
36W
36X
36Y
36Z
37A
37B
37C
37D
37E
37F
37G
37H
37I
37J
37K
37L
37M
37N
37O
37P
37Q
37R
37S
37T
37U
37V
37W
37X
37Y
37Z
38A
38B
38C
38D
38E
38F
38G
38H
38I
38J
38K
38L
38M
38N
38O
38P
38Q
38R
38S
38T
38U
38V
38W
38X
38Y
38Z
39A
39B
39C
39D
39E
39F
39G
39H
39I
39J
39K
39L
39M
39N
39O
39P
39Q
39R
39S
39T
39U
39V
39W
39X
39Y
39Z
40A
40B
40C
40D
40E
40F
40G
40H
40I
40J
40K
40L
40M
40N
40O
40P
40Q
40R
40S
40T
40U
40V
40W
40X
40Y
40Z
41A
41B
41C
41D
41E
41F
41G
41H
41I
41J
41K
41L
41M
41N
41O
41P
41Q
41R
41S
41T
41U
41V
41W
41X
41Y
41Z
42A
42B
42C
42D
42E
42F
42G
42H
42I
42J
42K
42L
42M
42N
42O
42P
42Q
42R
42S
42T
42U
42V
42W
42X
42Y
42Z
43A
43B
43C
43D
43E
43F
43G
43H
43I
43J
43K
43L
43M
43N
43O
43P
43Q
43R
43S
43T
43U
43V
43W
43X
43Y
43Z
44A
44B
44C
44D
44E
44F
44G
44H
44I
44J
44K
44L
44M
44N
44O
44P
44Q
44R
44S
44T
44U
44V
44W
44X
44Y
44Z
45A
45B
45C
45D
45E
45F
45G
45H
45I
45J
45K
45L
45M
45N
45O
45P
45Q
45R
45S
45T
45U
45V
45W
45X
45Y
45Z
46A
46B
46C
46D
46E
46F
46G
46H
46I
46J
46K
46L
46M
46N
46O
46P
46Q
46R
46S
46T
46U
46V
46W
46X
46Y
46Z
47A
47B
47C
47D
47E
47F
47G
47H
47I
47J
47K
47L
47M
47N
47O
47P
47Q
47R
47S
47T
47U
47V
47W
47X
47Y
47Z
48A
48B
48C
48D
48E
48F
48G
48H
48I
48J
48K
48L
48M
48N
48O
48P
48Q
48R
48S
48T
48U
48V
48W
48X
48Y
48Z
49A
49B
49C
49D
49E
49F
49G
49H
49I
4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MFR: (U) Above fws report re SUBJ to G2
 —29 Jan 59—

353

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CC-FT-17

W. J. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 January 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section EE-567218/e

Rmm
FDD/ma

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Parchim,
Re: Installations (cy4)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The Soviet Kommandantura in PARCHIM PE8923, East Germany: This installation is located on Floerkestrasse, number unknown. The Duty Officer's room is located in the first room to the left inside the main entrance. Details other than those indicated on Exhibit "Y" were unknown to Source.

2. Soviet Personnel at the Soviet Kommandantura in PARCHIM: A certain b6 born about 1914, a Captain in the Soviet Infantry, works in the Soviet Kommandatura in PARCHIM and resides in PARCHIM, Dammerweg, near the PARCHIM railroad station. b6 is about 5'5" tall, weighs about 164 pounds, has straight, blond hair, brown eyes, a round face, a broad nose, a high, vertical forehead and pock-marks on both cheeks. b6 wears a Soviet infantry officer's uniform, a gold "Popjeda" wrist watch with a gold band and has a gold tooth on the upper right side of his mouth. b6 speaks only a few words of German, is married and has two children--a boy and a girl, ages unknown. His wife and children are residing in LENINGRAD, USSR. b6 is of average intelligence, has poor manners, smokes approximately 30 cigarettes daily and drinks vodka excessively. b6 has been stationed in Germany since 1955, is interested in the Western way of life and likes to run around with German girls who associate primarily with Soviet soldiers.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination: Negative.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAECCM/FOLEA
Auth Page 4-102 DCM 3200 IR

DISTRIBUTION

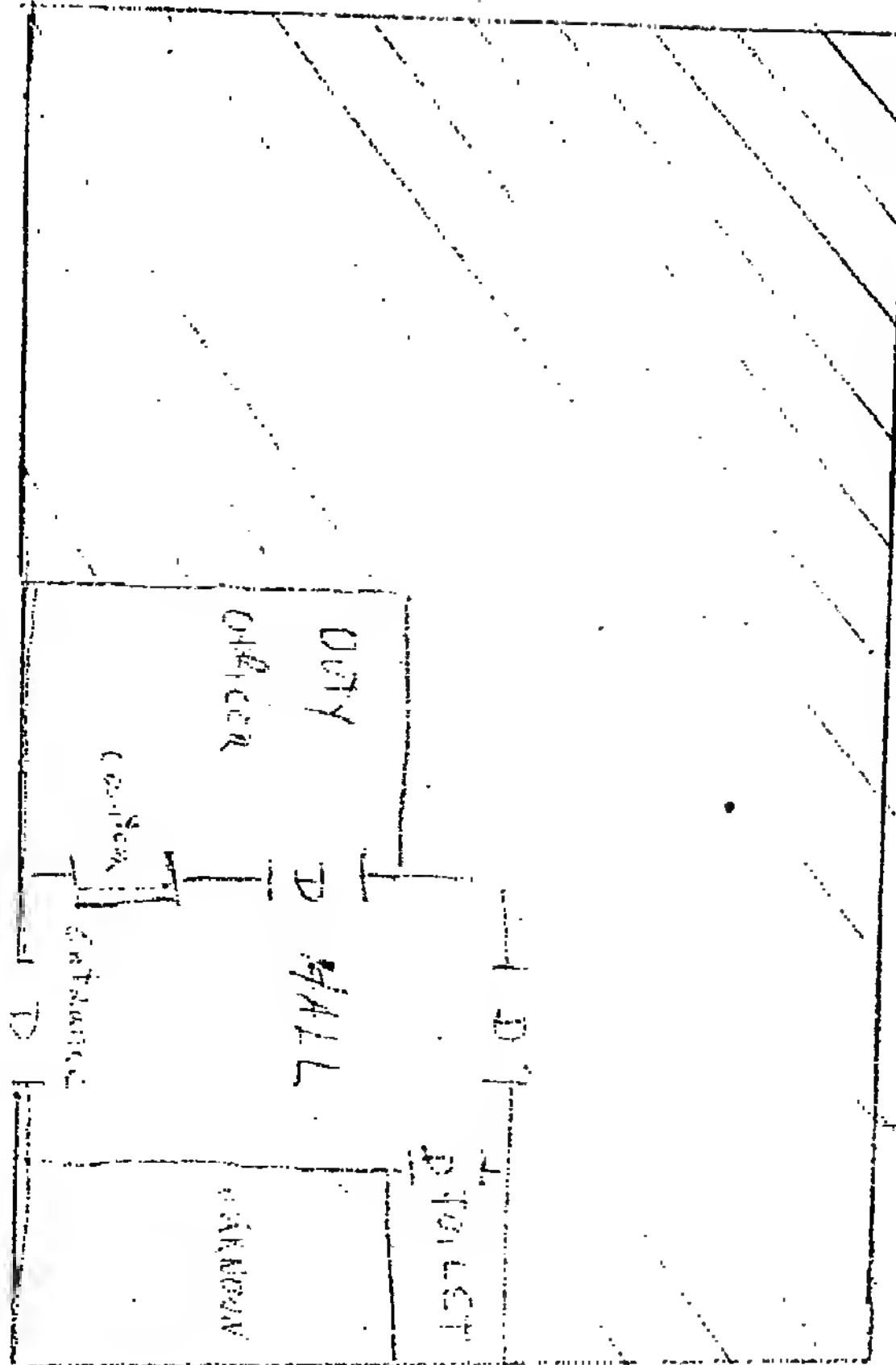
354

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Soviet Kommandatura
PARCHEM

FLOOR PLAN STRASS



355

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 oct 03
BY USAF/SECDEF/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DTD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File: ES 517-20e

Exhibit "I"

Sov Region VIII

Subject: 1518 Stankeon Shverin. Evaluator: F-6

12.1.12 1959

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 15 JUN 70

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section, EE-567191/e

SB/ch

SUBJECT

SIS Kreis Potsdam
RE: Installations (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. In POTSDAM UU6807 just west of the Heiliger See and just south of the Jungfern See there is a Soviet installation, allegedly a restricted area for military personnel and probably for Soviet staff personnel. This installation is bordered by a 2 meter, 2 centimeter high wooden board fence which is solid and cannot be seen through, and by a 2 meter, 2 centimeter high solid stone wall. The stone wall runs along the eastern side of the 'Am Neuen Garten' in a north-south direction. It starts at a point somewhere between where Am Neuen Garten joins Weinmeister Strasse, and where Am Neuen Garten joins Glume Strasse. It then runs along Am Neuen Garten in a northerly direction to a point just south of where Weinmeister Strasse again joins Am Neuen Garten. At the point where the wall starts at the southern part of Am Neuen Garten, there is a 'Bretterzaun' or palisade-type wooden barrier across Am Neuen Garten. Source did not know if this barrier could be easily removed to enable vehicles to pass through Am Neuen Garten. At the north end of the stone wall there is a 'Schlagbaum' or barrier that can be raised across Am Neuen Garten. There is a Soviet guard in uniform by this barrier. The barrier is raised and lowered by this guard to permit vehicles to enter. From this barrier on the northern part of Am Neuen Garten the wooden board fence begins. It is connected to the barrier and runs in a south west direction from the barrier across Weinmeister Strasse to the point where Puschkin Allee makes a right angle turn in the area of Pfingstberg and Belvedere. The fence then follows the eastern side of Puschkin Allee in a southerly direction to the point where a small unnamed street joins Puschkin Allee with Am Schragen Strasse, which is west of and parallel to Puschkin Allee. At this point, which is also directly west of the northern most end of Hesse Strasse, the fence makes a right angle turn to the east. At this point on Puschkin Allee and outside of the fence and therefore the Soviet Restricted Area, there is a house, which Source was unable to describe but upon which was the sign 'Staatssicherheitsdienst'. The fence runs in a west-east direction from Puschkin Allee, passing just north of the northern-most part of Hesse Strasse, to the Pfingstberg Church. At the Pfingstberg Church the fence runs north around the church, so that the church is not included in the restricted area. The fence then runs directly south-west to Hesse Strasse and follows Hesse Strasse in a southerly direction on the eastern side of Hesse Strasse about three quarters of the length of Hesse Strasse. At this point, which is about one quarter of the length of Hesse Strasse north of where Hesse Strasse joins Weinmeister Strasse, the fence leaves the side of Hesse Strasse and runs in south-easterly direction directly to the stone wall and 'Bretterzaun' on Am Neuen Garten. In so doing the fence cuts across the southern part of Weinmeister Strasse, and at this point of Weinmeister Strasse there is a barrier or 'Schlagbaum' with a uniformed Russian guard similar to the barrier on the northern part of Am Neuen Garten. Directly south of the fence, where it cuts across Weinmeister Strasse and meets the 'Bretterzaun' and the stone wall on Am Neuen Garten, there are houses for Russian officers.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DISTRIBUTION

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL on

13 JUNE 2007 356
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

b1

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15 JAN 1953

CE Section; EE-567191/e

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (c) (u)

SB
SB/ch

These houses are located between Am Neuen Garten and Weinmeister Strasse.

2. Apparently this installation is used primarily by fairly high ranking Soviet officials and army personnel, judging by the personnel and official cars seen entering the compound. German nationals are forbidden entrance to the compound.

3. Attached as Exhibit "I" is a diagram of the Soviet Restricted Area.

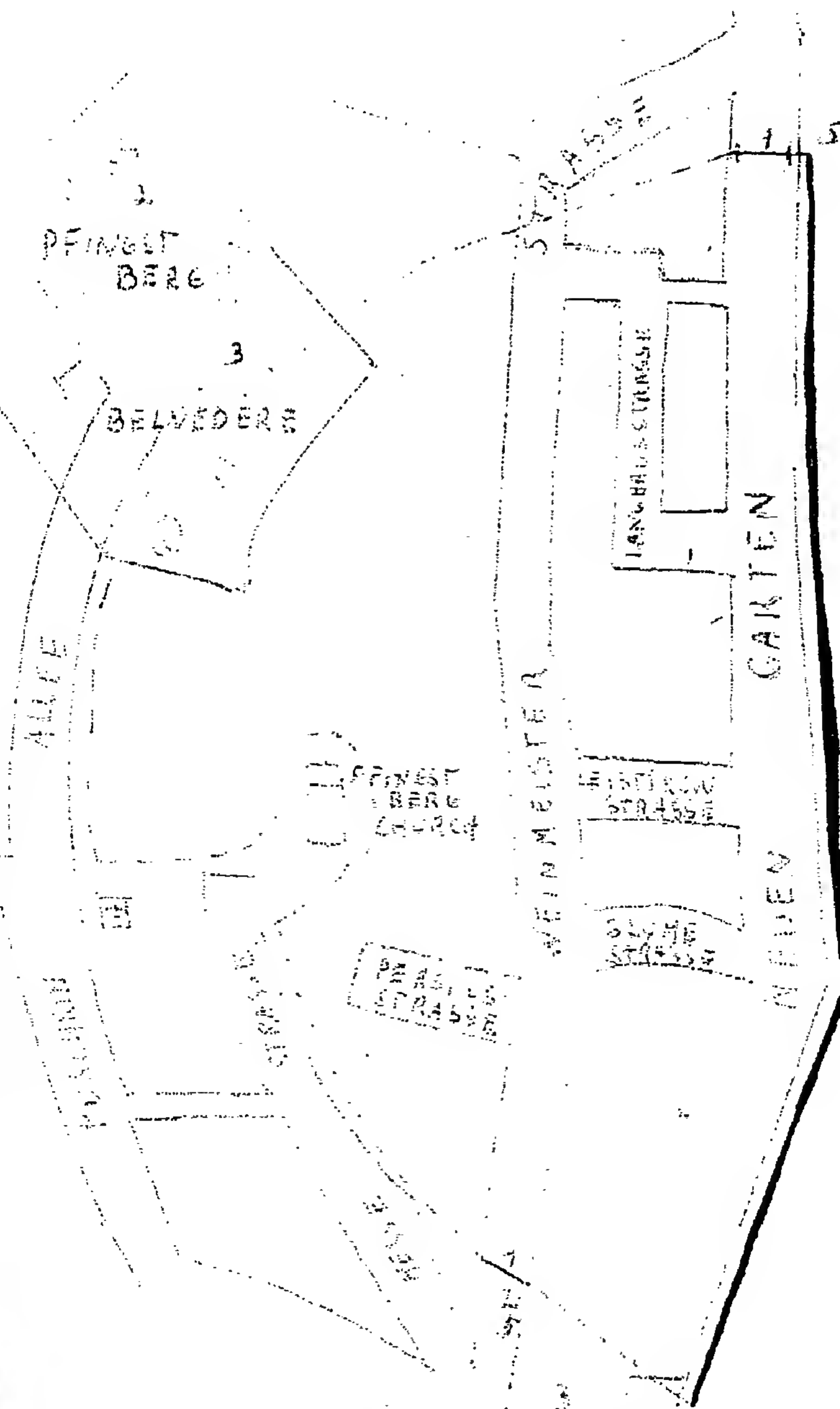
(F-3)

4. Region VIII File Examination: An examination of the files maintained by Region VIII show that this restricted area has been previously reported to your Headquarters.

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

--- 2 meter, 20 cm high wooden board fence
 --- 2 meter, 20 cm high solid stone wall



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 Oct 03
 BY USAINSCOM/FOLFA
 Auth Data A-102 DCD 3201R

RESTRICTED AREA FOR SOVIET MILITARY PERSONNEL IN POTSDAM

1. 'Schlagbaum' (barrier that can be raised).
2. From Pfingstberg and Belvedere one can look into the restricted area in the winter and fall when there is not too much foliage on the trees.
3. Soviet officers live in this area.
4. A house on the front of which is the sign 'Staatssicherheitsdienst'.
5. A Soviet guard at each 'Schlagbaum'.
6. 'Bretterzaun' (palisade type wooden fence)

EXHIBIT • 7 •

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: RE-567191/

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Potsdam Re: Installations

DATE: 15 JAN 1959

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Translation

#E 026113
EE 561 017/a

FEDERAL BUREAU FOR THE PROTECTION
OF THE CONSTITUTION
File No.: IV A 4-131-3-10 415-1/35
Classified: Confidential

Cologne, January 12, 1955

BY COURIER

American Embassy, Bonn
c/o Mr. T.C. HARRIS
H.S.H. H.H.

Subject:

b6

Reference:

1. your letter dated Aug 3, 1954,

b1

2. letter from Federal Bureau for the Protection of the
Constitution, dated Aug 16, 1954, IV A 4-131-3-10 415-1/35
Classified: Confidential.

Encl:

1 (16 pages)

Enclosed in the interrogation protocol mention was made of the above-
referenced letter, No. 2.

By order:

apl. Besatz-Lenk.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

00700

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Section II - Name

Interrogation

of Confidential Informant 2045, February 4, 1958

Subject: Case "S I S N E".

Informant 2045 reported the following, February 4, 1958:

On May 1, 1957, informant was commended for particularly efficient work as activist. A few days later, he was approached in his office, and requested to appear at room 8, Main Administration of Wiscot AO, at Apt/Hanway. In this room, there was a Russian whose name was not mentioned. The conversation was conducted in Russian. The Russian started in by asking general questions on economic and political subjects, and informant was also questioned regarding friends and relatives. Informant also stated that his father was in the Benton prison. Further, the informant was questioned about his place of work. The conversation lasted 2 to 3 hours. The informant was instructed to allow no one to see him entering room 8. The Russian imposed secrecy upon the informant regarding this conversation.

A few weeks later, informant does not remember the exact date, he was again requested to go to room 8 of the main administration of Wiscot AO. This time, he was questioned about his daughter [b6] about 35 years of age, who had close connections with Russian officers. The Russian interrogator wished to learn from the informant with which officers [b6] had connection and whether she was active for the West. Informant was instructed to write a sketch on [b6] and to identify the Russian officers with whom she was acquainted. The Russian wanted to pick up the informant's report later on.

The third meeting took place a few weeks later in the reception room of the chief of the main administration, FID/OC. On this occasion, the informant delivered the report on [b6]

The Russian then presented a Russian-language document with about the following contents:

"I (true name) have met a comrade of MGB (Ministry of State Security, Soviet Union). I am obliged to keep silent on everything that has been discussed today and will be discussed in future, otherwise I can expect penal prosecution through governmental institutions."

The informant at first refused to sign the declaration. The Russian argued that he had already placed himself in the hands of MGB by making the report on [b6] and that the informant's father at Benton could expect retaliations. Thereupon the informant gave in and signed the declaration with his true name.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 3-21-2006
BY USAB/COM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.12

360

- 2 -

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Early in 1953, the informant was again requested to go to room 8, where he was introduced to a second Russian. The second Russian likewise did not mention his name. The informant was now requested to first of all give oral reports on the situation at the plant.

From the spring of 1953 on, the meetings took place in a safe apartment at Ang. [redacted]. The building is located on the left of the present SAD district administration. The buildings were seized for SAD (Soviet Cooperation) Wismar at the time.

The meetings in the apartment were comparatively short, since the second Russian wanted information only on mining regarding the mining conditions and on the supply at the plant. The informant could not say much, since he had only little contact with colleagues.

About the middle of 1953, a Russian guard was shot in front of the administration building, which caused great alarm among the leading Russians at the SAD Wismar. The informant was also interrogated in this connection; he was asked for the names of those German employees who had private connections with Russians. The informant was also requested to make statements about the pistol hits in the administration building.

Late in 1953, the informant was severely blamed by his contact man, for delivering insufficient information on the mining and on his colleagues.

During this period, various persons who had relatives in the Federal Republic were dismissed without notice, in the scope of a retraining program. The informant was among them. Since he had accumulated annual leave which had to be taken prior to the date of discharge, he travelled to Schwerbide for 5 days, to join a family named [redacted] b6. He was called back from there and taken to room 8 of the main administration of Wismar AD Ang, where he was asked about the reasons for his dismissal. In compliance with an order by the Russian agency (probably KGB), the dismissal was cancelled. Thereafter, the informant was hardly bothered by the Russians.

In 1954, the informant made the acquaintance of a certain [redacted] b6, who had been in the Torgau prison, together with his father.

During the following time up until Oct 1954, no further meetings took place with the Russians.

In August 1954, the informant travelled to Berlin, in order to meet [redacted] b6 and on this occasion informed [redacted] b6 of his connection with KGB.

In October/November 1954, the informant was requested by the Russians, to go to room 8 at the main administration of SAD Wismar, where he was interrogated about his new acquaintances. He admitted that he had become acquainted with [redacted] b6 and, through him, with one [redacted] b6 from Cherpfennigsdorf. The Russians were particularly interested in [redacted] b6 who was a worker in object 100. Moreover, the informant was asked whether [redacted] b6 had had intimate relations with [redacted] b6.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 MAR 2006
BY USAMC/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 1300.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Between the end of 1954 and the fall of 1955, there were only few meetings between the informant and the Russians, since the informant was expecting a baby.

In the fall of 1955, the informant was badly run down by a cyclist and sustained a severe brain concussion, which rendered him ill for six weeks. The accident was never cleared up.

In winter 1955/56, the informant was approached by a Russian emigrant named b6 who worked at the Soviet AM. He showed the informant a cardlet written in Russian and German. The address read: b6

b6 wanted to know, in order to establish connection with his father who had been in German war captivity and allegedly lived in West Germany. b6 requested the informant to travel to Berlin in order to establish connection with b6. The informant himself was also interested in a trip to Berlin, in order to speak to b6 who reportedly was already in West Berlin at that time.

In January/February 1956, the informant travelled to Berlin and inquired at b6 regarding b6 father. In b6 home, the informant spoke to a woman with the cover name b6. The conversation was conducted in Russian. b6 assured the informant that she would write to him as soon as she had received information about b6 father. At the same time, he tried to locate b6 in Berlin, but was unsuccessful. He wrote a letter to b6 and also requested b6 to inquire about b6. The informant travelled back to Ann the same day. He informed b6 that b6 would take steps regarding his father. Early in April 1956, when the informant had a day's leave for household work, he again travelled to Berlin to see b6 but did not meet b6 there. He spoke to an unknown Russian emigrant. He also tried to locate b6 and again was unsuccessful. At the time the informant made the second trip to Berlin, b6 was no longer employed in the AM object.

Late in April, 1956, the informant was again requested to go to room 8 of the main administration of the AM. Six Russians sat there. As the informant entered the room, a postcard was thrown before his feet, which had been written by b6 and concerned b6. The Russians were well-informed. The informant suspects that b6 communicated everything to the Russians, probably AM members. He was seriously reproached and subjected to a cross-examination for hours, regarding b6, and was instructed to always stay at home after duty hours. Furthermore, he was to report every Tuesday and Friday, either at the main administration AM, object No. 7, or at the safe apartment at Ave, Hinder-Schlesingerweg (the house numbers and door plates could be seen on the raised house).

From this time on, until about the middle of 1957, a Russian named b6 was in charge of the training of the informant. b6 never looked out during a conversation with object leaders. b6 had not introduced himself.

362

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 MAR 2006
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6 now took over the informant's training in secret intelligence communication (Russian: Informatsiya).

1. Informant was trained in the use of secret paper and received the following instructions:

Write on one side of an ordinary letter sheet with ink, pencil or typewriting; never use a ball pen. Fold the sheet so that it fits into the envelope, and place it on a hard surface (glass or plastic), place chemical paper over it (the latter would be made available to informant at a later date), and another white sheet on top, and write the secret information with pencil (2 B) on this, not the long way but crosswise. Push the sheet in the left upper corner; then write the secret information (figures, addresses, names etc. to be repeated). The letter should be concluded with the word "end", or, "continued". The informant must use printed characters, either in Russian, German or English. The chemical paper could be used for an unlimited period.

2. Microfilm

b6 advised that his or his agency's information (replies) would be sent to the informant by means of "Shtetshitskiy" (Russian). The letters would bear as sender either the name of his former landlady, b6

b6 or also a fictitious name. The secret information b6 would be located in the sealed strip of the envelope, 3 cm off from the left lower corner. The envelope must be examined from the back. The informant received the following further instructions from b6

The glued strip should be carefully loosened by means of a point brush and water. The opening must be done very carefully in order to prevent the microfilm from being washed away. Since the microfilm point is rectangular, about 8 x 3 mm, it can hardly be discovered among the glue. While still wet, it should be placed on an object-plate, and any remaining glue should be removed by water. When it is more or less dry, apply a few drops of same-developer to it, and hold the object-plate under a lamp. The lamp is absolutely necessary for developing. The object-plate will then be held under a 100-fold-enlarging hand microscope, so that the informant can read the information. The informant should purchase an object-plate and 100-fold-enlarging hand microscope in the Federal Republic. The readable information would contain assignments, instructions for conduct, etc.

3. Secluded location or dead letterdrop (Russian: Isolirovannoye mesto):

The informant should seek an unfrequented place near his domicile (cemetery, quarry, or park) where documents, etc. can be hidden. The informant received no precise instructions concerning warning signals, etc. When a suitable place had been discovered, it should be communicated to the cover address by means of a sketch in secret writing.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 MAR 2006
BY USABSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

363

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. Transmission of money or information in other ways:

a. The informant will receive books, under the usual service, in which the front cover will have money or information glued in. The informant received instructions to open the front cover of all books he received.

b. Couriers:

The informant had to commit to memory the following passwords:

Courier: I came from Aus.

Informant's reply: Have you been away from there for a long time?

Courier: No, I came to the Federal Republic only recently. I am to bring you greetings.

Informant's reply: From whom have you greetings?

Courier: I am to greet you from your landlady

b6

This makes it clear to informant that the courier has been sent by
b6 or his agency.

5. Stipulation regarding meetings in East Berlin:

a. First meeting place: Berlin, East Railroad Station (Ostbahnhof), on the square in front of the entry to the station hall.

b. Second meeting place: Entrance to Treptower Park. Two statues stand in front of the entrance, where informant should wait at the indicated time.

The meeting hours should be communicated to the informant by courier or mail, in the way indicated (microfilm, book).

6. Regarding the informant's employment, b6 stated that he should try to find industrial employment, or employment with the Federal Government in Bonn, or with an American agency.

At a meeting in September 1957, b6 introduced the informant to another Russian whose name was neither previously known nor communicated to the informant. b6 informed the informant that he was now going on leave and could not be reached for some time. Therefore, the informant would have to rely on the new colleague. The new Russian repeated systematically what the informant had learned from b6. The informant was given the telephone number Aus, public network No. 390, or object 9 switchboard No. 75. The new Russian visited several apartments together with the informant, at Aus, Nieten-Schlosspark (see sketches).

364

- 5 -

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 MAR 2006
BY USAFSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On Dec 21, 1957, the Russian introduced the informant to the Chief. The latter spoke to the informant about his tasks in the Federal Republic, repeating what b6 had taught him, and stating that he had to contribute to the world's democratic reconstruction on the side of the peaceful powers. He also engaged the informant in a political conversation.

The next meeting was scheduled to take place on Dec 27, 1957, one day before the informant's departure.

On Dec 27, 1957, the meeting took place, on a street at Am. Since the street was well-frequented, the Russian handed the informant the following objects in a corridor:

- a. RM 12
- b. a note with the following cover address, to which the informant should write:
b6
- c. a Faber pencil 2 M
- d. the chemical paper
- e. RM worth \$500.--, in 10 notes of RM 50.-- each, without receipt.

The informant was to tell his landlady that he wished to travel to the Federal Republic to visit his father. The departure from Am took place at 05:10, Dec 28, 1957. The passengers' luggage was thoroughly searched at Wartin. Informant spent one night at the Hotel Ratschewitz, and arrived at his place of destination in the Federal Republic on Dec 29, 1957. After his arrival, he was to send information as to his address, employment, and any acquaintances made in the meantime. No date was set for the first meeting. The informant has dispatched no letter up to the present time.

Initials.

365

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 MAR 2006
BY USABOON/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Description of Persons

1st Russian, 1952 (the informant's first contact man)
Age: about 40 years. Build: medium height, corpulent. Face: full. Hair: thin, dark, bald crown. Eyes: dark.

2nd Russian, who established contact with the informant early in 1953:
Age: about 30 years. Height: medium. Build: slender. Face: thin. Hair: bluish-black. Eyes: gray. According to his statements, he was formerly active in Thuringia.

b6

Age: about 20 years. Height: medium. Build: slender. Face: very pale. Hair: dark blond, thick, straight. Good command of German language. Worked as engineer at Aus.

b6

Age: about 30 years. Height: about 5'11"; build: very thin. Hair: dark blond, wavy. Eyes: gray. Face: protruding cheekbones. Good command of German language. Non-smoker. Head to shrug nervously; unquiet hands. According to his own statements, b6 comes from Nordhausen and studied law. He is married, has two children and lived at Aus, Lemnitzerstrasse, with his family.

Last encounter:

Age: in the late thirties. Height: more than 5'11". Build: slender. Face: remarkably long, pale. Hair: dark blond, thin. Eyes: light. Non-smoker. Wore light-brown-rimmed glasses on and off, generally on the street. According to his own statements, he had been previously active in Johann-georgstadt. He is married and has a daughter of about 12 years of age, who visited the Russian school at Chemnitz-Sigau. Good knowledge of English and German. Stated that he intended to meet the informant abroad, on neutral territory, e.g., in Switzerland.

Chief:

Age: about 40 years. Height: medium, about 5'3 1/2" to 5'5", slender. Hair: thick, wavy, about silver-gray. Face: very thin, sun-tanned. Eyebrows: shaggy, somewhat darker than the hair. - Was very reserved and made the impression of an educated person.

366

- 7 -

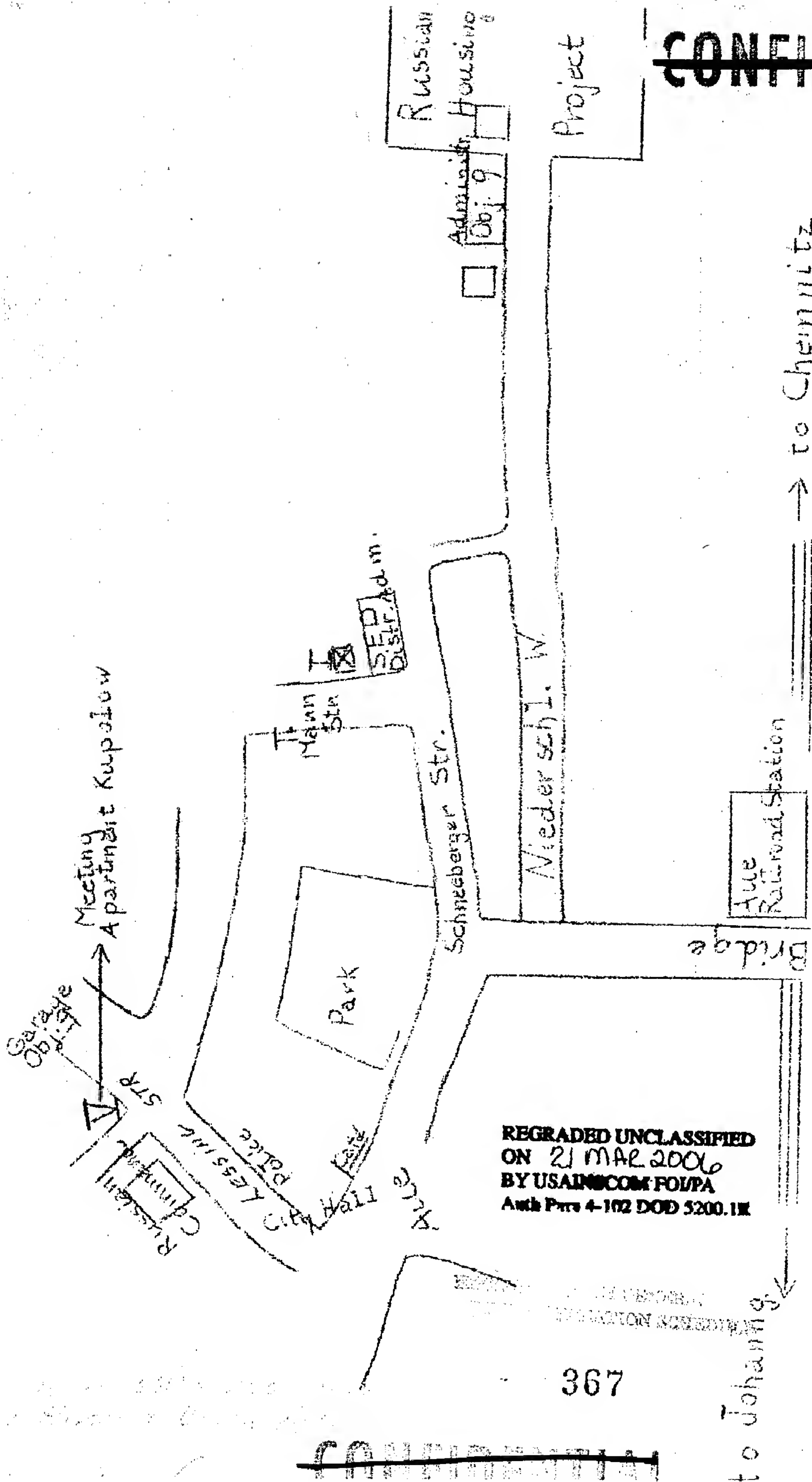
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 MAR 2006
BY USAMSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

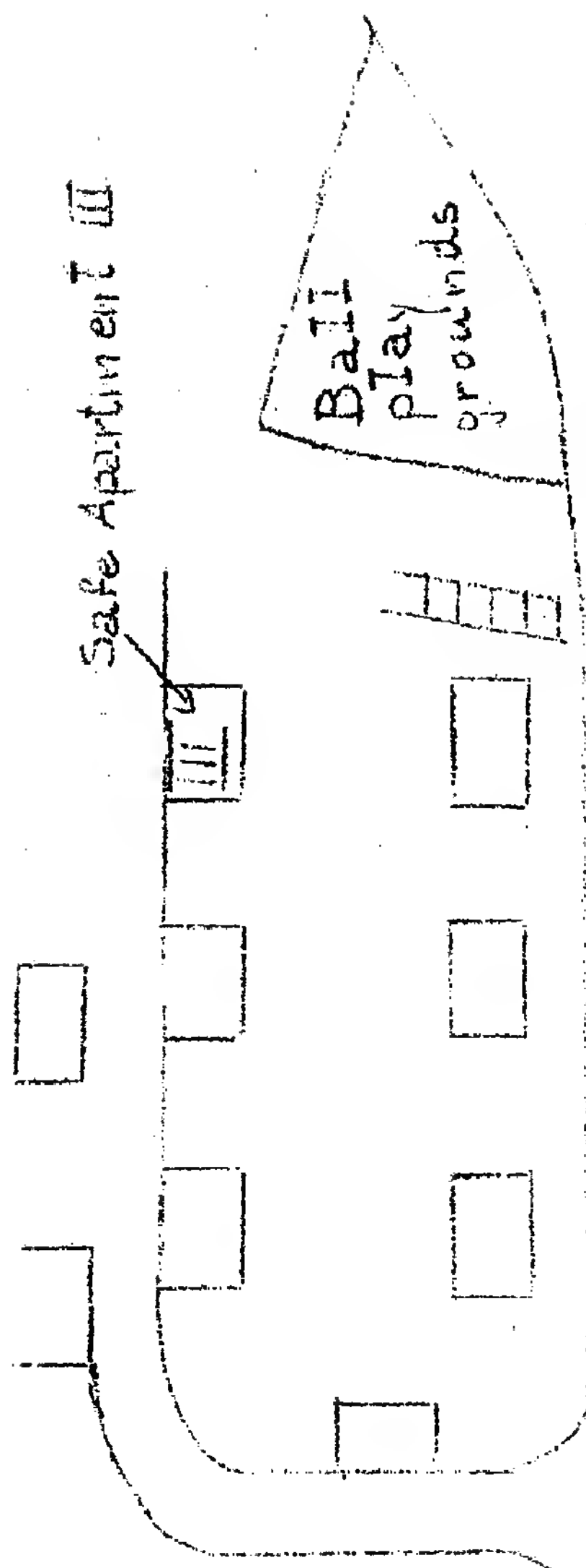


REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 MAR 2006
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

367

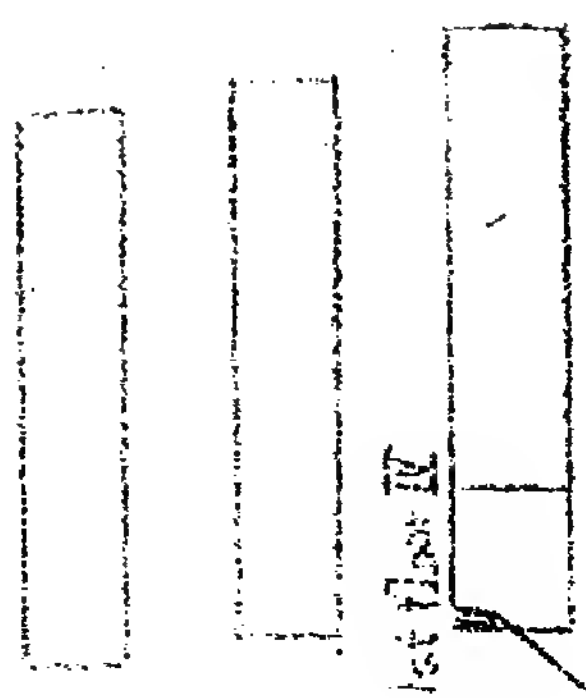
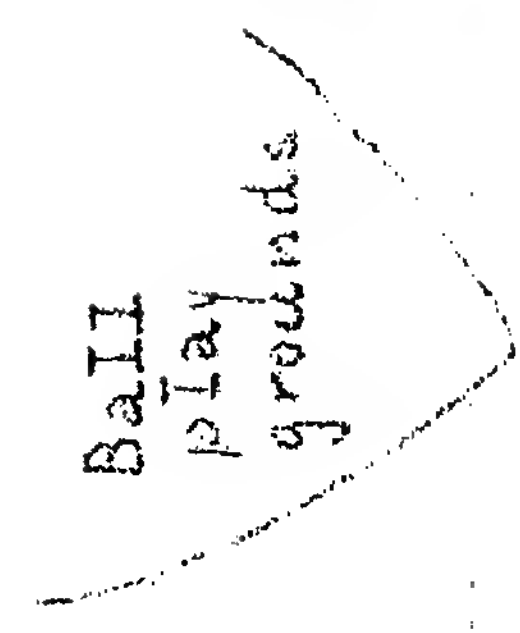
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



To Innenstadt \leftarrow Viederschlem. Weg Ave.

368



Apartment of
Last Russian IV

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 21 MAR 2006
BY USADHCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

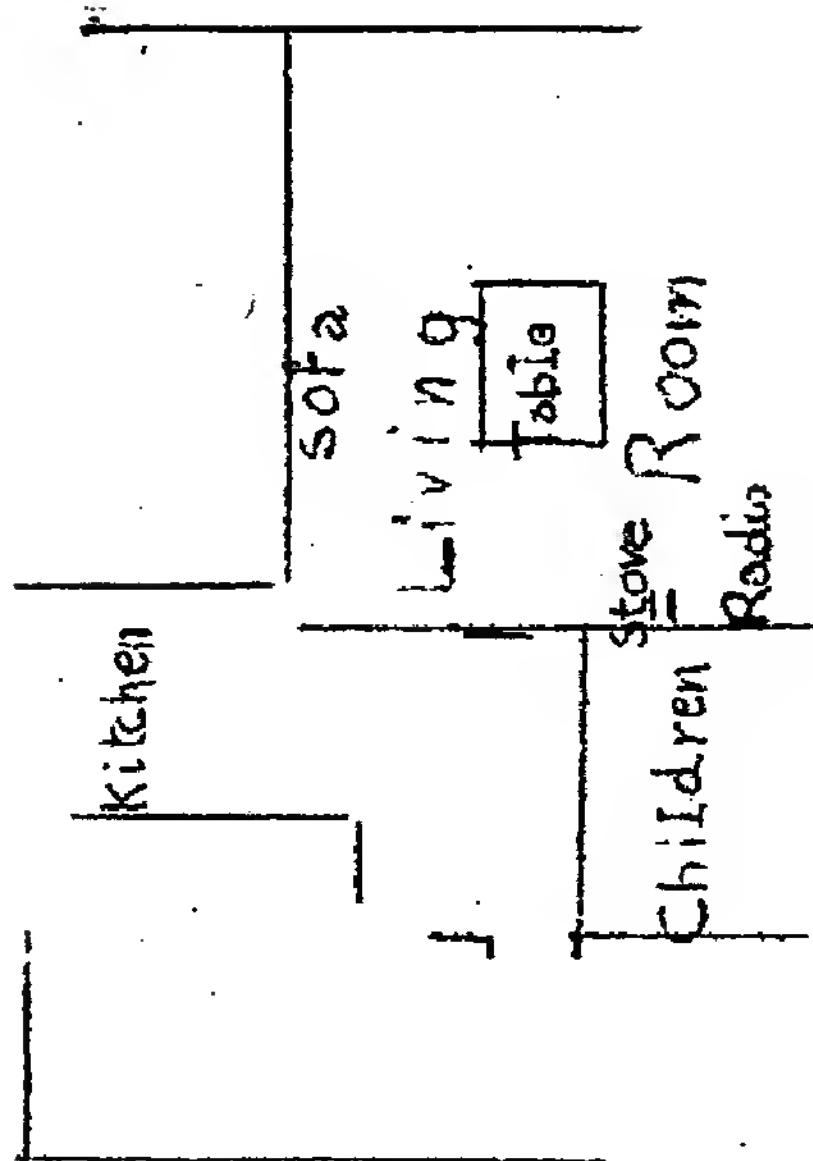
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I Thomas - Mann - Str
3rd floor, right-hand



Thomas - Mann - Str

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

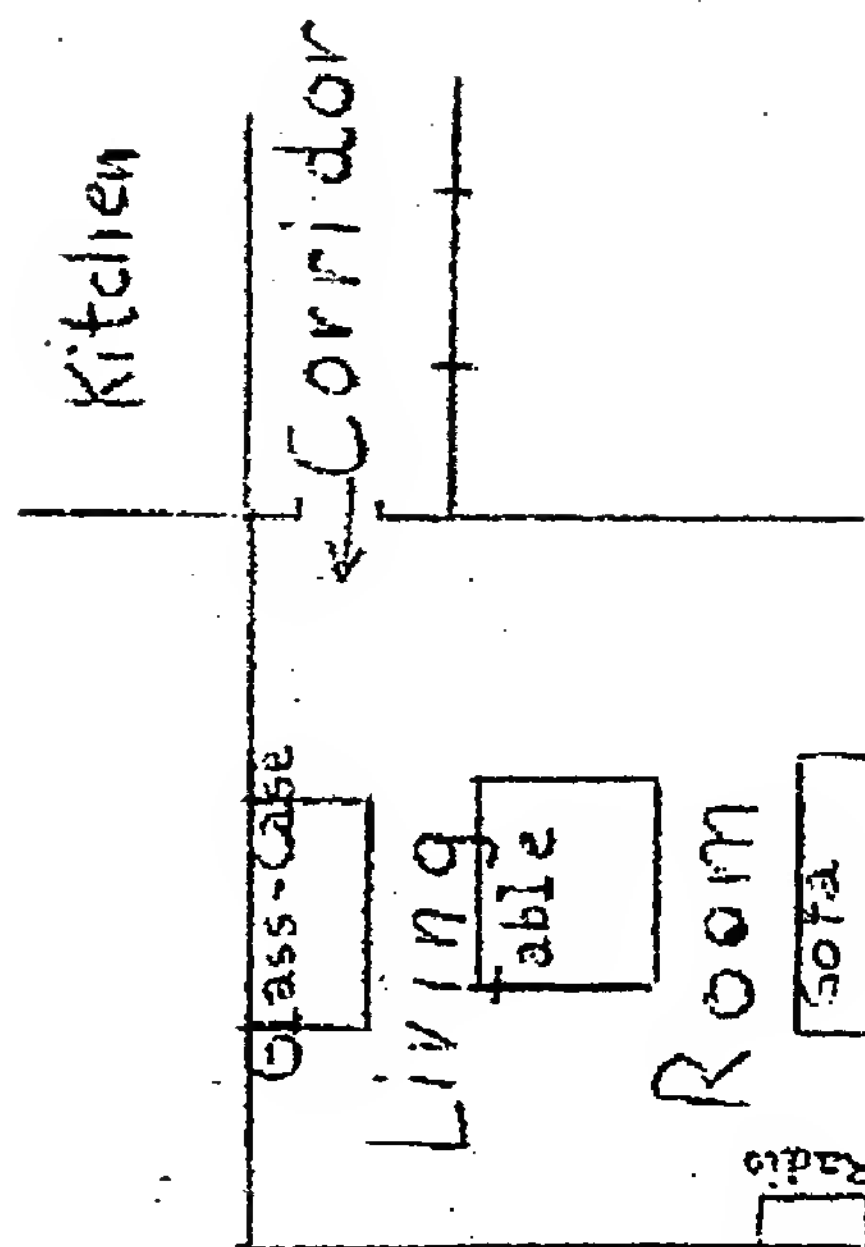
369

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 MAR 2006
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

II (Niederschlemmer Weg)
Central entrance, 2nd floor



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

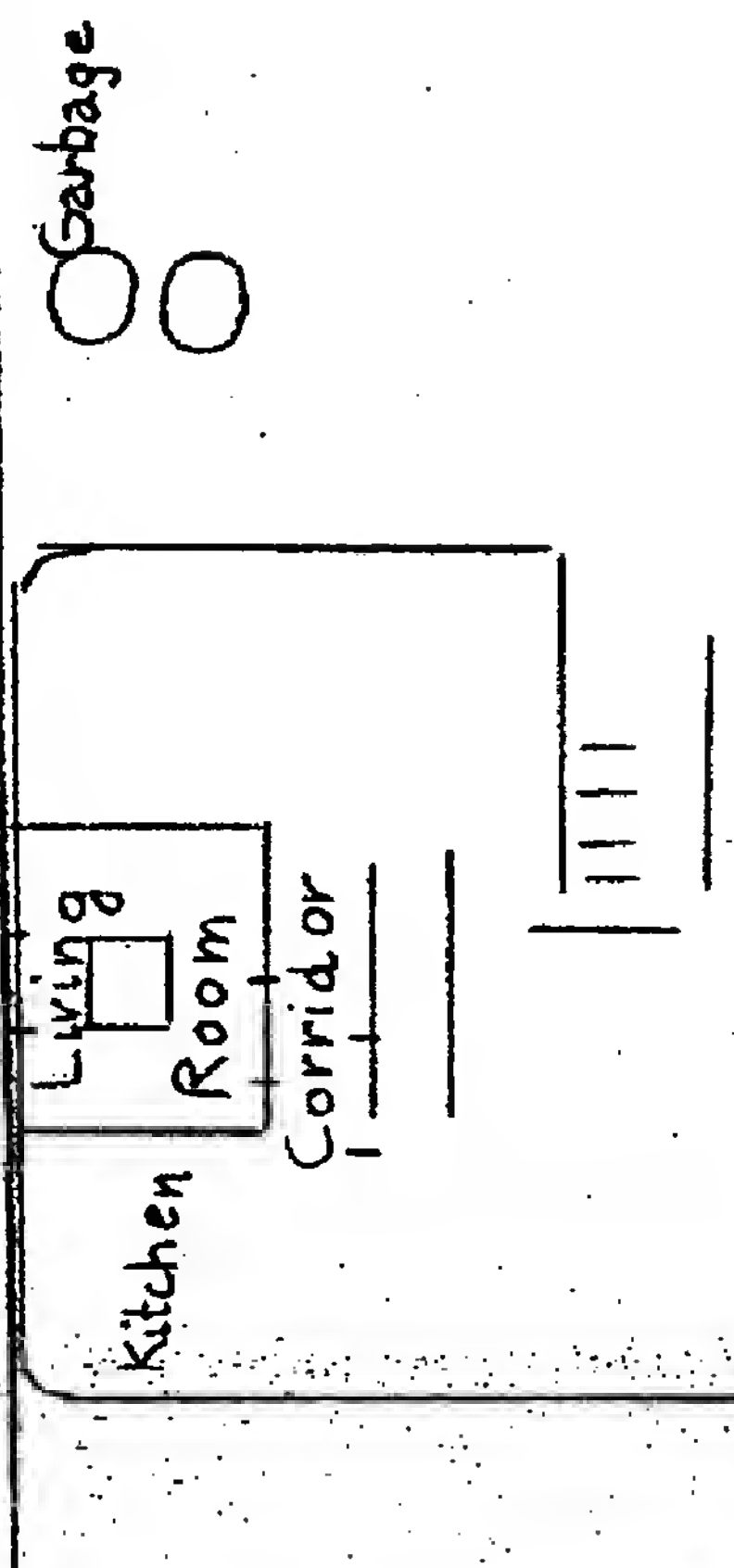
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION PROCESS

370

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 MAR 2006
R. J. [illegible]

III
 Obere Strasse
 near Niederschlemaer Weg
 2nd floor



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

371

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

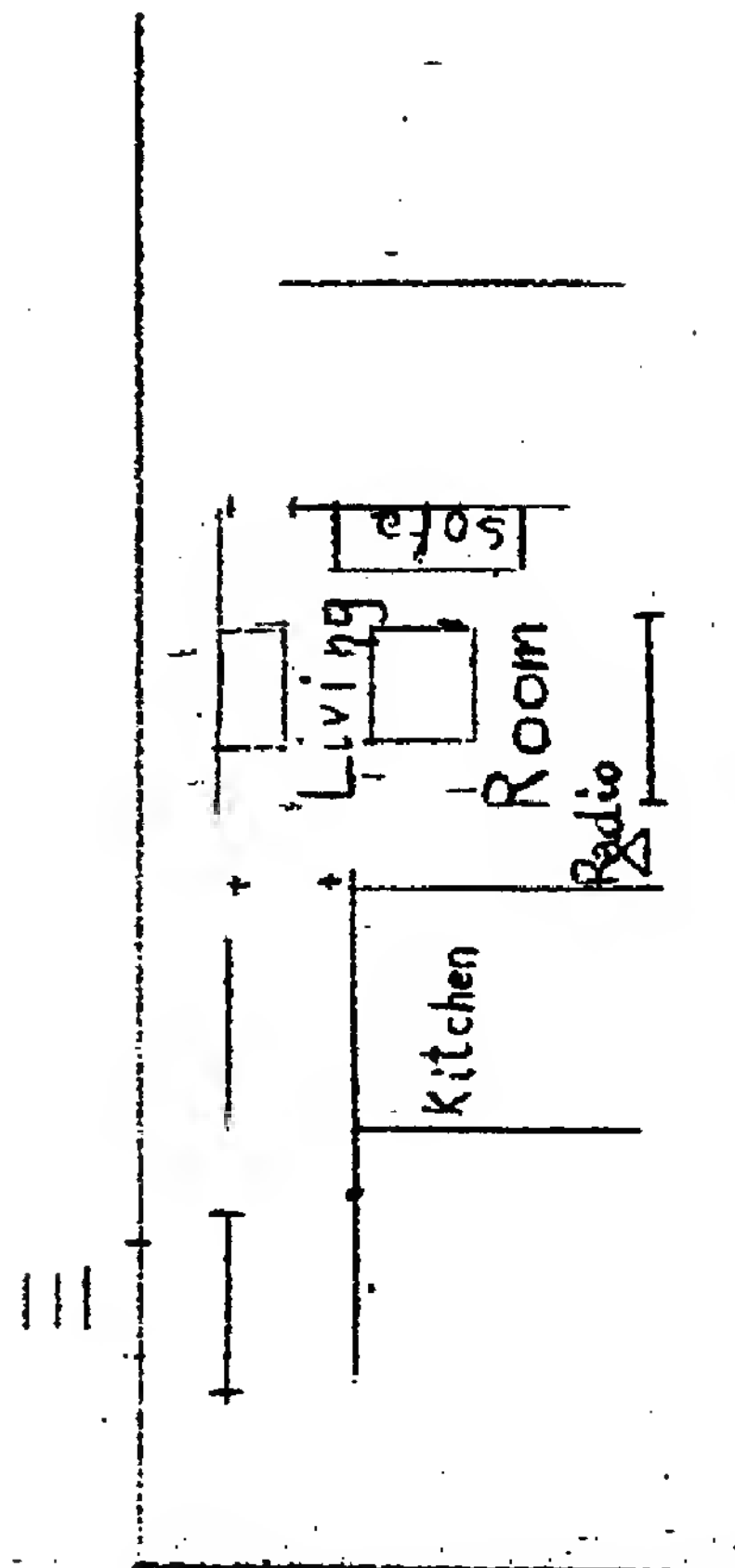
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

13

RECEIVED
 OF 21 MAR 2006
 AIR FORCE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IV Housing Project (Block of Houses)
1st floor



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

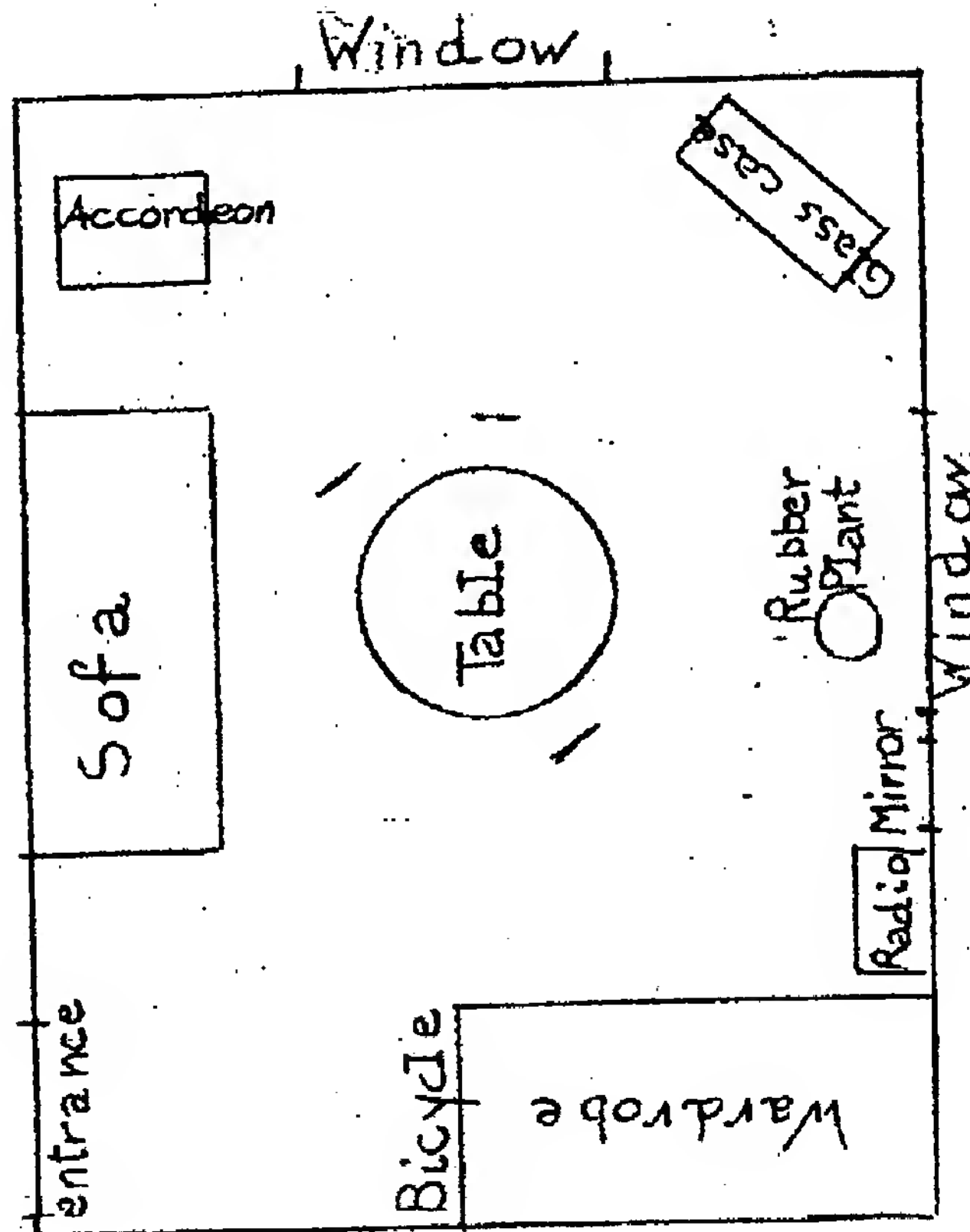
372

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
21 MAR 2006

Apartment Kulpow, Lessingstr. V

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Meeting Room

SECRET
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

373

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 MAR 2006
2006

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

10 DEC 1950

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/e

AZL/bb

SUBJECT

SIS ZOSSEN,
Re: Installations (S)(U)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFUL 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet Restricted Area located West of Highway 96 between ZOSSEN UT9487, and WUENSDORF UT9580, East Germany;

a. The area West of Highway 96 is a restricted area containing billets, shops, and the Soviet Kommandatura. A sketch of the area is attached as Exhibit "I". An index to this sketch is as follows:

1. A Railway Police building
- 616- 2. Guard House at the entrance gate on Bahnhofstrasse
- 617- 3. A Soviet Restaurant
4. Sonder Bau Buero
5. A Fuel Storage Depot
6. A bakery which supplies bread to the Soviet Army installations
7. Apartment house
8. Supply Base
- 626- 9. Newly-built transformer station .
10. Wooden barracks for laborers. This building is used as a billet
11. ACHO, a maintenance and repair unit for Soviet property
12. Soviet Officer's billets
- 632- 13. Soviet Army Post Office. There is a garage located to the rear of this post office
- 624- 14. German Hair dresser's shop, bicycle shop, and a Konsum (Konsumgenossenschaft - Consumer's Cooperative Sales Store) store
- 627- 15. A German movie. Civilians have access to this movie house
- 630- 16. Soviet photography store, watchmaker's shop and clothes store
- 624- 17. Shed
- 619- 18. Two Soviet unidentified stores
- 631- 19. Vacant house which formerly housed a hardware store
- 623- 20. Hair Dresser
- 624- 21. Soviet Transient Hotel
- 625- 22. Tobacco Stand
23. Apartment block used as Soviet billets
- 628- 24. Tailor shop
25. "Gastronom" Department Store
26. Soviet Kindergarden
27. Soviet Kommandatura
28. Soviet Automobile Inspection Office

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 02

BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA

AUTH Para 4-102 DTD 1200 IR

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 DEC 1952

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (C)(U)

azl
AZL/bb

- 29. Transformer
- 30. Vegetable and Fruit Store
- 31. Officer's Billets
- 32. Two unknown stores
- 33. Furniture Store
- 34. Laundry owned by Fnu [b6]
- 35. General's home. The name of the general is not known.

Guards are posted at those cross-roads which are marked X.

b. Source knows the following personality who was employed within this area: [b6] German civilian, born [b6] is 5'3" tall, weighs 100 to 105 pounds, has dark curly hair and brown eyes. [b6] was the manager of the HO (Handelsorganization - State Retail Trade Agency) store. She resides at [b6] [b6] speaks Russian and English. She is a high school graduate and has no political affiliations. [b1]

b1

2. Soviet installation located in the Stammlager portion of the Soviet Restricted Area between ZOSSEN and WUENSDORF;

a. The area is located east of a stone marker which states that BERLIN is 40 kilometers away. Source states that this area is known as "Gorodok III" (Camp Three). The area contains billets, a weapons storage building, and a Headquarters and Staff building. A sketch of this area is attached as Exhibit "II". An index to that sketch is as follows:

- A. Guard House
- B. Officer's billets
- C. Unidentified store
- D. Weapons storage
- E. Stables
- F. Concrete underground bunkers
- G. Troop billets
- H. Headquarters and staff building
- J. Club house
- K. Kitchen and Mess Hall
- L. Dispensary
- M. Tank garage
- N. Billets for Band
- O. Heating equipment for the area

375 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 DEC 1956

CE Section; EE-567195/e
SUBJECT: SIS ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (2)(u)

AZL/bb

3. Personalities in Gorodok III, known to Source:

a. [b6] Soviet male, Senior Lieutenant, Kitchen and Supply Officer for the compound. [b6] was born approximately 1918, is 5'9" tall, weighs 175 to 180 pounds, and has dark wavy hair. He wears a Soviet uniform with red collar patches and the infantry emblem on his shoulder boards. [b6] is married and has one daughter, born approximately 1950. He speaks German poorly. [b6] is helpful and friendly. He has been Supply Officer and chief of the kitchen since approximately 1956.

b. [b6] Soviet male, Colonel, Supply and Maintenance Officer for the entire Gorodok III Compound. [b6] was born approximately 1910, is 5'7" tall, weighs 200 to 205 pounds, and has thin brown hair. He is married, has one daughter, born approximately 1954, and resides within the WUENSDORF Restricted Area. He does not speak German. [b6] has been in the same position since early 1958.

c. [b1]
[b1] was born approximately 1918, is 5'7" tall, weighs 175 to 180 pounds, and has dark wavy hair. He wears a Soviet Officer's uniform with red shoulder boards. [b1] speaks German and is well educated. [b1]
[b1]

d. [b6] German male, born approximately 1914, who is 5'9" tall, weighs 165 to 170 pounds, and has grey hair. [b6] is a fireman for the Soviet Maintenance and Repair Unit. [b6] is married, has one son born approximately 1938, who is now serving in the People's Army, and a daughter, born approximately 1937. [b6] resides in BARUTH/Luchenwalde UT9767, East Germany. He is a member of the SED and the FDGB.

e. [b6] German male, born approximately 1909, is 5'7" tall, weighs 155 to 160 pounds, and is the Shop Foreman for the Maintenance and Repair Shop. [b6] has a glass left eye. He is married and resides at WUENSDORF, Luisenstrasse, number unknown. He speaks excellent Russian. TIMM is an SED and a FDGB member. He smokes and drinks heavily.

f. [b6] German male, born [b6]
[b6] is 5'11" tall, weighs 190 to 195 pounds, has dark hair and brown eyes. [b6] is a brigadier for the Soviet Maintenance and Repair Unit in the restricted area. He is married and resides in WUENSDORF, Ahornstrasse, number unknown. He is a member of the FDGB and serves as Ortsausschuss (District Administrator). [b6] is a heavy smoker and drinker.

(F-6)

376 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 DEC 1958

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS ZOSEN, Re: Installations (C)(U)

agf
AZL/bb

4. Pass Procedures at the Soviet Restricted Area, WUENSDORF: German Nationals entering the Highway 96 area of the Soviet Restricted Area are required to have a pass. It is orange, with the two letters OT in green. The seals and signatures are in purple. The pass is written in the Russian language. The employees picture, and name appear on the inside left of this pass. On the right are spaces for quarterly renewal of the pass. Each renewal is accompanied by a stamp of the Military Kommandatura of the city of WUENSDORF. The passes are renewed in March, June, September and December. A copy of this pass is attached as Exhibit "III". Source states that when entering the Soviet Restricted Area located east of Highway 96, this pass is taken away from the German employee by the guards.

(F-3)

5. Region VIII File Examination:

a. The form of pass mentioned in this SOI was previously reported in SOI, Region VIII, dated 14 October 1958, File: EE-567195/e, Subject: SIS ZOSEN, Re: Installations (C). This SOI was evaluated F-6.

b. Region VIII File Examination was negative on all personalities mentioned in this report.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.12

377 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WUENS DORF
Kios ZOSSEN
1:12500

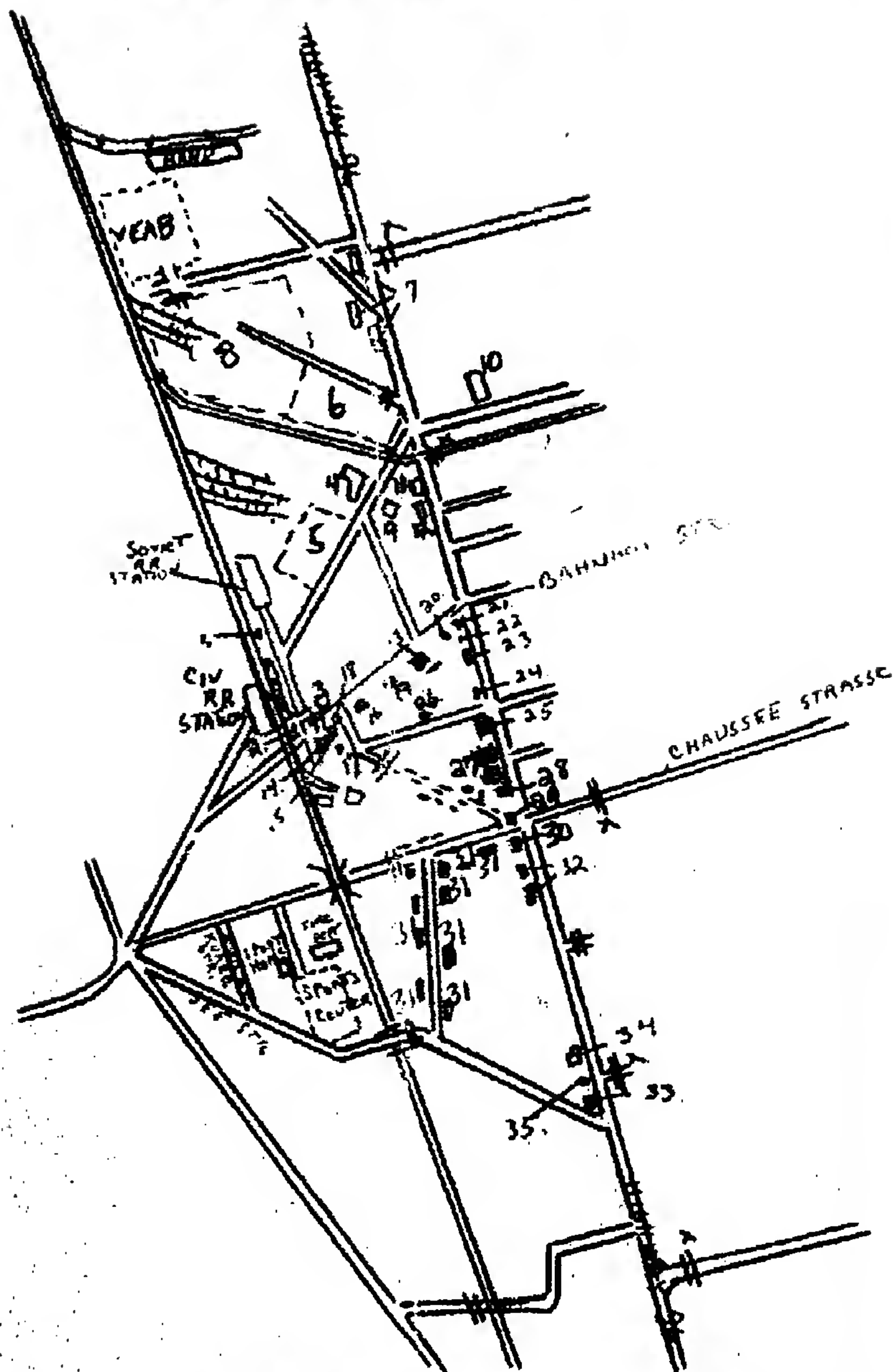


EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

RE-567155/e

SUBJECT: SIS Zossen, Re: Installations (C)(U)

DATE: 10 DEC 1958

EVALUATION: P-3

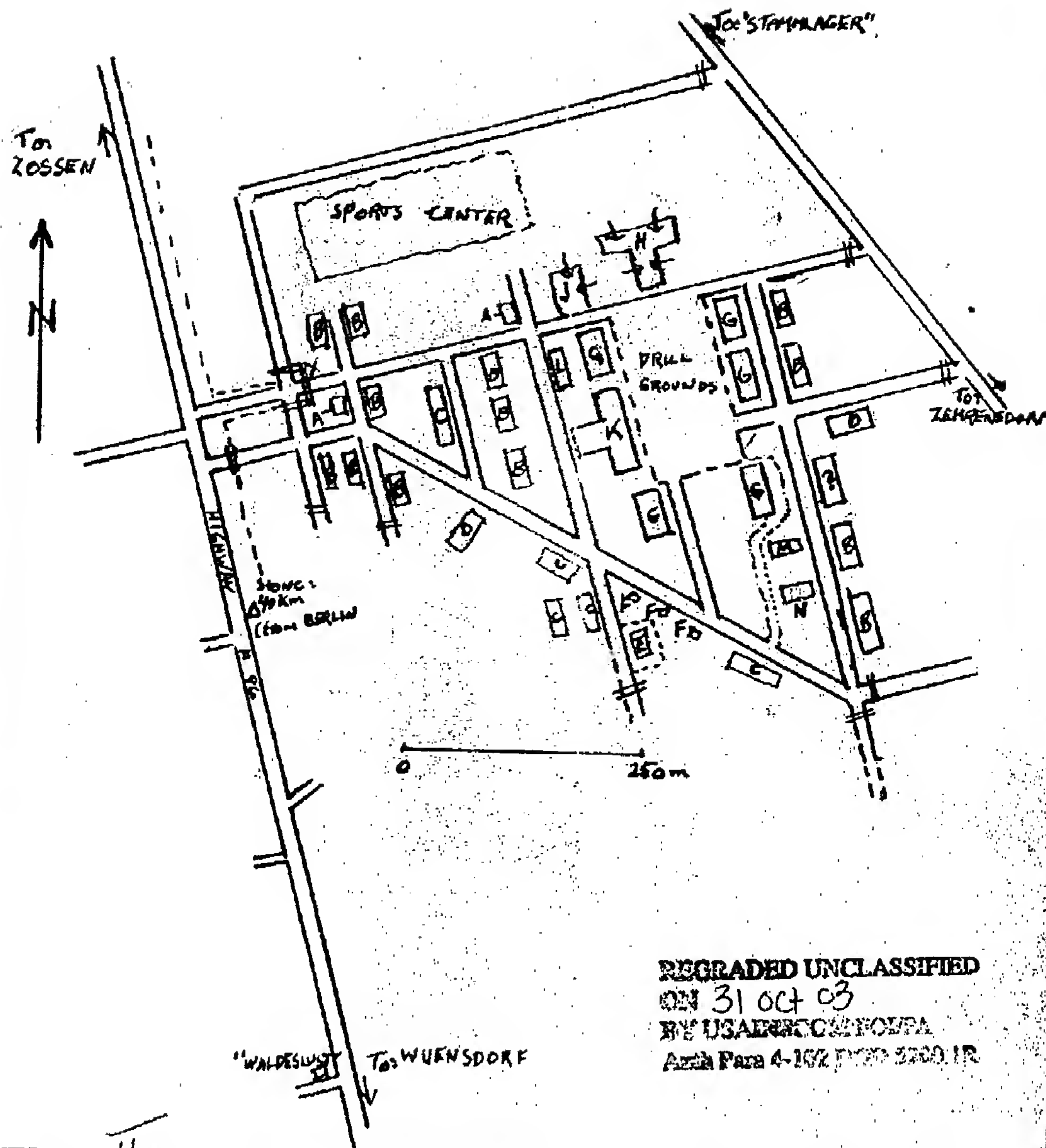
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/PO/PA
Airm Para 4-102 LTR 3200.1R



71

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/CC/CP/CP/PA
Airm Para 4-102 PGP 3700 IR

EXHIBIT "II"
SUBJECT: SIS Zossen, Re: Installations (EX-4)
DATE: 10 DEC 1956

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567195/e

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EVALUATION: F-6

FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

RE: BATTALION VII

REF: 11-367195/0

RE: 11-367195/0, Re: Installations (u)

RE: 11-367195/0

REF: 11-367195/0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

90

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 5 DEC 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Section; EE-567195/e

AZL/bb

SUBJECT

SIS, ZOSSEN,
Re: Installations (exu)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFUL 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet Automobile Repair Plant at KUMMERSDORF-Gut UT8680, East Germany:

a. The Soviet installation at KUMMERSDORF-Gut is located south and west of Highway 96 leading from ZOSSEN UT9487, East Germany. The location in relation to surrounding towns is shown on the insert map on Exhibit "I". The installation houses an unidentified Tank unit, Tank repair shop, and billets; a Transportation unit, automobile repair shop, and billets; and an Army infantry compound. The installation is shown on Exhibit "I". An index to this sketch is as follows:

- W1 - Main guardhouse
- W2 - Guard booth of the Tank unit
- A - Tank Unit billets
- B - Transportation unit billets
- C - Gasoline dump
- D - Tank Unit Headquarters office building
- D1, D2, D3, D4, and D5 - Garages
- D6 - Tank repair and maintenance shop
- D7 - Tank shed, a former airplane hanger
- T - Transportation Unit Maintenance Shop. This shop contains a painting shop (a), an electric shop (b), a vulcanizing shop (c), a welding shop (d) and a guard booth (e)
- E - A storage building for parts and equipment
- F - Transportation Unit Repair Shop. This shop contains a storage and automobile repair area (a), a Headquarters and Office area (b), a carpenter's shop (c), and a plumber's shop (d)
- G - Tank and Automobile assembly and disassembly building
- H - Soviet Army Gasoline Depot. The capacity of this depot is not known
- J - Ruins of the former DAIMLER Automobile Assembly Building
- K - Ramp and fuel shed (a)
- L - Road sign which reads "Off Limits for Allied Missions Vehicles"
- M - Observation tower for Forestry men
- N - Soviet Army Driver's School Compound
- O - Soviet Army Infantry Compound, "Rote Kaserne" (Red Barracks)
- P - Civilian Department Store
- R - Civilian Railroad Station "KUMMERSDORF-Gut"
- S - Water Pumping Station

DISTRIBUTION

384

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAIN/COM FOLTA
A-162 DATED 3200 12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 DEC 1958

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS, ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (S)(u)

AKL/bb

- U - German School
- V - German Shops. This area contains a Konsum (a), A Handels-
organization (State Retail Trade Agency) Store (b), and a
bakery (c)
- X - Guards on duty

This area is surrounded by a board fence six feet high, shown on Exhibit "I" as a dotted line. The railroad is shown as an alternating dark and light-spaced road.

b. Soviet personalities managing the Automobile Repair Shop are as follows:

(1) [b6] Soviet male, Lieutenant Colonel, born approximately 1910, who is 5'11" tall, weighs 175 to 180 pounds, has thin graying hair and brown eyes, is the former chief of the Soviet automobile repair shop. [b6] was chief of the unit from 1956 until June or July 1957. He was then transferred to an unidentified unit at LUCKENWALDE UT7573, East Germany. [b6] is a heavy smoker and drinker. He owns a light brown Pobeda automobile, license number unknown.

(2) [b6] Soviet male, Lieutenant Colonel, born approximately 1910, who is 5'8" tall, weighs 165 to 170 pounds, has brown hair, brown eyes, and is the present chief of the Soviet automobile repair shop at KUMMERSDORF-Gut. [b6] is married. He has been the technical chief of the unit since early 1956, and replaced [b6] in 1957. [b6] is a heavy drinker and smoker.

(3) [b1]

b1

(4) [b6] Soviet male, Captain, born approximately 1910, who is 5'8" tall, weighs 155 to 160 pounds, has brown hair and brown eyes, and is the Technical Chief of the Soviet Automobile Repair Shop. He is married. [b6] has been technical chief of this unit since 1957 and was previously the Administrative chief. [b6] does not smoke or drink.

c. The German Nationals employed at the Soviet Automobile Repair Shop are as follows:

(1) [b6] born approximately 1909, who is 5'8" tall, weighs 175 to 180 pounds, has brown hair and brown eyes, is a master mechanic and the foreman of the shop. [b6] is married and resides at SPERENBERG,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 DEC 1958

CE. Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS, ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (u)

AZL/bb

Trebbinerstrasse, number unknown. [b6] is not a member of the SED but is active in communist affairs. He has been foreman in the Automobile Repair shop since early 1956. [b6] is suspected of Soviet affiliation as an informant since he maintains close friendships with many of the Soviets.

(2) [b6] born approximately 1935, is 5'7" tall, weighs 155 to 160 pounds, has blond hair and blue-grey eyes. [b6] is married and resides in LUCKENWALDE, Borutherstrasse, number unknown. [b6] was a mechanic at the Soviet Automobile Repair Shop from 1956 to July 1958. He owns a "Jawa" model, 350 ccm motorcycle, license number unknown.

(3) [b6] born approximately 1936, is 5'6" tall, weighs 145 to 150 pounds, has brown hair and gray eyes. [b6] is married and resides at KUMMERSDORF-Gut, Schulzestrasse, number unknown. From February or March 1956 until early 1957, [b6] was employed as a mechanic at the Soviet Automobile Repair Shop. He quit in early 1957 because he had been approached by the SIS and did not wish to co-operate. [b6] presently works in a car repair shop in LUCKENWALDE.

(4) [b6] born approximately 1927, is 5'7" tall, weighs 155 to 160 pounds, has dark blond hair and brown eyes, and is a mechanic at the Soviet Automobile Repair Shop at KUMMERSDORF-Gut. [b6] was employed by the Soviets from February 1956 to December 1956 and then given notice for drinking while on duty.

(F-6)

2. Soviet Tank Repair Plant located in the Soviet Restricted Area, WUENSDORF UT9589, East Germany:

a. The Soviet Tank Repair Plant is located to the East of the city of WUENSDORF. The entrances are approximately 1500 feet from Highway 96. The Tank Repair Plant is surrounded by a board fence approximately six feet high. The area is shown in Exhibit "II". An index to this exhibit is as follows:

1. Guard House
2. Billets for German Nationals employed by the Tank Repair Shop
3. Bath House
4. Shed for bicycles
5. Troop billets housing approximately 250 men each
6. Battery station
7. Grinding shop for cylinders, crankshafts and other mechanical parts
8. Motor repair shop and assembly hall

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 64 03
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

386

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 DEC 1958

CE Section; EE-567195/e

SUBJECT: SIS, ZOSSEN, Re: Installations (S)(U)

ASL
AZL/bb

9. Heating for the entire compound
10. General maintenance shop
11. Car lot
12. Kitchen and Mess Hall for German employees
13. Dispatcher's Office
14. Motorcycle Repair Shop
15. Club and meeting hall
16. Plumber's Shop
17. Administration Office
18. Kitchen and Mess Hall for Soviet personnel
19. Blacksmith and metal working shop
20. Konsum
21. Tank assembly and disassembly hall
22. Compressor station
23. Vulcanizing shop
24. Soviet apartment block
25. Soviet dispensary
26. Electro-galvanizing Shop
27. Electro-welding shop
28. Tools and tool-cutting machinery
29. Chemical laboratory
30. Lathe-shop
31. Special lathe machinery
32. Garage
33. Tank wheels and track repair
34. Motor test-run stand
35. Storage for broken motors
36. Prison or stockade

The X's show the points where guards are stationed. Source is unable to give information about other areas within the WUENS DORF Soviet complex. Source does not remember any of his fellow workers or Soviet supervisors.

(F-3)

3. Region VIII File Examination: Negative

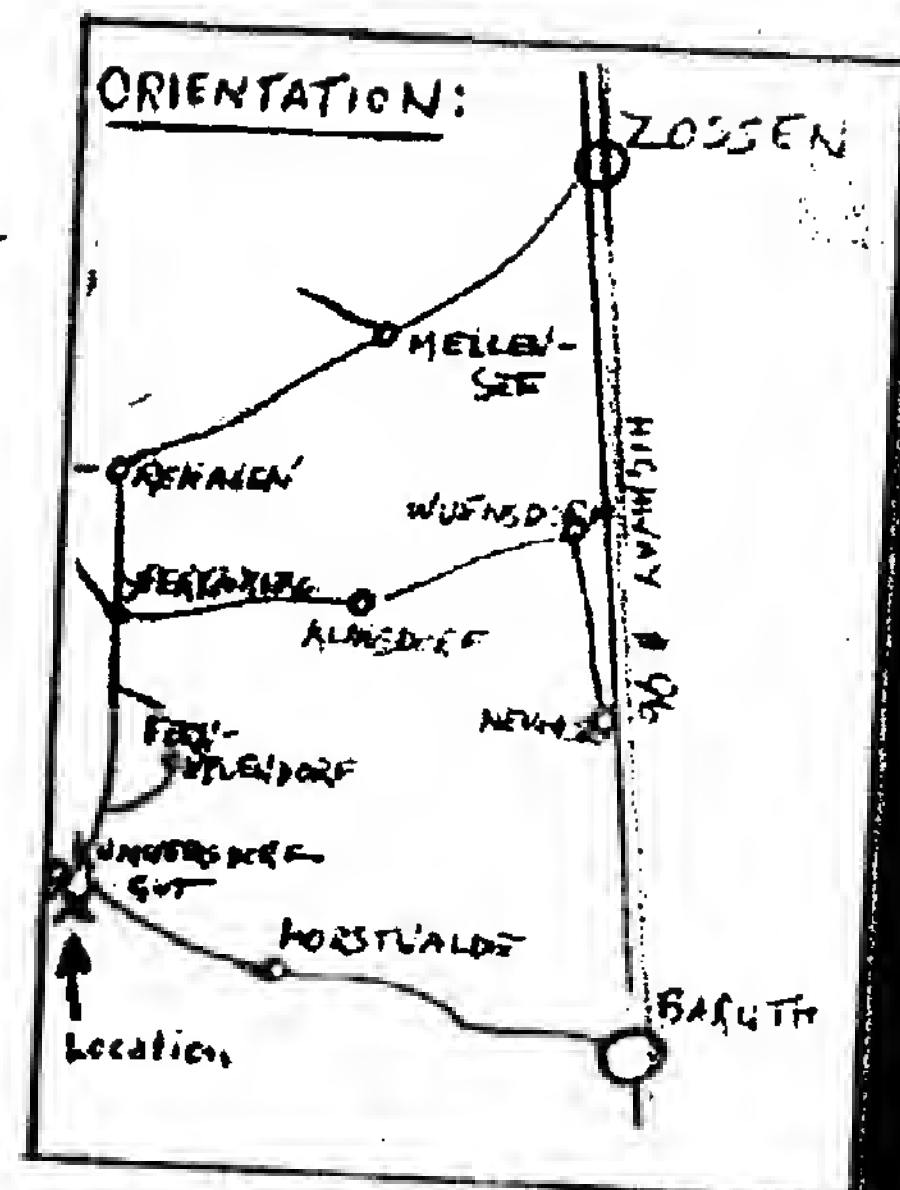
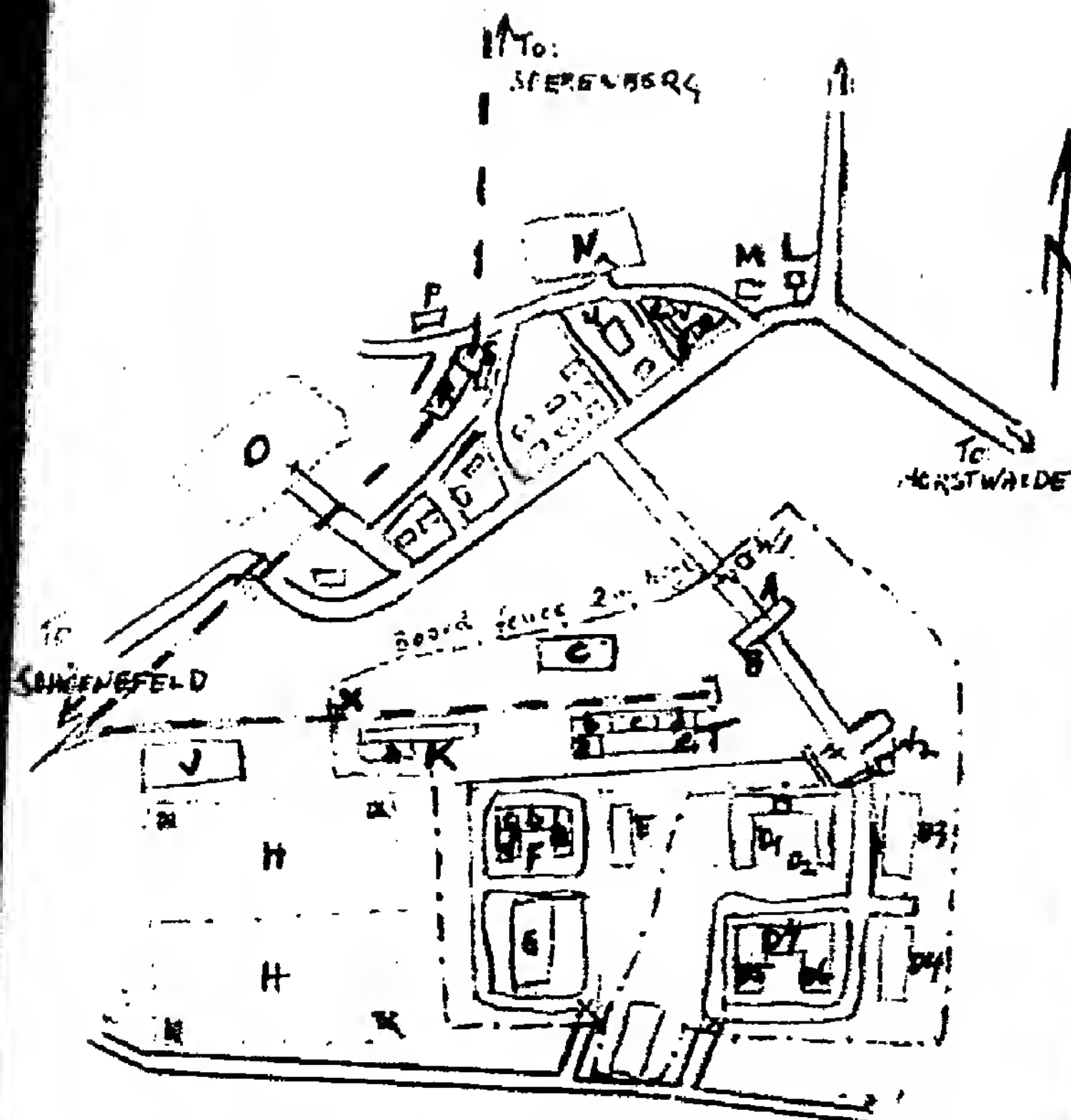
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 2200.1E

387

4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



KUMMERSDORF-GUT

Sec. Military Automobile Repair Shop

EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VII

SUBJECT: SIS Zossen, Re: Installations (C)(U)

FILE: ER-567195/e

DATE: 5 DEC 1958

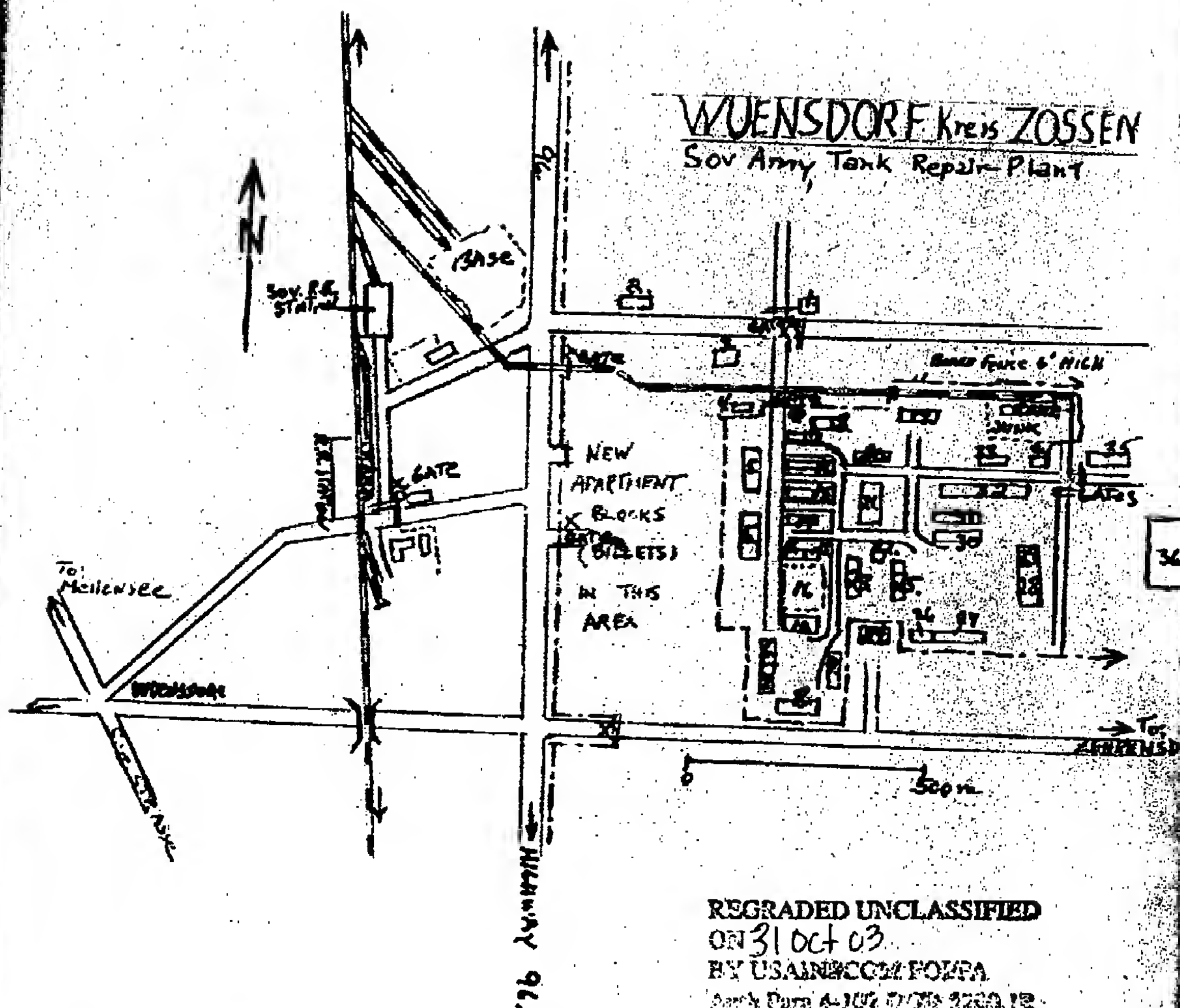
EVALUATION: 8-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

ms

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3260 IR

EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: EE-567195/0

SUBJECT: SIS Zossen, Re: Installations (u)

DATE: 5 DEC 1958

EVALUATION: F-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOURCE: VIII 17Nov58(1-)

Soviet Cover House, EBERSWALDE

Located near City Hospital in a park or garden on the left side of
Stettiner Str.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINBCC/MFOLPA
Arch Para 4-107 DOW 3222 IR

332

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXX FORCES

10 OCT 1958

AEUC-SCCE 274/46
AE 567086 d/e/f/g

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Erfurt, RE: Modus Operandi, Installations,
Personalities, Sources (S)(u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: AEAGB-CI (SACE)

1. References: ISM CI-4-58 and a letter, this Headquarters, subject:
"SIS-Berlin, RE: Installations (C)," file AE 567015/e, dated 2 April 1958.

2. Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosures have not been disseminated to any other
agency.

b. Source of the inclosed reports

b1

b1

c. Date of the information was

b1

d. Investigation is continuing.

3. a. b1

b1

b. Files of this Group were examined concerning the installations
and personalities mentioned by Source. Results were negative.

c. Source's personal history was previously reported after a
debriefing on his knowledge of MFS.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

393

13 Incl:

1-11 SOI, 27 Mar 58 (trip)

12. SOI, 27 Mar 58 (trip)

w/Exh I (dup)

13. AE Form 2728 (quad)

b6

Major, MI (CE)

Adjutant

MFR: Above xmits to G2 reports re

Telephone: Stgt M11 8344
WRM/IAF/abc

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT
9 Oct 58

CIC FILE

WPM 0000 1-7

NO 239772

(Not Classified - Ex-
cluded Data 5/1/80)

(SF 380-320-10)

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division;

EE-567086/e

ACW/bb

545-555

SIS - Stadtkreis - Erfurt
Re: Installations (e) (u)

OF SOURCE:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

CONFIDENTIAL

ADAM ASSET

CLASSIFIED

SECRET

NOVA OFFICE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The SIS maintains restricted area in ERFURT PB4249, GDR. The greater part of the restricted area is along Strasse-der-Einheit and includes portions of Tettau Strasse and Bergstromweg. A five foot high wrought iron fence encloses a central office building and two living quarters. A fourth building is located on Strasse-der-Einheit just outside the fence. The main office building is located on Strasse-der-Einheit 22. It is a three story villa with white stucco walls and a steep red roof with dormer windows. The telephone number of the main building is ERFURT 2 87 84. Agent SPIRIDUNOV resided in the living quarters on Tettau Strasse 7. The telephone number of this building is ERFURT 2 86 73. (Exhibit "I" further illustrates these details).

2. The SIS maintains a restricted area in WEIMAR PB6351, GDR on a side street which runs off of MARX-ENGELS-RING. A high green fence encloses this restricted area.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination: CE R&A files were examined, with negative results, concerning the installations mentioned in this report.

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

394

04.

134

568

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

100-443887-100
(See Date Rec'd)

SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

10 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division EE-567206/e

RCK/ft

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Stralsund

Re: Installations (e)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFUL

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of an SIS cover apartment in STRALSUND UA7520, GDR: The SIS - Kreis Stralsund maintains a cover apartment in STRALSUND in an old guard house of the "Schill Kloster", an asylum for the aged, located on Schill Strasse, number unknown. The apartment is one of two rooms located on the ground floor of an old guard house which is occupied by a civilian family, perhaps the caretaker of the "Schill Kloster". (Exhibit "I" shows the relative location of the apartment.)

2. Location of the Soviet Kommandatura in STRALSUND: The Soviet Kommandatura in STRALSUND is located at Am Kreuzweg 5. Another house located next to the Kommandatura is also used by the SIS for official business purposes.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII File Examination: Negative.

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

395

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGARDING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXX FORCES

ASUC-SCOE 2/1/46
RE 567206 o/d/o/r

4 SEP 1958

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Stralsund RE: SEI and Targets, Modus Operandi,
Installations, and Personalities (c)(u)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 103, US Forces
ATTN: ASAGE-CI (SAGE)

1. Reference: ICH CI:CE-1-53.

2. Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosures have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was December 1952 through August 1953.

d. Source of the inclosed reports was [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

3. a. Files contain a trace on a [b1]

[b1]

b. Files contain a trace on a [b1] born approximately 1923, reportedly an SIS informant. Date of information: June 1956. Identifying data insufficient to determine if he is identical to Source.

c. Files contain no further traces on [b6] or on any of Source's SIS handling agents.

4. [b1]

[b1]

336

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

21755
w-2000
E-3-7406

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Abstract

100-443887-1000

b1

b1 [REDACTED] Your attention is invited to the file examination of Source which indicates that the overall credibility of Source is poor.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

● 2000年12月15日

7-10-68

Page 211

b6

NR3: Above passes to G2 SUIs re SUBJECT

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL on

13 JUNE 2007

by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

397

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XXXXX FORCES

AMUC-300E 271/46
EE 567132 c/d/e/f

4 SEP 1958

SUBJECT: S18 - Stadtkreis Halle RE: EMI and Targets, Modus Operandi,
Installations, and Personalities (c)(U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Forces
ATTN: ARAGB-CI (SAUR)

1. Reference: ICM CI-4-58.

2. Remarks:

a. Contents of inclosures have not been disseminated to any other
agency.

b. Investigation is continuing.

c. Date of the information was:

b1

b1

d. Source of the inclosed report was:

b1

b1

3. Central Registry check revealed:

a. A trace on a

b1

b. A trace on a [b6] born [b6]
in [b6] residing in [b6] former
editor of Die Neue Zeitung. As he was probably identical to the [b6]
mentioned by Source, Region VIII was instructed to conduct an agency
check, the results of which are included in the inclosed Agent Reports, dated
3 July 1958, Region VIII.

398

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRAIDING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

LOG NR

271/102

AEUC-SCCE 27/1/46

RE 567132 c/d/e/f

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtdreis Halle RE: REI and Targets, Radius Operandi,
Installations, and Personalities (C) (U)

c. No other traces on personalities or places reported by
Source.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

12 Incl:

- 1-2 SOI dtd 13 Feb 58 (trip)
3. SOI dtd 13 Feb 58 (trip)
w/Exh 1 (dup)
- 4-7 SOI dtd 13 Feb 58 (trip)
- 8-11 AR dtd 3 Jul 58 (trip)
12. AS form 2728 (quad)

b6

Major, MI (OE)
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt H11 5344
WAS/HAF/abc

MFR: Above fwds to G2 info re SUBJ.

3 Sep 58

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOVPO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

399

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 1 AUG 1958

PREPARING OFFICE
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division;

EE-567132/e

RAH/bb

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis HALLE,
Re: Installations (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:
CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFUL 4
IMPROBABLE 5
NOT TO BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The Soviet Kreis Kommandantura Compound located on Luisenstrasse in HALLE QCO609, GDR, is believed to have been given up by the Soviets in early 1958 in connection with the reduction of Soviet troops in the GDR. It is now being used by civilians as apartment dwellings.

2. In 1951, a villa, located near Reilstrasse, a northern suburban street in HALLE, was used as a cover house. It is unknown whether this villa has since been abandoned by the Soviets.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination was negative pertaining to SIS installations on Luisenstrasse; however, five houses used by MfS advisors and one MfS residence located on Luisenstrasse have previously been reported.

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

400

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGARDING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED
CONFIDENTIAL

leimar AR - Source: III 16-458 (FC)

ye-house. Weimar Otto Braun St.

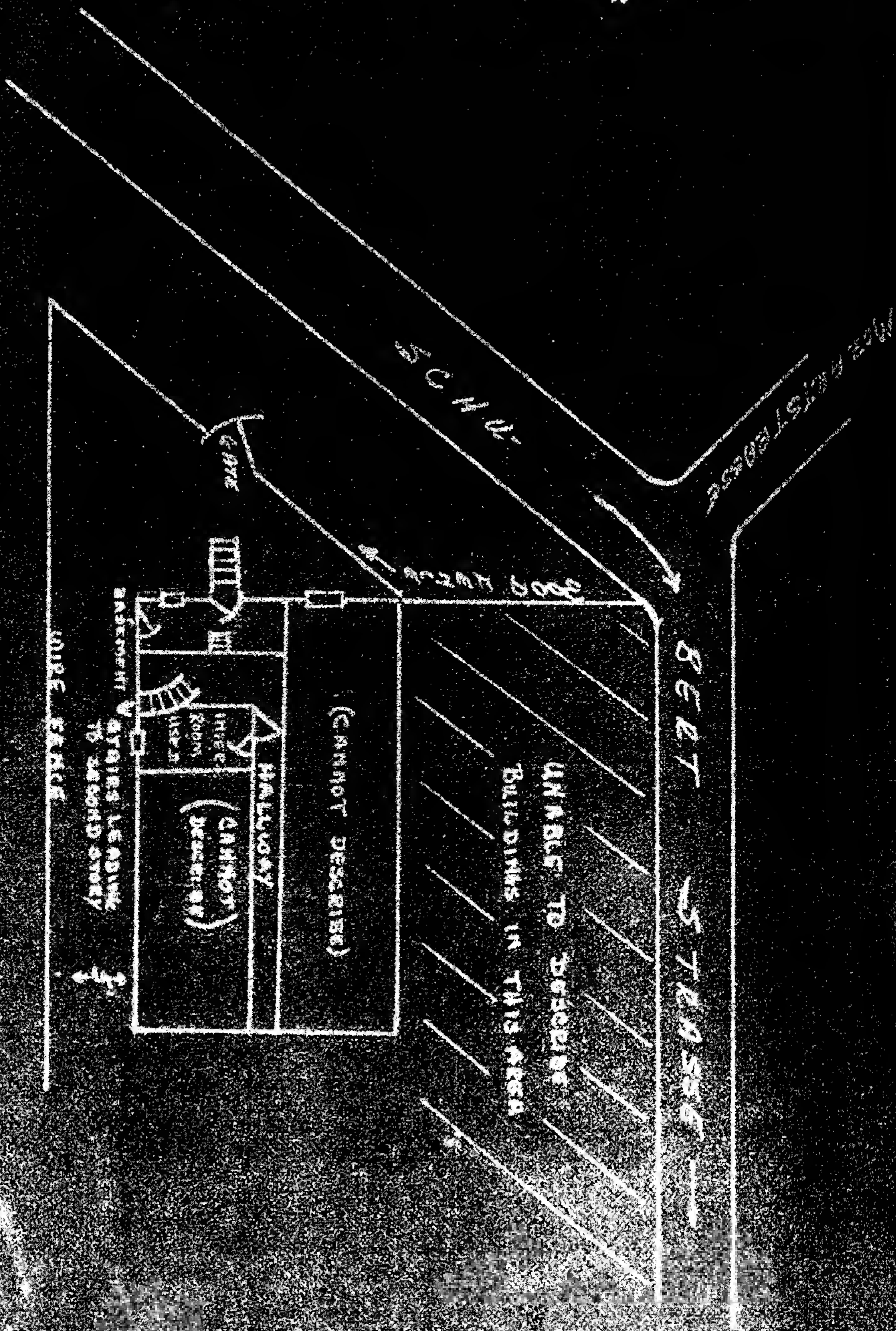
res Address -

b6

Love Otto drop used til Feb 51)
after Feb 51)

b6

SCHEMATIC
Diagram



402

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1958
FBI
b6
JUN 10 1958
JUN 7 1958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section		5 Jan 1958
SUBJECT SIS - Kreis Potsdam, RE: Installations (U)		EE-567191/e RCK/ma
CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A		CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B		PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C		POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D		DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E		IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F		TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
<p>1. Location of SIS cover houses in POTSDAM UU6807, GDR:</p> <p>a. The SIS POTSDAM maintains a cover house at POTSDAM, Allee Strasse 3 or 4. The house is located close to the corner of Friedrich Ebert Strasse and Allee Strasse on the south side of Allee Strasse. A foot path leads down the east side of the house to an entrance in the rear. The house itself is a two-story ornate villa done in grey stucco. (Exhibit " " shows the relative location of the house, and Exhibit " " diagrams the floorplan of the house.)</p> <p>b. The SIS POTSDAM maintains a cover house at POTSDAM, Forst Strasse 29 c/o LANGE. The house is located on the east side of Forst Strasse, approximately one-third block north from Im Bogen. The house is a section of one of the several row-houses located on the street. The meeting room is located on the ground floor to the right of the main entrance overlooking Forst Strasse. (Exhibit " " shows the relative location of the house, and Exhibit " " diagrams the floorplan of the house and the meeting room.)</p> <p>2. Location of an SIS cover house in WERDER n.c.a., near POTSDAM: The SIS POTSDAM maintains a cover house in WERDER located on an unidentified side street not too distant from the railroad station of WERDER. The house is a newly constructed two-story villa, done in light grey stucco, with a red tiled roof. The house is occupied by an unidentified Soviet officer and his family. The meeting room is located near the head of the stairs on the second floor. (Exhibit " " shows the relative location of the house with regard to known land marks, and Exhibit " " diagrams the floorplan of the house.)</p> <p>(F-6)</p> <p>3. Region VIII file examination: Negative.</p>		
DISTRIBUTION		

RELATIVE
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

403

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAIN3CCM/FOIPA
Arch Para 4-107 DOD 3262.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

5 June 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Office Wuerzburg, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Forces

D-56708/1/E

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service
Kreis Weimar, Bezirk Erfurt
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

50351

b6

4E-02031

On 16 May 1958, Source A-W was interviewed at Field Office Wuerzburg, Wuerzburg NA6816, Germany, and revealed the following information concerning an SIS (Soviet Intelligence Service), Kreis Weimar, Bezirk Erfurt installation:

b1

b1

b1

b6

explained that the purpose of deviating from his established pattern of waiting for Source at the building where they usually met was to accompany Source to another building in Weimar. (See EXHIBIT II). b6 stated that he had recently acquired possession of the building. b1

b1

b1

b6

then requested Source to contact him at this new building on the occasion of all future meetings.

An overlay of a city plan of Weimar, scale 1:10,000, is attached hereto indicating this second building as building 2. (See EXHIBIT III.)

This building is described as either two or three stories high, painted a light color and surrounded by a wire fence of normal construction. Source observed no form of guard system on the occasion of her visit there. On this occasion, b6 had in his possession keys for both the gate facing on Abraham Lincoln Strasse and the main house door facing on Mozart Strasse. No further information available. (F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CO, 66th CIC Group
1 - POW File

404

WD AGO FORM 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROBERT L. BALDWIN

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

5 June 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Field Office Wuerzburg, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Forces

D-567084/SE

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service
Kreis Weimar, Bezirk Erfurt
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 16 May 1958, Source A-W was interviewed at Field Office Wuerzburg, Wuerzburg NA6816, Germany, and revealed the following information concerning an SIS (Soviet Intelligence Service), Kreis Weimar, Bezirk Erfurt installation:

On the occasion of all interviews between Source and [b6] during the period from [b1] their discussions were conducted in a room in a building located at the intersection of Schubert Strasse and Mozart Strasse, Weimar PB6351, Germany. (See EXHIBIT 1).

On each occasion of visiting this house, Source was neverable to enter any room other than that used for the interviews. Source believes, however, that the building is used for housing Russian families. Source bases this opinion on the fact that the building is located in that area of Weimar referred to by the German residents as the "Russian quarter" and that she had heard Russian spoken by both sexes on the occasions of her visits there. When Source visited the building, she was always preceded by [b6] and could give no opinion as to whether [b6] had possession of a key to the building or was admitted by the residents therein. Source never saw any form of guard system employed at or around the building.

Source describes the building as being of concrete type construction, three floors high and painted either light cream or off-white. The building is inclosed in front by a wood fence of such height and construction as to render a view of the building from the street impossible. Viewing the building from Schubertstrasse, this wood fence is joined at the right corner of the building by an equally high fence of wire construction. The closest building on the right side of the building in question is approximately twenty five feet distant. On the left of the building are located other residential-type buildings which Source is unable to describe.

An overlay of a city plan of Weimar, scale 1: 10,000, is attached here to indicating the building in question as building 1. (See EXHIBIT 1.)

The interview room utilized by [b6] and Source appeared to be used only infrequently in that it smelled stale and usually was in need of a light cleaning. The room contained only a bare minimum of furniture, i.e., a couch, two upholstered chairs, a writing desk and a small stand which held various stationery supplies. No further information is available. (P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

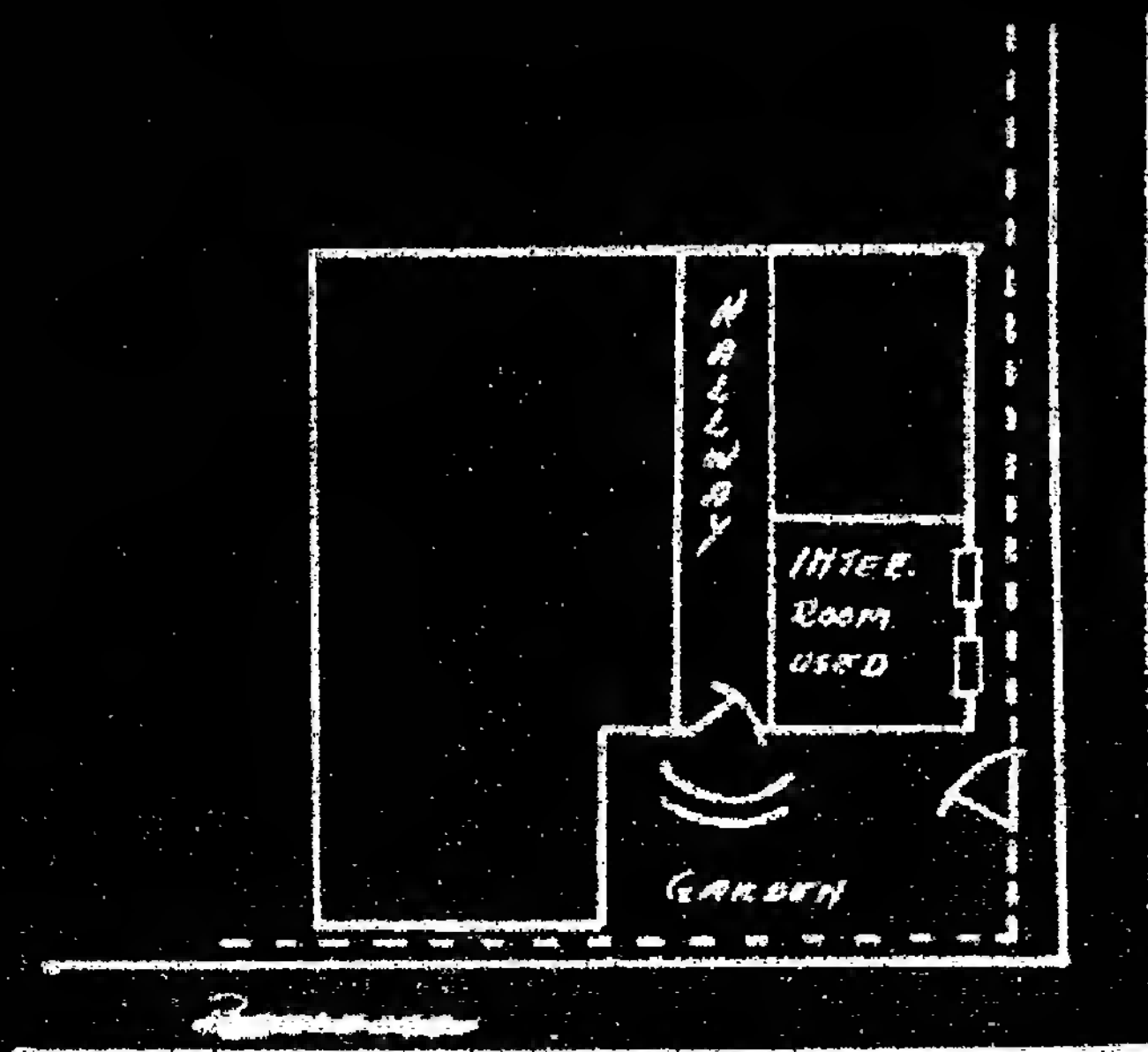
1 - CO, 66th CIC Group

1 - FCW File

405

WD AGO FORM 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



MOZART STRASSE →

ABRAHAM LINCOLN STRASSE →

SCHEMATIC

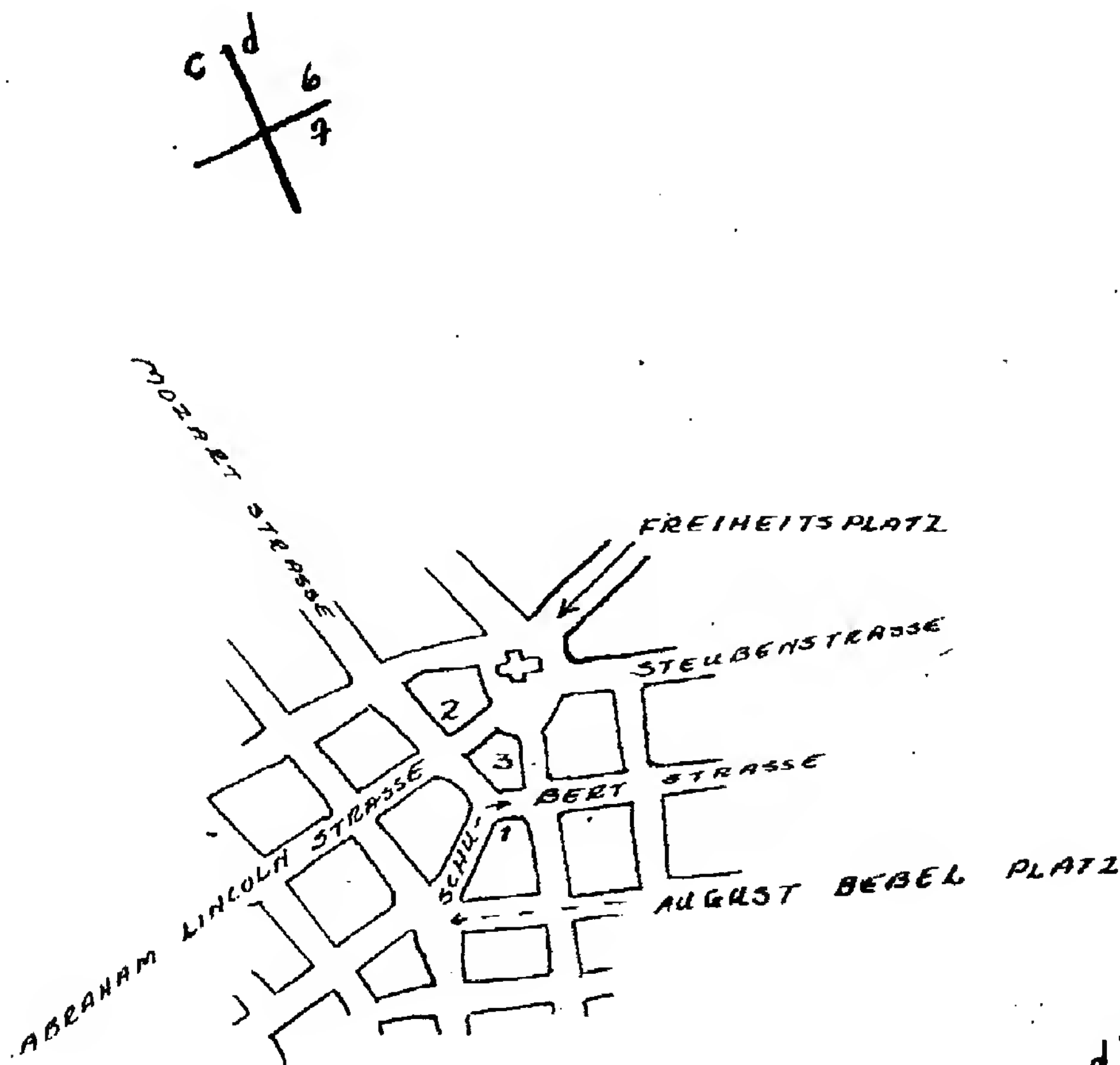
EXHIBIT

5021 DDP

EXHIBIT 5021

EXHIBIT 5021

EXHIBIT 5021



WEIMAR

SCALE: 1:10,000

LEGEND

- POINT 1 - Building 1
- POINT 2 - Building 2
- POINT 3 - Russian Kommandantura

SIS INSTALLATION - KOENIGS BRUECK
Kreis Kamenz

1. Location of Cover house.
- " " Soviet Army Compound &
Soviet Officer's Quarters.

EXHIBITS ATTACHED

Source - VIII 3 JUN 58 (F-6) 567063/d

Potdam - VIII 28 Feb 58 (FG) 567197/d

~~Cover House - Potdam - Bornstedt (NW suburb of
Potdam), Papst Allee.~~

5/5 60

Motor Park - Stalin Allee near Glienicker
Brücke, in the compound of a large
country plant.

EE-567195

CE 207

22 APR 1956

TO: Commanding Officer
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group
APO 742, US Forces
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~(U) Reference is made to Operations Memorandum 12/55 and previous correspondence highlighting the importance of SUBJECT, both as the headquarters for Soviet Military Intelligence in Germany and its relationship to Headquarters, GSFG.
2. ~~(SECRET)~~(U) Previous correspondence has also pointed out the importance of the ZOSSEN-WUENSdorf area because of information gained from monitoring Soviet W/T operations that the parent station is located in that vicinity.
3. ~~(SECRET)~~(U) Previous correspondence and verbal briefings to representatives of your Region have stressed the following:
 - a. The necessity to recruit resident sources within the ZOSSEN-WUENSdorf complex.
 - b. Should such sources prove unsuitable from the point of view of developing information on SUBJECT or lack the ability to produce peripheral, substantive information on residences of Soviets officers, dependent areas, accessibility to same, leads to German employees employed within GSFG, etc., such sources would still be of considerable value to US intelligence from an Order of Battle viewpoint to report imminence of hostilities data.
 - c. Inquiries made of USAREUR have disclosed that relatively little information is held in files concerning WUENSdorf and RU headquarters, particularly. It would appear that the MI collection effort on this vital area has not been singularly productive.
4. ~~(SECRET)~~(U) On the occasion of a recent visit to G-2, USAREUR, the files of the Order of Battle Division were examined concerning SUBJECT

420

ALGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

Page 1 of 4 Pages
Copy 3 of 6 Copies

~~SECRET~~

AELC-SCCE; 274/46

EE-567195

SUBJECT: RU Headquarters, WUENS DORF ~~(C)~~

and this Headquarters was permitted to photostat the complete file on the area. Inclosed herewith is a photostat copy of the file. Attention is particularly invited to the Photo Intelligence report contained therein.

5. ~~(U)(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ It is suggested that the inclosed file be reproduced by your Region for your future use in debriefing sources on the area. The inclosed file will be returned to this Headquarters as soon as practicable, since no other copy exists and the material must be analyzed and collated for inclusion in the forthcoming SIS workbook.

6. ~~(U)(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ As far as is known, no standard system has been created to refer to individual buildings in the area. This Headquarters is proposing to USAREUR that such a system be placed in effect so that all agencies can report uniformly on the area and that such a system can serve as a basis for a specific building target list such as is currently maintained by this Headquarters and DAD on the Karlshorst Compound.

7. ~~(U)(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ Your attention is invited to the fact that material is contained in the inclosed file on caserne areas other than the Panzer Schule, within which GSGG Headquarters lies. It is not yet clear whether RU officers and enlisted men are billeted in one area or are scattered. Also, it is not known which clubs, schools, shops, motor pools, etc., are utilized by RU personnel. Accordingly, it is necessary that material on the entire area be available until further information clarifies these points.

8. ~~(U)(SECRET)~~ It will be noted that material concerning SPERENBERG is contained within the inclosed file. It has been learned that the base of Soviet W/T operations is probably located there. This information is to be considered more accurate than that contained in paragraph 2 above. Information has also been gained to the effect that two Signal Regiments, namely, the 24th and 37th, serve to support RU operations. It is not yet clear if one or both, or elements of each are located at SPERENBERG.

9. ~~(U)(SECRET)~~ Coverage of RU Headquarters from which staff level intelligence information can be gained concerning the entire RU effort (targeted primarily against USAREUR forces and the Bundeswehr) has been described by the present USAREUR Chief of Staff as the most important CE offensive target of this Group. Accordingly, proportionate operational effort by your Region must be devoted to coverage and penetration of this target. This target cannot be treated as a "target of opportunity," nor can reports on this target be based solely on the occasional debriefing of a refugee stemming from the area. This Group will be subject to USAREUR inspection concerning exact operational steps taken to obtain penetration and coverage of the target.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOL/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

411

2

~~SECRET~~

2-4-1956

AEUC-SCCE; 274/46

EE-567195

SUBJECT: RU Headquarters, WUENSDORF ~~(S)~~(U)

10. (U) ~~(SECRET)~~ Some information has been received from a sensitive non-CIC operation concerning the structure of RU Headquarters and its relationship to its operational bases at ERFURT, MAGDEBURG, SCHWERIN and LEIPZIG. Three detachments are located in BERLIN (within KARLSHORST) and a fourth is considered to operate a Defector Reception Center. Also, RU detachments are attached to each of the seven GSPG armies. This material will be furnished your Region soon, incorporated with other known information.

11. (U) ~~(SECRET)~~ A revision to Operations Memorandum 12/55 will be published upon receipt of an expected ICM from USAREUR. It appears fairly certain that coverage of SUBJECT and the RU operational bases outlined in the previous paragraph will probably be of equal or higher priority than general coverage of the KOB, with the exceptions of UKR Headquarters at POTSDAM and the UKR detachments located within KARLSHORST. Accordingly, the build-up of resident sources in these areas will be accelerated and stressed.

12. ~~(SECRET)~~ Effective upon receipt of this letter, each refugee screened by your Region who is knowledgeable of any relatives, friends, acquaintances residing in the areas of KARLSHORST, POTSDAM, WUENSDORF, ZOSSEN, SPERNBERG, ERFURT, MAGDEBURG, SCHWERIN and LEIPZIG will be debriefed on such individuals in detail. Standards are outlined in paragraph 6d of Operations Memorandum 12/55 as to suggested categories of individuals who should be considered as resident source possibilities. (With respect to KARLSHORST, WUENSDORF and ZOSSEN, any person employed in any capacity whatever by the Soviets or having entry to the restricted areas, or contact with persons having such entry, will be considered as a potential source lead.) Accordingly, your Region will no longer use the expression on letters of transmittal that b1

b1 this Region, etc." In place thereof, a statement will be made that source was specifically questioned about relatives, neighbors, friends, associates, acquaintances, etc. For each category, a listing will be provided giving the name, background information, current activities, political attitudes, and degree of relationship with source. For each person listed, your Region will indicate the action undertaken to develop contact with the person to determine his potential as a possible source. If action is not taken, a statement will be made giving your reasons. Your Region will maintain a control system to insure that all leads developed are periodically followed up and reviewed.

13. (U) ~~(SECRET)~~ The following is cited as the basis for the instructions in the previous paragraphs:

44-567195

a. Significant refugees have been debriefed by your Region, who in the opinion of this Headquarters must have been able to supply leads to potential sources. When your reports reached this Headquarters, the refugee had long since been evacuated from BERLIN.

2

b1

b1



b1

11

b1

b1

413

This document classified ~~SECRET~~ by 100-1000000000

b6

from laboratory bloodstains on Toga strip of tape
and on information on tape. 2004-2005-2006
[redacted] M/R: See reverse.

b6

Major, ME (CE)

Adjutant

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

AEUC-SCCE; 274/10 EE-567190/e

31 March 1958

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Office, ORANIENBURG,
RE: Installations (S)(U)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. REFERENCE: Electrical message I-1248.

2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 31 March 1958, subject and
file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: [REDACTED] b1

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: [REDACTED] b1

d. Date Source obtained information: [REDACTED] b1

e. Date agent received information: 22 March 1958.

4. REMARKS: Source is a recognized political refugee, and
was instrumental in introducing Regional agent to [REDACTED] b6

[REDACTED] Contact is
being maintained with [REDACTED] b6 in an effort to develop an approach
lead in BERLIN-Oranienburg.

414

b6

1 Incl
SOI dtd 31 Mar 58 (C)

Lt Col, MI (Arty)
Commanding

Reg VIII
Log 1-1335

BERLIN 43354 [REDACTED] b6 /TFB/WWN/me

2 APR 1958

REGRADING DATA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8484

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 March 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Section EE-567190/e

JAH JJH/ma

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Office, ORANIENBURG,
RE: Installations (exu)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
 USUALLY RELIABLE B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
 UNRELIABLE E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
 PROBABLY TRUE 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE 3
 DOUBTFUL 4
 IMPROBABLE 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Source reported that as of January 1958 the SIS Kreis Office, ORANIENBURG UU8146, was moved from Schuetzenstrasse 18 to Erzbergstrasse 7. This new building is a villa type construction with a low gabled, slate shingled roof. The outside walls are of grey, sprayed stucco. The building is reportedly the former property of a former GDR businessman, Fnu b6 who reportedly fled to West BERLIN. The administration of this building is the responsibility of the VEB (Volkseigene Betriebe - People's Owned Industries) Real Estate Department, ORANIENBURG. There are no cells in this building, as these are located in another building belonging to the SIS, located directly across the street in the "Heinkel Settlement", which is the Soviet Compound in ORANIENBURG.

(F-6)

2. A check of the files of the R&A Section of 66th CIC Region VIII, APO 742, was negative concerning installation mentioned above.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAINCOM FOLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED DATA
 CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

415

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE: 11/1/58

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567197/e

RGL/bb

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam,
Re: Installations (e)(u)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS cover house located at POTSDAM-Bornstedt UU6808, GDR, Papelallee, street address unknown, on the north side of the street approximately four hundred meters southeast of Kirschallee. The house was supposedly the office of a Soviet military physician and was being used by agents of the SIS in POTSDAM as late as September 1952. The building is a one-story villa with red brick walls and is approximately eight by ten meters in size. It has a slightly steep roof with very small triangular-shaped windows in what is apparently the attic. There is one entrance located on the west side of the building. The site is on a portion of a Soviet military barracks compound, but Source does not know the unit designation or the type of troops stationed there. A continuation of the two-meter high board fence which surrounds the entire Soviet military compound bounds the north, east, and west sides of the property. The south side of the property which faces Papelallee, is bordered by a wire mesh fence two meters in height, in which there is a "worn out" wooden gate. This gate bears a cardboard sign showing a red cross. There is no other evidence to indicate that the house is a "doctor's office". There is no guard at the gate. Source is familiar only with the waiting room, located on the ground floor on the south side of the entrance hall near the door. The room contained regular "parlor" furniture; small tables, easy chairs, and ash trays. (A sketch showing the location of this house is attached as Exhibit "I").

(F-6)

2. SIS cover house located at POTSDAM, Papelallee, street address unknown: The house is on the north side of Papelallee, the first house west of the corner of Jaegarallee, and is the only one-story, one-family style house in the block. On the west side of Jaegeralle north of the cover house lies a row of apartment houses. The building has gray, stuccoed walls, a rather flat roof, and a red brick foundation which extends approximately seventy-five centimeters above ground level. Heavy, rubber-clad telephone (?) cables hang around the house and lead away from it through the rear garden. On its north, east, and west sides the house is bounded by a wooden board fence two meters high. On the south side is a wire mesh fence one and one-half meters high and it has one gate with a bell on the gate post. There are no signs or outside guards and the gate is usually locked. The house has two entrances, both of which face Papelallee and there are stone steps leading to the doors. Source is familiar with only one interior room, located in the northeast corner of the house, adjacent to the hall. This room was furnished with only an office-type

DISTRIBUTION

416

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAINSCOM/FOLTA

Auth Para 4, ICS DOD 5000.18

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Division; EE-567197/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam, Re: Installations (S)(U)

FEB 28 1958
RGL/bb

desk and chairs. Source believes the house formerly was a branch office of the POTSDAM Soviet Military Kommandatura, but was being utilized by the SIS

b1

(A sketch showing the location of the house is attached as Exhibit "II").

(F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination: Negative.

417

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Under
1950 D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
13 Feb 58

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division, D-567132/e

LAL
LAL/ft

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis HALLE, Re:
Installations (C)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY ASST SOURCE 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The SIS installation in HALLE QC0707, GDR uses a cover house located in HALLE on Strassburger Weg near the Soviet barracks formerly called the Heide-Kasernen. The cover house, a two-story, grey stucco building with a red tile roof, is the center house of three houses surrounded by a wooden fence approximately four feet high. A gate in the fence, large enough to allow the passage of an automobile, serves as the entrance to the enclosed area. A Soviet soldier is on guard inside. (Exhibit " " shows the location of the cover house.)

(F-6)

Region VIII R&A File Examination: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAIN2COM/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.18

418

DISTRIBUTION

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47.
1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used.

(Not Classified Under
1950 D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
REGRADED DATA

REDETERMINED

ERFURT - Since Vol. 70058 (P) 8270/c
Operational with an Ernst Str.

SOVIET INTELLIGENCE SERVICES FACILITIES

7E 40 02 3

SECRET



THIS DOSSIER IS ON LOAN FROM THE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. UPON COMPLETION OF ACTION, IT WILL BE RETURNED TO THE U. S. ARMY INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS DEPOSITORY, FORT HOLABIRD, MARYLAND, 21219.

NO MATERIAL WILL BE REMOVED FROM THIS DOSSIER WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

NON-DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN HAS BEEN LOANED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FOR ITS USE AND IS NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED FURTHER WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE AGENCY CONCERNED.

Vol. 3 of 6

Warning Notice: Sensitive Sources and Methods Involved per G-1, Para 4A

No Foreign Dissem

SECRET

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA *ALAC*
UP AR 381-10 *AUG 28 1998*
REVIEWER *Wayne W. [unclear]* DATE *AUG 28 1998*
(21 Sec 96)
THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. ZF400231W

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *Spangle* DATE *6 Sec 96*

As of SEP 20 1979 all material included
(Date)
in this file conforms with DA policies currently
in effect.

Christine Laxton SEP 20 1979
(Signature) (Date Signed)

CHRISTINE LAXTON 5
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

REVIEWER *[unclear]* DATE *26 April 77*

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

UP AR 381-10

REVIEWER *[unclear]* DATE *9-22-93*

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

UP AR 381-10

REVIEWER *[unclear]* DATE *10/1/91*

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

SUBJECT Meeting Places Utilized by Agents of SIS LEIPZIG		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	FILE CODE	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567041/e	DATE OF REPORT VIII 2Dec57(F3)	SOURCE	SECRET
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL	...X...
			UNCLASSIFIED

EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)

1. ~~Meeting places utilized by agents of SIS LEIPZIG, GDR:~~
 - a. ~~Park Hotel, LEIPZIG~~
 - b. ~~Kolibri Restaurant, LEIPZIG~~
 - c. State-owned restaurant in MARKLEEBOURG, GDR
2. ~~Operational vehicle utilized by SIS agent Fm LNU, LEIPZIG:~~
~~Sedan, EMV, black, four-door, license number G (Russian letter) 0836, with~~
~~chauffeur.~~

45

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Data 4-162 D-20 3260 12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless
Date Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
29 NOV 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division

D-567145/e

LAL
LAL/rt

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Leipzig
RE: Installations (C)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The SIS in LEIPZIG US1891, GDR, uses room number 7 in the Hotel International as a cover room. It is rumored that the entire right wing of the hotel is occupied by the Soviets.

2. The SIS in LEIPZIG also uses a house within the Police Presidium compound at Dimitroffstrasse 7.

3. Region VIII R&A files examination: Negative

(P-6)

REGRADING DATA

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAINSCOM/FOWFA

Auth Data 4-102 EMD 3200 IR

423

Investigative Records Repository (IRR)

Reviewed for retention criteria UP AR 380-13

Reviewer James C. Cusack Date 11 Sept 79

68 (Formerly Replaces WJ AGO 20-1-68, 1 Jan 47,
DA AGO) which may be used

(Not Classified Unless
Date Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-225-10)

DATE 12 NOV 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567071/e

SR/ma

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Dresden,
RE: Installations (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
CREDIBILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The phone number DRESDEN 56 455 is utilized by the SIS DRESDEN VS1257,
GDR.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: Negative.

~~REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DPM 3200.12

424

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Under
Exemption 1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE 5 NOV 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division

D-567048/e

RBP
RBP/MT

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Herzberg,

Re: Installations (c)(4)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIDENTIAL OTHER SOURCE . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
TEAM REF 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
OPNS OFF 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The SIS office at HERZBERG UT7828, Uferstrasse, was vacated in 1949, and currently houses the SED Kreisleitung (District Management). The office building contained three stories, had red brick walls and a steep red tiled roof. When the SIS utilized the building, the entire area was considered restricted and uniformed Soviet guards were stationed on Gartenstrasse and Uferstrasse, near the vicinity of the building. Source, when reporting to the SIS office, would present his GDR Identity Document to the guard stationed at the main entrance to the SIS office on Gartenstrasse. The guard would allow Source to proceed to a waiting room on the first floor of the building, where Source met another soldier who would lead Source to the handling agent's office. Source always conducted his business in the offices located on the first floor of the building, and he never had the opportunity to see the second and third floors. The SIS unit at HERZBERG transferred to TORGAU UT6214, in late 1949; however, Source never had visited the TORGAU office and he was unable to give any information regarding this installation. Exhibit "1" illustrates the location of the former HERZBERG SIS office.

2. The restaurant, Gruener Hain, is located on the outskirts of HERZBERG, on the road leading from HERZBERG to TORGAU. It includes a large dance hall, two rooms for private parties and one guest room. The proprietor, name unknown, and his family occupy mansards located in the steep red tiled roof. The SIS meetings always took place in the guest room which had all the glass panes in the door covered with wrapping paper so that it was impossible for anyone to look into the room. Source is unable to state whether SIS personnel still utilize the Gruener Hain restaurant. Exhibit "2" illustrates the location of the Gruener Hain restaurant near HERZBERG.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination: Negative.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAIN/COM/NOFA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

425

DISTRIBUTION

FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jan 57
Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Under
Exemption 1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE 29 OCT 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567110/e

LAL
LAL/ma

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Jena
RE: Installations (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN FOF INFORMATION:
CANNOT BE JUDGED
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

b1

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Source was given the telephone number JENA 2660 in JENA PB8145 to call his handling agent, a Lieutenant Fnu LNU, cover name "Paris".

(F-3)

2. Region VIII file examination:

a. A check of CE R&A files revealed that the telephone number JENA 2660 belongs to SIS agent "Boris" who is allegedly stationed in the Soviet Kommandatura at JENA, Oberer Philosophen Weg.

b. A check of CE R&A files revealed a Lieutenant "Boris" LNU who is very possibly identical to the Lieutenant Fnu LNU, cover name "Paris" mentioned above.

REGRADE DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

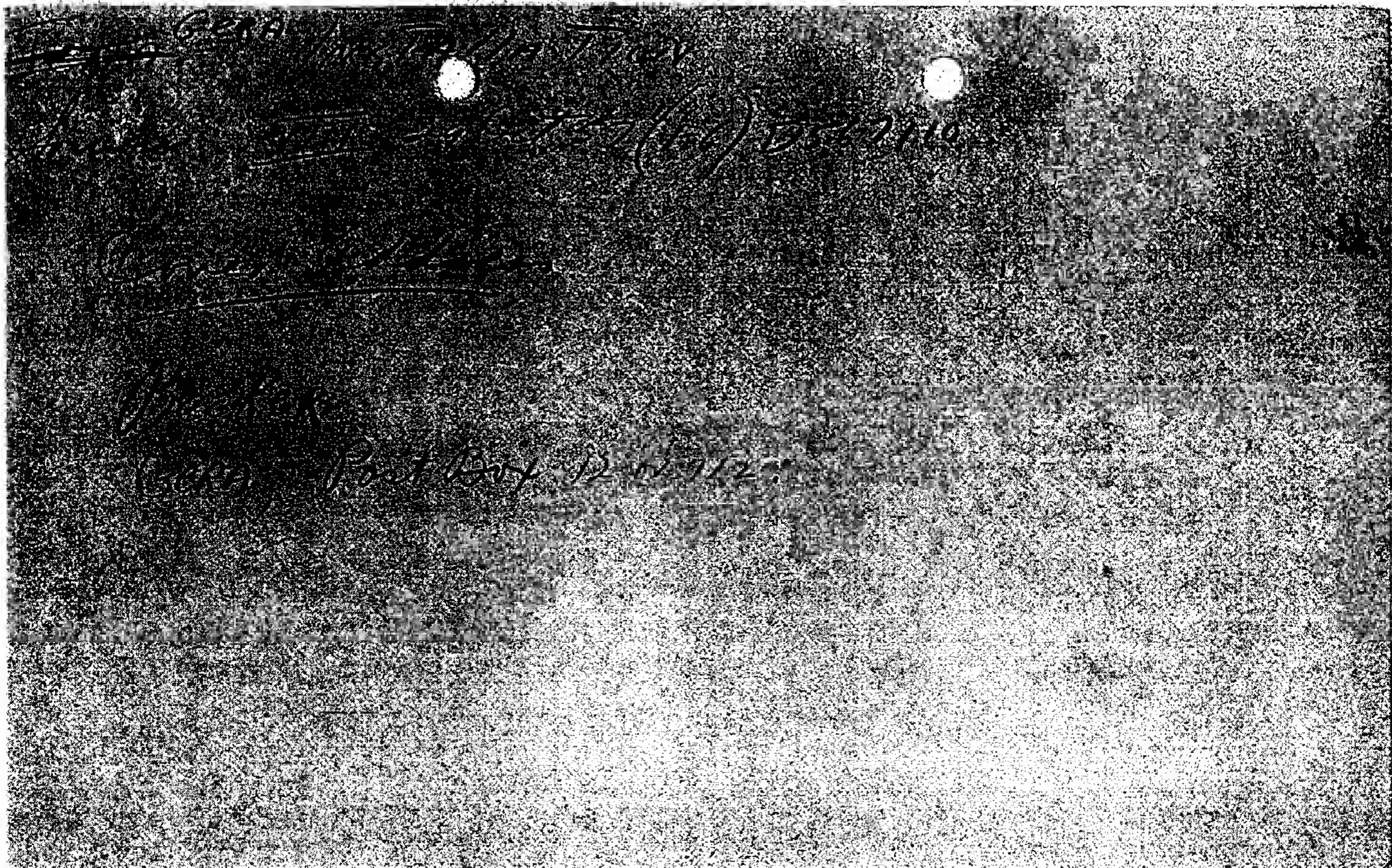
426

DISTRIBUTION

568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
DA AGO), which may be used.

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Class.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

3 Oct 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567037/e

FN/MS

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Chemnitz,
RE: Installations (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION

CONFIRMED

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of the Soviet Kommandatura in CHEMNITZ US5433. The Soviet Kommandatura in CHEMNITZ is located on Hohe Strasse, corner of Henriettenstrasse. The building is a three-story, grey stucco villa with a red tile roof. A garage is located in the garden behind the villa. The compound is surrounded by a six-foot fence. Two entrances, one for vehicles and one for pedestrians, are located on Hohe Strasse. The gates are usually open, and there are no guards. The main entrance to the villa is located on the northern side of the building. A uniformed Soviet guard is on duty in a small room to the left of the entrance. All visitors must report to this guard and produce their credentials. Source always met his handling agent in a room located on the second floor. This room was furnished with a sofa, a writing table, two armchairs, and a wall locker. Pictures of communist leaders were on the walls. There was no telephone in the room. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this installation.

2. SIS CHEMNITZ informant contact telephone number: 35767.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination: Previous reports show this installation located on the opposite side of Hohe Strasse.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAIN3CCM/POEPA

Auth Para 4-102 IN 3D 2500 JR

RECORDING DATA

FILE PREDETERMINED

EDITION

425

568

(Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 57)

(Not Classified Unless Date Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified Un-
less Data

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380 320-10)

DATE
SEP 30 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567160/e

PH/ma

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Stendal,

RE: Installations (4)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

B PROBABLY TRUE

C POSSIBLY TRUE

D DOUBTFULLY TRUE

E IMPROBABLE

F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of an SIS installation in STENDAL PD9532: The SIS STENDAL occupies two villas in the Soviet compound located at STENDAL, Friedrich Engels Strasse, number unknown. This compound is about 500 meters from the Uenglinger Tor (Uenglinger Gate), on a side street leading from the main road from UENGLINGEN PD9033 to STENDAL. Both SIS buildings are two story, yellowish-grey stucco villas, about 10 by 15 meters in size, with steep red roofs. The entrances to these villas are on side streets within the compound. The entire compound is surrounded by a two meter high wooden board fence. The main entrance, guarded by Soviet soldiers, is located north of the SIS villas; the SIS villas have a separate entrance to the compound, also guarded by Soviet soldiers. A guard shack is located beside the main entrance; a building used by the guards is located beside the entrance to the SIS villas. The south SIS villa has cells in the basement. To enter this compound, Source gave her name to the guard at the gate. The guard called the SIS villa, and Source's handling agent came and escorted her to one of the villas. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this installation; Exhibits "II" and "III" are diagrams of the floor plans of the SIS villas; Exhibit "IV" is a diagram of the floor plan of the building used by the guards.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 04 03

BY USAINBCC/FOLTA

Auth Date 11/11/03 BY 3249.1R

DECLASSIFYING DATA

CAN BE DETERMINED

CONTRIBUTION

429

568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47)

DA AGO) which may be

(Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR MO-320-10)

DATE

30 Sep 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567172/

WFO/m ADN ASST

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Neustrelitz,
RE: Installations (O) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Telephone number used by alleged SIS agent "Meier" in NEUSTRELITZ
UV7115, GDR: NEUSTRELITZ 3276.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: Negative.

b1

REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DISTRIBUTION

FORM

568

(Formerly Replaces Wt AGO Form 568-1 Jun 57)

(Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 330 320-10)

DATE

28 Sep 57

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567145/e

SUBJECT

SIS - Leipzig
RE Installations (C) (U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Source A-VIII reports that the SIS LIEPZIG US1891 is located at the following installation:

a. A fenced-in compound, surrounded with a board fence on the corner of Kickerlingsberg strasse and Ehrensteinstrasse.

b. An operational house used for interrogations located in LEIPZIG-Lautzsch, Rathenaustrasse, number unknown. Source A-VIII claims that the house is located on the west side of Rathenaustrasse between Philipp Reiss strasse and Bienitzstrasse.

2. Source A-VIII claims that the SIS Leipzig also uses the Soviet Kommandatura located in LIEPZIG C-1, Nordplatz, corner of Michaelisstrasse. This building was the office building for the LEIPZIG finance office prior to 1945.

Best Copy Available

b1

568

(Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47)

(DA AGO) which may be used

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(Not Classified Unless
1000 Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 360-320-10)

DATE
20 Sep 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Army

EE-567230/e

SUBJECT

**Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Kreis Suhl (S)(U)
Re: Installations**

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 30 July 1957, Source A-III was interrogated at Resident Agency Giessen, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 169, and revealed the following information concerning a Soviet Intelligence Service (SIS) Kreis Suhl installation:

There is an SIS installation about one block northeast of the main railroad station on Bahnhof Strasse in Suhl PB2008, East Germany. The installation is a two-story house, and it is located on the south side of the street. Source has never been inside the house, and does not recall the type of construction. The house does not appear to be guarded. There are believed to be four Soviet Intelligence officers in the house. None of these persons have been seen by Source in uniform, and their names are not known. There is a very large tree directly in front of the house which is not shown in the attached sketches because it almost completely blocks the view of the house from the front. Source can recall nothing further concerning this installation. (SEE EXHIBITS I and II.)

Sound is **b1**

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

432

DISTRIBUTION

Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1 - Region III File

568

(Formerly Replaces WD AGO 1-1-568, 1 Jun 57
DA AGO) which may be used

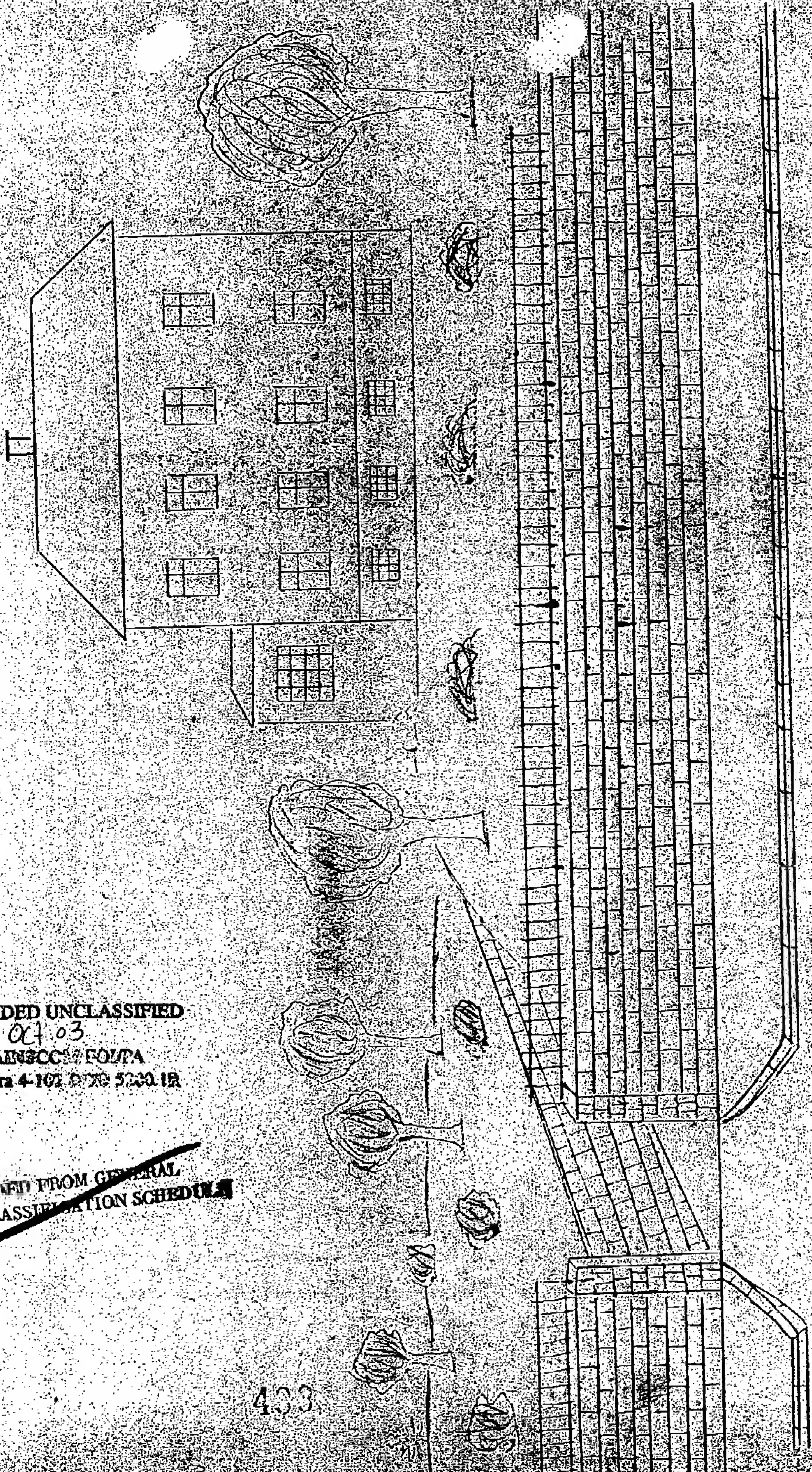
(Not Classified Unless
1000 Data Entered)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

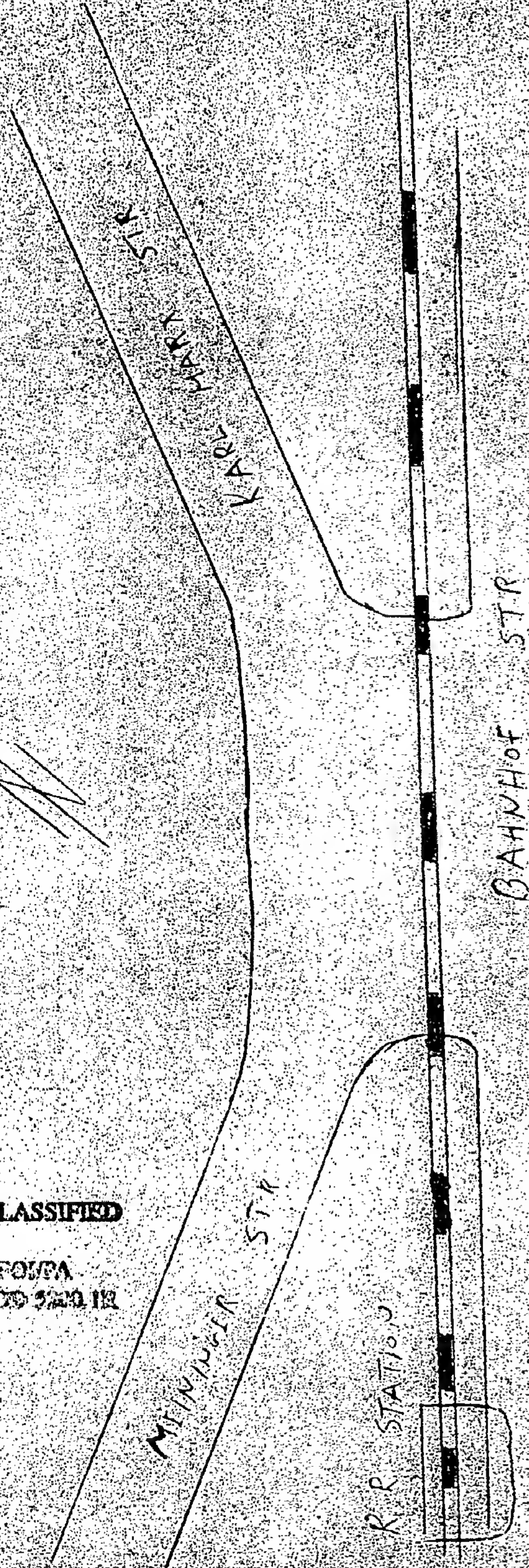
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAIN3CC27 FOLTA
Auth Para 4-107 D7G 5230.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCCM/FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102.07D 3/20/12



EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

434

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

435-438

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

File : EE-567017 c/d/e

12 Sep 57

13 SEP 1957

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis AUE (P) (U)

Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi, and Installations

TO : Commanding Officer/OIC
Region/FO VIII, 66th CIC Group
APO 742, US Army

1. Reference is made to your report, File EE-567017 c/d/e
Subject: SIS-Kreis AUE (C)
dated 26 July 1957

2. The above referenced report has been given an evaluation index
of 6 (See reverse side for scale).

3. The following comments are submitted for your information and
guidance:

a. Source:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|
| _____ | (1) | appears well oriented. |
| XX | (2) | appears fairly well oriented. |
| _____ | (3) | appears poorly oriented. |
| _____ | (4) | appears to be provocateur, double agent, or fabricator. |

b. Target Coverage Attained:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| _____ | (1) | direct coverage or penetration. |
| _____ | (2) | partial coverage or penetration. |
| XX | (3) | peripheral. |
| _____ | (4) | indirect. |
| _____ | (5) | target not considered covered. |

c. Operational Comment:

- | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| XX | (1) | no further reports desired. |
| _____ | (2) | further reports desired. |

4. Remarks:

Source, _____
Source's brother _____

b1

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

439

b6

1ST LT MPC

b6

MAJOR GEN CHIEF CE DIV

AEUC FL 188 (L)
27 NOV 56

EDITION OF ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ MAY BE USED.

EVALUATION LETTER.

CIC FILE 89102

HQ
LOG NR 11111111

HEADQUARTERS
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
66TH COUNTERINTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

CAC FILE

EC-567017 c/d/e

12 Sep 57

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis AUE (c)(U)
Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Installations

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, United States Army
ATTN: AEAGE-C(OA)

1. REFERENCE: ICM-CI-CE 4-56

2. REMARKS:

a. ☒ Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. ☐ Contents of inclosure have been passed to:

c. ☒ Source(s) of the inclosed report was (were):
refugee, born ☐ b1 ☐ b1

d. ☒ Date of the information was: ☐ b1

e. ☐ Investigation is continuing.

f. ☒ Investigation is considered closed

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

g. ☒ Information received from source concerning his MFS contact has been forwarded under separate cover to your office on ☐ b1
Summaries of Information, Subject: EGIS-MFS ☐ b1
☐ b1

h. Information received from source's brother, ☐ b1 has been forwarded under separate cover to your office, Summaries of Information, Subject: EGIS-MFS ☐ b1 file ☐ b1 and Subject: SIS ☐ b1 file ☐ b1 dated ☐ b1

i. Examination of Central Registry revealed no other information concerning any of the personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

WB FL 206

Rev 29 Nov 55

440

~~REGRAIDING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOG NR 5-3-102

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-SOCC; EE-567017 o/d/e
SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis AUB (S) (U)
Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Installations

j. Source was referred to DAD, Department I of the West BERLIN Police, OSI, MIS and MID.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incl
SOIs dtd 26 Jul 57 (trip)
w/Exhs I, II & III (1 cy ea)

b6

CWO, W-2, USA
Asst Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8244
DER/DB/gb

~~REMOVED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 Oct 03

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

441

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified Un-
less De-Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division D-567140/a

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Leipzig
RE: Installations (C)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL HANDWRAP (VALUATION)

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

ADMINISTRATIVE
TECHNICAL
OPEN

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Meeting places utilized by agents of SIS LEIPZIG US1891, GDR:

a. Park Hotel, LEIPZIG.

b. Kolibri restaurant, LEIPZIG.

c. State-owned restaurant in MARKLEEBOURG US1784, GDR.

2. Operational vehicle utilized by SIS agent Fnu LNU, LEIPZIG: (F-3)

Sedan, EMW, black, four-door, license number G (Russian letter)-0836, with chauffeur.

3. Region VIII file examination: Previously-reported information indicates that both the Kolibri restaurant and the Park Hotel in LEIPZIG are regularly utilized by SIS agents for informant meetings. There is no information on the MARKLEEBOURG state-owned restaurant or the vehicle and license number reported above.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 83

BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 250.1R

REGRADE DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

442

DISTRIBUTION

DA FORM 568

Dec 1951

Classified Un-
less De-Entered)

Classified Un-
less De-Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 443-448

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRETARY OF INFORMATION

(32-388-324-10)

DATE
16 Aug 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567071/e

JFN

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Dresden

RE: Installations (C/D)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH-CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of an SIS office in DRESDEN VS1257: An SIS office is located in a Soviet Compound at DRESDEN, Bautzener Strasse, number unknown, between Angelikastrasse and Fischhausstrasse. The compound is enclosed by a six and one half foot high green wooden board fence and is bordered on the north by Judeich Strasse. The SIS office is a two-story white stucco villa with a red tile roof. The roof of the rounded front porch is supported by stone pillars. Source met her handling agents in the vestibule, off the porch. The vestibule was furnished with a long table, eight or ten chairs, several easy chairs, and a sofa. The table was covered with a green tablecloth. Pictures of Soviet leaders were hanging on the walls, and the windows were shaded by pink curtains. The entrance to the compound, a narrow gate for pedestrians, is located in front of the house, on Bautzener Strasse. A wooden guard shack, usually occupied by a Soviet soldier, is located beside the entrance inside the fence. Source believes that a vehicle gate is located on the north side, on Judeich Strasse, but is unable to describe its exact location. The compound also includes a vacant two-story building in the west corner, and another two-story building used as troop billets. (Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this installation).

(F-3)

2. Location and description of an SIS cover apartment in DRESDEN: An SIS cover apartment is located on the first floor of an apartment building at DRESDEN, Dr. Kurt Fischer Allee 12, entrance number 5. The remainder of the building, as well as the adjoining apartment houses, are occupied by Germans. The cover apartment consists of three rooms; two rooms are empty, and the third is furnished with a table and two chairs. A telephone, number unknown, is located in the bathroom.

3. The telephone numbers DRESDEN 55101 and 55105 were used by a Soviet Major b6 and a Soviet civilian b6. According to Source, these numbers belonged to an SIS office located at DRESDEN, Bautzener Strasse, number unknown.

4. The telephone number DRESDEN 58015 was used by a Soviet Major b6. According to Source, this number belonged to the Headquarters of the 11th Tank Division located at DRESDEN-Klotzsche.

(F-6)

5. Region VIII file examination:

a. The information concerning the location of the SIS office at DRESDEN, Bautzener Strasse, number unknown, is generally verified.

DISTRIBUTION

449

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAFSCC/MOLPA

Arch Para 4-102 DOD 3330.15

DA

FORM

568

(F-3)

DA AGO

1 Jun 47

Classified Un-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STATEMENT OF INFORMATION (SR 480-320-12)		DATE 16 Aug 1957
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567071/e		
SUBJECT SIS - Stadtkreis Dresden. RE: Installations (u)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE A USUALLY RELIABLE B FAIRLY RELIABLE C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D UNRELIABLE E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1 PROBABLY TRUE 2 POSSIBLY TRUE 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4 IMPROBABLE 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION b. No information was revealed concerning the telephone numbers mentioned above.		
DISTRIBUTION		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAIN/CC/PA
Auth Para 4-102 E.O. 12958

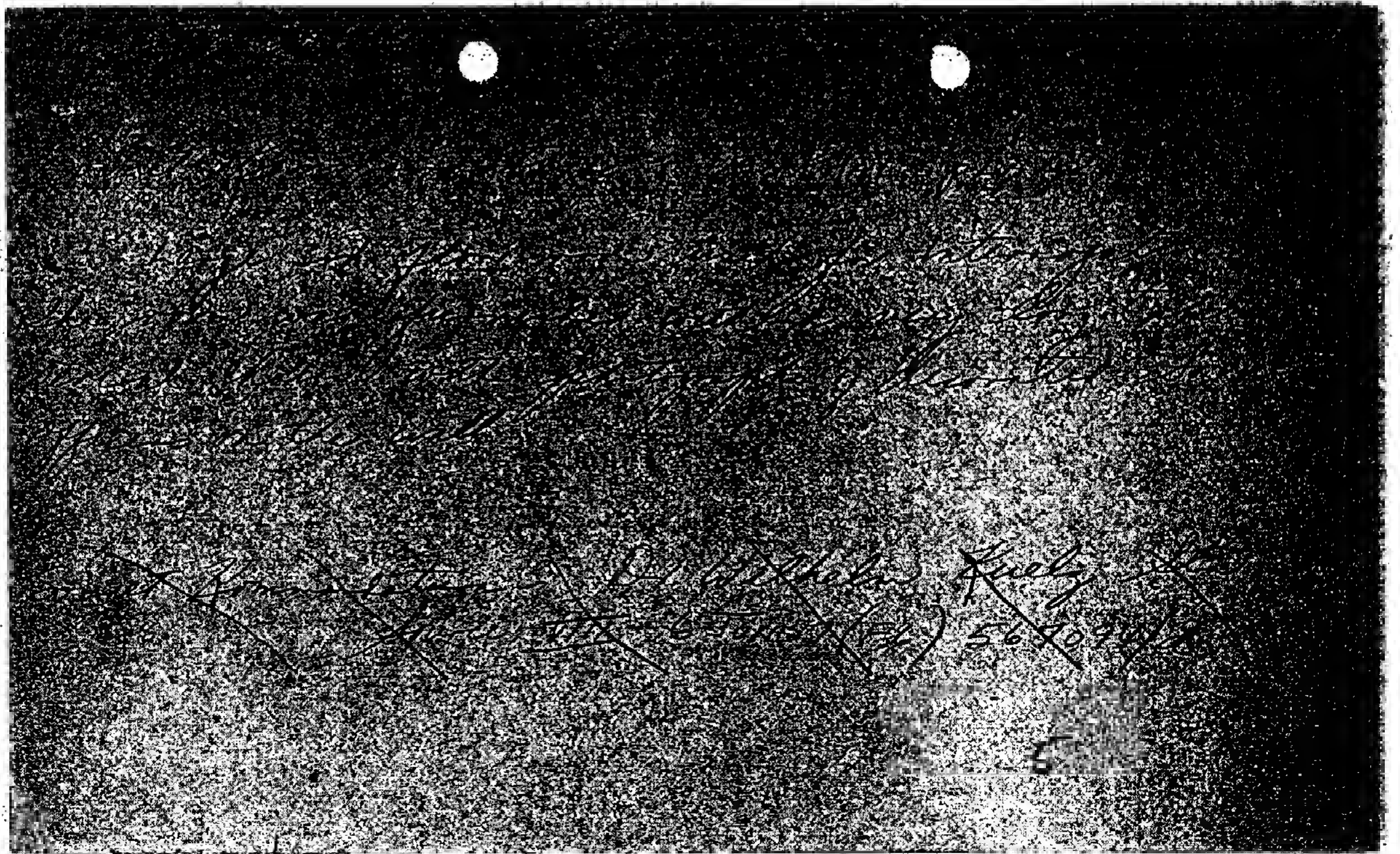
REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE DETERMINED

450

DA FORM 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless
a Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

26 July 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division - D-567017/e

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Aue, RE:
Installations (4)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of an SIS cover apartment in AUE US3706: The SIS in AUE use a cover apartment located on the second floor of a building located at AUE, Alfred Brodauf Strasse, number unknown. A restaurant is located on the first floor of this building, and a printing shop is located at the rear of the building. Source was unable to give a description of the building. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this installation.

2. Location of the Soviet Kommandatura and other Soviet installations in the OBERSCHLEMA US3408 restricted area: Exhibits "II" and "III" illustrate the location of the Soviet Kommandatura and other Soviet installations in the OBERSCHLEMA restricted area.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINBCC/FOIPA
AUSA Para 4-102 (b)(7) 3200.12

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

452

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47, DA AGO) which

(Not Classified Unless
Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

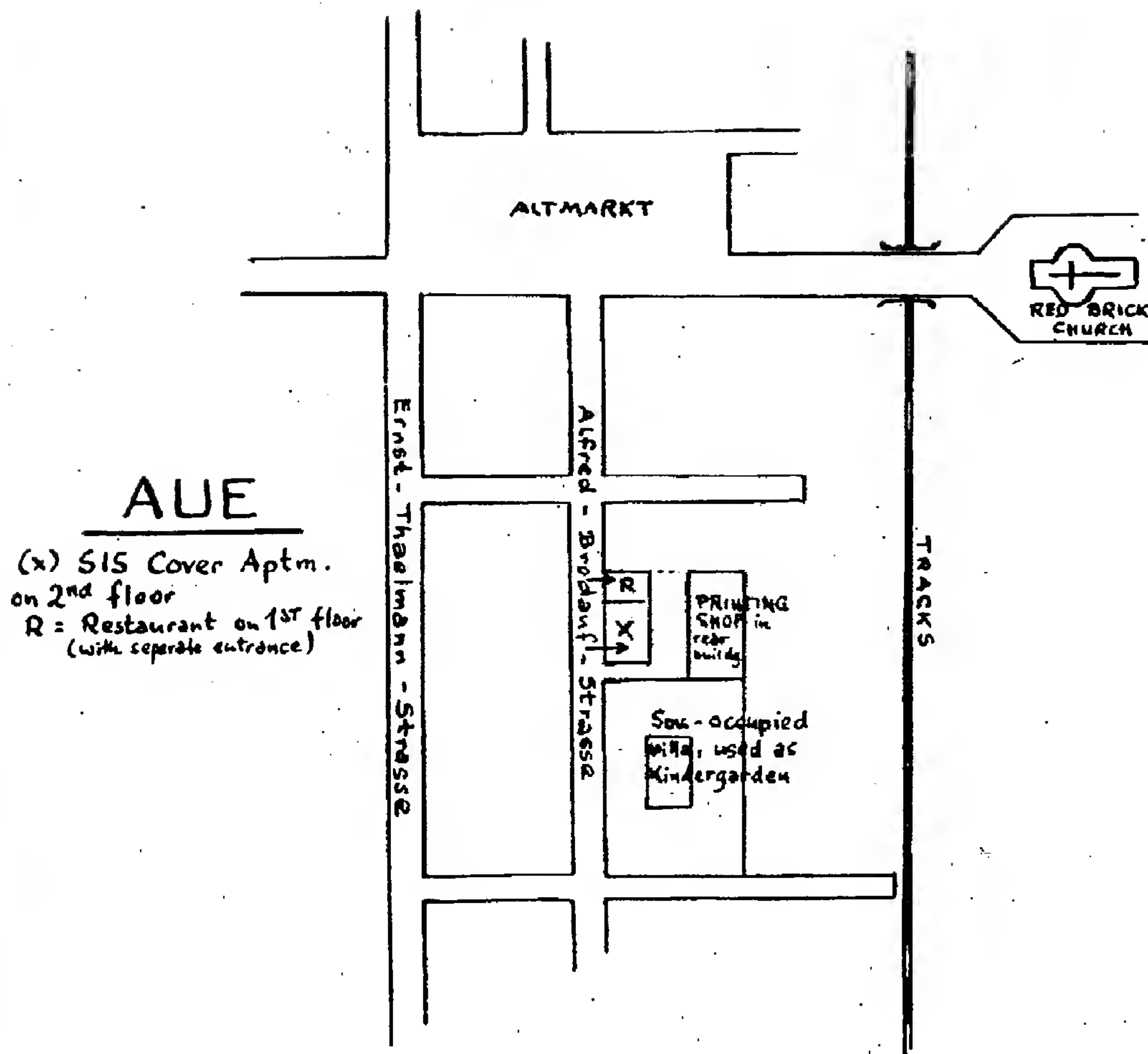


EXHIBIT: "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567017/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Aue

DATE: 26 July 1957

EVALUATION: P-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINBCC/MFOLPA
Amr Para 4-102 DOD 3200.12

453

temp 6

3

CONFIDENTIAL

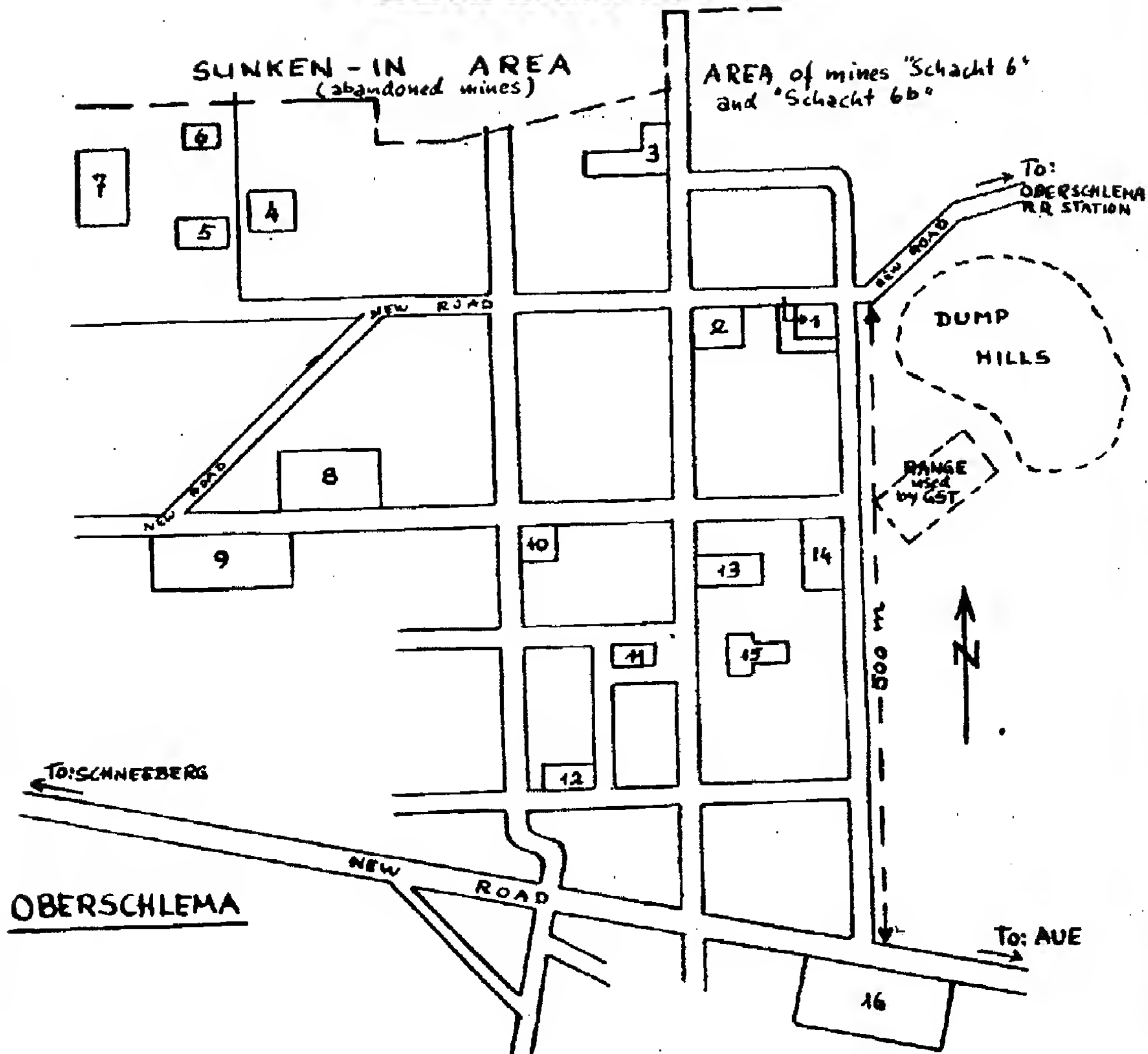


EXHIBIT: "II" SOI REGION VIII
SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Ave
DATE: 26 July 1957

FILE: D-567017/e

EVALUATION: F-6

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAIN2CC24 FOLFA
Auth Para 4-162 DOD 3200.12

DATE: 31 Oct 03
BY: USAIN2CC24 FOLFA
AUTH: Para 4-162 DOD 3200.12

63

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXPLANATORY NOTES re exhibit "OBERSCHLEMA " :

NOTE: The exhibit covers only that part of town to which natives refer as "Soviet sector" (restricted for unauthorized persons).

- 1 : MFS Office
- 2 : Office of Soviet military Kommandantura
- 3 : Abandoned administrative office of mine OBJECT 2
- 4 : "HAUS TANNECK"(name of villa), contains offices of "ENERGIE BEZIRK I - OBJECT 177" (Power supply and administration for mine called OBJECT 177)
- 5 : "GEOLOGISCHES & PETROGRAPHISCHES LABOR" (Lab for geological and petrographical researches)
- 6 : Administrative office for mine called OBJECT 8
- 7 : ~~KVP~~ Barracks compound
- 8 : Ambulance and rescue teams' office building
- 9 : POLIKLINIK (hospital run by the town)
- 10 : "HAUS ILSE"(villa - contains personnel office for mine called OBJECT 2)
- 11 : New administration office for mine called OBJECT 2
- 12 : Same as 11 (branch office)
- 13 : Soviet store and shopping center
- 14 : Soviet gymnasium
- 15 : Soviet chapel
- 16 : Soviet barracks compound

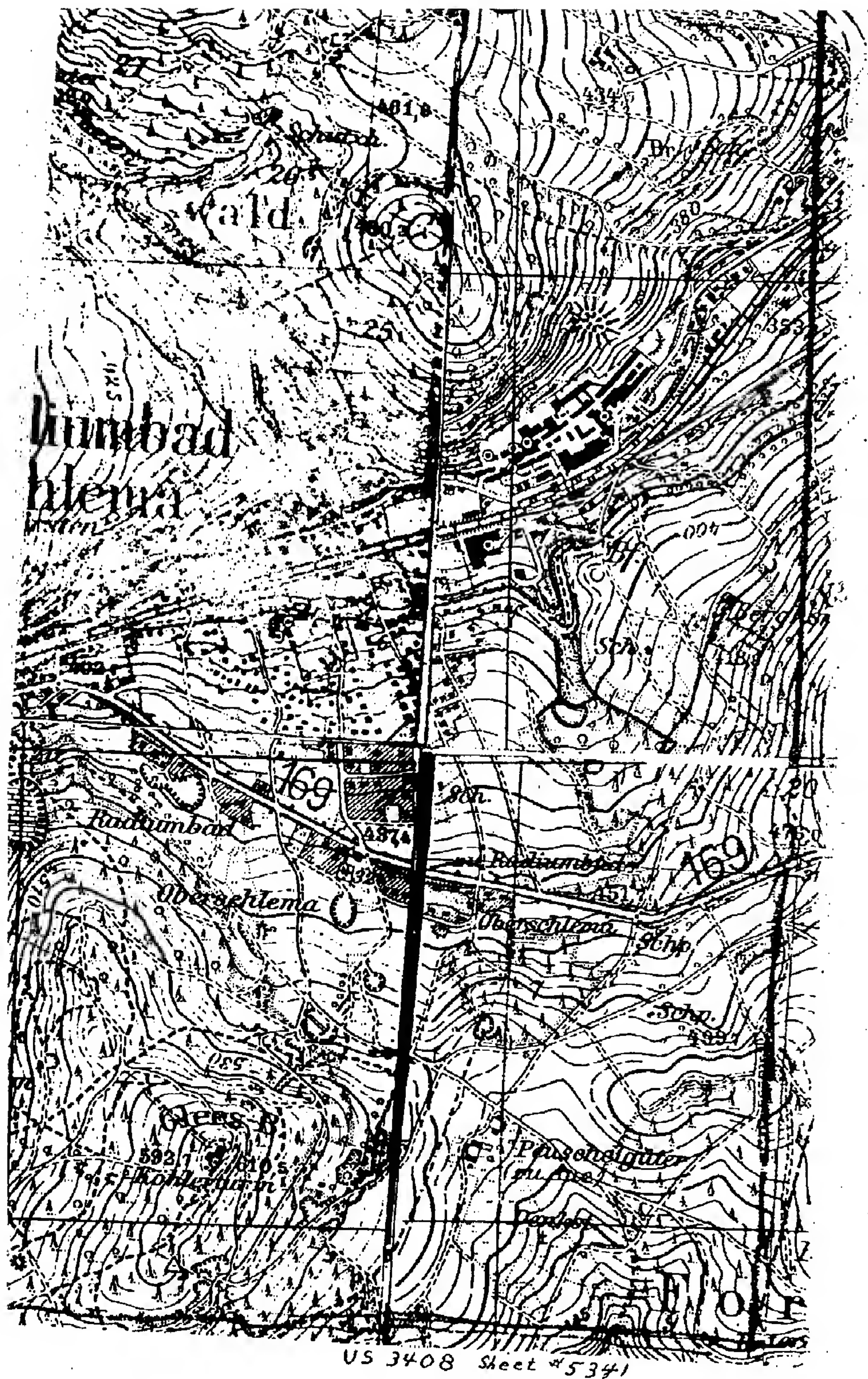
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCS COM FOLPA
Amv Para 4-102 DPM 5220 IR

EXHIBIT: "III" SOI-REGION VIII FILE: D-567017/e
SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Aue
DATE: 12 July 1957

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EVALUATION: P-6

B43



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

CIC FILE

File : **EE-567188**

19 Jul 57

22 JUL 1957

SUBJECT: **SIS-Kreis NAUEN (S) (u)**
Re: **KEI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Installations and Personalities**

TO : Commanding Officer/OIC
Region/FO **VIII**, 66th CIC Group
APO **742**, US Army

1. Reference is made to your report, File **D-567188 c/a/e/r**,
Subject: **SIS-Kreis NAUEN (S) (u)**,
dated **6 May 57**

2. The above referenced report has been given an evaluation index
of **6** (See reverse side for scale).

3. The following comments are submitted for your information and
guidance:

a. Source:

- ☐ (1) appears well oriented.
- ☒ (2) appears fairly well oriented.
- ☐ (3) appears poorly oriented.
- ☐ (4) appears to be provocateur, double agent, or fabricator.

b. Target Coverage Attained:

- ☐ (1) direct coverage or penetration.
- ☐ (2) partial coverage or penetration.
- ☒ (3) peripheral.
- ☐ (4) indirect.
- ☐ (5) target not considered covered.

c. Operational Comment:

- ☒ (1) no further reports desired.
- ☐ (2) further reports desired.

4. Remarks:

a. A search of the files of Central Registry failed to disclose
any trace on personalities cited in your report.

b. Source, b1

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

b6

1ST LT MPC

(Case Officer)

b6

MAJOR GENL CE DIV

AEUC FL 188 (L)
27 NOV 56

EDITION **CONFIDENTIAL** MAY BE USED.

EVALUATION LETTER.

LOG NR 45 259

Numerical Value Scale:

0 Worthless - obviously false

1 Of very doubtful value

2 Slight value

Out of date

Low level

3 Slight value

Out of date

Medium level

4 Slight value

Out of date

High level

5 Slight value

Timely

Low level

6 Slight value

Timely

Medium level

7 Slight value

Timely

High level

8 Valuable

Late

Low level

9 Valuable

Late

Medium level

10 Valuable

Late

High level

11 Valuable

Timely

Low level

12 Valuable

Timely

Medium level

13 Valuable

Timely

High level

14 Very valuable

Late

Low level

15 Very valuable

Late

Medium level

16 Very valuable

Late

High level

17 Very valuable

Timely

Low level

18 Very valuable

Timely

Medium level

19 Very valuable

Timely

High level

20 Extremely valuable

Late

Low level

21 Extremely valuable

Late

Medium level

22 Extremely valuable

Late

High level

23 Extremely valuable

Timely

Low level

24 Extremely valuable

Timely

Medium level

25 Extremely valuable

Timely

High level

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (I) 3-57-15M-57000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D- 567188

19 Jul 57

22 JUL 1957

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis NAUSEN-(S) (U)

Re: ESI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Installations and Personalities

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: AEAGB-GOA

1. REFERENCE: ICM CI-CE 4-56

2. REMARKS:

a. (X) Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. () Contents of inclosure have been passed to:

c. (X) Source(s) of the inclosed report was (were):

d. (X) Date of the information was: b1

e. () Investigation is continuing:

f. (X) Investigation is considered closed.

g. A search of the files of Central Registry, this Headquarters, failed to disclose any trace on personalities mentioned in this report.

3. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

9 Incls

SOIs dtd 6 May 57 (trip)
w/Exhs I thru V (1 cy)

Telephone: Stgt M11 8244
DER/DWA/gb

b6

Captain, MI (Armor)
Adjutant

463

WB FL 206 (L)

29 NOV 55

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

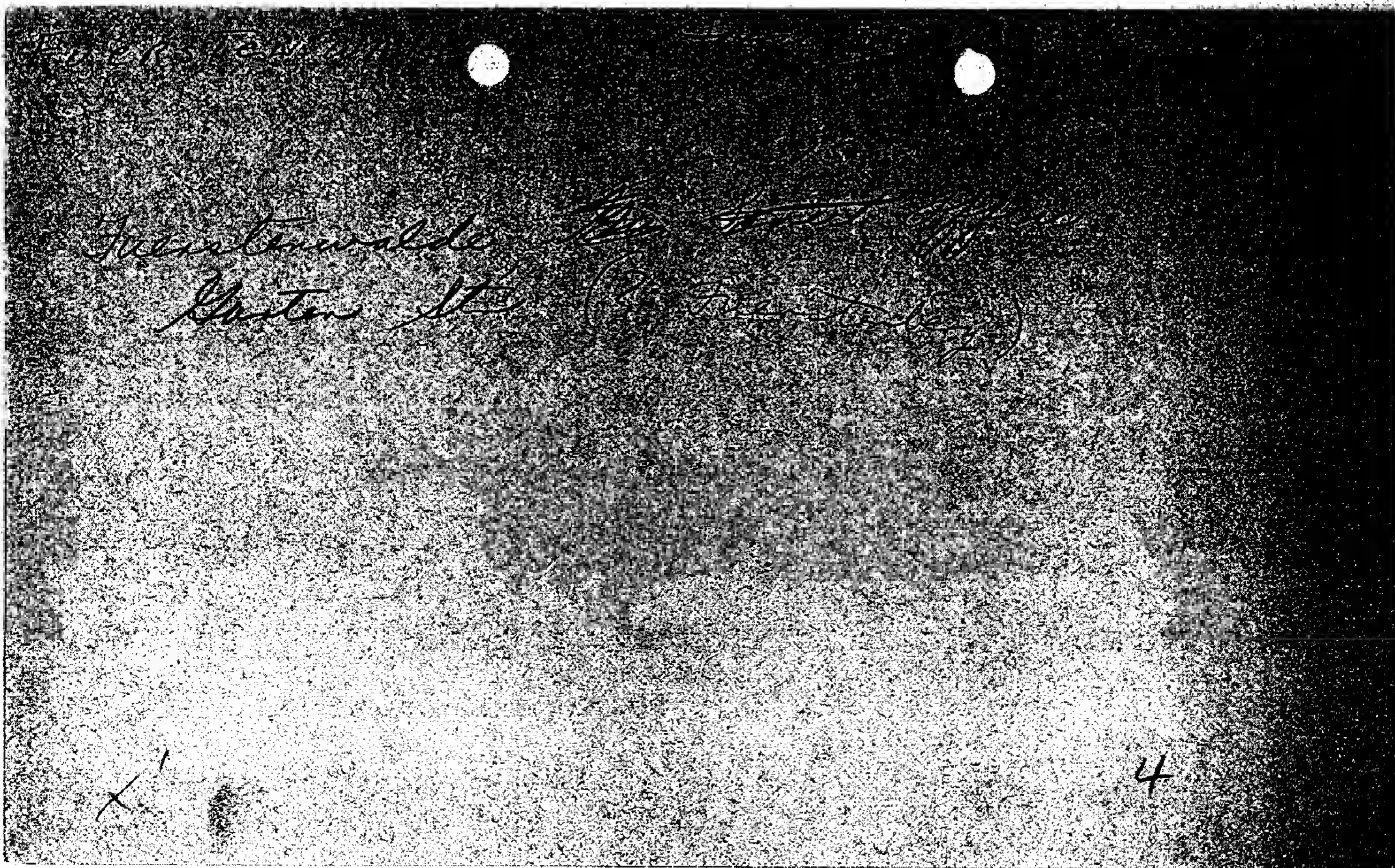
CONF

LOG NR 45334

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 6 May 1957																											
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567188/e		JFN/lh																											
SUBJECT SIS - Kreis Nauen RE: Installations	<table border="0"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:</th><th>OF INFORMATION:</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>COMPLETELY RELIABLE</td><td>A</td><td>CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>USUALLY RELIABLE</td><td>B</td><td>PROBABLY TRUE</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>FAIRLY RELIABLE</td><td>C</td><td>POSSIBLY TRUE</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>NOT USUALLY RELIABLE</td><td>D</td><td>DOUBTFULLY TRUE</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>UNRELIABLE</td><td>E</td><td>IMPROBABLE</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>RELIABILITY UNKNOWN</td><td>F</td><td>TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>		CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1	USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2	FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4	UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6
CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:																											
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1																										
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2																										
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3																										
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4																										
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5																										
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6																										
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION																													
<p>1. Location of the SIS office in DALLGOW-DOEBERITZ UU7022: The SIS office, called the "GPU" (Gosudarstvennoye Politicheskoye Upravleniye - State Political Directorate) by Source, is located in DALLGOW-DOEBERITZ beside a Soviet compound near the railroad station. It is a three story red brick, red-roofed villa, about 12 by 18 meters, surrounded by a two meter high board fence. There is no guard stationed outside the installation, but there is a bell outside the gate to summon the guard to open the gate from the inside. On the right side of the villa is a garage for about six automobiles. Source was unable to furnish a diagram of this installation.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(F-6)</p> <p>2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.</p>																													
<p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 31 OCT 03 BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R</p>																													
DISTRIBUTION																													
464																													

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



465

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 340-320-10)

DATE 14 June 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Army

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service (SIS)
Kies Hira
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

567099
D-567015

1. The following report concerns an SIS (Soviet Intelligence Service) installation in Gera (TS 9540), East Germany:

a. Name: "Villa Hirsch". This villa belonged to the Hirsch family prior to and during World War II. In 1945, Frau Hirsch died and the rest of the Hirsch family fled to the West Zone of Germany, where they are allegedly at the present time established with an automobile firm (believed to be BMW) and also have an automobile tire dealership "Metzeler" in Munich, West Germany.

b. Location: Between Promenadenstrasse and Parkstrasse, Gera-Untermhaus.

c. Size and Description: The entire villa, which consists of four (4) or five (5) houses, occupying an area of approximately one (1) block, is enclosed on two sides by a wooden fence, approximately seven (7) feet high, on one side with a wrought iron fence approximately four (4) feet high, and on one side by a stone fence approximately four (4) to five (5) feet high.

d. Buildings:

(1) One building, which is located on the Promenadenstrasse side, visited by Source in May or June 1945, is a large stone building, built during the 19th century, the base of which is approximately 65 feet square and three (3) or four (4) stories high. On the edge of the roof there are small, pointed "watch towers", giving the house the appearance of a small castle. Directly in front of the house, on Promenadenstrasse, is a large stone archway, measuring approximately 11 feet wide and eight (8) feet high. Closing this entrance is a large steel gate.

(2) Another building located in the Villa Hirsch, visited by Source on 1 August 1956, is approximately 65 feet wide and 65 feet long at the base, and three (3) stories in height. It is a cement-type structure with the entrance in the front. Access to this building is made by entering a barricaded street, and then passing through a gate in the iron fence and following the driveway which passes in front of the house.

e. Guard System: There are guard posts at both ends of a barricaded street. This street is believed to be the only entrance to the general area.

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hqs 66th CIC Grp 1 - DAD 1 - Reg VIII 1 - Reg III file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAINCOM/FOIPA

Para 4-102 D-25 5200.1R

14 June 1957

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Army

Soviet Intelligence Service (S)(U)

562099
D-567015

There are also guards on walking patrol day and night within the compound. All of the guards are Soviet military personnel and are armed with rifles with fixed bayonets. Allegedly, there is also a guard posted on the inside of the stone archway on Promenadenstrasse.

f. Source of Electrical Power: It is believed that this area does not have its own power source, but receives electrical power from the Gera city power works located on Neue Strasse, Gera.

g. Messing Facilities: Source believes, from conversations overheard, that every house within the compound has its own cooking and messing facilities.

h. Use and Names of Foreigners: Allegedly there are no foreign house-keeping personnel employed in any Soviet installation in Gera. The Soviets are not permitted to hire indigenous personnel.

i. Local Agencies Servicing Installation: Allegedly all servicing within the installation is done by local agencies, with the exception of telephone service which is administered by Soviet personnel.

j. Other: This compound is inhabited by Soviet military personnel and their families. It is not uncommon to see six (6) or seven (7) Soviet wives with their children, standing around within the area talking. Attached hereto as EXHIBIT 1 is a sketch showing a floor plan of building visited by Source in 1956. Also attached as EXHIBIT 2 and EXHIBIT 3 are two (2) sketches showing top view of Villa Hirsch and the surrounding area, with the building Source visited in 1945 marked as Building "a" and the building visited in 1956 as Building "b".

SOURCE: A-III

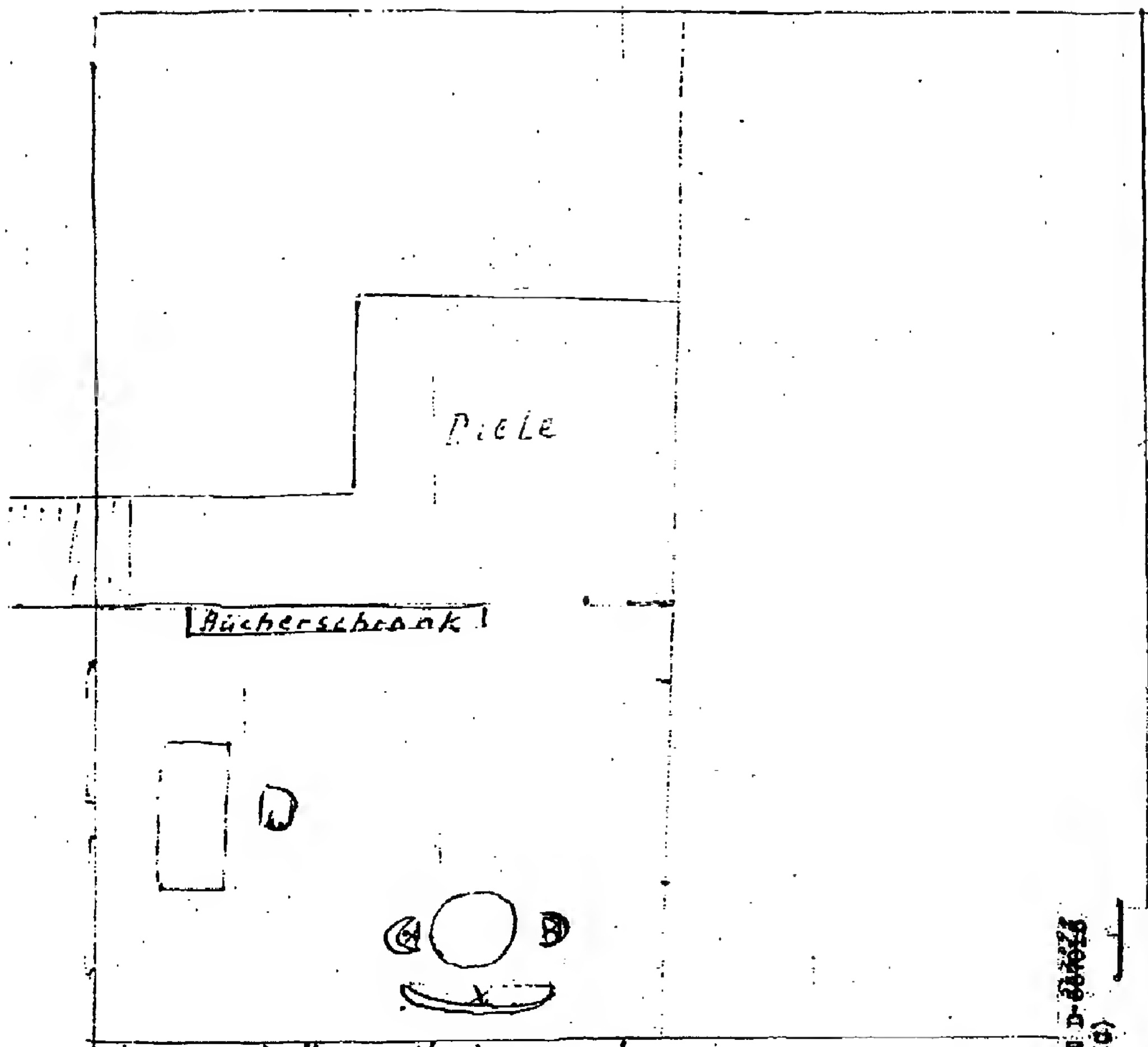
F-6

467

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINZCOM FOLPA
A-1 Para 4-102 D-70 5320-12

~~SECRET~~

Villa Luvich



Thruppe

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 1 of 1 PAGES
COPY 5 of 9 COPIES

SECRET NO. 101 REGION III. FILE D-38463
DATE: 24 June 1957
Soviet Intelligence Service (G)

DECLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Page 4-102 D-26 324.1R

SECRET

Vietnam
na
L. K. M. A.
B. K. M. A.
A. K. M. A.

Bahnst.

Eisenbahn

Uran-4-2

Platt
K. M. A. C.

Erfinder-Strasse

Dis
W. A. C.

U. A. C.

Park

SECRET

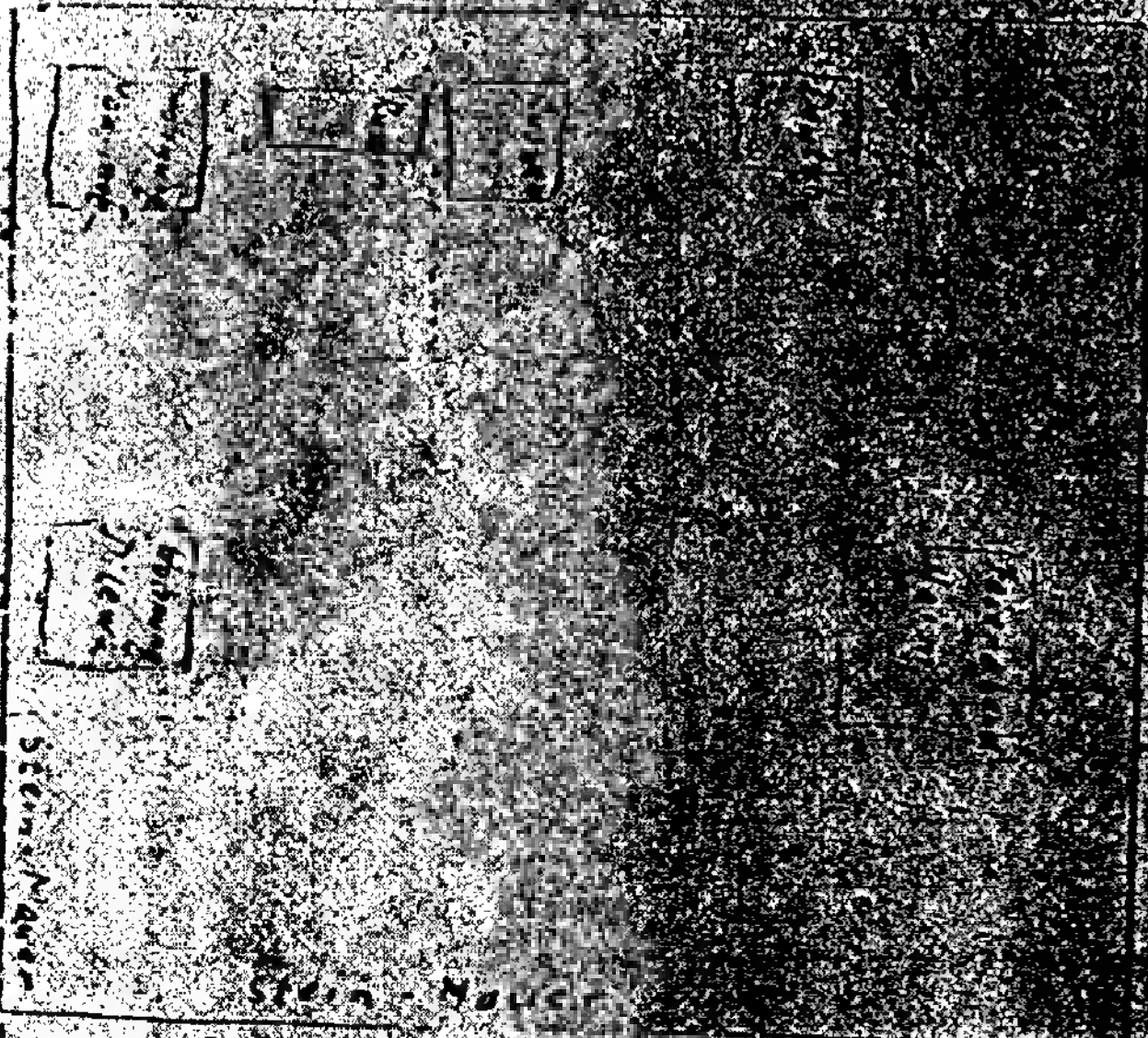
PAGE 1 of 1 PAGES
COPY 5 of 9 COPIES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCTOBER 2003
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

469

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECRET



Schlagbaum

O

Stein-Haller

Stein-Haller



SECRET

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Class-
ified)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
7 June 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567216/e

JFH/lh

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Ludwigslust, Re:
Installations (C)(4)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of the Soviet Kommandatura in LUDWIGSLUST PE6712: The Soviet Kommandatura is located at the intersection of Ernst Thaelmann Strasse and Wilhelm Pieck Strasse, number unknown. It is a two story quadrant-shaped grey stucco structure with a dark slate roof. It is guarded at night only from the outside by a guard walking on the street in front of the building. The SIS uses the interpreter's room, located on the left, first floor, behind the entrance on Wilhelm Pieck Strasse. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this installation.

(P-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

REGRADED DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/NOA
And Para 4-102 D-2D 3223 IR

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Wilhelm Pieck Strasse

private apartment house

private apartments

Ernst Thaelmann Strasse

private apartments

Sov. quarters
for
Kommandatura
employees

private houses

private apartments

area unknown

PRIVATE

HO

private

472

Interzonal
road F 5
BERLIN-HAMBURG

to BERLIN

CONFIDENTIAL!

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAIN/DC/CS/FOIPA
AR 1 Para 4-102 E.O. 13526

Soviet Army Compound

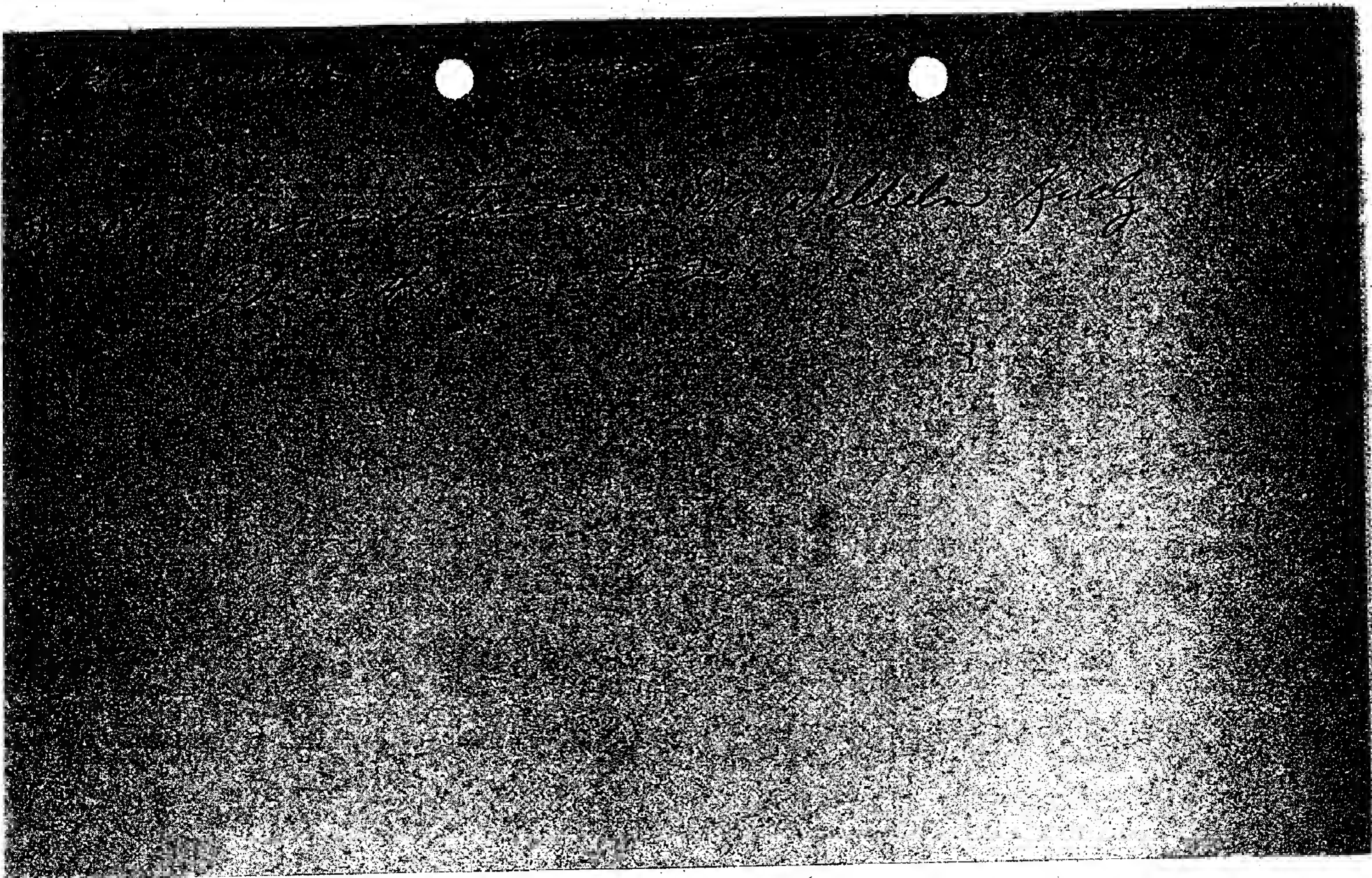
EXHIBIT: "I" SOI REGION VIII FILE: D-567216/e

SUBJECT: 313 Kreis Ludwigslust

DATE: JUN 7 1957

EVALUATION: P-6

61²



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified)
less Data Entered

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE
6 June 1957

PROVIDING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567196/e

SPH/1h

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Brandenburg, Re:
Installations (S)(U)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS installations in BRANDENBURG UU3410:

a. Location and description of the Soviet Kommandatura: The Soviet Kommandatura is located at BRANDENBURG, Neuendorferstrasse, number unknown. It is a one story yellowish stucco structure with a flat slate roof. The grounds are enclosed by other buildings, a six foot brick wall and the Havel River. Exhibit " " illustrates the location of the installation.

b. Location and description of an SIS cover apartment: An SIS cover apartment is located at BRANDENBURG, Fouquetstrasse, number unknown. It is a three story yellowish stucco structure with a red tile roof and two entrances. The building is occupied by Soviet officers and their dependents. The room used for meetings between SIS agents and their part time informants is located on the first floor on the left side of the entrance to the building. It is furnished like a normal office room with a desk and some chairs. The use of other rooms on the same floor is unknown. Exhibit " " illustrates the location of this installation. Exhibit " " illustrates the location of the room used for meetings with informants.

c. Location and description of an SIS installation used for meetings with part time informants: This installation is located at BRANDENBURG, Magdeburgerstrasse, number unknown, within the Soviet Army Staff Compound. It is a two story red brick structure with a flat roof. The grounds are enclosed by seven foot brick walls and a six foot wooden fence. The room where Source met her handling agent is a corner room on the second floor furnished with a desk and some chairs. Exhibit " " illustrates the location of this installation. Exhibit " " illustrates the location of the room used for meetings with informants.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/SCM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 D-CD 320.12

475

DISTRIBUTION

DA

FORM

568

(Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered)

(Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Un-
less P. Entered)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

28 May 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service (S)(4)
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed the following information concerning a Soviet Intelligence Service installation located on Bahnhof Platz, Gera TS9540, GDR.

Name: Viktoria (former hotel).

Size of Structure: Approximately 75 feet frontage and approximately 30 feet deep. It is three stories high and in addition has a basement.

Security Devices: No security devices visible, and all windows unbarred.

Guard System: In Viktoria only one guard was apparent, located at a standing post at the entrance. This guard was a Russian soldier armed with a rifle without fixed bayonet. One other guard was seen in the motor pool, walking the perimeter of the area. The motor pool guard post is a 24-hour post, and the guard is armed with a rifle with fixed bayonet.

Possibility of Surreptitious Entry: Entry could easily be gained through windows of the basement; however, there is evidence of people working in the building on a 24-hour basis.

Motor Pools: There is an adjoining area, approximately 30 feet wide and 50 feet deep, surrounded by a stone wall approximately seven (7) feet high with one entrance. Contained within this area is a large garage, which could contain three (3) or four (4) trucks. This motor pool holds only Soviet military vehicles. Civilian type vehicles, most of which were BMW models, are parked on the street directly across from the front of the Viktoria. There is no evidence of vehicle repair within the motor pool.

POL Stocks: The military vehicles receive POL support from a Russian military barracks which is located on the street to the Autobahn, approximately 200 yards from the entrance to the Autobahn. The

DISSEMINATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAIBSCCM/FOURA

DA

FORM
Dec 1951

568

(Formerly Report WD AGO 1 and 2)
DA AGO 1 and 2

(Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered)

REF ID: A65201R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Soviet Intelligence Service (c)(4)
Re: Installations

28 May 1957

civilian vehicles purchase gasoline and oil from the local civilian filling stations, and payment for such is made by gasoline coupons. There are no POL stocks situated within the motor pool.

Source of Electrical Power:

The Viktoria has no independent power source, but receives its electrical power from the Gera City Power Company located on Neustrasse.

Messing Facilities or Arrangements:

Food can be obtained in the basement of the Viktoria; however, some of the people eat in German restaurants.

Other:

Two sketches showing top view and a partial floor plan are attached, as EXHIBITS IV and V.

A-III

F-6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT 16 SOI, REGION III, FILE:

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Service ^(U)
Re: Installations ~~(S)~~

DATED: 28 2024 457

478

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCTOBER 2003
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Nickel - Strasse

Viktoria

Engel

Friedrich - Engel - Strasse

(Friedrich - Engel - Strasse)

Engel - Strasse

Engel - Strasse

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCTOBER 2003
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

479

(Not Classified Un-
less Entered)

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE _____

28 May 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service (ex(u))
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source revealed the following information concerning a Soviet Intelligence Service installation located on Niemoellerstrasse near the corner of Laasinerstrasse, number unknown, Gera TS9540, GDR.

Size of Structure: The building is a two-story cement structure which is approximately 30 feet wide and 30 feet deep.

Messing Facilities: House has a well equipped kitchen, and the odor of food was present.

Other: This house is located in the housing area for the employees of Wismut A.G., and the appearance of the interior of the house and the fact that a woman with two small children was present on the second floor indicate that it is primarily used for quarters. One sketch showing top view and partial floor plan of the house is attached, as EXHIBIT I and II.

File
567099

3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCCOM/FOLFA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

Methodology

480

DA FORM 568 (Formerly DA AGO-
1-000 1954) **568** (Formerly DA AGO-
1-000 1954) **568** (Formerly DA AGO-
1-000 1954)

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

CONFIDENTIAL

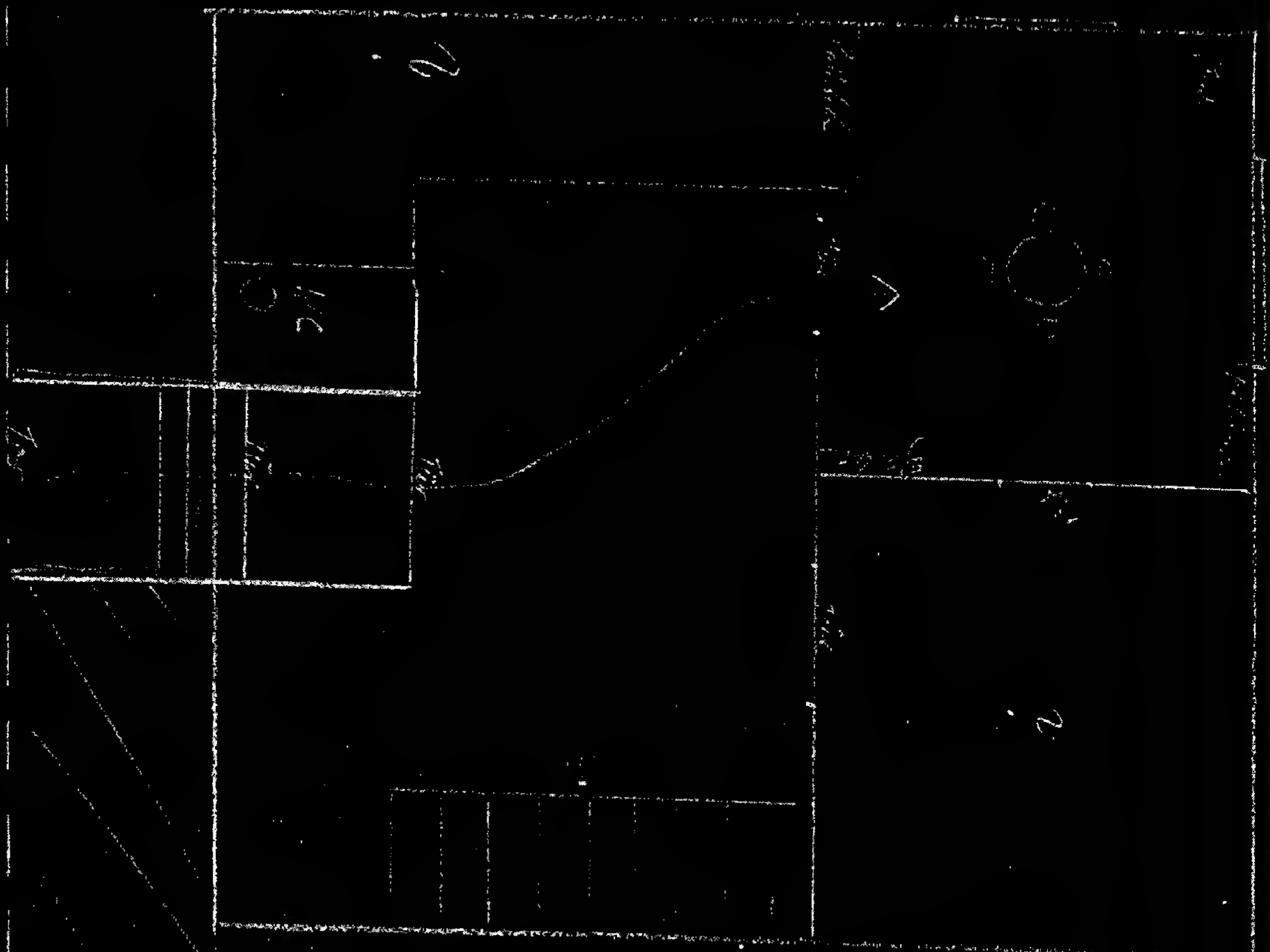


EXHIBIT I SOI, REGION III, FILE:

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Service (u)
Re: Installations (c)

DATED: 28 MAR 67

481

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCTOBER 2003
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

6. 3. 2. 6. 4. 2

72000000 - 550

□ □ □ □ □

4-6650116-511-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCTOBER 2003
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PO
AUTH PARA 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567191/e

JAN/1h

SUBJECT

BIS - Kreis Potsdam
RE: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Location and description of Soviet Kommandatura in WERDER UU6005: The Soviet Kommandatura is located at WERDER, Phobenerstrasse, inside the gate of the Soviet Air Force Staff Compound. It is a three-story grey stucco structure with a dark slate roof. The office room of the Commandant is located on the second floor of the installation, and is furnished with a desk, three or four chairs, a steel file cabinet and a wooden wall cabinet with a draw curtain. Exhibits "I" and "II" illustrate the location of the installation and the location of the Commandant's room.

(F-6)

Source:
dob:
pob:

b1

DISTRIBUTION

482A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

SOVIET KOMMUNISTEN PARTIA

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCTOBER 2003
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

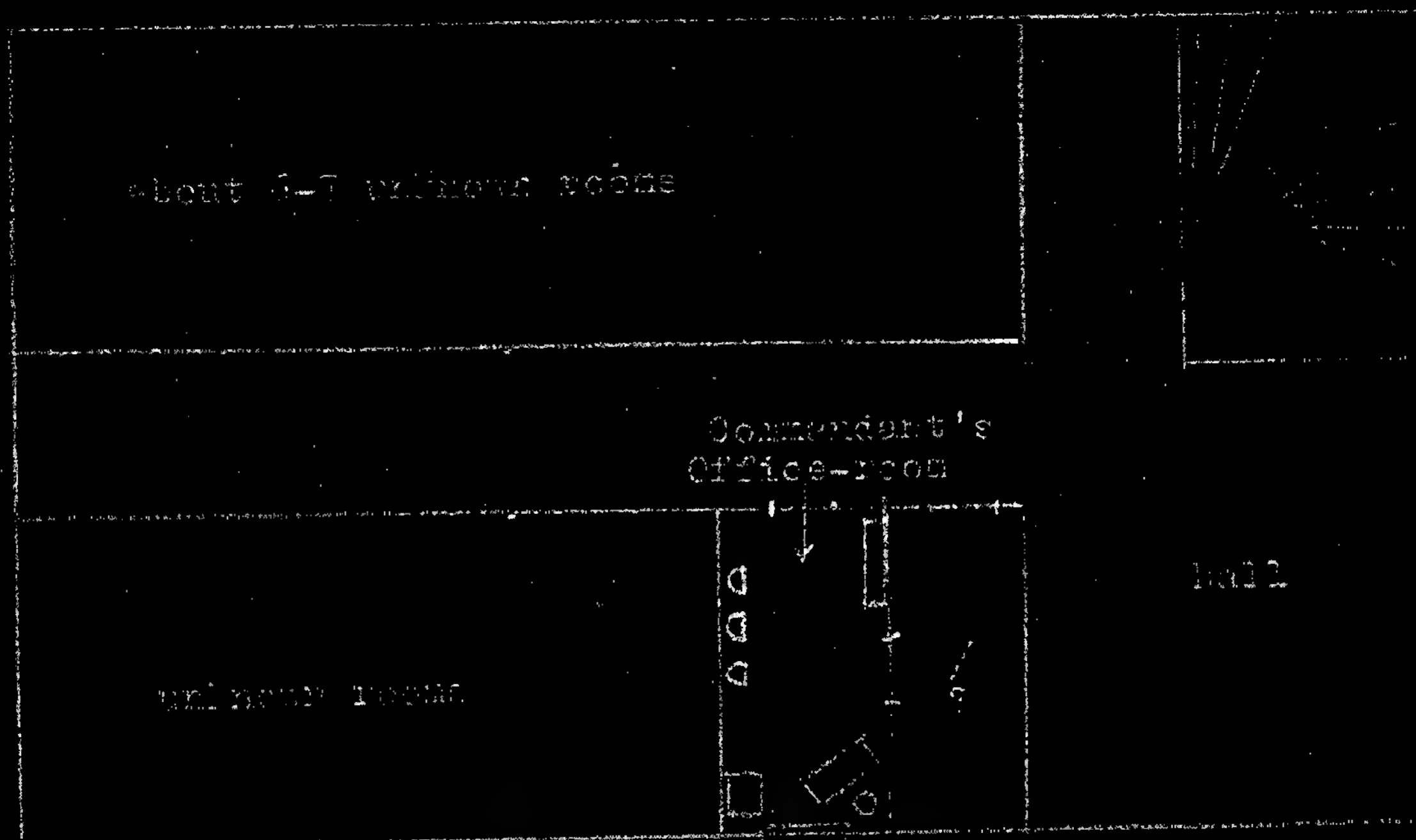
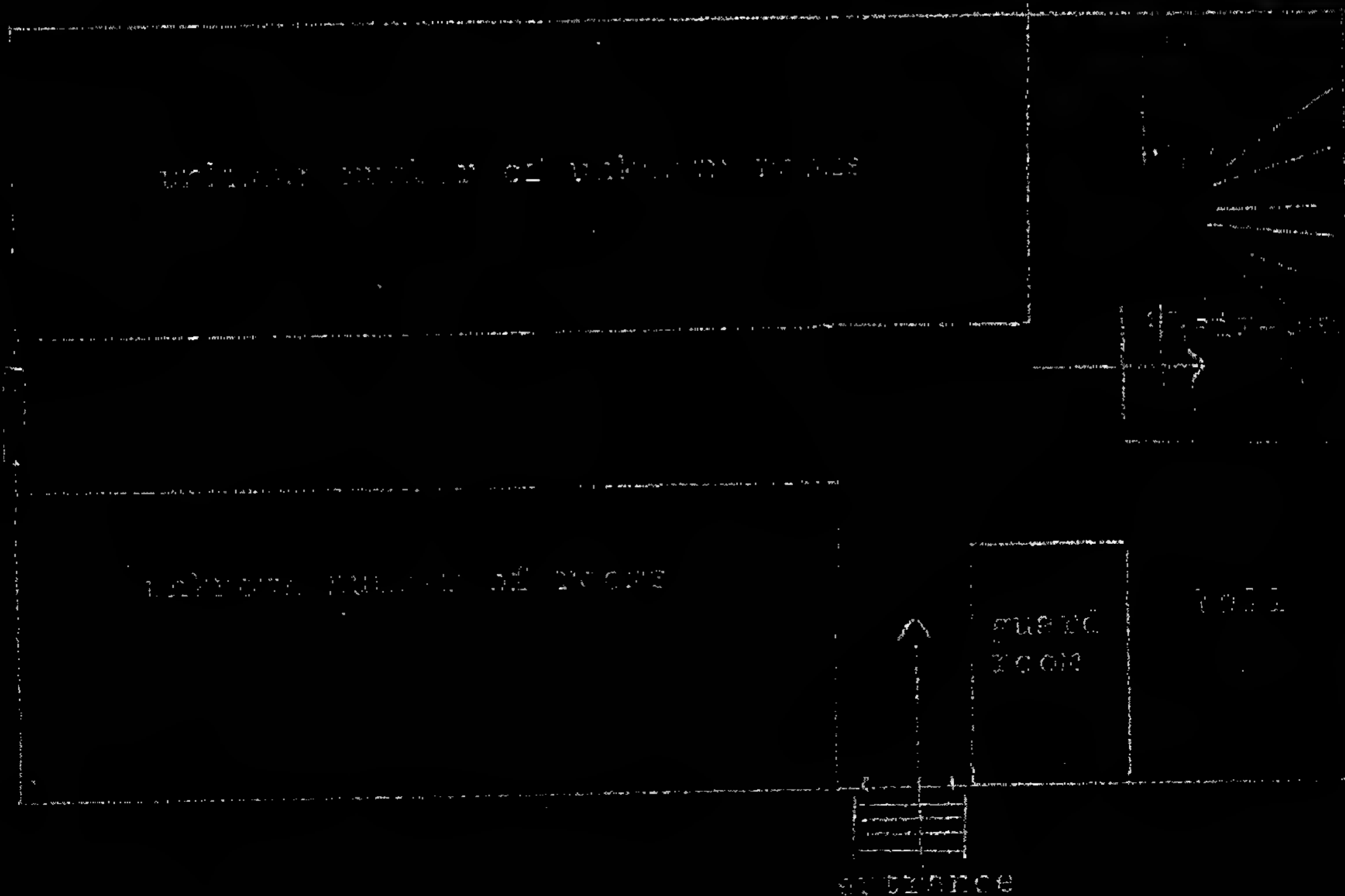


EXHIBIT: " " SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567191

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Potsdam

483

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

DATE: April 1957

EVALUATION: E-6

CONFIDENTIAL

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 484-487

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567197/e

REM/1h

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam
RE: InstallationsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN FOF INFORMATION:
CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of a Soviet intelligence installation in the restricted area in POTSDAM-Ingenheim UU6808 along the Havel River: The entrance to this restricted area was on Lenin Allee approximately twenty meters northeast of Storm Strasse. At the northern end of this approximately 500 meter long area was a single villa which was occupied by a special Investigation, Surveillance and Arrest unit, similar to the Department VIII units in the MfS. This villa was approximately 10x15 meters in size, was a two story building, and had dark grey stucco walls and a steep red roof. This villa had a separate entrance on Lenin Allee and visitors gained admittance by pressing a buzzer at the locked gate, summoning a civilian guard to escort them to the office or person they wished to see. There was no special garage and vehicles of this special surveillance team were kept in the main garage of the compound. The villa was enclosed by a five foot wooden board fence. Exhibit "VI" illustrates the location of this Soviet restricted area and the villa used by this specific SIS agency.

2. Security procedures in force at this restricted area: The entire restricted area in POTSDAM-Ingenheim was guarded by uniformed Soviet guards and was surrounded by a wooden fence. A small guard house was located at the main gate on Lenin Allee and one guard was on duty at all times at a desk and telephone inside the building while another guard was on duty 24 hours a day at the gate checking passes. No civilian was allowed to proceed past the gate without an escort to where he was going, and if no guard was available at the time to escort the visitor the person whom the civilian visitor wished to see was contacted and escorted the visitor in himself.

3. Personnel and equipment of SIS Surveillance unit located in the villa at the northern end of the restricted area: A constant force of approximately 15 agents was maintained and two late model EMW sedans with both Soviet military and GDR license plates were at the disposal of this agency. Telephone communications were limited to an internal military line to the switchboard of the local Ingenheim telephone office. There were no mess facilities and agents dined at a Soviet mess hall across the street on Lenin Allee next to a gasoline station. Agents of this special unit usually wore civilian clothing and carried large army style pistols, usually in their briefcases. They were billeted together in an unknown house and alternated serving as duty agent at night to watch the villa and answer urgent phone calls which came in after working hours.

4. Region VIII file examination: The location and description of this Soviet installation on the Havel River is at variance with previous information to the extent that the information in this report cannot be said to be even generally verified.

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAIN/CCG/FOIPA

Am. Dec. 4, 1993 E.O. 13526

488

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 489

CH

Best Copy Available

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 491

224

Best Copy Available

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

§ USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 493

Best Copy Available

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 495

Best Copy Available

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

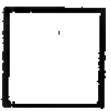
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

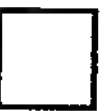
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s)

497

Best Copy Available

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 499

C6'

SAMPLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POTSDAM, Beyerstr. 7

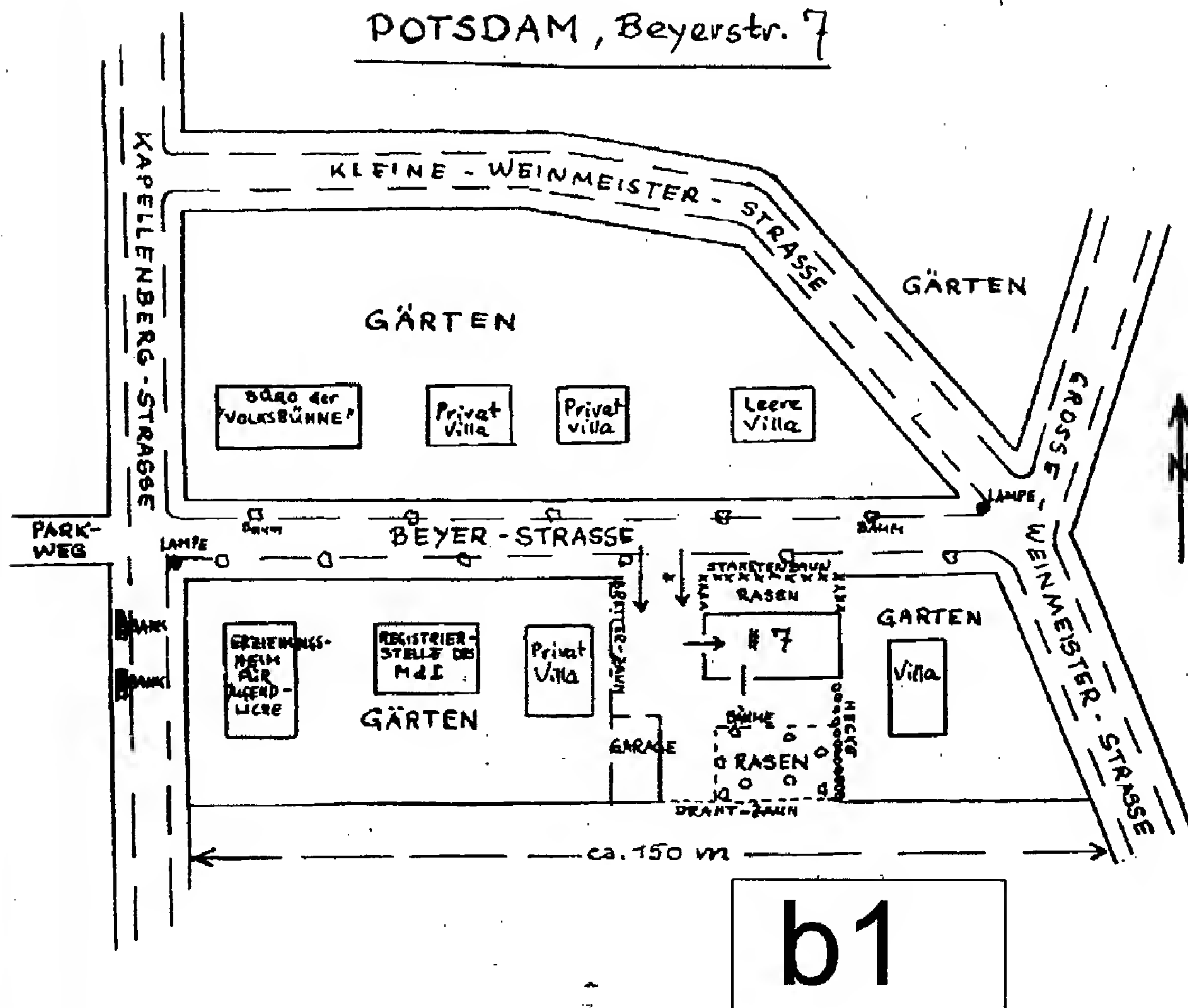


EXHIBIT: " III "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567197;
D-567253

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Potsdam; EGIS-MfS-Bezirk Potsdam

DATE: 15 April 1957

EVALUATION: (F-6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C7⁶

SAMPLE
(TRANSLATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

POTSDAM, Beyerstr. 7

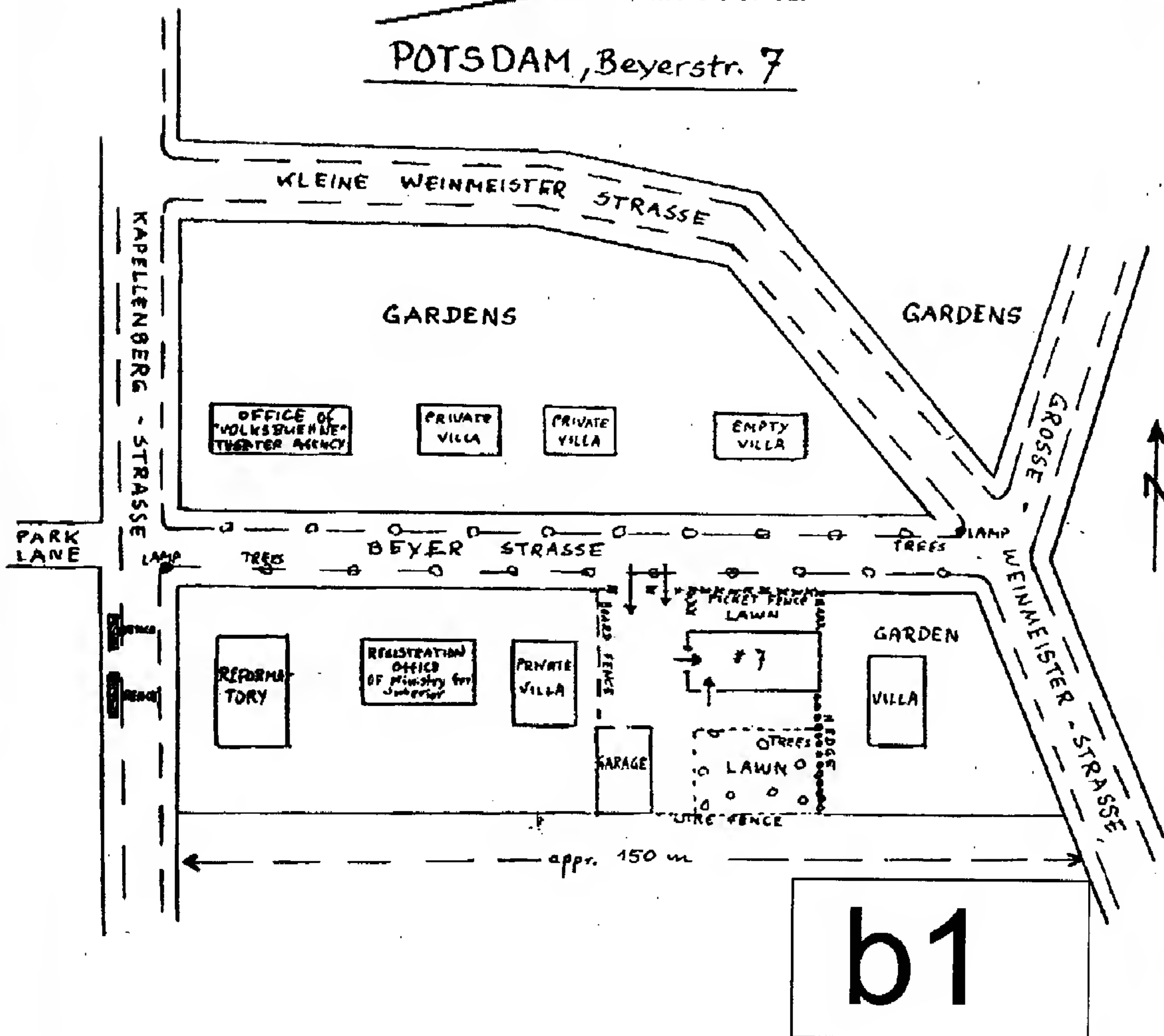


EXHIBIT: "III"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567197;
D-567253

SUBJECT: SIS-Staatskreis Potsdam; EGIS-MfS-Bezirk Potsdam

DATE: 15 April 1957

EVALUATION: (F-6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C83

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

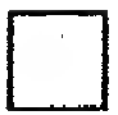
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



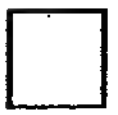
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

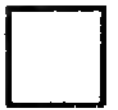
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 505

C93

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

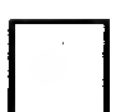
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



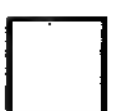
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 507

C105

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

§ USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 509

C11⁶

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 511

C12²

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 513

C13⁴

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 515

C 14 #

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

, USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 517

C153

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III, 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567099/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Kreis Gera (e) (u)
Re: InstallationsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 6 April 1957, Source A-III was interrogated at Field Office Kassel, 66th CIC Group, APO 171, US Army, and gave the following information concerning SIS Kreis Gera Installation:

Name: SIS sub-office, Ronneberg US0239, East Germany

Location: Objekt 29, Wismuth A.G., Ronneberg

Description: The office is a single room located on the third floor of the Objekt 29 Main Administration Building, Wismuth A.G., and contains two (2) chairs. The office is apparently only used by Major (fnu) b6 (phonetic), who is the SIS personality in the SIS Office at Objekt 90, Wismuth A.G., and is only an interview room utilized by Koeren when he comes to the Objekt 29, Wismuth A.G.

b1

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE
PREPARING OFFICE		12 April 1957
REGION III, 66TH CIC GROUP		D-567099/e
SUBJECT	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS	OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
Kreis Gera (C)(U)	COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
Re: Installations	USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
	FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
	UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
<p>On 6 April 1957, Source A-III was interrogated at Field Office Kassel, 66th CIC Group, APO 171, US Army, and gave the following information concerning SIS Kreis Gera Installation:</p> <p>Name: SIS Office, Gera TS9540, East Germany</p> <p>Location: Objekt 90, Wismuth A.G., Gera</p> <p>Description: The office is on the second floor of the Main Administration Building, Objekt 90, Wismuth A.G. and consists of two (2) rooms (numbers unknown). One (1) room contains a safe, a desk, a small round table, and three (3) chairs. Source did not enter the other room.</p> <p>Telephone Number: Gera 6523</p> <p>Personalities: Major (fmu) b6 (phonetic)</p>		
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 31 OCT 03 BY USAINECOM/FOLPA Auth Para 4-102 ENVD 5200 IR		
DISTRIBUTION		
1 - CIC Central		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
11 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567205/e

JFE/1h

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Rostock
RE: Installations

SOURCE - b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. A Soviet installation used as a meeting place with informants in ROSTOCK UVI297: A two story, grey stucco villa, about 15 by 20 meters in size with a steep red roof, is located at ROSTOCK, Eichendorff Strasse 7. There is no sign or guard outside the house, but a wooden picket fence with concrete posts at the gate encloses the front of the villa. The entrance to the villa is in the center on the street side. Source was always taken to the same room on the first floor on the left side of the hall. This room was furnished with a desk and four or five chairs. There are no bars or grates on the windows. (Exhibit "1" illustrates the location of this installation.)

2. Vehicles used by the SIS in ROSTOCK: All the automobiles used by the Soviets to transport Source to and from meetings at the above villa were dark brown or red BMW sedans with civilian license plates, numbers unknown.

3. Region VIII file examination: Negative

(F-6)

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL

ON 13 JUN 2007

By CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

Auth Para 6-601 DOD 5200.1R

521

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757

D-567197/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Kreis Potsdam (C)(4)
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 26 March 1957, Source A-III was interrogated at Field Office Kassel, 66th CIC Group, APO 171, US Army, and gave the following information concerning SIS Kreis Potsdam installation:

Place Name:

Potsdam Prison

Location:

Potsdam, UU6907, East Germany

Description:

The prison is composed of one large two (2) storied, yellow building. The building is enclosed by a wooden fence twenty (20) feet tall. Directly inside the wooden fence are two (2) rows of barbed wire. (See Exhibit 1) Watch dogs are tied to wires outside the wooden fence. There are six (6) guard towers built on top the wooden fence.

no location

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAINCOM FOLPA

Auth Para 4-101 DOD 220.1R

522

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

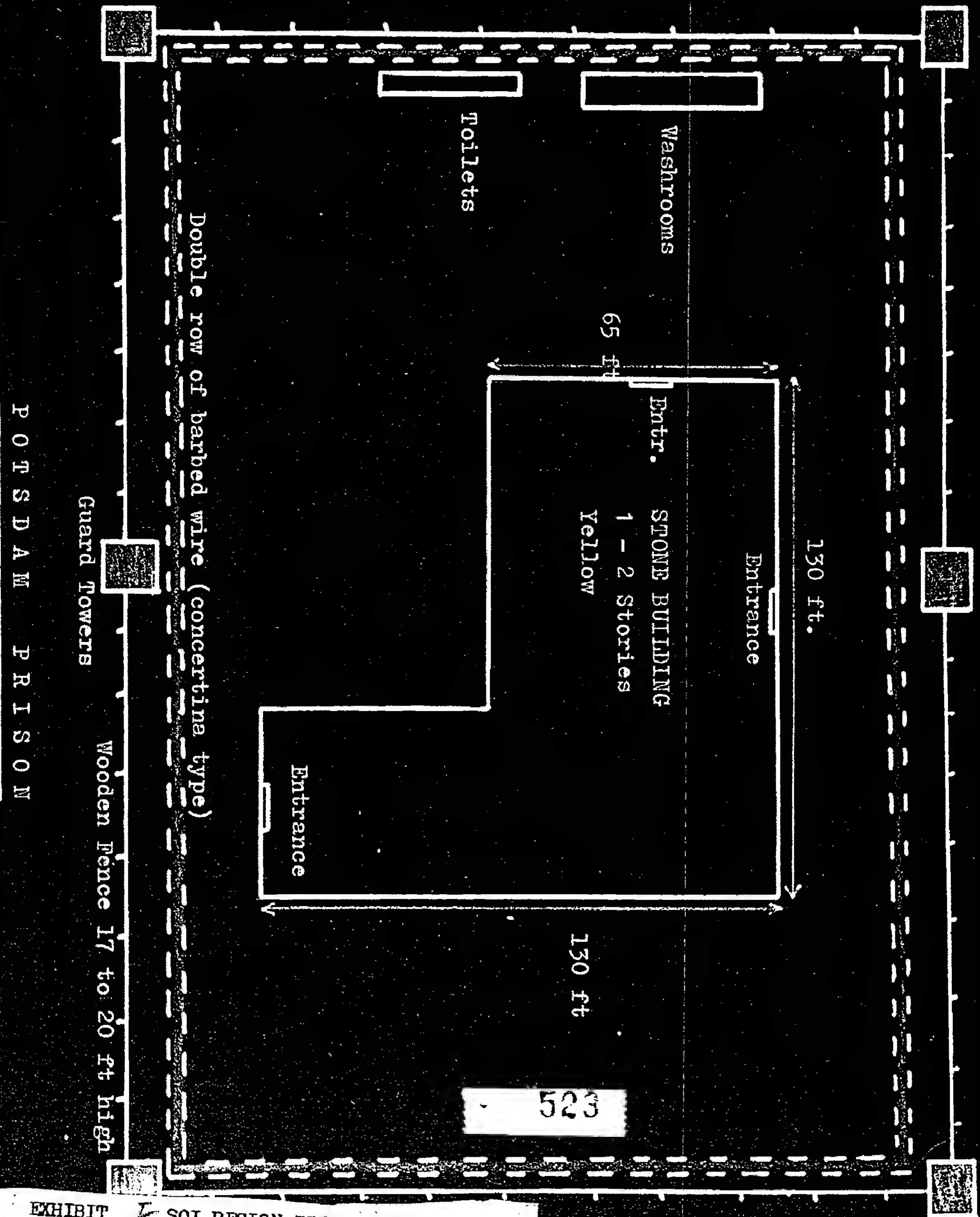


EXHIBIT ✓ SOI REGION III, D-567197

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Kreis Potsdam

Guard

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

4 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757

D-567125/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Kreis Rosslau (e)(u)
Re: Installation

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 26 March 1957, Source A-III was interrogated in Field Office Kassel, 66th CIC Group, APO 171, US Army, and gave the following information concerning SIS Kreis Rosslau installation:

Place Name: Soviet Military Kaserne and offices of SIS

Location: Maensdorferstrasse, Rosslau UT1152,
East Germany

Description: The military post is surrounded by an eight (8) foot high stone wall. There are several unidentified buildings within the post. The largest building is equipped with offices and interrogation rooms and the basement of the building is equipped with cells. (See Exhibits 1, 2, 3)

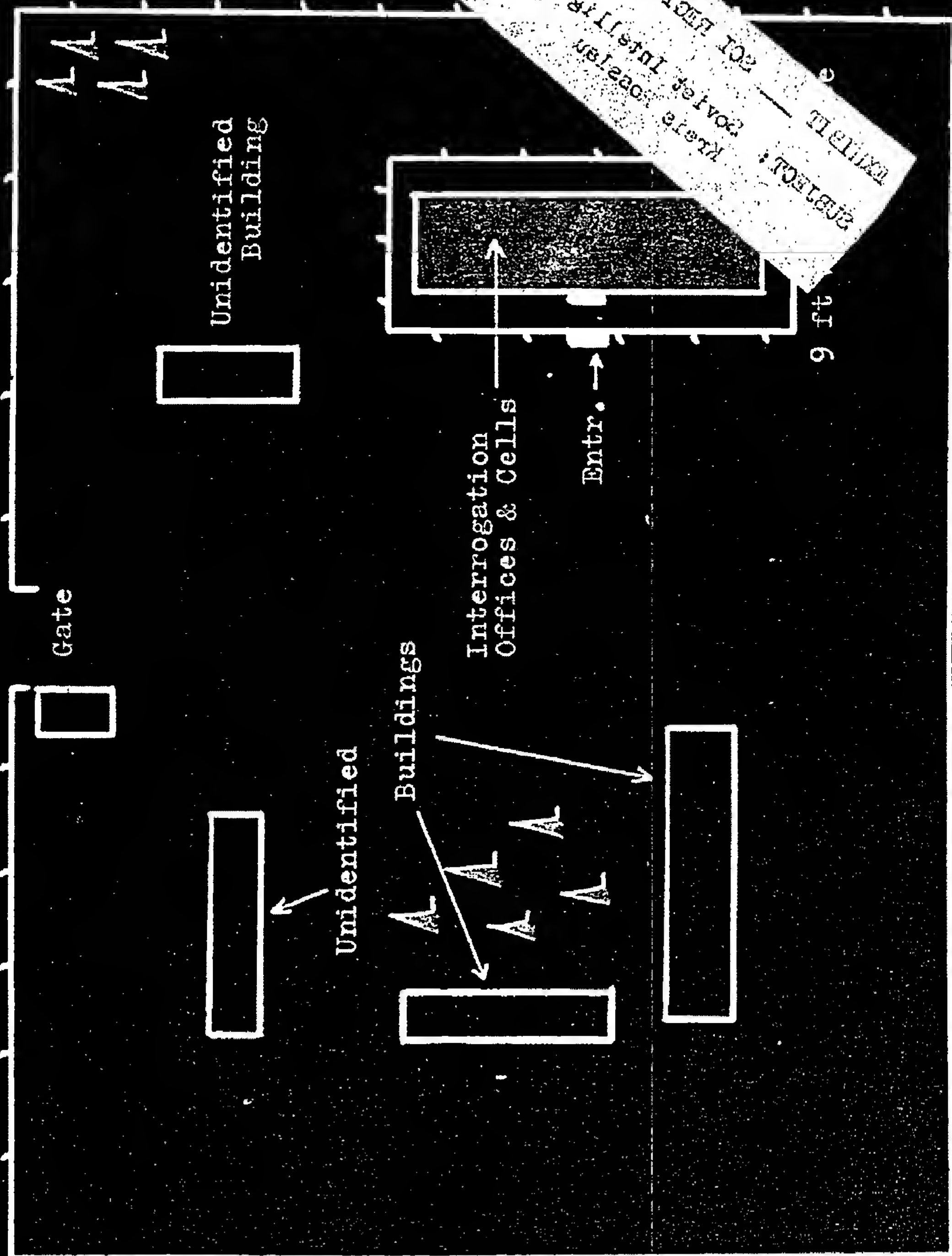
REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

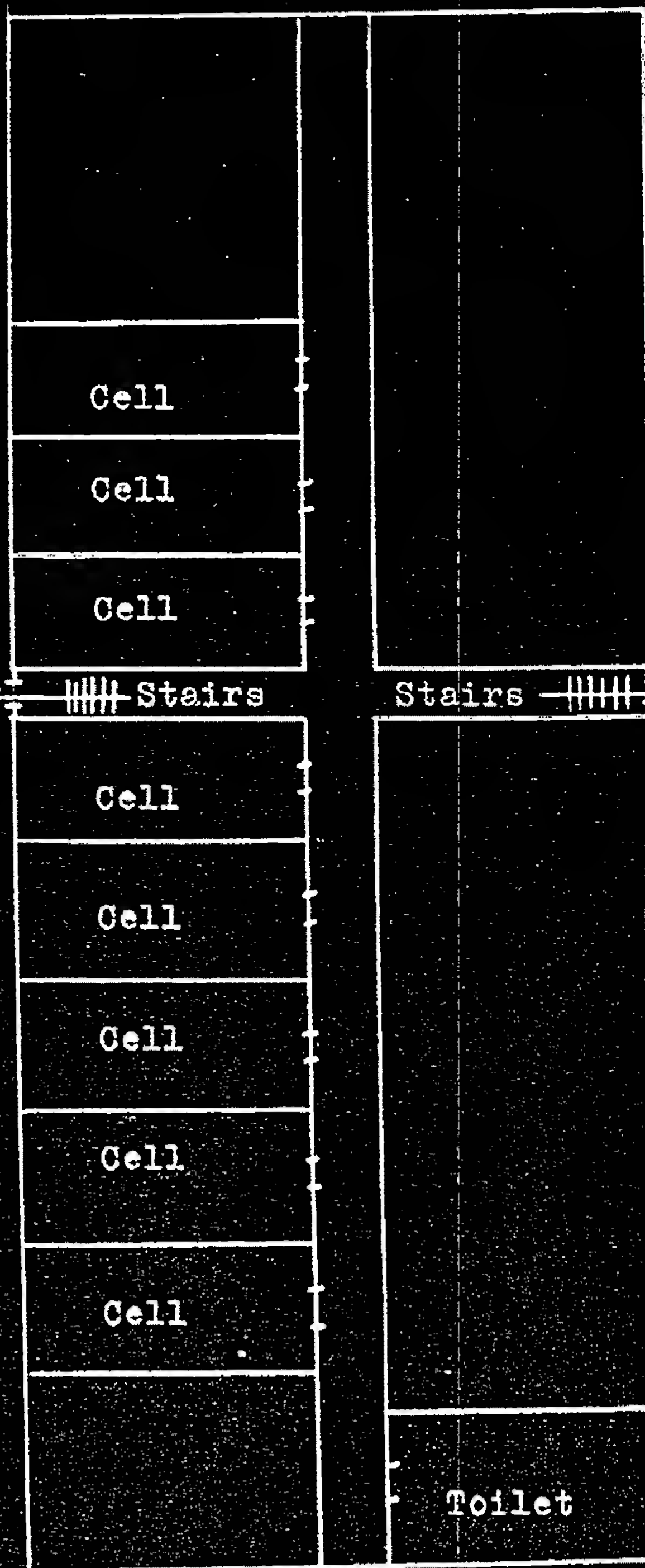
Maensdorferstrasse

to POTSDAM



SOVIET MILITARY KASERNE IN ROSSLAU

N
↓



B A S E M E N T

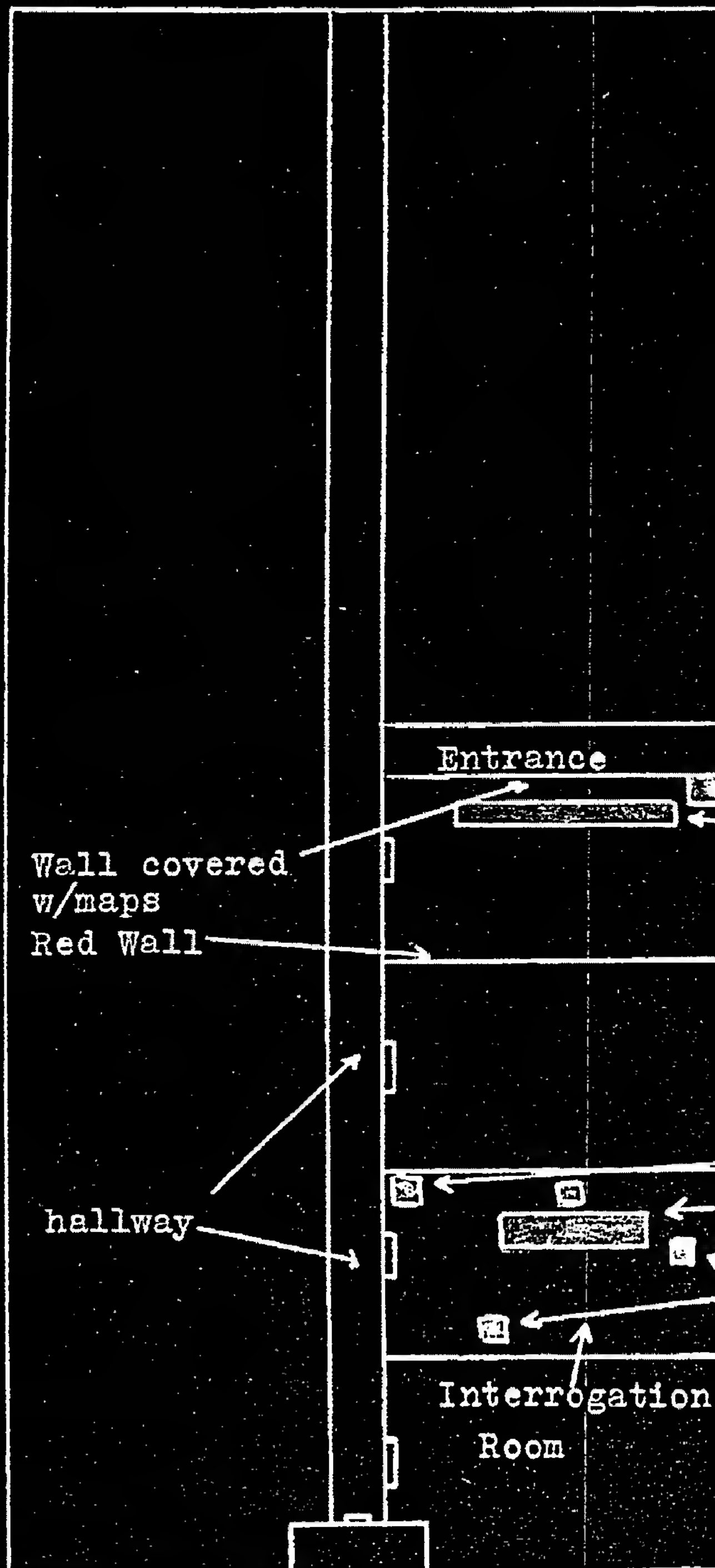
EXHIBIT 12 SOI REGION III, D-567125

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Kreis Rossau

528

11 2431 57

BLANK



N
↓

Wall covered
w/maps
Red Wall

hallway

Entrance

table w/ fire
arms
Conference table

Stove

Desk w/ chair

chairs

Interrogation
Room

toilet

EXHIBIT 174 SOI REGION III, D-567125

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Kreis Rosslau

DATED: 4 Apr 57

OR PLAN

528

Ru DOLITNOST - Moscow AIR 25 MAR 57 (FL) 567104/d

1954 - MVD located at Barracks Compound in W
suburb of Rudolstadt, directly N of road
Rudolstadt - Schaala, now a Soviet
Engineer Unit.

See AMS MSV.

VIII 9 APR 57 (FL) 567104/d

SOVIET ENGINEER'S Compound - 2d floor
of a building in rear of Compound used by MVD.

Best Copy Available

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 530-532

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567132/e

JEN/MT

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Halle
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
VIRTUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCE 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULY TRUE 4
UNPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of an SIS installation in HALLE QCO707: An SIS installation is located at HALLE, Saarbruecker Strasse, number unknown, near the Heide Kaserne (Soviet Barracks). The installation consists of three light grey stucco villas, one three stories high, the others two stories high. Two additional two-story buildings are located at the rear but Source does not know if they belong to the installation. The compound is enclosed along Saarbruecker Strasse by a 7-foot wooden plank fence, but the location of any other fences are unknown. Saarbruecker Strasse is open to civilian traffic and there are no Soviet guards on this street. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this installation.

2. Location of SIS installation used as meeting place: A two-story grey stucco building used by the SIS for meetings with informants is located at Ginsterweg, number unknown, behind the SIS installation on Saarbruecker Strasse. There is no fence or guards around the building. Source met his handling agent once in a first floor room of this building which was bare except for three chairs and a desk covered with red cloth. The building seemed otherwise unoccupied. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this installation.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOLFA
Amd Para 4-102 DTD 300 12

533

NO THER 200

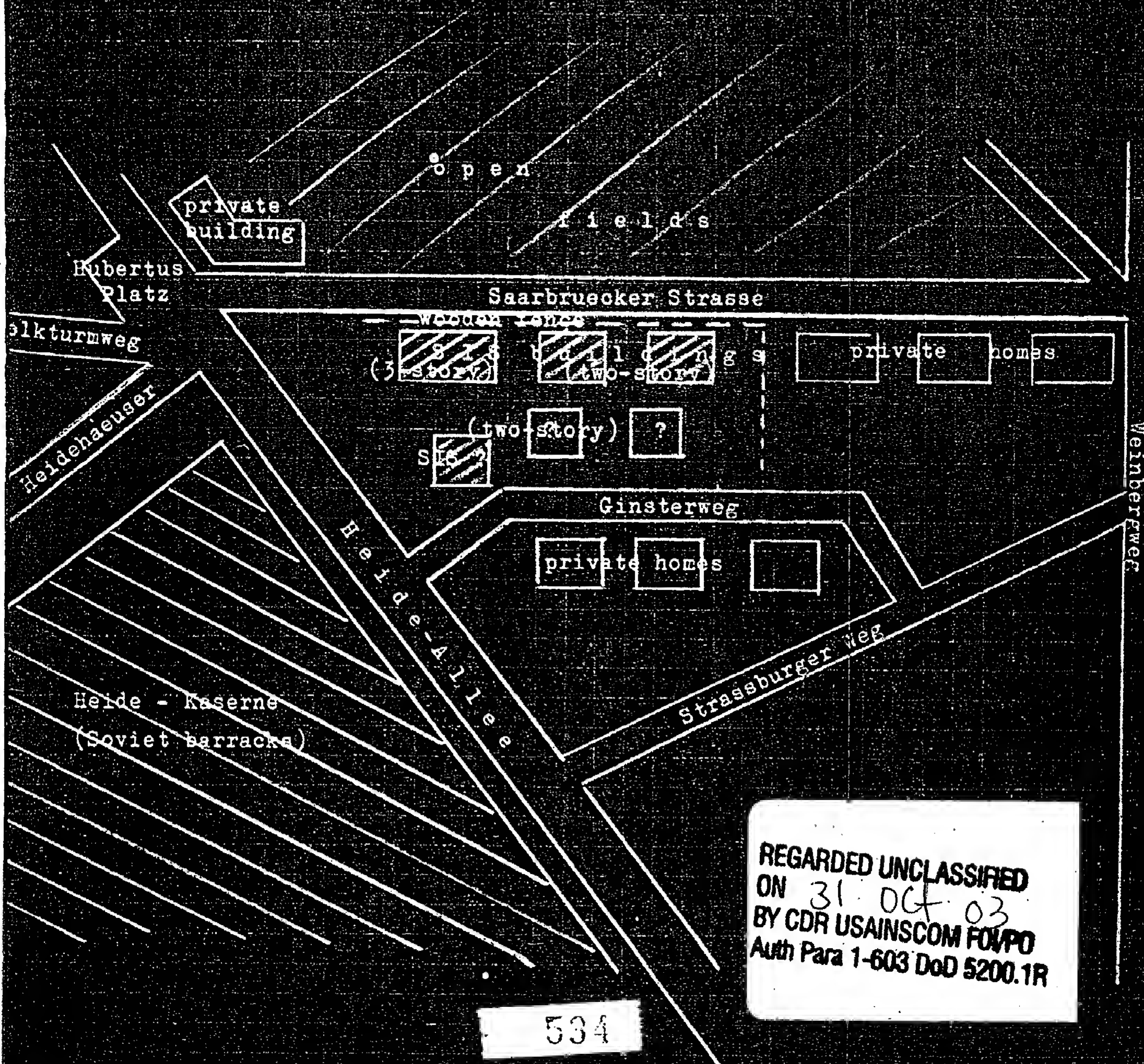
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

31 OCT 03

Best Copy Available



REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOWPO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

LOCATION OF SIS INSTALLATION AT HALLE, SAARBRUECKER STRASSE

WITTENBERG - SIS INSTALLATION

Source: VIII 21 Feb 57 (FG) D 567129

Soviet Air Force Installation located in a forest between Coswig and WITTENBERG, about 5 km south of the Magdeburg-Wittenberg highway.

The installation consists of runways, and several billet and smaller buildings. Extensive construction work was under way in 1956. A small, villa-type building was used for interrogation + detention purposes.

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

1957

EE-567191

31 Jan 57

(Date)

SUBJECT: Evaluation Sheet

TO: Commanding Officer
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group
APO 742, US Army

1. Reference is made to report, your Region, file D-567191 c/d/e/f,
Subject: SIS-Kreis POTSDAM, Re: EEI, Targets, date 1 Oct 56
MO, Instl, Pers (C)
contributed to by b1 refugees

2. The above-referenced report has been given an evaluation index of
6 (See reverse side for scale).

3. The following comments are submitted for your information and guidance:

a. Source:

- xx (1) appears well oriented
- xx (2) appears fairly well oriented
- xx (3) appears poorly oriented
- xx (4) appears to be provocateur, double agent or fabricator

b. Target Coverage Attained:

- xx (1) direct coverage or penetration
- xx (2) partial coverage or penetration
- xx (3) peripheral
- xx (4) indirect
- xx (5) target not considered covered

c. Operational Direction:

- xx (1) no further reports desired
- xx (2) further reports desired
- xx (3) answer unfulfilled portions of EEI's
- xx (4) reorient your source
- xx (5) determine future use of source with Technical Specialist

Remarks. Paragraph 4 of the Evaluation Sheet on the information submitted by a b1 which was forwarded to your office from this Headquarters under file nr. D-567195, dated 4 December 1956, Subject: SIS-Kreis ZOSSEN, mentions aspects to be covered in the debriefing of individuals from the WUERSDORF area. It is considered that these remarks apply to the debriefing of b1 as well.

b6

DAC

(Case Officer)

WB FORM 188
25 MAR 54

REGRAIDING DATA CANNOT

b6

ATTN: INF., Chief, CE Div

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Numerical Value:

0	Worthless - obviously false		
1	Of very doubtful value		
2	Slight value	Out of date	Low level
3	Slight value	Out of date	Medium level
4	Slight value	Out of date	High level
5	Slight value	Timely	Low level
6	Slight value	Timely	Medium level
7	Slight value	Timely	High level
8	Valuable	Late	Low level
9	Valuable	Late	Medium level
10	Valuable	Late	High level
11	Valuable	Timely	Low level
12	Valuable	Timely	Medium level
13	Valuable	Timely	High level
14	Very valuable	Late	Low level
15	Very valuable	Late	Medium level
16	Very valuable	Late	High level
17	Very valuable	Timely	Low level
18	Very valuable	Timely	Medium level
19	Very valuable	Timely	High level
20	Extremely valuable	Late	Low level
21	Extremely valuable	Late	Medium level
22	Extremely valuable	Late	High level
23	Extremely valuable	Timely	Low level
24	Extremely valuable	Timely	Medium level
25	Extremely valuable	Timely	High level

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 January 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567197/e

REM/1h

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Potsdam
RE: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of a Soviet intelligence installation in a restricted area in POTSDAM-Ingenheim (UU6808) along the Havel River: The entrance to this restricted area is on Lenin Allee approximately twenty meters northeast of Storm Strasse. At the northern end of this approximately 500 meter long area is a single villa which is occupied by a special Investigation, Surveillance and Arrest unit, similar to the Department VIII units in the MfS. This villa is approximately 10x15 meters in size, is a two story building, and has dark grey stucco walls and a steep red roof. This villa has a separate entrance on Lenin Allee and visitors gain admittance by pressing a buzzer at the locked gate, summoning a civilian guard to escort them to the office or person they wish to see. There is no special garage and vehicles of this special surveillance team are kept in the main garage of the compound. The villa is enclosed by a five foot wooden board fence. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this Soviet restricted area and the villa used by this specific SIS agency.

2. Security procedures in force at this restricted area: The entire restricted area in POTSDAM-Ingenheim is guarded by uniformed Soviet guards and is surrounded by a wooden fence. A small guard house is located at the main gate on Lenin Allee and one guard is on duty at all times at a desk and telephone inside the building while another guard is on duty 24 hours a day at the gate checking passes. No civilian is allowed to proceed past the gate without an escort to where he is going and if no guard is available at the time to escort the visitor the person whom the civilian visitor wishes to see is contacted and escorts the visitor in himself.

3. Personnel and equipment of special SIS agency located in the villa at the northern end of the restricted area: A constant force of approximately 15 agents is maintained and two late model EMV sedans with both Soviet military and GDR license plates are at the disposal of this agency. Telephone communications are limited to an internal military line to the switchboard of the local Ingenheim telephone office. There are no mess facilities and agents eat at a Soviet mess hall across the street on Lenin Allee next to a gasoline station. Agents of this special unit usually wear civilian clothing and carry large army style pistols, usually in their briefcases. They are billeted together in an unknown house and alternate serving as duty agent at night to watch the villa and answer urgent phone calls which come in after working hours.

(F-6)

4. Region VIII file examination: The information above was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAIRPCOM FOLPA

Aviz Para 4-107 070 5200 12

538

DISTRIBUTION

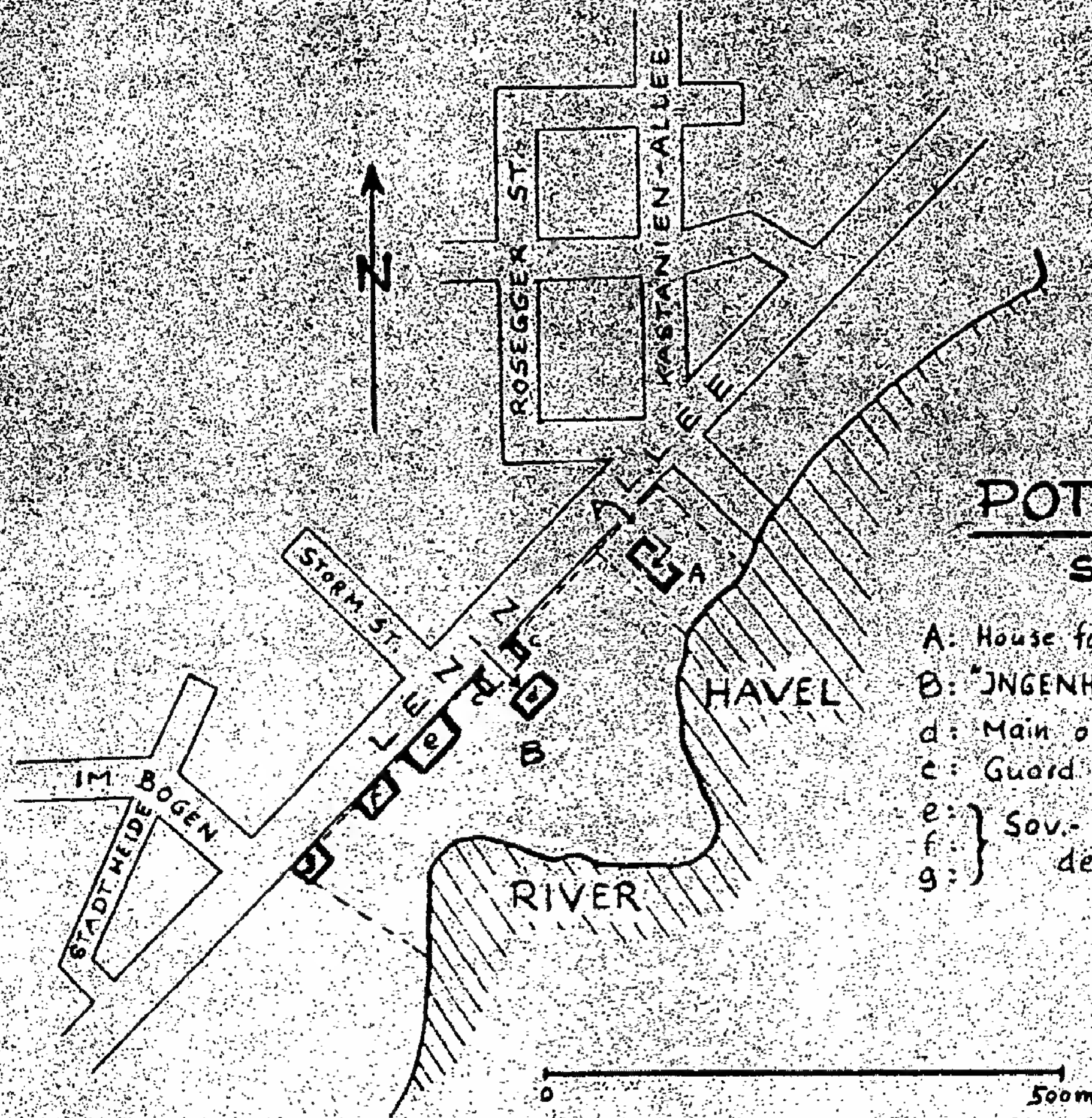
WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-52358-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



- POTSDAM**
SIS
- A: House for surveillance team
 - B: "JNGENHEIM" restricted area (park)
 - d: Main office building
 - e: Guard houses
 - e: } Sov.-occupied villas,
 - f: } details unknown
 - g: }

EXAMINER: VI
 SUBJECT: GDR-Stadtkreis Potsdam
 DATE: January 1957
 EXAMINATION: P-6
 FILE: D-567197/e
 SOI REGION VIII

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 Oct 03
 BY USAIN2003 FOLPA
 And Para 4-101 EPM 3200 IR

539

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
15 January 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III, 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567076/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Kreis Erfurt (S)(U)
Re: Installation

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 28 and 30 December 1956, Source A-III was interrogated at Field Office Kassel, 66th CIC Group, APO 171, US Army, and gave the following information concerning SIS Kreis Erfurt Installation:

Name:

SIS Headquarters, Erfurt

Location:

Intersection of Strasse der Einheit and
Bachweg in Erfurt PB4249, East Germany

Description:

The headquarters of the Soviet Intelligence Service in Erfurt is located in a large four (4) or five (5) story building at the intersection of Strasse der Einheit and Bachweg. This building was known as the "Klinglerbau" prior to its occupation by the Soviets. The building which has a siding of reddish brown slate, is believed to have a flat roof. The windows are casement type and are not barred. Confinement cells are located in the basement. The building is enclosed by a green wooden fence approximately nine (9) feet high. Private residences of high ranking SIS officers are also within the enclosed area. Entrance to the area is gained through a single gate located on Strasse der Einheit. This gate is guarded by Soviet soldiers. The main entrance to the headquarters building is located on the Strasse der Einheit side with a secondary entrance located on the north side of the building. These entrances are not guarded. (Exhibit KW)

Hours of Operation:

The majority of the personnel utilized in the headquarters work from 1000 hours to 1500 hours and from 2000 hours to approximately 0100 hours.

Telephone Numbers:

Erfurt 4648

(Major

b6

Informant Meeting Place: Loberwaldgraben Park, Erfurt

Personalities:

b6

Major
Informant handler

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCC/AFM/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DTD 2000 12

540

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

DATE

15 January 1957

SUBJECT

REGION III, 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567084/a

Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Krais Weimar (S)(U)
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 28 and 30 December 1956, Source A-III was interrogated at Field Office Kassel, 66th CIC Group, APO 171, US Army, and gave the following information concerning SIS Weimar Installations:

Place Name:

Informant Meeting House, Weimar (PB6351)

Location:

House on Gutenbergstrasse, number unknown, Weimar. (See Exhibit IX).

Description:

A Two (2) story house with attic. The house is located within a large SIS restricted area; however, it is isolated by an unpainted wooden fence approximately ten (10) feet in height. The portion of this fence bordering on Gutenbergstrasse, is a section of the outer boundary of the large restricted area. Concealed within this portion of the fence is a secret gate apparently used only by agents of the SIS. A key must be used to open this gate. This entrance is never used if pedestrians or vehicles are present on Gutenbergstrasse. The remainder of the fence surrounding the house serves to isolate it from the rest of the large restricted area. There is a second entrance to the house located in this section of the fence. (See Exhibit XV)

The large restricted area contains the living quarters of high ranking Soviet officers and a Soviet motion picture theater. The one entrance to this area is located approximately two (2) blocks from the Informant Meeting House, and is guarded by Soviet soldiers. German nationals are employed in the restricted area for house keeping duties.

The house itself is of a dirty white color. The windows are at all times draped with a dark green fabric. The furniture in the house is extremely dirty indicating that the house is not in daily use. On one occasion the voices of a female and of a child were heard emanating from the first floor of the house. It is believed that these persons were placed in the house to protect source, a female, from the male Soviet guards. Source has never been on the first floor of this house. For a floor plan of the second floor of the house see Exhibit XVI.

541

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAFSCOM FORPA
AEC Para 4-102 D-7D 5230.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

D AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAMCCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 E.O. 13526

EXHIBIT XI SOI RGN I

SUBJ: SIS - WEIMAR MODUS OPERANDI

FILE: D-567084/d DATE:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The image shows the front cover of a book. The cover is primarily a dark, heavily textured material, possibly leather or a similar synthetic material, with a mottled appearance. A vertical strip of a lighter, possibly white or light-colored, material runs along the left edge, likely representing the spine or a hinge area. The overall lighting is somewhat uneven, with the left side appearing slightly brighter than the right. There are no visible titles, logos, or other markings on the cover.

543

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

17 Dec 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIO Group, Region VIII, CE Division. D-567196/e

RC49
HAW/awt

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Brandenburg
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

IN PROBABLY OFF

TIME CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of SIS facilities in the Soviet Barracks in BRANDENBURG (UU3410):

a. The office-room used by SIS agent [b6] until March 1956 is located in the main building of the Soviet barracks at BRANDENBURG, Magdeburgerstrasse, number unknown, on the first floor of the building next to the guard-room.

b. The apartment of SIS agent [b6] and his family was located in a new three story building within the above-mentioned barracks compound.

c. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of [b6] home and office in the Soviet barracks in BRANDENBURG.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The information reported above was not verified.

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOWPO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

546

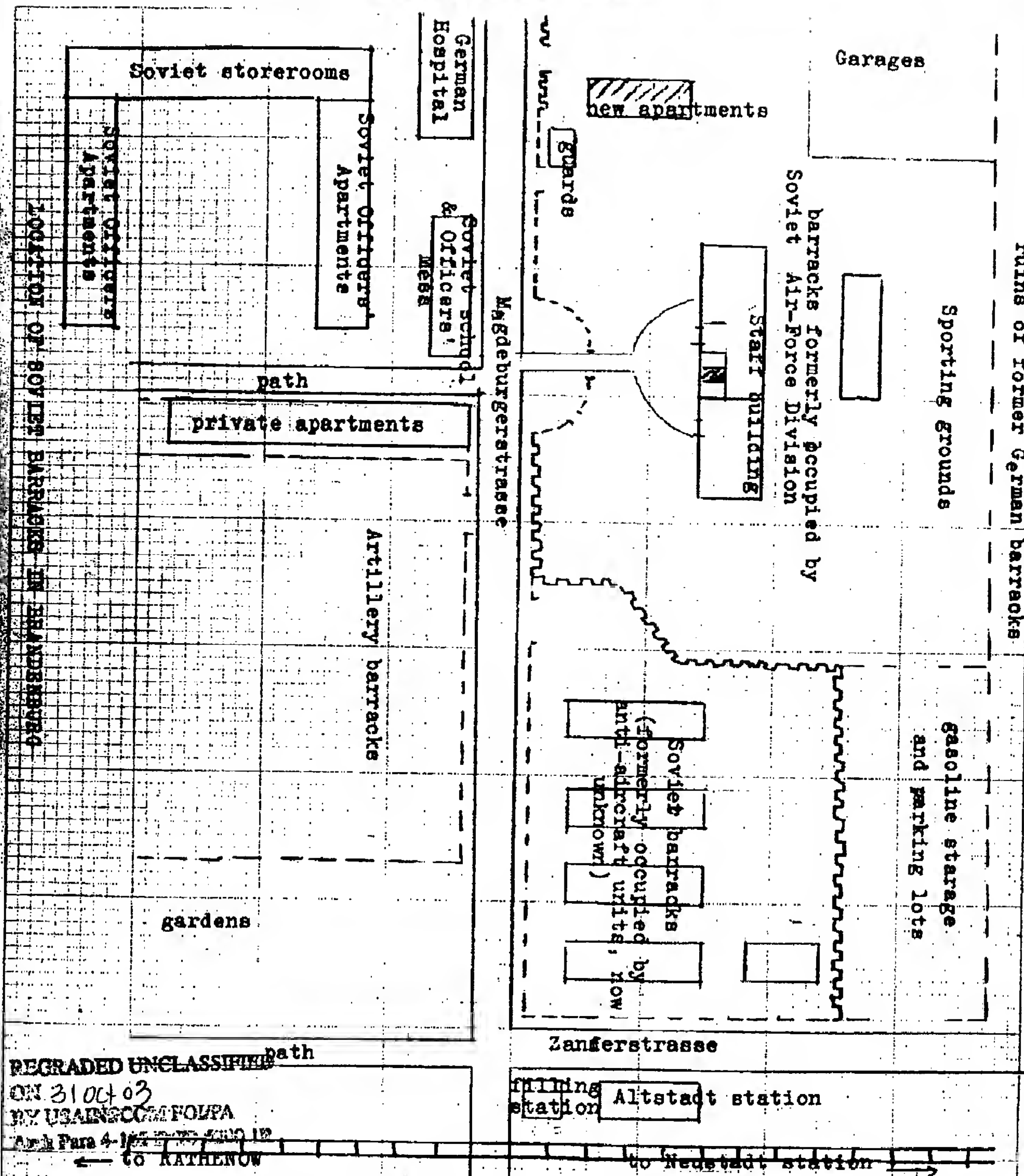
DISTRIBUTION

WD 160 FORM 568
JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REFRADED UNCLASSIFIED

31 OCT 03

NY 158-10000-1015

~~Para 4-155~~

TO CAMPTON

547

EXHIBIT, "T"

SUBJECT: SIS-Stadtkreis Brandenburg

DATE: 17 December 1956

SOI REGION V-11

FILE: D-567196

CONFIDENTIAL

01

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567160/c/d/e/f

12 December 1956

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Stendal, Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Installations, Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI's dated 6 December 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: [REDACTED] b1

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source was recruited as a part-time informant by the SIS.

d. Date Source obtained information: [REDACTED] b1

e. Date agent received information: 26 November 1956.

3. REMARKS:

a. Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, CE Team, this Region.

b. Source was referred to Department I of the West Berlin Police.

5 Incl
1-4 SOI's dtd 6 Dec 56 (1 ea)
5. Personality data

Berlin 42323/NYE/LBJ/at/S-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Lt Col, MI (Inf)
Commanding

15 DEC 1956 14950
REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1.6627

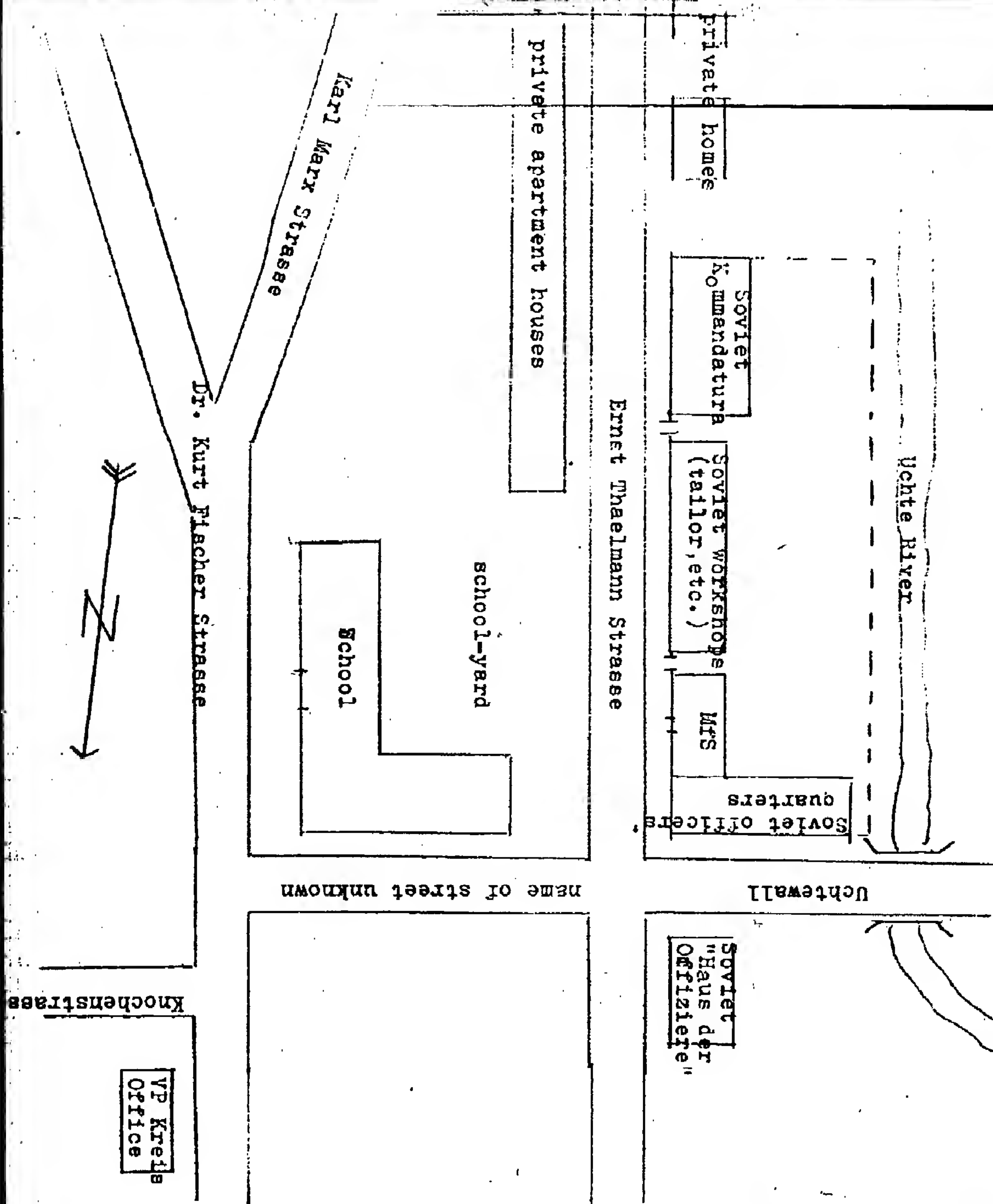
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE																					
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division. D-567160/e		6 Dec 56 JPN/awt																					
SUBJECT SIS - Kreis Stendal Re: Installations	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:</th><th>OF INFORMATION</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>COMPLETELY RELIABLE</td><td>A</td><td>CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES</td></tr><tr><td>USUALLY RELIABLE</td><td>B</td><td>PROBABLY TRUE</td></tr><tr><td>FAIRLY RELIABLE</td><td>C</td><td>POSSIBLY TRUE</td></tr><tr><td>NOT USUALLY RELIABLE</td><td>D</td><td>DOUBTFULLY TRUE</td></tr><tr><td>UNRELIABLE</td><td>E</td><td>IMPROBABLE</td></tr><tr><td>RELIABILITY UNKNOWN</td><td>F</td><td>TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED</td></tr></tbody></table>		CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION	COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED
CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION																					
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES																					
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE																					
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE																					
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE																					
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE																					
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED																					
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION																							
<p>1. The SIS STENDAL (PD9432) utilizes the following places for meetings between part-time informants and handling agents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a. VPKA (Volkspolizeikreisamt - People's Police Kreis Office), located at STENDAL, Dr. Kurt Fischer Strasse, number unknown.b. The room of the VP Abschnittsbevollmaechtigter (People's Police Area representative), located at STENDAL, Osterburgerstrasse, number unknown.c. The MfS KV (Kreisverwaltung - Sub-office), located at STENDAL, Ernst Thaelmann Strasse, number unknown. This is a two story red brick structure with a red tile roof. The meeting room is located next to the reception room at the entrance.d. The Schwarzer Adler restaurant, located at BORSTEL (PD9236), Dorfstrasse, number unknown. The rear part of the building is occupied by a Soviet family. <p>Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the installations described in paragraphs a and c, above.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(F-3)</p> <p>2. Region VIII file examinations: The above locations are generally verified.</p>																							
<p style="text-align: right;">REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 31 OCT 03 BY USABNSCOM FOLPA And Para 4-102 DTD 5220 IR</p>																							
DISTRIBUTION																							
550																							

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOCATION OF SIS MEETING PLACES IN STENDAL



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCC/FOLPA
Arch Para 4-102 D TO 5200.12

EXHIBIT: "I"
SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Stendal
DATE: 6 December 1956

551

FILE: D-567160

EVALUATION: F-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 Dec 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division. D-567132/e

REM/awt

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Halle
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
KNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF

b1

1. Location of Soviet intelligence agency at HALLE (QC0707), Margarethenstrasse: Formerly located on Robert-Franz-Ring in HALLE, this Soviet intelligence agency is now located on a restricted side street off Margarethenstrasse opposite the Halle Fire Department Building. The office is in a large four story building next to a small guard house. The offices of the SIS intelligence officers are on the first floor on the left of the entrance. Besides the office building there are three barracks and the whole street is barricaded and guarded by armed guards at the entrance to the street. (Exhibit " " illustrates the location of this intelligence installation.)

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The information above was not verified.

552

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 December 1956

PARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567037/e

REM/1h

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Chemnitz
RE: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

Source: b1
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet Intelligence agency located in CHEMNITZ (US5436): A Soviet intelligence agency is located in the administrative building of a GDR prison on Hohe Strasse, about 500 meters from the MfS Sub-office, in ARTERN (PB6093). The building is approximately 70 meters long, has four stories, dark grey stucco walls, and a red roof. All entrances and gates are normally closed and guarded by armed sentries. The prison building to the rear of the administrative building is still used as a prison and is surrounded by 16 foot high brick walls with an electric wire along the top. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this Soviet installation.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The information regarding the location of this installation was not verified.

DISTRIBUTION

553

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 December 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567111/e

REM/1h

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Artern
RE: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E

UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet Intelligence agency located at ARTERN (PB6093): An SIS installation is located in a small villa on a side street off the main street of ARTERN near the "Saline" (Salt Refinery). The building, used as the Soviet Kommandatura, and so designated by a sign on the front door, is 10x10 meters wide, has two stories, a low pitched roof, and the walls are built of large grey stones. There is no fence in front of the house and broad stone steps lead from the street to the entrance. (Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this Soviet installation.)

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The information regarding the location of this installation was not verified.

DISTRIBUTION

554

~~Secret~~
INST #1

1. ~~(C)~~ (4) MGB INSTALLATION, STENDAL

a. LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

Probable Location:

Friedrich Engels Str, about 500 meters from the Uenglinger Tor, on a side street leading from the main road from UENGLINGER to STENDAL. Location indicated as Point #1 on overlay to STENDAL Town Plan.

(Evaluation: Probably true)

SOURCE: VIII 30Sep57(F6), 18Sep50(F3)

Possible Location:

(Ernst Thaelmann Str. Street location identical with Point 2c on overlay to STENDAL Town Plan. (This Source may be making reference to the MfS building where SIS utilizes a room.))

Possible Description:

(Two 2-story villas, yellowish grey stucco, about 10x15 meters in size, with steep red roofs. The South villa has cells in the basement. The entrances to both villas are on side streets within the compound. A building used by the guards is located beside the entrance to the villas. VIII 30Sep

(All windows covered with paper. VIII 18Sep

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLTA
Auth Para 4-102 EOD 2200 IR

b. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Security:

(The entire compound is surrounded by a two meter high wooden board fence. The main entrance, guarded by Soviet soldiers, is located N of the SIS villas, which have a separate entrance, also guarded by a Soviet soldier. A guard shack is located beside the main entrance. For admittance, the guard phones and the Handling Agent escorts the visitor to the villa.

~~Confidential~~

INST #2 (4)

1. (C) SIS MEETING PLACES, STENDEL

- a. Dr. Kurt Fischer Str (not shown on Town Plan), near the intersection of Knochen Str, in the VFKA (People's Police Kreis office). Approximate location indicated as Point #2a on overlay to STENDEL Town Plan.
- b. Osterburger Str, in the room of the VP Abschnittsbevollmächtigter (People's Police area representative) Street location indicated as Point #2b on overlay to STENDEL Town Plan.
- c. Ernst Thaelmann Str, in the MFS KV building, in a meeting room next to the reception room at the entrance. The building is ^a2-story red brick structure with a red tile roof. Approximate location indicated as Point #2c on overlay to STENDEL Town Plan.
- d. Schwarzer Adler restaurant, located in BORSTEL on Dorf Str. The rear part of the building is occupied by a Soviet family.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA
AP 4 Para 4-107 D-70 5200.1R

STADT PLAN

ENGINE GROUP

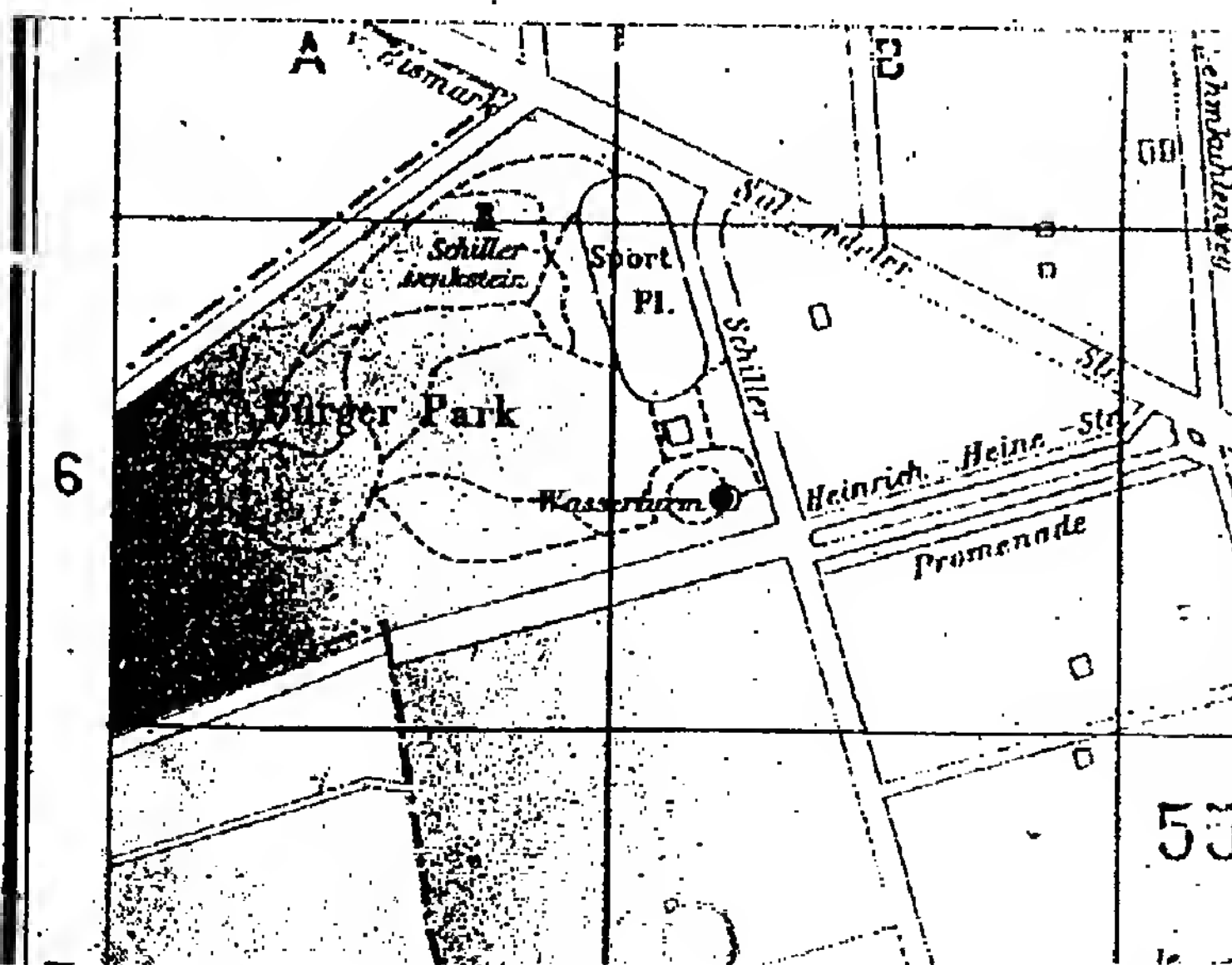
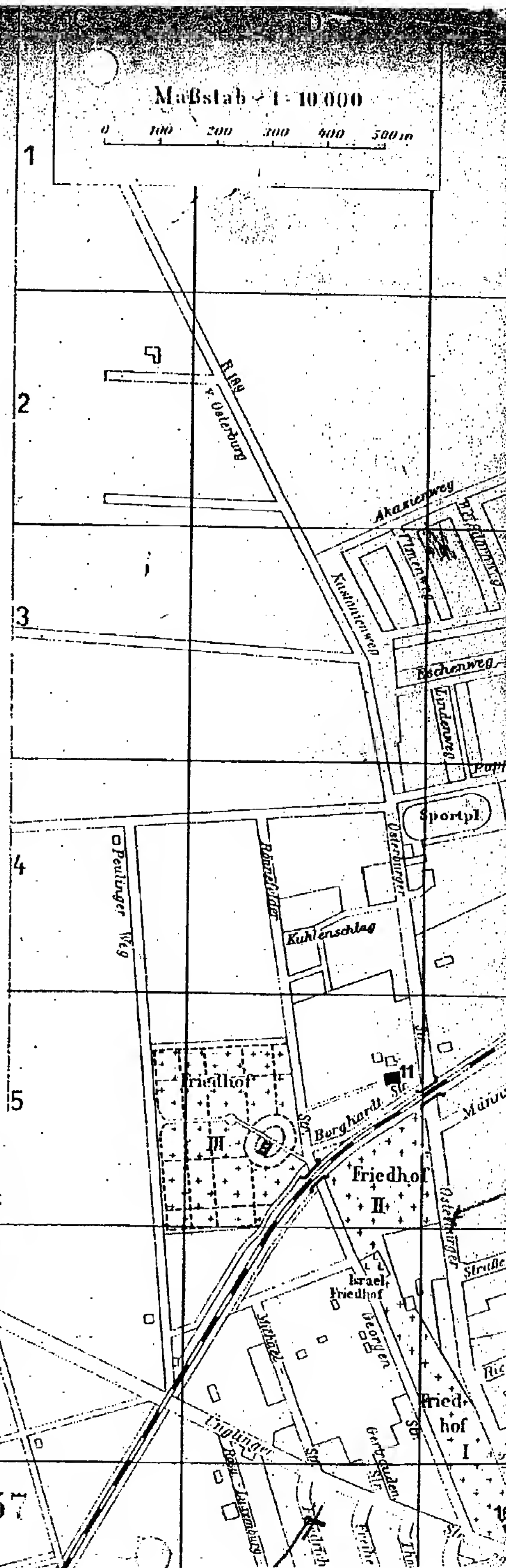


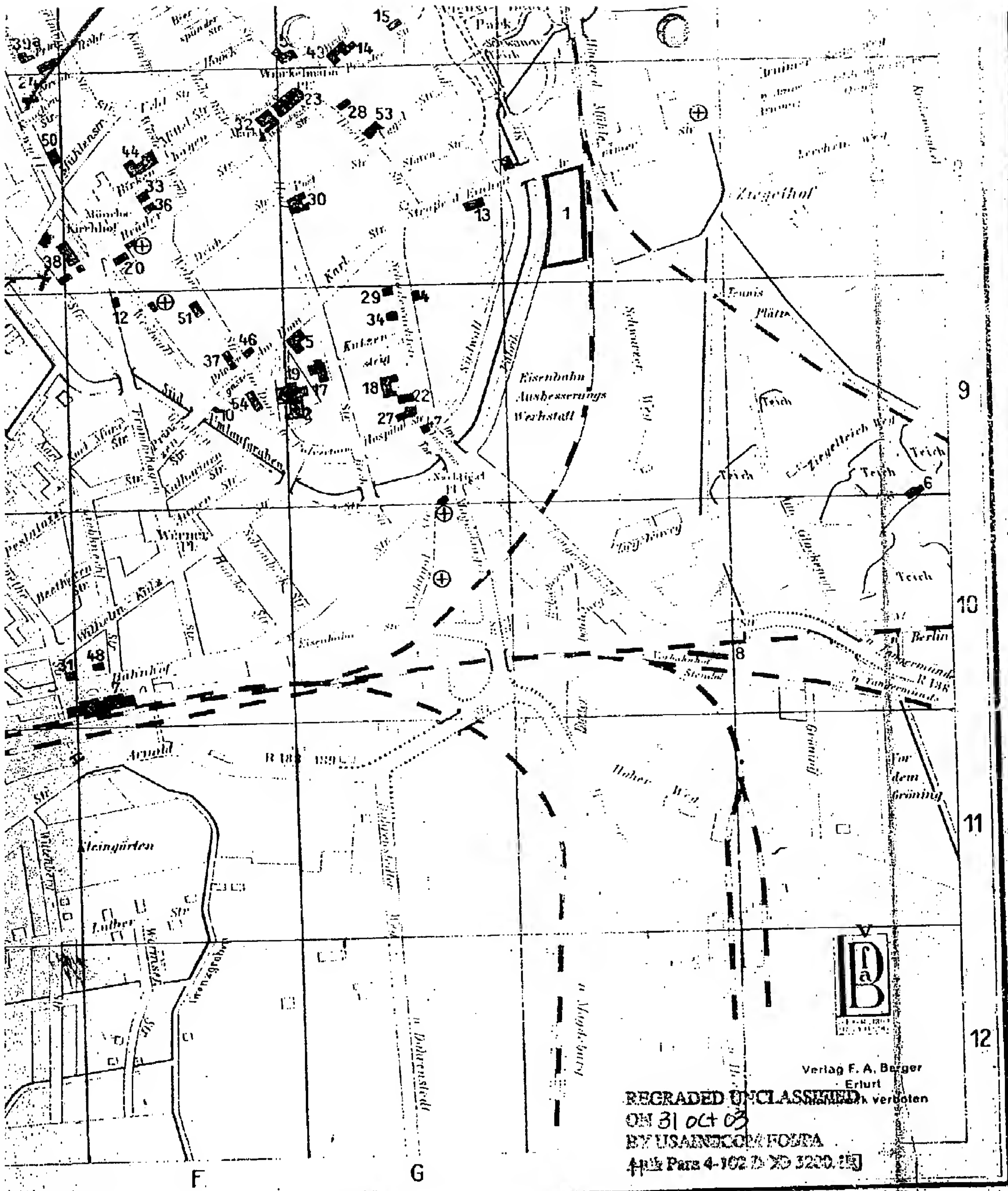
STENDAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA
Arch Para 4-102 D-70 3220 IR

HERAUSGEGEBEN IM SEPTEMBER 1948
VERLAG F. A. BERGER ERFURT

Best Copy Available



[illegible]

Sozialversicherungskasse	(Krankenkassen)	109	31
Schlachthof		67	85
Schulen			
Berufsschule (gewerblich)		18	50
" (kaufmännisch)		19	57
Oberschule (Winckelmann)		148	88
Schule		13	39
		1250	
		18	40

Stadthorsterlei	15	42
Stadtkomm. Handel u. Versorgung	17	45
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	18	44
Stadtkomm. Theater	19	45
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	20	46
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	21	47
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	22	48
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	23	49
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	24	50
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	25	51
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	26	52
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	27	53
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	28	54
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	29	55
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	30	56
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	31	57
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	32	58
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	33	59
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	34	60
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	35	61
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	36	62
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	37	63
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	38	64
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	39	65
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	40	66
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	41	67
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	42	68
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	43	69
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	44	70
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	45	71
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	46	72
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	47	73
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	48	74
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	49	75
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	50	76
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	51	77
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	52	78
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	53	79
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	54	80
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	55	81
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	56	82
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	57	83
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	58	84
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	59	85
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	60	86
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	61	87
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	62	88
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	63	89
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	64	90
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	65	91
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	66	92
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	67	93
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	68	94
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	69	95
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	70	96
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	71	97
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	72	98
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	73	99
Stadtkomm. Volkshochschule	74	100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
19 November 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567172/e

JFH/1h

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Neustrelitz
RE: InstallationsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFUL
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Location and description of an SIS meeting place in RECHLIN (UV4914): The apartments of an SIS interpreter and an agent, used as a meeting place with part-time informants, are located at RECHLIN, number 47 or 57, in the Soviet Army Compound. It is a four-family, two-story, grey stucco structure with a red tile roof. The interpreter occupied the apartment on the first floor, the agent, the apartment on the second floor. (Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the house.)

(F-6)

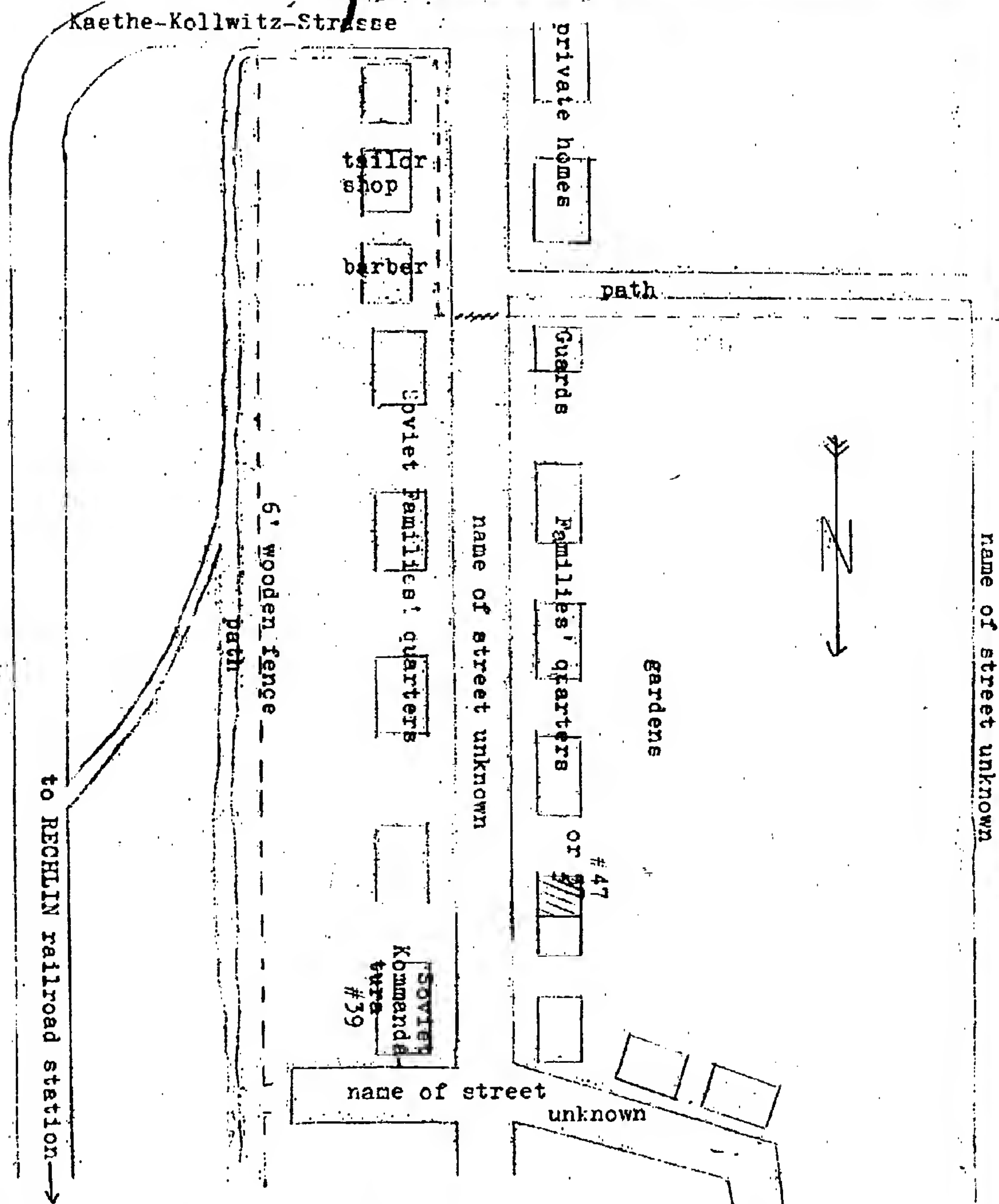
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCC/HOLFA
And Para 4-102 E-3D 3200 IR

561

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LOCATION OF SIS AGENT's and INTERPETER's RESIDENCE IN RECHLIN

EXHIBIT: " I "

FILE: D-567172

SUBJECT: SIS Kreis Neustrelitz

DATE: 19 November 1956

EVALUATION: F-6

562

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/SEC/FOIPA
AKA Para 4-102 OF 3260.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
8 Nov 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567003/e

JFN/awt

SUBJECT

SIS - USSR
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFUL
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. An installation of the SIS in MEMEL (n.c.a.), Lithuania: The SIS offices are located on Ulica Stotis in MEMEL. (Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of this installation.)

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: No information was revealed regarding this installation.

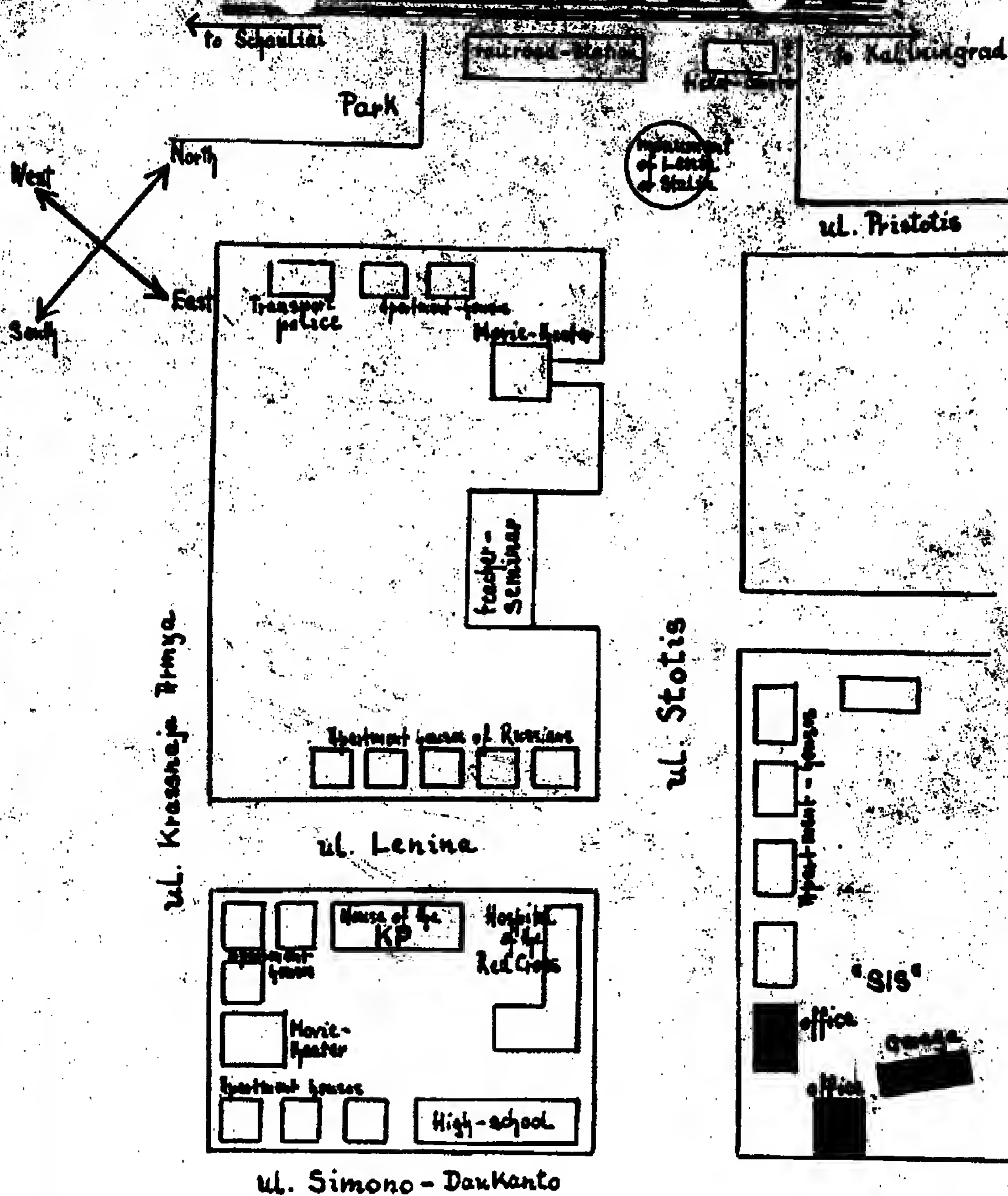
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAIN300M FOLPA
AIAA Para 4-102 0-100 1700.1R

DISTRIBUTION

564

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL



'SIS'-offices at Memel/Lithuania
August 1956

EXHIBIT: "I"

SOI REGION

SUBJECT: SIS USSR

DATE: 8 November 1956

565

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USARPCOM/PO/PA
Auth Para 4-102 CDD 5200 IR
FILE: D-567003

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Return to VIII 8 Nov 52 EE 56/002/F

~~Handwritten signature or scribble~~

GI

exp 216 - Source: VII 8 NOV 56 (EC) 56714/d

Operational room

Hotel International, Leipzig, Roendlinring
Room 123.

Operational Phone #. Leipzig 59 13 79

Best Copy Available

BERNARD - F.I.H. 6 NOV 56 5'7090/F

Soviet Compound located on the
extension of Karl-Marx St.

#1

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
29 Oct 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567187/e

RM/awt

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Luckenwalde
Re: InstallationsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFUL
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of the Soviet Kommandatura in LUCKENWALDE (UT7473): The Soviet Kommandatura is located at Willi-Scholz-Strasse, number unknown. It is a one-story, grey stucco structure with a grey slate roof. The grounds are enclosed by a six foot green wooden fence, except for the front which is right on the edge of the sidewalk. According to rumor, the Kommandatura will be moved to the intersection of Linden-Allee and Bahnhofstrasse in the near future. Exhibit "I-II" illustrates the location and the interior of the installation.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The information above was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLTA
Area Para 4-101 17-70 5000 IR

569

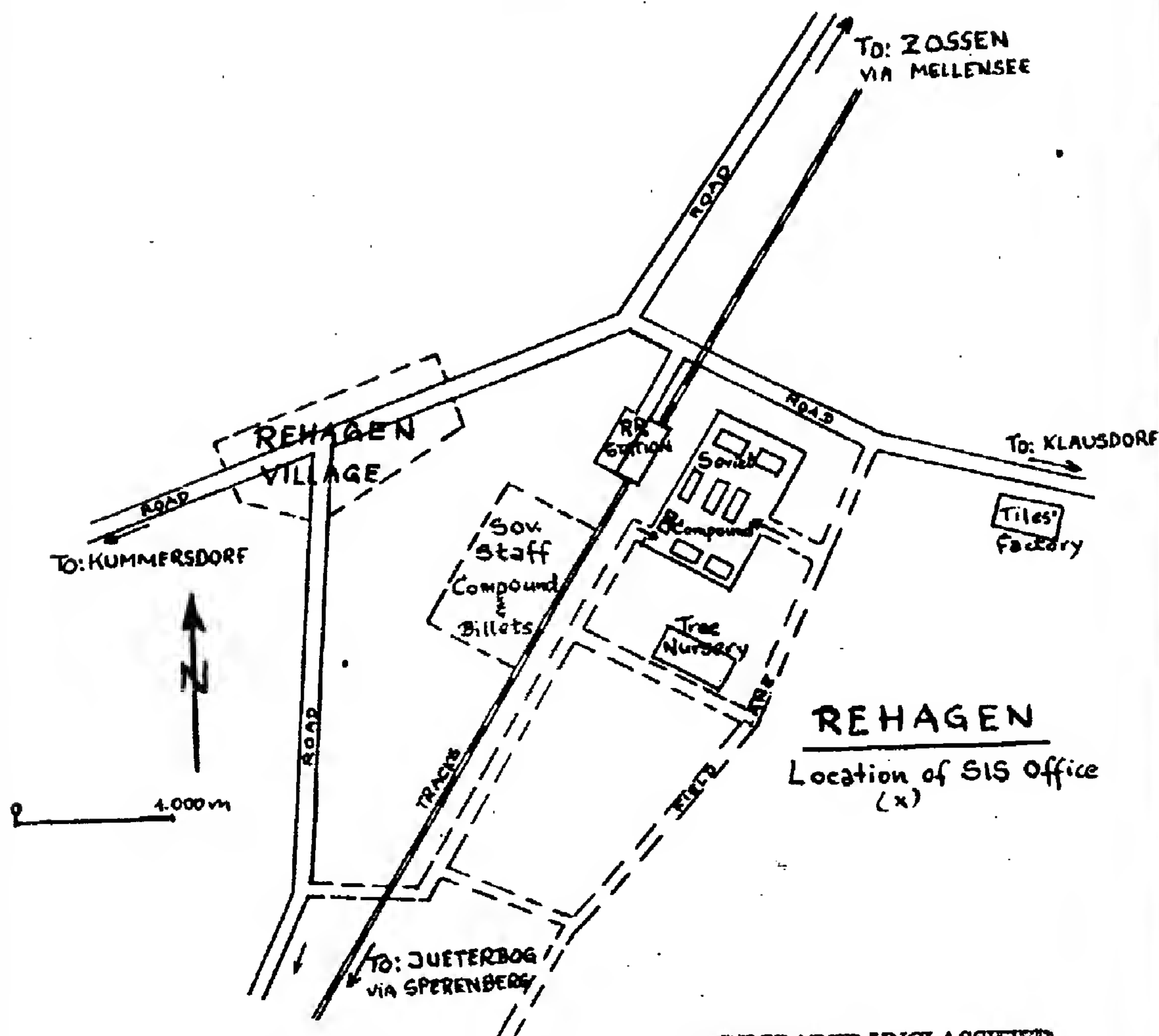
DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Blank
Reverse

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY 1313AINECC/2101/RA
AND Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CONFIDENTIAL!



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOL/HO/PA
ARCH PERS 4-102 DGB 2220 IR

EXHIBIT: "I" SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567187/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Luckenwalde

DATE: AUG 23 1957

EVALUATION: P-6

CONFIDENTIAL!

R6

1900-1914

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOCATION OF SOVIET KOMMANDATURA LUCKENWALDE

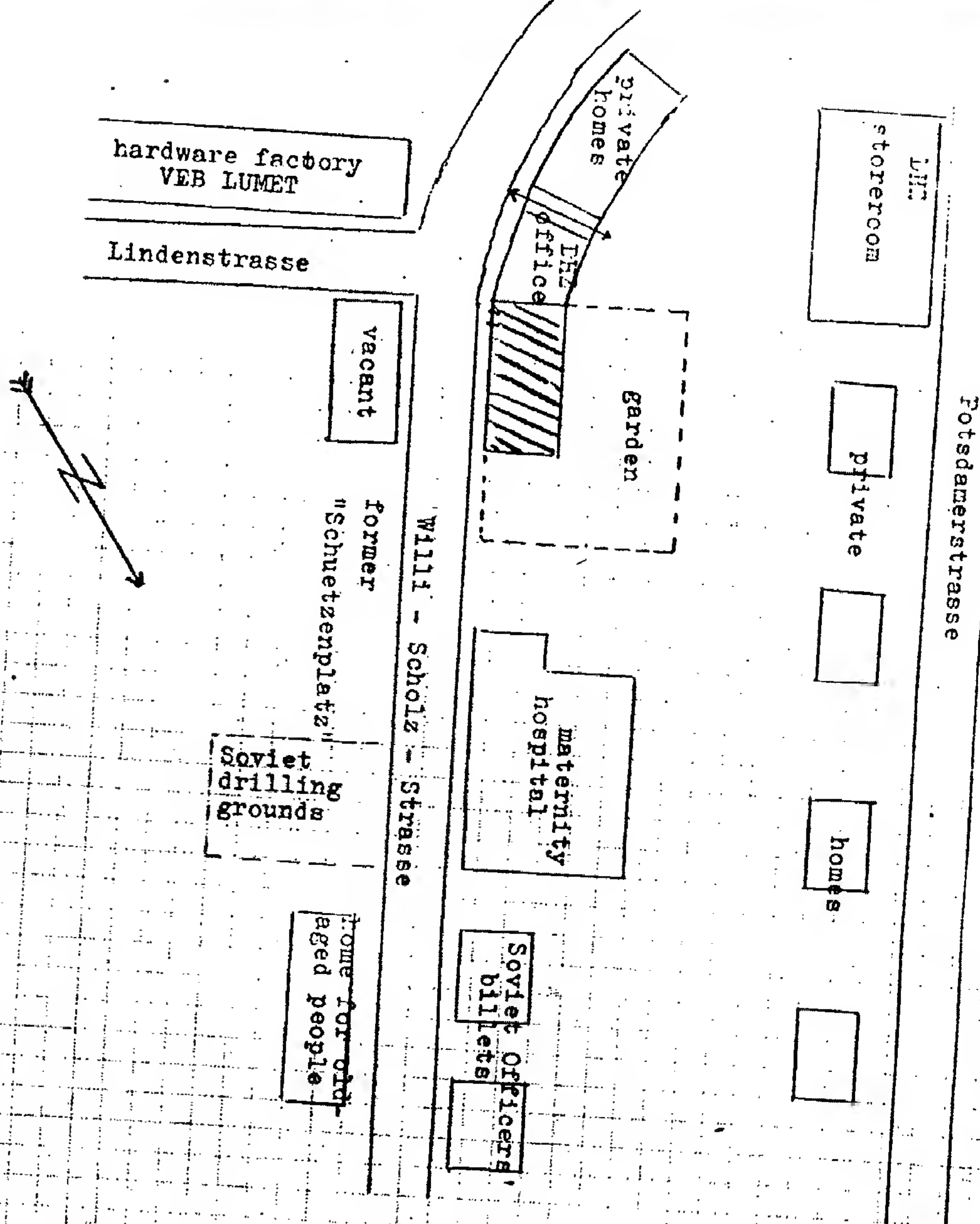


EXHIBIT: "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567187/e

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Luckenwalde

DATE: 29 October 1956

EVALUATION: P-6

Best Copy Available

573

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOLRA
APPROX 4-167 D TO 320 LR

12

5

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 04 03
NY 156100 COM FOMRA
Auth Para 4-103 D-70 5230.1B

SOVIET KOMMANDATURA: TUCKENWALDE

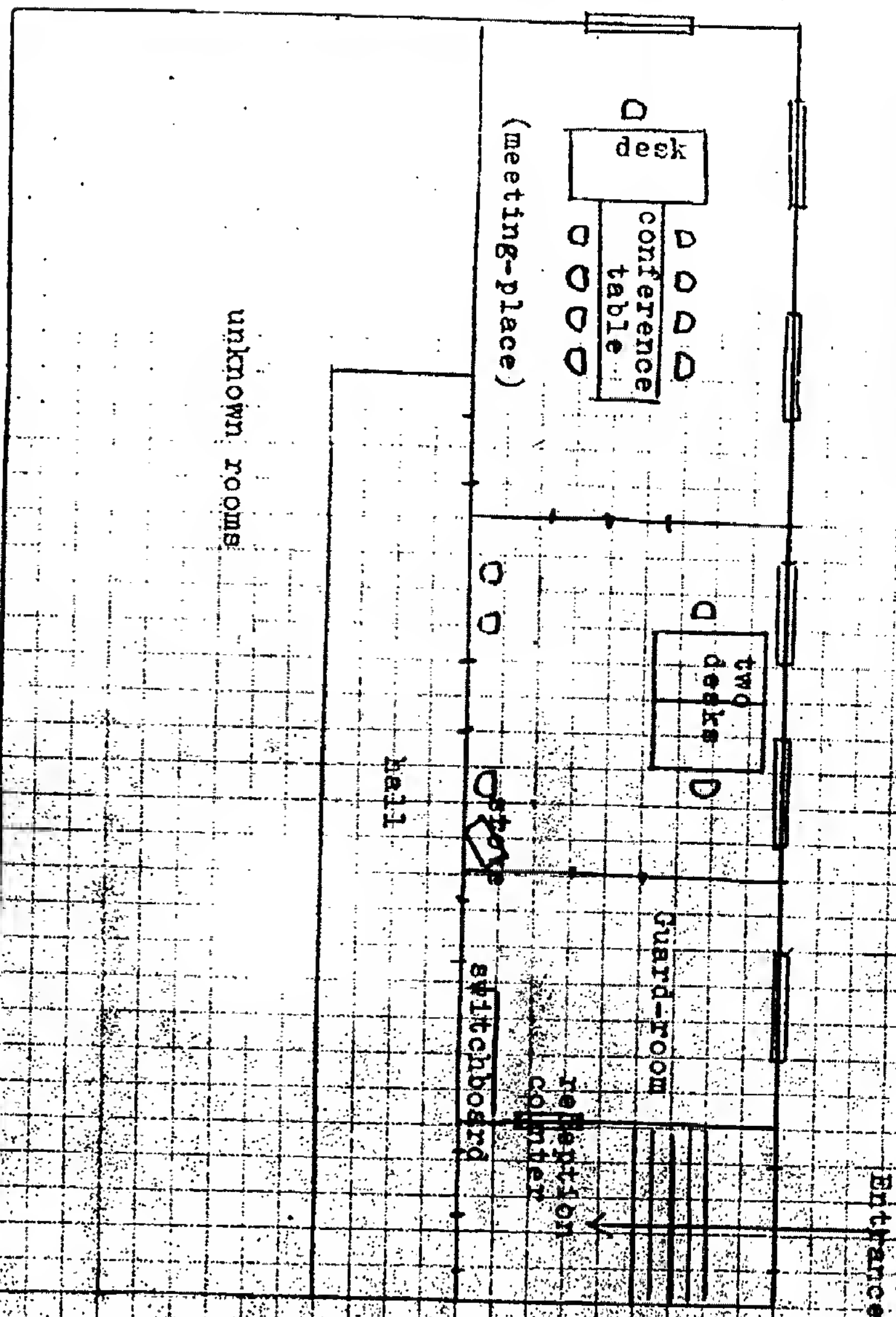


EXHIBIT: "II"

SGI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567487/c

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Luckenwalde

DATE: 29 October 1956

EVALUATION: F-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

134

SP

SUBJECT MGB Office, Personnel, and Informants, Land Brandenburg		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	FILE CODE VIII-138/B	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567044/e	DATE OF REPORT VIII 16Oct50(F3)	SOURCE	SECRETX
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL
			UNCLASSIFIED

EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)

An office of MGB located on ground floor of court building (Amtsgericht), COTTBUS.

Troops MGB Court Bldg. EULom 19JUN51(F3)

UC FORM 389 (L)
Jan 58

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAIN/COM EOLPA
Auth Para 4-162 DOD 3203 IR

TRACTS (continued)

(h)

RESEARCHER

DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL!~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 Oct 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567090/a

RM

RM/fs

SUBJECT

SIS - Kris Bernau
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION
CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet cover house in BERNAU (VU0438) used by SIS for meetings with informants: A Soviet cover house is located between Waldrieden Chaussee and Rehpfad in a wooded area in BERNAU. The building is a one (1) story, wooden, cottage-type structure and consists of only one (1) room about six (6) by five (5) meters. The room contains a writing table with a telephone on it, a desk chair, three (3) wooden chairs, and a cooking compartment with a range. There are no toilet facilities within the building. The cover house is located near a fenced-in Soviet compound on Waldrieden Chaussee which includes about seven (7) two-story houses occupied by Soviet officers and which is enclosed by a wooden fence. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the cover house and Exhibit "II" illustrates the house description. (F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The information above was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAMTCOM/FOLTA
Auth Para 4-102 DTD 3230 IR

DISTRIBUTION

579

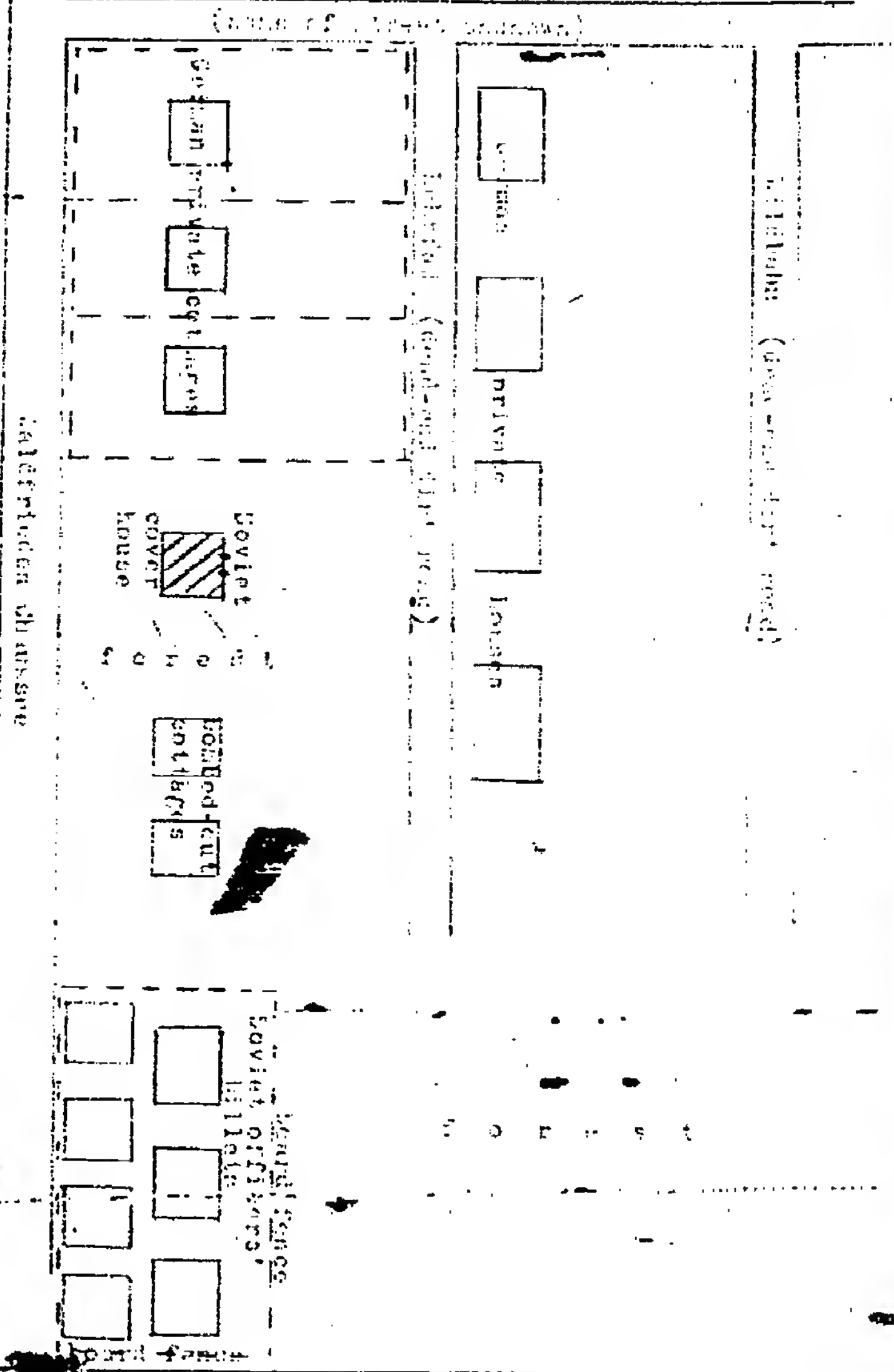
WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL!~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"Goldkader"
restaurant



LOCATION OF SOVIET COVER HOUSE AT BERNAU - WALDPREISSEN

EXHIBIT: "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567090

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Bernau

DATE: ~~September~~ 1956
9 October

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSTC/FCM/PA
AMX Para 4-102 D TO 1200.12

C/

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

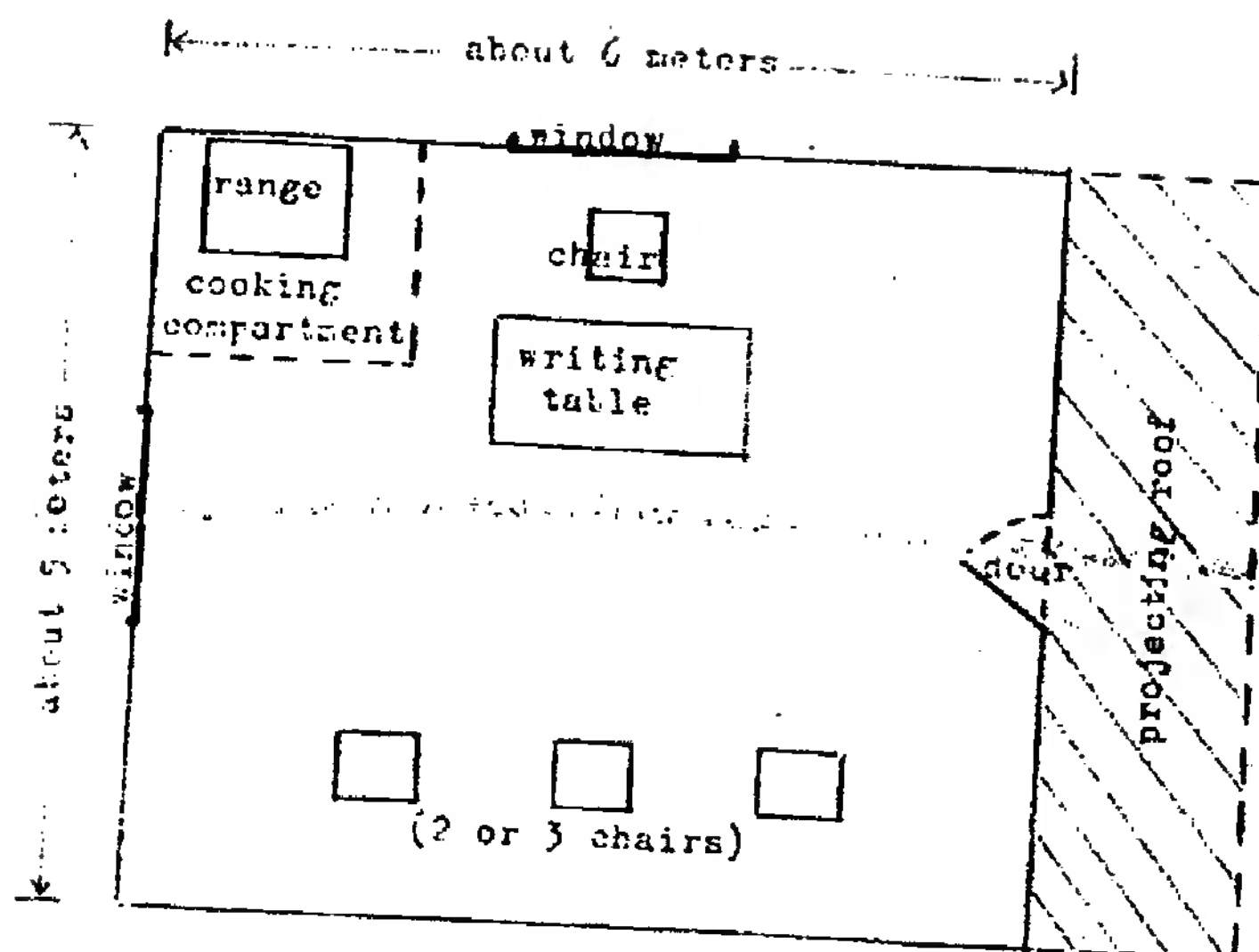


EXHIBIT: "II"

SOVIET COVER HOUSE AT BERNAU - WALDFRIEDEN
SOI+REGION VIII

FILE: D-567090

SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Bernau

DATE: September 1956
9 October

EVALUATION: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM POMPA
AIA Para 4-102 DOD 1222.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

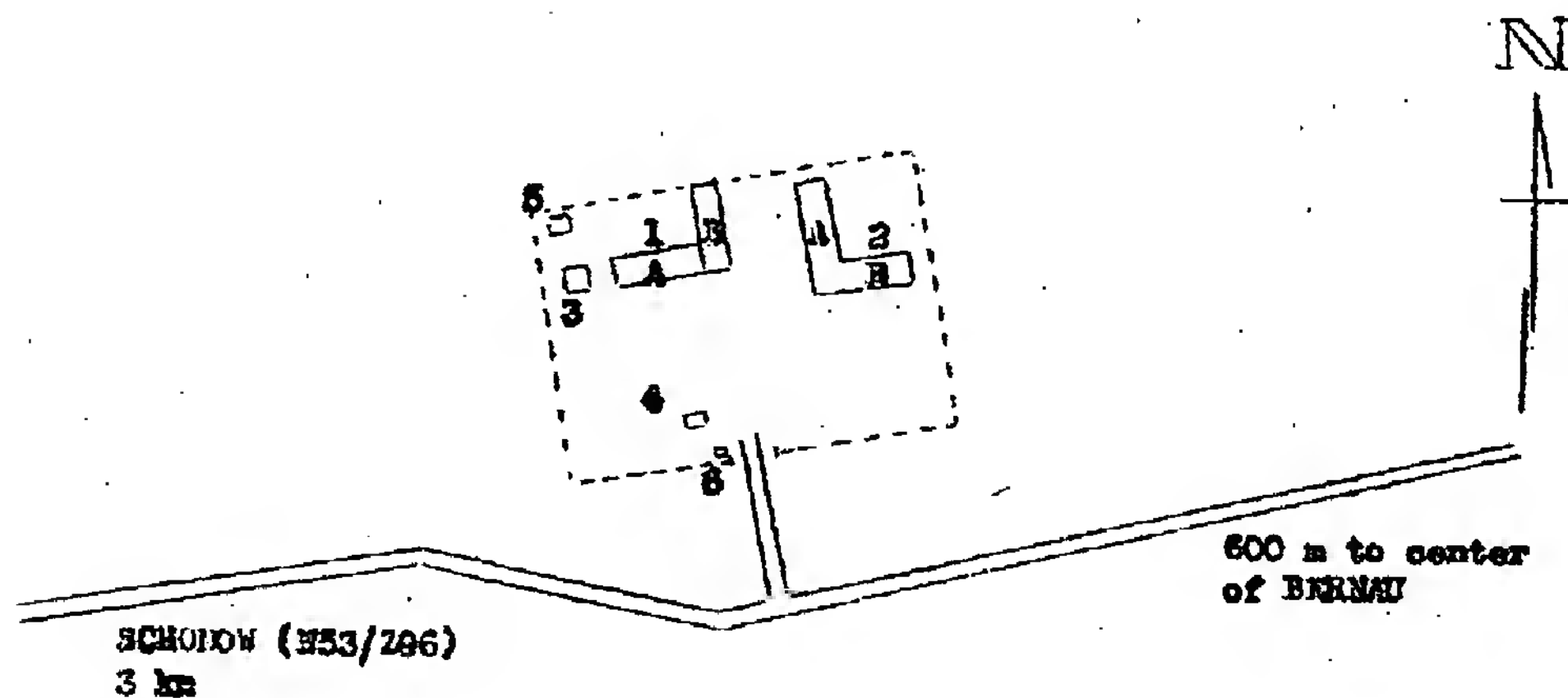
C23

Withdrawn from
 D268489D Vol 1; from
 report dtd 25/4/52; report for 707EC

0567090

RT-575-50 (MI-140)
 Page 12

9. Hq. 6th Mech Div. Fourth Mech Army in BERMAN (M33/296)



General Description

This military area is located 1 km northwest of the Berman railroad station. The buildings can be easily located from the air. The area is enclosed by a wooden fence 1.5 m high.

Legend

1. Hq. 6th Mech Div. Source states that all staff sections are located in this building. A: two stories, 20x40 m. B: three stories, 20x40 m.
2. Staff officers' quarters
 Section A: HQ: three-story brick building, 20 x 40 m
 Section B: dependent quarters for senior officers (1st col and col): four-story brick building, 20 x 25 m. A food supply store-house is located in the basement.
3. Guardhouse, prison, MGB, RM barracks and mess hall:
 two-story brick building, 10 x 10 m
 Basement: guardhouse and prison
 1st floor: counterintelligence (MGB) sections, guards' quarters and mess hall (for 7 RM)
 2d floor: counterintelligence (MGB) sections
4. Quarters for CO of 6th Mech Div (Col NOVIKOV): two-story brick house, 10x10 m
5. Guardhouse: one-story brick building, 8 x 8 m. Contains guard detail of 15 RM
6. Guardhouse and check point: one-story wooden booth, 3 x 4 m. A guard detail of four RM is on duty 24 hours a day.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 OCT 03
 BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
 Auth Para 4-102 DoD 5200.1R

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 OCT 03
 BY CDR USAINSCOM FOIPA
 Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

584

Call this
 VIII
 And

#1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL!~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 Oct 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567191/e

RAM

RM/awt

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Potsdam

Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFUL
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

ADVA ASST

CHIEF

OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of the Soviet Kommandatura at WUENSDORF (UT9580): The installation is located at Berlinerstrasse, number unknown, within the Soviet compound. It is a two (2) story, grey stucco structure with a red tile roof. The grounds are enclosed by a low, green wooden fence at the front and by a six (6) foot wire fence at the sides and back with barbed wire on top. The first room left of the entrance on the ground floor is used for meetings between the Political Officer and part-time informants. Exhibit "1" illustrates the location of the installation and the location of this room.

(F-3)

2. Region VIII file examination: The information reported above was generally verified.

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAF/CSA/FOIPA

App Para 4-102 ZOD 3230.1R

DISTRIBUTION

585

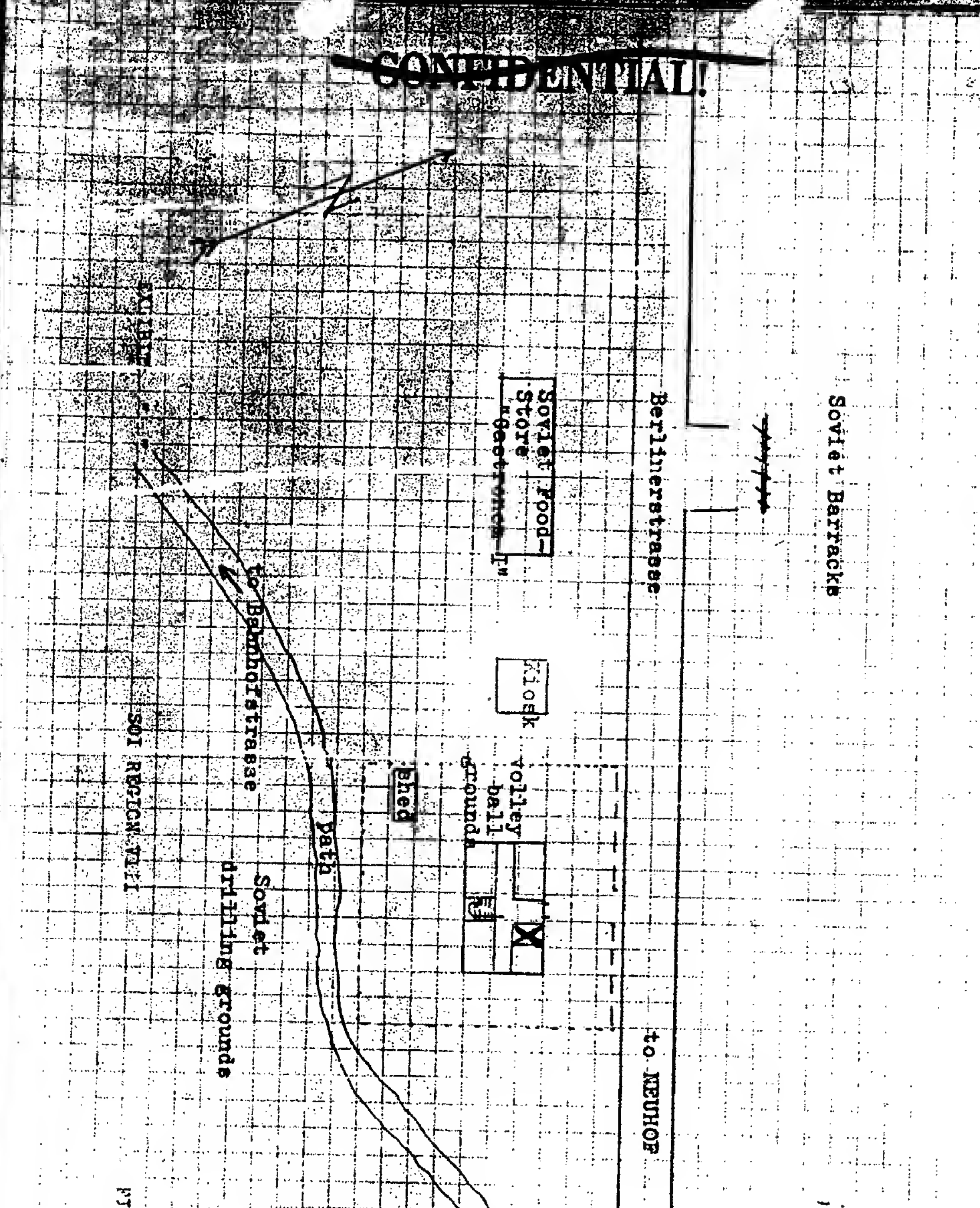
WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL!~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOCATION OF SOVIET KOMMANDATURA WITHIN THE WUENSDOFF COMPOUND



FILE:

EXHIBIT: "I"
SUBJECT: SIS-Kreis Potsdam
DATE: October 1956

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567191
EVALUATION: F-3

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINC/COMAFO/PA
APK Para 4-101 DOD 3200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

C/6

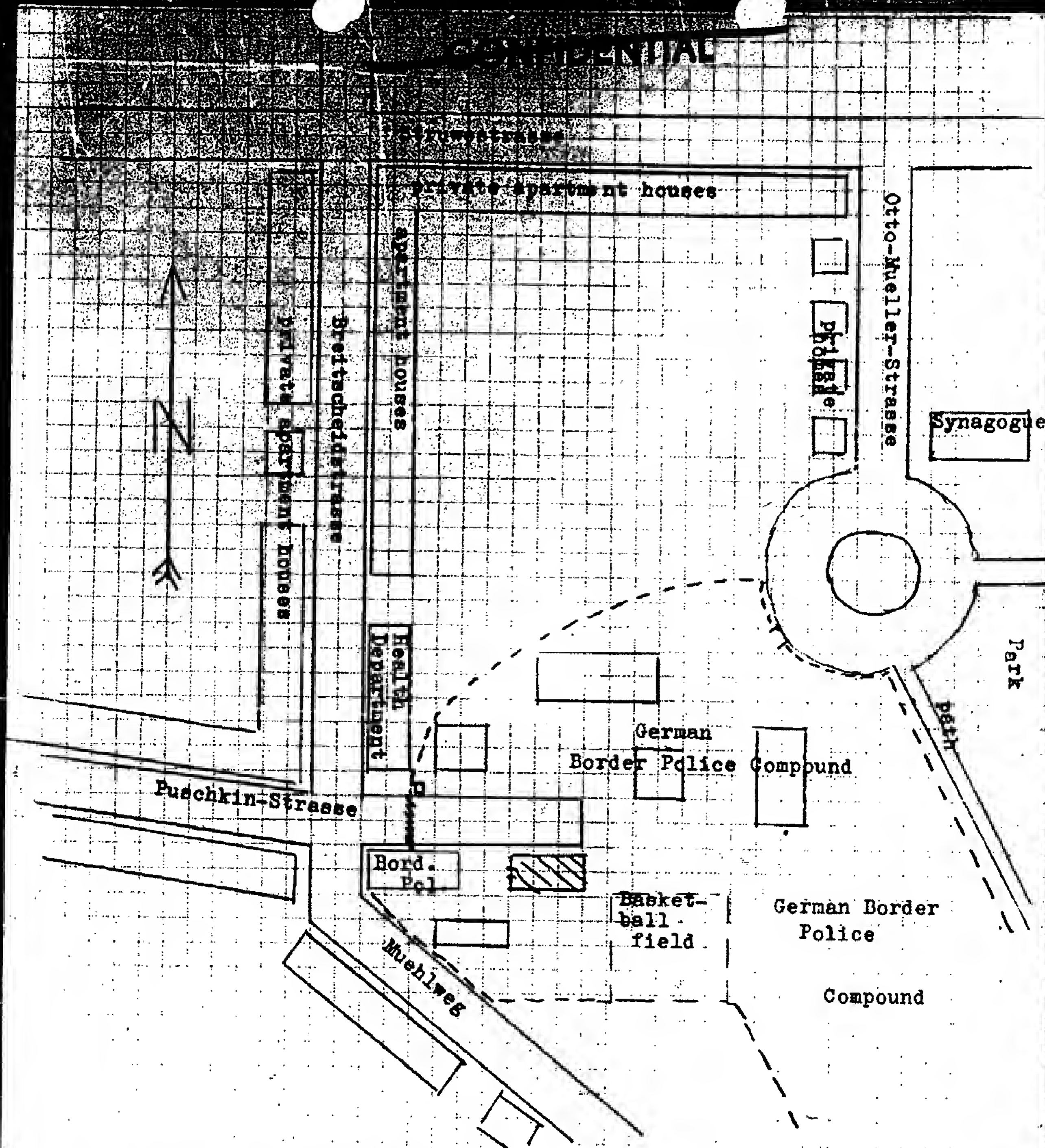
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567061/e		14 Sep 56
SUBJECT SIS - Kreis Goerlitz Re: Installations	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
	OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:	
	COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
	USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
	FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
	UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
<p>1. Location and description of an SIS installation in GOERLITZ (VS9967): The installation is located at Puschkinstrasse, number unknown, within the compound of the German Border Police. Two rooms of the building are used by the SIS. The building is a two (2) story dark grey stucco structure with a red tile roof. The rooms used by the SIS are located on the second floor on the right side next to the staircase (on the back of the building). Exhibit " I " illustrates the location of the installation; exhibit " II " the interior arrangement.</p> <p>(F-6)</p> <p>2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.</p>		
DISTRIBUTION		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/ECOM/FOIPA
AIA Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

538

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LOCATION OF SIS INSTALLATION IN GOERLITZ

EXHIBIT " I "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567061

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Goerlitz

DATE: 14 September 1956

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

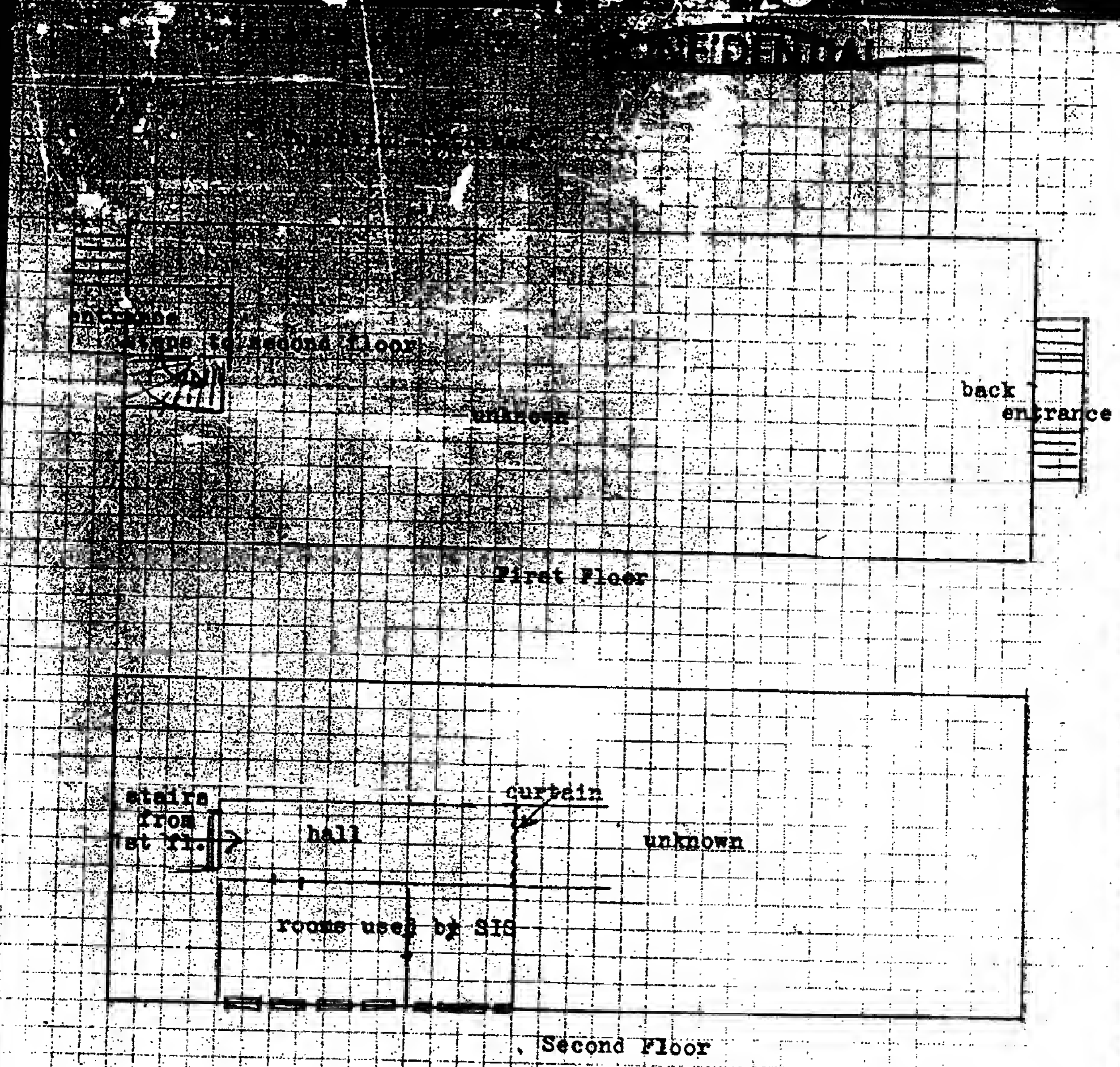
EVALUATION: F-6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/CCO/FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 D-102 3200 IR

589

Best Copy Available

023



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 OCT 03
 BY USAINECC/PA
 ARJ Para 4-102 E TO 3200.12

EXHIBIT "II"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567061

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Coerlitz

DATE: 14 September 1956

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EVALUATION: F-6

D36
End

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

10 Sep 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567091/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service - SIS
Kreis Eberswalde
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 July 1956 Source was interrogated in the offices of Resident Agency Giessen and furnished the following information concerning SIS, Bezirk Frankfurt/Oder, Kreis Eberswalde, Installations.

Field Offices: The office is located on Brunnenstrasse. It is surrounded by a five foot wooden fence topped by barbed wire. There is a gate in the fence used as the entrance. A uniformed guard is stationed at the gate. Only half the building is used by the SIS since the upper story was nearly demolished by bombing during World War II. There are four rooms on the floor used by the SIS. Source was in only one office, but he saw that there were three others, and heard the tapping of typewriters in them. The office where he met Krukhoff had two large world maps on the walls with no unusual markings. There was a conference table in the room besides his desk. There were seven (?) Russians in the building, four (4) of whom wore civilian clothes. One small safe sits against the wall. Behind the Field Office located on Brunnenstrasse is a garage and motor pool. The garage is large enough to house three foreign-make passenger cars. In the motor pool were two trucks and three passenger cars. (Exhibits I and II)

An office is located in the headquarters of the Soviet Army stationed in Eberswalde. The headquarters is of approximate battalion or regimental size, located on Triftstrasse. There is a parking lot large enough for nine or ten foreign automobiles to be parked there. The SIS agents are in one office with two desks and one conference table. (Exhibit III)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/ECOA/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 E.O. 3200.12

593

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

VPKA

Markt
Platz

Viktoria-Str

Park
Platz

NKVD

Entrance

Wooden Fence

534

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



St. Pauli

Brunner-Strasse

SKETCH I--Location Of Soviet Intelligence Service
office in Eberswalde.

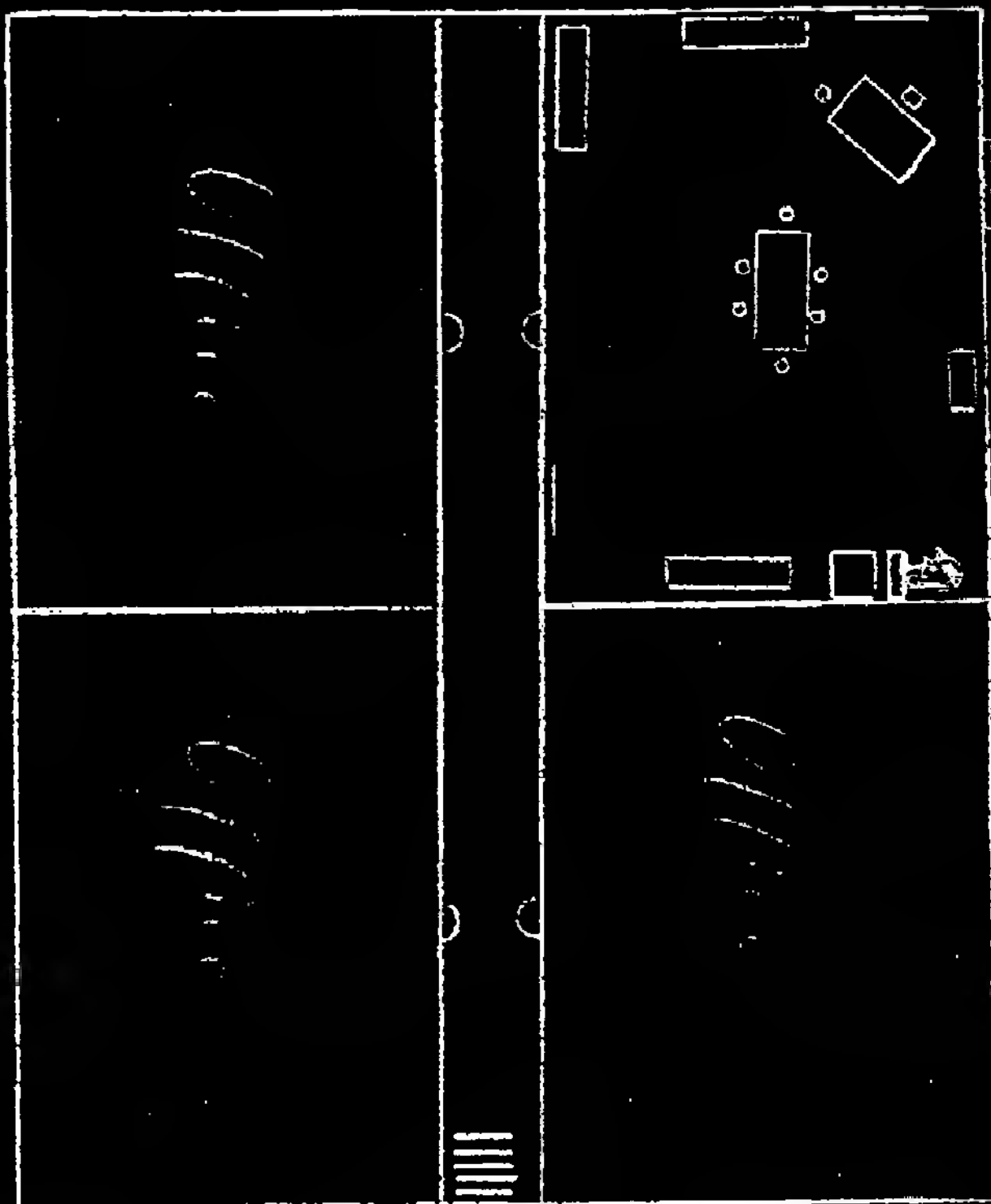
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAFSCORP/OLFA
Arch Para 4-102 D 3200.13

CONFIDENTIAL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONFIDENTIAL

Garage



Brunnen-Str.

SKETCH II--Floor plan of Soviet Intelligence located in Sberenside.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/ECOR/FOLTA
Arch Para 4-102 D-10 3200 13

595

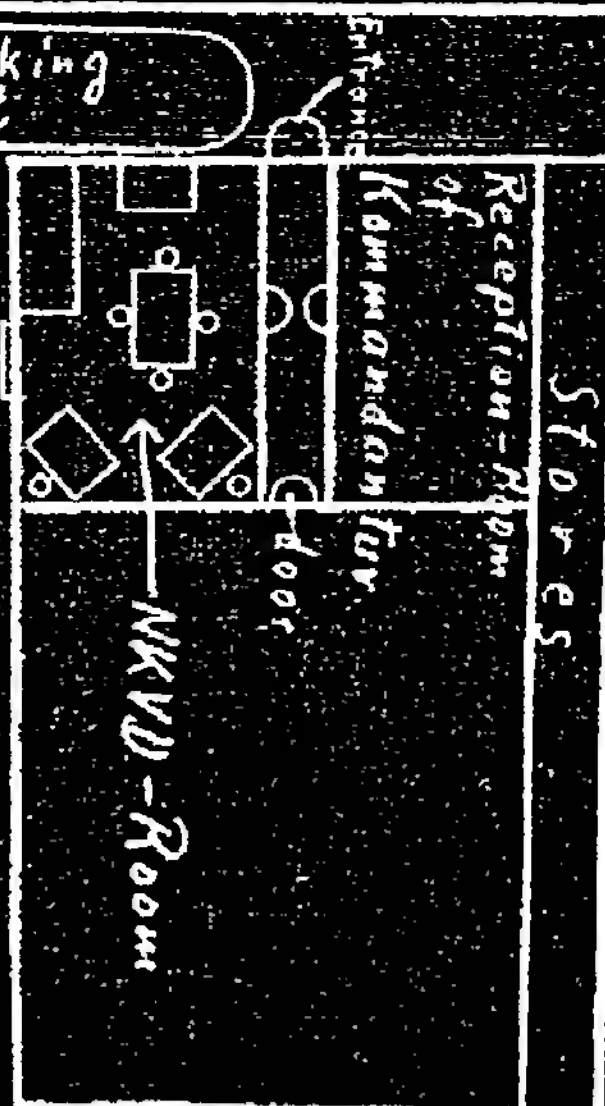
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

Westend
Kino

Trift-Str.

Parking
Lot



Eberswalder-Str.

N

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOR/POLEA
Auth Para 4-102 D 000 5200 15

EXHIBIT III SOI REGION III FILE D-567091/0

SUBJECT: SOVIET INTELLIGENCE SERVICE - SIS
Krais Eberswalde

596

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 597

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 Aug 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567191/e

GMM/awt

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Potsdam
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY COMRADES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

Adm
Team Chief
CONS OFF
hix

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of the Soviet Kommandatura in STAUNSDORF (UU7906): The Kommandatura, which was used as a meeting place between Source and her handling agent, is located at Heinrich-Zille-Strasse, number unknown. It is a two (2) story grey stucco structure with a red tile roof. The grounds are enclosed by a six (6) foot wooden fence. Within the fence is another building of the same kind which is unoccupied. The installation is guarded by a single Soviet sentry within the fence. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the installation. (F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABHCOM FOUFA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

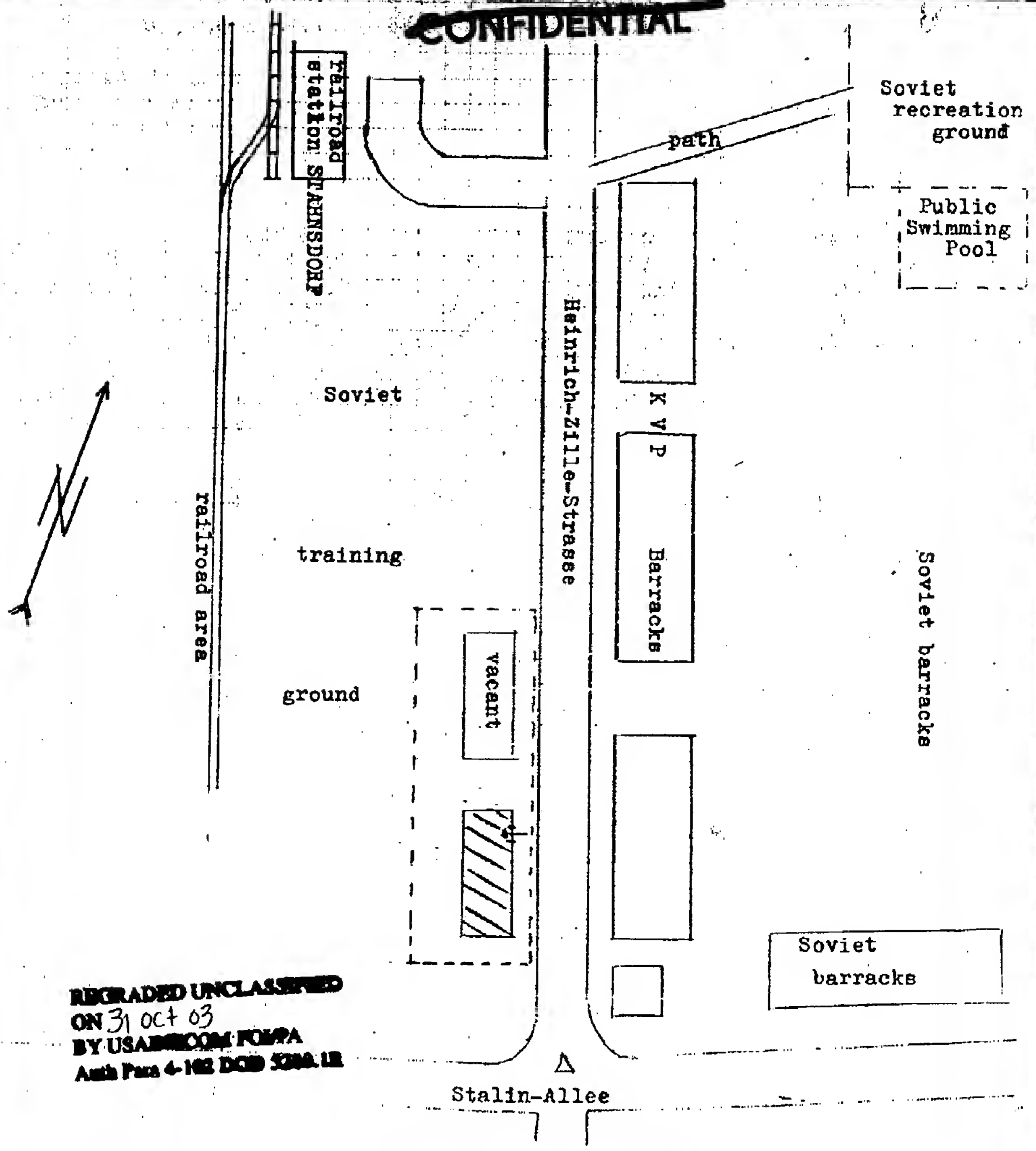
DISTRIBUTION

598

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABRCCOM FORPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

LOCATION OF THE SOVIET KOMMANDANTURA STAHNSDORF

EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567191

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Potsdam

DATE: 28 August 1956

599

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1
M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567172/e/a/e/f

21 August 1956

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Neu-strelitz: REI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Inst. relations, personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI's dated 9 August 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source:

b1

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source was recruited as a part-time informant for the SIS.

d. Date Source obtained information: Summer 1952 and late July 1956.

e. Date agent received information: 3 August 1956.

3. REMARKS:

a. Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, CE Team, this Region.

b. Source was referred to Department I of the West Berlin Police.

~~REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

4 Incl
SOI's dtd 9 Aug 56 (1)

b6

Maj, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323, b6 /at/WJM/at/S-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

601

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 300-320-10)

DATE

9 Aug 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567172/a

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Neustrelitz
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY ADVANCED AGENTS
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of a Soviet installation in NEUSTRELITZ (UV7115):
An SIS office is located at NEUSTRELITZ, Walter-Ulbricht-Strasse, number unknown, within the Soviet staff compound near Glambecker See. The building is a two (2) story, villa type, light grey stucco structure. Only one-half (1/2) of the building is fenced in by a wooden fence about seven (7) feet high. There are no guards around the installation. Exhibit " I " illustrates the location of the installation.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

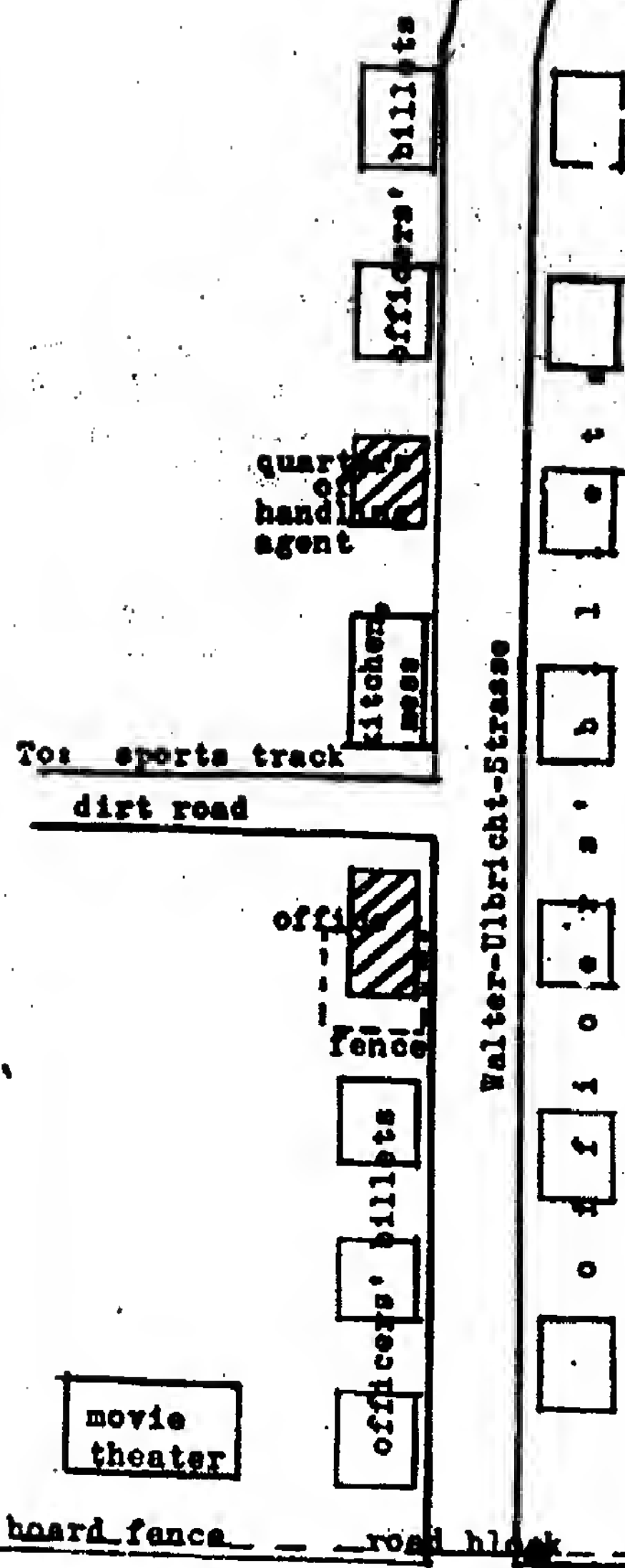
Source:

b1

DISTRIBUTION

602

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Glanbecker

See

(lake)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

To: NEUBRANDENBURG

(name of street unknown)

LOCATION OF A SOVIET INSTALLATION AT NEUSTRELITZ

EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567172

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Neustrelitz

DATE: 9 August 1956

603

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

K14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

17 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567218/e

7/1/56 fs

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Parchim
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of the Soviet Kommandatura in PARCHIM (PE8924): The Soviet Kommandatura, used as a meeting-place by the SIS, is located in PARCHIM, street address unknown. It is a four (4) story white stucco structure with green shutters. The grounds are enclosed by a five (5) foot green wooden fence in the front and a six (6) foot unpainted wooden fence in the back and on the sides. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the installation. (P-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABECON FOLTA
Auth Para 4-102 EDD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

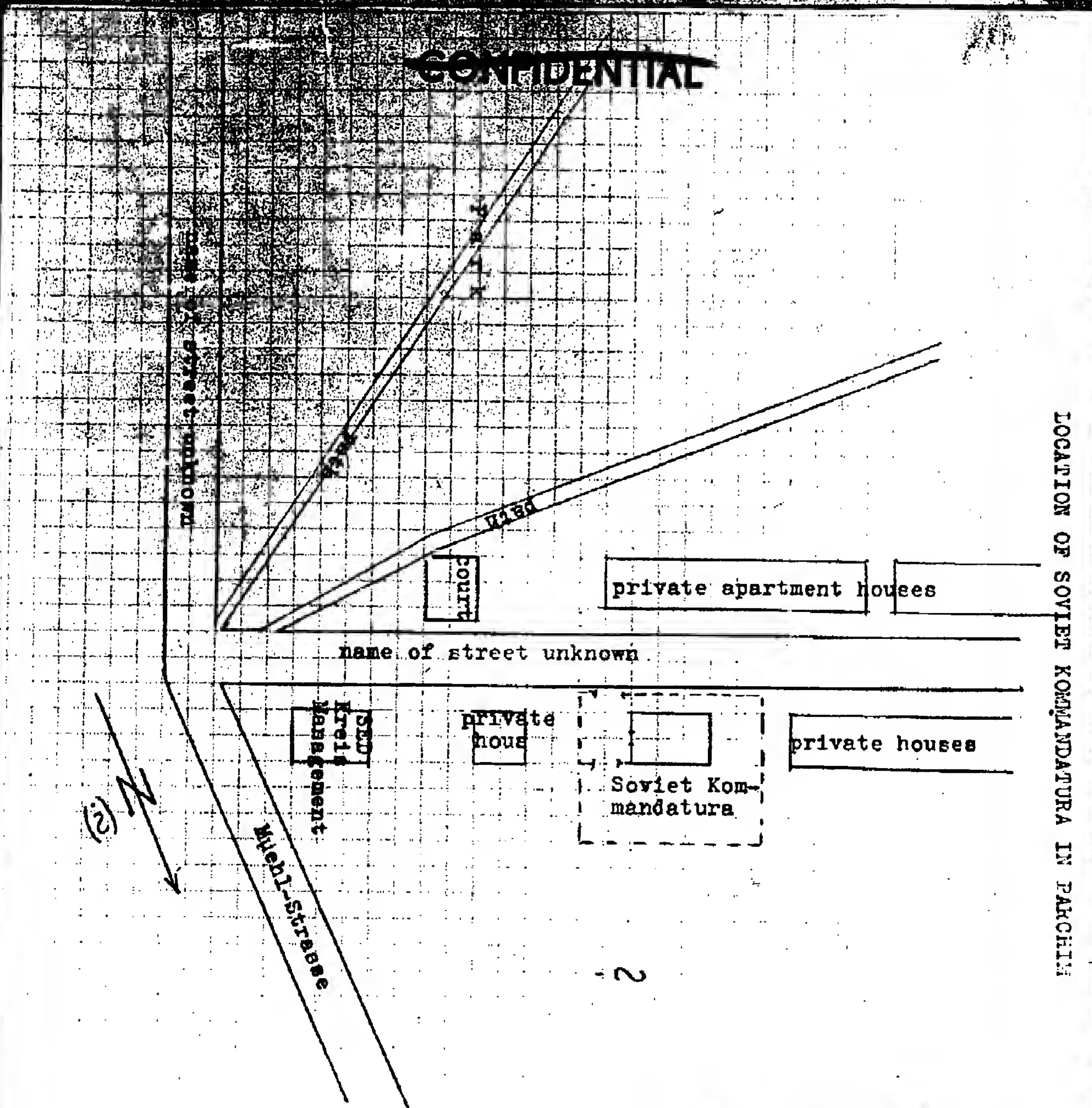
605

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABECOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXHIBIT " I "

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567218

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Parchim

DATE: 17 August 1956

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

606

GI⁵

Not Classified Un-
less Data Entered

SECRET

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION
(SR 200-220-10)

DATE
13 Aug 56

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567071/e

TEV/fo

SUBJECT

SIS-Stadtkreis Dresden
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFUL
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 27 June 1956, a black Mercedes of larger than normal size, license number IA 17 71, was seen to discharge a passenger at the entrance of an SIS installation located at the intersection of Bautzenerstrasse and Fischhausstrasse on the northeast corner.

Source "A"-VIII

(C-3)

2. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, have no previous record of the above mentioned license number.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USARPACOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

608

DISTRIBUTION

96

Original Filed In

058598

322

609

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 8 August 1956																					
PREPARING OFFICE REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP		D-567073/e																					
SUBJECT Soviet Intelligence Service Kreis ARNSTADT Re: Installations	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:</td><td>OF INFORMATION:</td></tr><tr><td>COMPLETELY RELIABLE</td><td>A</td><td>CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1</td></tr><tr><td>USUALLY RELIABLE</td><td>B</td><td>PROBABLY TRUE 2</td></tr><tr><td>FAIRLY RELIABLE</td><td>C</td><td>POSSIBLY TRUE 3</td></tr><tr><td>NOT USUALLY RELIABLE</td><td>D</td><td>DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4</td></tr><tr><td>UNRELIABLE</td><td>E</td><td>IMPROBABLE 5</td></tr><tr><td>RELIABILITY UNKNOWN</td><td>F</td><td>TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6</td></tr></table>		CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1	USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE 2	FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4	UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE 5	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6
CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:																					
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1																					
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE 2																					
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3																					
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4																					
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE 5																					
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6																					
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION																							
<p>On 20 March 1956, SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office Giessen, GIESSEN MB7704, Germany, and gave the following information concerning Soviet Intelligence Service, Kreis ARNSTADT PB3833, Installation:</p> <p>a. SOURCE has never been inside the building of the Soviet Intelligence group, but he believes it is in the neighborhood of the ERFURT HAUPTBAHNHOF (Main Railroad Station).</p>																							
<p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 31 Oct 03 BY USADMACOM FOLPA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12</p> <p>610</p>																							
DISTRIBUTION																							
1 - CIC Central		1 - Region III																					

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

8 August 1956

D-567073

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence, Kreis ERFURT (G) (U)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: AEUC-OGE

1. REFERENCE: Ops Memo 4/55, Change #1, dated 20 June 1956
2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 8 August 1956.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
 - a. Source: Source is b1
b1
 - b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.
 - c. Relationship of Source to Target: Direct personal contact
 - d. How Information Was Obtained: Direct personal contact
 - e. Date Information Was Obtained: 9 February 1956 to 21 March 1956.
 - f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 5 April 1956
 - g. Status of Case: Pending.
4. REMARKS:
 - a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on the personalities mentioned in the attached reports.
 - b. Personality information concerning Source, mentioned in paragraph 3 above, is on file in the Regional Registry.

2 Incls

1. 3 CPI Cards
2. 4 SOIs, dtd 8 Aug 56

b6

Lt Col MI (INT)
Commanding

b6

etw/ofb Mil 802 ~~Regrading data cannot be predetermined~~

611

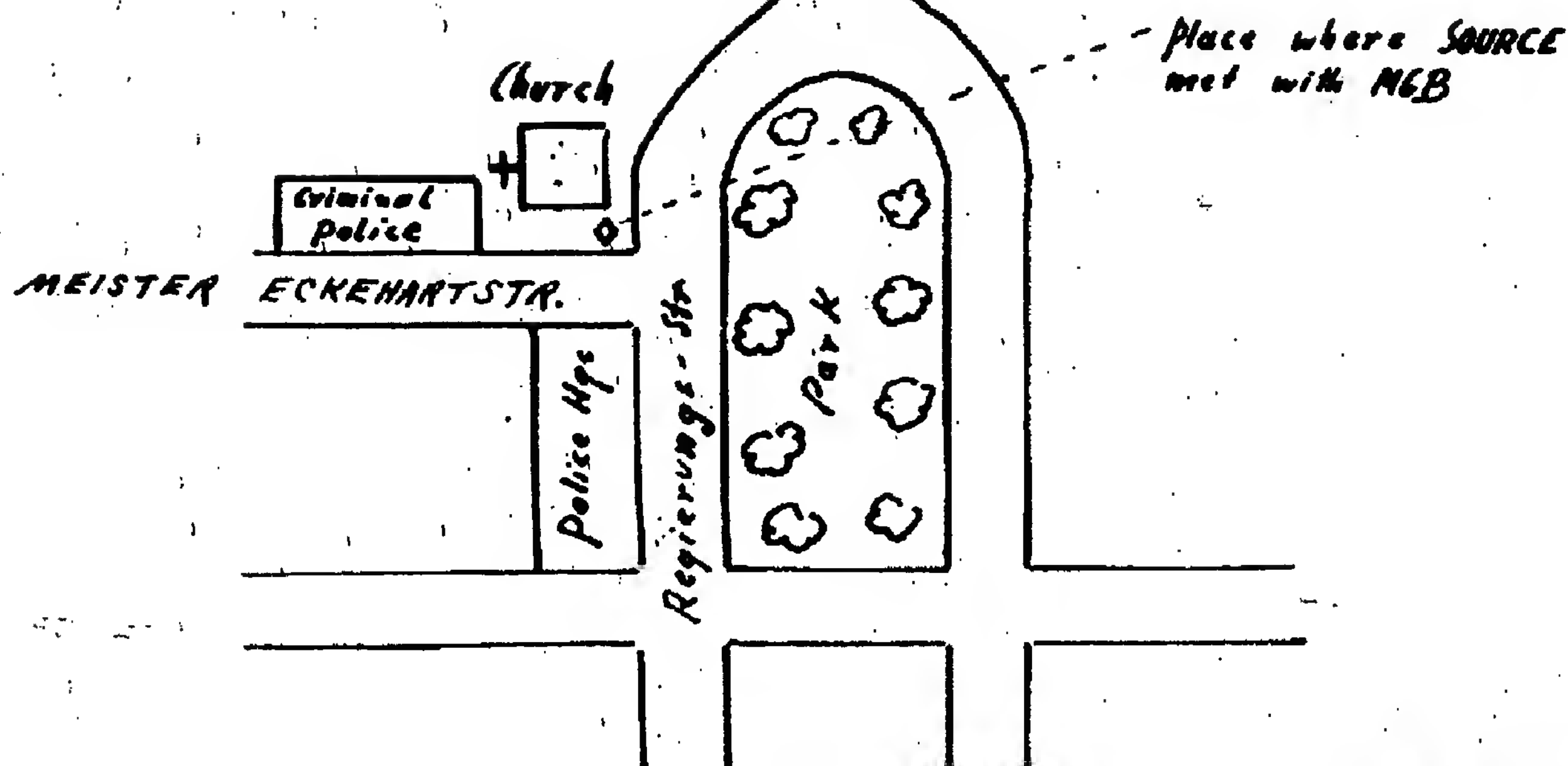
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Large building
6 or 7 floors
for the building
all around

612

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

Railway
Station



LOCATION OF THE POLICE-
Hqs IN ERFURT
(NSA/J36)

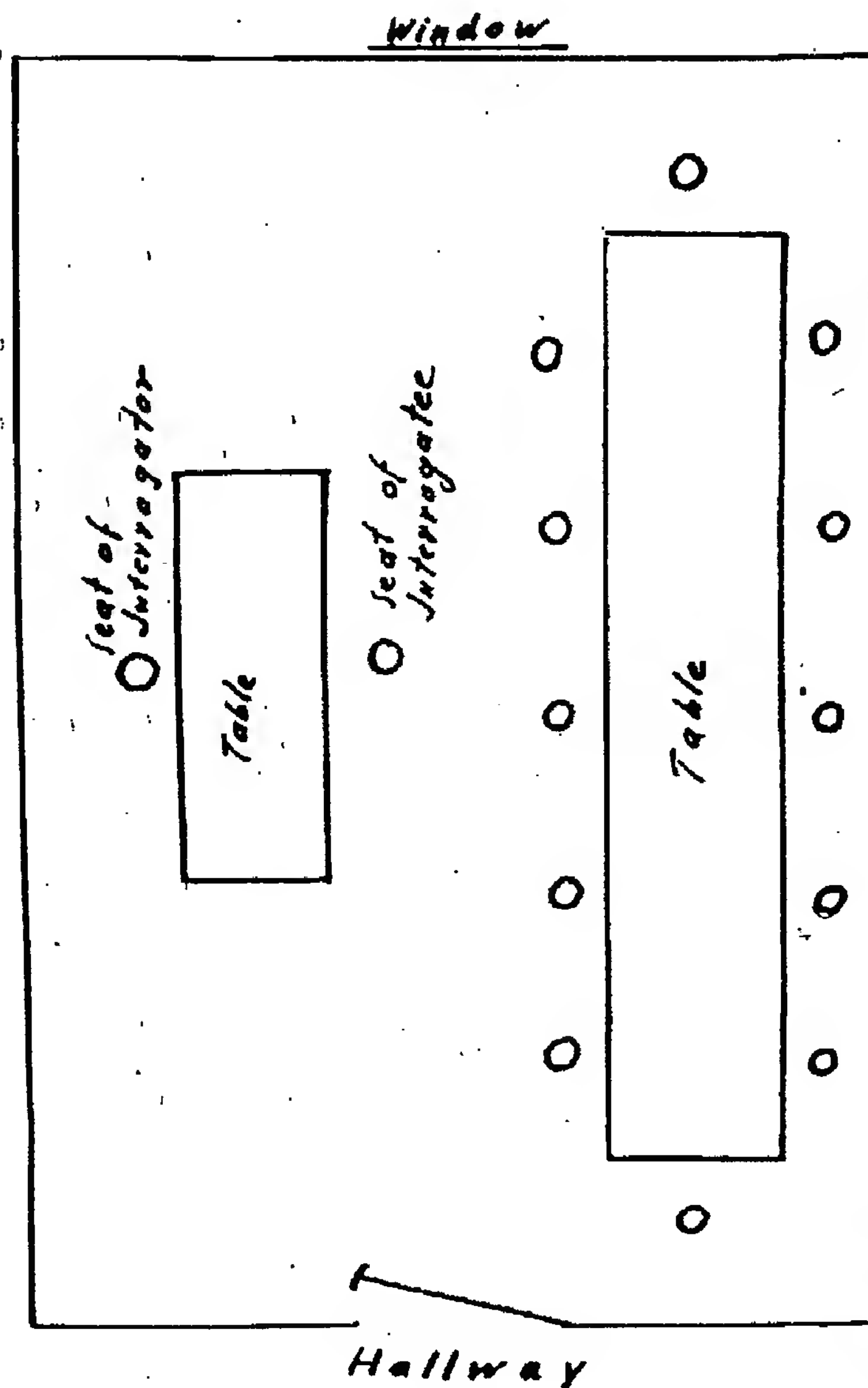
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

613

~~SECRET~~ EXHIBIT "I"
(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABWCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.12

Interior of the MGB - INTERROGATION
OFFICE at the ERFURT (M51/J36) Police-
Hqs.

614

~~SECRET~~

EXHIBIT ~~II~~
(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 July 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567044/e

GSH/ant

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Cottbus
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

ADM ASST

STREAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of a Soviet installation in COTTBUS (VT5335): A Soviet installation, commonly known as the Kontrrazvedka (Counter Intelligence), is located at Glogower Strasse, number unknown. The building is the second in a row of about eight (8) two-story, grey stucco, one-family houses located along Glogower Strasse. All of these buildings are occupied by Soviet personnel with the exception of one (1) house, which is owned by a German tailor. The office building is enclosed by a green board fence about six and one-half (6½) feet high while all other buildings are not fenced in. There is only one (1) gate in the fence. Exhibit " I " illustrates the location of the installation.

2. Telephone number of a Soviet agent in COTTBUS: COTTBUS 2528 is the telephone number of b6 a Soviet agent in COTTBUS. (F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAINCOM FOWPA

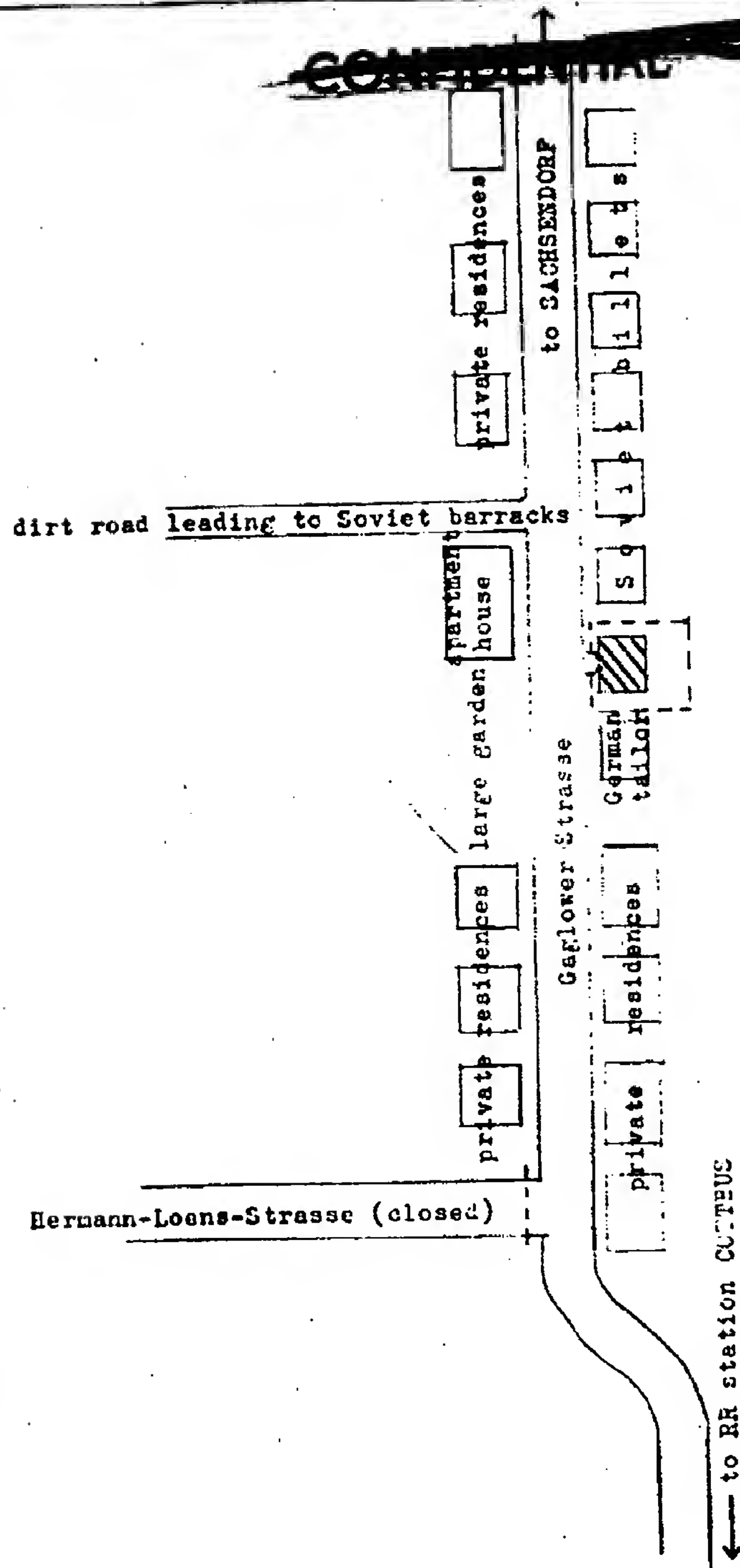
Auth Para 4-102 EOD 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION

615

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FO/PO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

LOCATION OF SOVIET INSTALLATION IN COTTBUS

EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567044

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Cottbus

010

DATE: 12 July 1956

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M/2

SUBJECT MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Brandenburg		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	FILE CODE VIII-138/B	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567044/f	DATE OF REPORT VIII 6Jul51(F3)	SOURCE	SECRET	
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL ...X...	
			UNCLASSIFIED ...A...	
EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)				
MGB (or UKR) office located at guard house adjoining Hq Bldg on COTTBUS airfield. Hq staff located there has APO No 13 665.				

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59656A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADHCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-162 DOD 5200.12

EXTRACTS (continued)

RESEARCHER

DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567125

17 July 1956
(date)

SUBJECT: Evaluation Sheet

TO: Commanding Officer
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group
APO 742, US Army

1. Reference is made to report, your region, file D-567125 c/d/e/f,
SIS - Kreis Rossum, Re: KEI & Targets, Modus
Subject: Operandi, Installations, Personalities, dated 20 June 1956,
contributed to by b1

2. The above-referenced report has been given an evaluation index of
6 (See reverse side for scale)

3. The following comments are submitted for your information and guidance:

a. Source:

- (1) appears well oriented
- xx (2) appears fairly well oriented
- (3) appears poorly oriented
- (4) appears to be provocateur, double agent or fabricator

b. Target Coverage Attained:

- (1) direct coverage or penetration
- xx (2) partial coverage or penetration
- (3) peripheral
- (4) indirect
- (5) target not considered covered

c. Operational Direction:

- (1) no further reports desired
- xx (2) further reports desired
- (3) answer unfulfilled portions of EEIs
- (4) reorient your source
- (5) determine future use of source with Technical Specialist

4. Remarks:

620

5. ~~Regrading data cannot be predetermined.~~

1698

3	Slight value	Out of date	Medium level
4	Slight value	Out of date	High level
5	Slight value	Timely	Low level
6	Slight value	Timely	Medium level
7	Slight value	Timely	High level
8	Valuable	Late	Low level
9	Valuable	Late	Medium level
10	Valuable	Late	High level
11	Valuable	Timely	Low level
12	Valuable	Timely	Medium level
13	Valuable	Timely	High level
14	Very valuable	Late	Low level
15	Very valuable	Late	Medium level
16	Very valuable	Late	High level
17	Very valuable	Timely	Low level
18	Very valuable	Timely	Medium level
19	Very valuable	Timely	High level
20	Extremely valuable	Late	Low level
21	Extremely valuable	Late	Medium level
22	Extremely valuable	Late	High level
23	Extremely valuable	Timely	Low level
24	Extremely valuable	Timely	Medium level
25	Extremely valuable	Timely	High level

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE; D-567125

16 July 1956

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Rossau (C)(U)
Re: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Installations, Personalities

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, United States Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. REFERENCE: ICM CI-CE 4-56.

2. REMARKS:

- a. (X) Contents of inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.
- b. () Contents of inclosure have been passed to:
- c. (X) Source(X) of the inclosed report was: refugee.
- d. (X) Date of the information was: 1952 to April 1956.
- e. () Investigation is continuing.
- f. (X) Investigation is considered closed.
- g. (X) This information may (XXXXXX) be released to other allied (non-allied) intelligence agencies.
- h. (X) The unnamed Soviet handling agents could not be identified from the information contained in the files on handling agents.
- i. (X) Source of the inclosed information was referred to Department I of the West BERLIN Police on 13 June 1956.

3. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

622

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAFSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

7 Incls:
SOIs dtd 20 Jun 56 (trip)
w/Exh I.
WB Form 206
Rev 8 Nov 55
Telephone: Stgt M11 8244
DER/IB/oz

b6
Captain, MI (Armor)
Adjutant

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

1586

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 July 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GE Team. D-567091/e

GIL/awt

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Eberswalde
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

ADA ASST

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Telephone number of an SIS agent in EBERSWALDE (VU2155): EBERSWALDE 3892 is the telephone number of Frau "Krueger," male, a Soviet agent in EBERSWALDE. (F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: No information was revealed regarding the personality or telephone number mentioned above.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABHCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

623

DISTRIBUTION

FORM 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567125/c/a/e/f

22 June 1956

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Rossau, Re: EEI and Targets, Modus
Operandi, Installations, Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOIs dated 20 June 1956, subject and file
as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source:

b1

b1

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source
was recruited as a part-time informant for the SIS.

d. Date Source obtained information: 1952 to April 1956.

e. Date agent received information: 13 June 1956.

3. REMARKS:

a. Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the
Production Section, CE Team, this Region.

b. Source was referred to Department I of the West
BERLIN Police on 13 June 1956.

~~REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

4 Incl
SOIs dtd 20 Jun 56 (1 cy ea)

Berlin 42323/ b6 WJM/at/S-3

Major, Armor
Commanding

28 JUN 1956

40036

Reg VIII

Log 2724

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

624

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567125/e

COM/awt

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Rossau
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

ADM ASST
TEAM CHIEF
OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of Soviet billets in ROSSLAU (UT1052) used as cover houses:

a. ROSSLAU, Rotdornweg 11; two (2) story, light grey stucco, villa type billet building occupied by Soviet officers, is located within the Soviet billeting area.

b. ROSSLAU, Rotdornweg 13; a two (2) story, light grey stucco, villa type building occupied by Soviet officers, is located within the Soviet billeting area.

c. ROSSLAU, Berliner Strasse, number unknown; a two (2) story, light grey stucco, villa type building, was occupied by a Soviet Lieutenant Colonel until 1954. The building is located next to the ROSSLAU MfS office, near a cemetery.

(F-6)

d. Exhibit " " illustrates the locations of the above installations.

2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

Source

b1

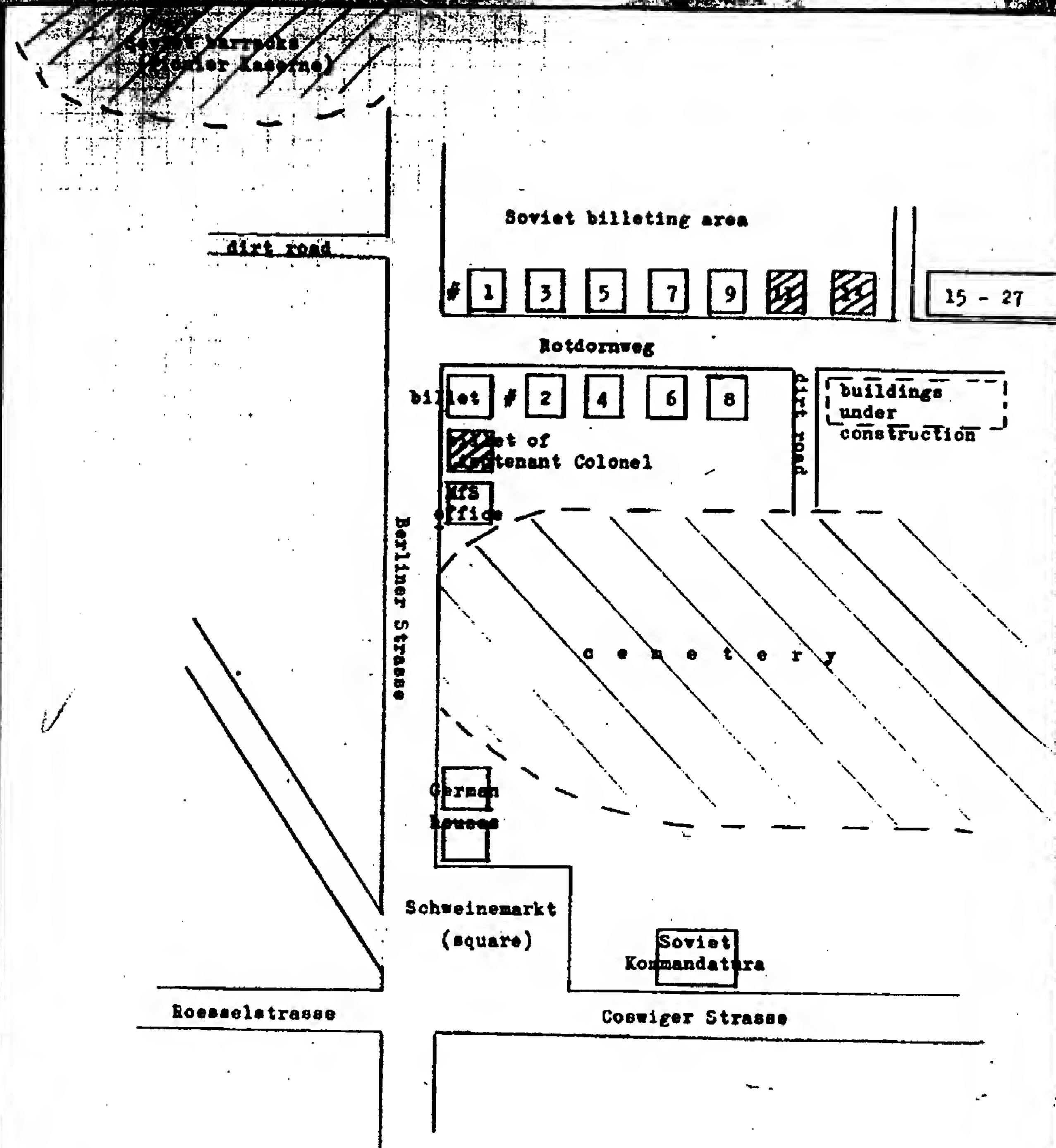
#2

DISTRIBUTION

625

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LOCATION OF SOVIET BILLETS (CONSPIRATIVE HOUSES) AT ROSSLAU

EXHIBIT "I"

SOI REGION VIII

FILE: D-567125

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Rosslau

DATE: 20 June 1956

626

EVALUATION: F-6

1H

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If any)

DISPOSITION FORM

FILE NO.

SUBJECT

Background Information re: Wunsdorf (UT 98) (S)

TO

FROM

DATE 10 July 56

COMMENT NO. 1

1. 1. 1. 1.

C/CE Sec

Page b6 ph/3134

1. (SECRET) Reference your D/S dated 30 June 1956, subject: Background Information re: Wunsdorf (UT 98).

2. (SECRET) All current CB information pertaining to the Intelligence Directorate, GSG, located at Wunsdorf, has been derived from the debriefings of 1. 1. 1. 1. unit, the 21st Special Radio Regt, located at WUNSCHOW, and located at WUNSCHOW, and a neighboring unit, the 19th Special Radio Regt, located at GSG, were subordinate directly to the Directorate at WUNSCHOW. These units functioned in a radio intercept capacity, and transmitted their intercepted information on a regular basis to the Intelligence Directorate.

3. (SECRET) The personalities from the Intelligence Directorate known to us, are:

General Major b6 Chief, Intelligence, GSG
Col b6 Deputy Chief of Intelligence, GSG
Lt Col b6 Deputy Chief of Radio Intelligence

4. (SECRET) In attempting to determine the exact location of the Directorate it would seem logical to place it within the Hqs Compound, the PANZER SCHULE, where it undoubtedly serves as an adjunct to the Operational and Administrative Hqs of GSG. Photographs or floor plans are currently out of date or merely do not exist. A sketch of the Hqs Compound in its relation to the surrounding kasernes is supplied.

5. (SECRET) In addition to the GSG Hqs elements, the PANZER SCHULE also contains a GSG Tank Repair Shop and tactical elements of the 69th Meez Regt.

6. (SECRET) The entire ZOSEN-WUNSCHOW kaserne area is considered as a "Restricted Area". We have no information as to the peculiarities of security within the Hqs compound itself, but reports indicate that Soviet guard troops are spaced at kilometer intervals along the Reichstrasse 96, the main route which passes the kaserne area.

7. (SECRET) Other units in the ZOSEN-WUNSCHOW complex are:

a. 2nd GSG AA Div -- located at STALLACKER and WEIBACH Kasernes, ZOSEN (North of the Artillery Kaserne).

b. Hqs 24th Air Army -- located at STALLACKER Kaserne, ZOSEN.

c. Elements 69th Meez Regt, PANZER SCHULE and ARTILLERIE KASERNE.

DD FORM 1 FEB 50 96

REPLACES NME FORM 96, 1 OCT 48, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 8-55-3M-45

31 Oct 56

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (if any)

~~SECRET~~

FILE NO.

AMACE-1 (CB) CB

SUBJECT

TO

FROM

DATE

COMMENT NO. 1

SUBJECT: Background Information re: Muensdorf (UT98) (C) (Cont'd)

7. (SECRET) There are believed to be no civil or military offices of the GDR in the MUENSDORF town area with the possible exception of the perfunctory GDR recruiting services.

8. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

1 Incl:
Sketch (S)

b6

Lt Col GS
Chief, Order of Battle Section

DD FORM 96

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 630-632

GERA

1975 INSTALLATION

Source VII 17 JUNE 56 (FL) D 511109

8/5 Installation located at the
German Government at New, Ohio

6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~(Not Classified Unless
less Del. Entered)~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

18 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567191/e

Jm/fs

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Potsdam
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY ADMAR AGENTS
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of the Soviet Kommandatura at WUENSDORF (WT9580): The Soviet Kommandatura at WUENSDORF is located on the west side of Highway # 96 (Reichsstrasse), opposite a large military installation occupied mainly by tank troops and which includes a large tank-repair plant. The building is a three-story, dark grey stucco, villa-type structure and is situated between a warehouse and Soviet billets. The building is enclosed by a low wooden fence, about four (4) feet high. Exhibit " I " illustrates the location of the installation.

2. Location and description of a Soviet cover house near ZOSSEN (UT9487): A building used as an informant meeting place is located on the eastern side of Highway # 96, 1.5 to 2.0 kilometers south of the town of ZOSSEN and about 100 yards north of a road block guarding the entrance to a large Soviet military installation located along the west side of Highway # 96. The building is located on the corner of Highway # 96 and a street, the name of which is not known. The building is a two-story, red stucco, villa-type structure enclosed by a wooden fence about five (5) feet high. The entrance is from the side street. The meetings between Source and his handling agent took place at night in a second-floor room. Soviets apparently occupy the building, because Source repeatedly saw Soviet civilian women in the building. Exhibit " II " illustrates the location of the installation. (P-6)

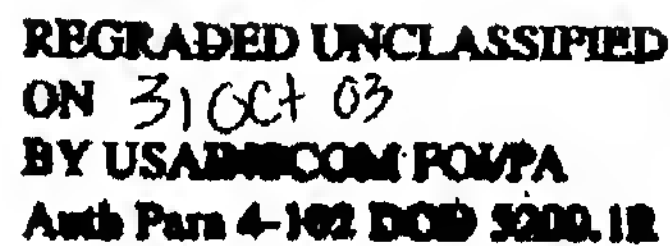
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAMICOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.12

634

DISTRIBUTION

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used.(Not Classified Unless
Entered)~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Aug - 4 = 07171/2. - July 2nd E Sand Beach, N.Y.
Balloon 29 Aug 1964, 502 J



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE T am. D-567071/e

M
GJM/fs

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Dresden
Re: InstallationsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6OPNS ASSE
TEAM CHIEF
OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of an SIS installation in DRESDEN-Klotzsche (VS1257): An SIS office is believed to be located within the Soviet military compound located at DRESDEN-Klotzsche, Koenigsbrueckerstrasse, number unknown. Exhibit " I " illustrates the location of the installation.

2. Location and description of a cover room in DRESDEN-Klotzsche utilized by the SIS for meeting informants: The room is located on the second floor of a building near the corner of August-Bebel-Strasse and Hainstrasse. Entrance can be made to the building through an entrance on August-Bebel-Strasse or through a rear entrance which is connected to Koenigsbruecker-Lanstrasse by a path. The room is furnished with a desk and a few chairs. Exhibit " I " illustrates the location of the room; exhibit " II " illustrates the interior. (F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADHCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

636

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567071/e

TEV/fb

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Dresden
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION

CONFIRMED BY INDIA WASET 1
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE DETERMINED

TEAM CHIEF
OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS Stadtkreis Dresden maintains an operative installation on the north side of Bautzenerstrasse in DRESDEN (VS1257), approximately 100 yards west of the intersection of Fischhausstrasse, and opposite the headquarters of MfS District Dresden. The building stands approximately 30 yards from the street and has a small parking space in front. During May 1956 a black EMW (Eisenacher Motoren Werke - Eisenach Motor Works) passenger vehicle with the license number 1A 43 91 was seen parked in front of the building on numerous occasions.

2. Another black EMW vehicle carrying the license number 1A 98 92 was seen frequently during May 1956 parked in front of a new apartment building used by Soviet personnel on the south side of Radebergerstrasse approximately midway between Saengerstrasse and Waldschloesschenstrasse. (Exhibit "1", attached, shows the locations of buildings mentioned in paragraph 1 and 2).

3. Major [b6] covername [b6] SIS operative in DRESDEN, uses a black EMW bearing the license number RA 80 56, and has a driver [b6] Lnu at his disposal.

4. SIS maintains the following cover meeting rooms in DRESDEN:

a. A small rear room on the ground floor of a building at Judeichstrasse 5, immediately behind an SIS installation which faces Bautzenerstrasse. A Soviet male, [b6] Lnu, driver for Major [b6] lives elsewhere in the building. (See Exhibit "1", attached, which indicates the location of this cover room and the others listed in this report).

b. Klara Strasse 9, one room in a fourth floor apartment.

c. Radebergerstrasse 47, utilized only in warm weather because of a lack of heating facilities in the room.

Source "A"

(C-3)

5. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, contain the following information:

a. SOI, Subject: SIS - Stadtkreis Dresden, file D-567071/e, dated 7 March 1956, evaluated C-3, mentions the cover rooms listed in paragraph 4 of this report.

637

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USADNCOM FOLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567071/e

TEV/is

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Dresden
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b. Several reports, evaluated F-3, mention the presence of an SIS office directly opposite the MfS District office on Bautzenerstrasse.

c. Major b6 is mentioned in several SOI's, evaluated C-3, as an SIS operative agent in DRESDEN.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABHCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON
BY USABHCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

638

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

PAGE
COPY of PAGES

SIS INSTALLATION BARTZEN FL 18 MAY 56 (F-6) 3/4
IX 1 MAY 56 (F-6) 4

BARTZEN PRISON a "CONSTRUCTION" Dept is located
at the intersection of a large 4-winged
building within the prison compound. It is
located on the corner of the Prison
Compound referred to by the prisoners
as the "Cage" or "Cage".

It is actually a Laboratory & Intelligence
Evaluation Center. Staffed by prisoners who
are skilled technicians, engineers, scientists,
chemists, Guassians, language interpreters etc.
engaged in evaluating & preparing reports which come
from the prison from various countries by means of
(over) industrial espionage.

II. 11 Jan 56 (FE) 9056/12 Port 37 units 154
"Paper Room" - located on 4th floor of Kearsarge Building
(100 ft) at Port of Boston. has existed since approx. 1950.
About 200 persons employed, mostly engineers,
technical architects, draftsmen, etc. Most of the
work is obtained from industrial firms.
Copied
There is a photo laboratory in the basement.
Persons employed at the Evaluation Center are
located in all rooms 44 on the 4th floor of the Kearsarge

Brutyn - P. 10

✓ Since prepared other copy - To & Toya
on Bull Run

Tenta = ...
Source ... (F6) ...

Over ...

Tenta, with STR 8

#3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567132/a,d,e,f

6 June 1956

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Halle, Re: KEI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Installations, Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th SIG Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: OE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI's dated 1 June 1956, Subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: [REDACTED]

b1

b. Evaluation of Source: F

c. How information was obtained by Source: An attempt was made by the SIS to recruit Source as an informant.

d. Date Source obtained information: [REDACTED]

b1

b1

e. Date Agent obtained information: 27 February 1956

3. REMARKS:

a. Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, Counter Espionage Team, this Region, and was returned to the refugee stream for normal processing.

b. Information regarding Source's recruitment by the MfS is being forwarded in SOI dated 1 June 1956, file D-567248, Subject: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Gera.

643

4 Incls:

SOI's dtd 1 Jun 56
W/Exhibit "I" (3)

b6

Major, Armor
Commanding

~~REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

Berlin 42323 [REDACTED] WJM/Ops/ep

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567132/e

CTE/ant

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Halle
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

ASST

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of a Soviet compound in HALLE (QC0707): The compound is located near Grosse-Stein-Strasse and incorporates portions of Margaretenstrasse, Luisenstrasse and a street which is probably named Hedwigstrasse. It is surrounded by a seven (7) foot wire fence with the main gate located at the corner of Hedwigstrasse and Margaretenstrasse. The compound includes eight (8) villas, the former Luisenschule ("Luisen" School), and one-half of an apartment house. Source was recruited as a Soviet informant in a basement room of the former school building which appeared to be used for driver training. This building is a three (3) story, red-brick structure. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the installation.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/SCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

644

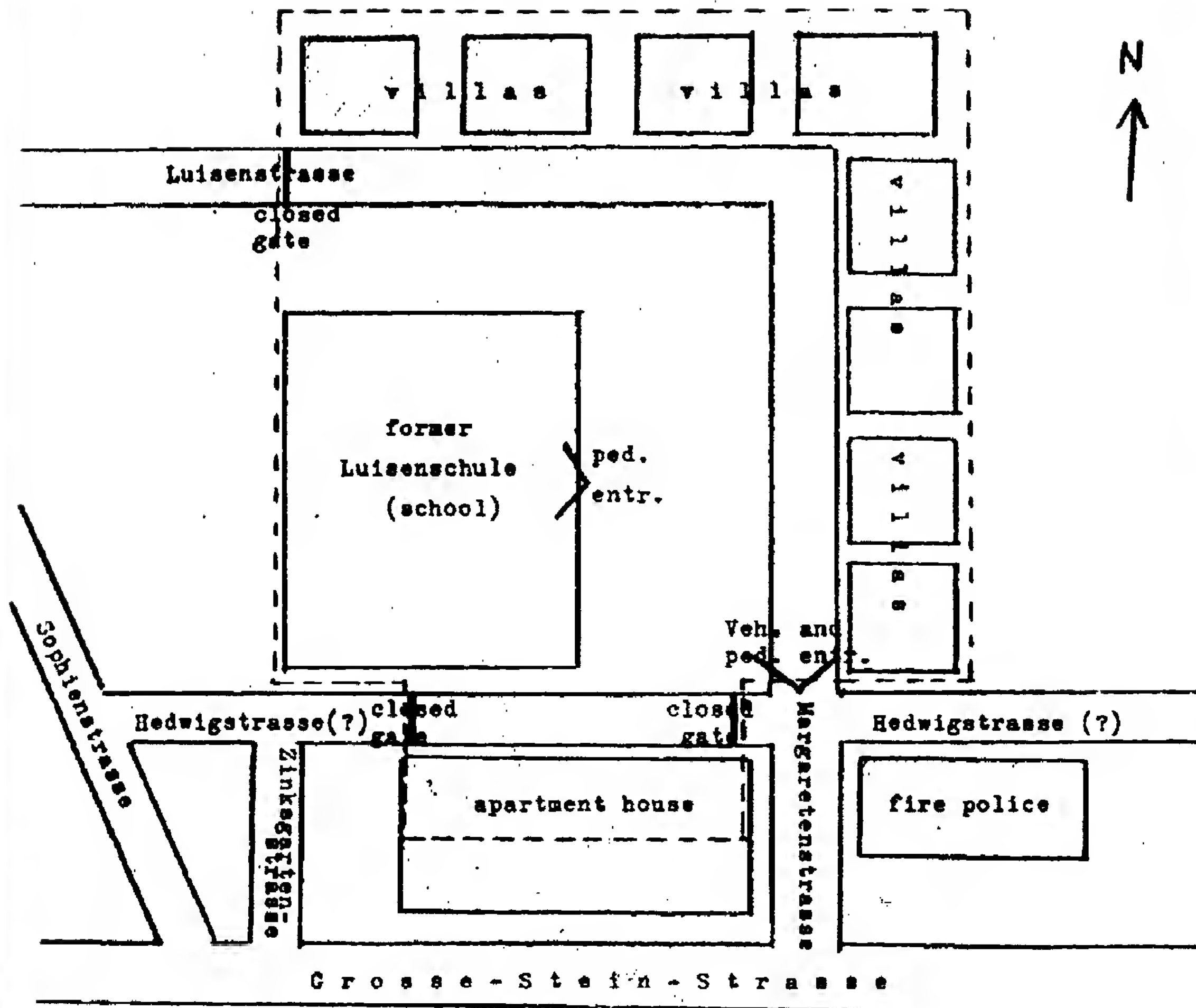
DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47
(Encl) 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LOCATION OF A SOVIET COMPOUND AT HALLE (NEAR GROSSE-STEIN-STRASSE)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.12

EXHIBIT NO. I

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. D-567132/e

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Halle, Re: Installations

DATE: 1 June
May 1956

645

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C4⁴

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADHCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5000.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567071/e

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadkreis Dresden
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFUL
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location of a Soviet intelligence installation in DRESDEN (VS1257):
DRESDEN, Bautzener Strasse, number unknown. The installation is a former
villa located near the "Panzer-Kaserne (Tank Casern)", a Soviet military
installation. (Source was unable to sketch the location of this installation)

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: The above information was not
verified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.102

DISTRIBUTION

647

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

14 May 1956

SUBJECT: POTSDAM (UU6808) Aerial Photo Targets (c)(u)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reference is your message, F-40707.
2. ~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ (u) Attached as Inclosure 1 is a POTSDAM city map in one sheet. Areas of CE interest for aerial photographic coverage have been outlined and designated in red and black, and have been restricted as much as possible within the requirements for a practical and useful mosaic.
3. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

b6

1 Incl
POTSDAM City Plan (c)(U)

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

BERLIN 42610/TAW/LBJ/WJM/awt

Reg VIII
Log 2103

18 MAY 1956
36593

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

648

1-825
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

REGRADUATED AND CLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 1964
BY USAF/AFM/PA
Auth Para 4-104 EOD 2000.1R

Pappe

P A R K
Bayrisches Haus
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Schäferhof B. F. Sudtor

649



H3

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.12



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 04 03
BY USAMICOM FOIPA
Zink-Turner-101 BOD 3200.11



Best Copy Available

REGARDING UNCLASSIFIED
ON strand 31 Oct 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7H

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Winnal V 1 9 May 56 (F-1)

Cover Apartment

~~C. H. H. H.~~ Ernest Thaulmann Sts, opposite Peoples

Police Hqs, back room of a grocery store

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

XI-667099/e

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 28 April 1966

PREPARING OFFICE
Bad Nisslingen Resident Office, Region XI, 86th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT
Soviet Intelligence Service - MVD -
Krein Gers
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The MVD (Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del - Ministry of Internal Affairs) office in GERA TS 9540 is allegedly situated in a two story gray villa, located on the southeast corner at the intersection of Alexanderstrasse and Bahnhofstrasse. The building is surrounded by a two meter high metal wire fence. There is one roving guard who patrols the fence area and one guard located inside the entrance of the building. Nothing more was known concerning Soviet installations in GERA. A situation sketch is attached hereto as EXHIBIT I.

SOURCE "A-II"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION 1-CO, 86th CIC Group
1-Region XI File

654

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

11-567229/0

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Service -
Ereis Sonneberg
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

A Soviet intelligence agency known as the GPU (State Political Directorate) has its headquarters building on the north side of Koeppladorfer Strasse in KOEPPELSDORF PA 5681, the fourth building west of the intersection of Koeppladorfer Strasse and Steinacher Strasse. The building is occupied by an unknown number of Soviet personnel, all of whom wear the Soviet Army uniform with a red arm band. The mission of the agency is believed to include military counter espionage functions. The headquarters building is a three (3) story villa-type structure of yellow building stone, the third story consisting of a roof with dormer windows. The building is located about 50 yards back from the street. In front of the building on Koeppladorfer Strasse is a wooden fence about six (6) feet high. Whether the fence extends entirely around the building is unknown to Source. On the left side of the fence is a gate and a guard house, in which a uniformed guard armed with a machine pistol is stationed. On top of the guard house is a self-illuminated Red Star of the Soviet Army about 15 inches in diameter. The star usually shines day and night. The headquarters building has no other known exterior illumination. On the right side of the fence facing Koeppladorfer Strasse is a wooden gate through which automobiles are admitted to the interior area.

SOURCE A-XI

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABNSCOM POL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

567229

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-CO, 66th CIC Group
1-Region XI File

655

WD AGO FORM 568
JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567132

21 March 1956

SUBJECT: SIS - Stadtkreis Halle, Re: EEI and targets,
Modus Operandi, Installations, Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: OE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI's dated 16 March 1956, subject and file
as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: [b1]

[b1] residing at time of interview by this Region, at:

[b1]

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. Relationship of Source to target: Source was
utilized as a part-time informant for SIS.

d. How information was obtained by Source: Personal
experience.

e. Date Source obtained information:

[b1]

[b1]

f. Date agent received information: 24 January 1956.

g. Status of case: Coverage of target continues.

3. [b1] [b3] Per CIA

[b1] [b3] Per CIA

~~REGRADING DATA~~
~~CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

4 Incl
SOI's dtd 16 Mar 56 (1)
w/Exh I-III

[b6]
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[b6]/WJM/at/S-3

656

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM
TEAM CHIEF
OPNS OFF
March 1956
DA/awt

PREPARING OFFICE
5th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567132

SUBJECT
SIS - Stadtkreis Halle
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Location and description of a Soviet installation in HALLE (QC0707):
A Soviet installation which, according to Source, is an office of the Kontrrazvedke (counter intelligence) is located on Strassburger Weg in HALLE, near the Heide Kaserne which is presently occupied by Soviet troops. The building is a two (2) story, villa-type, light grey stucco structure with a garage attached to it. It has a back entrance. The first floor of the building (see attached sketch, Exhibit "II") includes a large hall, one (1) office room, one (1) guard room, one (1) bedroom, a kitchen, and a bath. The second floor (see attached sketch, Exhibit "III") includes a large living-room divided by a sliding door, a bedroom, bathroom, and two (2) rooms the use of which is not known. The building is enclosed by ordinary mesh wire fences. There are two (2) entrances from Strassburger Weg, one for vehicles and one for pedestrians. The other buildings located along Strassburger Weg are private houses which Source believes are occupied by German civilians. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the Soviet installation. (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAMCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

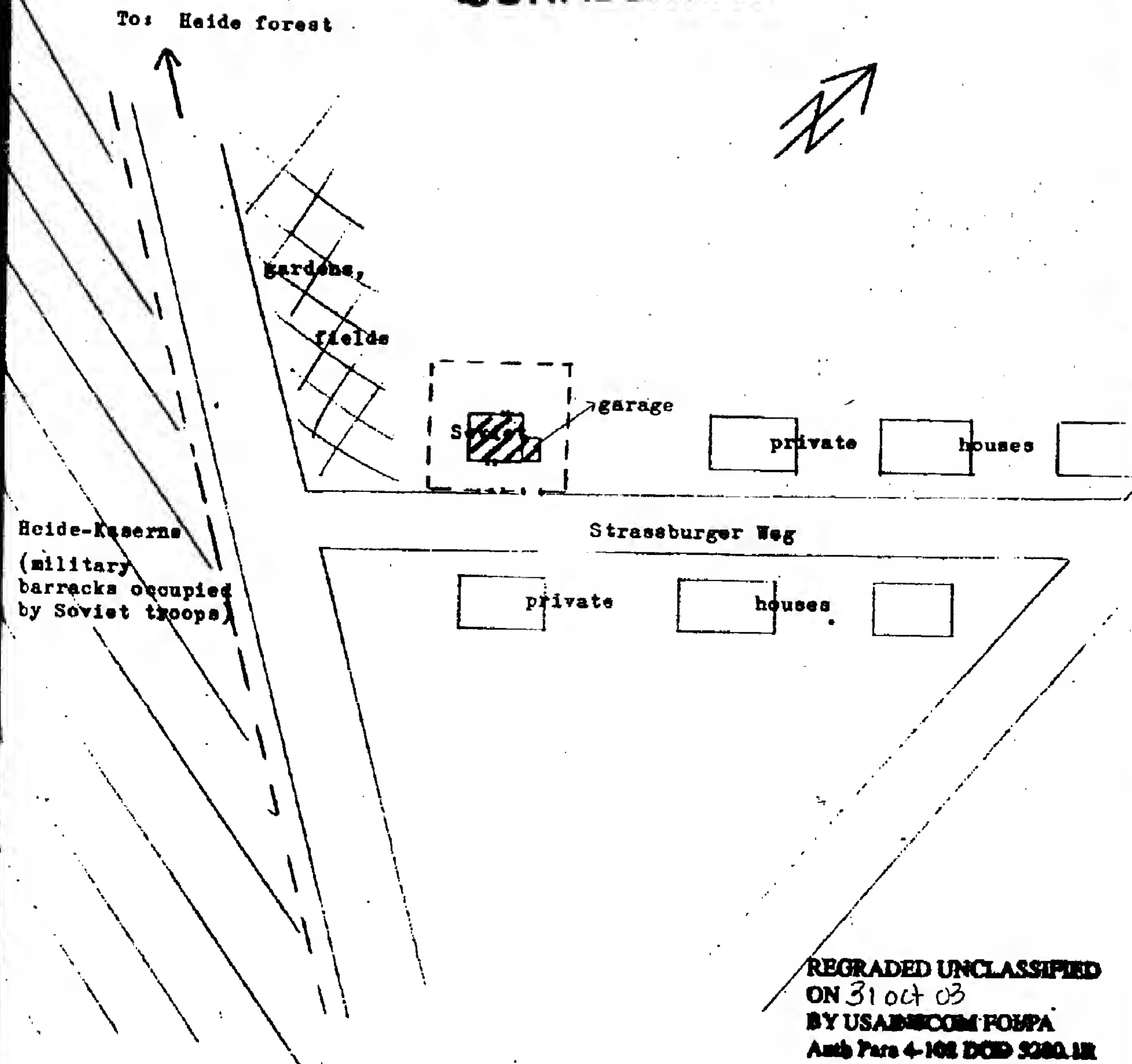
DISTRIBUTION

657

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LOCATION OF A SOVIET INSTALLATION IN HALLE

EXHIBIT NO. I

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. D-567132/e

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Services, Stadtkreis Halle, RE: Installations

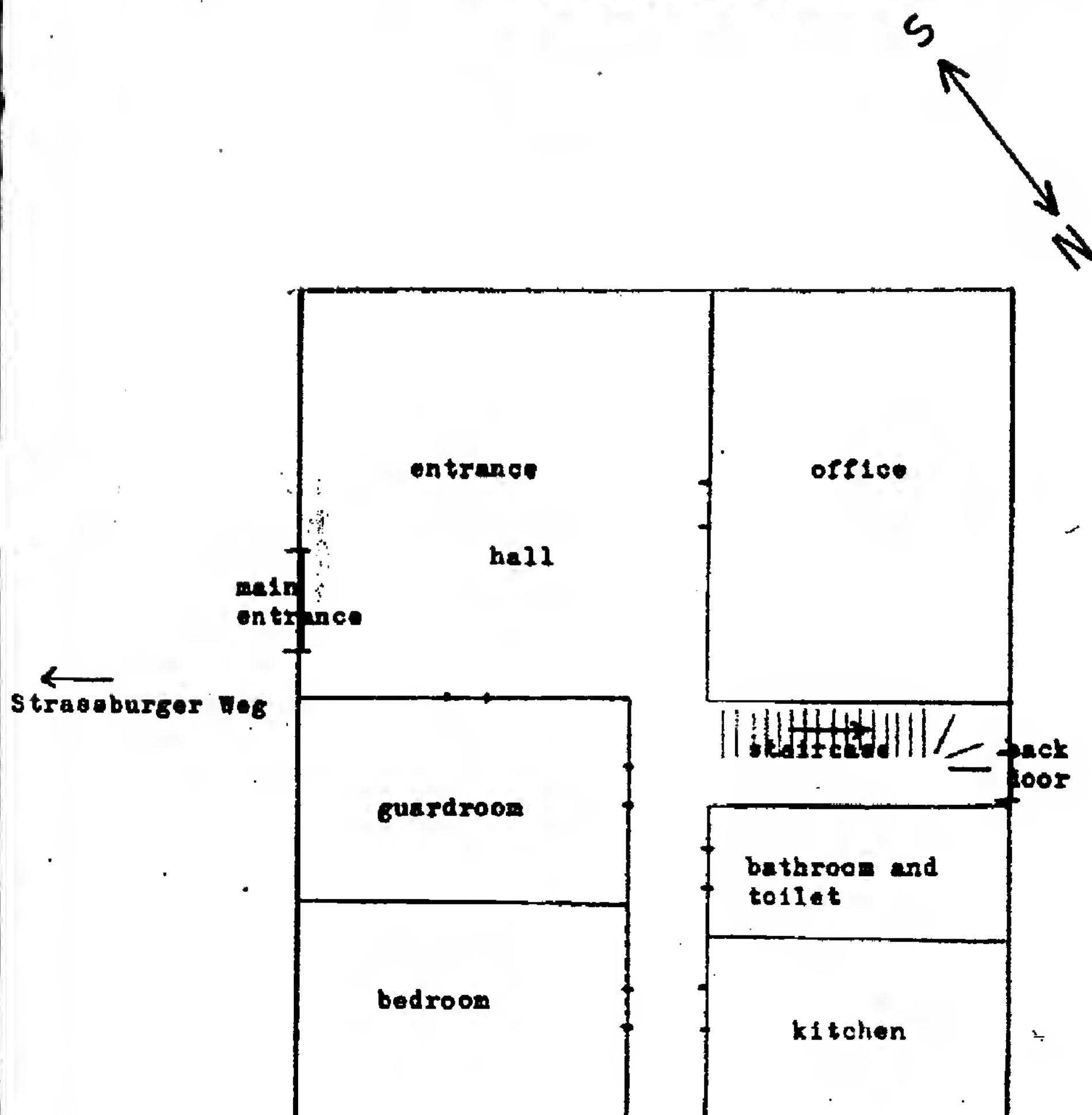
DATE: 16 March 1956

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3
92

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 EOD 5200110

SOVIET INSTALLATION IN HALLE - FIRST FLOOR -

EXHIBIT NO. II

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. D-567132/e

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Services, Stadtkreis Halle,

RE: Installations

DATE: 16 March 1956

EVALUATION: F-6

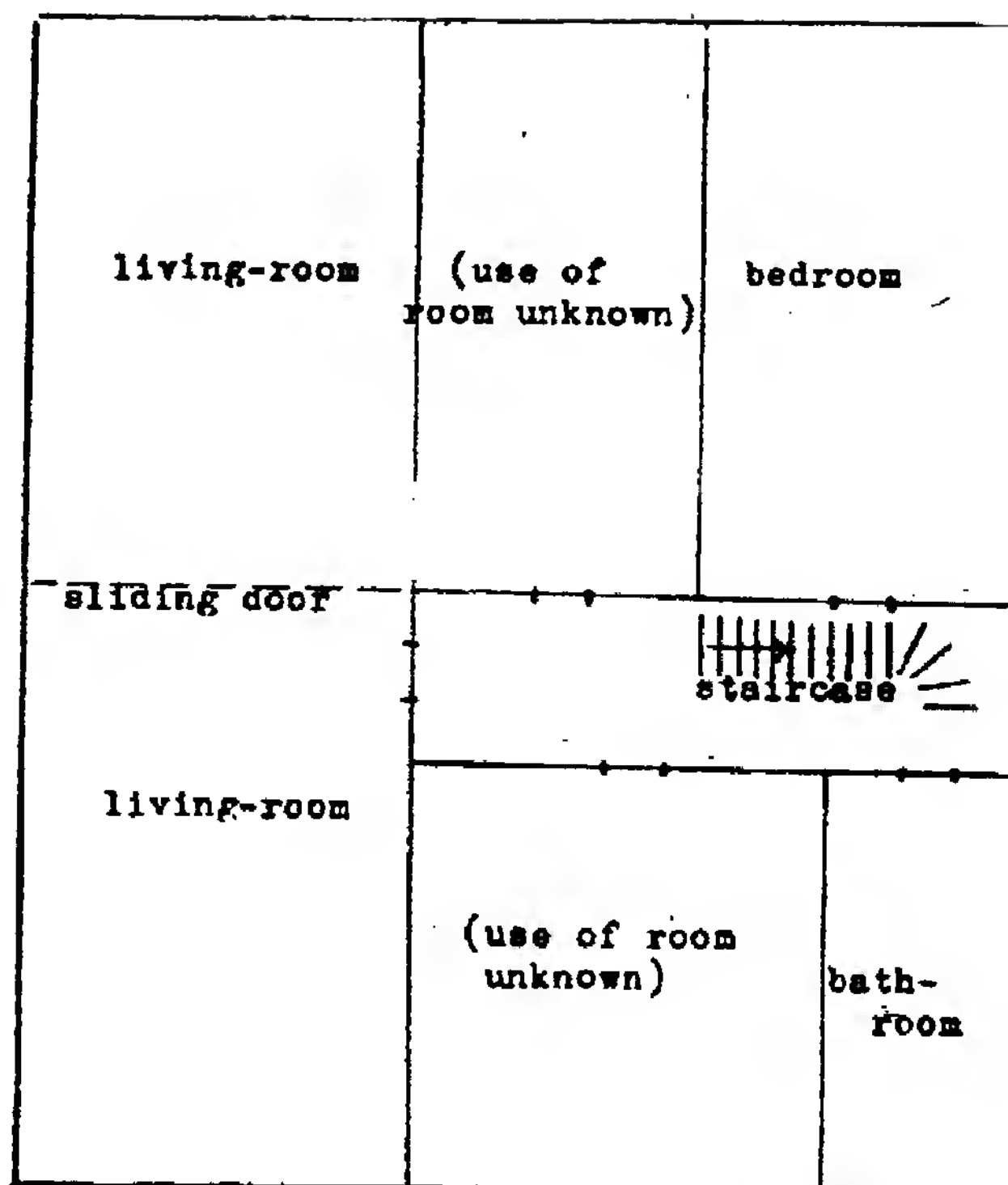
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4
P4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



←
Straassburger Weg



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLTA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SOVIET INSTALLATION IN HALLE - - SECOND FLOOR -

EXHIBIT NO. *III*

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. D-567132/e

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Services, Stadtkreis Halle,

RE: Installations

DATE: *16 March 1956*

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

23

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Schuetzenstrasse

private homes

private homes

Soviet Officer's quarters



private homes

Pfeilstrosse

sporting - yard

Kreuzstrasse

Soviet quarters

Garden and yard

quarters

church

fire-fighter school

Market Place

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31.04.03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXHIBIT NO. I

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. D-567091/e

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Services, Kreis Eberswalde, RE: Installations

DATE: 16 March 1956

EVALUATION: F-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

18 March 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567091/e

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Eberswalde
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Location and description of a Soviet installation in EBERSWALDE (VU2155):
The Soviet installation in EBERSWALDE is located at Pfeilstrasse, number unknown, within a compound of several Soviet offices and quarters. It is a four (4) story grey stucco structure with a flat slate roof. The whole compound is enclosed by an eight (8) foot wooden fence with barbed wire on top. Exhibit " I " illustrates the location of the installation.

(F-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 JUL 83
BY USAF/COM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION

665

h
20
KMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567071/e

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

Feb 1956

SUBJECT

SIS - Stadtkreis Dresden
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. SIS has the following cover rooms in DRESDEN (VS1257) for informant meetings:

a. Judeich strasse 5, one room in the quarters of an unidentified Soviet male national employed as a driver by SIS.

b. Klara strasse 9, one room in a fourth floor apartment. The residents of the apartment have not been identified.

c. Radeberger strasse 47, which is to be utilized during warmer weather because of a lack of heating facilities in the room.

2. The telephone number of the SIS cover office in room #129 of the Rat des Bezirkes (District Council) Dresden was changed from 53 561 to 53 528 on 1 March 1956.

3. A black EMW (Eisenacher Motorenwerke - Eisenach Motor Works) vehicle with license RE 63 13 is used by SIS Dresden. The driver, a male Soviet national, has not been identified.

Source "A"

(C-3)

4. A black EMW, license RI 63 13, presumed to belong to SIS Dresden, was seen in the Soviet Compound in BERLIN-Karlshorst (Soviet Sector) in November 1955.

Agency "A"

(B-6)

5. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, contain the following information: SOI, subject: SIS - Stadtkreis Dresden, file D-567071/e, dated 20 January 1956, evaluated C-3, mentions room #129 in the Rat des Bezirkes Dresden as an SIS cover office. No other information is available concerning SIS cover rooms in current use by SIS Dresden.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAFSCOM FOW/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON
BY USAFSCOM
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

667

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Original Filed In

359920

145

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 669-671

Rostock - Source: VIII 14 Feb 56 (F6) 567209/d

Cover Apt -

Rostock, Rembrandt Sts ³ 5

Wolfgang - Heinze Sts 19

D-567205

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 673-675

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM ASS.

DATE

TEAM CHIEF

31 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th GIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567087/e

OPNS OFF

DA/amt

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Services
Stadtkreis Weimar
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

D 567087/e

Location and description of a Soviet installation in WEIMAR (PB6350). A Soviet installation, referred to by Source as an NVD office, is located on Koernerstrasse, in a residential section which is occupied mainly by the Soviets and which may be entered only with a special pass (propusk). A roadblock consisting of a wooden board fence is located on the corner of Koernerstrasse and Cranachstrasse. The roadblock, which has a gate in it, is guarded by a Soviet soldier whose guard shack is located right at the corner. The building is a three (3) story, red brick structure about 60 yards long. The basement of the building contains an unknown number of prison cells. A Soviet kindergarten is located adjacent to the installation. Exhibit "T" illustrates the location of the Soviet installation on Koernerstrasse.

(F-6)

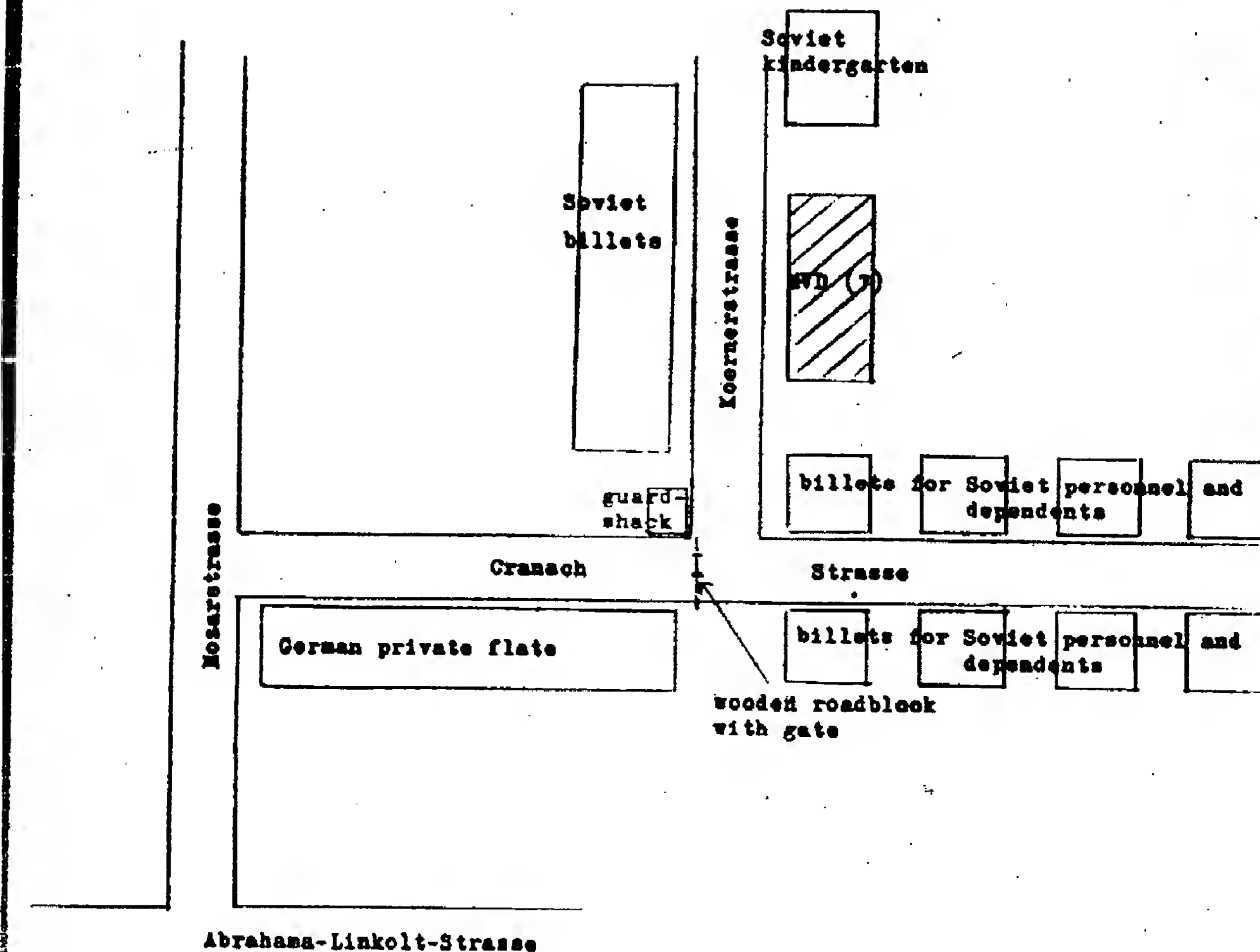
*Memory Sketch
place it off Paul Schneider Str*

6

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-101 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LOCATION OF SOVIET INSTALLATION AT WEIMAR, DISTRICT KEMPT

EXHIBIT NO. I

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. B-567087/e

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Services,

RE: Installations

DATE: 31 January 1956

DATE: 7-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABDCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

-677

21

CRA

SIS INSTALLATION - Source VIII 30 TANSI (F6) D567109

Soviet Kommandatura GERA, Friedrich-Engels Str.

Included for info only. No report of
SIS activities although they are usually
involved in some way.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-5670

AD

TEAM

OPNS OFF

Jan 56

TEV/awt

SUBJECT

SIS Stadtmag Dresden
Re: Installations
(Cover offices)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Major Fnu SEIBEL (cover name), SIS officer in DRESDEN (VS1255), uses room #129 for meeting his sources. His telephone number is 53 561. This room and telephone are located in the building of the Rat des Bezirkes (District Council) DRESDEN.

2. The entire first floor of a building located at Radebergerstrasse 47 is being used by Soviet personnel. One of the offices there is used as a meeting place for sources of SIS.

Source "A"

(C-3)

3. The files of Region VIII have no information concerning cover offices mentioned in this report.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

680

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 January 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567020/e

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence - Kreis CHEMNITZ
Re: Installations

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

From 4 November 1955 to 10 November 1955, SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office Giessen and gave the following information concerning Soviet Intelligence, Kreis CHEMNITZ, Installations:

a. The main office or bezirk (CHEMNITZ US5436, Germany) headquarters of the Soviet Intelligence is located in SIEGMAR SCHOENAU (Section of CHEMNITZ) on Rosemarienstrasse 32. This has been the headquarters since 1950 and was last seen by SOURCE in July 1955.

b. The installation consists of a walled-in area bounded on the north by Rosemarienstrasse; on the east by Winklerstrasse; on the south by Jagdschaenkenstrasse and on the west by Rabensteinerstrasse. The wall is of gray-green brick and is about twelve feet (12) in height. (EXHIBIT II)

c. Inside this quadrangle are four buildings. These are: a lockup for Russian prisoners; a lockup for German prisoners; a garage; and a building used for interrogations. Quarters for enlisted Russian personnel are in the building used for interrogations. Not included in the quadrangle and across the street from the north section of the wall are five dwelling houses for the Russian officers of the installation. These buildings are in a line, running from West to East and the third building from the corner of Rosemarienstrasse and Rabensteinerstrasse is the location of a wireless sender and receiver. Directly to the rear of this same building is a power plant (diesel) that supplies electricity for the wireless and the installation. Entrance to the quadrangle is gained by a gate located on the northwest corner. That section of Rosemarienstrasse that separates the quadrangle from the dwelling is closed to vehicular and pedestrian traffic.

COMMENT: Reference is made to Summaries of Information, dated 10 January 1956, subject: East German Intelligence - Sfs - Bezirk CHEMNITZ, file D-567243.

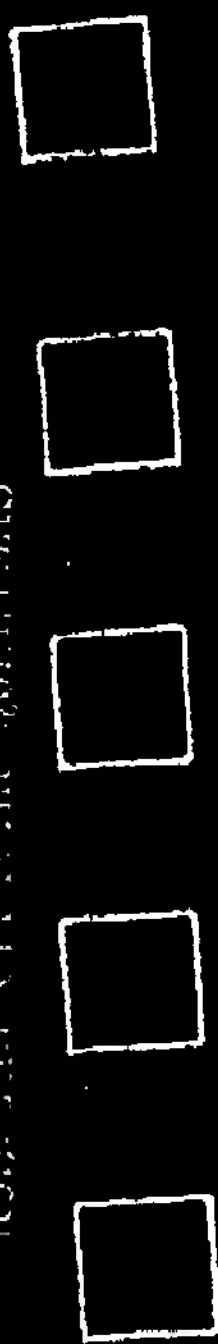
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth. Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

RUSIAN OFFICER QUARTERS



Rossmarten Strasse

Winkler strasse

Wall

Sport
Field

Garage

Jail
for
Germans

Quarters
for
Russian E M

Jail for Russians

Gate

Rabenstein Strasse

JAGDSCHARENKEN Strasse

682

Soviet Intelligence Installation

Reizik Headquarters CHRENTZ, US5436

Not to scale

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567096

13 January 1956

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Strausberg, Re: EEI and Targets,
Installations, Personalities, Sources

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI's dated 29 December 1955, subject and
file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: [b1]

[b1]

b. Evaluation of Source: E. Source originally
presented himself as a full-time Sfs (now Mfs) agent and high-
level Mfs operations officer. He was, in fact, a low-level Mfs
informant, not trusted by the Mfs because of his indiscretion.
Source was an individual of very low morals who continually
made inconsistent and untrue statements in the course of his
debriefing and generally evinced himself to be a person not
worthy of trust.

c. Relationship of Source to target: [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

d. How information was obtained by Source: [b1]

[b1]

e. Date Source obtained information: [b1]

[b1]

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date FEB 25 1956 239

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2565
JAN 20 1956

Reg VIII
Log 215

683

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567096

13 Jan 56

SUBJECT: SIS - Kreis Strausberg, Re: EEI and Targets,
Installations, Personalities, Sources.

f. Date agent received information: 27 October through
5 November 1955.

g. Other data affecting accuracy of information:
Source claimed to be unable to give accurate and exact facts
because he had received the information in the course of con-
versations that he had made no attempt to remember previously.

h. Status of case: Coverage of target continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. [b1] was reported by an unknown sub-source
of O-53-VIII, evaluated F, [b1]
[b1] and [b1]
Date of information is 4 February 1953, evaluated F-6. It is
believed that the personalities referred to are the same person.

b. Region VIII files also revealed that [b1]
[b1] is mentioned in [b1]
[b1] as MSS informant in STRAUSBERG with contacts to
MGB, as an SED member and as a fanatic Communist. No evaluation.

b6

4 Incl
SOI's dtd 29 Dec 55 (1)

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[b6]/WJM/at/S-3

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

ADM ASST
DATE
12/29/55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, D-567096/e

JWK/awt

SUBJECT

SIS - Kreis Strausberg
Re: Installations
(Billets and Buildings)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following buildings are utilized by Soviet personnel believed to be members of the SIS (Soviet Intelligence Service) in STRAUSBERG (VU2526)

1 a. A house located at Garrison Headquarters, Badestrasse, number unknown, believed to be occupied by the Commandant of SIS STRAUSBERG.

2 b. A house at Berlinerstrasse 5, believed to be occupied by the Deputy Commandant of SIS STRAUSBERG.

3 c. A house at Berlinerstrasse 4, believed to be occupied by the Officer in Charge of the Guard, SIS STRAUSBERG.

4 d. An apartment building located at Garrison Headquarters, presently occupied by approximately fifteen (15) soldiers.

5 e. A building located on Georg-Kurtze-Strasse, number unknown, presumed to be a school.

6 f. A barracks (Kaserne) at Hohensteiner Chaussee, on the grounds of the rolling mill (walzwerk), number unknown.

7 g. An apartment building at Heegermuehlenstrasse, number unknown, occupied by officers with families. (E-6)

2. An examination of Region VIII files on 25 November 1955 revealed no information concerning the installations listed in this report.

DECLASSIFIED BY GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABECOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION

685

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

125-0001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

File
D- 567020
(CIC File No.)

APC 403, US Army
9 November 1955
(Date)

SUBJECT: Evaluation Sheet

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
United States Army, Europe
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Captain b6

1. Reference is made to report, your group, regional file _____,
dated 5 Oct 55, subject: Sov Intel Service - Kreis Chemnitz,
Source: _____.

2. The above referenced report has been given an evaluation index
of 2 (See reverse side for scale).

3. Remarks: Such outdated information is of little value to
this office.

DEC. 1955

21314

7
b6

b6

DAC

(Analyst)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.02

686

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Numerical Value

0	Worthless - obviously false		
1	Of very doubtful value		
2	Slight value	Out of date	Low level
3	Slight value	Out of date	Medium level
4	Slight value	Out of date	High level
5	Slight value	Timely	Low level
6	Slight value	Timely	Medium level
7	Slight value	Timely	High level
8	Valuable	Late	Low level
9	Valuable	Late	Medium level
10	Valuable	Late	High level
11	Valuable	Timely	Low level
12	Valuable	Timely	Medium level
13	Valuable	Timely	High level
14	Very valuable	Late	Low level
15	Very valuable	Late	Medium level
16	Very valuable	Late	High level
17	Very valuable	Timely	Low level
18	Very valuable	Timely	Medium level
19	Very valuable	Timely	High level
20	Extremely valuable	Late	Low level
21	Extremely valuable	Late	Medium level
22	Extremely valuable	Late	High level
23	Extremely valuable	Timely	Low level
24	Extremely valuable	Timely	Medium level
25	Extremely valuable	Timely	High level

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-557020

4 Nov 55

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Service - Kreis Chemnitz (S) (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, CE Division

1. REFERENCE: ICM CI-CE-2-55

2. REMARKS:

a. (X) Contents of Inclosure have not been disseminated to any other agency.

b. () Contents of Inclosure have been passed to:

c. (X) Source(s) of the inclosed report was: Refugees

d. (X) Date of the information was: 1949 - 50

e. () Investigation is continuing.

f. (X) Investigation is considered closed.

g. (X) Source was last contacted by Soviets in 1950.

3. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

1 Incl

AR 5 Oct 55 (trip) w/1 cy
only of Exh I

WB Form 206

Rev 21 Apr 54

Telephone: Stgt M11 8244

BSA/DE/TF

b6

1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

688

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS

66th COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567020

2 November 1955
(date)

SUBJECT: Evaluation Sheet

TO: Commanding Officer
Region III, 66th CIC Group
APO 757, US Army

1. Reference is made to report, your region, file _____
Subject: Sov Intel Service - Kreis GHEINITZ, dated 5 October 1955
contributed to by Refugee b1

2. The above-referenced report has been given an evaluation index of 5 (See reverse side for scale).

3. The following comments are submitted for your information and guidance:

a. Source:

XX (1) appears well oriented
XX (2) appears fairly well oriented
XX (3) appears poorly oriented
XX (4) appears to be provocateur, double agent or fabricator

b. Target Coverage Attained:

XX (1) direct coverage or penetration
XX (2) partial coverage or penetration
XX (3) peripheral
XX (4) indirect
XX (5) target not considered covered

c. Operational Direction:

XX (1) no further reports desired
XX (2) further reports desired
XX (3) answer unfulfilled portions of EEIs
XX (4) reorient your source
XX (5) determine future use of source with Technical Specialist

4. Remarks:

b1

639

b6

DAE/rt

b6

Major, Infantry

(Case Officer)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

188/188

Numerical Value:

0	Worthless - obviously false		
1	Of very doubtful value		
2	Slight value	Out of date	Low level
3	Slight value	Out of date	Medium level
4	Slight value	Out of date	High level
5	Slight value	Timely	Low level
6	Slight value	Timely	Medium level
7	Slight value	Timely	High level
8	Valuable	Late	Low level
9	Valuable	Late	Medium level
10	Valuable	Late	High level
11	Valuable	Timely	Low level
12	Valuable	Timely	Medium level
13	Valuable	Timely	High level
14	Very valuable	Late	Low level
15	Very valuable	Late	Medium level
16	Very valuable	Late	High level
17	Very valuable	Timely	Low level
18	Very valuable	Timely	Medium level
19	Very valuable	Timely	High level
20	Extremely valuable	Late	Low level
21	Extremely valuable	Late	Medium level
22	Extremely valuable	Late	High level
23	Extremely valuable	Timely	Low level
24	Extremely valuable	Timely	Medium level
25	Extremely valuable	Timely	High level

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 691-695

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

AF ASST DLA

TEAM C. F. DATE 29 October 1955

OPNS OFF

DA/awt

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567166

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Services
Stadtkreis Magdeburg
Re. Physical Facilities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Location and description of Soviet installation in MAGDEBURG (PC8080):
The Soviet installation in MAGDEBURG is located at MAGDEBURG-Cracau, Taubenweg, number unknown, within a restricted Soviet area. It is a two (2) story, grey stucco structure with a red tile roof. There is no fence enclosing the grounds. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the installation.

Exhibit "II"

(F-6)

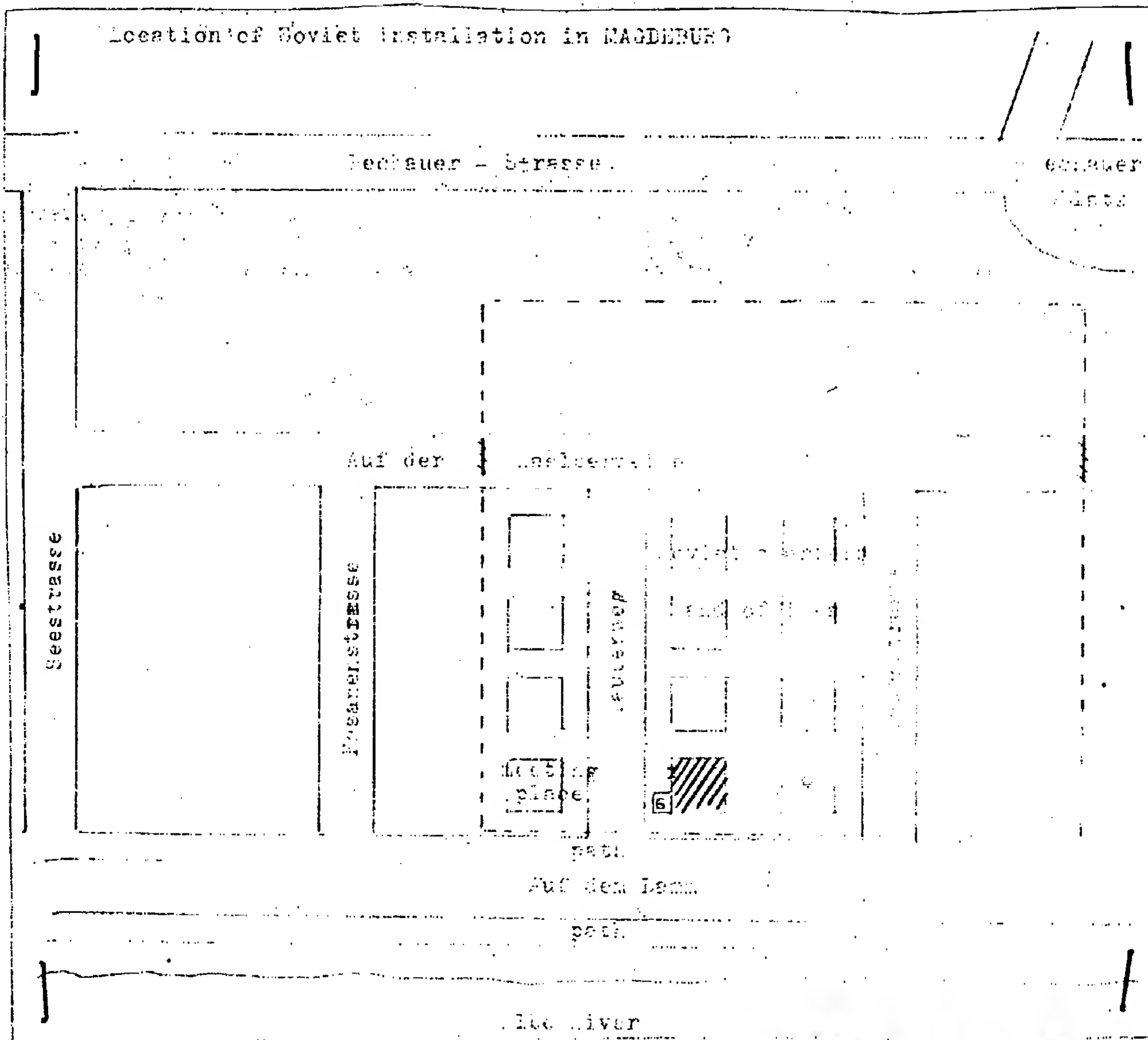
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION

BEST COPY AVAILABLE ~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

SDNY 97-1078, Report 3337, 32 pages, 11/1/97

Source: Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 oct 03
BY USAEINCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.11

EXHIBIT NO. I

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. D- 567166

SUBJECT: Sov Intel Svcs Stadtkreis Magdeburg, RE: Physical Facilities

DATE: 25 October 1955

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

DATE

24 October 1955

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567121

DA/awt

SUBJECT

Soviet Intelligence Services
Kreis Naumburg
Re: Physical Facilities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Location and description of Soviet installation in NAUMBURG (PB9771): The Soviet installation is located at NAUMBURG, Lepsiusstrasse 7 and 8. It consists of two (2), two (2) story, grey stucco structures with red tile roofs. The grounds are enclosed by a five (5) foot wire fence. Between the houses and at the left of Number 7 is a six (6) foot wooden fence. The garage is located between the two (2) buildings. Source is unable to submit sufficient information on the interior of the installation since he entered just one room and was too enraged to note anything of his surroundings. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the installation.

Exhibit "I"

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

DISTRIBUTION

[illegible]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADISCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXHIBIT NO.

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. D-567121

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Services Kreis Naumburg
RE: Physical Facilities

DATE: 24 October 1955

699

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Q1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E SIN/etg/Fox M11 802

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRAL
FILE

5 October 1955

~~D-567246~~
~~D-567020~~
~~D-567020~~
SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Service (C)
Bezirk Chemnitz, Germany

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: S-3 (CICOE)

1. REFERENCE: OPS 8/54.
2. FORWARDED: Agent Report, dated 5 October 1955, subject as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source:

b1

b1

- b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.
- c. Relationship of Source to Target: Recruited and interrogated by Target.
- d. How Information Was Obtained: Direct personal contact.
- e. Date Information Was Obtained: From 1949 to 1955.
- f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 2 August 1955
- g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None.
- h. Status of Case: Pending.

4. REMARKS:

- a. A check of the files of the Regional Registry revealed no unforwarded information on Source.

701

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1085

MA/AB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 October 1955

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence Service (S) (4)
Bezirk Chemnitz, Germany

b. Source's knowledge of SFS AUE, Bezirk Chemnitz was forwarded to your Headquarters in Summary of Information, dated 22 August 1955, file D-329150.

c. This report was not processed under Ops Memo 4/55, since the memo is now being put into effect.

1 Incl
AR, dtd 5 Oct 55

b6

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

~~Regrading data cannot
be determined~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADISCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

702

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Intelligence Service (S) (u)
Bezirk Chemnitz

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 October 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 2 August 1955, b1

b1 Refugee Lager, was interviewed at the Field Office, GIESSEN, and gave the following information concerning Soviet Intelligence Service, Bezirk Chemnitz:

a.

b1

b. In November 1949, while b1 was being interrogated by a Soviet Intelligence Service agent, he spent an eight (8) day period in the office of the NKVD AUE. This was the first and only time that b1 was in the office, however, the Soviet Intelligence Service office is still in the same building. The office is located on Bismarkstrasse near Schneeberger Strasse. EXHIBIT b1 It is a two (2) story dark gray stucco building, containing approximately sixteen (16) rooms. To the sides and in back of the building is a five (5) foot iron fence. Both night and day there are two (2) Russian soldiers assigned to the office to act as guards, one (1) to guard the front gate and one (1) to roam the yard. These soldiers never have access to the building proper. The vehicles of the office are kept in the town Kommandantur and are serviced by the local motor pool but are kept separate from the other vehicles. These vehicles are two (2) EMWs, one (1) Paddy-wagon (make unknown) and one (1) Molotov car. The colors and registration numbers of these vehicles are unknown.

c. Entry to the office is gained from the street side of the building. Directly inside is a rather large vestibule, on the right side of which is the door to the cellar and to the various cells. Ahead and to the right on the ground floor is a large reception room which has a large bay window and very little furniture. To the right of the reception room are the stairs leading

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

(CONFIDENTIAL)

b6

S/A, 66th CIC Group

/s/

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

703

~~SECRET~~
AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Intelligence Service (S) (u)
Bezirk Chemnitz

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 October 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

upstairs. Directly ahead on the second floor is the one interrogation room known to [b1]. It is the one in which he was interrogated. It is rather bare, containing only a small desk and two or three (2 or 3) chairs. The strength of the Soviet Intelligence Service AUE is estimated at eight or nine (8 or 9) men in civilian clothes as well as two (2) officers who wear a military uniform with green color tabs and who act as chiefs of the guard. In addition there are two (2) SCHLAEGER (thugs) who are used to soften prisoners in an attempt to persuade them to give information. [b1] does not know the names of these men but they look Mongolian and they never leave the office possible in fear of mass retaliation from the townspeople. The names of any of the Soviet Intelligence Service personnel are unknown.

AGENT's NOTES:
headquarters.

[b1]

knowledge of the SFS AUE has been forwarded to your

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

S/A, 66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

/s/

[b6]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

704

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s)

706-724

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

9 September 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-377668; VIII-22200.12 DA/ant

SUBJECT

Ministry of Internal Affairs

(MVD)

Re: District Potsdam

132111

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet installation in JUETERBOG (UT6862):

a. Location and description of installation: The Soviet installation is located at JUETERBOG, Lindenallee, number unknown. It is a two (2) story yellow stucco structure with a red tile roof. The grounds are enclosed by a six (6) foot wooden fence. Exhibit " " illustrates the location of the installation.

b. Agent: b6 is about 40 years of age, 5'7" tall, weighs 170 to 175 pounds and has a heavy build. He has blond hair, slight occipital baldness and a fat face. He is married and resides at b6 number unknown, apposite the Soviet installation. He speaks very little German. He is a Lieutenant Colonel and the assistant head of the Soviet installation at JUETERBOG.

c. Vehicles: A Soviet Major, whose name is unknown to Source, uses an old model black Mercedes 170 V convertible, license number O-5-40-22. b6 uses a green Mercedes 170 V sedan, license number -8-64-01 (first portion of number not known).

d. Soviet recruitment of Source: b1 Source was recruited as a part-time informant with the cover name b1 and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the Red Army and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He received the mission of b1

b1

b1 Furthermore, Source was to get into contact with b1 storekeeper of the Food Department of the same organization, residing at LUCKENWALDE, street address unknown, and determine whether b1 still has any contact with b1 Source met his handling agent one time at the Trade Department of the Red Army, located at JUETERBOG 2, Brueckenstrasse, number unknown.

e. Identification of Soviet installation as the MGB by Source: Source was told by the director of a restaurant to which only Russians are admitted that b6 whose presence seemed to make other Russian officers very uncomfortable, was assistant chief of the MGB at JUETERBOG.

Exhibit " "

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

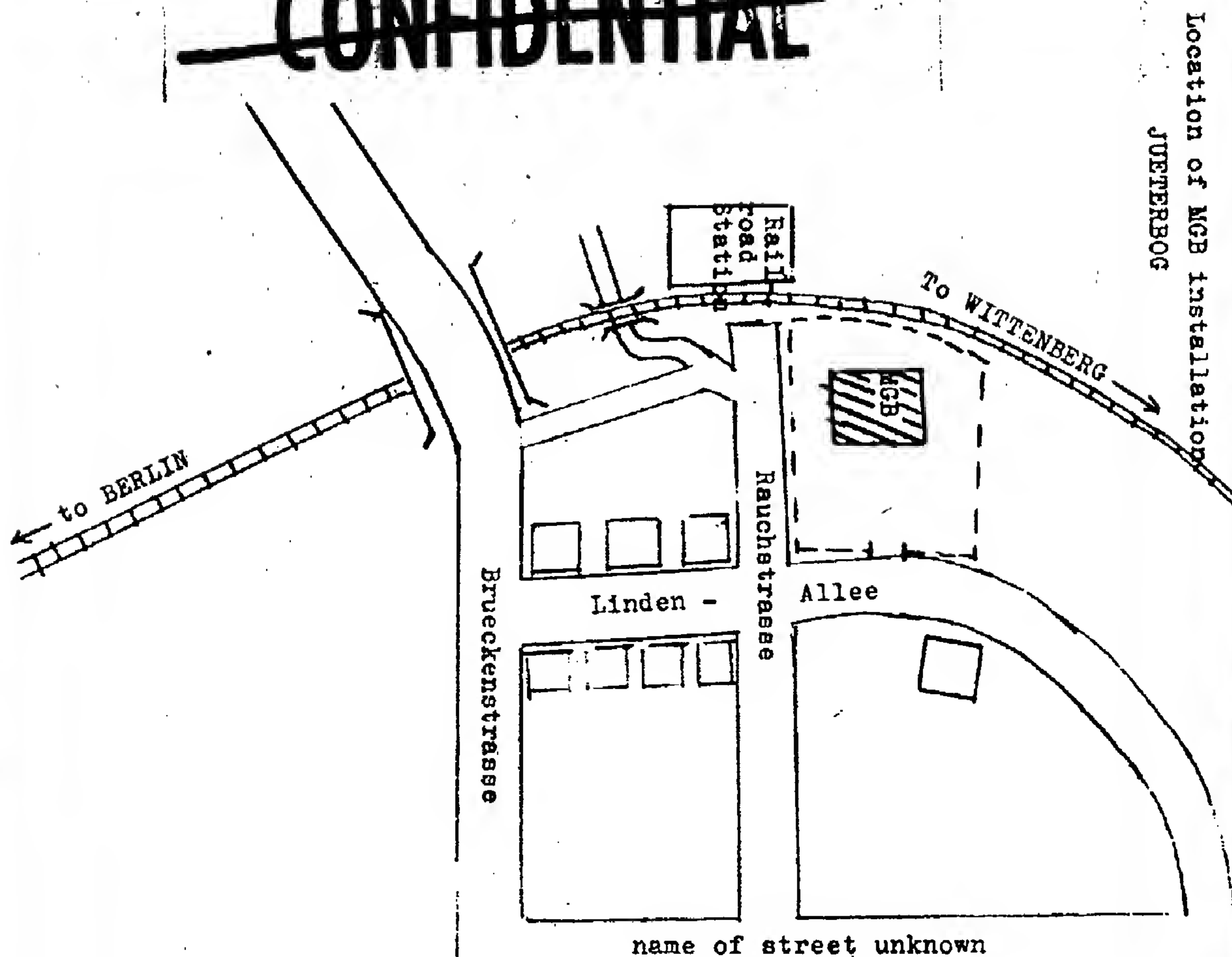
725 This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date 23/3/59 Init 423

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAFSCOM FOIPA
AND PER 4-102 DOD 5200.18

EXHIBIT NO. 1

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. D-377668, VIII-22200.12

SUBJECT: Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), Re: District ~~Magdeburg~~ *Potsdam*

DATE: 9 September 1955

726

EVALUATION: F-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

7-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM ASS

TEAM CHIEF

DATE

31 August 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

OPNS OFF

D-377660; VIII-22260.12

DA/art

SUBJECT

Ministry of Internal Affairs
(MVD)

Re: District Potsdam

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Soviet installation in POTSDAM (UH6808):

a. Part-time informant:

b6 in b6 is 5'4" tall, weighs 145 to 150 pounds and has a stocky build. She has blond hair, blue eyes, narrow lips and an oval face. She divorced her husband in the spring of 1955, and resides at b6. She is employed as a charwoman by the Town Council of POTSDAM. She changes her place of work very often, in Source's opinion by orders of the Russians. Until about 1946, she attended elementary schools in BERLIN and SPREMBERG (VF5614), District Cottbus. After 1946 she had several jobs as a charwoman, housekeeper and streetcar conductor. She reports to the Soviet restaurant on Tuesday and Friday at POTSDAM, Leninstrasse, number unknown, opposite the Sfs prison. Her cover name is "CHRISTA". Sometimes she calls the Soviet Kommandatura, telephone number unknown, from a VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police) station, and asks for extension 442.

b. Soviet recruitment of Source:

On b1 Source was asked whether he would agree to work for the Soviets. He was to go to OBERAMMERGAU (PT5574) and collect information concerning a CIC Agents' School which, according to the Soviets, is located in the former Jaegerkaserne. Furthermore, he would have to find out what use if made of the tunnels of the former Messerschmidt Factory at OBERAMMERGAU. The Russian, whose name Source does not know, showed him several maps and sketches on which the location of the school and the tunnels were shown. The details of the mission were to be given at a later date. The actual recruitment was to have taken place at the Soviet Kommandatura at POTSDAM, Stalinallee, number unknown, on b1 the date on which Source defected to West BERLIN.

Source "A"

(P-6)

2. MVD installation in WERDER (UU6005):

a. Agent: Fnu b6 or b6 Captain, is about 45 years of age, 5'5" tall, weighs 120 to 125 pounds and has a slender build. He has red hair which is combed straight back, a high forehead, blue eyes, an oval face with a tanned complexion and broad shoulders. He is married, has one (1) child and resides at WERDER-Zernsee, exact address unknown.

b. Informants:

DISTRIBUTION

728

This Document Has Been
Carded by CM Section
Date 11 7 1955 Init 423

VD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

31 August 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, DE Team.

D-377669; VIII-22200.12 DA/awt

SUBJECT

MVD

Re: District Potsdam

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

132210
(1) Olga BITTE is about 54 years of age, 5'7" tall, weighs 130 to 135 pounds and has a slender build. She has grey hair, a narrow forehead and an oval face with a pale complexion. She is a widow and resides in POTSDAM, Ludwig-Richter-Strasse, number unknown. She is employed as a cashier by "Hotel I", a Russian hotel, at WERDER, Eisenbahnstrasse, number unknown.

132210
(2) b6 is about 28 years of age, 5'6" tall, weighs 125 to 130 pounds and has a slender build. She has blond hair, a high forehead, blue eyes and a round face. She is employed as a saleswoman by the Russian Store at WERDER-Zernsee, street address unknown. She is divorced. She is often seen in the company of Russians.

c. MVD recruitment of Source: In b1 Source was recruited as a part-time informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MVD and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter. Source received no financial remuneration for her work for the MVD. She met her MVD handling agent about three times a month at a cover apartment at b1 where she last saw her handling agent on b1 Source received the mission of b1

b1
which were phrased so as not to endanger anyone.

Source "B"

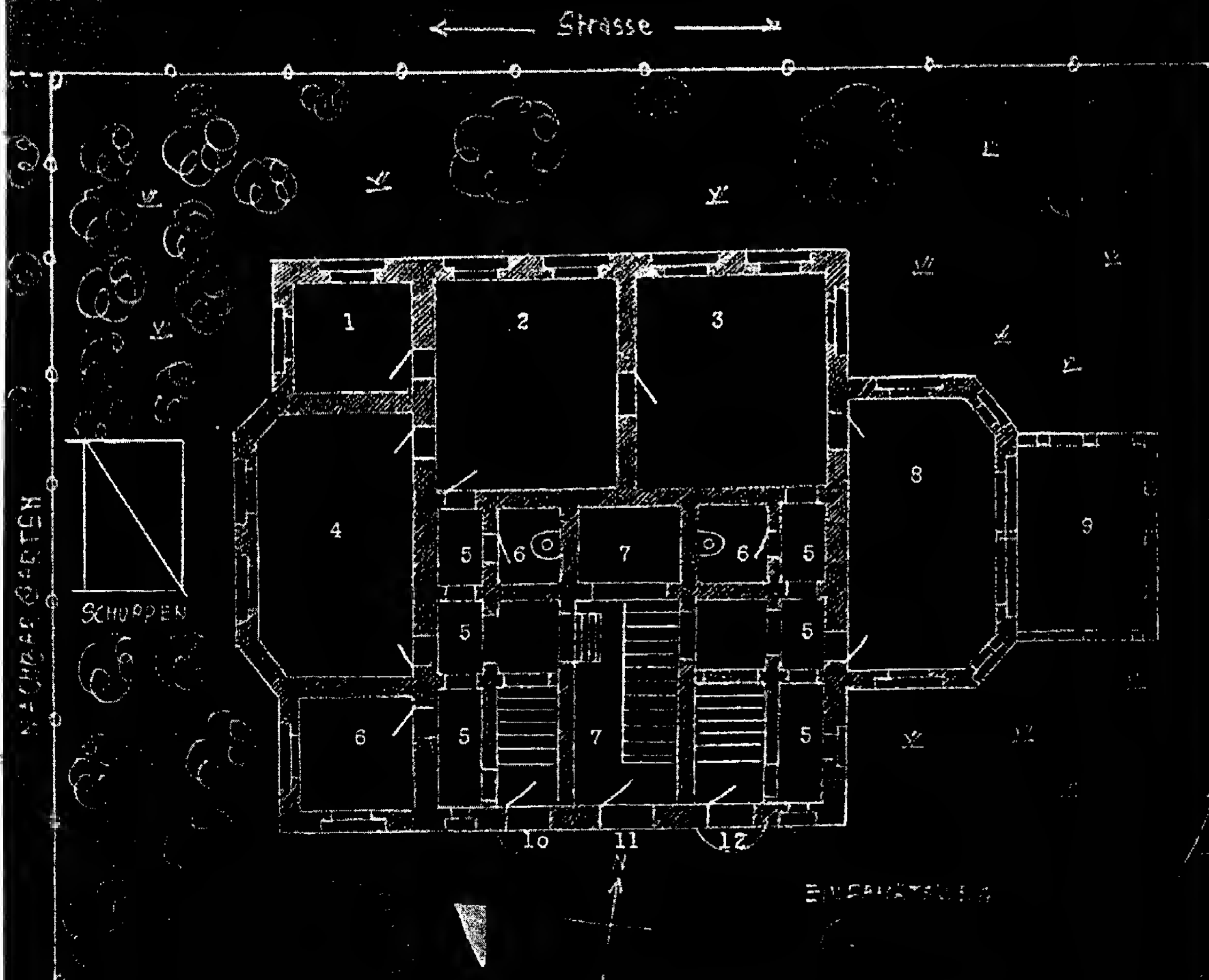
(P-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to personalities mentioned in this report.

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date Nov 7 1955 Init 423

DISTRIBUTION

729



I Stock-Hochparterre :

- 1 Wohnraum
- 2 Kueche und Wirtschaftsraum
- 3 Wirtschaftsraum
- 4 Wohnzimmer
- 5 Korridore
- 6 Toiletten
- 7 Vestibule und Treppenraum zum II Stock
- 8 Dienstraum, unbekannt
- 9 Pfahlgewest fuer Funkerbaueuschen
- 10 Eingang
- 11 Eingang - geschlossen
- 12 Eingang - geschlossen

NACHBAR GARTEN

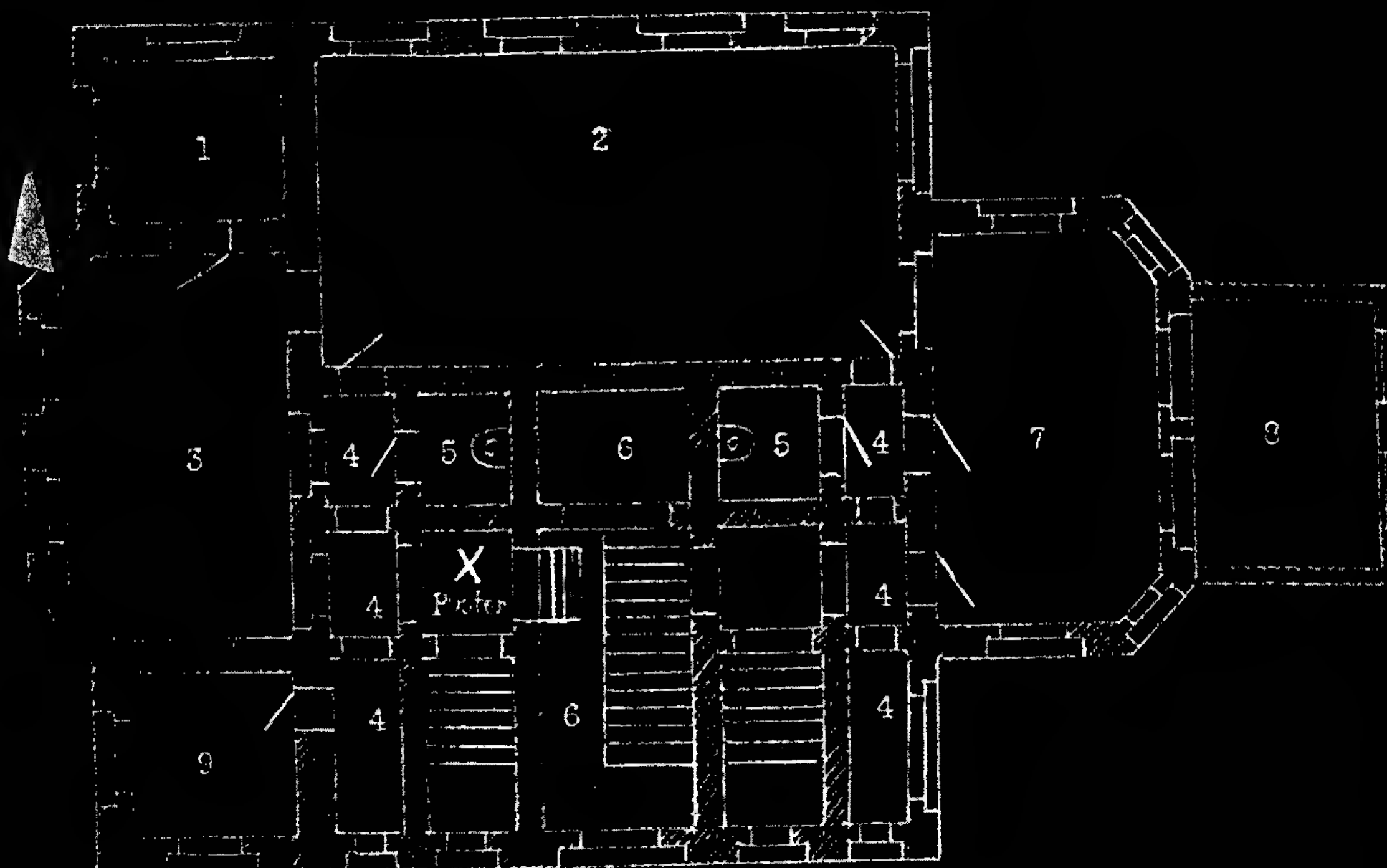
1st Floor

- 1 Living room
- 2 Kitchen and utility
- 3 Store-room and all-purpose room
- 4 Living room
- 5 Corridors
- 6 Toilet
- 7 Vestibule and staircase - all landing to 2nd floor
- 8 Office, unknown
- 9 Billings for the radio-operator's room-to
- 10 Entrance
- 11 Entrance - closed
- 12 Entrance - closed

EXHIBIT XI, REG XI, Dtd 30 Aug 55
SUBJECT: RIG Bezirk Gera, Re: SFS-MVD Relationship
FILE: D-329152; XI-4312

730

II Stock :



- 1 Dienstraum , unbekannt
- 2 Chief-Adviser
- 3 Veranda
- 4 Korridore
- 5 Toiletten
- 6 Vestibule und Treppenraum
- 7 Dienstraum fuer Funker (u.Vermittlung?)
- 8 Anbau auf Pfahlgeruest , anscheinend Funkstation
- 9 unbekannt

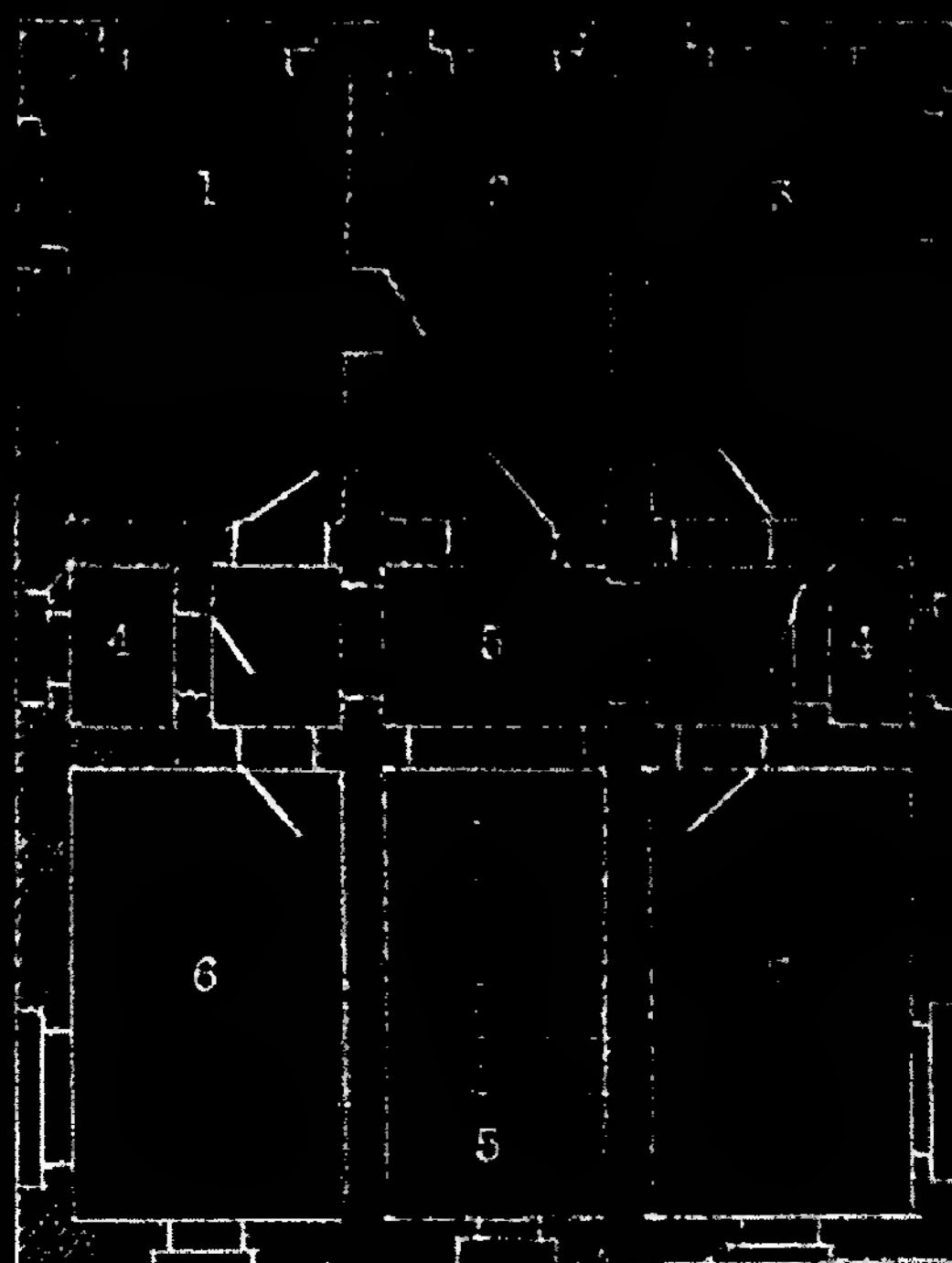
2nd floor

- 1 Office - unknown
- 2 Chief-adviser
- 3 Veranda
- 4 Corridors
- 5 Toilets
- 6 Vestibule and staircase-hall
- 7 Office for the radio-operator (and possible telephone exchange)
- 8 Lean-to built on piles, apparently a wireless station
- 9 Unknown

EXHIBIT AR, REG XI, Dtd 30 Aug 55
 SUBJECT: SFS Bezirk Gera Re: Sfs-MVD Relationship
 FILE: D-329152; XI-4312

731

Plan der 3. Etage - 3. Stock



- 1 Dienstzimmer
- 2 Dienstzimmer
- 3 Dienstzimmer
- 4 Bad und Toilette
- 5 Treppenraum u. Korridor
- 6 Dienstraum , unbekannt
- 7 Dienstraum , unbekannt

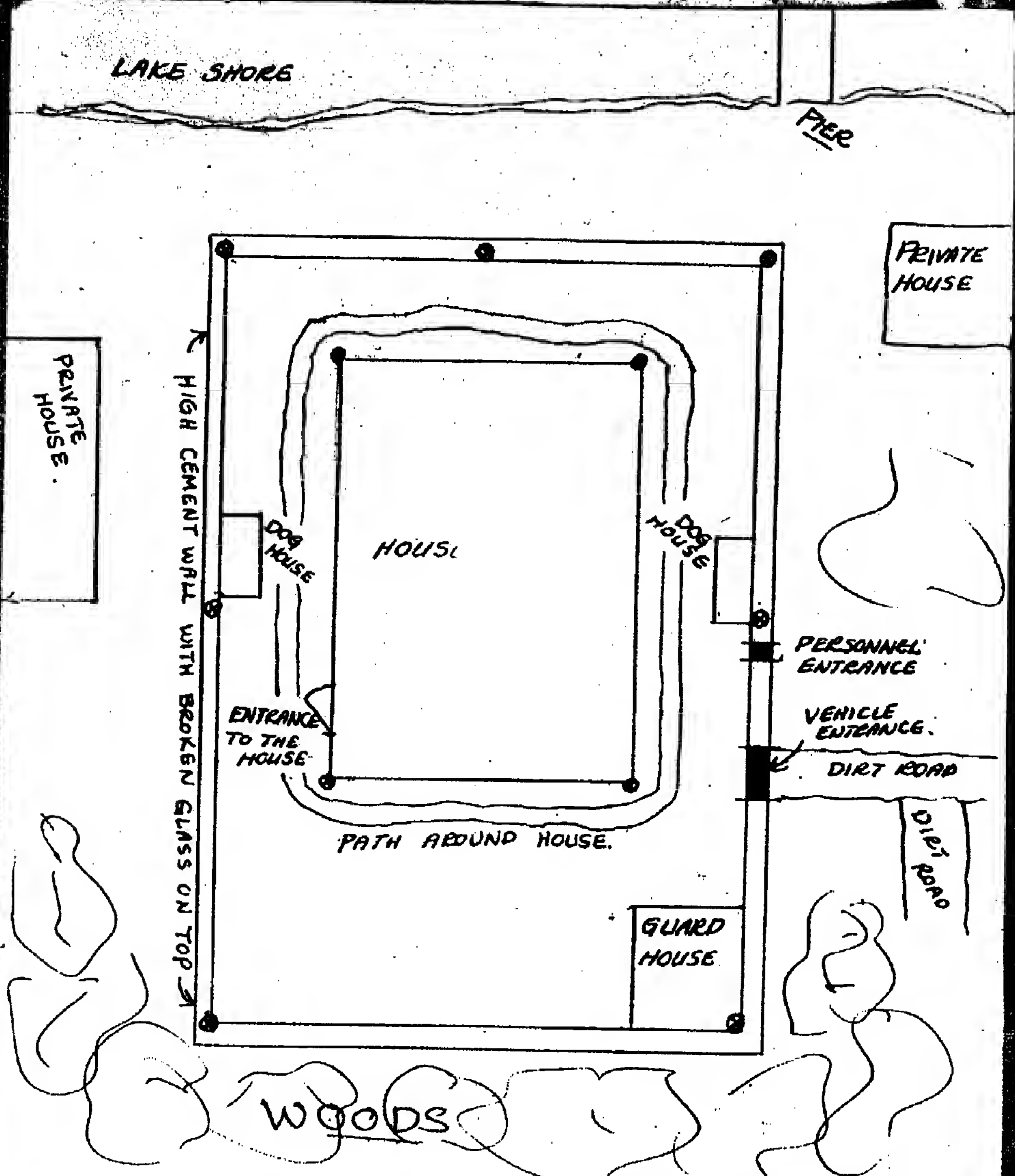
3rd Floor

- 1 Office
- 2 Office
- 3 Office
- 4 Bath and Toilet
- 5 Staircase-hall and corridor
- 6 Office, unknown
- 7 Office, unknown

EXHIBIT AR, REG XI, Dtd 30 Aug 55
 SUBJECT: Sfs Bezirk Gera, Re: Sfs-MVD Relationship
 FILE: D-329152; XI-4312

732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



SKETCH OF HOUSE LOCATED ON THE SHORE
OF A LAKE IN OR NEAR BERLIN.

⊙ - DENOTES LIGHTS

733

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM/PO/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

EXHIBIT VI, AR
Region VIII, 66th CIC GPO
FILE: b6
SUBJECT: b6
DATE: 17 August 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

59/2

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s)

735-739

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 74D-746

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

D-305925

14 April 1955

SUBJECT: Soviet Ministry of State Security (MGB),
ERFURT

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Captain [b6]

1. REFERENCE: Letter, Headquarters 66th CIC Group, dated 5 October 1951, Subject: "Coverage of the MSS and MGB", file as above.

2. FORWARDED: CPI cards and Agent Report dated 14 April 1955, subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source "A" is [b1]

[b1]

b. Source is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Source had direct contact with Target.

d. How Information was Obtained: Information was obtained through daily contact.

e. Date Information was Obtained: Information was obtained [b1]

[b1]

f. Date Information was Reported to Agent: Information was reported to Agent 21 February 1955.

g. No other data available affecting accuracy of information.

h. Status of Case: Case is continuing.

This Document has Been
by C/R Section
3/12/Sb Init 320

18 APR 1955

9480

747

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-305925

14 April 1955

SUBJECT: Soviet Ministry of State Security (MGB)
ERFURT

4. REMARKS:

a. Source had been considered for use under OPS Memo 8/54, but was dropped after his qualifications were reevaluated.

b. Personality Report of Source has been forwarded under separate cover with information concerning personalities and installations of the SFS, Subject: "SFS ERFURT, Bezirk Erfurt", File: D-329153, dated 14 April 1955.

c. Central Registry check on Source revealed no information.

d. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on personalities mentioned in this report.

2 Incls

1. CPI Cards (2)
2. AR dtd 14 Apr 55

b6 /or/802

b6

b6

for Maj

Commanding

Inf

Infantry

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-M2 DOD 5200.1R

748

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Ministry of State Security (MGB)
ERFURT, Bezirk Erfurt

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 April 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

b1

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 21 February 1955, Source "A" gave the following information concerning personalities and installations of the MGB, ERFURT PB4249, Bezirk Erfurt, Germany:

a. NAME:

b6

RANK:

Major

STATION:

Bahnhofstrasse, ERFURT

PRESENT ADDRESS:

Strasse der EINHEIT

DATE OF BIRTH:

Approximately 1905-10

PLACE OF BIRTH:

Unknown

HEIGHT:

5'5"

WEIGHT:

180 pounds

HAIR:

Black, dark

EYES:

Dark

MARITAL STATUS:

Married

NATIONALITY and
CITIZENSHIP:

Russian

OTHER:

b6 is the head of the MGB Office located on Bahnhofstrasse, ERFURT. He uses this office at night to meet with his agents. He was formerly stationed at the Russian Military Hospital on Strasse Schatzenhans, ERFURT. Source came in contact with b6 b1

b1

b. NAME:

b6

RANK:

This Document has been
Lieutenant

STATION:

Charged by C/R Section
Date 3/12/52 Init
Bahnhofstrasse, ERFURT

PRESENT ADDRESS:

Strasse der Einheit

DATE OF BIRTH:

Approximately 1920

(Cont'd)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A, 66th SIG Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Ministry of State Security (MGB)
ERFURT, Bezirk Erfurt

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 April 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

D-305925

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

PLACE OF BIRTH:

Unknown

HEIGHT:

5'8"

WEIGHT:

176 pounds

HAIR:

Dark

EYES:

Brown

MARITAL STATUS:

Married

SEX:

Male

NATIONALITY and
CITIZENSHIP:

Russian

OTHER:

b6 is the Political Officer of the MGB in ERFURT. He is a heavy drinker and a big ladies man. Has been stationed in ERFURT since 1950.

c. The MGB Office in ERFURT is located on Bahnhofstrasse, in the Palast Theater Building. The MGB Office is on the third floor of the building. It occupies two or three rooms at the right hand end of the floor. The office is separated from the rest of the rooms by large iron doors. b6 and a girl who acts as an interpreter are the only occupants of the office. Source could give no information regarding the girl. No passes are necessary to gain entry, nor are there any guards, either at the door or within the office. The office is closed during the day. Source believed that it was opened at night only for the purpose of meeting with informants. (EXHIBIT I).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 63

BY USABSCOM FOLTA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5304.1-R

750

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A, 66th CIO Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (T) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MCB OFFICE, ERFURT (PB4249)



X

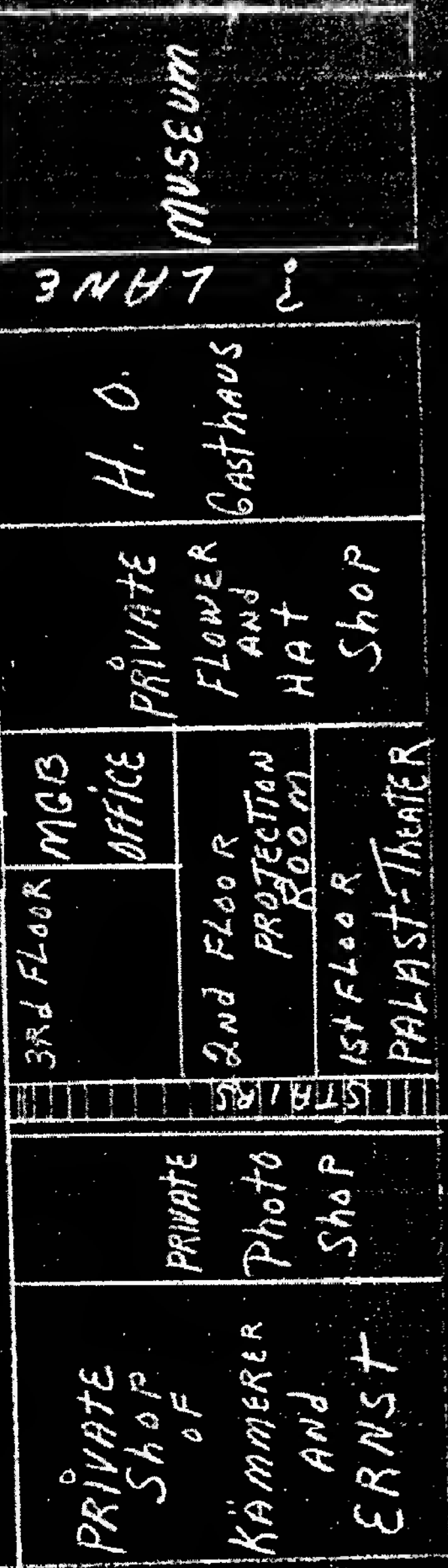


EXHIBIT NO. _____ AR REGION III, File: III-39130, D-305925

SUBJECT: Soviet Ministry of State Security (MGB),
ERFURT

DATE: 14 April 1955

751

31 Oct 55

H. O.
STORE

SECRET

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION OF A CONFIDENTIAL NATURE AND IS NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY.

NO MATERIAL FROM THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY.

NO MATERIAL FROM THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY.

VOL. 4 of 6

SECRET

SOVIET FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SERVICES FACILITIES

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

UP AR 381-10

REVIEWER

DATE AUG 25 1995

THIS MUST REMAIN

TOP DOCUMENT

(109 secret pg)

DOSSIER NO.

ZF400231W

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

UP AR 381-10

REVIEWER

DATE

As of SEP. 20 1979
(Date)

all material included

in this file conforms with DA policies currently
in effect.

Christine Laxton

(Signature)

SEP. 20 1979

(Date Signed)

CHRISTINE LAXTON

(Printed Name)

5

(Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

UP AR 381-10

REVIEWER

DATE

UP AR 381-10

REVIEWER

DATE

REV. 1-78

UP AR 381-10

REVIEWER

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

700231

~~SECRET~~

S A B O T A G E S C H O O L S

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

Investigative Records Repository (IRR)
Reviewed for retention criteria UP AR 380-13
Reviewer Jane (name) Date 17 Sept 79

REGRADED DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED

COPY 46 OF 50 COPIES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

S A B O T A G E S C H O O L S

Reproduction of, or extracts from, this publication are permitted provided such reproduction or extracts are "credited" and the security classification is continued.

It is requested that any reader possessing information which appears to modify or contradict the intelligence included herein forward it to:

Headquarters
66th Counter Intelligence Corps Group
United States Army, Europe
APO 154 US Army

Reference should be made to the publication, citing the page in question. Evaluation and (where practicable) identification of sources, evaluation of information, and dates of incidents mentioned should be given.

755

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~SECRET~~

A. The following are known or suspected Sabotage Schools, located as below indicated during the specified time periods. The sources of the information are listed at the end of the report.

1. USSR - In 1944, the Soviet services had established an intelligence and sabotage school in SHITOMIR (probably JITOMIR) to provide agents for the Ukrainian front. The candidates were sent on missions towards or into German lines. (Mar 1948, C-2)
2. USSR - Sabotage training schools supposedly under MVD leadership are located at:
 - a. KRAKAU, an EM school with about 800 men;
 - b. MAEHRISCH-OSTRAU, an EM school with about 671 men;
 - c. LENINGRAD, an Officer's school with about 212 men.Teachers and instructors are furnished by the MVD and are Russian agents of the first class with years of field experience in sabotage and espionage. Trainees are instructed in 3 or 4 vocations, such as those of barbers, railroad employees, farmers, technical and civil service employees. They are further instructed in the planning and execution of acts of sabotage, including the exact size of objects to be sabotaged. Allegedly the training is completed in about 3 months. (21 Nov 1947, C-6)
- 3.. USSR - General sabotage training (no location specified in the USSR) is expected to take $3\frac{1}{2}$ - 4 months, i.e., 572 hours, and is divided into 7 courses:
 - a. Course A (138 hours)
 - (1) Briefing on actual situation in the region;
 - (2) Study of the political current events in the country;
 - (3) Study of local ordinances and laws;
 - (4) Study of local living conditions and customs;
 - (5) Study of specific characteristics of the agent's region of future activity.
 - b. Course B (86 hours)
 - (1) Study of parachutes;
 - (2) Theory of parachute jumping;
 - (3) Parachute packing;
 - (4) Practice on the hanging parachute;
 - (5) Handling of chute during landing, collecting it after landing, destruction of chute;
 - (6) Practice jumping (400-600 m), 3 jumps;
 - (7) Practice jumping (delayed drop 3.5-3,000 m), one of each;
 - (8) Practice jumping with pack, 5,000-500 and 8,000-300 m, 2 jumps;
 - (9) Practice jumping low level pull off (100-150 m), 2 jumps.
 - c. Course C (78 hours)
 - (1) Study of enemy's general vulnerable points and those of plants and factories;

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 07
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

- ~~SECRET~~
- (2) Sabotage of power stations, pumping stations, transformer stations, electric power lines;
 - (3) Sabotage of turbines, steam engines, locomotives, and other similar machines;
 - (4) Destruction of railway lines, railway points, dispatchers' installations;
 - (5) Destruction of bridges (stone, metal, and wood).
- d. Course D (36 hours)
 - (1) General study of the use of explosives;
 - (2) Use of explosives and high explosives;
 - (3) Fuses, explosions by slow fuses (Bickford fuse), time-fuse, electric battery (plunger), automatic time-fuse, infernal machine;
 - (4) Practice demolitions.
 - e. Course E (48 hours)
 - (1) Study of maps of the region;
 - (2) Use of compass, its construction, application of compass for finding one's location.
 - f. Course F (148 hours)
 - (1) General information on functioning of wireless transmitter and wireless receiving sets;
 - (2) Study of radio-transmitting sets RR-3 and PR-5 and other special sets;
 - (3) Study of ciphers, codes and their practical application;
 - (4) Practice.
 - g. Course G (33 hours)
 - (1) Organization of liaison, by chain, couriers, carrier pigeon, ordinary mail with use of codes and ciphers;
 - (2) Carrier pigeon, care of the bird, maintenance of the carrier pigeon station;
 - (3) Signalling to aircraft by flashlight, bonfire, cloth. (13 August 1951, Unevaluated)

4. USSR - Functioning at present in the USSR are two large and several smaller espionage-intelligence schools. Each school is assigned a specific country, to wit: United States, England, Canada, West Germany, France, Japan, Greece, Turkey, Italy, Spain, Argentina, Sweden, and Yugoslavia. Trained in these schools are intelligence agents for work in peace and war time. The training program of the various schools is similar in everything, except the difference in time and specific peculiarities of countries assigned to them. One of the larger schools is in LENINGRAD, not far from the building formerly occupied by Navy Cadet Corps, now used by the First LENINGRAD Medicinal Institute. This school was set up in 1941, and began courses the same year, but in another building. This school was allegedly moved here from MOSCOW. It is called "American" in teacher circles, because its graduates are sent for intelligence

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM POLPA
Auth P702 4-102 DOD 3200.12

~~SECRET~~

activities in the United States. The LENINGRAD intelligence school is considered to be going on a year-round basis. Actually, the studies last little over 10½ months, because twice during the year cadet-trainees are given leave, 7 days in February and 30 in July, that is, at the end of the academic year. The school year begins 1 August. There are 6 school days per week, 7 class hours each day, with Sundays off. Courses follow:

- a. Special Studies, 260 hours
- b. Radio Matters, 225 hours
- c. English language, 220 hours
- d. Political Studies, 177 hours
- e. Military Matters, 130 hours
- f. Topography, 125 hours
- g. Mathematics, 70 hours
- h. Drawing, 65 hours
- i. Development of Memory, 57 hours
- j. Physics, 55 hours
- k. Chemistry, 55 hours
- l. State Organization of USA, 50 hours
- m. Geography of USA, 50 hours
- n. Physical Training, 46 hours
- o. History of USA, 45 hours
- p. Demolition tactics and techniques, 45 hours
- q. Geometry, 44 hours
- r. Trigonometry, 36 hours
- s. Photography, 35 hours
- t. Target Practice, 35 hours
- u. Sanitary Matters, Medical Aid, 35 hours
- v. Auto Matters, 33 hours
- w. Psychology, 31 hours
- x. American and West-European Culture, 25 hours
- y. Parachute Matters, 25 hours

The Demolition Tactics and Techniques course consisted of instruction in the following:

- a. Explosive implements; bombs, explosive mines, grenades, cartridges, capsules, and detonation cords; including rules on preparations of explosive devices - instant and delayed actions, also clock-timing explosive mechanisms - rules guiding insertion of capsules and wiring of detonating cords and rules guiding the setup for an explosion, and laying of explosive contrivances;
- b. Demolition implements; blasting dynamo, accumulators, pocket search light batteries;
- c. Blasting methods of various objects such as telegraph poles, railroads, bridges, locomotives, steamships, factories, plants, storehouses; vulnerable places in objects for blasting; and necessary quantity of explosives;
- d. Storing and camouflaging of blasting devices and explosives. (2, April 1954, Unevaluated)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USARPACOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 2200.10

HQ 66 CIC GROUP

5. USSR - A sabotage school is located "somewhere on the border of Slovakia and sub-Carpathan Russia (i.e., the territory recently ceded by CSR to USSR). It purports to train French Communists to pinpoint and destroy, in event of war, all US military and supply installations in France. It has the responsibility of parachuting large quantities of Soviet arms and supplies to Communist organizations in southern and south-western France. (Undated, Unevaluated)
6. EAST GERMANY - The following Soviet sabotage and/or subversive schools are known to exist:
- a. Organization of MVD school at TORGAU/Elbe for training of former Wehrmacht officers as agents;
 - b. Organization of MVD school at DRESDEN for training of ex-Wehrmacht officers as agents;
 - c. Organizations of MVD political re-education center for ex-Wehrmacht officers at LIEV.
- The following Soviet sabotage schools are thought (sic) to exist:
- a. A school in the Soviet Sector of BERLIN for subversive underground agents. The school is apparently controlled by Soviet authorities with the purpose of controlling Communistic penetration of the US and French Zones of Germany.
 - b. A sabotage school "somewhere on the border of Slovakia and sub-Carpathan Russia (i.e., the territory recently ceded by CSR to the USSR)". It purports to train French Communists to pinpoint and destroy, in the event of war, all US military and supply installations in France. Marshall KONEV is said to have been the instigator of the program. It has the responsibility of parachuting large quantities of Soviet arms and supplies to Communist organizations in southern and south-western France. (15 June 1946, Unevaluated).
7. EAST GERMANY - In April 1946, Ernst WOLLWEBER established sabotage schools in LEIN-MACHNOW and LADELOW. The Institute for Popular Science, which restricted its science to sabotage and espionage, was established by WOLLWEBER in April 1952. Following creation of the SFS in 1953, a school for ship sabotage was set up in ROSTOCK with WOLLWEBER directly responsible for its operations. Here, German and Scandinavian Communists profited by WOLLWEBER's vast experiences as one of the ablest SIS saboteurs. (6 December 1955, B-2)
8. EAST GERMANY - A training school for sabotage and other related activity was established in the vicinity of SCHWERIN. Fritz STEINKE allegedly is the director of the school, called the Institute for Popular Science. The "institute"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADNCOM-POLPA
Avrb Para 4-102 DOD 2203.12

HQ 66 CIC GROUP

without reporting their departure to the police in their home towns. Subjects of instruction follow:

- a. Political training; propaganda aiming at the SPD-SED merger into the SED is stressed;
- b. Sabotage training; proclamation and leading of strikes, instigation of demonstrations and leading of such demonstrations;
- c. Reports concerning conditions in the Western Zones. Every participant has to make either a written exposition or a speech on this subject.
(Undated, Unevaluated)

14. EAST BERLIN - Potential leaders of sabotage groups are being trained at an East BERLIN school and plans for the organization of such groups in West Germany have been made by Communist officials. (15 January 1955, Unevaluated)

15. CSR - The training courses of the Czech sabotage unit (Zboritovi Oddil -- ZO) are conducted with the First Genie Regiment only. The exclusive training place is Camp MILOVICE. The number of attendants ranges from 15 to 20 men and is never less than that. The course lasts about 4 - 6 months, sometimes longer, and are conducted during the period of active military service.
(27 September 1938, Unevaluated)

16. CSR - A school is held in a special building at the Czech Intelligence School, DOXY U Machova Jezera (Moravia). Students are instructed in the following subjects during the First Course:

- a. Photography
- b. Cartography
- c. Explosives and their use
- d. Poisons and their use
- e. Intelligence
- f. Politics
- g. Jui-jitsu
- h. Psychology

The courses are given by instructors who have received special training in the USSR. After completing this First Course, the students are assigned to a StB unit. If their StB work is satisfactory, students are admitted to the Second Course. The courses of the Second Grade are under the supervision of the Communist Party and are held at the Party Headquarters, directed by Dr. ARAMER, Section Chief at the Interior Ministry. These courses include the following subjects:

- a. Military espionage
- b. Political espionage
- c. Industrial and political sabotage

After completion of the courses, the agents are given a number and are sent to a foreign country with special missions.
(29 October 1949, Unevaluated)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

- ~~SECRET~~
17. CSR - Eight (8) agents of Lithuanian nationality reportedly graduated from the Bolshevik Provocation and Sabotage School in PRAGUE, CSR. (13 December 1947, Unevaluated)
 18. CSR - The Foreign Institute in PRAGUE, CSR, has as its mission the training of Soviet agents. The stress in schooling and training is on subjects relative to political and materiel sabotage. In selecting students, native fanatical Communist youth are favored. Also, foreigners who are known reliable Communists allegedly are invited to attend. The institution has connections and communications with BERLIN, VIENNA, and LINZ. For the period of training, the students are paid approximately 6,000 crowns per month. (27 January 1953, F-6)
 19. BULGARIA - A school for spies and saboteurs at 16 Albinska Street, SOFIA, Bulgaria, has 60 Bulgarian partisans and Communists in attendance. Upon completion of this course, students are sent abroad for the purpose of espionage and sabotage. The faculty consists of 4 Bulgarian professors. A similar school is in operation in BANKE, on the outskirts of SOFIA, where 60 military men are undergoing training. These men will later be employed in Bulgarian units near the frontier in the organization of an espionage network. The school director is a Russian officer assisted by 2 Bulgarian officers. (7 February 1947, C-2)
 20. SWITZERLAND - An American soldier on a furlough to Switzerland overheard the following information while on a train: There is a committee of 3 Russians in the BRISTOL Hotel in BERNE, Switzerland, who are organizing sabotage schools aimed to operate against US Army installations in the Occupied Zone. One school is in BERNE, while the other is in BASEL, Switzerland. Graduates will enter the US Zone of Germany with Swiss passports, and they have instructions to contact the Nazi underground in Germany. (17 February 1947, F-6)

B. The following are NAZI Sabotage Schools in operation during or prior to 1945 at the indicated locations:

1. WEST GERMANY - The WALDECK Sabotage School was first formed at HEINRICHSBURG (Yugoslavia) in early 1944. In Autumn 1944, it was moved to LANGENWANG, and was dissolved in early April 1945 when most instructors and students joined fighting units. A small group which remained to organize sabotage was broken up in May 1945. The object of the school was to train saboteurs mainly for employment by SS Jagdverband Suedost. Students were drawn from the Army

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM POMPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 3000.02

HQ 66 CIC GROUP

and SS; in the last few weeks about 50 local Werewolves were trained. The duration of the course was at first 3 weeks, but later reduced to a fortnight. The principal subject taught was demolition technique. Other subjects: sabotage tactics, map reading, and weapon training. (27 May 1946, Unevaluated)

2. WEST GERMANY - A sabotage school was established in BADENWEILER on about the first week of October 1944. The school was in the SCHEFFELT Pension at 10 Blauenstrasse, on the outskirts of BADENWEILER. Students resided on the first floor of this villa; instruction was given on the ground floor. Practical work was carried out in a field a few kilometers away. Discipline was strict. Students could get permission to visit their families only with considerable difficulty. The course lasted a fortnight, each day's program being:

- a. 0800 - 1000, Sabotage and Use of Explosives (Theoretical);
- b. 1030 - 1200, Politics and Economics lectures;
- c. Afternoon, Shooting and Practical Sabotage.

Before leaving on a mission, many of the saboteurs were sent to NEUSTRELITZ for 2 days. There they were given a "pep talk" and were issued civilian clothes and sabotage equipment. Their false papers were supplied at BADENWEILER. (2 November 1944, Unevaluated)

3. WEST GERMANY - The school, GUT BENNINGHOFEN, was divided into 3 sections:
- a. Section 1 was training for political leaders;
 - b. Section 2 was pre-military training;
 - c. Section 3 was sabotage-espionage training for Hitler Youth boys between the ages of 15 and 17.

Instruction, which lasted 14 hours, covered the following:

- a. Use of incendiaries;
- b. Demolition of RR tracks and telephone or telegraph poles;
- c. Cutting of communication lines;
- d. General harrassing tactics, such as pouring sugar into gasoline and throwing nails across highways.

On 2 April 1945, the school was evacuated from METTMANN to LANGENEERG. (29 May 1945, Unevaluated)

4. WEST GERMANY - A 3 week sabotage course was held at the SPRENDGLHRCANG Sabotage School at ELTVILLE (Wiesbaden). Courses:

- a. Explosives;
- b. Reconnaissance of targets;
- c. Guerrilla warfare;
- d. French, Soviet, and English weapons;
- e. Training with 7.65 pistol;
- f. Physical Training. (24 May 1945, Unevaluated)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5000.12

HQ 66 CIC GROUP

5. WEST GERMANY - Schloss FRIEDENTHAL harbored the staff of a most dangerous sabotage unit of the German Intelligence Service, headed by SS Lt. Colonel SKORZENY. (March 1945, Unevaluated)

6. WEST GERMANY - A special sabotage course was started at IDAR in February 1945. Different Wehrmacht units sent selected personnel to this school for a 5-week course. About 30 men were chosen after a strict physical examination. Lt. PUTZ was commander of the group. The group started its training about 15 February 1945. It was completely isolated from the other elements of the school. The instruction, which was difficult, began with an intensive course in armament. Allied mines and different sabotage methods were subsequently studied. However, emphasis was on sabotage to destroy or delay transports and supplies, both by road and railroad. Final instructions were to deal with measures against enemy attacks and escape after sabotage. (9 April 1945, Unevaluated)

7. WEST GERMANY - The sabotage course at Gebietsfuehrerschule, METTMAN, started a few days after the candidates had reported, and lasted 3 days. Instruction was in two parts:

- a. Message Procedure and American Army Identification;
- b. Demolitions.

Message Procedure and American Army Identification consisted of 4 hours of instruction and does not appear to have been well handled. The instruction in Demolitions was divided into theoretical and practical, approximately half and half, and covered use of:

- a. 200 gram charges;
- b. 1 kilogram charge;
- c. 3 kilogram charge;
- d. Time and pull-type fuses;
- e. Incendiary charge;
- f. Use of silencer for Army rifle 98K.

On 2 or 3 April 1945, the school was moved to LANGENBERG. (25 June 1945, Unevaluated)

8. EAST GERMANY - Recruits were sent to Lokstadter Lager bei STZEHVE, at the Western outskirts of BRANDENBURG, ostensibly to attend a small arms course to study new weapons. Training was given in:

- a. Weapons with silencers; both automatic pistols and snipers rifles with telescopic sights;
- b. Preparation of all types of homemade explosives and various sorts of incendiaries;
- c. Traffic sabotage. (22 June 1945, Unevaluated)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3300.12

HQ 66 CIC GROUP

9. EAST GERMANY - The NEUSTRELITZ Sabotage School was 500 meters north of NEUSTRELITZ on the side of the road about 10 meters wide. Lessons were conducted each day, except Sunday. Courses were given in the use of high explosives, models of sabotage targets, and attacks on sentries. The course in use of high explosives was divided as follows:

a. Theoretical - included a description of the properties and methods of using the following initiating devices:

- (1) Safety fuse;
- (2) Safety fuse friction igniters;
- (3) Pull switches;
- (4) Pressure switches;
- (5) Fog signal relays;
- (6) Delay mechanisms;
- (7) Electric detonators;
- (8) Detonating fuse;
- (9) Detonators.

The following explosives or H.E. bombs were described:

- (1) Nipolit;
- (2) Melinite;
- (3) P. E. No. 2
- (4) Nobel 803;
- (5) Altimeter switch;
- (6) Gunpowder.

b. Practical - conducted 5 kilometers from the barracks on the other side of NEUSTRELITZ; this included the following exercises:

- (1) A night attack on a factory, during which high explosive charges were placed on turbines, special machine tools, and control board;
- (2) Destruction of a railway line with plastic explosive and Melinite, initiated electrically;
- (3) Pull-switch booby trap placed across a footpath;
- (4) An attack by force, which included the following:
 - (a) Need for maximum information on the target - location, study of the surrounding country, security measures, and times at which they are relaxed, defense spots, possible reinforcements, weakest point in the defenses, most favorable time, and means of communication;
 - (b) Preparation of the attack - calculation of personnel needed for the attack and the sabotage, choice of method of attack, preparation of

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM POWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

~~SECRET~~

material, arms and explosives, plan of campaign, action to be taken in case of difficulty, and place of retreat;

- (c) Execution of the attack, emphasizing importance of not deviating from the original plan.

The following models of sabotage targets were studied from a tactical viewpoint:

- a. Unloading quay with cranes;
- b. Vessels at a quayside;
- c. Petrol storage depot;
- d. Marshalling yard;
- e. Canal;
- f. Electricity generating station.

The course on attacks on sentries included the following:

- a. Attack with a strangling device;
- b. Attack with a silenced Walther revolver;
- c. Hand to hand attack;
- d. Boxing.

(13 March 1945, Unevaluated)

10. NETHERLANDS - In August 1943, the A/Schule-West was operating between The HAGUE and SCHEVENINGEN in the Jan Goekoplaan. This school was founded early 1943 by SS Lt. Colonel KNOLLE. The school chief was Waffen-SS Captain SPREY. There were courses in sabotage and radio. The length of instruction varied. If one grasped the instruction quickly, the instruction was ended sooner than for others. The average period of instruction was 9 - 10 weeks. Instruction was given in:

- a. General Sabotage;
- b. Special Sabotage;
- c. Marksmanship;
- d. Automobile Driving;
- e. Motorcycle Driving;
- f. Horsemanship;
- g. Self-defense;
- h. Sports.

(2 November 1944, Unevaluated)

11. BELGIUM - An "S" training school was at 81A Rue de la Loi, BRUSSELS, Belgium, in a fourth floor flat until August 1942. The school consisted of one month of sabotage chemistry of various materials used for "S" and preparation of homemade "S" materials. Outdoor practice consisted mostly of tree demolition near BRUSSELS. (Undated, Unevaluated)

A sabotage school was at 74 Rue Veydt, BRUSSELS, Belgium in a white 2-storied house. The school had no set course. In November 1941, Dr. KUNTZEL gave 10 lessons in manufacture of homemade incendiaries, explosive mixtures, and initiating mechanisms. (Undated, Unevaluated)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

HQ 66 CIC GROUP

765

~~SECRET~~

12. YUGOSLAVIA - A sabotage course was held in BELGRADE, Yugoslavia, from 18 April to 30 May 1944. The course began 18 April in a school in a German Headquarters in CROATIA on the Sava, 14 kilometers from NOVISAD, Hungary. On the second day instruction started. After 0600 reveille, the program (identical every day) was as follows:

a. 0700 - 0900 hours

(1) Theory of Explosives, including:

- (a) Various explosives - composition, form, power characteristics;
- (b) Various fuses - characteristics, lighting;
- (c) Various igniters;
- (d) Various detonators;
- (e) Attachment of fuses;
- (f) Electric firing;
- (g) Calculation of explosives and their application;
- (h) Various incendiaries;
- (i) Bridges - types, destruction calculations;
- (j) Railways - vulnerable points, rails, methods of laying explosive.

(2) Practice with Explosives, including:

- (a) Individual handling of explosives to give self-confidence;
- (b) Attaching fuses to the explosives;
- (c) Laying explosive against rails to insure demolition;
- (d) Quantities and method of laying explosives according to types of railway sleeper;
- (e) Mining walls;
- (f) Electric firing of mines and other charges;
- (g) Different ways of using incendiary devices;
- (h) Demolition of sleepers;
- (i) Hand-making and use of grenades.

b. 0900 - 1100 hours

- (1) Small-arms practice including use of Mauser rifles;
- (2) Characteristics and use of German and Allied S.M.G.'s and pistols;
- (3) Counter espionage in different countries;
- (4) Types of sabotage and enemy counter espionage measures;
- (5) Behaviour of the saboteur before, during, and after an operation;
- (6) Saboteur's behaviour in enemy territory;
- (7) Memory, perception and observation exercises;
- (8) Surprise situations and how to handle them.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM POLYA
AWA Para 4-102 DOD 5300.12

~~SECRET~~
c. 1400 - 1600 hours

(1) Theory and practice of I.C. and Diesel engines;

(2) Driving of m/cs, cars and trucks.

d. 1600 - 1700 hours

(1) Physical Training;

(2) Ball games;

(3) Running, climbing, and falling practice;

(4) Unarmed combat;

(5) Riding;

(6) Practice in methods of killing and kidnapping without leaving traces.

e. 1700 hours

(1) Topography, including map reading, scales;

(2) Compass;

(3) Distance-judging.

Daily written exercises were done by all pupils.

(22 July 1944, Unevaluated)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABHCOM FOLPA
Auth, Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

767

HQ 66 CIC GROUP

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

A. KNOWN OR SUSPECTED HOSTILE SABOTAGE SCHOOLS

1. D-153507, RUSSIAN SCHOOLS
Translation of a FIS Report
2. D-207617, SABOTAGE SCHOOL "STOERTRUPPE" IN SOVIET ZONE
Memorandum to the Officer in Charge, File No. I-W-D-771
Subject: Sabotage School "Stoertruppe" in Soviet Zone
3. D-200791, SABOTAGE SCHOOLING
Harford 2213 -- Information on the Training of Saboteurs
in USSR
4. Document furnished to G-2 by FBI, dated 27 April 1954.
Subject: Training Program of the Soviet Anti-American
Espionage Intelligence Schools
5. D-153507, RUSSIAN SCHOOLS
6. D-160795, SOVIET SABOTAGE IN SWITZERLAND
7. b1
Report on b1 prepared by Research
Division, 66th CIC Group, STUTTGART
8. b1
Internal Route Slip, File No. 1-10, dated 2 June 1953
Information originally contained in "Significant Counter-
intelligence Briefs", prepared by Headquarters, OSI USAF,
Washington, D.C.
9. b1
Internal Route Slip, File No. 56-28, dated 2 October 1954
Subject: Alleged Sabotage Training School at MUSTRO!
10. D-376973, SFS SABOTAGE, SABOTAGE METHODS, SABOTAGE SCHOOLS
SOL, III-34828, dated 21 June 1954
Subject: SFS Activity in LEIPZIG
11. D-376973, SFS SABOTAGE, SABOTAGE METHODS, SABOTAGE SCHOOLS
TWX, No: O-596, dated May 1955
Subject: Report of Existence of Sabotage Schools in
Soviet Union
12. D-209204, FRANKFURT/oder, SABOTAGE SCHOOLS, SOVIET
TWX, Subject: b1
13. D-194462, SOVIET ESPIONAGE AND SABOTAGE SCHOOLS, BLD BEPK-
AND DECSDEM
Counterintelligence Report No. 407, Operation RUSTY

~~SECRET~~
14. D-137899, Control, Vol 35, PREPARATION FOR PARTISAN-TYPE
ACTIVITY
Letter from Headquarters, 66th CIC Group to CFI, STUTTGART,
dated 8 April 1955.

15. D-3432, CZECH SABOTAGE ORGANIZATION
Translation, dated 27 September 1938
Subject: Czech Sabotage Unit

16.

b1

17. D-259518, CZECH INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA
SOI, Reg VII, dated 27 January 1953
Subject: Czech Intelligence Schools in Czechoslovakia

18. D-211373, POSSIBLE SOVIET SABOTAGE AGENTS IN US ZONE
Memorandum for the Officer in Charge, File No. V-W-C-196.15
Subject: Possible Soviet Sabotage Agents in US Zone

19.

b1

20. D-160795, SOVIET SABOTAGE SCHOOL IN SWITZERLAND
Memorandum for the Officer in Charge, dated 20 February
1947
Subject: Rumor About Sabotage School

B. NAZI SABOTAGE SCHOOLS

1. D-48972, SABOTAGE SCHOOL, WILBECK
Liquidation Report No. 9
Sources:

b1

2. D-120, BADENWEILER SABOTAGE TRAINING SCHOOL

b1

3. D-1063, GERMAN SABOTAGE SCHOOL
Extract, Subject: b1, dated 29 May 1945

4. F. A. Report G-202

5. D-152793, Vol I
Notes on Target, dated March 1945

789

HQ 66 CIC GROUP

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

6.

b1

7.

b1

8. D-1063, GERMAN SABOTAGE SCHOOLS
Extract, dated 22 June 1945, Subject: Werewolf Activities

9.

b1

10.

b1

11. D-1063, GERMAN SABOTAGE SCHOOLS

12. D-1063, GERMAN SABOTAGE SCHOOLS
SCI/879/6, dated 22 July 1944, Subject: Belgrade Sabotage
Course

770

HQ 66CIC GROUP

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY.

VIII-22200.6

1 December 1954

SUBJECT: MVD FRANKFURT/Oder, Re: District Compound

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Capt FAILEY

1. REFERENCE: Operations Memorandum 8/54, your headquarters, dated 20 July 1954.
2. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 22 November 1954, subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
 - a. Source: Source is V-401-VIII.
 - b. Evaluation of Source: F.
 - c. Relationship of Source to target: Source is a local resident and observer.
 - d. How information was obtained by Source: Through observation of target installation and information gleaned from local residents.
 - e. Date Source obtained information: 6 through 17 October 1954 and 21 October through 2 November 1954.
 - f. Date agent received information: 19 October and 3 November 1954.
 - g. Other data affecting accuracy of information: Source's information is confirmed generally by available reference material on the target installation.
 - h. Status of case: Coverage continues.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

771

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Reg VIII
Log 9004

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22200.6

SUBJECT: MVD FRANKFURT/Oder, Re: District Compound

1 December 1954

4. REMARKS:

a. Observation of the buildings located at Puschkin Strasse 10 to 14 was easier for Source because of the good observation point in the German restaurant "Studenten-Klausen" on the opposite street side. There are no such observation points opposite the buildings from Puschkin Strasse 20 to 24, and prolonged presence of an observer in front of these buildings is compromising because of the lack of pedestrian and vehicular traffic in that area.

b. Source covered the MVD compound as his first trial mission.

c. The city map, a section of which was photographed as Exhibit "I", was procured by Source as part of the trial mission.

b6

1 Incl

SOI dtd 22 Nov 54 (7)

w/Exhibits "I" thru "III" (7)

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/HANS/LYNCH/v1/Ops

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.12

772

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (SR 380-320-10)		DATE 22 November 1954																
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team	VIII-22200.6																	
SUBJECT MVD FRANKFURT/Oder (VT6999) Ops Memo 8/54 Report number 1 RE: District Compound	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION</th></tr><tr><th>OF SOURCE:</th><th>OF INFORMATION:</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>COMPLETELY RELIABLE A</td><td>CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1</td></tr><tr><td>USUALLY RELIABLE B</td><td>PROBABLY TRUE 2</td></tr><tr><td>FAIRLY RELIABLE C</td><td>POSSIBLY TRUE 3</td></tr><tr><td>NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D</td><td>DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4</td></tr><tr><td>UNRELIABLE E</td><td>IMPROBABLE 5</td></tr><tr><td>RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F</td><td>TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6</td></tr></tbody></table>		CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION		OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:	COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1	USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2	FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4	UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6
CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION																		
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:																	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1																	
USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2																	
FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3																	
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4																	
UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5																	
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6																	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION																		
<p>1. Location of Installation: The compound of the MVD (Ministry of Internal Affairs) District Office of FRANKFURT/Oder is located in the section of Beresinchen, on Puschkin Strasse (formerly called Gelbe Presse). The compound consists of offices, billets, supply facilities, mess and club, located in single buildings and apartment houses along the northern and southern sides and toward the northwestern end of Puschkin Strasse. The compound is bordered on the northwest by Markendorfer Strasse, on the northeast by Brandenburger Strasse and Thaelmann Platz, and is located south of Beeskower Strasse. Inclosed as Exhibit " I " is a copy of FRANKFURT/Oder city plan, scale 1:10,000, showing the city section containing the MVD compound. The following buildings were identified within the compound:</p> <p>a. Two (2) buildings, located along north side of street at Puschkin Strasse 10-14, contain offices.</p> <p>b. One (1) large apartment building, located at Puschkin Strasse 20-22, contains billets of Soviet bachelor officers and Soviet officers with dependents.</p> <p>c. Single building at Puschkin Strasse 23 contains offices.</p> <p>d. Single building at Puschkin Strasse 24 contains supply facilities, and is believed to also contain a mess and club facilities.</p> <p>e. Other buildings, along the south side and toward the southern end of the street, starting at about Puschkin Strasse 27 (some street number had to be estimated because the number signs had been removed) and extending to number 34, include the villa of the Soviet city Commandant of FRANKFURT/Oder, two (2) buildings containing billets of Soviet officers and Soviet dependents assigned to the Kommandatura staff, and the large building containing the Kommandatura offices. Attached as Exhibit " " is a sketch of the area.</p> <p>2. Description of Installation: The compound was formerly restricted to German pedestrian and vehicular traffic, but these restrictions were removed in 1951. A number of the apartment buildings and single houses along Puschkin Strasse contain German homes and business establishments. Except for wooden fences located between buildings occupied by the Soviets, those wooden fences or road blocks which were located across the street and in front of Soviet occupied buildings have been removed.</p> <p>a. Puschkin Strasse 10-14: Two (2) large three (3) floor light grey buildings with dark red slate roofs which were formerly used as apartment houses. The buildings are connected by a high wooden gate or fence, estimated at ten (10) to fourteen (14) feet in height, and containing a small door. A small guard shack is located to the left and in front of the wooden gate. The buildings are set back</p>																		
DISTRIBUTION	773 CONFIDENTIAL	REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 31 OCT 03 BY USABCOM FOIPA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10																

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22200.6, CIC Region VIII, Subject: "MVD FRANKFURT/Oder (VT6999) Ops Memo 8/54 Report number 1" Re: "District Compound", dated 22 November 1954

from the street approximately fifteen (15) to sixteen (16) yards. A dirt path leads from the street to the rear of the buildings where the entrances are located. The building fronts are parallel with the street. The buildings are approximately eighty (80) feet long and twenty-four (24) feet wide. Each house front has thirteen (13) windows, six (6) windows for each floor and one (1) window for the attic. The distance between the two (2) buildings is approximately twelve (12) feet. Two (2) Soviet soldiers, armed with machine pistols and wearing red epaulets, are stationed in front of the buildings as guards. A fruit orchard is located between the buildings and the street, making observation of the buildings very difficult during summer time. Because of the distance the buildings are located from Beeskower Strasse in the north and to Markendorfer Strasse in the northwest, observation to the rear of the building is very difficult without the use of field glasses. The houses along Beeskower and Markendorfer Strasse contain residences. The opposite side of the street, from Puschkin Strasse 16-19 to the building located at Puschkin Strasse 20, contains German residential houses and a private restaurant with garden, called the "Studenten Klausen". Attached as Exhibit " " is a sketch of the exterior view of the MVD office buildings at Puschkin Strasse 10-14.

b. Puschkin Strasse 20-22: A large grey apartment building with three (3) separate entrances on the street side, three (3) stories in height, having a dark red slate roof. The building is not set back. It is estimated to facilitate approximately thirty-two (32) Soviet officers and their families. Adjoining the building on the north end is a private plot containing a single small building which is set back on the property. A high wooden fence connects the Soviet billet building with the slightly smaller grey two (2) story building at Puschkin Strasse 23. The apartment building is not guarded.

c. Puschkin Strasse 23 and 24: Two (2) large apartment buildings, slightly smaller than the one to the north, are separated by a high wooden fence. The buildings are of dark grey color, having dark red slate roofs and one (1) entrance each on the street front. These buildings are not guarded. The buildings are believed to contain administrative offices and supply facilities, because trucks have been observed in the past arriving there and unloading food stores, clothing items and other types of equipment. Officers, wearing silver epaulets, ranging in rank from company to field grade, have also been seen entering and leaving the buildings in the past. The building at number 24 is believed to contain a mess and club rooms, because officers and dependents enter and leave the building frequently, especially at meal time and during the evenings. A private vacant lot is located south of and adjoining the building at Puschkin Strasse 24. Opposite the buildings is Thaelmann Platz and Brandenburger Strasse, which leads off Puschkin Strasse to the north.

3. Activities: The MVD in FRANKFURT/Oder was very active until three (3) or four (4) years ago. At that time the MVD carried out large scale arrests, interrogations and recruitments. Currently however, very little activity is apparent at the MVD headquarters. For the most part, MVD activities appear to be limited to a few arrests and interrogations of espionage suspects or Germans associating too closely with Soviet personnel. Security of Soviet military installations and Soviet rail movements is still handled by the MVD. Although the Soviet military and

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

774
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22200.6, CIC Region VIII, Subject: "MVD FRANKFURT/Oder (VT6999) Ops Memo 8/54
Report number 1" Re: "District Compound", dated 22 November 1954

civilian personnel stationed in the city are permitted to visit German establishments and move about freely, all MVD officers and Soviet dependents stay within their billets and cultural facilities most of the time and rarely leave the compound for private or personal reasons.

(F-6)

EXHIBITS:

Exhibits " " through " " "

775

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

SIS INSTALLATION: WITTENBERG / Halle

D-56 7452
129

Source: FIR 10Sep54(Unev1)D567140

MVD office situated at Berliner and Melauchtan Str in March 1950

SIS INSTALLATION: QUEDLINBURG

H/12

D 567-123

Source: FIR 10Sep54(Uneval)D567140

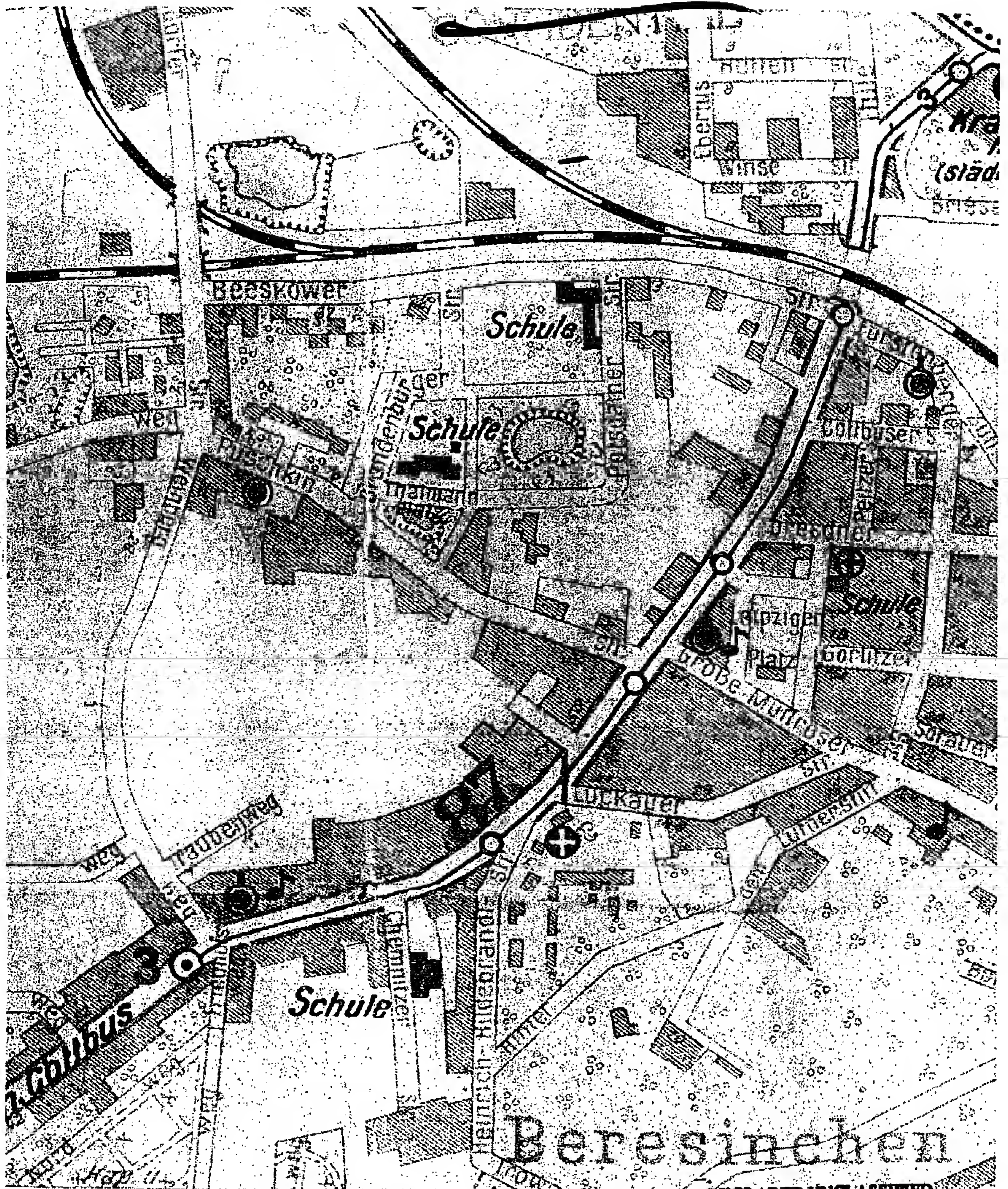
MVD office situated near the "Stumsdorfer Brucke" in Aug 1954

SIS INSTALLATION: WEI ELS / *HA 112*

D-567-128
128

Source: FIR 10Sep54(Uneval)E567140

MVD situated on Francois Str in Jun 1950



LEGEND:

⊗ - - - Restaurant

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

AREA SURROUNDING MVD, FRANKFURT/ODER

EXHIBIT NO: SOI REGION VIII

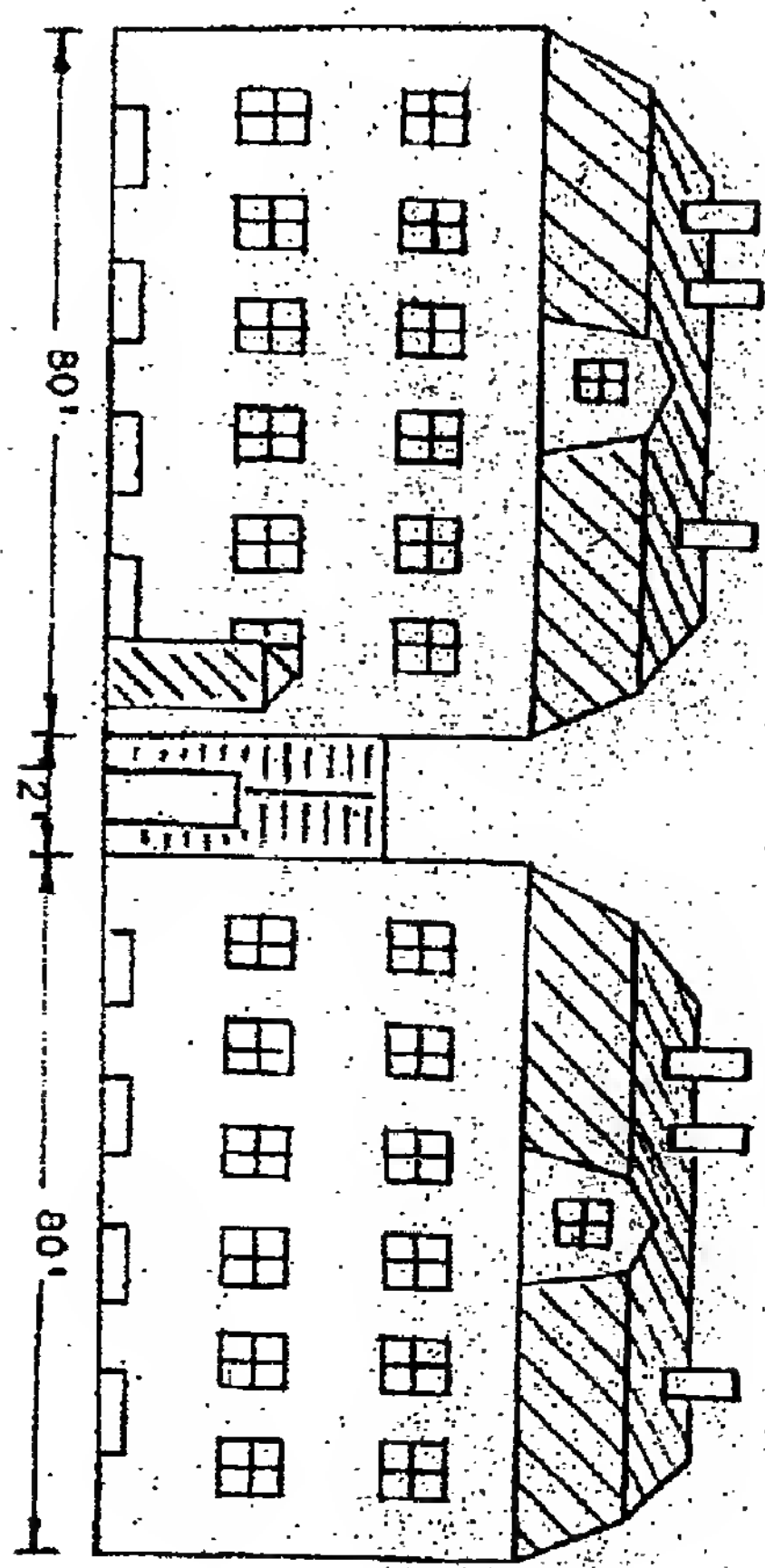
FILE NO VIII-22200.6

SUBJECT: MVD FRANKFURT/ODER

DATE: November 1954

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



FRONT VIEW OF MVD OFFICES AT PUSCHKIN STRASSA 10/14 FRANKFURT/ODER
EXHIBIT NO *II* AR REGION VIII FILE NO VIII-22200.6
SUBJECT: MVD, FRANKFURT/ODER
DATE: 19 November 1954

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAMBCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

731

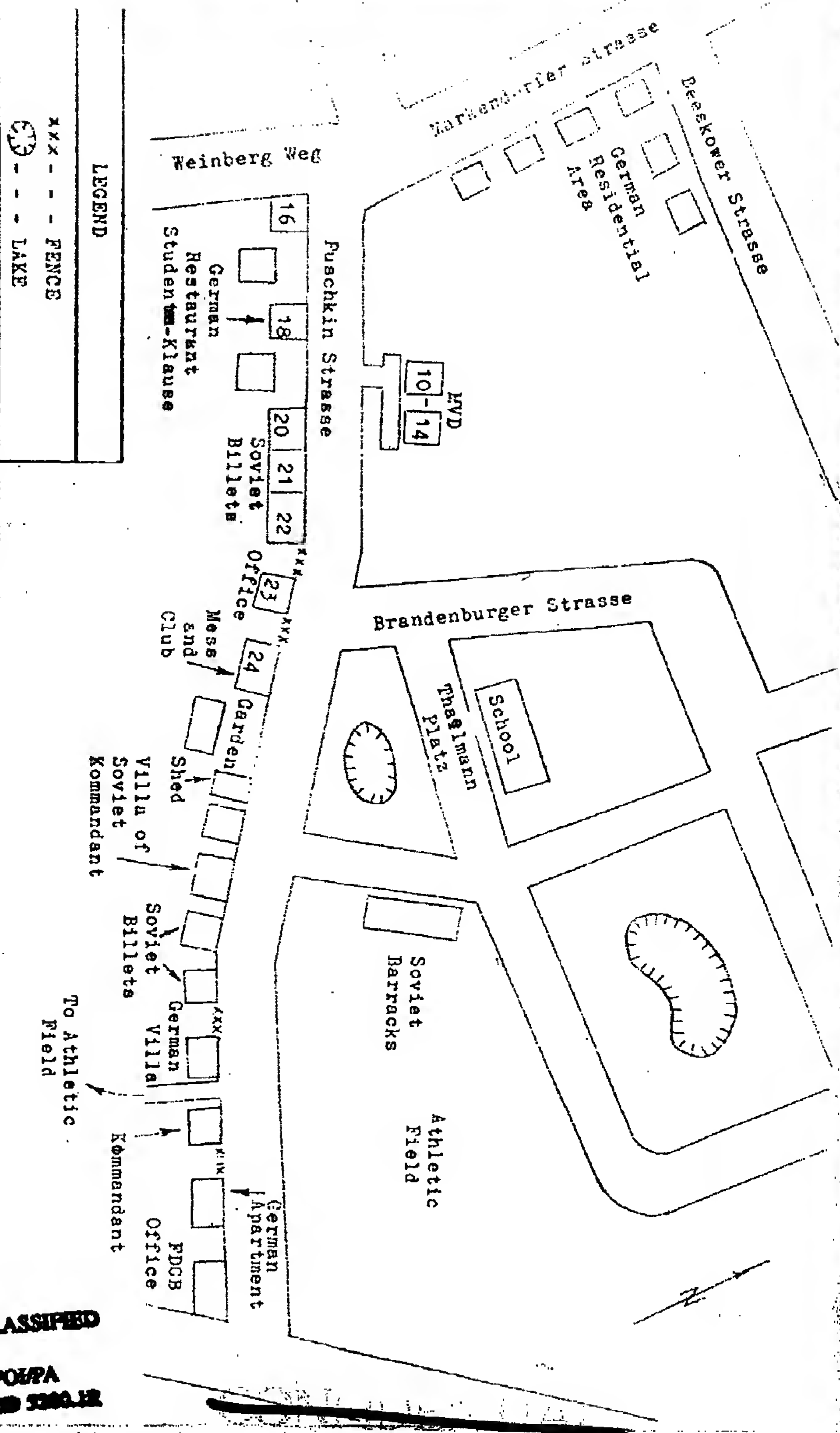
FRONT VIEW OF MVD OFFICES AT PUSCHKIN STRASSE 10/14 FRANKFURT/ODER
EXHIBIT NO *III* SOI REGION VIII FILE NO-22200.6
SUBJECT: MVD FRANKFURT/ODER
DATE: 22 November 1954

4
P

CONFIDENTIAL

EXHIBIT NO. *1*
 SUBJECT: MVD FRANKFURT/ODER
 DATE: 19 November 1954

LOCATION OF MVD COMPOUND AND ADJACENT AREA AT FRANKFURT/ODER
 AR REGION VIII
 FILE NO VIII-22200.6



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 Oct 03
 BY USADSCOM POLPA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOB 5200.12

783

LOCATION OF MVD COMPOUND AND ADJACENT AREA AT FRANKFURT/ODER
 EXHIBIT NO: *1* SOI REGION VIII
 SUBJECT: MVD FRANKFURT/ODER
 DATE: 19 November 1954
 FILE NO-22200.6

Page 4

784

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

VIII-22200.6

17 November 1954

SUBJECT: Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), Re: District
FRANKFURT/Oder

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Capt [b6]

1. REFERENCE: Letter, your headquarters, dated 28 September 1954, Subject: Interrogation Briefs, File: D-305925.

2. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 16 November 1954, subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Sources: Source "A" is former Y-45-VIII, now a refugee in Western Germany. [b1] 26-1152

b. Evaluation of Sources: F.

c. Relationship of Sources to target: Source has been able to observe the target installations because he had been a resident of FRANKFURT/Oder for many years.

d. How information was obtained by Source: Through personal information gleaned from associates, friends and neighbors who reside in FRANKFURT/Oder and personal observation.

e. Date Source obtained information: 1948 to September 1954.

f. Date agent received information: 27 September 1954.

g. Other data affecting accuracy of information: While employed as an Order of Battle source of Region VIII, Source's information was found to be correct and reliable.

h. Status of case: Coverage continues.

4. REMARKS: Source was debriefed in West BERLIN immediately prior to his departure for West Germany. Source had not been given any previous EEI on this target.

[b6]

1 Incl

SOI dtd 16 Nov 54 (7)
w/Exhibit "I" (7)

Berlin 42323/[b6]/vl/Ops

735

[b6]
Maj, Inf
Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6994

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

BK
EJH

DATE

16 November 1954

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

VIII-22200.6

11/16/54

SUBJECT

Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)

RE: District FRANKFURT/Oder

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 27 September 1954, Source "A" was interviewed and revealed the following information concerning the MVD FRANKFURT/Oder (VT6999):

a. Location and descriptions of installations:

(1) The offices of the MVD in FRANKFURT/Oder are located in the area of Beresinchen on Puschkin Strasse (formerly called Gelbe Presse), exact number unknown. They are located east of Markendorfer Strasse, south of Beeskower Strasse and the railroad line running from DEHLIN (UN9220) to FRANKFURT/Oder. The offices occupy several large two (2) to three (3) floor buildings, with a light grey stucco surface and dark red tile roofs. The buildings are set back from the street approximately ten (10) yards and a small driveway leads from the street to the buildings. Attached as Exhibit "1" is a sketch showing the location of these buildings.

(2) Administrative offices, billets for married officers and their dependents as well as for bachelor officers, supply offices and mess and club facilities are located along the south side of Puschkin Strasse, starting at or near street number 23 and occupying several two (2) and three (3) story light grey apartment buildings and several single villas connected by wooden fences.

(3) The FRANKFURT/Oder MVD office also utilizes rooms, for interviews, in the Soviet Kommandatura building, which is located along the south side of Puschkin Strasse near street number 34 in a large two (2) story building with a white smooth finish and a dark red tile roof. A large wooden fence with a wide wooden gate is located to the left of the building.

(4) Puschkin Strasse is not restricted for German pedestrian or vehicular traffic and a considerable number of the single villas and apartment buildings on the street are currently occupied by German residents. Soviet soldiers are stationed in front of the MVD office buildings on the north side of Puschkin Strasse near the corner of Markendorfer Strasse. Usually, one (1) Soviet enlisted man, usually wearing red epaulets and armed with a machine pistol, is on guard in the small wooden guard shelter in front of the building. It is believed that the Kommandatura and the other administration buildings of the MVD on the south side of Puschkin Strasse are also guarded by Soviet soldiers but these guards are stationed within the buildings.

b. Activities:

(1) The MVD FRANKFURT/Oder, which had carried out numerous arrests and had been interrogating many German residents suspected of espionage or subversive activities until approximately three (3) years ago, had apparently turned

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION

736

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22200.6, CIC Region VIII, Subject: "Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)", Re: "District FRANKFURT/Oder", dated 16 November 1954

over almost all security work in the FRANKFURT/Oder area to the local district headquarters of the Sfs (Staatssekretariat fuer Staatssicherheit - State Secretariat for State Security). Most arrests and interrogations have been handled by the Sfs since approximately 1951. German nationals, employed by Soviet offices or military units in FRANKFURT/Oder, who are suspected of possible espionage or subversive activities or who are considered potential sources among their fellow workers or employees, are occasionally still interrogated, interviewed or recruited by MVD officers. These MVD officers usually pose as officers of other military units or members of the local Soviet Kommandatura.

(2) One of the most important functions of the FRANKFURT/Oder MVD office is the controlling of all Soviet military duty and leave trains and freight traffic. They search for wanted persons, illegal border crossers using Soviet rail facilities, contraband and possible security violations. MVD officers supervising such controls on Soviet passenger trains have been seen wearing uniforms and occasionally are seen in civilian clothes. When performing their duties, they have absolute authority over all Soviet military as well as civilian personnel, even those passengers holding higher ranks than the inspecting personnel. (F-3)

2. On 26 October 1954, an examination of the files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, BERLIN, Germany, revealed that the office of the MVD in FRANKFURT/Oder was reported in the MGB Work Book, Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, as being located at Puschkin Strasse 23 and 31. (E-2)

EXHIBITS:

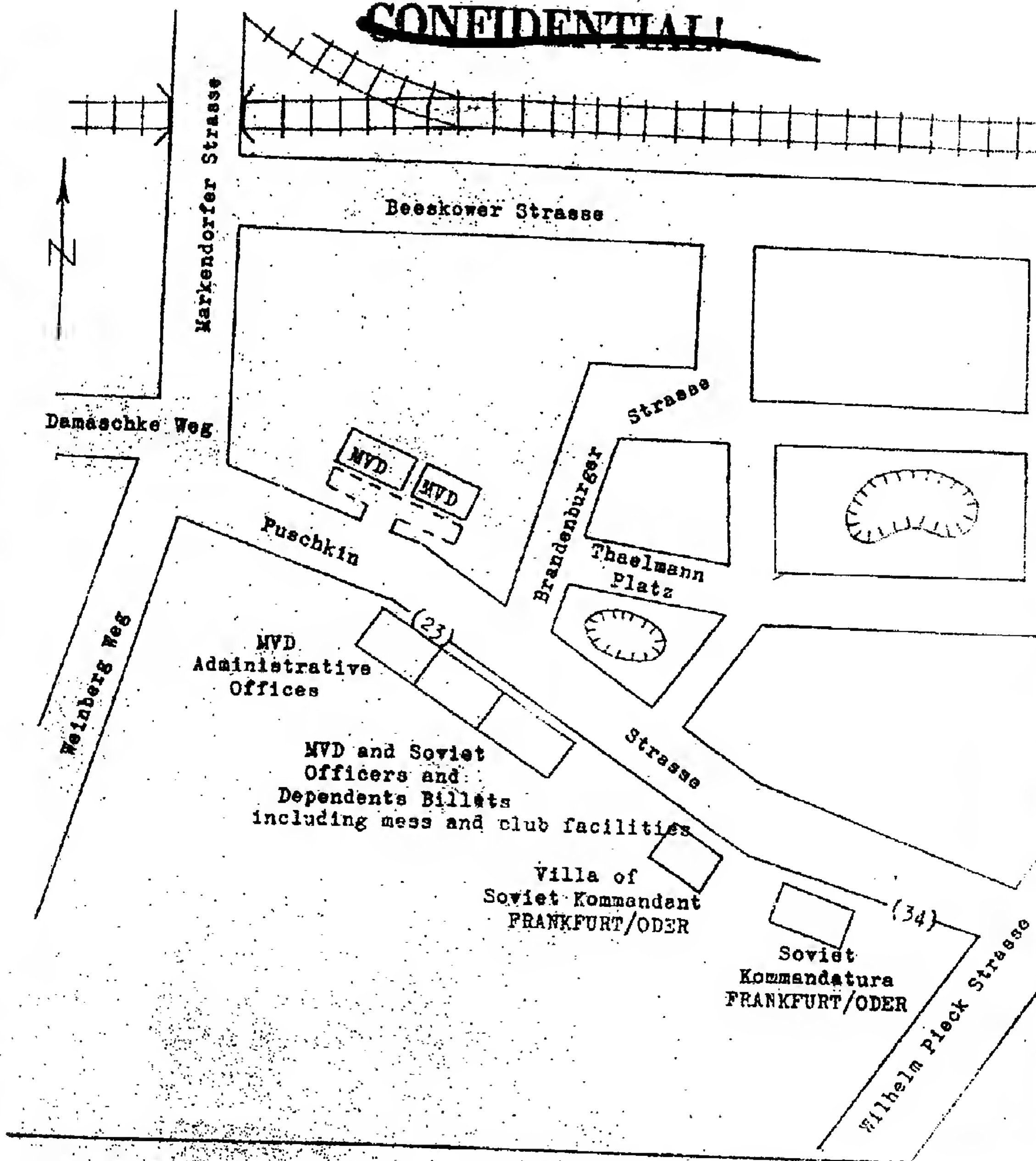
Exhibit " 3 "

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABNCOM FOL/PA
Amb Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

787

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LOCATION OF MVD OFFICES AND SOVIET KOMMANDATURA AT FRANKFURT/ODER

EXHIBIT NO 1

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. VIII-20200.6

SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD), DISTRICT FRANKFURT/ODER

DATE: 16 November 1954

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

P₂²

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Cas. ~~File~~ b6 /rb/emcc/7244

Chief, CE Division

S-3

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Headquarters
66th Counter Intelligence Corps Group
United States Army, Europe
APO 154 US Army

D- 377668

Date 13 September 1954

FROM: Counter Espionage Office: Capt b6

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Intelligence,
Counter Intelligence Branch, Attention: Capt b6

SUBJECT: MVD District POTSDAM

REMARKS

1. Reference is made to letter, your office, subject: Reporting of Espionage Activities of Foreign Governments, file 350.09, dated 25 June 1954.

2. Forwarded herewith are three copies of a Summary of Information, with Exhibit I, concerning MVD locations in POTSDAM.

3. These locations have not previously been reported to this group.

4. Source of the information is b1

b1
Source was an informant with the MVD.

5. No further distribution of the inclosure has been made by this group.

1 Incl: SOI dtd 3 Aug 54,
subj a/a, file
VIII-22200.12
(in trip)

JRF/rb/emcc/Stgt 9342-7244
OPS

M/R: Results of interview with source who was an informant with the MVD POTSDAM re installations of the MVD in POTSDAM.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC FILE

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D- 375706

9 September 1954

(Date)

SUBJECT: Evaluation Sheet

TO: Commanding Officer
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group
United States Army, Europe
APO 742, US Army

1. Reference is made to report, your region, file 22200.12, subject:
MVD, Re: Sub-Office, FUERSTENWALDE, dated 11 Aug 54, contributed to by b1

2. The above referenced report has been given an evaluation index of
11 (See reverse side for scale).

3. The following comments are submitted for your information and guidance:

a. Source:

- ☐ (1) appears well oriented
- ☒ (2) appears fairly well oriented
- ☐ (3) appears poorly oriented
- ☐ (4) appears to be provocateur, double agent or fabricator

b. Target Coverage Attained:

- ☐ (1) direct coverage or penetration
- ☐ (2) partial coverage or penetration
- ☒ (3) peripheral
- ☐ (4) indirect
- ☐ (5) target not considered covered

c. Operational Direction:

- ☐ (1) no further reports desired
- ☒ (2) further reports desired
- ☐ (3) answer unfulfilled portions of EEIs
- ☐ (4) reorient your source
- ☐ (5) determine future use of source with Technical Specialist.

4. Remarks: Confirms information on file at this headquarters concerning location of installation. There is no record of the personalities mentioned.

Maps available here indicate FUERSTENWALDE is located in Bezirk FRANKFURT/ODER and not in Bezirk POTSDAM.

b6

Captain

791

CASE OFFICER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

62101

NUMERICAL VALUE

0	Worthless-- obviously false		
1	Of very doubtful value		
2	Slight value	Out of date	Low Level
3	Slight value	Out of date	Medium Level
4	Slight value	Out of date	High Level
5	Slight value	Timely	Low Level
6	Slight value	Timely	Medium Level
7	Slight value	Timely	High Level
8	Valuable	Late	Low Level
9	Valuable	Late	Medium Level
10	Valuable	Late	High Level
11	Valuable	Timely	Low Level
12	Valuable	Timely	Medium Level
13	Valuable	Timely	High Level
14	Very valuable	Late	Low Level
15	Very valuable	Late	Medium Level
16	Very valuable	Late	High Level
17	Very valuable	Timely	Low Level
18	Very valuable	Timely	Medium Level
19	Very valuable	Timely	High Level
20	Extremely valuable	Late	Low Level
21	Extremely valuable	Late	Medium Level
22	Extremely valuable	Late	High Level
23	Extremely valuable	Timely	Low Level
24	Extremely valuable	Timely	Medium Level
25	Extremely valuable	Timely	High Level

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

375706

8 September 1954

Capt [b6]

Capt [b6]

Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD); RE: Sub-office FUERSTENWALDE/
HAVEL

1. Reference is made to your letter, subject: Reporting of Espionage Activities of Foreign Governments, file 350.09, dated 25 June 1954.
2. Forwarded herewith are three (3) copies of Summary of Information concerning the location of an MVD office in FUERSTENWALDE and personalities connected with the office.
3. That portion of the report pertaining to the location and description of the installation is confirmed by other information in the files of this group. There is no record of any of the personalities mentioned in the report.
4. Source of the information is [b1] born [b1]
[b1]
[b1] Source, who was an MVD informant, obtained the information during the period from [b1]
5. No other distribution of the inclosure has been made by this group.

1 Incl: SOI dtd 3 Aug 54,
subj a/a, file
VIII-22200.12 (in trip)
w/Exh I

JRF/rb/emcc/Stgt 9342-7244
OPS

M/R: Results of interview with a source who was an informant for the MVD re installations and personalities of the MVD Bezirk FRANKFURT/Oder.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EQ 0778

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

VIII-22200,12

11 August 1954

SUBJECT: Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), re: District POTSDAM,
Sub-office FUERSTENWALDE/HADEL

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Capt. [b6]

1. REFERENCE: Letter your Headquarters, Subject: "Coverage of
MSS/MGB", file D-305925, dated 5 October 1951.

2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 3 August 1954, Subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: [b1] born [b1] in [b1]
[b1]

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. Relationship of Source to target: Source was an informant
with the MVD.

d. How information was obtained by Source: By performing her
duties as an informant.

e. Date Source obtained information: [b1]

[b1]

f. Date agent received information: As indicated in report.

g. Status of case: Coverage continues.

b6

1 Incl

SOI dtd 3 Aug 54 (7)

w/Exhibit "I" (7)

Berlin 42323/ [b6] /dob/Ops

Col Arty
Commanding

16 AUG 1954

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

DATE

3 August 1954

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

VIII-22200.12

DGC/bh

SUBJECT

Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)

RE: District POTSDAM, Sub-office
FUERSTENWALDE/HADEL

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 7 July 1954, Source "A" was interviewed and revealed the following information pertaining to the MVD FUERSTENWALDE/HADEL (VU3702), District POTSDAM (UU6808):

a. Location and description of installation: The MVD Office FUERSTENWALDE/HADEL is located on Gartenstrasse, number unknown. This street leads to the Baahlen See. The office is located in a section of the city which is enclosed by a fence and in which only Russian nationals may reside. The street is closed on Wallstrasse by a barrier which is guarded by a Russian sentry. Three (3) villas and the Strand Hotel are located on the left side of the MVD office. The building itself is located approximately sixty (60) feet from the pavement. An iron fence borders the front of the grounds. Old trees stand between the fence and the building. The iron fence on the sides of the grounds has been removed and only the cement foundation is still standing. The building is a two (2) story, villa type structure. All windows have green shutters. Exhibit " " illustrates the location of the installation.

b. Agents and office personnel:

(1) [b6] Major, is about 43 years of age, 5'1" tall, weighs 190 to 195 pounds, and is of a very heavy build. He has a round face, a fresh complexion, a fat neck, black hair which is combed back, a low forehead, small eyes, a thick nose with flaring nostrils, a small mouth, full lips, and a double chin. He resides at [b6] He is very friendly and has been in FUERSTENWALDE since approximately November 1951.

(2) [b6] Major, is about 40 years of age, 6'3" tall, weighs 200 to 205 pounds, and is of a heavy build. He has a square face, a sun tanned complexion, black hair which is combed back, a broad forehead, blue eyes, a large nose, a wide mouth, white teeth, and a square chin. He is married, has one (1) son, age three (3) years, and he resides at [b6]

(3) (Fnu) [b6] Major, is about 39 years of age, 6' tall, weighs 165 to 170 pounds, and is of a slender build. He has a thin face, a sun tanned complexion, dark brown eyes, dark brown hair which is combed back, a high forehead, a long nose, small lips, and a pointed chin. He is married and resides on Augusta-strasse, number unknown.

(4) (Fnu) [b6] is about 35 years of age, 6'1" tall, weighs 175 to 180 pounds, and is of a slender build. He has an oval face, a fresh complexion,

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAID/COM-FOLTA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD SECRETARY

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-53396-1

795

VIII-22200.12. CIC Region VIII, Subject: "Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)" Re:
"District POTSDAM, Sub-office FUERSTENWALDE/HAVEL", dated 3 August 1954

black hair which is cut very short, a high forehead, blue eyes, a long nose, a wide mouth, and a pointed chin with a cleft. He has a very erect posture.

c. Source received the following essential elements of information:

(1) Contact families whose relatives have fled to West Germany and ascertain the present addresses of these people.

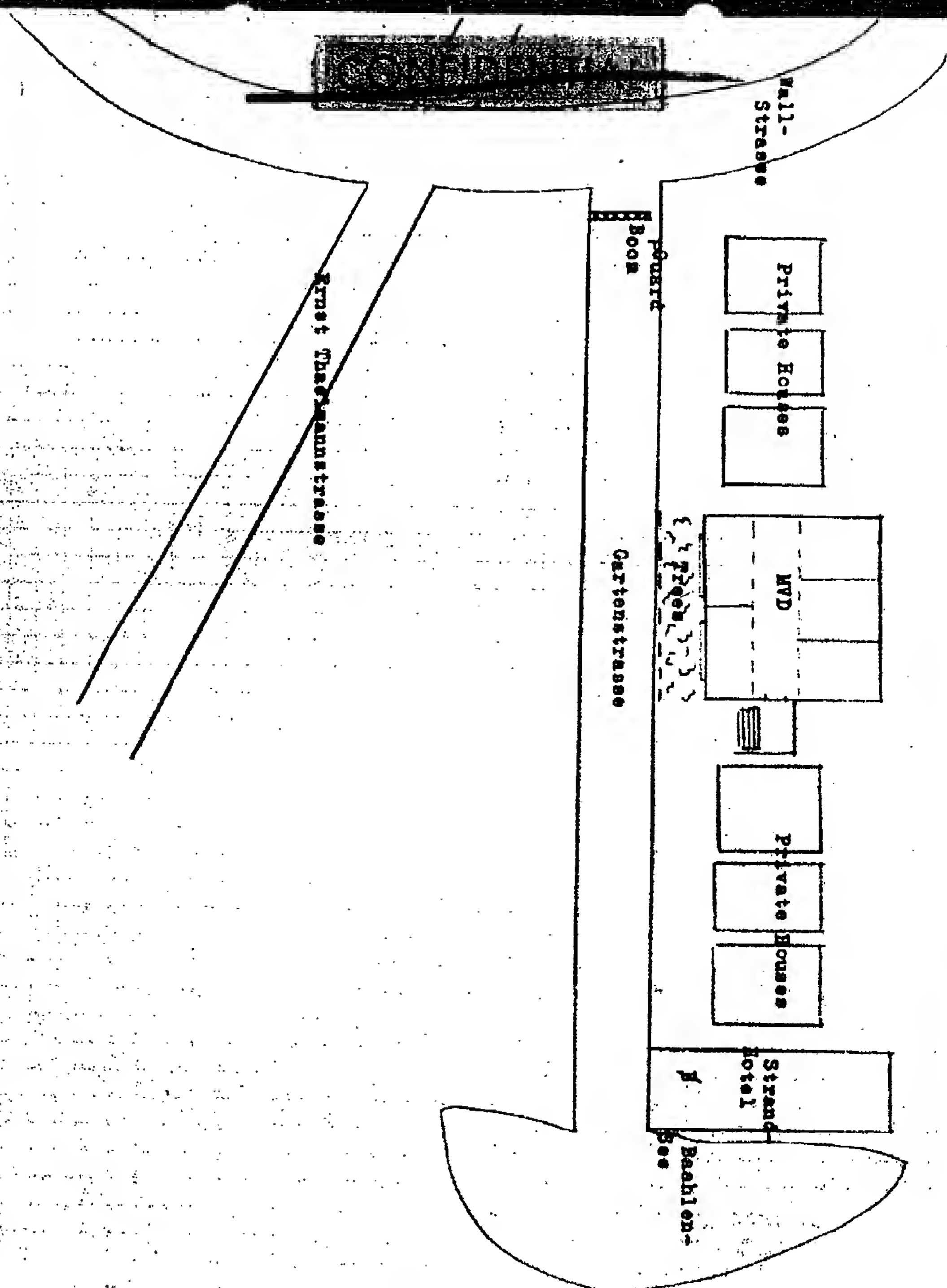
(2) [REDACTED] b1

[REDACTED] b1

2. On 29 July 1954, an examination of the files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, BERLIN, Germany, revealed no positive identifying information pertaining to personalities mentioned in this report.

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit " 2 ", a/s



LOCATION OF MVD FUERSTENWALDE/ HAVEL in ROEBLINSEE

EXHIBIT NO. 7 SOI REGION VIII FILE NO. VIII-22200.11
 SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD), DISTRICT POTSDAM, SUB-OFFICE FUERSTEN-
 DATE: 3 August 1954 WALDE/Havel

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 Oct 03
 BY USABNCOM/FOIPA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

23

DD⁸

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

VIII-22200.12

11 August 1954

SUBJECT: Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), re: District POTSDAM

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Capt. [b6]

1. REFERENCE: Letter your Headquarters, Subject: "Coverage of MSS/MGB", file D-305925, dated 5 October 1951.
2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 3 August 1954, Subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
 - a. Source: [b1]
[b1]
 - b. Evaluation of Source: F.
 - c. Relationship of Source to target: Source was an informant with the MVD.
 - d. How information was obtained by Source: By performing her duties as an informant with the MVD.
 - e. Date Source obtained information: [b1]
 - f. Date agent received information: As indicated in report.
 - g. Status of case: Coverage continues.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 3 Aug 54 (7)
w/Exhibit "I" (7)
Berlin 42323/[b6]/dob/Ops

Col Arty/
Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TEAM CHIEF

COMS OFF

DATE

3 August 1954

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

VIII-22200.12

DGC/bh

SUBJECT

Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)

RE: District POTSDAM

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 20 May 1954, Source "A" was interviewed and revealed the following information pertaining to the MVD POTSDAM (UU6907):

a. Location and description of installations:

(1) The MVD POTSDAM has an office on Hegelallee between Jaegerallee and Friedrich Ebertstrasse. It is on the left side of Hegelallee as one comes from Jaegerallee. The building is a four (4) story, family type building which is located next to the Russian Officers Club on Hegelallee. The building is painted yellow and it has a green iron fence in the front. Exhibit " " illustrates the location of the installation.

(2) The MVD POTSDAM has another office at the intersection of Pappelallee and Am Schragenstrasse. The building is a two (2) story, villa type building which is covered with ivy. The grounds are enclosed by a wooden fence. Exhibit " " illustrates the location of the installation.

b. Essential elements of information: Source was employed as b1

b1

b1 Source was approached by an MVD agent and taken to the MVD office on Hegelallee. She was told that her job with the Russian Army obligated her to cooperate with Russian officials in every respect. She was assigned the cover name b1 and she was ordered to observe the activities of Russian officers and report any of them who had connections in West BERLIN (UU9220). Her meetings took place at the MVD office on Pappelallee. She was given a second mission which entailed the rendering of reports on German people who have made remarks against the Russian Army. Source admitted only negative reports. On b1 Source was told to have a positive report in the hands of her handling agent by b1 b1 or she would have to suffer the consequences which come to people who do not cooperate with the Russian authorities. Source fled to West BERLIN on b1 and declared herself a refugee at the Marienfelde Refugee Camp. Source was unable to describe her handling agent. (F-6)

2. On 29 July 1954, an examination of the files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, BERLIN, Germany, revealed no positive identifying information pertaining to personalities mentioned in this report.

EXHIBITS: Exhibit " " , a/s

DISTRIBUTION

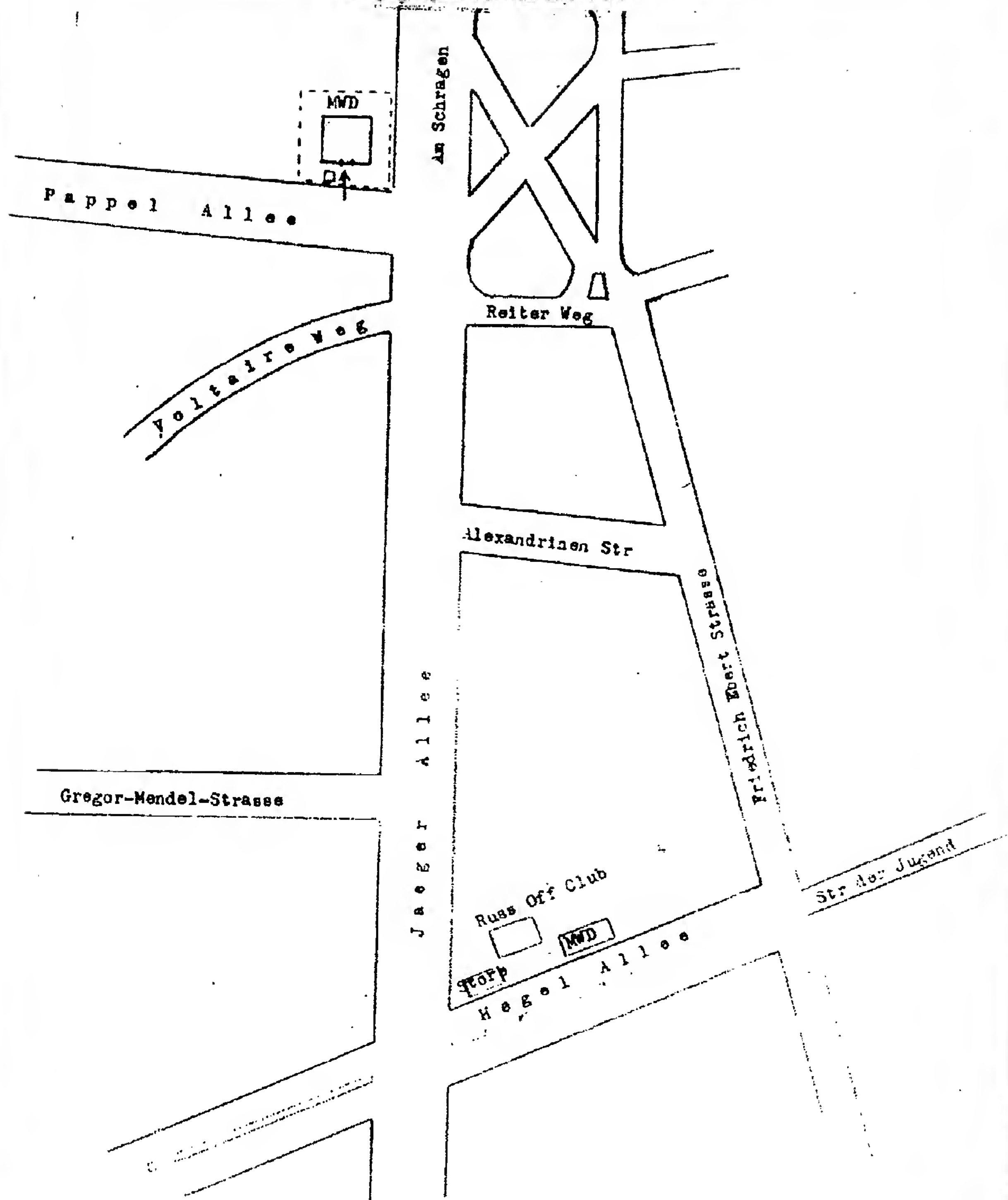
800

WD AGO FORM 568

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53396-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LOCATION OF TWO HIGH OFFICERS AT INTERVIEW
EXHIBIT NO. 1 801 PENDING FILE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
31 OCT 1984

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADHCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Q₁₂ 6

SIS Installation: POTSDAM

Source: FIR ^{22 Jul} ~~1954~~ 54 (Uneval) D567140

Lenin AL Lee
MVD office situated in "Villa Ingenheim" in Jun 1950; Albrechtstr "Am neuen Garten" Nov 5
MVD Officers' Mess at Lanne Str 75-76 in Oct 1950

MVD office at Zeppelin Str, opposite Im Bogen Str.

SIS Installation: ~~ESTABL~~ *BRANDENBURG/PTSD*

Source: FIR ^{22 Jul} ~~1954~~ (Uneval) D567140

MVD office situated on Neuendorfer Str 85-90, in May 1950.

SIS INSTALLATION: GARDELEGEN

D-567148

SOURCE: FIR 22Jul54(Uneval)D567140

MVD office located in a building opposite the Kreis Kommandantura of SALZWEDEL.

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

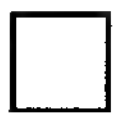
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



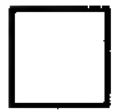
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

§ USC 552 (b)(1)

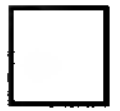
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 806-807

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

74-5347

~~Security Information~~

D-10131

ASEGB-IN 350.09 (157.1)
(12 July 54)

2nd Ind

Date: 16 July 54

SUBJECT: SOVIET Intelligence Unit in MAHLOW (UU9202) Germany.
(In reply to USAREUR ICM 22-51)

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH ARMY, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, APO 46, United States Army

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, United States Army, Europe, APO 403, United States Army

1. For information.
2. Reference: USAREUR ICM 22-51
3. Seventh Army Evaluation: F-6

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

b6

Incls
n/c

Capt Inf
Asst Opns Officer

Telephone: Seventh Army 8041

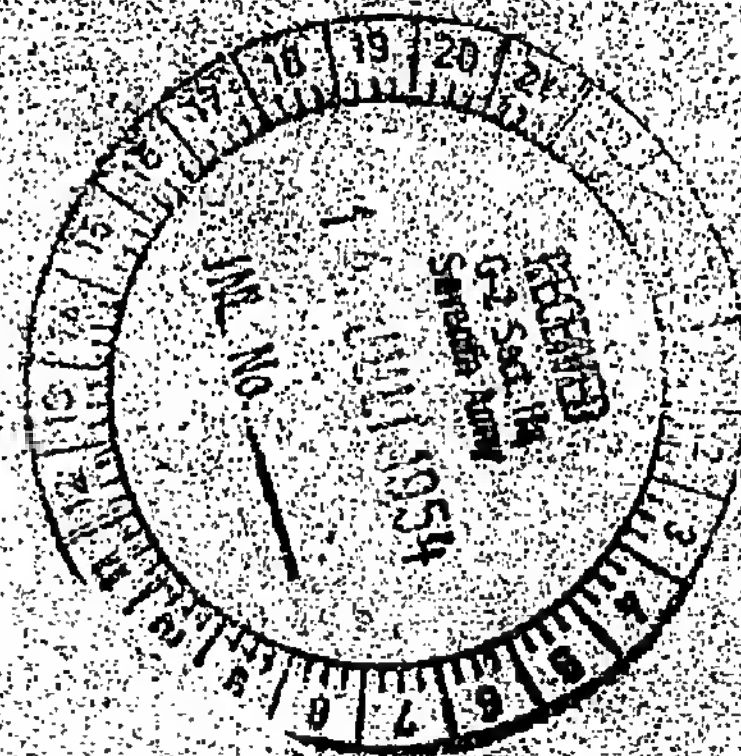
~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

808

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Security Information~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS

313TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PLATOON
APO 108

US ARMY CAD/1s

DATE: JUL 12 1954

SUBJECT: SOVIET Intelligence Unit in MAHLOW (UU9202) GERMANY.
(In Reply to USAREUR ICM 22-51).

THRU: Commanding Officer
532nd Mil Intel Bn
APO 46, US Army

TO: Commanding General
Seventh Army
APO 46, US Army
ATTN: AC of S, G-2 (Opns Br.)

1. Report Number: 313/1954 ²¹⁰⁵
2. Source: b1
3. Date of Information: May 1953
4. Evaluation: F-6

1. Incl.

- 1 - Subject Report w/Annex "A"
Annex "B"

b6

Captain, Artillery
Commanding

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Tel: Munich Mil. 7-117

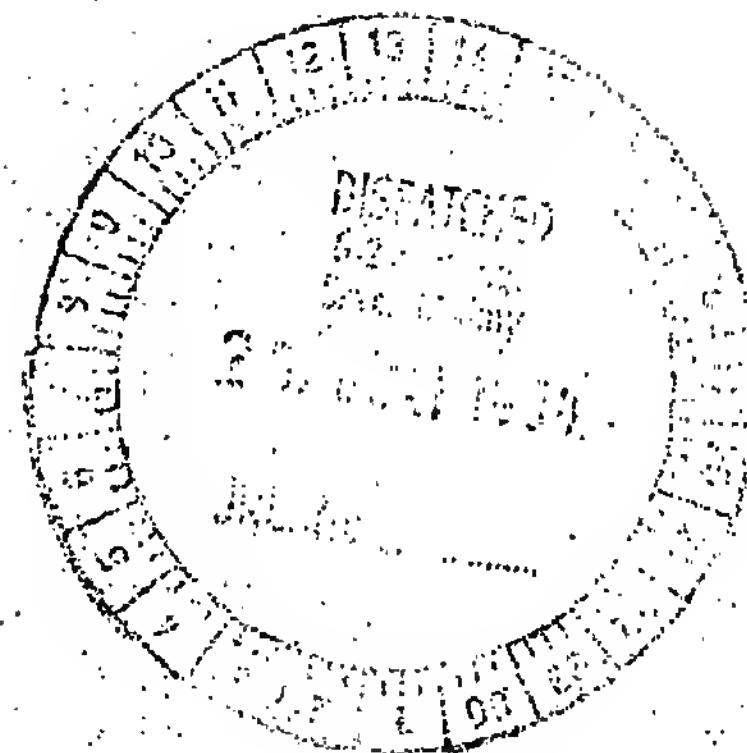
1st Ind

HEADQUARTERS, 532d Mil Intel Bn, APO 46, US Army, Date: 14. Juli 1954

TO: AC of S, G-2, Seventh Army, APO 46, US Army

810

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

§ USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 812-820

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Capt b6 wm/7244

Officer

Chief, CE Division

S-3

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Headquarters
66th Counter Intelligence Corps Group
United States Army, Europe
APO 154 US Army

D- 373802

Date 13 July 1954

FROM: Counter Espionage Office: Capt b6

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Intelligence,
Counter Intelligence Branch, Attention: Capt b6

SUBJECT: UKR (Administration for Counterintelligence) Headquarters in Germany

REMARKS

1. Forwarded herewith is Summary of Information, CIC Region VIII, BERLIN, subject: b1 file VIII-22858, dated 28 June 1954, which describes the area in which the headquarters of the UKR for the Army Group in Germany is located.

2. The files of this headquarters confirm the location of the headquarters and the fact that the 10th Special Guard Battalion is stationed in the compound.

3. The chief of the UKR was reported in 1951 as being General Major b6 possibly identical with the General Major b6 mentioned in the inclosure.

4. b1 b3 Per CIA
b1 b3 Per CIA

1 Incl: SOT, subj and
file a/s, dtd
28 Jun 54, w/Exh (3 cys)

JRF/wm/Stgt 9342-7244
OPS

M/R: b1

b1

b1 Our files confirm some of the information.
Report adds previously unknown details.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

VVV

VIII-22858

30 June 1954

SUBJECT:

b1

TO:

Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Major b6

File in b1
b1

1. REFERENCE: Letter, your Headquarters, Subject: "Coverage of MSS/MGB", file: D-305925, dated 5 October 1951.

2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 28 June 1954, Subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: "A" is the 7880th MID; other source is b1

b1

b. Evaluation of Source: b1 is F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Source was a Soviet soldier who defected to West BERLIN b1

b1

d. How Information Was Obtained by Source: By performing his duties as a Soviet soldier.

e. Date Source Obtained Information:

b1

b1

f. Date Agent Received Information: 14 June 1954.

g. Status of Case: Coverage of the MSS/MGB continues.

822

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22858, Subject:
June 1954

b1

dated 30

4. REMARKS:

a. SUBJECT was held in MID custody after his defection to West BERLIN on b1. He was then flown to Western Germany on b1. Region VIII was granted the privilege of interviewing SUBJECT concerning his knowledge of the Soviet army, however, it is pointed out that due to the very limited amount of time, it was impossible to debrief or exploit SUBJECT. Specifically, SUBJECT was questioned at length concerning his knowledge of the Administration for Counter Intelligence of the Army Group in Germany and the MVD. His knowlegibility concerning the organizational structure, operational procedures, or personalities, of these organizations appeared nil. The time element involved prevented further questioning concerning SUBJECT's general knowledge of the Soviet army.

b. The interview with SUBJECT was conducted in the Russian language with Special Agent b6 and Special Agent b6 acting as interpreters. Special Agent b6 and Special Agent b6 conducted the questioning of SUBJECT.

1 Incl
SOI dtd 28 June 54 (5)
w/Exhibits "I" to "II" (5)

b6
Col Arty
Commanding

Berlin 42323/ b6 /dc/Ops

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C O P Y

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
28 June 1954

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

VIII-22858

RLH/bh

SUBJECT

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 14 June 1954, b1
formerly b1 current-
ly a refugee in West BERLIN (UU9220), was interviewed and stated in substance as
follows:

a. b1 was born on b1 in b1

b1

b. The compound designated as the 7th Army Installation is located near the Central Park in POTSDAM. The compound is completely surrounded by a stone and wooden fence. This fence is approximately six (6) feet high and is topped with barbed wire strands. (A sketch depicting this compound and the building therein is attached hereto as Exhibit "I".) The compound is bordered on the East

DISTRIBUTION

824

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53390-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C O P Y

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22858, CIC Region VIII, Subject:

b1

dated

28 June 1954

and West by Grosse Weinmeisterstrasse and Albrechtstrasse. Grosse Weinmeisterstrasse is also located to the south of the compound. (A sketch depicting this location is attached hereto as Exhibit "II".) [The 7th Army Installation is composed of two (2) Soviet elements; the Administration for Counter Intelligence of the Army Group in Germany and the 10th Guard Battalion.] The commanding officer of this installation is currently General-Major (fnu) b6. He was described as being approximately 35 to 40 years of age, 5'7" tall, weighs about 160 pounds, is of a stocky build, and has dark blond hair. He is married, has one (1) boy approximately fourteen (14) years of age, and resides with his family within the compound of the 7th Army Installation. b6 has been the commanding officer since about July or August 1953. He was preceded as commanding officer by General-Major (fnu) b6. According to SUBJECT, he believes that b6 returned to Russia after his replacement by b6. However, SUBJECT could not provide any further definite information concerning either b6 or b6. Additionally, SUBJECT could not provide an accurate description of b6 inasmuch as he had only seen him a limited number of times. [The Administration for Counter Intelligence of the Army Group in Germany is composed of approximately five hundred (500) personnel, the majority of which are Soviet officers.] Many of these officers have been seen entering and leaving the compound in either civilian or military dress. To the best of SUBJECT's knowledge, no German personnel are employed by the Administration and its drivers are usually Soviet soldiers attired in the uniform of the KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police). [According to SUBJECT, the organization is a definite branch of the Russian intelligence services and is subordinate to the MVD.] It conducts investigations and interrogations, performs arrests, and maintains security within the Soviet Army. [The offices of the Administration for Counter Intelligence of the Army Group in Germany are situated in a very large four (4) story red brick building, which also has an attic and basement.] SUBJECT could not provide a floorplan of these offices

b1

b1 The Administration maintains a motor pool in POTSDAM, on Stalinallee, number unknown, which is located near the compound of the 7th Army Installation. (This location is depicted in Exhibit "II".) SUBJECT could not elaborate on any aspect of the Administration for Counter Intelligence of the Army Group in Germany and his knowledge concerning organization structure, operational procedures, or personalities, appeared nil. Relative to the 10th Separate Guard Battalion, it was established that this unit is composed of approximately three hundred eighty (380) officers and enlisted personnel. According to SUBJECT, this unit is responsible for guarding the 7th Army Installation and all buildings therein, guarding the motor pool maintained by the Administration for Counter Intelligence of the Army Group in Germany, and occasionally escorting prisoners of the Administration for Counter Intelligence. These prisoners include Soviet officers, enlisted personnel, and German nationals. To the best of SUBJECT's knowledge, the 10th Separate Guard Battalion has no specific duties or connections with the Administration for Counter Intelligence other than the normal house-keeping responsibilities. However, the Guard Battalion is directly subordinate to the Administration for Counter Intelligence and receives its instructions from that organization.

825

C O P Y

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C O P Y

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22858, CIC Region VIII, Subject: 28 June 1954

b1

dated

c. According to SUBJECT, he anticipated defection to the West immediately following his arrival in Germany. His immediate escape was delayed during his service at LIEBEROSE, due to the distance involved, and because of travel restrictions on Soviet military personnel. SUBJECT's transfer to POTSDAM renewed his ambition to escape and also afforded an excellent opportunity because of its nearness to West BERLIN. However, his immediate defection at POTSDAM was again impossible because of stringent restrictions and regulations governing Soviet military personnel. It was established that enlisted personnel on their first enlistment receive no leave time whatsoever and are allowed only one (1) pass per week. This privilege is extended between the hours of 1000 and 1800 on Sundays only. However, re-enlistees receive more lenient privileges and are permitted to go on pass almost any night, not on duty, between the hours of 1800 and 2300. Further, it was determined that Soviet enlisted personnel are never allowed to remain on pass overnight and a roll call is taken every evening to insure the presence of all personnel. Soviet military personnel are required to wear the uniform at all times and when on pass they are restricted to the town or immediate vicinity of assignment. SUBJECT re-enlisted to better his chances of escape through the more lenient privileges afforded re-enlistees. SUBJECT had no specific reason for his escape to the West, other than his general dissatisfaction with the Soviet government and its way of life. Poor living conditions in his homeland, limited wages of the working class people, and the constant flow of propaganda, added to SUBJECT's desire to gain freedom. Further, SUBJECT saw many foreign films, mostly of Italian production, during his military service in Germany and these films were also a deciding factor leading to his escape. According to SUBJECT, these films were not of the propaganda variety as are all Soviet films. SUBJECT also read leaflets distributed by Western agencies depicting life in the West. Utilizing this information on a comparative basis with the knowledge of conditions in his homeland, SUBJECT was certain that his desire for escape was the only course of action. Therefore, on

b1

b1

b1

(F-6)

2. On 15 June 1954, an examination of the records maintained by Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, BERLIN Germany, revealed the following information concerning personalities mentioned in this report: A Region VIII trace lists a

b1

b1

b1

This information was dated July 1949. Other personalities mentioned in this report could not be positively identified with personalities on file.

EXHIBITS:

Exhibits "I" and "II", a/s

-3-

C O P Y

826

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LEGEND

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. QM Office | 21. Repair Shop ??? |
| 2. Unknown | 22. Auto Repair Shop |
| 3. Officer's Club | 23. Musicians Billets |
| 4. General PRITSKEPA's home | 24. Hqs. 10th Battalion |
| 5. Jail | 25. Guard House |
| 6. Jail | 26. Warehouse |
| 7. Counter Intelligence Building | 27. Cook's Billets |
| 8. Post Exchange | 28. Officer's Billets |
| 9. Post Exchange | 29. Officer's Billets |
| 10. Billets (1st Company) | 30. Warehouse |
| 11. Unknown | 31. Engineer's |
| 12. Billets (3rd Company) | 32. Empty |
| 13. Entrance to Compound | 33. Officer's Billets |
| 14. Stadium | 34. Officer's Billets |
| 15. Firing Range (100 Meters) | 35. Officer's Billets |
| 16. Home | 36. Officer's Billets |
| 17. Messhall | 37. Officer's Billets |
| 18. Billets (2nd Company) | 38. Officer's Billets |
| 19. Carpentry Shop | 39. Officer's Billets |
| 20. Garage | |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

82

EXHIBIT " I "

SOI

REGION VIII

FILE NO: VIII-22858

SUBJECT: b1

DATE: 28 June 1954

147

9
8

"I" - Buildings and Compound - Administration for Counter Intelligence
of the Army Group in Germany
"II" - Garage or Motor Pool - Administration for Counter Intelligence
of the Army Group in Germany

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
POTSDAM
(UU6808)

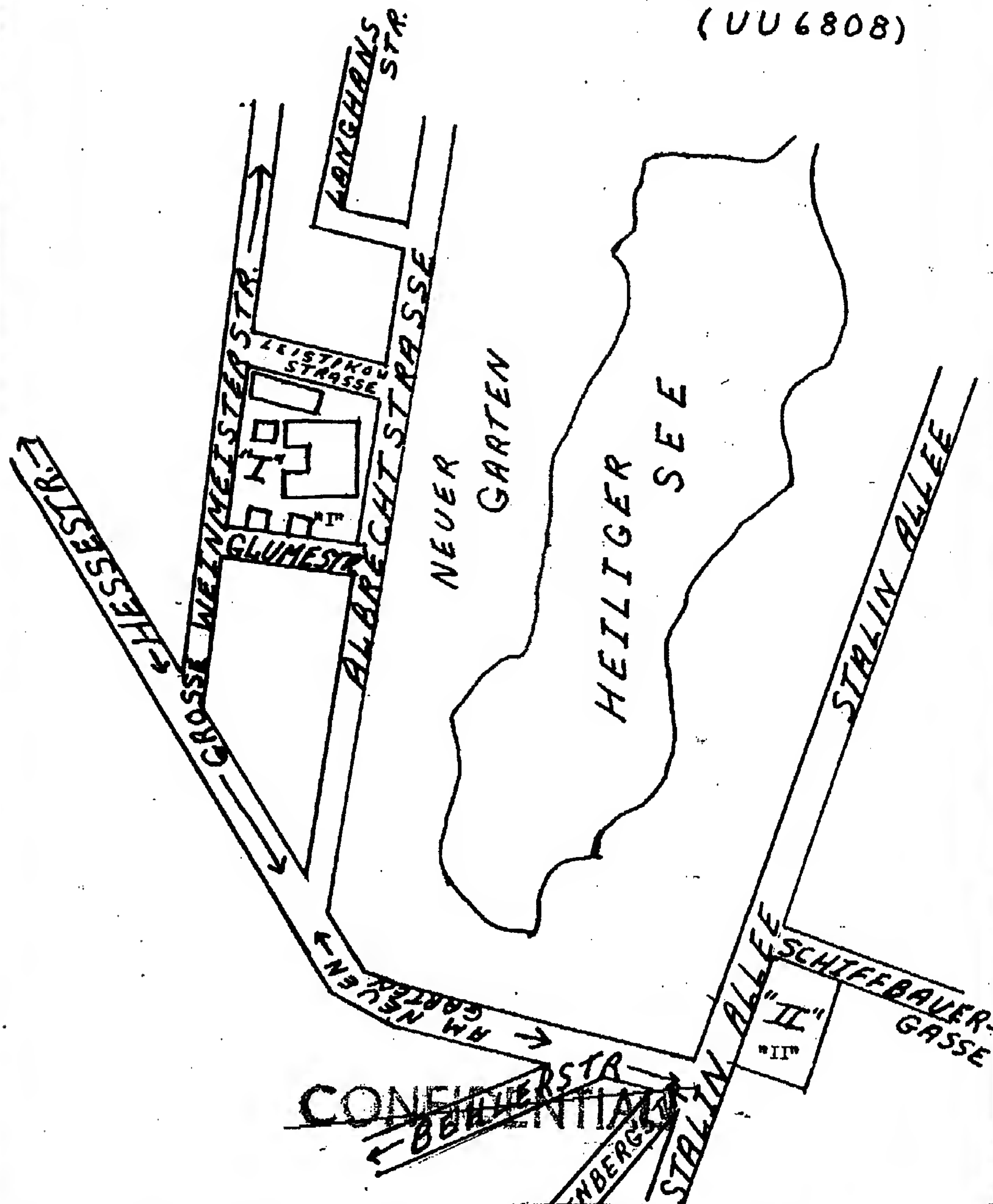


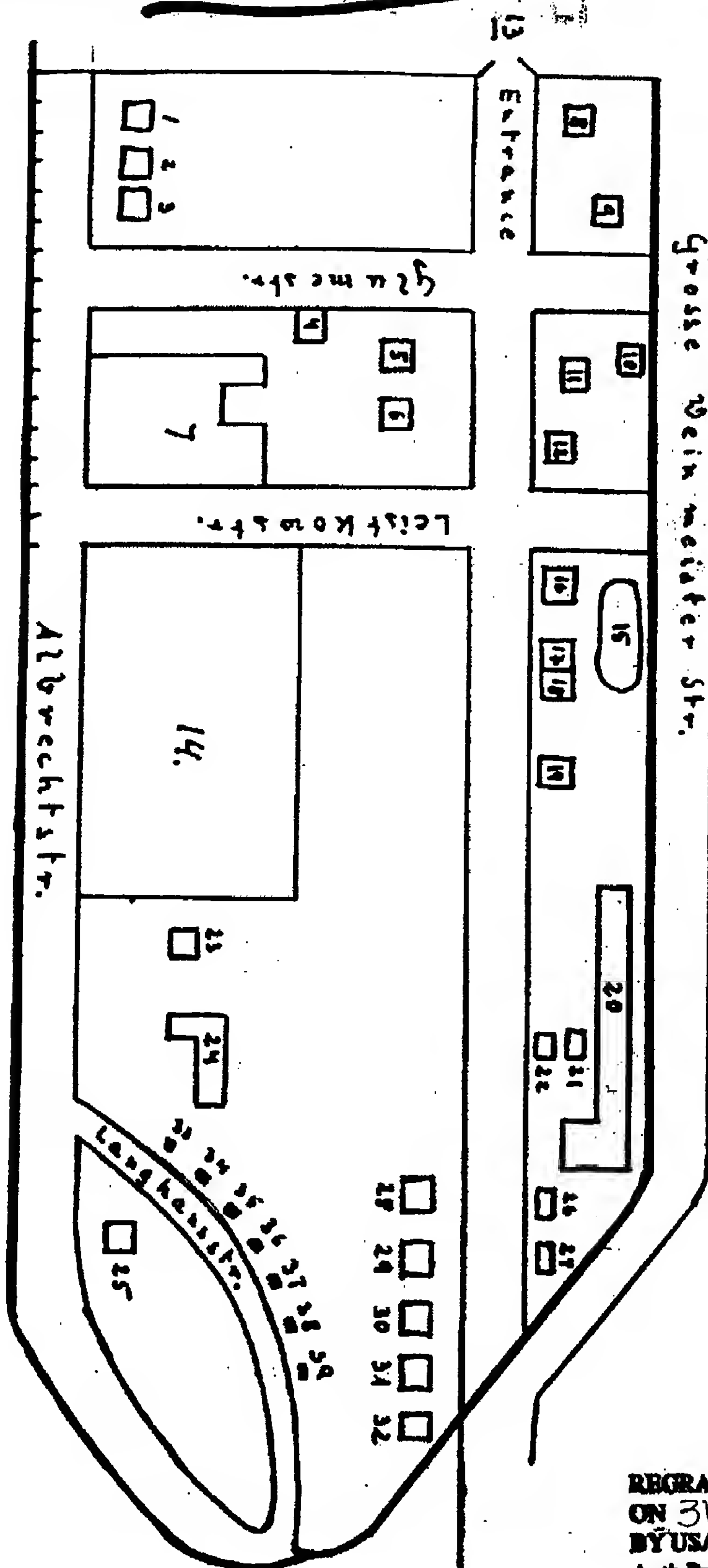
EXHIBIT "II"
SUBJECT: b1
DATE: 28 June 1954

SOI

REGION VIII

FILE NO: VIII-22858

1436



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABRCCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

7th Army Installation, POTSdam

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

H_2^7

~~CONFIDENTIAL!~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

VIII-22200.12

25 June 1954

SUBJECT: Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), re: District POTSDAM

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Captain b6

1. REFERENCE: Letter, your headquarters, Subject: "Coverage of MSS/MGB", file D-305925, dated 5 October 1951.

2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 24 June 54, Subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: "A" is b1

b1

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: "A" was approached by members of the MVD.

d. How Information Was Obtained by Source: By personal observation during the period MVD members approached her and asked her to work for them as an informant.

e. Date Source Obtained Information: b1

b1

f. Date Agent Received Information: As indicated in report.

g. Status of Case: Coverage continues.

b6

1 Incl

SOI dtd 24 June 54 (5)
w/Exhibits "I" & "II" (5)

Berlin 42323/ b6 /do/Ops

Col Arty
Commanding

333

~~CONFIDENTIAL!~~

Reg VIII
Log 3908

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

24 June 1954

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, VIII-22200.12

DGC/mw

SUBJECT

Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)

RE: District POTSDAM

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 14 May 1954, Source "A" was interviewed and revealed the following information pertaining to the MVD Sub-office WILDPARK (n.c.a.), near POTSDAM (UU 6907):

a. Location and description of installation: The MVD Sub-office WILDPARK is located within the Soviet Military Compound in WILDPARK. The compound is located on Wildparkstrasse, number unknown. The compound formerly was the location of the German Wehrmacht in WILDPARK. The entire area is fenced in. The fence along Wildparkstrasse is a wooden board structure, and the fence on the other three (3) sides is of an iron picket variety with barbed wire on the top. Only persons with passes may enter the installation. The MVD Office is located on Wildparkstrasse, inside the compound. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the installation.

b. Location and description of covert meeting-place used by MVD WILDPARK: The MVD WILDPARK maintains a small wooden shed just outside of WILDPARK which they use for meetings with informants. This shed is located on the road which leads to WILDPARK as one turns off Am Wasserweg. The farm of a person by the name of (fnu) AUGENNADEL is located at the intersection of these two roads. Exhibit "II" illustrates the location of the covert meeting place.

c. Source received the following essential elements of information from a Russian MVD officer whom she was not able to identify:

(1) To make reports on the political reliability of German workers of the Soviet Officers Mess in WILDPARK.

(2) To submit reports on the political attitude of the population. (F-6)

2. On 17 June 1954, an examination of the files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, BERLIN (UU 9220), Germany, revealed no information pertaining to the material mentioned in this report.

EXHIBITS:

Exhibits "I" and "II" a/s

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 83
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

834

DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD-ASO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53396-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

H_2^7

"I" - Buildings and Compound - Administration for Counter Intelligence
of the Army Group in Germany
"II" - Garage or Motor Pool - Administration for Counter Intelligence
of the Army Group in Germany

POTSDAM
(UU6808)

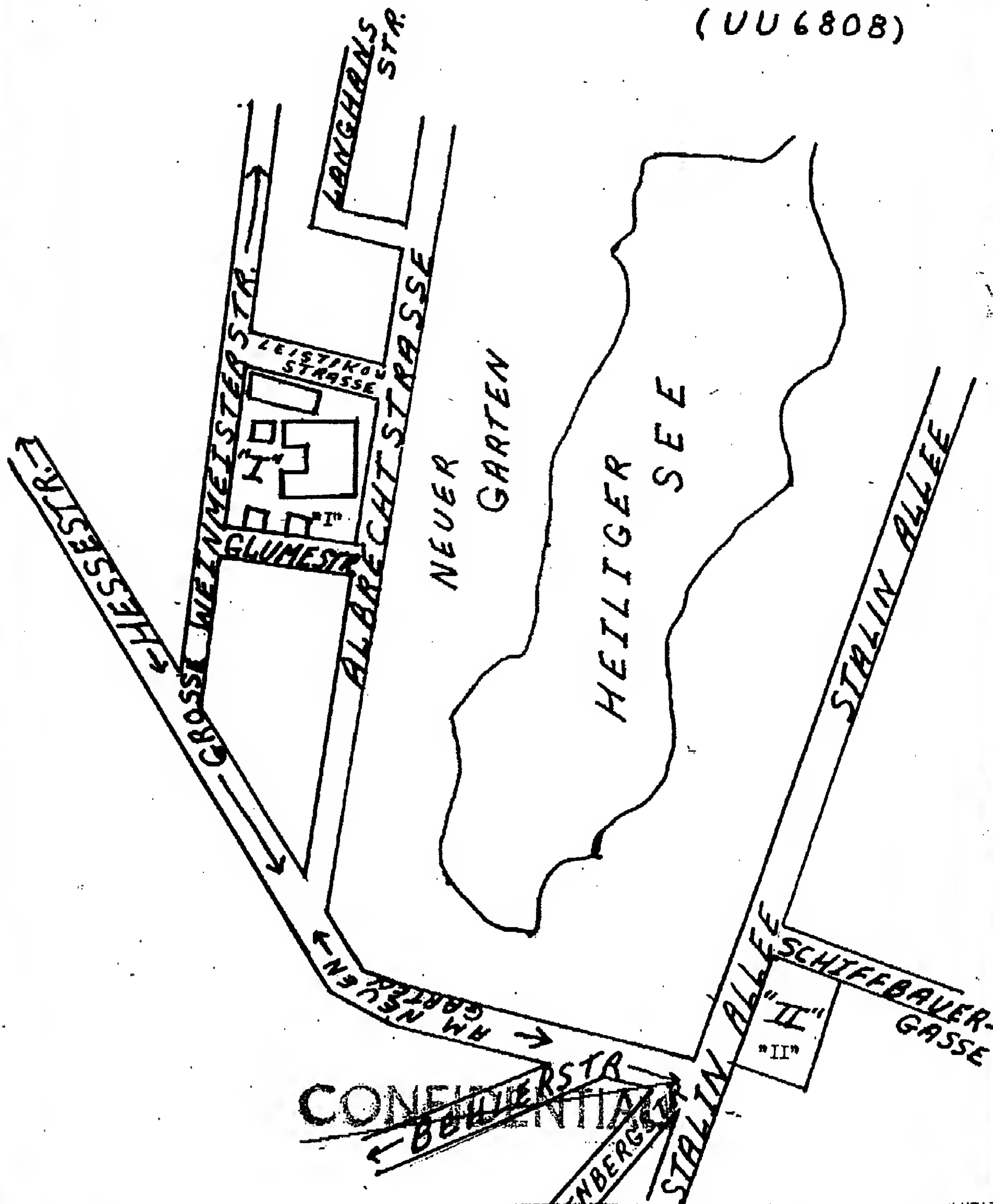


EXHIBIT "II"

SOI

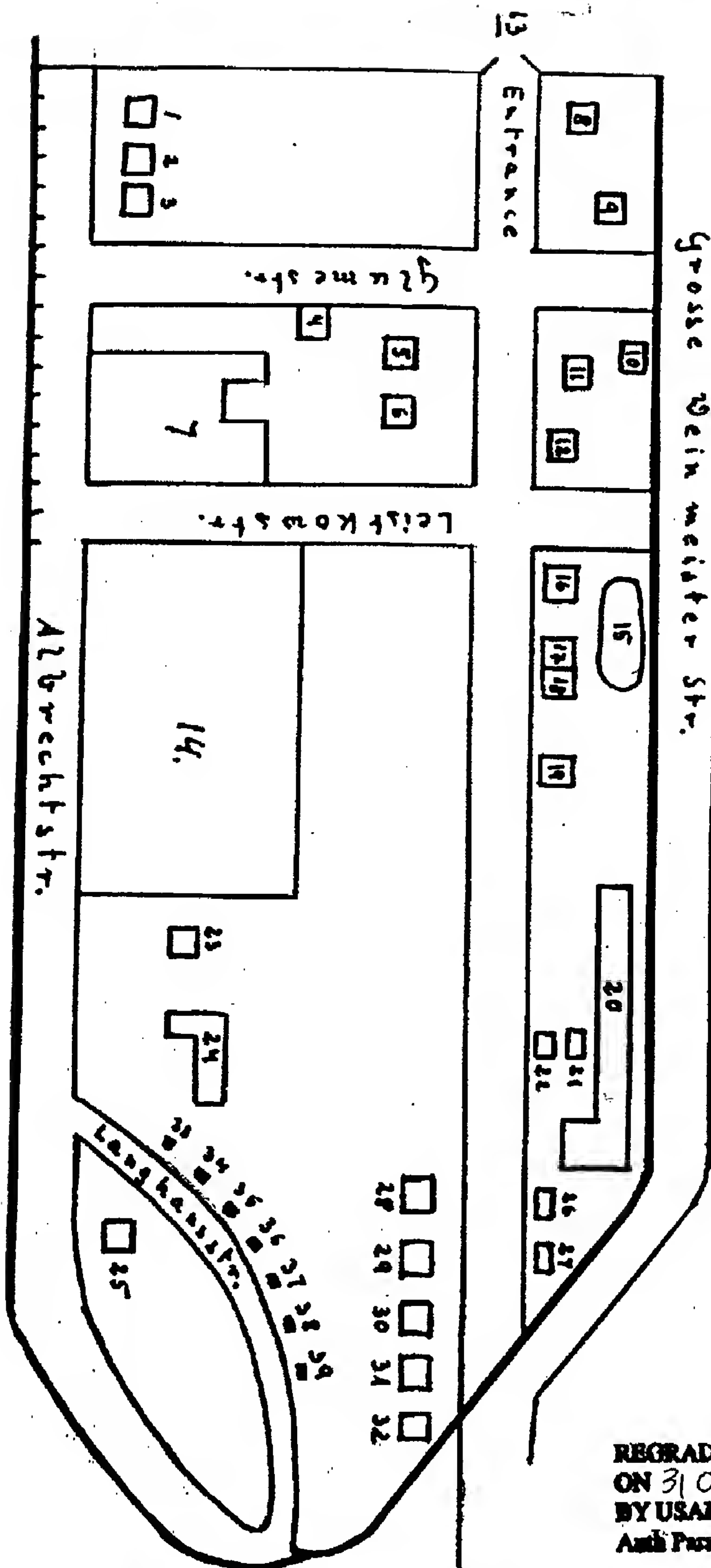
REGION VIII

FILE NO: VIII-22858

SUBJECT: b1

DATE: 28 June 1954

1436



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 Oct 03
 BY USABICOM FOIPA
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

7th Army Installation, POTSDAM

H_2^7

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

VIII-22200.12

25 June 1954

SUBJECT: Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), re: District POTSDAM

TO: Commanding Officer,
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Captain b6

1. REFERENCE: Letter, your headquarters, Subject: "Coverage of MSS/MGB", file D-305925, dated 5 October 1951.

2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 24 June 54, Subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: "A" is b1

b1

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: "A" was approached by members of the MVD.

d. How Information Was Obtained by Source: By personal observation during the period MVD members approached her and asked her to work for them as an informant.

e. Date Source Obtained Information:

b1

b1

f. Date Agent Received Information: As indicated in report.

g. Status of Case: Coverage continues.

b6

1 Incl

SOI dtd 24 June 54 (5)

w/Exhibits "I" & "II" (5)

Berlin 42323

b6

do/Ops

Col Arty
Commanding

341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Reg VII
Log 3908

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM ASST
TEAM CHIEF

DATE

24 June 1954

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team, VIII-22200.12

DGC/mw

SUBJECT

Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)

RE: District POTSDAM

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 14 May 1954, Source "A" was interviewed and revealed the following information pertaining to the MVD Sub-office WILDPARK (n.c.a.), near POTSDAM (UU 6907):

a. Location and description of installation: The MVD Sub-office WILDPARK is located within the Soviet Military Compound in WILDPARK. The compound is located on Wildparkstrasse, number unknown. The compound formerly was the location of the German Wehrmacht in WILDPARK. The entire area is fenced in. The fence along Wildparkstrasse is a wooden board structure, and the fence on the other three (3) sides is of an iron picket variety with barbed wire on the top. Only persons with passes may enter the installation. The MVD Office is located on Wildparkstrasse, inside the compound. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the installation.

b. Location and description of covert meeting place used by MVD WILDPARK: The MVD WILDPARK maintains a small wooden shed just outside of WILDPARK which they use for meetings with informants. This shed is located on the road which leads to WILDPARK as one turns off Am Wasserweg. The farm of a person by the name of (fnu) AUGENNADEL is located at the intersection of these two roads. Exhibit "II" illustrates the location of the covert meeting place.

c. Source received the following essential elements of information from a Russian MVD officer whom she was not able to identify:

(1) To make reports on the political reliability of German workers of the Soviet Officers Mess in WILDPARK.

(2) To submit reports on the political attitude of the population. (F-6)

2. On 17 June 1954, an examination of the files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, BERLIN (UU 9220), Germany, revealed no information pertaining to the material mentioned in this report.

EXHIBITS:

Exhibits "I" and "II" a/s

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

342

DISTRIBUTION

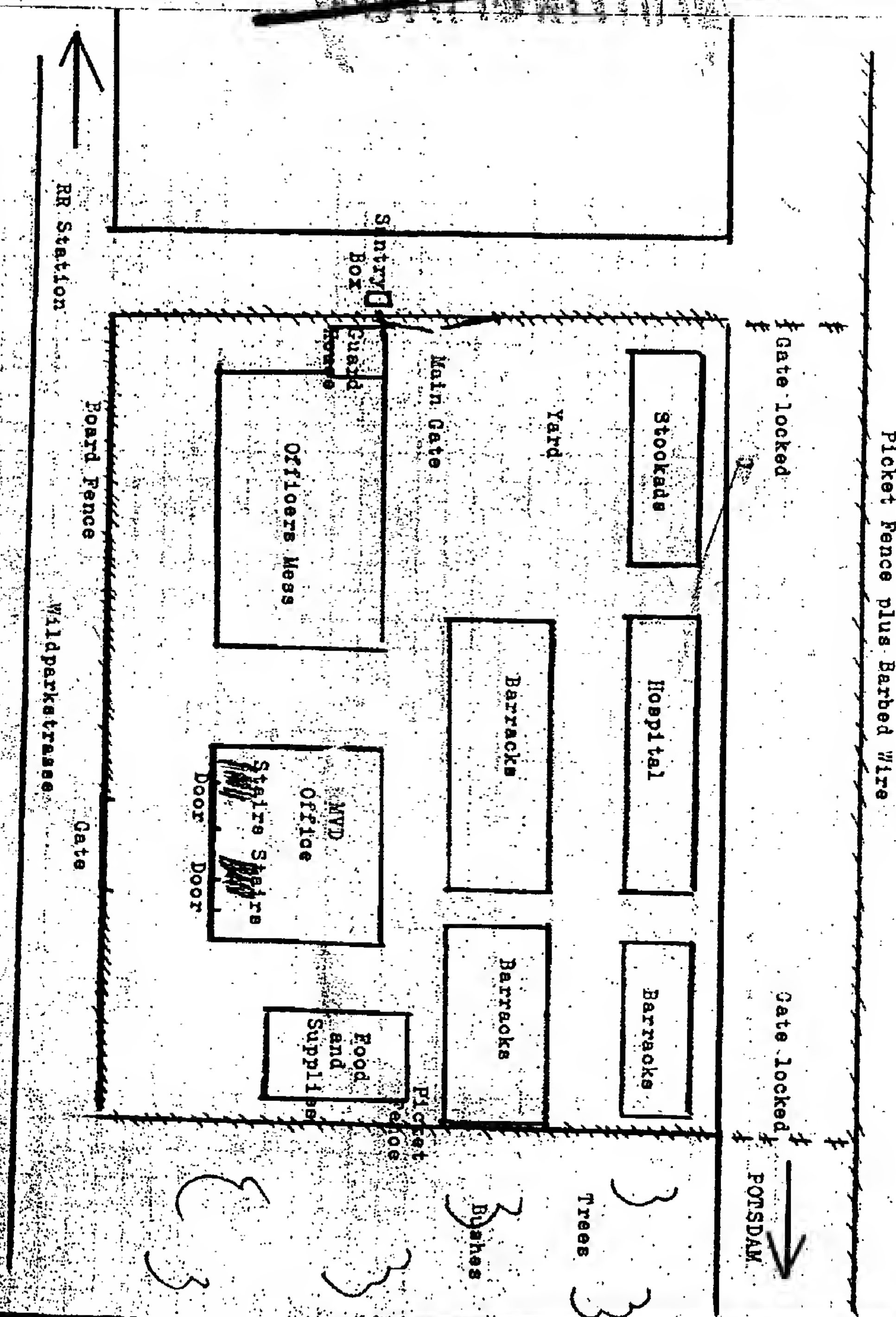
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD 568

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-53300-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



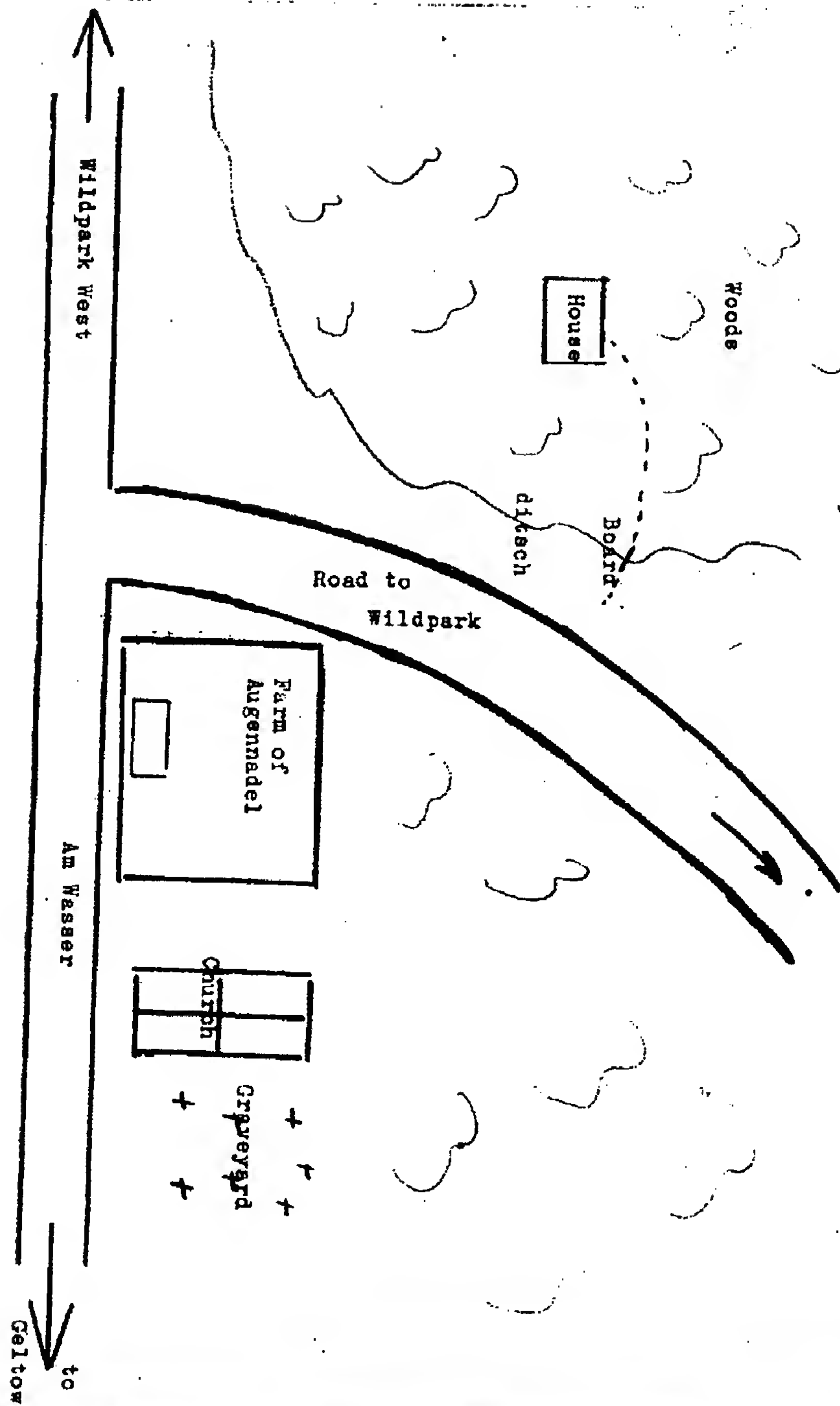
SOVIET MILITARY INSTALLATION : WILDPARK
LOCATION OF MVD WILDPARK

EXHIBIT NO. *I* SOI REGION VIII FILE NO. VIII-22200.12
SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD), DISTRICT POTSDAM
DATE: 24 June 1954

343

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 oct 03
BY USABICOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Eq 2



SKETCH SHOWING SECRET MEETING PLACE IN WOODS NEAR WILDPARK
MVD WILDPARK DISTRICT POTSDAM

EXHIBIT NO. *II* SOI REGION VIII FILE NO. VIII-22200.12
SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD), DISTRICT POTSDAM
DATE: 24 June 1954

131

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-373802

18 June 1954

(Date)

SUBJECT: Evaluation Sheet

TO: Commanding Officer
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group
United States Army, Europe
APO 742, US Army

1. Reference is made to report, your region, file VIII-22200, subject:
Ministry of Internal Affairs, dated 27 May 1954, contributed by

b1

2. The above referenced report has been given an evaluation index of
11 (See reverse side for scale).

3. The following comments are submitted for your information and guidance:

a. Source:

- ☐ (1) Appears well oriented
- ☒ (2) Appears fairly well oriented
- ☐ (3) Appears poorly oriented
- ☐ (4) Appears to be provocateur, double agent or fabricator

b. Target Coverage Attained:

- ☐ (1) Direct coverage or penetration
- ☒ (2) Partial coverage or penetration
- ☐ (3) Peripheral
- ☐ (4) Indirect
- ☐ (5) Target not considered covered

c. Operational Direction:

- ☐ (1) No further reports desired
- ☒ (2) Further reports desired
- ☐ (3) Answer unfulfilled portions of ERI
- ☐ (4) Reorient your source
- ☐ (5) Determine future use of source with Technical Specialist

4. Remarks:

None

b6

347

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

77619

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

VIII-22200.12

27 May 1954

SUBJECT: Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), re: District POTSDAM

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Captain b6

1. REFERENCE: Letter your Headquarters, Subject: "Coverage of MSS/MGB", file D-305925, dated 5 October 1951.

2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 13 May, Subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: b1

b1

b1

b. Evaluation of Source: F

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Source was an informant with the MVD.

d. How Information Was Obtained by Source: Performance of duties as an informant with the MVD.

e. Date Source Obtained Information:

b1

b1

f. Date Agent Received Information: 4 May 1954

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: Source worked as b1

b1

h. Status of Case: Coverage continues.

4. REMARKS: A PR is being prepared on Source to give all of

348

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Reg VII
Log 3419

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22200.12, Subject: Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), re:
District POTSDAM, dated 27 May 1954

the modus operandi which Source came into contact with in the MVD.
Source worked as an MVD informant for five (5) years and was arrogant
during interrogation.

b6

1 Incl

SOI dtd 13 May 54 (6)

w/Exhibit "I" to "III" (6)

Berlin 42323/ b6 do/Ops

Col Arty
Commanding

2 JUN 1954

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

849

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADMINISTRATIVE

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

DATE

13 May 1954

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

VIII-22200.12

DGC/mw

SUBJECT

Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)

RE: District POTSDAM

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 4 May 1954, Source "A" was interviewed and revealed the following information pertaining to the MVD Sub-office WERDER (UU 6005):

a. Location and description of installation: The MVD Sub-office WERDER is located just to the west of the railroad line which leads from MAGDEBURG (PC 8080) to POTSDAM (UU 6907). The office is bordered by Eisenbahnstrasse and Phoebeinstrasse. Exhibit "I" illustrates the location of the installation. The offices consist of two (2) buildings. The two (2) buildings are enclosed by a fence. The main building is a three story, gray structure.

b. Agents:

(1) Name unknown, Colonel, Commander in Chief of MVD WERDER, is about 45 years of age, 6'1" tall, weighs 180 to 185 pounds, and is of a heavy build. He has a small face, gray hair, a vertical forehead, blue eyes, and a very erect posture. He works in either civilian clothes or the military uniform.

(2) (Fnu) b6 cover name, Captain, is about 38 years of age, 5'3" tall, weighs 140 to 145 pounds, and is of a stocky build. He has gray hair, a receding forehead, brown eyes, and a normal mouth. He bends slightly forward as he walks. He works in either civilian clothes or the military uniform.

(3) (Fnu) b6 cover name, Captain, is about 30 years of age, 6'1" tall, weighs 180 to 185 pounds, and is of a heavy build. He has dark blond hair, a receding forehead, a wide nose, grey-green eyes, and protruding ears. His face is covered with pock marks. He works in either civilian clothes or the military uniform.

(4) (Fnu) b6 cover name, 1st Lieutenant, is about 35 years of age, 5'7" tall, weighs 145 to 150 pounds, and is of a slender build. He has dark brown hair, a pug nose, a receding forehead, blue eyes, and he has a scowling type of expression. He works in either civilian clothes or the military uniform. This is a different person from the (fnu) BERLOFF mentioned in paragraph 2b. Both men use the same cover name.

(5) (Fnu) b6 cover name, Lieutenant Colonel, is about 45 years of age, 5'4" tall, weighs 200 to 205 pounds, and is of an obese build. He has a round, full face, mixed gray hair, grey eyes, and he has a very erect posture. He works in either civilian clothes or the military uniform. This

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USABSCOM FOLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.12

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-53396-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22200.12, CIC Region VIII, Subj: "Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)",
RE: "District PCTSDAM", dated 13 May 1954

is a different person from the (fnu) [b6] mentioned in paragraph 3b.
Both men use the same cover name.

(6) (Fnu) [b6] cover name, Colonel, is about 45 years of age, 5'2" tall, weighs 165 to 170 pounds, and is of a very heavy build. He has dark brown hair, a vertical forehead, blue eyes, a large red nose, a wide mouth, and a protruding chin. He works in either civilian clothes or the military uniform. This man is a different person from the previously mentioned (fnu) KISSELOFF. All the men use the same cover name.

c. Cover houses:

(1) The MVD WERDER maintains a cover house on Kesselgrundstrasse, number unknown. It is a yellow, two story building. The house is near the intersection of Kesselgrundstrasse and Phoeбенstrasse. The room used for meetings is on the main floor. As one enters this room, there is a stove on the left. A large table with three (3) chairs stands in the middle of the room. An easy chair, a flower board, and a small table stand next to the far wall. Two (2) windows overlook Kesselgrundstrasse. Exhibit "II" illustrates the location of the building and gives the floor plan of the room used for meetings with informants. MVD agents live in this cover house.

(2) The MVD WERDER maintains a cover house which is located at the corner of Kesselgrundstrasse and Phoeбенstrasse. It is a three story, gray colored building. The house has shutters on every window. These shutters are always pulled down. The room used for meetings with informants is on the right as one enters the house. This room is furnished with a large table which stands in the middle of the room and two (2) chairs next to the table. Another small table stands in the far corner. Exhibit "III" illustrates the floorplan of this room.

d. Source received the following essential elements of information:

(1)	b1
b1	
b1	

(a) Listen to the conversation of Russian customers and report on what they talked about.

(b) Find out which civilian employees had relatives in West Germany.

(c) Find out which civilian employees correspond with people in Western Germany.

851

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-22200.12, CIC Region VIII, Subj: "Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)",
RE: "District POTSDAM", dated 13 May 1954

(d) Find out which civilian employees make trips to West
BERLIN (UU 9220).

(e) Find out which civilian employees are wearing clothes
bought in West BERLIN.

(f) Inspect all correspondence coming to civilian em-
ployees [b1] and report any letters which have a West German
return address.

(2)

b1

b1

b1

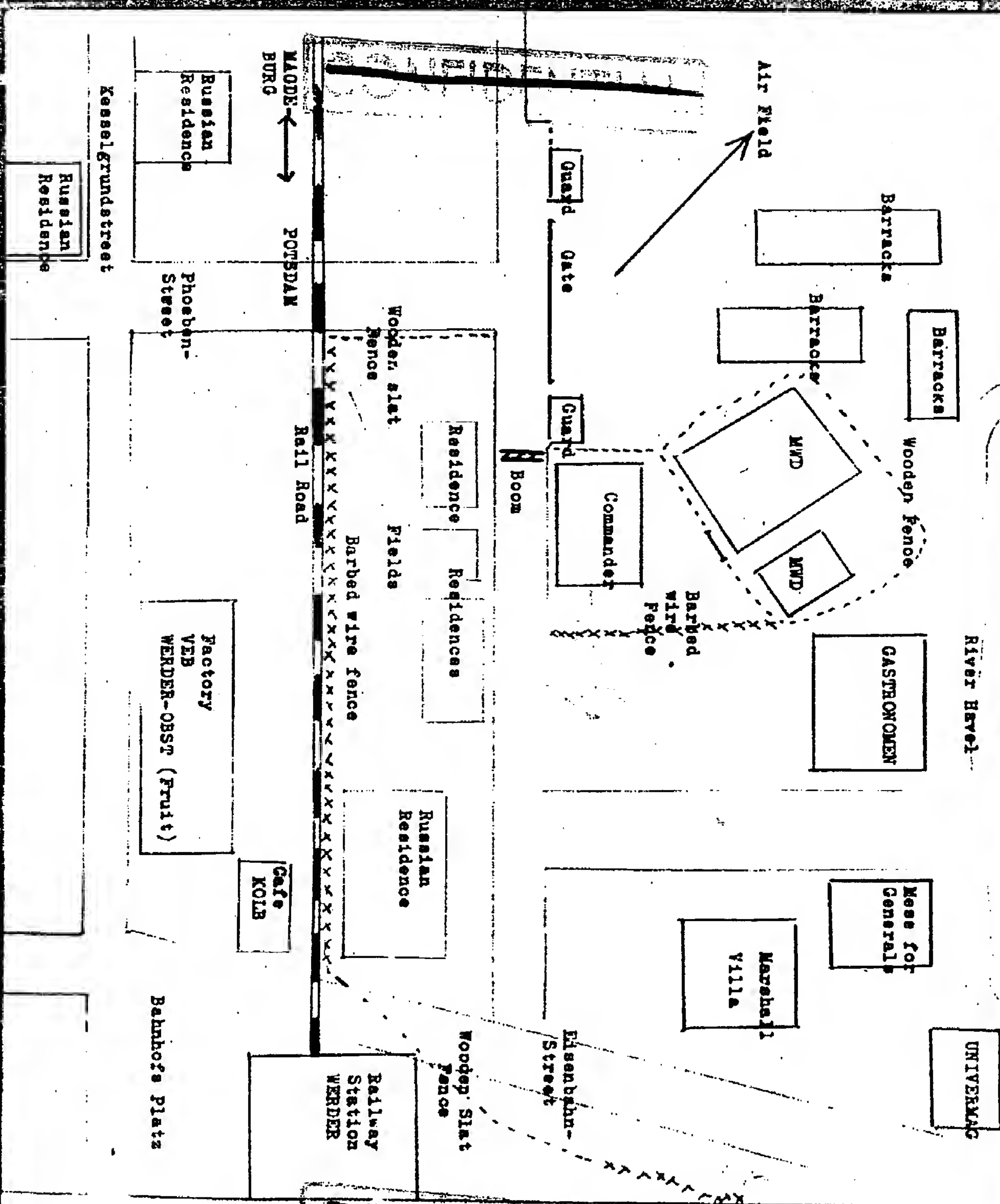
2. On 11 May 1954, an examination of the files of Region VIII, 66th
CIC Group, BERLIN (UU 9220), Germany, revealed no information pertaining to
personalities mentioned in this report.

EXHIBITS:

Exhibits "I" through "III" a/s

352

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LOCATION OF MVD WERDER / HAVEL

EX. NO. 1

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. VIII-22200.12

SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD), DISTRICT POTSDAM

DATE: 13 May 1954

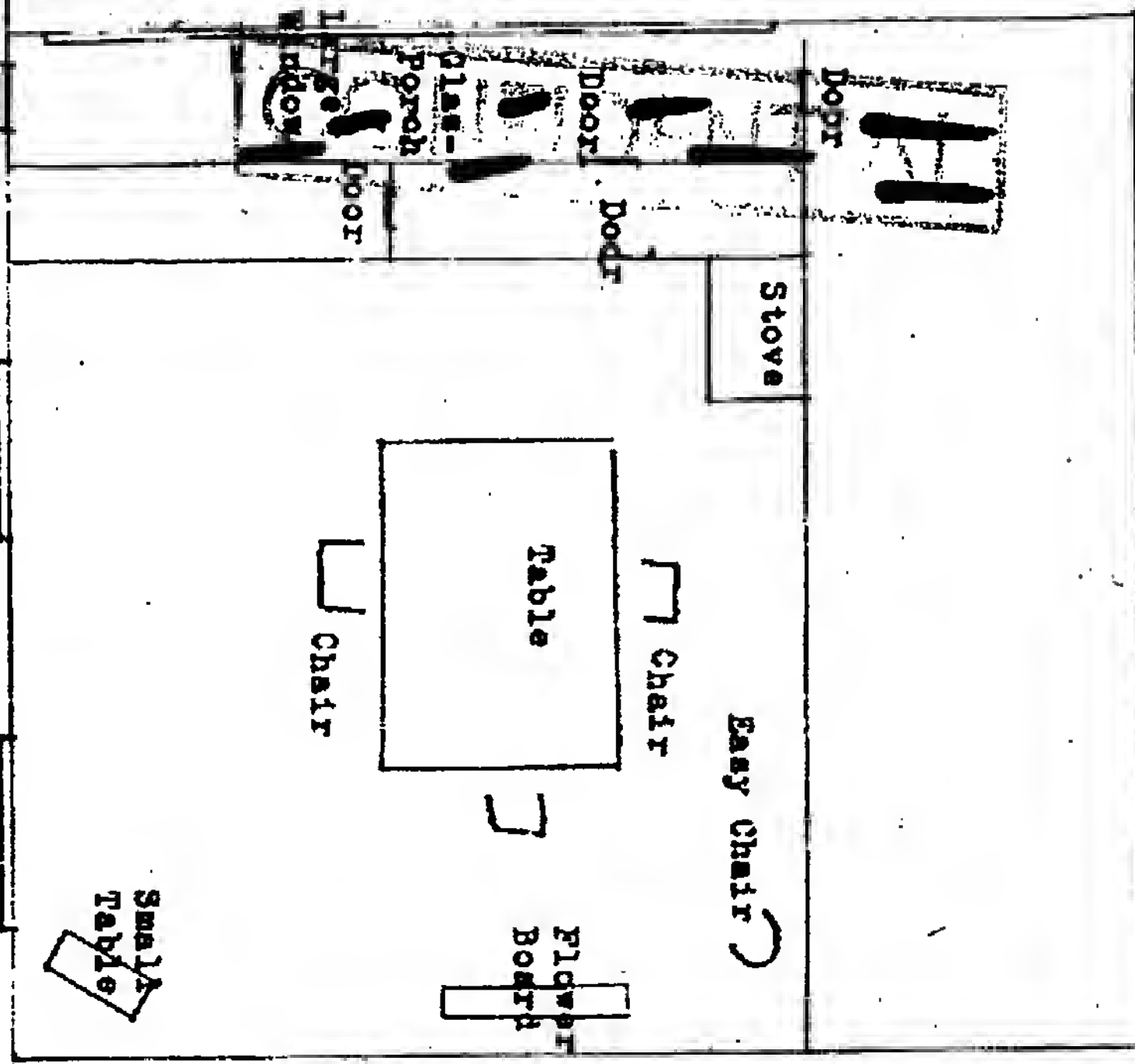
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 23
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

853

B₂⁷

Entrance
1 step

Windows with blinds
Kesselgrundstr.



Phoebeinstr.

COVER HOUSE OF MWO WERDER / HAVEL

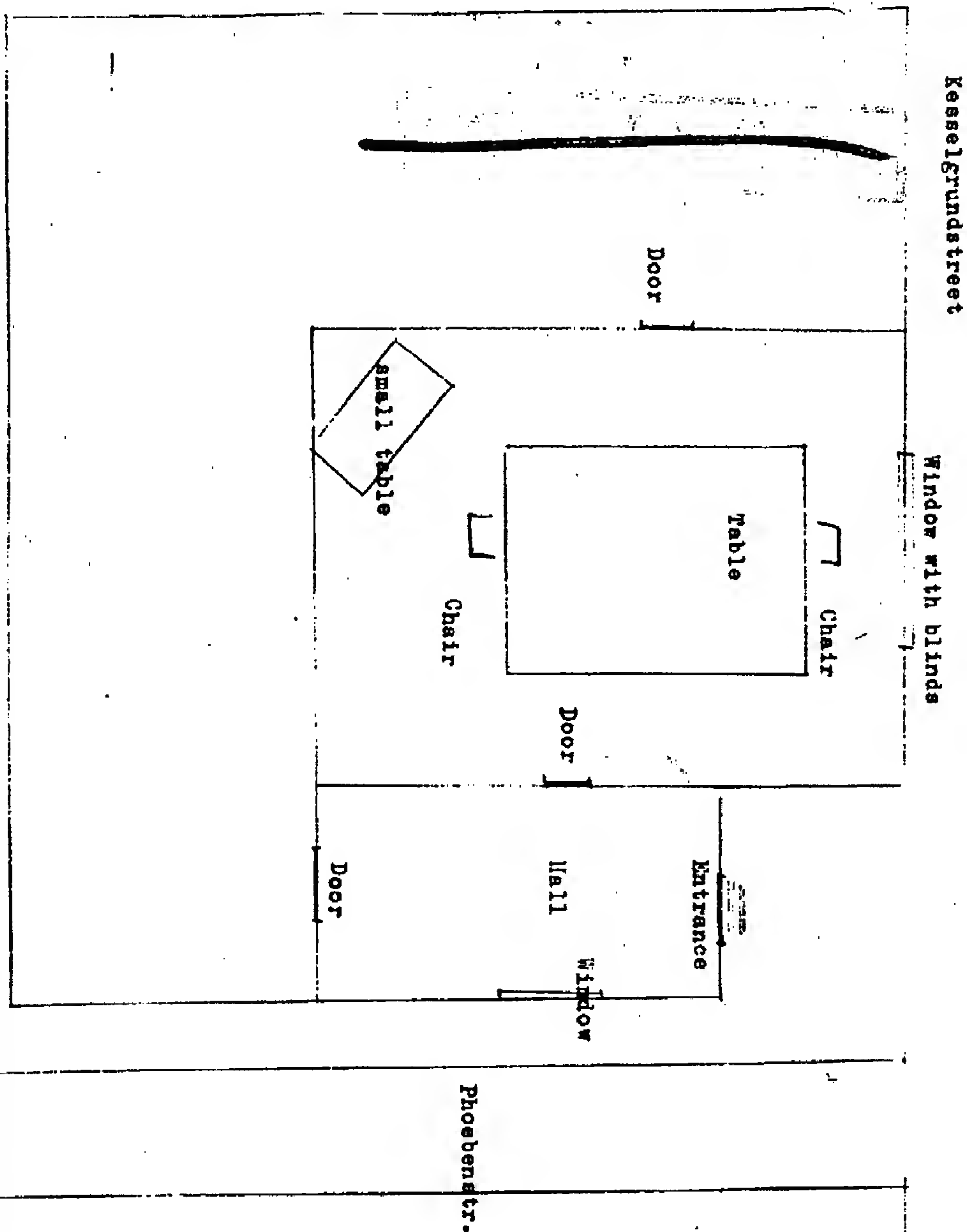
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT NO. 2
SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD), DISTRICT POTSDAM
DATE: 12 May 1954

SOI REGION VIII FILE NO. VIII-22200.12

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

J3⁴



COVER HOUSE OF MVD WERDER / HAVEL

857

EXHIBIT NO. III

SOI REGION VIII

FILE NO. VIII-22200.12

SUBJECT: MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVI), DISTRICT POTSDAM

DATE: 13 May 1954

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABDCOM POWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

R, 8

515 BOUTRE

Source VIII 14 MAY 51 (F6) 567056/1

Over House: Bantener Str. used by
Handling Agent

b6

?

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

VIII-22200.12

26 April 1954

SUBJECT: Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD), RE: District POTSDAM

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Capt [b6]

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters letter dated 5 October 1951, Subject: "Coverage of MSS/MGB," file D-305925.

2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 20 April 1954, Subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source "A" is [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

b. Source "A" is evaluated F.

c. Source "A" was employed as [b1]

[b1]

d. Source obtained the information when she was approached by a Russian MVD agent.

e. Information was obtained on [b1]

f. Agent received information on 15 April 1954.

4. REMARKS: Source was not told by the agents that they were MVD. It was her opinion that the men were agents of the MVD. Source is a very excitable person and was not emotively capable of making accurate information.

[b6]

1 Incl

SOI dtd 20 Apr 54 (6)

860

Col Arty.
Commanding

Berlin 42323

[b6]

rob/Ops

20 APR 1954

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ADM ASST

TEAM C

OPNS OFF

DATE

20 April 1954

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

VIII-22200.12

DGC/mw

SUBJECT

Ministry of Internal Affairs (MVD)

RE: District POTSDAM

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A

B

C

D

E

F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

1

2

3

4

5

6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 15 April 1954, Source "A" was interviewed and revealed the following information pertaining to the MVD District Office POTSDAM:

a. Meeting place used by MVD agents: MVD agents are using an office on the fourth or fifth floor of the Police Station, POTSDAM, number unknown. The office is furnished with a desk and two (2) or three (3) chairs. On the outside of the door is a sign which reads "Nachrichten Dienst" (Intelligence Service).

b. Agents and office personnel:

(1) Name unknown, agent, approximately 30 years of age, 5'7" tall, and of heavy build. He has a full face, black hair, and brown eyes. He wears civilian clothes while working, and is very forceful in his manners.

(2) Name unknown, interpreter, approximately 30 years of age, 5'7" tall, and of slender build. He wore civilian clothes. He spoke German with a decided Russian accent.

c. Essential elements of information:

b1

Source was taken to the Police Praesidium, Bahnhofstrasse, number unknown. She was taken to an office on the fourth or fifth floor. Here she was interrogated by a Russian in civilian clothes and an interpreter who was also dressed in civilian clothes. She was interviewed in connection with

b1

Source was forced to sign a statement saying that she would cooperate with the Russian officials and speak of the meeting to no one. The document was a typewritten copy and it had the title "Nachrichten Dienst" (Intelligence Services) on the top. Source was told to obtain information about

b1

Source did not carry out the orders. She fled to West BERLIN on (F-6)

361

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION

6 Copies CO Has 66th CIC CP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPS
APO 742 US ARMY

VIII-21834

17 March 1954

SUBJECT: MVD (Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del - Ministry of Internal Affairs), BERNAU

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Capt [b6]

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters letter dated 5 October 1951, Subject: "Coverage of MSS/MGB," file D-305925.

2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 11 March 1954, Subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source is [b1]

Source "A" is the MGB Workbook.

b. [b1] is evaluated F. Source "A" is evaluated as indicated in the report.

c. [b1]

d. Information was obtained through daily duties.

e. [b1] obtained information during her employment,

f. Agent received information from 27 January 1954 until 3 February 1954.

g. [b1]

h. Coverage continues.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-21034, Subject: MVD (Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del - Ministry of Internal Affairs), BERNAU, dated 17 March 1954

4. REMARKS: Interrogation of Source did not reveal any penetration possibilities. Source previously contributed information contained in SOI dated 9 March 1954, Subject: Sfs FRANKFURT/Oder, Border Unit BERNAU, file VIII-16540.6, D-329157.

b6

1 Incl
SOI dtd 11 Mar 54 (5)
w/Exhibit "I" (5)

Col Arty
Commanding

Berlin 42323/ b6 /rob/Ops

22 MAR 1954

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

863

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

11 March 1954

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team

VIII-21834

JHK/WJA/bh

SUBJECT

MVD (Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del -
Ministry of Internal Affairs), BERNAU

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. From 27 January 1954 until 3 February 1954, [b1] born [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

was interviewed and revealed the following:

a. The MVD office BERNAU is within the Russian "Territorium" (compound) as located on the sketch attached hereto as Exhibit X. Source was in the building only twice, for short periods of time, and cannot give any details other than that it is a two story building with cells in the basement. Everyone within the office was in uniform. There were five officers, five enlisted personnel, and several females and children, dependents of the above personnel, seen by Source. Only two of the personnel can be described by Source.

(1) (Fnu) [b6] a lieutenant colonel, Chief of the MVD in BERNAU, is approximately 45 years old, 5'10" tall, has a slender build with broad shoulders, crew-cut curly brown hair, a high forehead, small and light colored eyes, pock marks on his face, and high cheekbones giving a tartar or mongolian impression.

(2) (Fnu) [b6] first lieutenant, is approximately 28 years old, 5'9" tall, has a slender build, short cut blond hair parted on one side, a high, vertical forehead, small and light colored deep-set eyes, high cheekbones, visible white metal crowns on teeth, a long thin face, and erect posture with a fast, military gait. He is a quiet and friendly person. His targets were the Bekleidungs Amt (Clothing Warehouse) BERNAU, Schoenfelde Weg, APO number 24317, and the Auto Werk "Torpedo" (Automobile Company) in BERNAU, which made repairs on Army sedan vehicles, and in which place of business he also had an office.

2. Persons believed by Source to be MVD informants are:

a. (Fnu) [b6] residing in ORANIENBERG (U08147), is approximately 52 years old, approximately 5'8" tall, has a medium build, thinning blond hair with grey streaks and balding on top, grey-blue eyes, and a broad, square face with a broad chin. He speaks out of one side of his mouth. He speaks with an East Prussian accent. He is a widower and lives with his common-law wife and five (5) children in an exceedingly crowded apartment in ORANIENBERG. He is believed by Source to have previously been the mayor of NEU HOLLAND (n.c.a.), and was an agent of the Sfs ORANIENBERG and BERNAU from December 1952 until January 1953. He was released after it was discovered that he had been imprisoned in a prison (Zucht-haus) in KOENIGSBERG (VU6268), which fact he had not reported on his personal history statement. Some time after his discharge, he reported to the Sfs BERNAU office, and there was met by two Russians in civilian clothes whom Source had not seen previously nor since. They had arrived in a chauffeur driven car. The chauffeur, a Russian, was also in civilian clothes. They spoke to [b6] in the office of the Russian Instructeur for approximately three (3) hours. The Russian Instructeur was with them for part of the time. The office next to the one being

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION:

Copies Co. HQ 66th CIC GP

864

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD 1 JUN 47 568

66th CIC Group VIII Files

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-53306-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-21834, GIC Region VIII, Subject: "MVD (Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del - Ministry of Internal Affairs), BERNAU", dated 11 March 1954

used by them was cleared of German personnel. The Russians brought their own translator, a Russian female, with them.

b. Paul BOHM, residing in BERNAU, is approximately 47 years old, approximately 5'3" tall, has a heavy figure, has straight black hair which is balding both over the temples and occipitally, dark and deep-set eyes, broad and straight eyebrows, hollow cheeks, and a broad face with high cheekbones. He worked for the HO TAN (Techniker Arbeits Normen - Technical Work Norms)/Bearbeitung, BERNAU. From there he obtained a position with the VPKA BERNAU, but was discharged after failing to report for duty on two consecutive days due to continued drunkenness. He then obtained a position as Party Secretary at the Auto Werk "Torpedo", BERNAU, but was fired on the spot due to drunkenness, about which he had been warned several times. He was seen by Source in BERLIN (UU9220) during June 1953, and was last seen by Source in BERNAU during September 1953, at which time he was again working for the HO TAN/Bearbeitung in an unknown position outside of the office. He is married but is separated from his wife and living with another woman, name unknown, who is a Hauptsachbearbeiterin (high grade of operational agent) for an unknown ministry, possibly the Aussen Ministerium. Source has no concrete evidence to support her belief that BOHM is an MVD informant, but bases her opinion on the statements and tone used by BOHM, who told her several times that he would be in trouble if his "friends" had not taken care of him after his several dismissals for drunkenness. The term "friends" is often used by East German party members in referring to Russian persons.

3. The following are the only MVD cases known to Source:

a. b6 a teacher in a town in the vicinity of WANDLITZ (UU9546), was observed by two fellow teachers while taking pictures of Russian tanks a short time after the 17 June 1953 riots. He was denounced to the Director of the school in which he taught, who questioned b6 replied to the denunciation by explaining that photography was his hobby, by throwing the prints of his pictures which he had with him into the fire and offering to burn the negatives that evening. He was, however, arrested and interrogated by the MVD. Unable to get any information, the MVD requested the Sfs Kreis Amt BERNAU to take over the case, and b6 was interrogated by the Chief of the BERNAU Sfs office, b6 who obtained the information that b6 had forged his teaching certificates at the end of World War II when records were in a state of flux, and obtained a position as a teacher somewhere in Schleswig-Holstein. The head of the Land Rat (Land Council) was suspicious of b6 certificates because of unexplained errors in time contained in b6 story of studying for and obtaining his teaching certificate. b6 resigned and fled to Eastern Germany, where he again used the fraudulent papers to obtain a position as a teacher. b6 was remanded to the Sfs Bezirksverwaltung FRANKFURT/Oder.

b. b6 an Evangelic minister in BERNAU, was wanted as an informant by the Chief of the Sfs office BERNAU, b6 A son of b6 had been arrested by the MVD, charge unknown, and b6 arranged to have the son released in order to have his father obligated to him.

c. b6 first lieutenant in the MVD, once visited the Sfs BERNAU office to request that they make a name check for him on an unknown name in the files of the VPKA (Volks Polizei Kreis Amt - County Office of the People's Police). (F-6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

865-2-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-21934, QIC Region VIII, Subject: "MVD (Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del - Ministry of Internal Affairs), BERNAU", dated 11 March 1954

4. On 18 February 1954, an examination of Source "A" revealed no information on personalities mentioned in this report.

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit *I*, a/s

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

868

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-21834, CIC Region VIII, Subject: "MVD (Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del - Ministry of Internal Affairs), BERNAU", dated 11 March 1954

5. On 18 February 1954, examination of the records of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, revealed no information on personalities named in this report.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5100.12

367

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONFIDENTIAL

EXHIBIT

SOI REGION VIII

FILE No. VIII-24834

SUBJECT: MVD (Ministerstvo Vnutrennikh Del - Ministry of Internal Affairs),
BERNAU

DATE: 11 March 1954

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADWDOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

CE/3

JRF/1h/stgt 9342-7244/OPS
1 Feb 1954

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-358501 (19 Jan 54) 1st Ind
SUBJECT: b1 b3 Per CIA

Headquarters, 86th SIG Group, APO 164, US Army

TO: Liaison Officer, Department of Army Detachment, APO 737, US Army
7 FEB 1954

b1 b3 Per CIA

JRF/3h/stgt 9342-7244
OPS

b6
Colonel CHLC
Commanding

M/R: Check of C/R and MGB Workbook negative. b1 b3 Per CIA offered as
possibly being identical to one b1 b3 Per CIA alleged to be an
instructor b1 b3 Per CIA Coordinated with Capt b6 /CE.

JRF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5799
101
101

ROUTING

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

FROM: (Originator)

CO 66TH CIC GRP BAD CANNSTATT

TO:

CIC LO
HEIDELBERG

INFO:

DATE-TIME GROUP

131400-APR 54

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

PRECEDENCE
FOR:

ACTION

ROUTINE

INFORMATION

☐ BOOK MESSAGE☐ ORIGINAL MESSAGE☐ MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

☐ YES☒ NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

M-827

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNL FOR ☐ b6 ☐ FRM ☐ b6 REUR MSG MIKE DASH EIGHT TWO SEVEN

NO ADDITIONAL INFO IN CR PD

☐ b1 ☐ b3 Per CIA☐ b1 ☐ b3 Per CIAM/R: G-2 requested info re Soviet Intelligence School as Tickstrasse 8, POTSDAM
and instructors ☐ b1 ☐ b3 Per CIA telephone 1229. ☐ b1 ☐ b3 Per CIA☐ b1 ☐ b3 Per CIAPARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED. Consult
Cryptocenter before declassifyingNO UNCLASSIFIED REPLY OR REFERENCE
IF DATE-TIME GROUP IS QUOTED

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

b6

Capt, Inf./wm

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

b6

b6

JR., Major, Inf.

SYMBOL

D-358601

TELEPHONE

8476

OFFICIAL TITLE

ASST S-3

DD FORM 173

1 OCT 49

REPLACES NME FORM 173, 1 MAY 49
WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-600M-30261

871

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 872

GFM 18

RR RFPF

DE RFPFM 17M

R 161535Z

FM A C OF S G-2 USAREUR

TO CO 65TH GIC GP BAD CANNSTADT

ROUTINE

DA GRNC 60

(~~CONFIDENTIAL~~) REF DR ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ REF DR M-827 FOR OPS FROM

b6

DESIRE ANY CONFIRMING OR ADDITIONAL INFO RE SOV INTELLIGENCE

SCHOOL AT TICKSTASSE EIGHT CMM POTSDAM OR INSTRUCTORS

b1

AND

b1

CMM TELEPHONE ONE TWO TWO NINE PD END

16/1540Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECD 16 MAR 54/1610Z RWS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 1
Copy 1 of 1

Regraded ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ on
13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

874

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

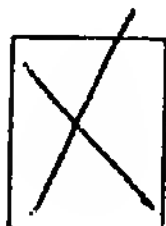
☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 875

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

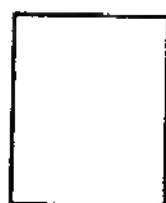
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



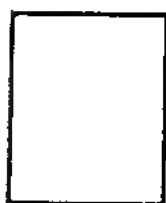
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 876-877

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RIS INSTALLATIONS

Besirk ROSTOCK

I. BERGEN - 567199

Marktplatz

Hotel Ratskeller

MGB Group HQ (1951)

II. GRIEFSWALD - 567200

Karl Marx Platz Russian City Kommandantura (located near the platz but actually on a street of unknown name). This area was about 100 x 40 m. It contained a number of villas of different dimensions, mostly one or two stories in which several Russian Kommandantura offices were housed. An agency of the Russian MVD was allegedly also located there. (May 45 - Aug 52)

b6

MGB Subsector prison (1951)

Domstrasse 6-7

MGB Subsector HQ (1951)

Loenhstrasse (formerly Karlstrasse) Dead end street. SE end at intersection with street blocked by wooden road gate. The street was built up on either side by two and three story masonry buildings, formerly private villas. Around 1946, the buildings were evacuated and occupied by approximately 200 Russian NCO's and officers, as well as an unknown number of enlisted men and their families. Duties of the military personnel were unknown. Area did not include any offices accessible to German civilians. It was common knowledge in the city that the personnel were members of the GPU, as the organization was called by the population. Soviets themselves designated the organization as MVD. People believed that considerable control of political activities and attitude of German civilians was exercised. (Dec 48 - Aug 51)

III. GRIMMEN 567202

Bahnhofstrasse

Kommandantura; MGB Group HQ (1951)

Friedrichstrasse (near Bahnhof)

MGB Group office (1951)

Kreis Police HQ

MGB Group Office (1951)

IV. ROSTOCK 567209

Blucherplatz, corner Stalinstrasse Former hotel "Rostocker Hof", main office of MVD since Sep 1952. Before Sep 52, it was the office of the SED. The building is an old four story stone building approximately 35x18x20 m. A building adjacent to the east was also taken over by the MVD in Sep 52. The east side of this latter building faced Blucherstrasse which had been closed by a board fence since Oct 52. (Dec 45 - May 53)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROSTOCK--continued:

Korsfelderstrasse 20 MGB Group cover office (1951)

Friedrich Franzstrasse 112 Mecklenburger Hotel MGB Group Hq (1951)

Orleanstrasse Russian administrative center. Several villa-like former private buildings were located within this area. Offices included MVD. (Apr 45 - Dec 52)

(Unknown) Rostock In-Tourist Office MGB Group cover office
Stalinstrasse (see Bluecherstrasse) (1951)

Am Stein Tor MVD Hq in former residential villa at a corner of the square and a side street, in front of the hotel Mecklenburger Hof. The villa is a two story masonry building. (Jan 51 - May 53)

Stephansstrasse RIS prison (1949)

Ulmanstrasse Police office MGB Group cover office (1951)

V. STRALSUND 567204

Altmarkt MGB Group prison (1951)

Jahnferstrasse West boundary of Russian dependent housing area. MVD office was located in one of the buildings (Jul 47 - Mar 50)

Muhlenstrasse MGB Group Hq (1951)

Sornowstrasse MGB Group Hq (1951)

VI. VIIZ bei TESSIN 567205

(Unknown) MGB Detachment (1951)

VII. WISMAR 567211

Dr. Leberstrasse 53 MGB Group Hq (1951)

Jahnstrasse 17 MGB Group Office (1951)

Rostockerstrasse RIS office. Offices of high-ranking members of MVD. Two story brick, 30 x 15 x 12 m, with tiled gabled roof. (Oct 49 - Apr 53)

Schweinbruckerstrasse (Haus der Marine) MGB Group Office (1951)

Am Vogeleang MVD installation. Villa with about 30 Russian MVD personnel. Surrounded by 2.5 m fence. (Jan 53)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

879

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Vogelsangstrasse 3 MGB Group Office. Four houses on east side of street known by names of former German owners [b6]
[b6] Unit reported to have left this location for unknown destination in October 1952. (1951)

VIII. WOLGAST 567208

Langestrass Soviet military office and MVD. Rectangular three story, blazed brick, about 20 x 7.5 x 9 m, low pitched tile gable roof. Office established in March 1953 when WOLGAST was made a county seat. (Dec 49 - Apr 53)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

I. ANKLAM 567168

Bahnhofstrasse 26 MGB Group Hq (1951)

Friedlandstrasse Antagericht MGB Group Hq (1951)

II. DEMIN 567169

Thaelmannstrasse 93 Staff of Russian Kommandatura. Large villa formerly owned by a Dr. MUELLER.

Thaelmannstrasse, corner of Bahnhofstrasse MGB Group Hq (1951)

III. NEUBRANDENBURG 567171

Murcheibhandstrasse 3-5. MGB Group detachment (1951)

IV. NEUSTRELITZ 567172

Buchstrasse Former "Central" hotel now occupied by Soviet officers transferred from BERLIN Karlshorst. (Jun 48 - Apr 53)

Ernst Thaelmannstrasse MVD building. Two story, brick building, grated windows. Known to German civilians as "NKVD-Kommandatura". Until 1952, this building was MVD jail, then was occupied by unidentified MVD unit. (Jan 48 - Apr 53)

Marx Engels Platz at corner of Töpferstrasse RiS. Three story brick building 50 x 35 x 15 m with a hipped tile roof. Building surrounded by cast iron fence 3 m high and covered with wooden planks. Fifteen MVD officials were transferred here from BERLIN Karlshorst, and are assisted by thirty MVD officers and enlisted men. (May 45 - Apr 53)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Teuperstrasse MGB Group Hq. Near Tiergarten in vicinity of
a castle. (1951)

V. PASEWALK 567173

Bismarckstrasse 15 MGB Group Detachment (1951)

VI. PRENZLAU 567174

Friedhofstrasse 9 RIS Hq. The building was 12 x 10 x 12 m
and surrounded by a high wooden fence. (1953)

VII. TEMPLIN 567117

Eberswaldestrasse MGB Group Detachment (1951)

VIII. TRETEROW 567178

(Unknown) MGB Detachment

IX. BECKERMUNDE 567179

Rudolf Bretschneider Strasse 6-8 MGB Group Hq (1951)

X. WAREN 567180

Denkmalstrasse MGB Group Hq

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RENT FENBERG

My 66th Birthday

#515 Office Building
St. Louis, Mo.

Best Copy Available

FUERSTENWAIDE

Same: AIR 24J 153 (NO EVAL) 567094/F

MVD Hgs - PROMENADEN STR.

~~SECRET~~

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Headquarters
 66th Counter Intelligence Corps Group
 United States Army Europe
 APO 154 US Army

D- 270241Date 17 April 1954FROM: Counter Espionage Office - Cap b6

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence

☒ Operations Branch, Attention: Collection Section
☐ Analysis Branch, Attention: _____

☐ Other: _____
SUBJECT: MCB, MAGNUSONREMARKS

1. Inclosed report from CIG Region I, MAG WILBURSON, concerning the installation of the MCB in HAIN.

2. Photographs transmitted with the inclosure were taken by members of this group during the performance of another mission. The location indicated in Exhibit "III" is at variance with the location of the MCB given in the MCB Workbook. It seems quite possible that the MCB has moved since publication of the MCB Workbook (March 1953).

3. No further distribution of the inclosures has been made by this group.

Incl: a/s (in dup)

TTE/mae/stgt 9342-576

GFS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 OCT 1993
 BY USAMCOW/PMPA
 AND Para 4-107 DCM 1200 10

~~SECRET~~

GERA -
SIS INSTALLATION

Serial: G2 - 5 MAR 53 (EL) D567109

SIS office on MORITZ - Semmel STR

Best Copy Available

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE No: **XI-3848**

SUBJECT: **MVD/MGB OFFICES IN MEININGEN (PBG003)**

DATE: **16 January 1953**

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly, draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg XI	CO 66th CIC Gp (Attn: O/B Office)	16 Jan 1953	<p>1. The attached Agent Report contains information concerning Subject Installation and personalities connected with same.</p> <p>2. Sources and Control of Information:</p> <p>a. SOURCES AND SUBSOURCES: b1</p> <p>b. MEANS USED BY SOURCE TO OBTAIN INFORMATION: Participation.</p> <p>c. UNCARDED SOURCES USED: As indicated.</p> <p>d. EVALUATION OF SOURCE: Source's reliability cannot be judged.</p> <p>e. RELATION OF SOURCE TO TARGET: See Personality Report Subject: b1, dated 16 January 1953.</p> <p>f. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1</p> <p>g. DATE INFORMATION REPORTED: 15 and 16 December 1952 and 3 January 1953.</p> <p>h. OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY AFFECT ACCURACY: See IRS attached to Personality Report noted above.</p>

Incl - a/s

Distribution:

2-CO, 66th CIC Gp (4 cys A/R)
1-CIC Central File (1 cy A/R)
1-File, Region XI (1 cy A/R)

Capt **b6** /ws/Wurzburg 6302

Page 1 of 1 Page

b6
Capt. [Signature]
b6
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

REGION XI
2344 OUT
15 JAN. 1953

Copy 2 of 4 Copies

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 260-220-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, source, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not named in the report is such information may be made only when authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 15-6.

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

AGL (1) 6-52-300M-26939

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD/MGB OFFICES IN MEININGEN (PB0003)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 January 1953

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XI-3848

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

✓ The MVD/MGB offices in MEININGEN are situated in a three story building located directly across Utendorferstrasse from the Barbara Kaserne, Target # 1. This building was previously occupied by the German Nikolaus Firm, which manufactured signal pistols. Presently the first floor of this building is occupied by a Soviet Sales Store. This building, which houses the MVD/MGB offices and the sales store has a single entrance. This entrance is used by all personnel entering or leaving any portion of the building. The second and third floors of this building are used as the MVD/MGB offices, and also for living quarters for the MVD/MGB officers. The interrogation room of the MVD/MGB unit is located on the third floor of this building and consists of: one large round table surrounded by several large chairs; another chair, singly placed with a large lamp over it; and a Soviet flag hanging on the wall. The MVD/MGB offices have three telephone connections: one direct line to EISENACH (NB9249); one direct line to the Barbara Kaserne; and one city line, dial telephone number MEININGEN 2 3 6. (F-3)

The MGB unit has several assigned BMW sedans with Soviet license plates, however, the MGB primarily uses MSS automobiles, each of which is furnished with an MSS driver for MGB use. (F-3)

The MEININGEN MGB unit, as well as the units located in HILDBURGHAUSEN (PA2388), EISFELD (PA3588), and SONNEBERG (PA5582), are controlled by their headquarters, which is located in Block # 5, Truppen Lager, Target # 4, OHRDRUF (PB2232). Although the above mentioned cities are controlled by the Headquarters at Truppen Lager, it is thought that this is not the full extent of its real jurisdiction. Colonel [b6] (fnu) was in command of this headquarters during the late months of 1951. Previous to [b6] being in command of the headquarters, he was Chief of the MEININGEN MGB unit during 1948 and the first few months of 1949. In the latter months of 1949 [b6] was promoted to the rank of Lt. Colonel and transferred to the EISENACH (NB9242) unit, where he assumed command. (F-3)

Nothing more was known of [b6] until the spring of 1951, when he was observed in MEININGEN conducting an inspection of the MEININGEN unit. (F-6)

In the latter months of 1951 [b6] was promoted to the rank of full colonel and made commanding officer of the OHRDRUF Area Headquarters. He was observed wearing either civilian clothing or the uniform of an infantry colonel during the last mentioned period of time. (F-3)

The following description was given of Colonel [b6]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USABNCOM POLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5000.1 WEIGHT: Approximately two hundred (200) pounds.

a. HEIGHT: Approximately five (5) feet six (6) inches.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

Special Agent

66th CIC Group, Region XI

6. SIGNATURE

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD/MGB OFFICES IN MEININGEN (PB0003)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 January 1953

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XI-3848

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

c. HAIR: Brown in color.

d. COMMENTS: Speaks four languages: Russian, English, German and French. (F-3)

Presently commanding the OHRDRUF Area Headquarters is Lt. Colonel (fnu) b6 whose description follows, and is not to be confused with the description of Colonel b6 mentioned in paragraph 7a (1), Devotion Report 5401, Target # 1, MEININGEN:

a. HEIGHT: Approximately five (5) feet eight (8) inches.

b. WEIGHT: Approximately one hundred sixty (160) to one hundred seventy (170) pounds.

c. HAIR: Black in color.

d. DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Small black mustache. (F-3)

The area specialist for counter espionage cases of external nature is Major (fnu) b6 who has his office in EISENACH. When a case of counter espionage nature occurs within the area controlled by Headquarters, Truppen Lager, OHRDRUF, for example, in MEININGEN, Major b6 is notified. b6 speaks little or no German and apparently uses his wife as an interpreter, as she is usually with him. (F-3)

The MEININGEN MGB unit consists of the following three MGB officers: Major (fnu) b6 Captain b6 and Junior Lieutenant (fnu) b6 whose descriptions are given in Devotion Report Number 5401, Target # 1, MEININGEN. These three officers have been observed in uniform as well as in civilian clothing. These officers act only on cases involving disaffection, sabotage, and espionage by civilian or Soviet personnel within their areal realm of jurisdiction. The officers, make daily contact with MSS personnel, who are thought to act as their informants. (F-3)

Living with the above three officers in the same quarters is Captain (fnu) b6 whose duty is that of troop security within the Barbara Kaserne, operation of the Barbara Kaserne Guard House, and general security duties. b6 who is believed to be an MVD officer, is usually observed wearing a uniform with gold epaulets with red stripes and artillery insignia. Apparently there is ill feeling between b6 and the other three officers. b6 description was previously forwarded in Devotion Report Number 5401 Target # 1, MEININGEN. (F-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6 Special Agent
66th CIC Group, Region XI

BY USAID/CG

091

b6

EVALUATION C-3 PLACE OBTAINED Germany/Winnich
DATE OF CONTENT December 1952
DATE OBTAINED 7 January 1953 DATE PREPARED 16 January 1953
REFERENCES _____
PAGES 1 ENCLOSURES (NO. & TYPE) _____
REMARKS _____

SOURCE A fairly reliable source.

In December 1952, source learned that the MGB headquarters was located at 11 Nordplatz in Leipzig. Officers employed there included Colonel b6 (fnu); Colonel b6 (fnu), who controlled factories and deliveries; Colonel b6 (fnu); and b6 (fnu), interpreter.

Field Comment. This is the first report to mention this headquarters and its officers.

D-567145

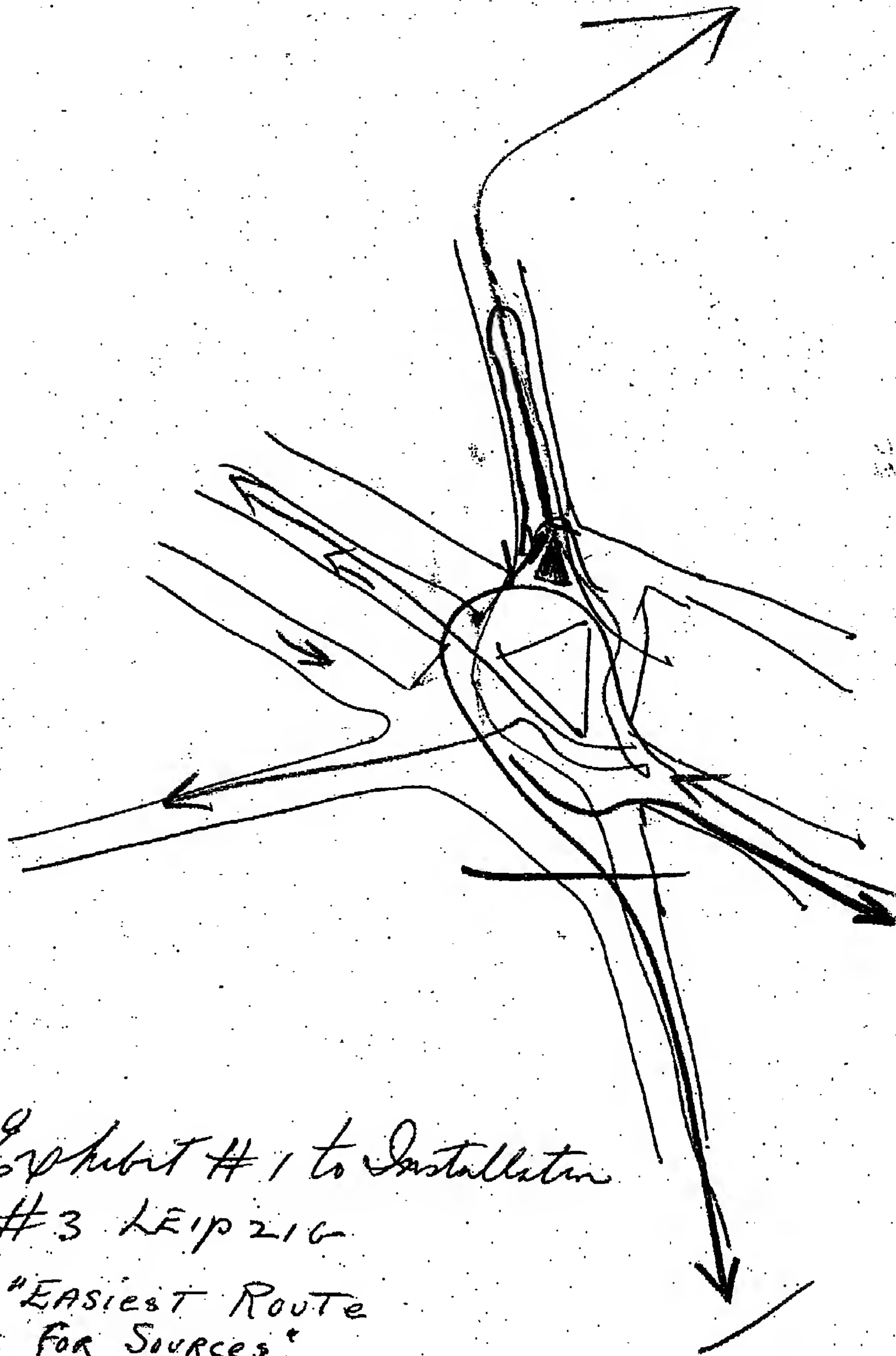


Exhibit #1 to Installation
#3 LEIP 216

"Easiest Route
For Sources"

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-12508 Soviet Ministry for State

SUBJECT: Security (MGB) in DRESDEN (UTM) 32UXF1569, Land Saxony DATE: 28 April 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: b6)	28 Apr 1952	<p>1. Reference is made to IRS, Subject: b1 b1 File Number b1 dated 16 April 1952. The attached Agent Report is submitted for your information.</p> <p>2. A telephone call to Capt. b6 Region III, FRANKFURT/M, confirmed b6 statement that she had been processed originally by Region III, therefore the information contained in this report is additional information that was not given to CIC FRANKFURT/M.</p> <p>3. The MGB Work Book was checked and the informa- tion contained in this report differs from the information given in the Work Book. Personalities and locations are not confirmed by the Work Book.</p> <p>4. Records of the GIESSEN Refugee Center were checked by O-101-X, Evaluation "B" on 21 April 1952.</p>
<p>OPS</p> <p>2 Incls: A/Rs (6 cyps ea) Subj & File as above, dtd 28 Apr 1952 (5 ea - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM) (1 ea - 66th CIC Central File) (EXHIBIT I with original only)</p> <p>Tel: Bad Wildungen 426/ b6 /tp</p> <p>Dist: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM 1 - CIC Central File 1 - File</p>				

b6

15 MAY 1952

Major ~~Armor~~
Commanding

LOG
NO. A 3589

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)
(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY (MGB)
IN DRESDEN (UTM) 32UXF1569, LAND SAXONY

Re: b1

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 April 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-12508

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 21 April 1952,

b1

b1

b1

political refugee from the East Zone of Germany, born
was interviewed in the GIESSEN (UTM) 32UMB7704
Refugee Center and stated:

a, Personal data obtained from observation, interview and documents:

b1

b. b1 gave the following personal history:

(1) Source was born and educated in

b1

b1

b1

(F-6)

(2)

b1

b1

(F-6)

(3) In b1 Source was required by the MGB DRESDEN to sign an agreement to perform informant missions for the MGB under the cover name b1 Until b1 Source was contacted approximately fifty (50) times by the MGB and delivered about twelve (12) reports of a non-derogatory nature during this period. (F-6)

(4) On b1 Source was issued an interzonal pass by the MGB and instructed to b1

335

(Continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A, 66th CIC Det.

6

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1946-15-53402-1
(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY (MGB)
IN DRESDEN (UTM) 32UFX1569, LAND SAXONY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 April 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-12508

Re: **b1**

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(Continued)

(7)

b1**b6****b1****b6**

(8)

b1**b6**

(9)

b1**b6**

(10)

b1**b6**

(11)

b1**b6**

(12)

b1**b6****b1****b6**

(F-6)

e. Source gave the following information concerning MGB DRESDEN:

- (1) ✓ Personnel: (Fnu) **b6** Soviet Major and MGB agent, stationed at the MGB headquarters DRESDEN, approximately forty (40) years of age, 5' 6" tall, 150 lbs, black hair, stocky build.
- (2) ✓ (Fnu) **b6** Soviet Major and MGB agent at the DRESDEN MGB headquarters, thirty-seven (37) years of age, 5' 5" tall, 165 lbs, dark blond hair, stocky build.
- (3) ✓ Lt. Col. (Fnu) **b6** MGB agent at the headquarters in DRESDEN, approximately forty (40) years of age, 5' 7" tall, 200 lbs, brown hair, obese build.
- (4) ✓ (Fnu) **b6** rank unknown, MGB agent, forty-five (45) years of age, 5' 11" tall, 175 lbs, brown hair, medium build.
- (5) ✓ Senior Lt. (Fnu) **b6** MGB agent, approximately thirty-eight (38) years of age, 5' 9" tall, 175 lbs, black hair, medium build.

837

(Continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A, 66TH CIC DET.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

s/

b6WD-AGD FORM 341
1 JUN 47~~SECRET~~

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-10-53407-1

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY (MGB)
IN DRESDEN (UTM) 32UXFL569, LAND SAXONY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 April 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-12508

Re:

b1

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(Continued)

- (6) Soviet Col. (Fnu) b6 believed to be political officer at the MGB headquarters in DRESDEN, forty-eight (48) years of age, 5'10" tall, 175 lbs, brown hair, medium build.
- (7) b6 MGB informant, residing in DRESDEN, approximately thirty (30) years of age, 5'8" tall, 145 lbs, light blonde hair, medium build.
- (8) b6 MGB agent, residing in DRESDEN, Radebergerstrasse, twenty-three (23) years of age, 5'4" tall, 150 lbs, black hair, medium build, SED member.
- (9) Source further related that every day between 2000 and 2100 hours, an unidentified MGB agent meets one b6 MGB informant, at the point marked on EXHIBIT 11 as F. During the aforementioned period of time, b6 arrives at this point in his privately owned, maroon colored DKW four-passenger sedan, which bears German license plates. Upon stopping at the corner, an MGB agent, reportedly an officer, emerges from the MGB headquarters and joins b6 in his automobile, whereupon they drive away to an unknown destination, presumably into the woods at the outskirts of the city.
- (a) The personal data of b6 is as follows: approximately forty-seven (47) years of age, 5'3" tall, auburn hair, bald in rear, tanned complexion, haggard, sunken cheeks, slender build, false teeth. He is married and has two (2) children. He usually wears a black imitation leather coat and grey felt hat. Source stated that she has found b6 to be a heavy drinker, indulging in hard liquor only, of which it requires one (1) bottle to intoxicate him. He is reportedly a ladies' man despite his ugly appearance, and boasts of his work upon overindulging in alcoholic beverages, the latter being the reason for his constant lack of funds. His manners are brutal and his conduct unrestrained. Following a period of residence in the 18th Bezirk (District) of DRESDEN, b6 moved to a villa on an unknown street in the suburban HELLARAU (nca) where he is presently residing.
- (b) b6 is a devout Communist of long standing, and fought with the Communist rebels in the Spanish Civil War, following

338

(Continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A, 66TH CIC Det.

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY (MGB)
IN DRESDEN (UTM) 32UXF1569, LAND SAXONY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 April 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-12508

Re: b1

4. REPORT OF

(Continued)

which he was interned in a Nazi concentration camp. After the end of World War II, b6 services were immediately enlisted by the MGB who provided him with the aforementioned DKW for which the MGB is paying the tax. Source believes that this vehicle was given to b6 as a premium. b6 was formerly carried on the MSS payroll as a VP-rat, drawing a monthly salary of 900 DM East, aside from bounties he was awarded by the MGB. Lately b6 was dropped from the MSS (German Ministry for State Security) payroll because of his moral turpitude, but has been retained by the MGB as a full-time informant. He is reportedly provided with various identification and a Criminal Police badge, and also a pistol which he carries on his hip. Aside from his undercover missions b6 appears at searches and arrests as a disinterested party, though actually being the instigator of the search or arrest. In the study on the first floor of his present private residence, b6 has a copy of each report forwarded to the MGB. These reports are secreted in an ancient writing desk which is apparently devoid of burglar alarms.

- (c) In an undercover office, opposite the former "Pionier Kaserne" in DRESDEN, b6 employs two (2) female MSS agents as secretaries. b6 modus operandi is as follows: Usually at some time around 1000 hours, b6 searches the home of a suspect while the suspect is at work. A block away, two (2) MGB agents wait for b6 in a vehicle, whom he rejoins at the completion of his search. They then proceed to the suspect's place of work, from which the vehicle is parked approximately one (1) block away. While the MGB agents remain in the vehicle, b6 contacts the chief of the SED Betriebsgruppe (SED organization at plant level), and upon identifying himself as a criminal policeman, has the suspect brought before him. Under the pretense of being in need of some insignificant information, b6 coaxes the suspect to the waiting vehicle, and drives off in the direction of the criminal police headquarters. This vehicle is always furnished by the MGB and bears Soviet license tags. While under way, the suspect is officially placed under arrest and taken to a secluded cemetery, where he is subjected to the first interrogation sitting on a grave. b6 has the opinion that these environments tend considerably to evoke a confession, upon which the suspect is hurried to the MGB headquarters.

339

(Continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A, 66TH CIC Det.

b6

WD-450 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-53407-1

SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY II

IATION)

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY (MGB)
IN DRESDEN (UTM): 32UXF1569, LAND SAXONY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 April 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-12508

Re: b1

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(Continued)

On top of the picket fence in front is a show case, containing Soviet Army photographs. In this building, interrogations are carried out only during the noon hour or after duty hours. The location of this building is marked on EXHIBIT IV as "B." (F-6)

- ✓(4) The building shown on EXHIBITS IV and V and marked on EXHIBIT IV as "C" is a two-story, modern buff stucco villa, with a grey slate roof. The first floor houses a laboratory of an unknown type, offices and a receptionist. The room Source was interrogated in by MGB agents is situated on the second floor (EXHIBIT IV). Entrance can be gained from the parking lot on Bautzenerstrasse, opposite the MGB headquarters. The garden in which this building is situated is interspersed with trees and surrounded by a board fence. (F-6)
- (5) The structure shown on EXHIBIT IV and marked on EXHIBIT IV as "D," is also requisitioned by the MGB, but has never been entered by Source. This light grey stucco villa consists of two (2) stories, and has a grey slate roof. The premises are surrounded by a board fence. Entrance can be gained from Bautzenerstrasse. (F-6)

- ✓(6) Source was frequently interrogated and also delivered reports to b1

b1

b1

He usually wears a dark blue suit and grey trench coat. His office is located in the MGB headquarters on Bautzenerstrasse. b1

b1

b1

This apartment building is a grey, weather-beaten, three-story house with a grey slate roof. This apartment building is requisitioned by the Soviet army and is presently occupied by the families of Soviet MGB agents. See EXHIBIT IV. The location of this building is marked on EXHIBIT IV as "E." (F-6)

- g. Source could give no information concerning targets, functions, organization or relationship to other organizations.
- h. Source gave the following information concerning communications:
Telephone numbers of the DRESDEN MGB Headquarters: 55912 and 55914. (F-6)

906

(Continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A, 66TH CIC Det.

b6

WD AGO FORM 341
1 JUL 47~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY (MGB)
IN DRESDEN (UTM) 32UFX1569, LAND SAXONY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 April 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-12508

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS (Continued)

i. Source further related that MGB informants are fed and accomodated at the "Nord Cafe", near the Neustaedter Bahnhof (Railroad Station) in DRESDEN. (F-6)

j. Source further stated that for the past six (6) months, the epaulettes on the uniforms of MGB personnel are embroidered with bright red superseding the former green colors. (F-6)

Agent's Notes: Source, who impressed the handling agent as being rather intelligent and related the foregoing information in a straightforward manner, possibly gave the information because she thought this would help in obtaining permission of residence from the GIESSEN (UTM) 32UMB7704 Refugee Center.

On 21 April 1952, the files of the GIESSEN Refugee Center were checked concerning Source and revealed that Source was granted permission of residence to OFFENBACH. (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAMC/COM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

901

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A 66th CIC Det

b6

WD-AGD FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY (MGB)
IN DRESDEN (UTM) 32UFXD569, LAND SAXONY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 April 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-12508

Res. b1

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 25 April 1952, the records of the Regional Registry, Region X, 66th CIC Detachment, BAD WILDUNGEN, Germany, were checked and revealed no information on personalities mentioned in this report. (B-2)

002

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A, 66th CIC Det.

6. S

8/

b6

WD-388 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

AGI 12-51

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-325 MGB (Ministry of State Security)

SUBJECT: Headquarters and Interrogation Office in HALLE(M52/D92) DATE: 1 April 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: Capt. b6)	1 Apr 1952	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 1 April 1952, is forwarded herewith for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A b6 through direct interrogation of b1 on 18 January 1952, at the GIESSEN Refugee Zonal Lager.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 60px; margin: 10px auto; text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">b6</div> <p>Major Armor Commanding</p> <p>2 APR. 1952</p> <p>2 APR. 1952</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">LOG NO. X 2534</div>
OPS				
1 Incl: SOI; Subj & File as above, dated 1 April 1952				
Tel: . Bad Wildungen 426/ b6 /rh				
Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM 1 - CIC Central File 1 - File				

003

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 April 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-325 CR/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS AND INTERROGATION OFFICE
-IN HALLE (M52/D92)

Re: Land Saxony-Anhalt

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information is submitted for identification purposes of Source:

Listed on a 529th MPSP card as an interrogatee. no Dst

2.

3.

b1

4. Around [redacted] was summoned by post card to report to the Police Headquarters in HALLE on Hallmarkt. Upon arrival, [redacted] was sent to room 27 on the second floor where an MGB agent took [redacted] into custody and drove him to MGB Headquarters at Luisenstrasse 8. [redacted] was interrogated and accused of being an American spy. No evidence was offered to support the accusation, and after eight (8) hours interrogation, [redacted] was released. Two (2) more interrogations followed, one (1) at [redacted] b1 and the other [redacted]

[redacted] Around the [redacted] was summoned to the MGB interrogation office at Sophienstrasse 10 in HALLE. After signing a statement to the effect that he [redacted] b1 would preserve secrecy concerning his

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File

File (1)

~~SECRET~~

904

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-52286-2 (SUMMARY OF INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY

INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 April 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-325/ CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS AND INTERROGATION OFFICE
IN HALLE (M52/D92)

Re: Land Saxony-Anhalt

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

MGB contacts, [b1] was requested to render service as an informant for the MGB in HALLE by ascertaining the political views of the German authorities in HALLE. TAUBE's alleged refusal to comply with this order was met with threats of retaliatory action and a warning not to attempt to flee to West Germany, because they (the MGB) would soon be there (West Germany).

5.

b1

b1

6. MGB Headquarters in HALLE is located at Luisenstrasse 8. Neighboring buildings are all requisitioned by the Soviets. See EXHIBIT I. The three (3) storied white stucco building housing the MGB was formerly the Landratsamt. It has a grey slate roof and is about ninety (90) feet long by forty-five (45) feet wide. There is a semi cyclindric protrusion from the center of the front of the building which contains the double main entrance doors. A few concrete steps lead to these doors, which are glass paneled. Only windows on the ground floor are barred. The structure itself presents the appearance of a modern office building. See EXHIBIT II.

7. The following personnel were observed at MGB Headquarters:

a. Unknown Soviet Major, about forty-five (45) years old, 5'7" tall, brown hair, slavic features, posture slumped forward, and speaks strongly accented German.

b. Unknown Soviet Lieutenant, about thirty (30) years old, 5'5" tall, dark blond hair, slender build, comes from Siberia, speaks accented German, and has been seen in civilian clothes.

8. [b1] claims to have been personally acquainted with the following MGB informants:

NR a. Walter SCHOENBRODT, permanent residence in HALLE, Lettinerstrasse, about forty-eight (48) years old, 5'7" tall, dark blond hair combed to the rear of the head, oval face with protruding face bones (can be described as a Mongoloid

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File

File (1)

005

WD -480 FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

16-51300-1

SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ON)

DATE

1 April 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-325 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS AND INTERROGATION OFFICE
IN HALLE (M52/D92)

Re: Land Saxony-Anhalt

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

facial type, although the man is German), and slender build. In 1932, SCHOENBRODT shot a bank messenger in HALLE and robbed him of 35,000 Reichmarks. Sentenced to twenty-five (25) years prison, his sentence was remitted after serving two (2) years on the basis of his pro-Nazi ideologies. Until 1945, SCHOENBRODT worked for various firms as a common laborer. Following the occupation of Saxony-Anhalt by the Soviets, SCHOENBRODT was appointed as a Communist Party Land functionary. During the early part of 1950, SCHOENBRODT wounded a police official, in BITTERFELD (M52/EL4) where he (SCHOENBRODT) sought refuge after committing a theft in HALLE. Eventually captured and imprisoned in HALLE, SCHOENBRODT was released by the MGB after a few days. Following a few weeks stay at the MGB Headquarters for special training, he went to West Germany to perform the following missions:

- (1) To collect signatures of West German citizens against the re-armament of Germany.
- (2) To compile a list of persons in West Germany who have anti-Soviet views.
- (3) Ascertain locations and other data on US and British Military installations.

SCHOENBRODT's assignments took him to MUNICH (M49/Y85), AUGSBURG (M49/Y37), REGENSBURG (M50/O15), DUESSELDORF (K52/F39) and WUPPERTHAL (K52/F69), where he is believed to be residing at the present time. Approximately every three (3) months, he spends about a week in HALLE and then returns to West Germany. During

b1 saw SCHOENBRODT with a suitcase which contained lists of West Germans not in favor of remilitarization of Germany. SCHOENBRODT crosses the border illegally near MARIENBORN (M53/Y20). While a resident in West Germany, SCHOENBRODT communicates with his friend b6 of HALLE who is working for the used car dealer (Fnu) b6. SCHOENBRODT is alleged to be in charge of about 100 agents (informants) of the MGB (in West Germany).

NR b. Friedrich SCHIRIOTH, about fifty (50) years old, 5'5" tall, grey hair, full face, and slightly corpulent. Born in HALLE, until 1933 he was known as one (1) of the most notorious pimps there. Under the Nazi regime, he became a furniture dealer. However, the bulk of his income was derived from fencing (dealing in stolen property); for which he was never brought to justice because of strong Nazi protection in return for his services as an informant. Prior to 1945, he was appointed chief of the office for requisitions, for Soviet and Nazi persecutees. Aside from the aforementioned office, he held several other positions of influence. During early 1950, he was accessory to a theft of gold from the Soviets, which was

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File (1)

906

WD-AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

SECRET

SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

1 April 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-325 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS AND INTERROGATION OFFICE
IN HALLE (M52/D92)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

Re: Land Saxony-Anhalt

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

master minded by SCHOENBRODT. A few days following his arrest, he was released by order of the MGB and kept at MGB Headquarters in HALLE for several weeks. He was sent to West Germany in middle summer of 1950 and at the present time is said to be residing in HAMBURG (L54/S55) where he is alleged to be active as a real estate dealer.

c. Richard WINKELMANN, residing in HALLE, Lilienstrasse 4, about fifty (50) years old, 5'9" tall, dark blond hair, slavic features, and is employed by the city sanitation office of HALLE. His mission for the MGB, and also for the MSS, consists of informing on youths who entered West BERLIN while attending the Communist Youth meetings in Soviet BERLIN. b1

b1

b1

9. The only vehicle which was observed by b1 was a four (4) passenger Opel Olympia of a weatherbeaten grey green color bearing a Soviet plate beginning with the numerals B-40-.

10. An MGB interrogation office is located on the third floor of Sophienstrasse 10 in HALLE. This is a residential type structure of four (4) stories, is of dirty grey stucco, and is evidenced to be rather ancient. Apart from the MGB interrogation office, the balance of the building is occupied by German families. Next to the entrance door is a small stationery shop. Behind a curtained door in the interrogation room is concealed a person who apparently witnesses all interrogations. See EXHIBIT III (F-6)

11. On 26 March 1952, the records of the Regional Registry, Region X, 66th CIC Detachment, BAD WILDUNGEN, Germany, were checked and revealed no record on personalities mentioned in this report. (B-2)

Exhibit I, II, & III filed in 567 015/2

907

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File (1)

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-383 MGB (Ministry of State Security)

SUBJECT: Interrogation Office in KYRITZ (N53/Z19)

DATE: 28 March 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly. Draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: Capt. b6)	28 Mar 1952	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 28 March 1952, is herewith forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A b6 through direct interrogation of b1 on 7 January 1952 at the GIESSEN Zonal Refugee Lager.</p> <p>3. The delay in submission of this SOI was caused by the work load of the handling Agent, who submitted the more important reports first.</p>
OPS				
1 Incl: SOI, Subj and File as above, dtd 28 March 1952.				
Tel: Bad Wildungen 426/ b6 hed				
Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM 1 - CIC Central File 1 - File				

b6

Major Armor
Commanding 31 MAR 1952

LOG NO. X 2447

1 APR 1952

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-383 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
INTERROGATION OFFICE IN KYRITZ
(N53/Z19)

Re: Land Brandenburg

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information is submitted for identification purposes of Source:

C/

b1

2. Source was a member of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany (SED) from

b1

and a member of the Association of Persecutees under the Nazi

Regime (VVN) from

b1

3.

b1

4. During ^{b1} Source was summoned to the MGB interrogation office in KYRITZ and asked to sign an agreement to work for the MGB as an informant. This Source refused to do. ^{b1} Source was summoned to the MGB

b1

5.

b1

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM
CIC Central File

(4)
(1)

File (1)

009

WD-568

AND FORM
1 JUN 47

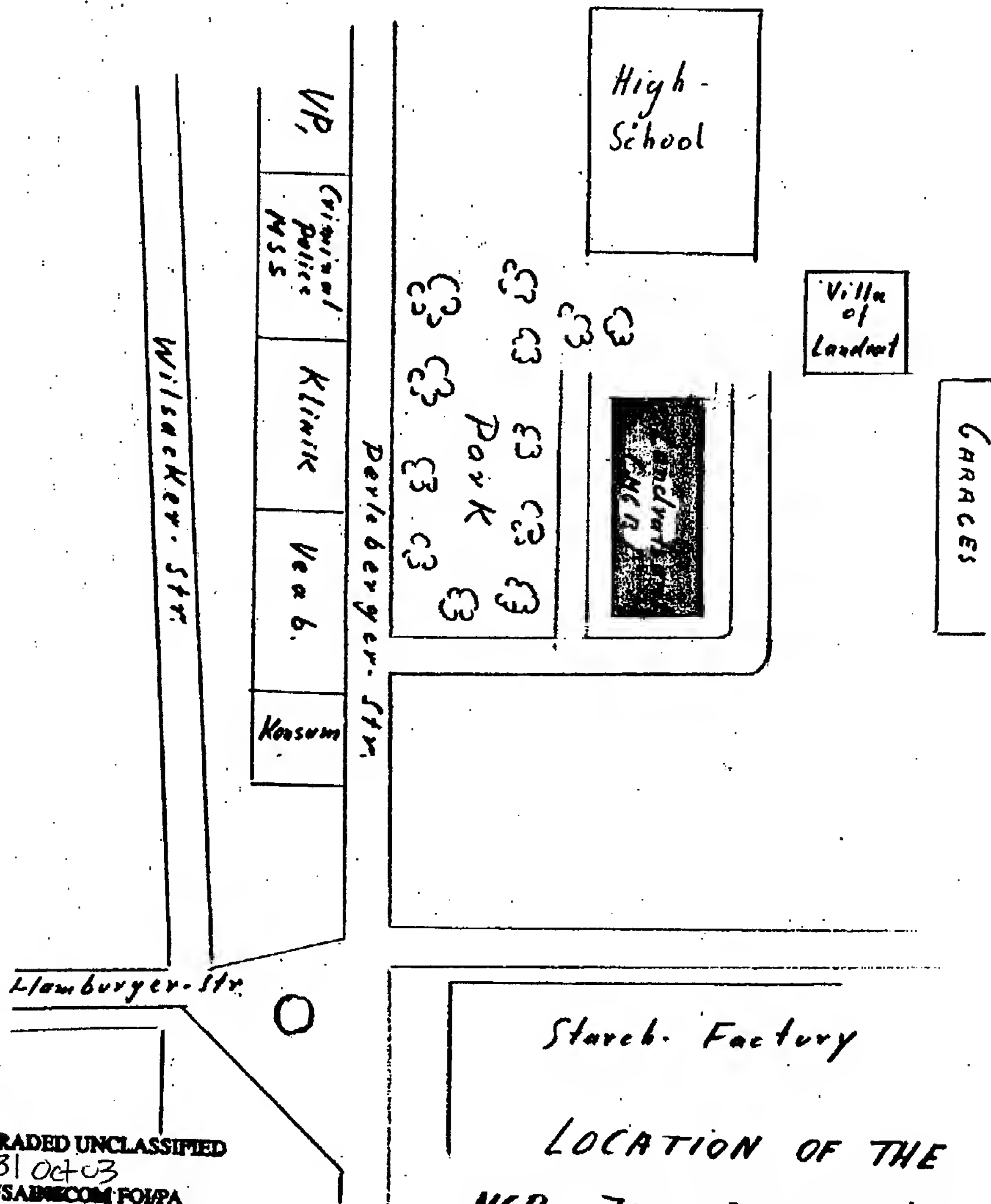
~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

~~Blank Page
not used~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

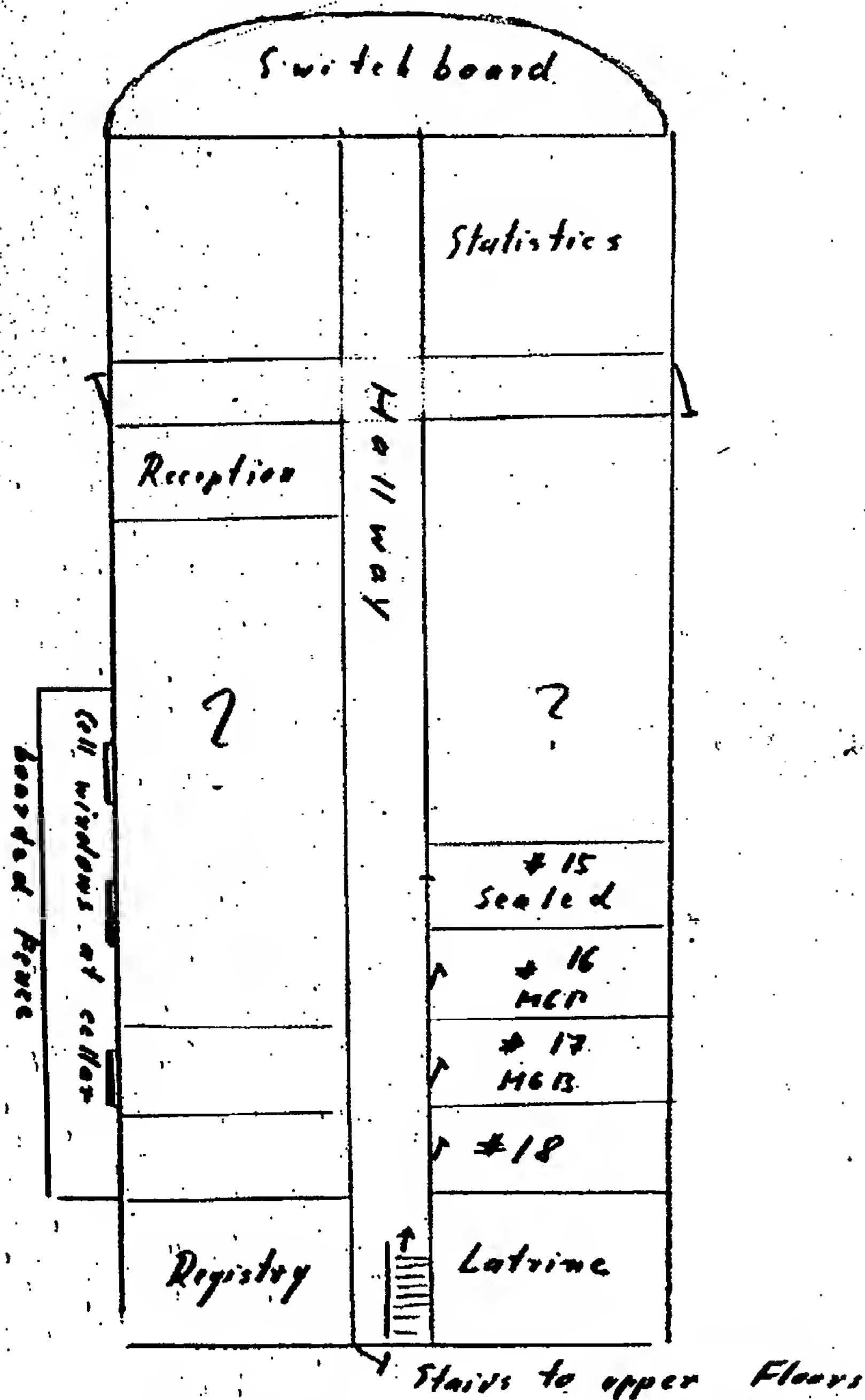


REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

EXHIBIT "I"

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)



~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Apb Pers 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1ST FLOOR OF THE "LANDRATSAMT" IN

KYRITZ (NS3/219)

EXHIBIT II

912

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP
INFORMATION
EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-359 MGB (Ministry of State Security)

SUBJECT: Office in WEIMAR (M51/J57)

DATE: 28 March 1952

(Number each memo or message consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly, draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: Capt. b6)	28 Mar 1952	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 28 March 1952, is forwarded herewith for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A b6 through direct interrogation of b1 on 30 January 1952 at the GIESSEN Zonal Refugee Lager.</p> <p>3. The delay in submission of this SOI was caused by the work load of the handling Agent, who submitted the more important reports first.</p> <p>OPS</p> <p>1 Incl: SOI, Subj & File as above, dated 28 March 1952</p> <p>Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM 1 - CIC Central File 1 - File</p> <p>Tel: Bad Wildungen 426, b6 rh</p>

b6

Major ~~Armor~~
Commanding 31 MAR 1952LOG
NO. X 2446

1 APR. 1952

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

913

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-359 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
INTERROGATION OFFICE IN WEIMAR
(M51/J57)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

Re: Land Thuringia

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information is submitted for identification purposes of Source:
501st MIS v9 card. Info confirming as to hist & pers. characteristics - no dtt.

b1

2. Source was raised and attended school in

b1

3. During b1 Source was taken by a German policeman to the WEIMAR police headquarters where she was interrogated by a Soviet Captain and an interpreter, concerning her past history. Upon refusal to perform duty as an informant Source was given two (2) weeks to think it over and then report to a private dwelling on Liststrasse. b1

b1

4. During b1 a Soviet officer deserted, whereupon, all personnel working for, or on, the railroad were interrogated by the MGB. Source was also interrogated and being unable to furnish information was again requested to work as an informant. Despite her refusal, Source was required to report to the MGB interrogation office in WEIMAR on Mozartstrasse b1

Source allegedly appeared at this office b1 but states that she supplied no information and did not work as an informant. To avoid further MGB contact, Source crossed the border near SCHIERSCHNITZ (M51/049) on b1 Source reported to the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Zonal Refugee Lager. (Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

914

File (1)

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-359 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
INTERROGATION OFFICE IN WEIMAR
(M51/J57)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

Re. Land Thuringia

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

5. The MGB interrogation office in WEIMAR is on Mozartstrasse. It is a four (4) story grey stucco building with a center door and a guard at the end of the building by the street. The area is surrounded by a board fence.

6. Only Soviet described by Source was an unknown Lieutenant about thirty (30) years old, 5'7" tall, black hair combed to the rear of the head, tall and slender build. (F-6)

7. On 26 March 1952, the records of the Regional Registry, Region X, 66th CIC Detachment, BAD WILDUNGEN, Germany, were checked and revealed no record. (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USABR/COM FOLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

5

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

915

File (1)

WD - AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-12508 MGB (Ministry of State Security)

SUBJECT: Headquarters in OBERSCHLEMA (N51/K43)

DATE: 28 March 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: Capt. b6)	28 Mar 1952	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 28 March 1952, is herewith forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A b6 through direct interrogation of b1 on 27 December 1951 at the GIESSEN Zonal Refugee Lager.</p> <p>3. The delay in submission of this SOI was caused by the work load of the handling Agent, who submitted the more important reports first.</p>

OPS

1 Incl: SOI, Subj and File as above, dated 28 March 1952.

Tel: Bad Wildungen 426, **b6** /hed

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
1 - CIC Central File
1 - File

b6

Major ~~Armed~~
Commanding ~~31~~ MAR. 1952

LOG NO. **X 2444**

1 APR. 1952

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)
(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (SECURITY INFORMATION)

DATE
28 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-12508 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS IN OBERSCHLEMA (N51/K43)

Re: Land Saxony

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information is submitted for identification purposes of Source:

*501st MIS VP team card
illegal border crosser no demand*

b1

2. From (FDJ) and from

Source was a member of the Free German Youth
he was a member of the Free German Trade Union (FDGB).

3.

b1

4.

Source was summoned to the MGB Headquarters at the Kurhaus in OBERSCHLEMA, under the pretense of offering her a position. Following interrogation concerning her previous history, it was demanded that she perform a mission for the State, and it was made clear to her that she had no other alternative than to do as she was asked. Source was required to sign an agreement to work for the MGB, and was assigned the mission of reporting on the political views of persons whom she knew, where she had formerly worked. Having made four (4) successive failures to carry out the orders of the MGB, Source was threatened with punishment if she should fail again.

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File (1)

917

WD - AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (SECURITY INFORMATION)

DATE
28 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-12508 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS IN OBERSCHLEMA (N51/K43)

Re: Land Saxony

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (Continued)

5. To avoid persecution, Source fled to West BERLIN [b1] and was granted political refugee status [b1] Source traveled by aircraft to HAMBURG (L54/S55) and reported to the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Zonal Refugee Lager on [b1]

6. The MGB Headquarters in OBERSCHLEMA is located in the former Kurhaus on Hauptstrasse.

7. The following personnel were observed:

- a. Unknown Soviet male, believed to be a Major, 5'7" tall, greying black hair, somber piercing eyes, and corpulent build.
- b. Unknown Soviet male, 5'9" tall, blond hair, slender build, scarred face, speaks fluent but accented German.
- c. Unknown Soviet male, about thirty (30) years old, 5'8" tall, medium blond hair, stocky build, and speaks broken German.
- d. Unknown Soviet female, about twenty-five (25) years old, 5'4" tall, emaciated build, straight brown hair braided in the back.

(F-6)

8. On 26 March 1952, the records of Regional Registry, Region X, 66th CIC Detachment, BAD WILDUNGEN, Germany, were checked on the personalities mentioned in this report and revealed no record. (B-2)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File (1)

918

WD-ABO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-53396-1

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-359 MGB (Ministry of State Security) Garages

SUBJECT: in WEIMAR (M51/J57) Land Thuringia

DATE: 27 March 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: Capt. b6)	27 Mar 1952	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 27 March 1952, is herewith submitted for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A b6 through direct interrogation of b1 on 10 December 1951, at the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Zonal Refugee Lager.</p> <p>3. The delay in submission of this SOI was caused by the work load of the handling Agent, who submitted the more important reports first.</p>
OPS:				
1 Incl: SOI, Subj and File as above dtd 27 Mar 52.				
Tels: Bad Wildungen 426/ b6 /hed				
Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM 1 - CIC Central File 1 - File				

b6

Major Armor
Commanding

LOG X
NO. X 2415

28 MAR 1952

31 MAR 1952

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-359 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
GARAGES IN WEIMAR (M51/J57) LAND
THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information is submitted for identification purposes of Source:

b1

2.

b1

3. On b1 Source was drafted into the German Army and served until the end of the war with the b1 Divisions. After the capitulation, Source returned home immediately to avoid capture by the Allies.

4. Following employment as

b1

5. Refusing attempts of the MGB to recruit him as an informant, Source fled to West Germany, illegally crossing the zonal border on b1 near SONNEBERG (M51/J40). He reported to the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Zonal Refugee Lager on b1

6. The MGB garage and motor pool in WEIMAR are located at Friedrich Engels-ring 181. Facing the street are two (2) grey stucco buildings with a drive and gate in the center. Both buildings are used as dayrooms and quarters for the drivers. The yard at the rear of the buildings is bounded by thirty-nine (39) garages.

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM. (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File (1)

920

3

WD - AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-359 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
GARAGES IN WEIMAR (M51/J57) LAND
THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (Continued)

7. Other garages requisitioned by the MGB in WEIMAR are located on Bertuchstrasse between Friedrich Naumannstrasse and Roehrstrasse. These garages are all of grey stucco construction and shelter approximately twenty-five (25) vehicles.

8. In command of the MGB motor pool in WEIMAR is the Soviet Senior Lieutenant (Fnu) SACHANOW, about forty (40) years old, 5'7" tall, 155 lbs., dark hair balding at the rear of the head, and a round face. The MGB in WEIMAR employs about twenty (20) drivers, half of whom are soldiers (Soviet) and the balance German civilians.

9. Source could recall that the following vehicles were assigned to the MGB in WEIMAR:

- a. BMW sedans, license numbers P-11-00 to P-11-42.
- b. Green Opel patrol wagon M-15-46.
- c. Other sedans numbered M-15-18, M-15-42, M-15-45, M-15-47, M-15-48, M-15-62 and M-15-67.

(F-6)

10. On 26 March 1952, the records of the Regional Registry, Region X, 66th CIC Detachment, BAD WILDUNGEN, Germany, were checked and revealed no record of Source.

(B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABNCOM POLPA
Amb Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File (1)

921

WD -ASO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-359 MGB (Ministry of State Security) Headquarters

SUBJECT: in WEIMAR (M51/J57) Land Thuringia

DATE: 27 March 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: Capt. b6)	27 Mar 1952	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 27 March 1952, is herewith submitted for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A b6 through direct interrogation of b1 on 10 December 1951, at the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Zonal Refugee Lager</p> <p>3. The delay in submission of this SOI was caused by the work load of the handling Agent, who submitted the more important reports first.</p>
OPS				
1 Incl: SOI, Subj and File as above dtd 27 Mar 52.				
Tel: Bad Wildungen 426/ b6 /hed				
Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM 1 - CIC Central File 1 - File				

b6

Major Armor
Commanding

8 APR 1952

10 APR 1952

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

922

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-359 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS IN WEIMAR (M51/J57)
LAND THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b1

born

b1

1. For identification of Source, in b1 reference is made to Summary of Information dated 27 March 1952, File Number X-359, Subject: MGB (Ministry of State Security) Garages in WEIMAR (M51/J57) Land Thuringia.

2. The MGB headquarters in WEIMAR is located in the former Amtsgericht (Lower Court) building on Roehrstrasse. The structure is a three (3) story, red sandstone building of approximately 300 feet in length and 120 feet in width. At the rear of the MGB headquarters is the MGB jail, which is about 150 feet in length and sixty (60) feet in width. The area of the MGB headquarters is bounded by Pabststrasse, Etterburgerstrasse, Roehrstrasse and Kohlstrasse, and surrounded by a board fence approximately six (6) feet high topped by barbed wire. The fence contains two (2) gates, one (1) fronting on Roehrstrasse and the other fronting on Kohlstrasse. Both gates have road barriers and are heavily guarded.

3. The quarters for the guard detail are located in the same block at the corner of Kohl and Pabst Strassen. The building housing the guard detail is about twenty-four (24) feet long and thirty (30) feet wide, and has a grey stucco exterior. (See EXHIBIT I) (F-6)

4. On 26 March 1952, the records of the Regional Registry, Region X, 66th CIC Detachment, BAD WILDUNGEN, Germany, were checked and revealed no record. (B-2)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File (1)

923

WD - AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1946 O-55249-1
(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
Soviet
quarters

Herbst Str.

Soviet
quarters

Friedrich-Ebert-Ring

Dollstedt Str.

Residence of
a Soviet Col.

Robt. Str.

Robt. Str.

Road Barrier
& Sentry

Kommandatura
Supply
Guard House

Kitchen &
Mess Hall

ETTERBURGER STR.

LOCATION OF
SOVIET INSTALLATIONS
IN WEIMAR (NSI/J57)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

468
Hqs

Lat

Guard
quarters

Road Barrier &
Sentry

~~SECRET~~ EXHIBIT I

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-325 MGB (Ministry of State Security)

SUBJECT: Headquarters in DESSAU (M52/E17).

DATE: 27 March 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: Capt. b6)	27 Mar 1952	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 27 March 1952, is forwarded herewith for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A b6 through direct interrogation of b1 on 17 December 1951 at the GIESSEN Zonal Refugee Lager.</p> <p>3. The delay in submission of this SOI was caused by the work load of the handling Agent, who submitted the more important reports first.</p> <p>b6</p> <p>Major Armor Commanding</p> <p>28 MAR 1952</p> <p>LOG NO. 2413</p> <p>3.1 MAR. 1952</p>
OPS				
1 Incl: SOI; Subj & File as above, dtd 27 March 1952				
Tel: Bad Wildungen 426, b6 rh				
Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM 1 - CIC Central File 1 - File				
<div style="text-align: right;">SECRET (SECURITY INFORMATION) (Classification)</div>				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ SECURITY INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US ARMY

X-325 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS IN DESSAU (M52/E17)

Re: Land Saxony Anhalt

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information is submitted for identification purposes of Source:

b1

2. Source alleges that his sole membership is in the Free German Trade Union (FDGB).

3. During western front

b1 Source was drafted into the German Army and served on active combat duty in the USSR and also on the

4. During Source was apprehended by two (2) unknown MGB agents and interrogated by them. These Soviets were described by Source as follows: one, about forty (40) years old, 5'7" tall, black hair, dark eyes, pale complexion and slender build; the other, about twenty-five (25) years old, 5'7" tall, dark blond hair, blue eyes, and stocky build. The Soviets queried him on the possible whereabouts of

b1

After signing an agreement to perform informant duties for the MGB under the cover name

b1

the interrogation was concluded by ordering Source to report once monthly on results.

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

926

File (1)

WD -ABO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~ SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (ON)

DATE

27 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-325/ CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS IN DESSAU (M52/E17)

Re: Land Saxony Anhalt

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

5. Despite the Soviets warning not to divulge the results of his interrogation, Source allegedly told his wife, and his friend, of the mission that he was supposed to perform.

b1

6. During the early part of [b1] Source was given 100 Marks (West) and 100 Marks (East) by the MGB to cover his traveling expenses. Source did go to

[b1]

Returning

at the end of [b1] Source informed the MGB accordingly. During [b1] [b1] Source was ordered to make arrangements for another trip to West Germany. They told Source, that he was to deliver "something" [b1]

7. On [b1] Source was issued interzonal pass [b1] which came directly from Land Saxony Anhalt, and was handed to Source by the MGB. Source was given fifty (50) marks (West) and 100 Marks (East) for expenses.

b1

8. Considering the [b1] as good evidence of his MGB contact, Source states that after a long wait for such evidence, he traveled with his wife to West BERLIN and reported full details to the Fighting Group Against Inhumanity and gave them the [b1] Source was allegedly advised by them to proceed with his interzonal pass to West Germany and to apply for permission of residence there. Source's wife returned home.

9. On [b1] Source crossed the Zonal Border near [b1] and reported to the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Zonal Refugee Lager on [b1]

(F-6)

10. A check of the records at the GIESSEN Lager conducted on 3 January 1952, revealed that Source received permission of residence in West Germany on [b1] [b1] and was sent to BALINGEN (L49/W86) (C-3)

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File (1)

927

WD - AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-325 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS IN DESSAU (M52/E17)

Re: Land Saxony Anhalt

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

11. On 25 March 1952, the records of the Regional Registry, Region X, 66th CIC Detachment, BAD WILDUNGEN, Germany, were checked and revealed no record on the personalities mentioned in this report. (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

328

File (1)

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP
INFORMATION

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-12508

SUBJECT: MGB (Ministry for State Security) Headquarters in AUE (N51/K53) DATE: 25 March 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: Capt. b6)	25 Mar 1952	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 25 March 1952, is forwarded herewith for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A b6 this Region, through interrogation of b1 on 31 December 1951, at the GIESSEN Lager.</p>
OPS				
1 Incl: SOI; Subj & File as above, dated, 25 March 1952				
Tel: Bad Wildungen 426, b6 rh				
Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM 1 - CIC Central File 1 - File				

b6

Major Armor
Commanding

1 - 8 APR 1952

DOC NO. 2745

10 APR 1952

929

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region I, APO 171, US Army

X-12508 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS IN AUE (N51/K53)

Re: Land Saxony

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1.

b1

2. Source claims the only affiliation that she had was with the Free German Trade Union (FDGB) from

3.

b1

4. During early

b1 to the personnel section of the WISMUTH AG in AUE and interrogated her concerning her associates and co-workers. The interrogation was concluded with the comment from the Soviet agent, that Source should devote herself to a good cause, namely to perform informant services for the MGB. Allegedly trapped by the remark, Source signed a statement to this effect, agreeing to work under the cover name b1

5.

b1

upon several of these occasions she submitted "harmless" reports concerning the political views of her acquaintances whom she allegedly informed of her mission for the MGB.

6. After her release from

Source was summoned to the Headquarters of the MGB in AUE, at Goerdelerstrasse 7. See EXHIBITS I and II. Source was then offered a full time position

b1

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)

CIC Central File (1)

930

File (1)

VD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

PRINTING OFFICE (10-53900-1) (CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-12508 CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY)
HEADQUARTERS IN AUE (N51/K53)

Re: Land Saxony

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

called upon all her friends and informed them of her new position and of her intent to leave the Soviet Zone.

7. Following these visits b1 fled to West BERLIN by train, and registered there with the refugee center, as a political refugee. b1 was flown to FRANKFURT/Main (L51/M67) by aircraft b1. Source registered at the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Zonal Refugee Lager on b1.

8. MGB Headquarters in AUE is at Goerdelerstrasse 7, opposite a church. The structure is a greyish brown stucco villa, standing in a garden and set back about ten (10) feet from the street.

9. Soviet personnel observed were as follows:

/ a. Male Major (Fnu) b6 5'7" tall, brown hair, slender build, and pockmarked face, Agent.

/ b. Male agent (Fnu) b6 dark hair and stocky build.

/ c. Male agent, (Fnu) b6 5'7" tall, dark blond hair, slender build, and full round face.

10. The only vehicle observed at MGB Headquarters was a two (2) seater convertible, make and color unknown other than it was dark.

11. On 26 March 1952, the records of the Regional Registry, Region X, 66th CIC Detachment, BAD WILDUNGEN, Germany, were checked concerning personalities mentioned in this report and revealed no record.

EVALUATION: F-6

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File (1)

931

WD 1 JUN 47 568

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10-53208-2

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

0231

FILE NO: VII-2561

b6

SUBJECT: Re: Soviet Installations in PLAUEN (W51/K12)

DATE: 18 March 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Capt b6	18 Mar 1952	<p>1. Attached Summary of Information, subject and file as above is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Reference is made to the MVD workbook, dated 5 October 1950, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment. A check of this workbook revealed none of the information contained in this report except for that information mentioned in paragraph a.(1) of the Summary of Information.</p> <p>3. Reference is made to MGB workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, dated 1 March 1951. A check of this workbook, Part V, Page 16, revealed Mommsen Street as part of the address of the MGB office in PLAUEN. None of the other information contained in this report was found in the MGB workbook.</p>

b6

Maj Inf
Commanding

21 MAR. 1952



17 8 '62 20

Incl:

1-SOI, subj & file as above, dtd 18 March 1952

Lt. b6 /ah/3961/711/BAY MIL

CE Team Cmdr

DIST:

2-Hq 66th CIC Det (w/4 copies of each SOI)

1-CIC Central file (w/1 copy of each SOI)

1-Region VII file (w/1 copy of each SOI)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USARSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED,
EOD DIR 5200.10

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

932

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-2561 AJZ

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
18 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

CE Team, Region VII, 66th CIC Det, BAYREUTH, APO 696-6, US Army

SUBJECT

b6

Re: Soviet Installations in
PLAUEN (M51/K12)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 18 February 1952, SUBJECT, an illegal border crosser and smuggler, voluntarily appeared and was interviewed at CIC HOF (M51/099). b6 stated in substance the following information:

a. SUBJECT stated that he had been to PLAUEN on 9, 11 and 13 February 1952. On each trip, between 1400 and 1500 hours, SUBJECT walked on Neudorfer Street, Rosa Luxemburg Square, Mommsen Street to Antifa Street, and returned by way of Antifa Street. On these trips, SUBJECT noted the following: (See Exhibit I sketch drawn by SUBJECT).

(1) There were 5 villa type, 2-story buildings on the northeast side of Mommsen Street between Antifa and Am Eichhaeuschen Streets.

(2) The villa on the corner of Mommsen and Am Eichhaeuschen Streets is painted yellow. Posted on this structure is a 3 foot square sign printed in Russian. This sign is made of wood and hangs flat against the west side of the building between the first and second floor windows.

b. On the corner of Mommsen and Antifa Streets is a grey-colored villa which is guarded by an armed Soviet soldier. This guard stays in a booth located near the building. SUBJECT was unable to notice the shoulder boards of the guard because he (the guard) stood in the booth and wore winter type clothing, overcoat and fur cap. On 13 February 1952, SUBJECT observed in the driveway of this house a blue-colored passenger car bearing black license plate with white number /1-44-45.

c. The following cars were observed in front of the villa mentioned in subparagraph (b).

(1) One blue "BMW", two door sedan, white license plate with black numbers P56-97, observed 9 February 1952.

(2) One blue "BMW", two door sedan, white license plate with black numbers P44-38, observed 9 February 1952.

(3) One blue "Opel", small car, black license plate with white numbers P10-54, observed 11 February 1952.

d. SUBJECT observed no other activities on this street or any persons entering or leaving any of the buildings.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DISTRIBUTION 31 Oct 03

BY USABCOM POLA

Auth P-4-102 DOD 2000

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;

NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED;

EO 12958-1

66th CIC Det; 1-CIC Central File; 1-Region VII file

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

3-11544

933

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-2561 AJZ

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

18 March 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

CE Team, Region VII, 66th CIC Det, BAYREUTH, APO 696-6, US Army

SUBJECT

b6

Re: Soviet Installations in
PLAUEN (M51/K12)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Continued - Page 2

e. SUBJECT added that observing from Rosa Luxemburg Square, adjacent to Mommsen Street, he could see that Neundorfer Street was blocked off and served as an entrance and driveway to a number of buildings occupied by Soviet soldiers. This installation is surrounded by a tight wooden fence approximately 6 feet high. The majority of the Soviet soldiers observed in the vicinity wore red shoulder boards; the officers had a red band on their caps. Several soldiers wore black shoulder boards. SUBJECT could not tell what sort of arms were carried by the soldiers. (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

934

DISTRIBUTION

4-Hq 66th CIC Det; 1-CIC Central File; 1-Region VII file

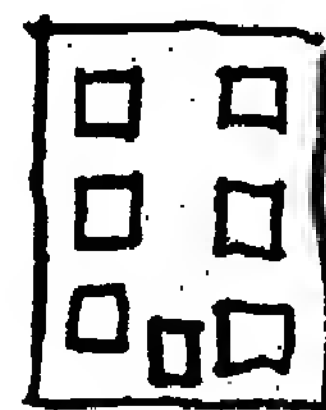
WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

3 11544

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT



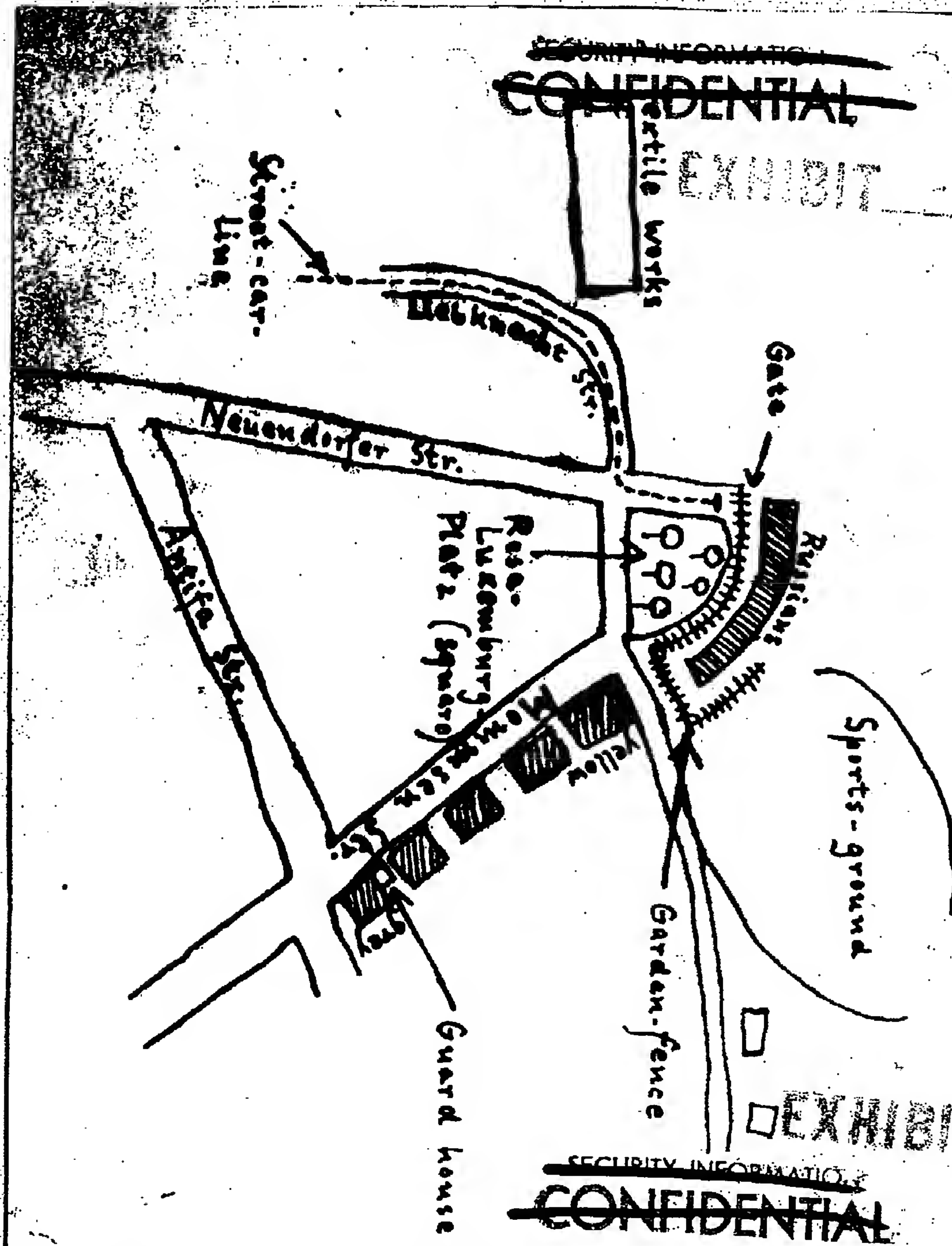
Russian sign



Sports-ground

EXHIBIT

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABECON FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-359 MGB (Soviet Ministry for State Security in
SUBJECT: Germany), ERFURT (M51/J36), Land Thuringia

DATE: 14 February 1952

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly
draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: Capt. b6)	14 Feb 1952	The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 14 February 1952, is forwarded herewith for your information. Information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A [b6] through direct interrogation of Source, [b1] Back: ground data on Source is indicated in the body of the report. Date and Evaluation are as indicated.

OPS

1 Incl: SOI, Subj & File as above,
Dated: 14 February 1952.

Tel: Bad Wildungen 426/ [b6] /rwc

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
1 - CIC Central File
1 - File

b6

Maj Inf
Commanding
15 FEB. 1952

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 300-370-12, which prescribes that disclosure of the nature, source, or existence of such counterintelligence information to persons not authorized to receive such a report or to other persons not normally permitted to receive such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of Defense, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 300-8.

LOG X
NO. X 1195

936

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFO)

(N)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 February 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-359

CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE
SECURITY IN GERMANY), ERFURT
(M51/J36), LAND THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information is submitted for identification purposes of

Source: Name: [REDACTED]2. [REDACTED]**b1**

[REDACTED] having been contacted
[REDACTED] for purposes of recruitment as an informant. On [REDACTED] b1
[REDACTED] Source crossed the border illegally near UNTERWEID (nca), and re-
ported to the GIESSEN Zonal Refugee Lager (L51/G62) on [REDACTED] b1

3. On [REDACTED] b1 Source received a telephone call at her place of
employment and was ordered to report to the People's Police Headquarters (VP-
HQ) in ERFURT. There she was questioned by a Soviet, concerning her friends
in the Western Zones of Germany, and concerning her other friends and relations
in the Soviet Zone. Source was then required to sign a statement that she would
hold information concerning the interview, secret. Source received an appoint-
ment to return on [REDACTED] b1 to the People's Police Headquarters (VP-HQ).
Source was informed that she was to perform a mission for the MGB in West Ger-
many. She was told that as a woman, it would be easy for her to make the ac-
quaintance of state employees in West Germany, who were working with Americans.
The reason for this being that such persons allegedly would know the names of
"spies" in the Soviet Zone. Such a man from the West must be chosen by Source,
and this man was then to be lured to the Soviet Zone. Source then was required
to sign a statement to preserve silence concerning her mission, also stating
therein that she would work for the MGB. Source was also to write to FRANKFURT/M
(L51/M67) and ask for permission of residence there.

4. [REDACTED]**b1**

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File

(1)

937

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 February 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-359

CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE
SECURITY IN GERMANY), ERFURT
(M51/J36), LAND THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

Source was instructed that for the next meeting, she was to prepare a list of the persons working [REDACTED]

b1

b1

5.

b1

Source met the MGB agent again, at the

b1

The Soviet who met her demanded the list of names that she was to have prepared. The Soviet became very "cool" when informed that Source did not know of any persons dangerous to the "State". The Soviet then stated that Source would have to make the trip to West Germany illegally, and the whole thing was taking too long.

6.

b1

7. The next contact with the MGB was at [REDACTED]

b1

at the [REDACTED] when Source was again asked for the list of names and for any mail she had received from West Germany. The Soviet meeting Source became very unfriendly upon hearing that Source had no information for the MGB. She was then told that the next time they wanted to contact her, she would receive a letter with just the date, and on that date, Source was to go to [REDACTED]

b1

8. On [REDACTED]

when Source first reported to the MGB interrogation office, she established that a VP (female) is stationed at the entrance to the building. All visitors must identify themselves unless they specify a particular room that they are going to visit. See EXHIBIT I. The structure itself is of grey stucco. Source was unable to describe the interior of the building, claiming that when she was there, she was afflicted with a bad case of "nerves". She did, however, state that the interrogation room of the MGB had the number 142, and she first saw Soviet Number 1. See EXHIBIT II.

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File

(1)

338

WD -ADD FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 February 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-359

CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE
SECURITY IN GERMANY), ERFURT
(M51/J36), LAND THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

9. During the meeting that took place

b1

10. At every meeting with the Soviets, they (the Soviets) always required that Source should speak very quietly. It was apparent that they (the Soviets) trusted no one, not even the VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police). Source claims that entrances to the building containing the MGB were guarded by unarmed Volkspolizei.

11. Source feels that the reason that the Soviets selected her to become an informant was

b1

12. Source stated that while in contact with the Soviets, they informed her that she would receive a more complete plan of operations just before leaving for West Germany on a mission for the MGB. In addition, she was warned that she should not allow herself to be exploited by the Americans as this would endanger her life. The Soviets never offered Source a fixed sum of money for the position of informant with the MGB. They stated only that if Source were

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

File

(1)

339

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

14 February 1952

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

X-359

CE/WGS

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY FOR STATE
SECURITY IN GERMANY), ERFURT
(M51/J36), LAND THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION (Continued)

in financial difficulties, they would help her immediately. Source never received any cash from the Soviets according to her statement. The Soviets stated that when Source went to West Germany, she would be provided with sufficient Marks (East) to live decently. The money was to be exchanged at an official exchange point for Marks (West). The trip was to be by interzonal train, unless they (the Soviets) deemed it necessary to cross illegally, and in that case Source was to use the illegal border crossing point

b1

13. Source stated that she felt that she was constantly under surveillance, having noticed a small man, 5' 3" tall, with a thin build, who appeared to be watching her closely, but vanished when Source looked at him.

EVALUATION: F-4 .

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

940 File

(1)

~~SECRET~~

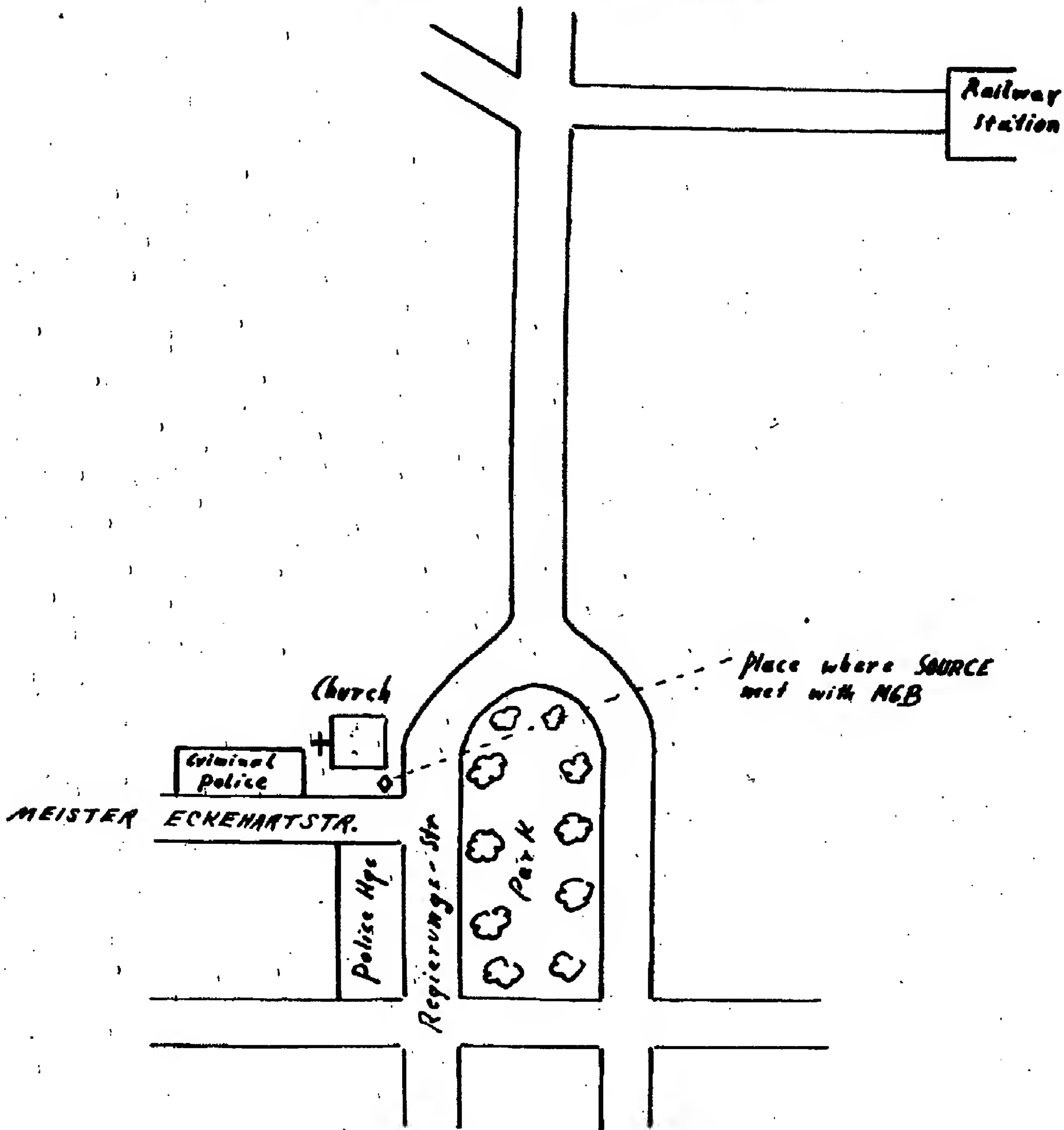
(SECURITY INFORMATION)

WD -AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53306-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

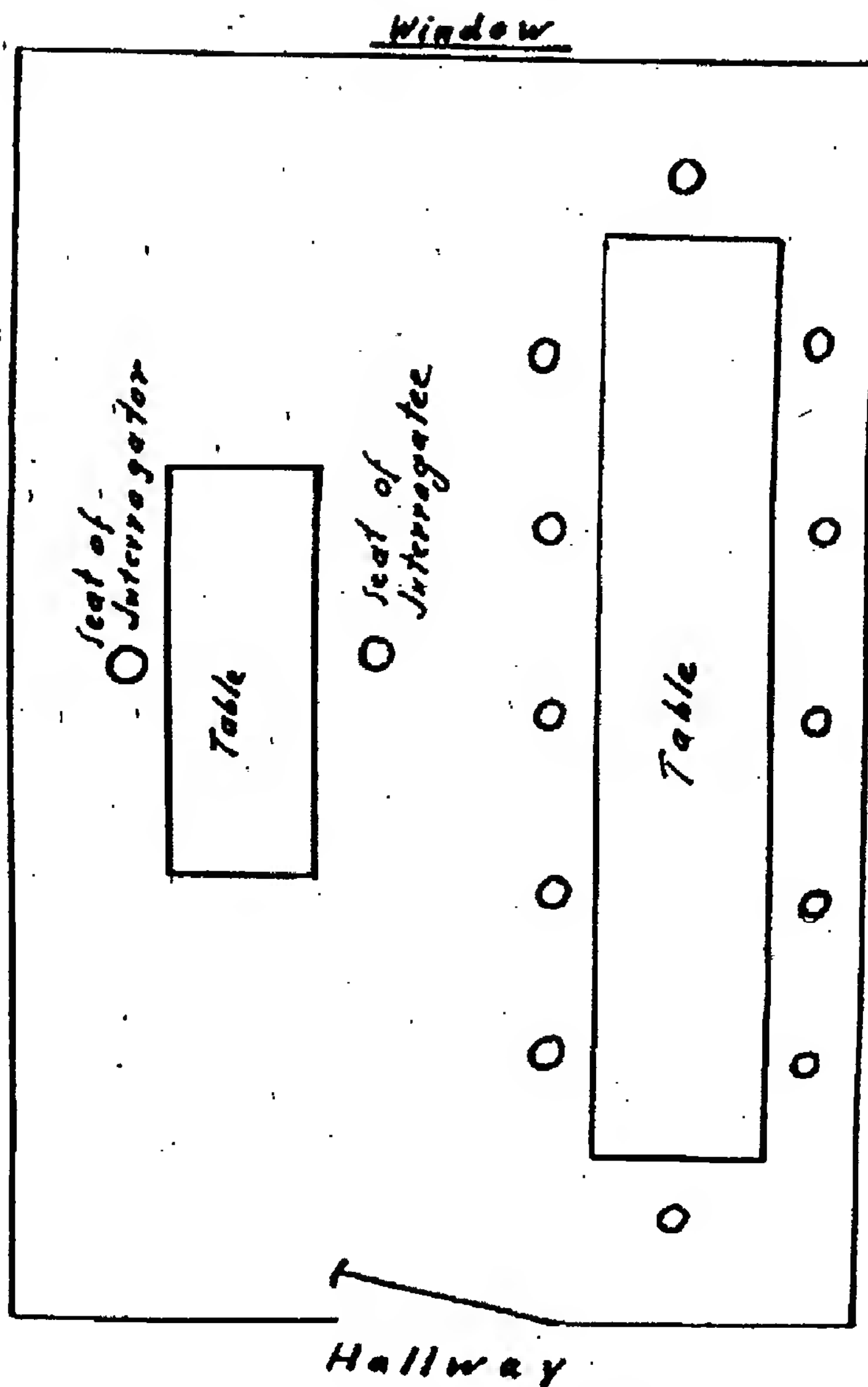


LOCATION OF THE POLICE-
Hqs IN ERFURT
(NSA/J36)

~~SECRET~~ EXHIBIT 2
(SECURITY INFORMATION)
941

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABD/COM POL/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)



Interior of the MGB - INTERROGATION
OFFICE at the ERFURT (M51/J36) Police-
Hqs.

~~SECRET~~

EXHIBIT II
(SECURITY INFORMATION)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-12508 MGB (Soviet Ministry of

SUBJECT: State Security for Germany), Land Saxony

DATE: 20 December 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM	20 Dec 1951	1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 20 December 1951, is herewith forwarded for your information. 2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: The information contained in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A [redacted] through interrogation, in the GIESSEN (L51/N62) Zonal Refugee Lager, of [redacted]

b1

Evaluation is indicated by paragraph.

OPS

1 Incl: SOI; Subj & File as above,
Dated: 20 December 1951

Tel: Bad Wildungen 426 [redacted] /rh

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
1 - CIC Central File
1 - File

b6

Maj. Inf. [redacted]
Commanding

24 DEC. 1951

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 600-5.

LOG X 6170
NO. X 6170

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(over)

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION) (N)

X-12508 CE/WGS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 December 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY OF STATE
SECURITY FOR GERMANY) LAND SAXONY

Re: CHEMNITZ (N51/K66) Interroga-
tion Office

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. An interrogation office of the MGB in CHEMNITZ is located on the top floor of the Police (VP) Headquarters on Dresdenerstrasse. (See EXHIBITS I to II). The building is of rectangular shape with an interior court of cobble stone, and the exterior is grey stucco of modern appearance. The side of the building containing the MGB office is four (4) or five (5) stories in height and also contains the administrative sections of the police headquarters. The other sections of the building are two (2) or three (3) storied, and apparently contain only prison cells. The entire structure is set back about twenty-five (25) feet from the street. Windows on the ground floor of the administration section are barred, while windows in the prison section of the building are small, and all are barred. The ground on the Dresdenerstrasse side of the building is fenced in with chicken wire, with a gate for vehicles and pedestrians. The main entrance faces Dresdenerstrasse, and consists of a passageway through the building to an interior court. Upon entering this passageway, the entrance and reception room is found at the right, and the latter is always occupied by two (2) police matrons. Over the passageway at the entrance from the street is a large sign in capital letters with the designation "Police Headquarters". In addition, this sign has over it, a white cloth banner, reading "Wer die Heimat Liebt, geht mit der Soviet Union" (Who loves the homeland, goes with the Soviet Union). In addition there are small red cloth flags with the banner. Entrances to the administrative section of the building are on the right of the interior court upon entering, and the entrance leading to the office of the MGB is the last one, of three (3) on the right. The rear of police headquarters is faced by a park, and the left by a small creek. At the front, across the street are many private apartment houses. Along Dresdenerstrasse at this point, run the street car lines five (5), six (6), seven (7) and eight (8). (F-6)

2. Personnel at this office of the MGB are as follows:

a. Unknown Soviet male who is addressed as Major, wears civilian clothes, about forty-five (45) years old, 5'11" tall, slender build, blond hair combed straight to the rear of the head, high forehead, receding hairline, narrow face, and blue eyes. His office phone number is 44328.

b. Unknown Soviet male who is addressed as Captain, wears civilian clothes, about thirty-eight (38) years old, 5'5" tall, dark brown hair combed to the rear of the head, gray brown eyes, corpulent build, and fat face. His office phone number is 44724.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USABSCOM/FOLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)

CIC Central File (1)

945

File (1)

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION) X-12508 CB/WGS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 December 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY OF STATE
SECURITY FOR GERMANY) LAND SAXONY

Re: CHEMNITZ (N51/K66) Interroga-
tion Office

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

✓ c. Unknown Soviet female who was unseen, but answered the phone.
Probably a secretary.

The phone number in the MGB anteroom is 44751.

(F-6)

3. Security is afforded by two (2) guards of the VP (People's Police) armed with pistols. Upon entering the passageway through the building, persons report to the reception room and surrender their identity document in return for a pass authorizing them to go to a particular room. When Source asked for room 132 (MGB Interrogation Room) it was first necessary to report to a room on either the third or fourth floor which was occupied by four (4) German civilians. Source was then taken by one (1) of these men to the next floor, (up a stairway) and was there directed left, to the end of the hall, and told to enter the last room at the right. Meanwhile, while approaching the room of the MGB, the Soviet Major in civilian clothes approached and directed Source into the room, which was locked before and after entering.

(F-6)

4. Instructions were issued to Source never to leave anything in the room as it was cleaned by German personnel. Other phone numbers were given to Source for emergency contact, i.e., the Major's number was 84432 and the captain's 44472, which were described as being office phones of the aforementioned Soviets. Instructions were issued never to call the MGB from ANNABERG (N51/K73).

b1

(F-6)

5. The method of approach to Source, was as follows: Source was summoned to the Criminal Police in ANNABERG, located in the VPKA (People's Police County Office) on Klosterstrasse. There, instructions were issued to report to room 132 in the Police Headquarters in CHEMNITZ. Having entered the interrogation room of the MGB, Source noted that the Soviet's had personal records, including employment records, and that they were used in questioning about background, life history, relatives, etc. The Major appeared pleased to hear all relatives of Source were residents of Western Germany, and queried extensively concerning them. Source.

b1

The next requirement was to write down complete
(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM

(4)

CIC Central File

(1)

346

File (1)

WD 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

X-12508 CE/WGS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 December 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY OF STATE
SECURITY FOR GERMANY) LAND SAXONYRe: CHEMNITZ (N51/K66) Interroga-
tion Office

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

details and political views of the 5 USC 552 (b)(1)

These two (2) assignments were required to be done at once in Russian and in German. These papers were then taken from Source, and instructions were given to repeat the assignment again at home, returning five (5) days later at 1500 hours. During later appointments, Source had to wait outside of the building, and the Soviet Major always wearing a striped gray suit with a red necktie, came out and spoke a few words to the VP guard at the entrance. Source was instructed not to recognize or speak to the Major, and to stay about fifty (50) feet behind him when following. Source then passed through the entranceway, without notice by the VP guard. During the second meeting, Source had to sign an agreement to work for the MGB as an informant, using the cover name b1 (F-6)

6. The following missions were assigned to Source by the Soviet Major:

a. Gain the confidence of all ethnic Germans expelled from Baltic countries by speaking in a derogatory manner about the USSR, and ascertain political views of these persons.

b. Ascertain location of Baltic German organizations in HANNOVER and STUTTGART (149/302) and secure samples of any printed matter issued by them.

c. Proceed to West Germany, and:

(1)

b1

(2)

b1

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (3)

CIC Central File (1)

947

File (1)

WD - AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

X-12508 CB/WGS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
20 December 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY OF STATE
SECURITY FOR GERMANY) LAND SAXONY

Re: CHEMNITZ (N51/K66) Interroga-
tion Office

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

- (3) Obtain all possible information concerning British and US troop concentrations.
- (4) Attend church services of both Catholic and Protestant, and ascertain if any tension exists between the two (2) religions. The Soviet Major stated that the majority of the Protestants must be pro-Communist, in view of the fact that ADENAUER is well known to be a member of the Catholic church; therefore, it must be ascertained whether this would be a good point to us to foster a prospective revolution.
- (5) Remain in West Germany for a maximum of two (2) months, and then return ostensibly to pick up personal belongings from the Soviet Zone. These belongings would be sent over by the Soviets at that time, and Source would settle down in West Germany as a full fledged Soviet agent. (F-6)

7. Source was offered an unknown amount of Marks (West), but refused same on the grounds that the money might incriminate her with the West German Border Police, or at least arouse suspicion. Source was instructed to list employment

b1

(F-6)

8. Enclosed as EXHIBIT III, is

b1

(F-3)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

948

File (1)

WD-AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

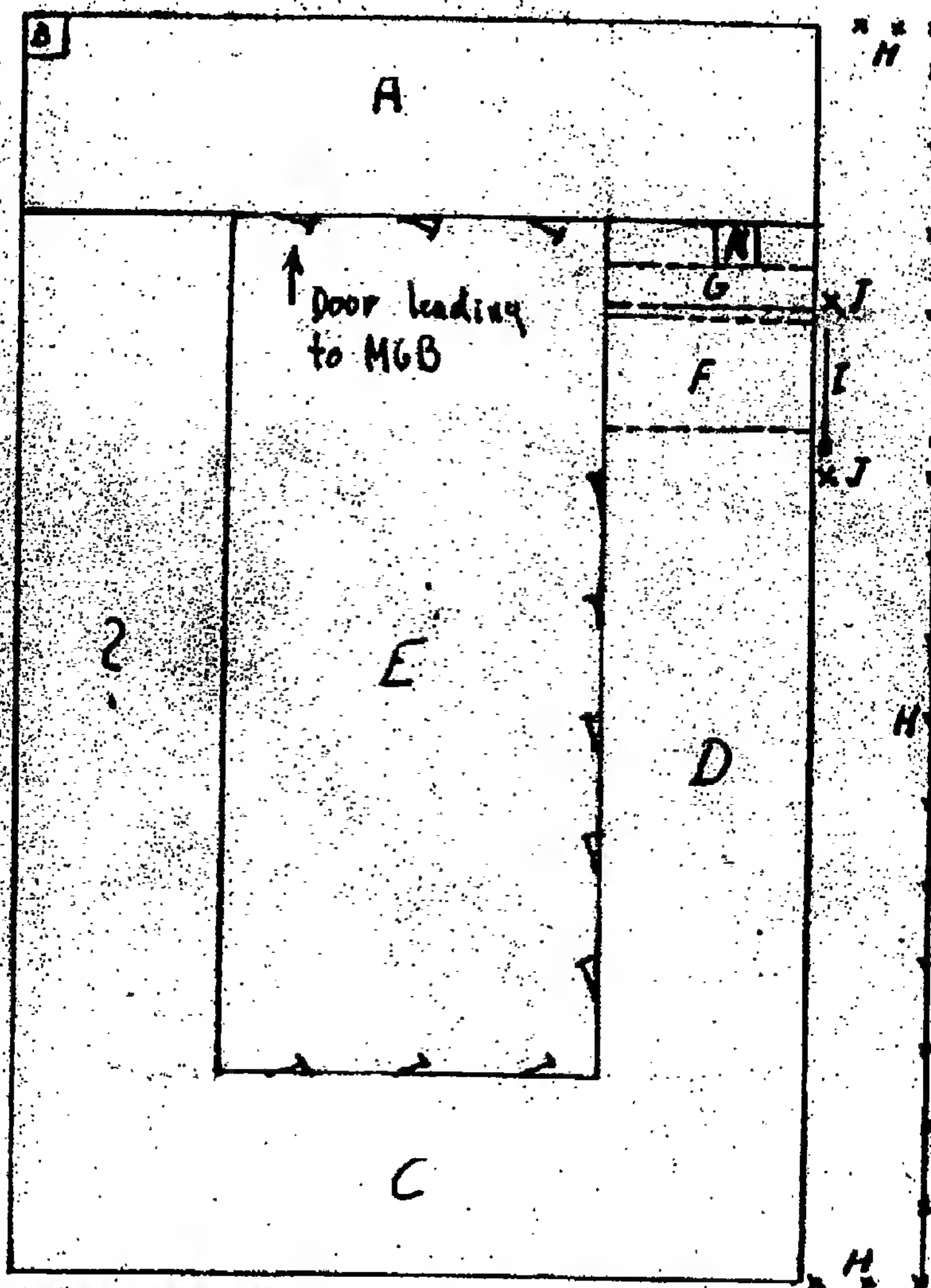
~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

Street name unknown.

Railway Station

Dresdner Strasse

Park



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

creek

Diagram showing the
'Polizeipräsidium' (Police Hqs)
in CHEMNITZ (NSI/K 66)
Exhibit "I"

N

940

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

LEGEND

- A - Administrative section of the Police Headquarters, with three (3) entrance doors facing the interior court.
- B - Location of the MGB Interrogation Office.
- C. and D - Police Prison
- E - Interior cobble stone court
- F - Thoroughfare, leading from the street into the court.
- G - Hallway for pedestrians, leading from street into the court
- H - Chicken wire fence
- I - Turnpike
- J - VP sentries
- K - Reception office
- L - Street car stops of street cars lines 5 to 8
- M - Bridge
- N - Building housing a VP installation

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADDCOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
BY USADDCOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

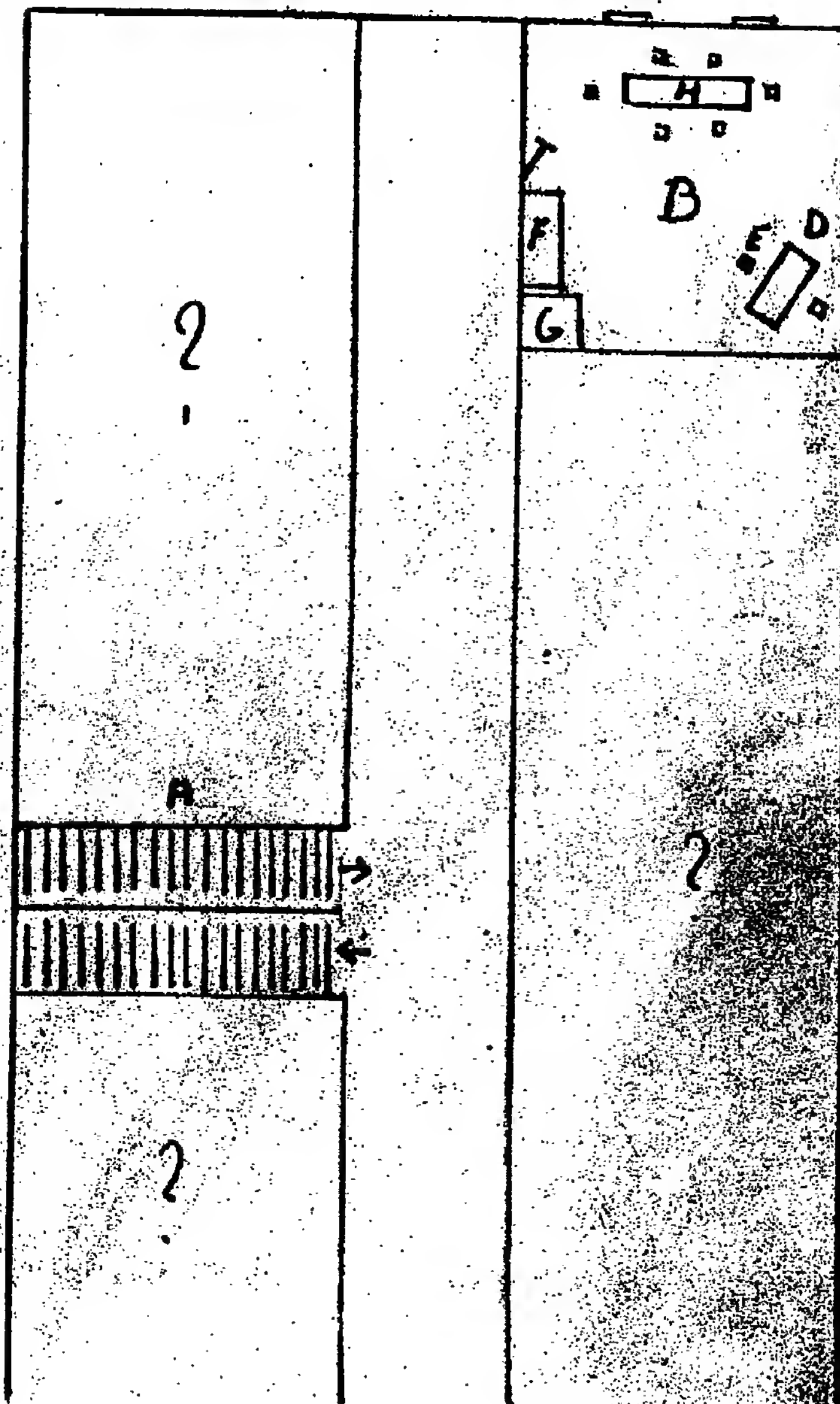


Diagram showing MGB -
Interrogation-office on top
floor of Police-Hqs in
(HEMNITZ (N51/K66))

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM POFPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

951 Exhibit II"

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

LEGEND

- A - Stair case
- B - MGB Interrogation office
- C - Windows
- D - Desk
- E - Chairs
- F - Couch
- G - Safe
- H - Discussion table

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABOON/POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 953-954

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-359 MGB (Soviet Ministry of State Security in Germany)

SUBJECT: Interrogation Office in GERA (M51/K06), Land Thuringia DATE: 12 December 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM	12 Dec 1951	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 12 December 1951, is herewith transmitted for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: The information in the attached SOI was obtained by S/A b6 by direct interview of b1 on 3 December 1951, and from the records of the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Zonal Refugee Lager. Personal data on b1 is contained in Paragraph 1 in the attached SOI. Over-all evaluation is F-6.</p>

OPS

1 Incl: SOI, Subj & File as above;
Dated: 12 December 1951.

Tel: Bad Wildungen 426 **b6** rwc

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
1 - CIC Central File
1 - File

b6

Maj. Inf.
Commanding
17 DEC. 1951

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

LOG NO. X 5915

355 ~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

2-559

CE/WGS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 December 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY IN GERMANY) INTERROGATION OFFICE IN GERA (M51/KO6), LAND THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information is submitted for identification purposes of a one-time Source:

b1

(F-6)

2. The MGB interrogation office in GERA is located on the fifth floor (attic) of Police Headquarters on Zeppelinstrasse. See EXHIBITS I, II and III. It is the first or second room on the lefthand side when mounting the stairs at the northern end of the building. The state courthouse is on the south, and the north side is occupied by a privately-owned department store. Directly across the street is a park, at the rear of which is an exhibition hall.

(F-6)

3. The building, itself, is of light grey stucco, of five (5) stories, and is about 150 feet square. It has a flat roof upon which is mounted a fan type aerial, about twenty (20) feet high. Windows are white framed, and those in the front of the building are unbarred, while those at the rear of the building are secured with iron or steel bars. The entrance door is a double, wooden type, and is kept open during daylight hours. Above the door is a floodlight which is kept on during all hours of darkness. This light illuminates the entire area in front of the building. Just to the right of the main entrance door is a sign inscribed "Police Headquarters, Section K".

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

(1)

956 File

(1)

(Continued)

WD-AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

A-359

GE/WGS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 December 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY IN GERMANY) INTERROGATION OFFICE IN GERA (M51/KO6), LAND THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

4. A VP (People's Policeman) Guard is posted just in front of the main entrance door, and is armed with a carbine. Upon entering the building, visitors report to a VP who is behind a bank-teller type window on the right side of the hall. Identification is surrendered for a paper pass, authorizing the visitor to proceed to whatever office that he has business. Just past this window, before entrance into the hall proper, a female VP Guard, armed with a pistol, checks all passes to see that they are in order. (F-6)

5. The method of approach used upon Source was a mailed summons to report to Police Headquarters, without stating any reason for the request. Source was sent to an office on the first floor of Police Headquarters, in the northern part of the building. After a brief wait, Source was met by a Soviet civilian (male), and his interpreter (female), and told to accompany them to the fifth floor, where the interrogation office of the MGB was located. The Soviet civilian unlocked the door, and Source was seated, and queried concerning his entire background. Source was then told that he was to attempt to overhear all patrons of his place of employment and report on any persons speaking in a derogatory manner about the USSR or the GDR (German Democratic Republic). Source was then required to sign a hand written statement, in Russian, which was translated by the translator to be a statement of obligation, to hold the details about Source's interrogation secret, on pain of appearance before a Soviet Military Court. Between this time

b1

Source claims that he never submitted a derogatory report, he claims that the Soviet civilian was always affable. (F-6)

6. Personnel of the MGB observed were as follows:

a. Soviet male civilian, name unknown, about forty (40) years old, 5'8" tall, dark hair balding in front, face has bloated appearance, corpulent build, and was seen with a dark, tweed overcoat, and both a dark blue suit and a light grey suit. Is an Agent of the MGB.

b. Soviet civilian female, name unknown, about twenty-five (25) years old, working as interpreter for the MGB, 5'9" tall, wavy blond hair, slender build, speaks broken German, and was wearing a light, winter coat, and a dress. (F-6)

(Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM
CIC Central File

(4)
(1)

File

(1)

957

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

X-359

CE/WGS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

12 December 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

SUBJECT

MGB (SOVIET MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY IN GERMANY) INTERROGATION OFFICE IN GERA (M51/KO6), LAND THURINGIA

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

7. Source contends that he was not interrogated concerning his parents who reside in West Germany. He claims that he did not receive a cover name, and was required to report only verbally to the MGB Agent. Source also states that he was not queried concerning his vacation in West Germany during September 1951.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABHCOM/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM
CIC Central File

(4)

File

(1)

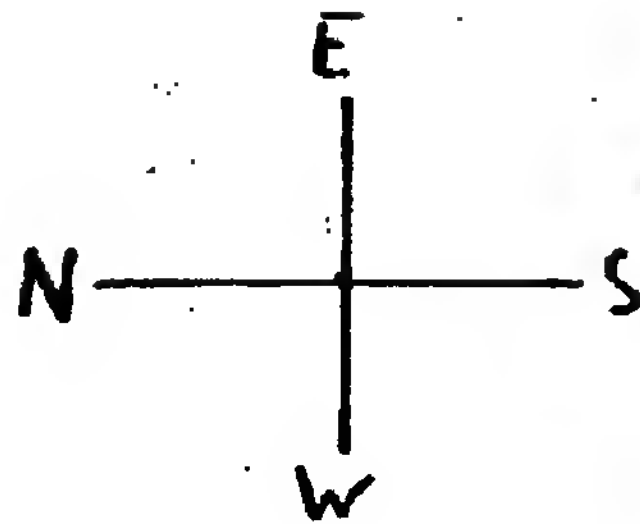
(1) - 958

WD - AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

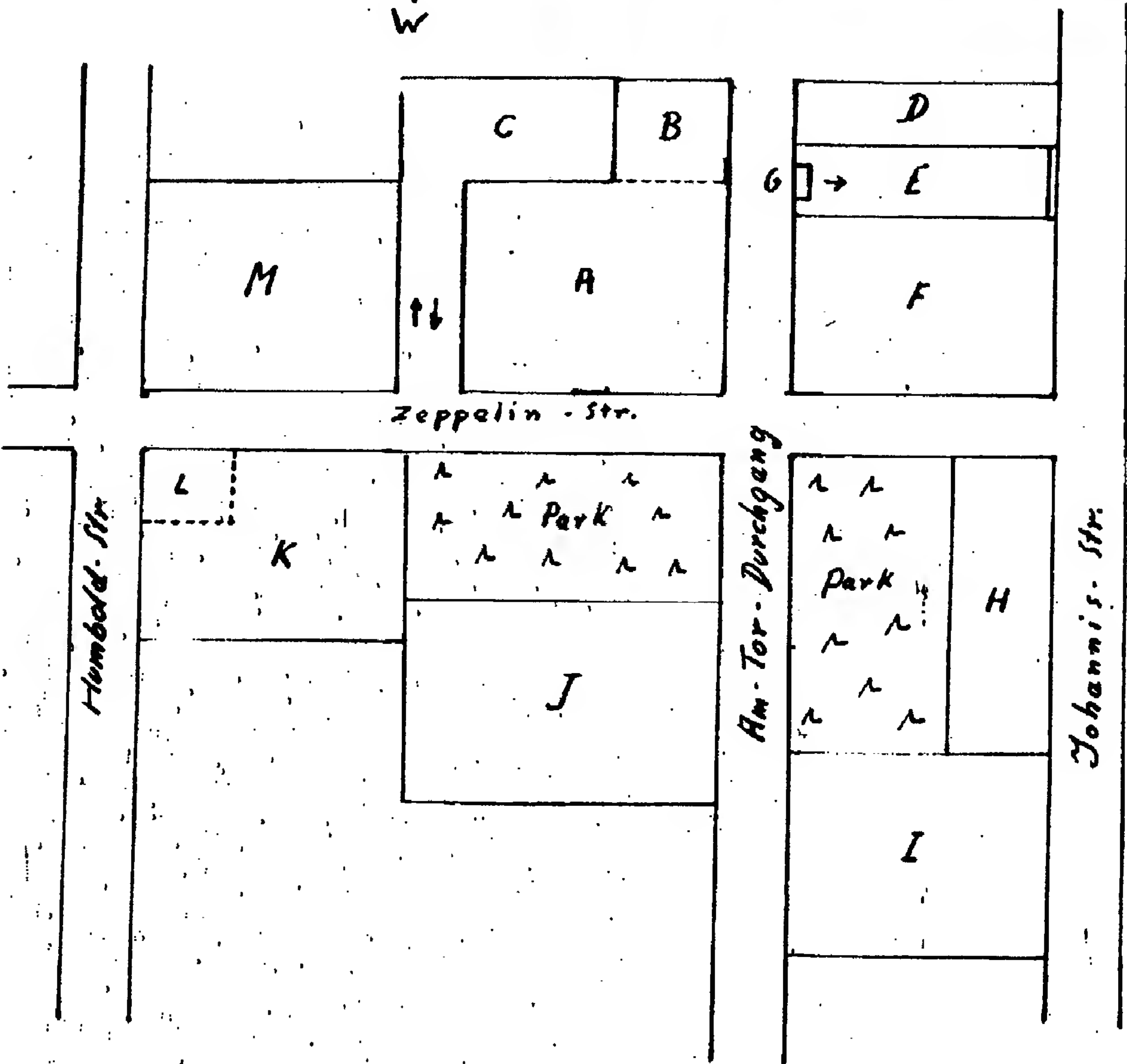


Diagram showing GERA
(MSI/K06) Police Hqs
and vicinity

Exhibit I

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM/FOIPA
Amh Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

C
10
P
Y

LEGEND

- A - GERA Police Headquarters (Polizeipraesidium)
- B - Residents Registration Office (Einwohnermeldeamt)
- C - Back yard of Police Hqs.
- D - Prison
- E - Prison yard
- F - District Court Building (Landgericht)
- G - Prison gate
- H - County Court Building
- I - Main Post Office
- J - Exhibition Hall
- K - Privately owned apartment house.
- L - Watch store
- M - Department store

EXHIBIT

“ I ”

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 63
BY USADHCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

960

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

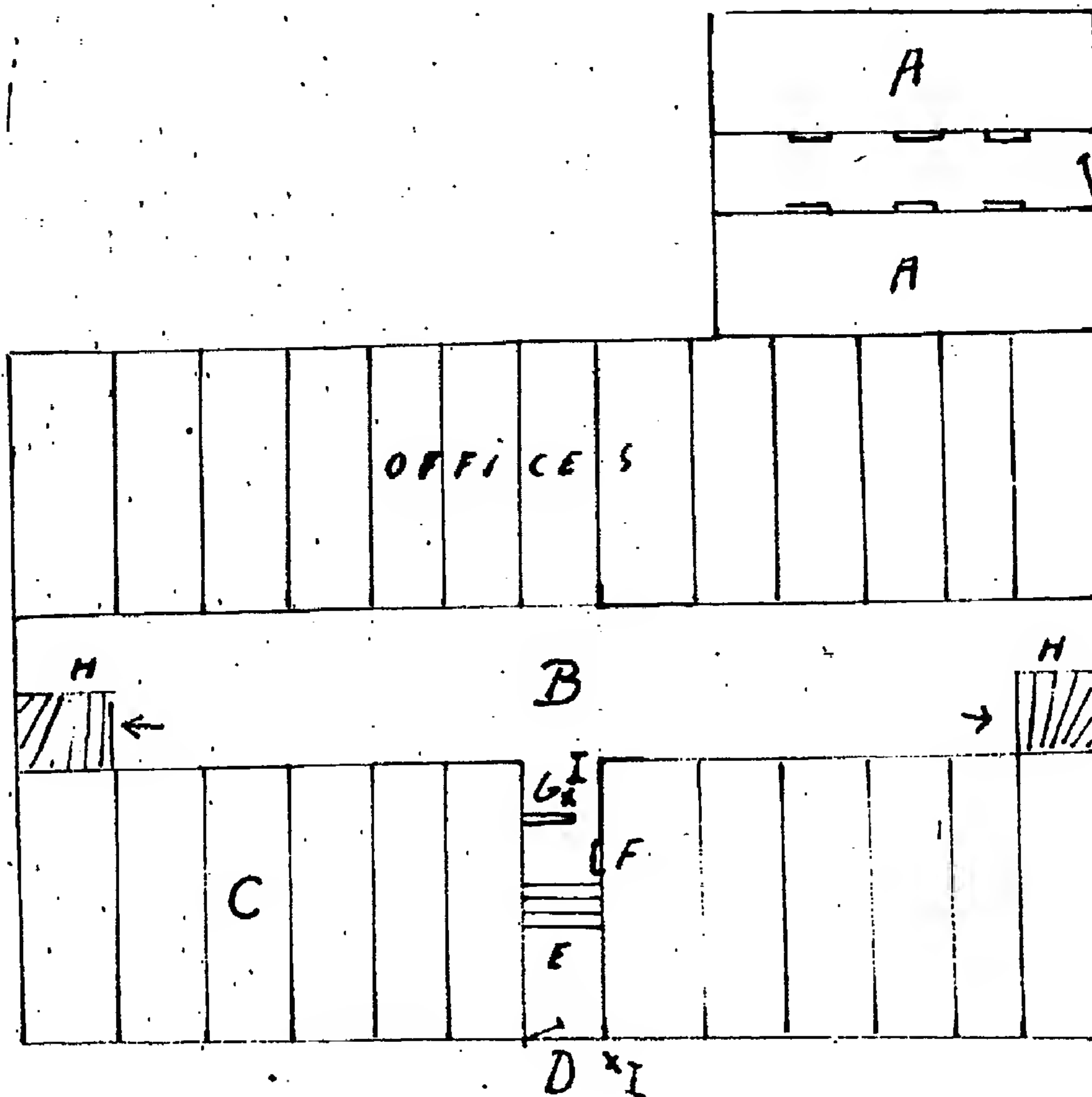
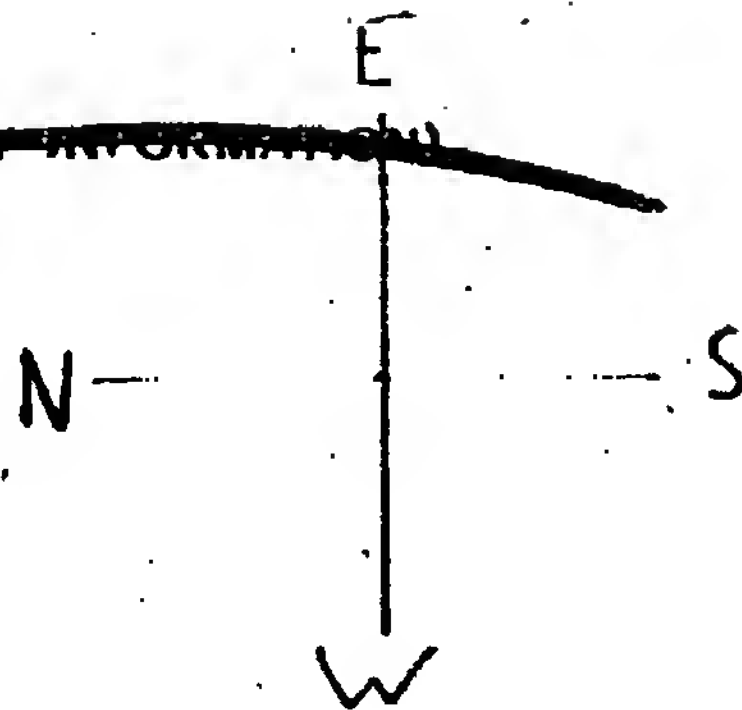


Diagram showing 1st
Floor of the GERA (MSI, K06)
Police Hqs.

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

Exhibit II

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

C
O
P
Y

LEGEND

- A - Residents registration office with bank-teller type windows and hallway in center.
- B - Hallway of Police Hqs.
- C - Office Source received summons to report to.
- D - Entrance door
- E - Flight of steps
- F - Information and reception office with bank-teller type window.
- G - Wooden banister
- H - Stairs to upper floors
- I - Position of guards

EXHIBIT " II "

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM/FOLTA
AIRM Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

962

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

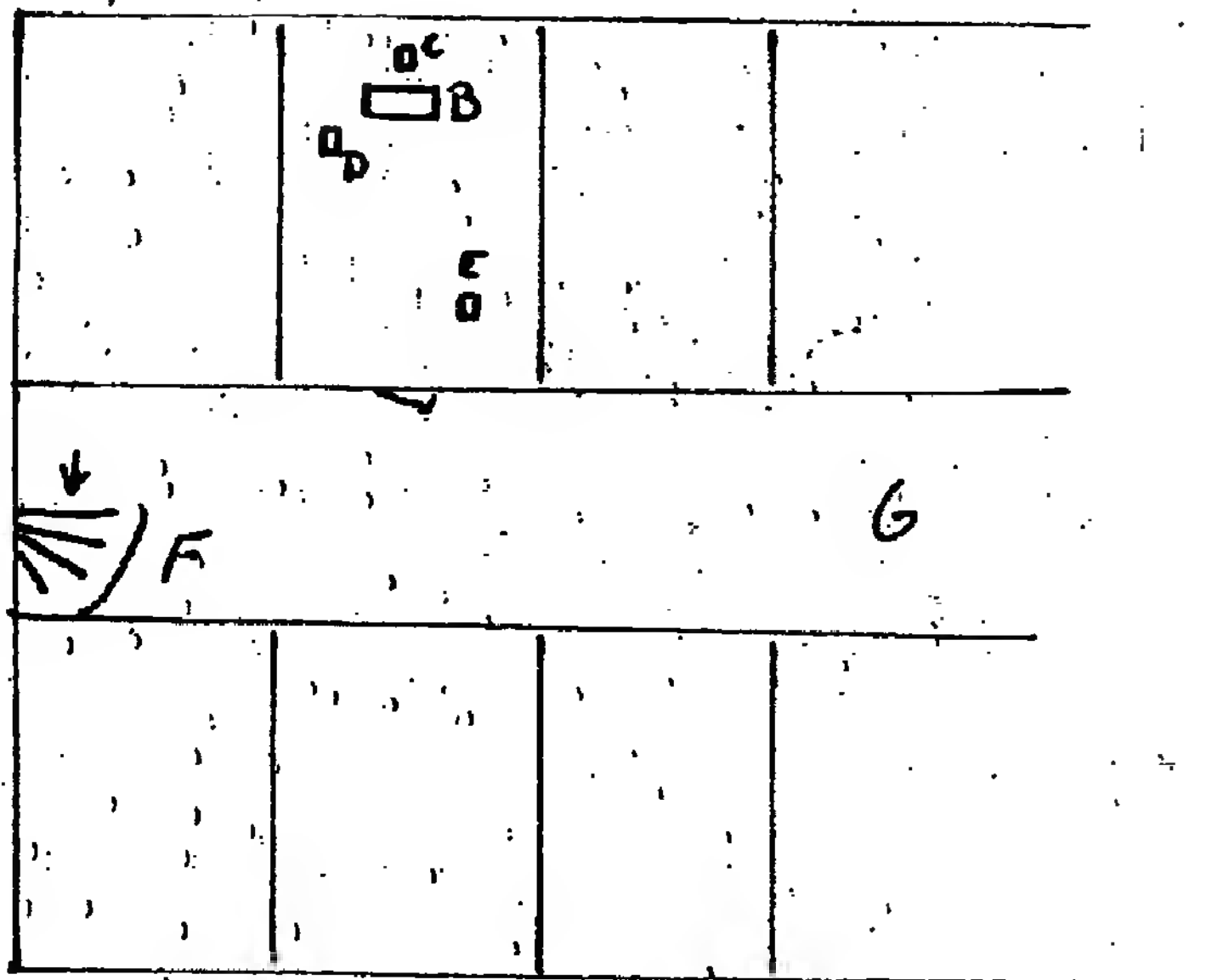
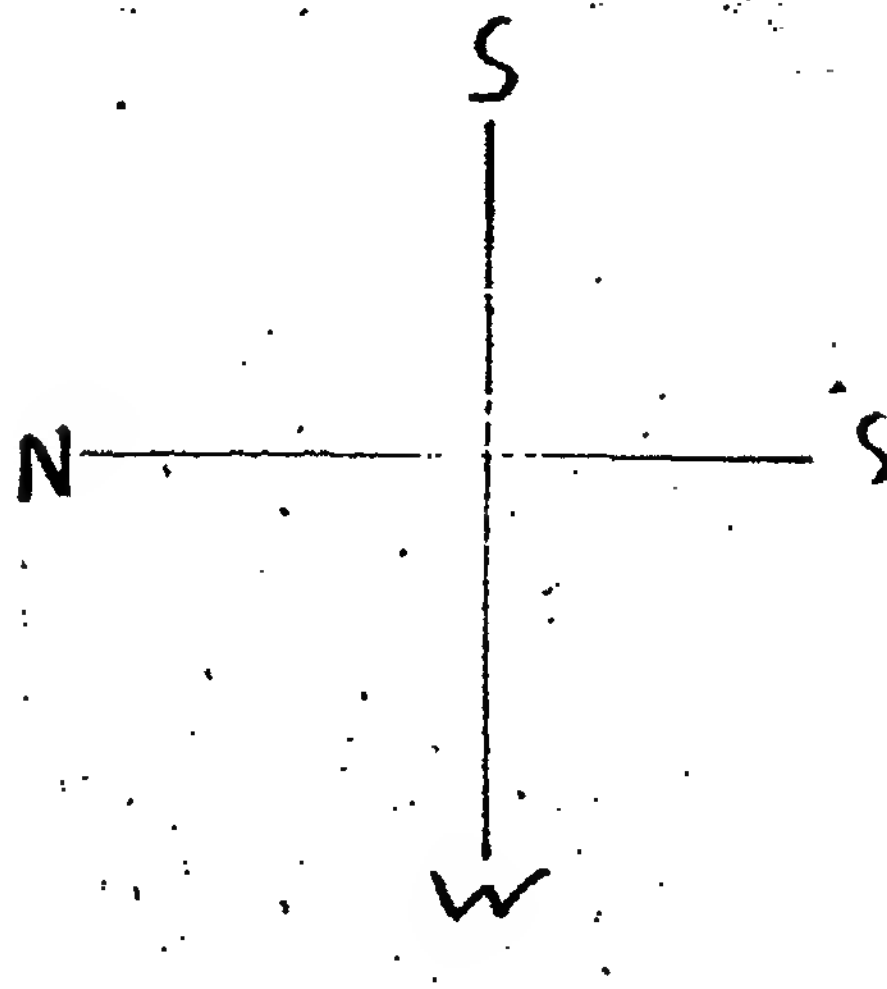


Diagram showing M6B-
Interrogation Office in
the GERA (M51/K06) Police-Hqs

963

Exhibit III

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET (SECURITY INFORMATION)~~

C
O
P
Y

LEGEND

- A - MGB Interrogation office located on attic floor.
- B - Desk
- C - Seat of Soviet civilian
- D - Interpreter's seat
- E - Interrogatee's seat
- F - Stairs to lower floors
- G - Hallway

EXHIBIT "III"

III

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

364

~~SECRET (SECURITY INFORMATION)~~

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784

SUBJECT: MVD Installation in WEIMAR (M51/J57)

DATE: 6 December 1951

(Number each memo or message consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Positive Desk	6 Dec 1951	

1. Attached Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 6 December 1951, is forwarded for your information.

2. A check of the MVD workbook, Hq 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October 1950, revealed that MVD Headquarters is located in former District Court building on Ernst Thaelmannstrasse, WEIMAR, which confirms in substance the information contained in attached SOI.

3. A check of the Region VII, BAYREUTH, Registry revealed no record of b1

b6

Incl:

SOI, subj & file as above,
dtd 6 Dec 51

W/Exh. "I" - Sketch of MVD
Installation in WEIMAR

Capt b6 am/3961/741/BAY MIL

DIST:

- ✓ 2-Hq 66th CIC Det (w/4 copies of SOI)
- 1-CIC Central file (w/1 copy of SOI)
- 1-Region VII file (w/1 copy of SOI)

Maj Inf
Commanding

10 DEC. 1951



SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification)

AGL (I) 7-51-400M-19912

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

LTJ
VII-1784

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 December 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

PI Team (Non-Devotion), Region VII, 66th CIC Det, APO 696-6, US Army

SUBJECT

MVD Installation in WEIMAR
(M51/J57)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1.

b1

and volunteered

the following information:

a. MVD Headquarters, Field Post No. 30543, is located in the former Amtsgericht (District Court) building, northeast corner of Ernst Thaelmann Strasse and Watzdorf Strasse, WEIMAR. MVD billets are located in 8, three story grey stone buildings, 36 feet long and 30 feet wide, on the east side of Ernst Thaelmann Strasse between Watzdorf Strasse and Meyer Strasse. A board fence 6 feet high, topped with 2 feet of barbed wire completely surrounds the area. There are two entrances to the area, with guards armed with rifles or sub-machine guns on duty continuously. A motor maintenance shop is located at Friedrich Ingelsring 179 and a garage which houses 39 vehicles is located at Friedrich Ingelsring 181. Guards armed with rifles or sub-machine guns patrol the area daily from 1600 to 0700 hours. Another garage which houses 22 vehicles is located on the west side of Bertuch Strasse between Roehrstr and Friedrich Naumann Strasse. An armed guard is on duty at the entrance of the building continuously. (See Exhibit "I") (F-3)

b. The estimated strength is 70 officers and 60 enlisted men, with a Colonel (name unknown) commanding. (F-6)

c. The Motor Officer is 1st Lt. (fmr) b6 approximately 42 years old, 5'7" tall, weights 134 lbs, build slender, hair blond and speaks fluent German. (F-6)

d. Duties of unit consist of guarding installation and performing security checks on other units in WEIMAR area. (F-6)

e. Vehicles assigned and license numbers are as follows:

(1) 2 Studebaker 6x6, 2½ ton trucks, dark green, license Nos. M-46-45 and M-46-41.

(2) 1 Opel truck, light grey, license No. M-45-44.

(3) 1 Opel truck, dark green, license No. M-44-42.

(4) 2 Opel Kapitän, light grey, license numbers unknown.

DISTRIBUTION

44-Hq 66th CIC Det

1-CIC Central file

1-Region VII file

966

WD 568

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-63398-1

CONFIDENTIAL
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

LTJ
VII-1784

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 December 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

PI Team (Non-Devotion), Region VII, 66th CIC Det, APO 696-6, US Army

SUBJECT

MVD Installation in WEIMAR
(M51/J57)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Page 2 - continued

(5) 1 Opel Olympia, dark green, license No. M-72-68.

(6) 1 BMW Sedan, black, license No. P-11-42.

(7) 41 BMW Sedans, Black, dark blue or light grey, license numbers unknown. (F-6)

f. Enlisted men wear green shoulder boards. It is common knowledge that this installation houses MVD personnel. (F-3)

g. Officers wear uniform or civilian clothes, and are permanently assigned. Enlisted men are from 17 to 24 years old and are changed every six weeks. (F-6)

2. Source obtained above information through

b1

(F-6)

967

DISTRIBUTION

4-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file

1-Region VII file

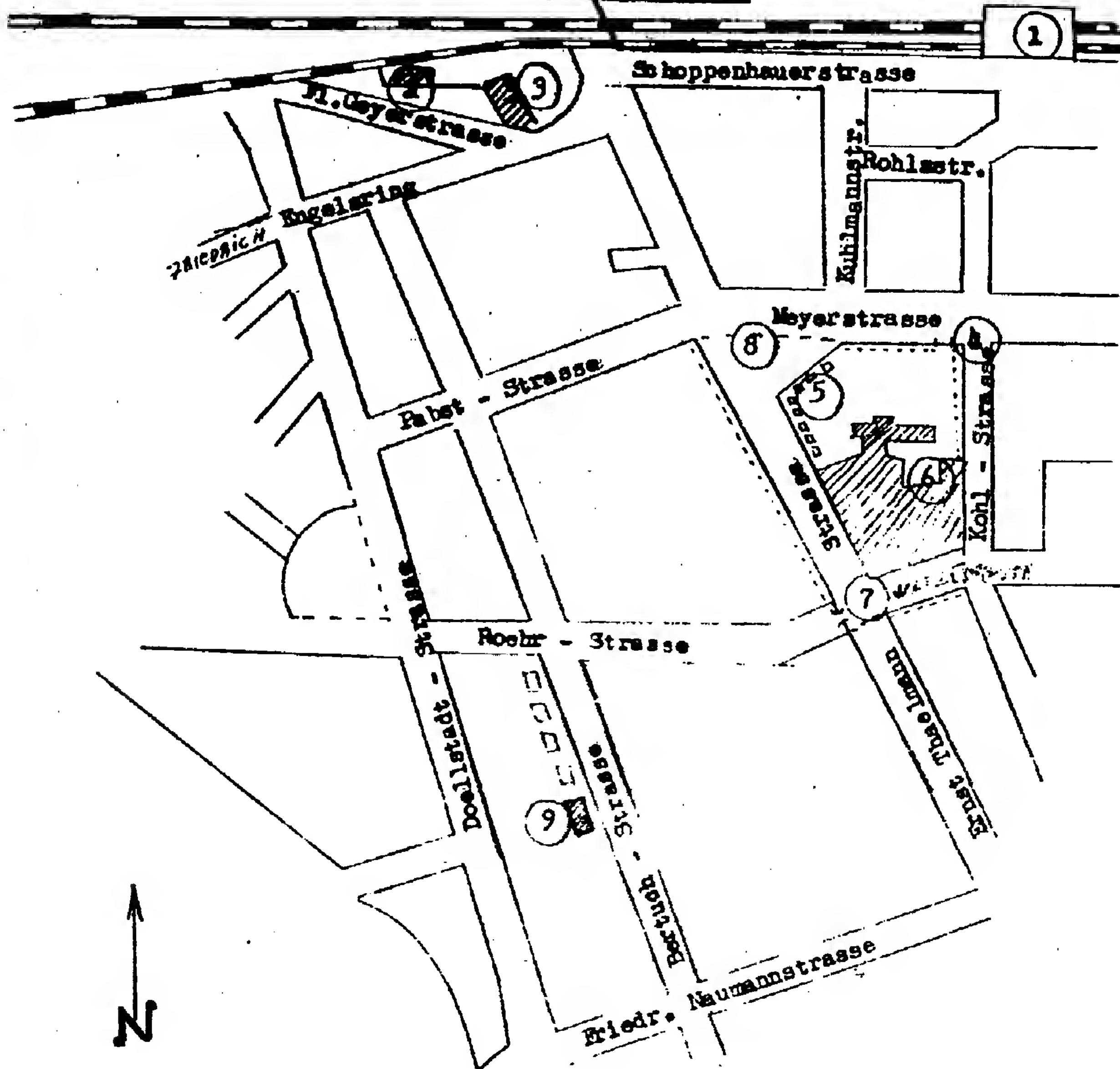
WD-ASO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53398-1

CONFIDENTIAL
SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Exhibit "I"



1. Main Railroad Station
2. Motor Maintenance Shop
3. Garage
4. Rear Gate and Guard Post
5. Billets

6. MVD Headquarters
7. Main Gate and Guard Post
8. Fence
9. Garage

MVD INSTALLATION WEIMAR (M51/J57)

Exhibit "I"
968

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRET

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-12508

SUBJECT: MGB Land Saxony

DATE: 4 December 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly
Draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM	4 Dec 1951	1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 4 December 1951, is herewith forwarded for your information. 2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Information contained in the attached Summary of Information was obtained by the handling Agent, S/A [redacted] from [redacted] presently residing [redacted]. Source is as follows: [redacted]

b1

of Information.

Evaluation is as indicated in the Summary

OPS

1 Incl: SOI, Subj & File as above;
Dated: 4 December 1951

Tel: Bad Wildungen 426 [redacted] rwc

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
1 - CIC Central File
1 - File

b6

Major [redacted] Armor
Maj. [redacted] Inf.
Commanding [redacted] 1951

Attention is invited to para 43, SR 380-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, sources, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 320-5.

LOG V
NO. X 5725

969

SECRET

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

(over)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

X-12508

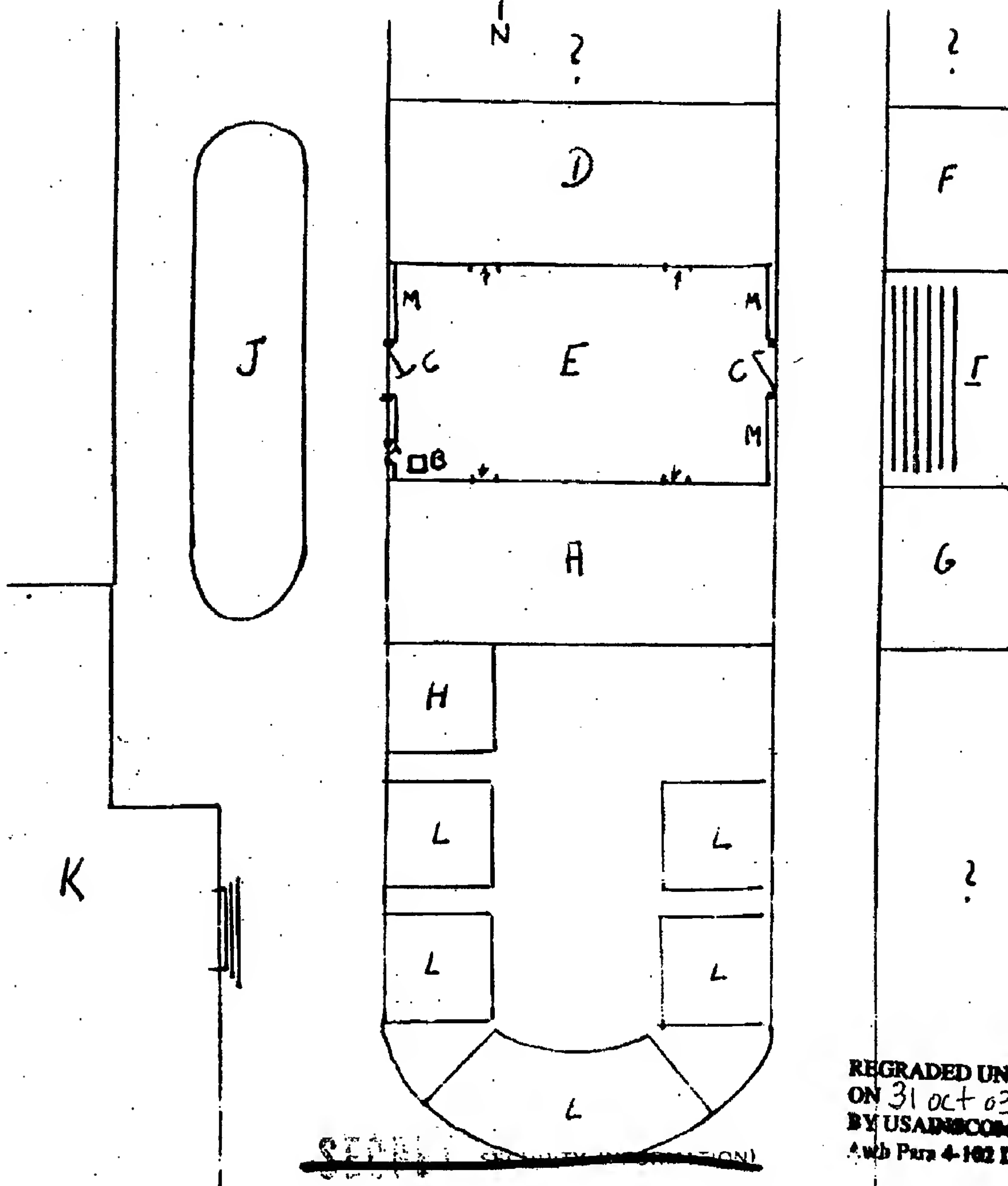
CE/JJW

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE
PREPARING OFFICE		4 December 1951
66th CIC Detachment, Region I, BAD WILDUNGEN, Germany, APO 171, US Army		
SUBJECT	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
MGB LAND SAXONY		
Re: MGB, CHEMNITZ (N51/K66)		
	OF SOURCE	OF INFORMATION:
	COMPLETELY RELIABLE A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
	USUALLY RELIABLE B	PROBABLY TRUE 2
	FAIRLY RELIABLE C	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
	UNRELIABLE E	IMPROBABLE 5
	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
<p>1. MGB CHEMNITZ is located on Opernplatz (number unknown) and is surrounded by Soviet billets (See EXHIBIT I). This building is a three (3) story apartment house, covered with grey plaster, and extends over the entire block from the square in front of the railroad station to Opernplatz. This building has two (2) entrances (See EXHIBIT II). (F-6)</p> <p>2. MGB CHEMNITZ has one (1) two (2) ton ZIS truck, which was converted into a prison wagon by mounting a bus-like wooden body on the truck bed. The entire vehicle is painted a dark, green color. The wooden body has two (2) windows on each side, and a rear door, which has a window covered with mesh wire. There are also several BMW four (4) door sedans, light grey in color, license numbers unknown. (F-6)</p> <p>3. MGB prison is a former privately-owned villa, consisting of two (2) stories, and is located across from the former police barracks at the outskirts of CHEMNITZ. This villa is surrounded by a garden in front of which is a white picket fence. The driveway runs through a green gate with a Red Soviet star in the center. The cellar is divided into four (4) cells, six (6) by twelve (12) feet. Soviet soldiers are also incarcerated in these cells. (F-6)</p>		
<p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 31 Oct 03 BY USABNCOM POLPA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10</p>		
971		
DISTRIBUTION		
66th CIC Det., EUCOM	(4)	File (1)
CIC Central File	(1)	

WD-AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~ SECURITY INFORMATION
E ——— W
N ?



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

Diagram showing MGB -
Hqs in CHEMNITZ (NSI/K66) and
surrounding Area.

Exhibit 'I'

00-972

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

C
O
P
I

LEGEND

- A - MGB Headquarters Building, a former apartment house, with two (2) Entrances.
- B - Entrance gate for pedestrians and sentry box
- C - Gates for vehicle entrance
- D - Private apartment house
- E - Yard with parking lot
- F - Museum
- G - HO (Trade organisation) Restaurant
- H - Hotel
- I - Flight of stairs descending to the Opernplatz
- J - Lawn
- K - CHEMNITZ Main railway station
- L - Privately-owned apartment houses
- M - Brick wall, approximately 2.50 meters in height, bordering MGB Yard

All street names and number of houses are unavailable.

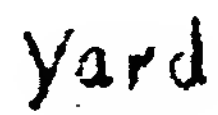
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

973

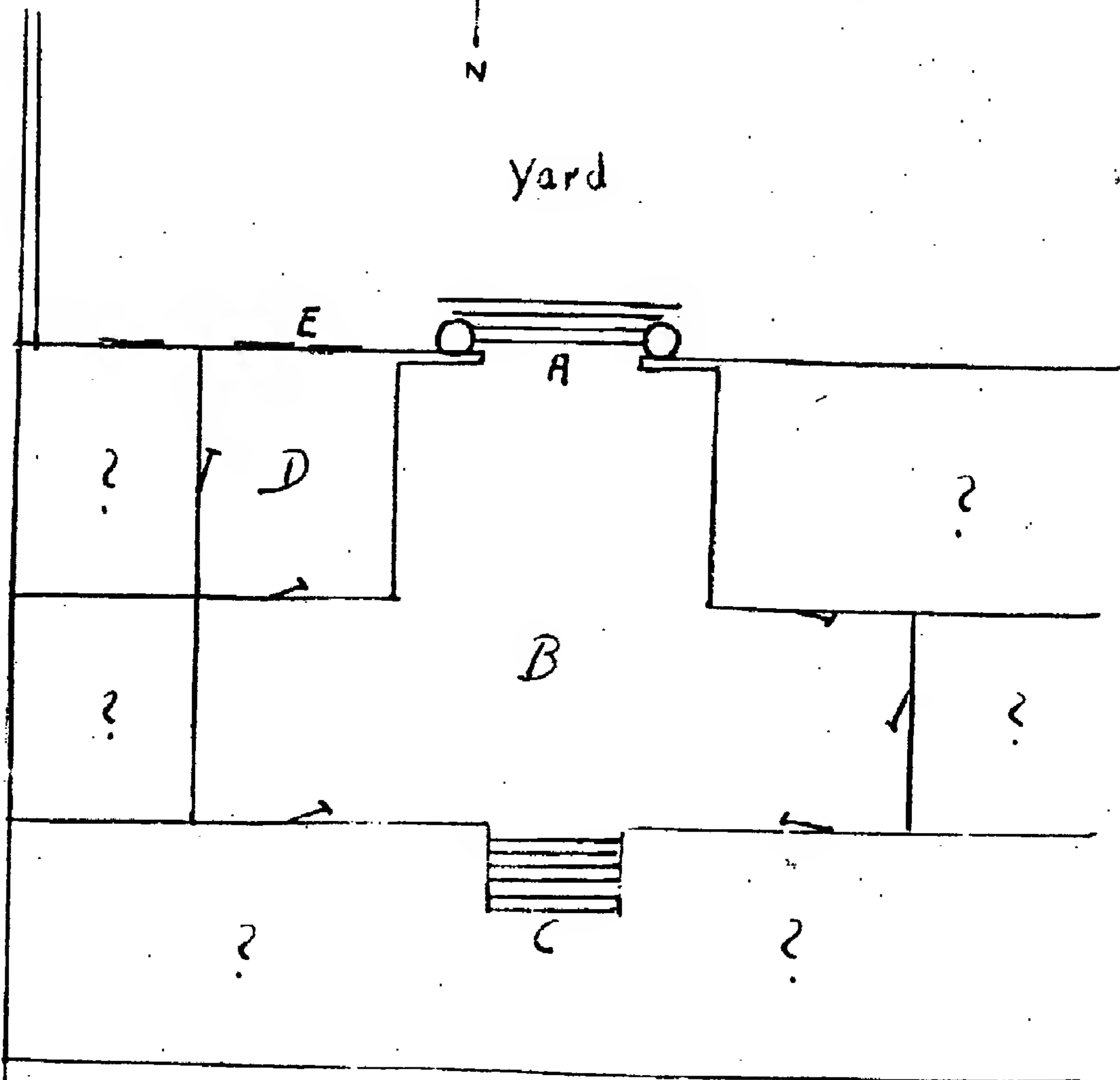
~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~



street



Hotel

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM-FOIPA
Awb Para 4-102 DOD 5010.10

Partial Diagram of 1st
Floor of MOB-Hqs in HEIMHITZ (NSI/K66)

974

Eckert

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

IC
10
P
II

LEGEND

- A - West Entrance, flanked by two (2) pillars, and with flight of steps in front
- B - Hallway
- C - Steps leading up to 2nd floor
- D - Room SOURCE was interrogated in
- E - Windows

EXHIBIT

"II"

Q

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

975

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-879

SUBJECT: MGB, Land Mecklenburg

DATE: 30 November 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM	30 Nov 1951	<p>1. The attached Summary of Information, Subject and File Number as above, dated 30 November 1951, is herewith forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. [b6] mentioned in the attached SOI as an MGB Informant, is listed in the Soviet "Who's Who" dated 30 November 1949.</p> <p>3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: The information was obtained by the investigating Agent. S/A [b6] on 8 November 1951 through direct interview of [b1]</p> <p>[b1]</p> <p>Evaluation</p>

is as stated in the SOI.

OPS

1 Incl: SOI, Subj & File as above,
Dated: 30 November 1951.

Tel: Bad Wildungen 426, [b6] /mmw

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region X File

b6

Maj. Inf.
Commanding

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 380-320-10, which prescribes that disclosures of the nature, source, or even the existence of such counterintelligence information to persons not entitled to such a report or to other persons not entitled to such information may be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Department of the Army, or higher authority. Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to be a violation of AR 380-5.

LOG NO. 5523

976

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

(Classification)

(over)

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

X-879 GE/JJW

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

30 November 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

SUBJECT

MGB, LAND MECKLENBURG

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

✓ 1. MGB SCHWERIN (N54/T46):

a. Location: The MGB SCHWERIN is located on Demmlerplatz (number unknown). The structure itself comprises four (4) stories, and is coated with a dirty grey plaster. The north and south wing are comprised of approximately thirty-two (32) prison cells. In the middle of each wing, between two (2) rows of cells, runs the hallway which is covered with a skylight. The rear section of the building, located on the western side, is also comprised of an unknown number of cells. In the center of this U shaped building is a court yard. The entire dimensions of the building are 200 feet to 225 feet in length, and approximately 160 feet in width. At the rear of the building is another yard of which the northern part is covered with a glass roof. This rear yard is hemmed in by a brick wall twelve (12) feet high. The entire top of the wall is impregnated with pieces of broken glass to prevent possible escape of prisoners, who take their daily exercise in this yard. In the center of the exercise yard is a wooden guard tower, equipped with a spotlight and occupied by a Soviet guard, equipped with a sub-machine gun. (See EXHIBIT I) (P-6)

✓ b. Personnel:

NR (1) (Fm) b6 Soviet Major, approximately thirty-five (35) years of age, 5'5" tall, weight 140 pounds, dark blond hair combed straight back, dark eyes, medium build, married and has two (2) children, presently residing in b6

C1 (2) (Fm) b6 Soviet Lt. Colonel, approximately twenty-eight (28) years of age, 5'9" tall, weight 145 pounds, blond hair, slender build, married and his quarters were formerly located on the corner of Mozartstrasse and Demmlerstrasse. Up to his transfer to BERLIN (N53/Z75) in July 1950, b6 was in charge of the MGB SCHWERIN.

(3) Female interpreter by the cover name of "ERIKA", a Soviet national, twenty-six (26) years of age, 5'5" tall, weight 155 pounds, heavy build, brown hair slightly waved.

c. Vehicles: One (1) American late model Ford sedan, black in color, equipped with radio, license number unknown. Approximately twelve (12) BMW sedans, model 340, manufactured in EISENACH (L51/H76), all four-door sedans, (Continued)

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCCOM (4)
CIC Central file (1)

Region X File (1)

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 28/3/03

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

CONFIDENTIAL 5200.1R

WD 568

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

X-879 CE/JJW

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

30 November 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, US Army

SUBJECT

MGB, LAND MECKLENBURG

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(Continued)

either grey or black in color, license numbers unknown.

d. Telephone: Telephone number is SCHWERIN 9497 and 9794. (F-6)

e. Security measures: The installation is guarded by one (1) sentinel armed with a sub-machine gun who patrols the south side of the building. A double guard (two (2) guards) armed with sub-machine guns guard the main gate on the north side. Wooden guard tower, equipped with a spotlight, occupied by one guard armed with a machine gun. In order to contact the MGB, one must first report to the house number 27 Mozartstrasse. (MSS building).

f. Informants:

1(1)

b6

see also par 2 of IR 3

pastor (known as Dompastor), approximately forty-four (44) years of age, 5'7" tall, weight 145 pounds, blond hair, medium build, presently residing at the parish house on Bischofsstrasse SCHWERIN. Aside from performing local missions for the MGB, b6 also travels to West Germany (DUESSELDORF (K52/F39), HAMBURG (L54/S55), BREMEN (L54/E79), where he allegedly attends meetings of a religious nature.

241150

NR

(2)

(Fm) WANSEWSKI, Sr., approximately fifty-five (55) years of age, 5'7" tall, weight 150 pounds, dark greying hair, hard face, and is employed as SED faction leader in the city counsel of SCHWERIN. Formerly resided in DANZIG. His missions are generally confined to the city of SCHWERIN.

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOVPO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

978

DISTRIBUTION

66th CIC Det., EUCOM (4)
CIC Central File (1)

Region X File (1)

WD 568

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784

SUBJECT: MVD Installation in WEIMAR (M51/J57)

DATE: 13 November 1951

(Number each memo or message consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1 CO Hq 66th 13 Nov
Reg CIC Det. 1951
VII Attn: Positive
Desk

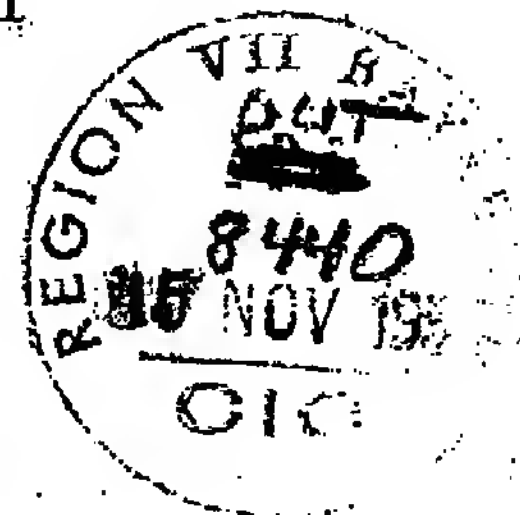
1. Attached Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 13 November 1951 is forwarded for your information. Exhibit "I" is attached to each copy of report.

2. A check of the MVD workbook, Headquarters 66th CIC Detachment, dated 5 October 1950 revealed location and approximate strength of the installation which in substance confirms the information contained in this SOI.

3. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of b1

b6Major Inf
Commanding

13 NOV 1951



Incls:

1 SOI, subj & file as
above, dtd 13 Nov 51
Exhibit "I"-Sketch of bldg.
and location

Capt b6 kj/BAYREUTH 3891/02

DISTRIBUTION:

2-Hqs 66th CIC Det. (w/4 copies of SOI)
1-CIC Central File (w/1 copy of SOI)
1-Region VII File (w/1 copy of SOI)

979

SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification)

SECURITY INFORMATION
CONFIDENTIAL

VII-1784 REB

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
13 November 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

PI Team (Non Devotion), Region VII, 66th CIC Detachment, APO 696-6, US Army

SUBJECT

MVD Installation in WEIMAR (M51/J57)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1.

b1

and revealed the following informa-

tion:

a. The ^{MGB}MVD office in WEIMAR is located in a three story, gray stone building located on Thalmann Strasse between Kohl Strasse and Watz Dorf Strasse with an entrance at the rear of the area on Meyer Strasse. (See Exhibit "I"-sketch of building and location). The building is the former Amtsgericht (District Court Building). The building is enclosed by a wood fence which is approximately 8 feet high. These gates are guarded continuously by a soviet soldier armed with a machine pistol.

b. The estimated strength of the installation is thirty officers and one hundred enlisted men. Some of the enlisted men wear green shoulder boards and carry machine pistols.

c. No personalities of the installation were known by source.

d. No duties of personalities of the installation were known by source.

e. A few Opel, BMW, and Mercedes Benz passenger type vehicles have been seen entering and leaving the area. The license numbers were prefixed with either a "C" or an "M".

f. This installation was identified with the MVD by German City officials in WEIMAR.

g. Source could give no further information concerning this installation. (F-6)

2. Source obtained the information contained in this report through ^{b1} by casual observation of the installation when he passed it frequently

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION: 1-Hq 66th CIC Det.
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII File

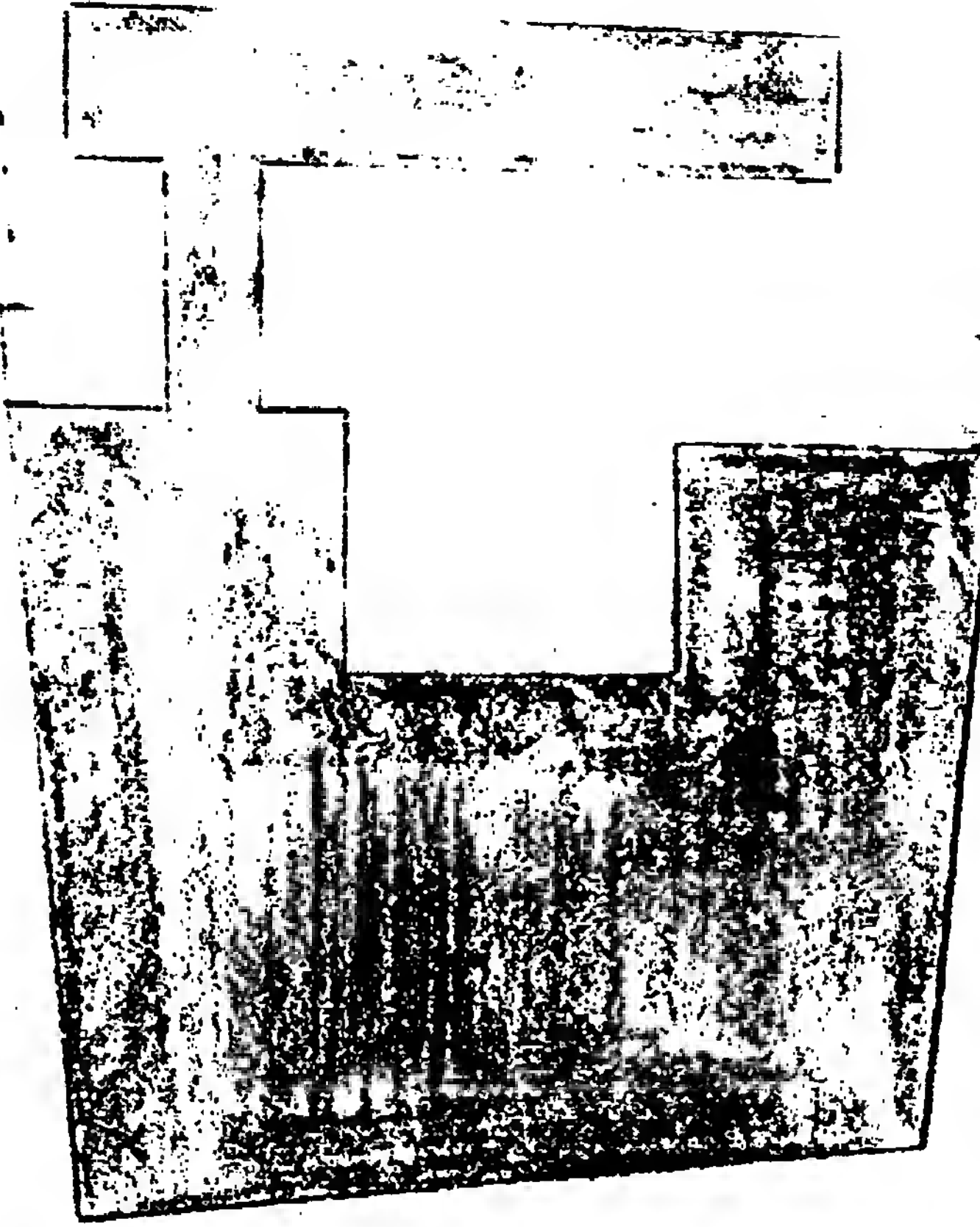
980

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Meyer-Strasse

Kohl - Strasse

Bruse-Inselmann-Strasse



Watzdorf-Strasse

981

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Location : Headquarters ARMD - MICHAEL (MSG/J 87)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADHCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-325

SUBJECT: MGB Kaserne in HALLE

DATE: 20 October 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET USAREUR (Attn: Lt. b6)	20 Oct. 1950	<p>1. The attached Agent Report, Subject and File Number as above, dated 20 October 1950, is herewith forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Subject of this report has been designated as a "MGB" installation inasmuch as Source used term "GPU" in referring to Soviet intelligence and furnished no information to enable distinction between MVD and MGB control of the kaserne.</p> <p>3. CORRELATION: Information was obtained by the handling Agent on 17 October 1950 through interrogation of [redacted]</p> <p>[redacted] b1</p> <p>[redacted] b6 24 Oct 1950</p> <p>Maj. Inf. Commanding</p> <p>REGION X LOG NO X-2098</p>

OPS

1 Incl: A/R; File: X-325;
Subj: MGB Kaserne in
HALLE; dtd 20 Oct. 1950.

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424, [redacted] b6 veg

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., USAREUR
1 - File

982

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-325
SUBJECT: MGB Unit in HALLE (M52/D92)

DATE: 19 October 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET USAREUR (Attn: Captain b6)	19 Oct. 1950	<p>1. The attached Agent Report, Subject and File Number as above, dated 18 October 1950, is herewith forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Reference is made to Agent Report, this Headquarters, Subject: MGB Training Kaserne in HALLE, File Number as above, dated 9 October 1950. Although the actual location of the kasernes mentioned in this report and the attached report is not exact, the two (2) are in the very same neighborhood and it is believed that the information in the attached report possibly supplements the aforementioned previously submitted information.</p> <p>3. CORRELATION: Information was obtained by the handling Agent through interrogation of [redacted] 5 USC 552 (b)(1) [redacted] The date of the information is mid-September 1950.</p>

OPS

1 Incl: A/R; File: X-325;
Subj: MGB Unit in HALLE
(M52/D92), dtd: 18 Oct. 1950.

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424/ [redacted] /amh

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC DET., USAREUR (Attn: Captain [redacted])
1 - File

Maj. Inf.
Commanding

20 Oct. 1950

REGION X

LOG NO X-5982

984

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

[illegible]

985

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

268489/6 W.F.

30 Oct 60

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SUBJECT: MGB Unit in HALLE (M52/D92)

Re: b1

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 October 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-325

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

Reference is made to paragraph 65 a, Section III, Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report, 7970th CIC Group, dated 9 July 1948, as currently amended.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

None

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background data on principal personality (Source of Information):

b1

4. The MGB unit that operated the farm b1 is located in a large building in the 600 block of Luisenstrasse, HALLE. The building is about 250 meters from Steintor Platz. On the base b1

b1 appeared the APO number of the unit, which is APO 30055. b1 noticed, when in the building, that there were also cells for detaining people. German employees informed b1 that HALLE was the main office for the MGB in Land Saxony-Anhalt.

5. The MGB officers reside in a Casino across Luisenstrasse from the MGB offices. b1 did not know how many officers were stationed in HALLE, as the strength varies daily. German employees of the Casino told b1 that the MGB officers come and go to MAGDEBURG (M53/Y60) and LEIPZIG (N52/E21).

6. b1 stated that the farm had three (3) trucks and that the license number M-67-76 was used on all of them. On passenger cars of the unit b1 observed license numbers from M-67-350 to M-67-400. b1 did not observe all these numbers, but the ones he saw were between these limits.

986

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

HQS., 66TH CIC DET., REG X, APO 171

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6WD - AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

X-325, Hqs., 66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, 18 October 1950, Subject: MGB Unit in HALLE (M52/D92).

7. In a large villa on Magdeburg Landstrasse, in Grube Ferdinand (which is four (4) kilometers west of the center of HALLE), is a twenty-eight (28) man communications unit. This unit is building new telephone lines from HALLE to MAGDEBURG. Work on this project began in July 1949 and is still continuing. The sixteen (16) line telephone connection follows the Hauptland Strasse from HALLE to MAGDEBURG. The wires are strung on wood poles, about twelve (12) meters high, which have four (4) cross arms.

8. [b1] knew the following personalities to be connected with the MGB in HALLE:

a. [b1] [b6] a Soviet Major. Chief of the MGB unit in HALLE from 1948 to December 1949. [b1] [b6] was recalled to the USSR after it was discovered that he sold products of the farm for his personal use and shipped some mechanic's tools to his home in the USSR.

b. [b1] [b6] who has been Chief of the MGB in HALLE since December 1949. [b1] [b6] is about thirty-six (36) years of age, 5'7" tall and is slim. He has a thin face and blond hair which is parted on the side. He was addressed as "Colonel" by the German employees, but wore strange shoulder boards. (See EXHIBIT "A").
~~He is reportedly misappropriating funds.~~

c. [b1] [b6] a former Lieutenant (and possibly still an officer) in the MGB. [b1] He wears solid green shoulder boards with no other insignias or decorations. [b1] [b6] told [b1] that he was formerly with the MGB in DRESDEN (N52/F29), but was demoted because he misappropriated funds. [b1] [b6] is twenty-nine (29) years of age, 5'6" tall, and very sturdily built. He has blond hair combed straight back and a round face. [b1]

b1

[b1] [b6] was a policeman in MOSCOW, USSR, during the period when he was eighteen (18) to twenty-one (21) years old, and has been in the MGB since. [b1] said that [b1] often complained that he knows that [b1] [b6] is misappropriating money for his own use.

9. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

X-325, Hqs., 66th CIC Detachment, Region X, APO 171, dtd: 18 October 1950,
Subject: MGB Unit in HALLE (M52/D92).

10. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information:

b1

b1 After this date b1 had no contacts with the MGB. b1
claims to have been an active member of the CDU and was threatened
with arrest unless he gave up his party work.

b. Clarifying Comments:

All references to MGB in this report were given by Source as GPU
but changed by the undersigned to the MGB designation.

c. Agent's Opinion:

None

d. Specific Recommendations:

None

e. Source and Evaluation:

Source: See paragraph three (3) above.

Evaluation: F - 6

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424, b6 amh

Distribution: 3 - 66th CIC DET., USAREUR (Attn: Capt. b6)
1 - File

EXHIBITS:

"A" - Drawing of shoulder boards (TO USAREUR ONLY)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

D-270245

APD 154
16 October 1950

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Land
Saxony/Anhalt

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Reference is made to ICM 46-50.

2. The following information concerning a Soviet
MVD installation in HALLE (D92) was furnished by

b1

The following
information is dated 1 May 1950 and is evaluated F-6.

a. At the Reilstrasse Kaserne in HALLE, approximately 500 young Soviet soldiers are being trained for MVD duty. About thirty (30) officers, assisted by an unknown number of NCO's, are supervising this instruction. The personnel living in this Kaserne, with the exception of officers, are segregated completely from the German population. They are never permitted to leave the confines of the Kaserne. Training in the use of watch dogs appears to be part of the curriculum since about fifty (50) to sixty (60) police dogs are kept in the Kaserne kennels. The kaserne authorities are very security conscious and continual guard posts are maintained. No Germans, other than employees, are permitted to enter the Kaserne, and recently a double set of gates was installed at the entrance.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

989

NOV 21 1950
CIC LO 99

CIC FILE

Q94

ADM

WKS

WKS

WKS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

File
D-270245

MSG NO 12 DATE AND TIME 121430 October 1950

FROM Commanding Officer, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, USAREUR 130751Z

TO Commanding Officer, Region X

INFO

REF NO F 5306 CLASSIFICATION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ATTN OPERATIONS OFFICER SLASH REFERENCE REGION ROMAN TEN REPORT NUMBER THREE TWO FIVE CMA SUBJECT MIKE GEORGE BAKER TRAINING KASERNE IN HALLE PD CONFIRMING OUR TELEPHONE CONVERSATION BETWEEN CAPT b6 AND LT b6 CONCERNING b1 b1 CMA FOLLOWING ARE QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED CLN ONE PD WHERE DO PERSONNEL IN REIL KASERNE COME FROM QUERY TWO PD WHERE DO THEY GO WHEN THEY LEAVE QUERY THREE PD DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA PD FOUR PD ARE ANY SOVIET PERSONNEL IN CIVILIAN CLOTHES QUERY FIVE PD WHO VISITS INSTALLATION CLN ARMY STAFF OFFICERS CMA CIVILIANS CMA ETC QUERY SIX PD CAN UNIT BE IDENTIFIED BY NUMBER CMA VEHICLE NUMBERS OR APO QUERY SEVEN PD WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF UNIT QUERY EIGHT PD DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF TRAINING PD NINE PD WHAT IS LONG RANGE PLAN INVOLVING DUTIES AFTER TRAINING IS OVER QUERY TEN PD HOW LONG DOES TRAINING LAST QUERY ELEVEN PD DOES ENTIRE FIVE HUNDRED RECRUIT FORCE LEAVE AFTER TRAINING QUERY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

Originating Division Commanding Officer, CIC AJH/bs/Stgt 997-664	Time Cleared <u>1055Z</u>
Name and Rank typed <u>b6</u> Col, Inf	Operator <u>1500T TEA</u>
Authenticating Signature <u>b6</u>	Checked <u>TEA</u>

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

990

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-325

SUBJECT: MGB Training Kaserne in HALLE

DATE: 9 October 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET USAREUR (Attn: Capt. b6)	9 Oct. 1950	<p>1. The attached Agent Report, Subject and File Number as above, dated 9 October 1950, is herewith forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. The information contained in the attached report is forwarded as possible confirmation of positive information now on file relative to the personalities assigned to and the activities of the MGB unit in HALLE.</p> <p>3. CORRELATION: Information was obtained by the handling Agent through the interrogation of b1 (see paragraph 3, attached report) in the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Refugee Center during late September 1950. b1</p> <p>b1</p>

b6

Maj. Inf. 10 Oct 1950
Commanding

OPS:

Incl: 3 cyps A/R; File: X-325;
Subj: MGB Training Kaserne
in HALLE: dtd 9 October 1950.

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424 b6 eg

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., USAREUR
1 - File

REGION X
LOG NO. X-5661

991

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

[illegible]

992

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

N.F. 16 Oct 50 27K
270245

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SUBJECT: MGB Training Kaserne in HALLE

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 October 1950

Re: b1

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-325

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

Reference is made to paragraph 65 a, Section III, Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report, 7970th CIC Group, dated 9 July 1948, as currently amended.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

None.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

a. Background data on principal personality (source of information):

b1b1

4. At the Reilstrasse Kaserne in HALLE, approximately 500 ^{young Soviet soldiers} youthful Soviets are being trained for ^{MGB} duty. About thirty (30) officers, assisted by an unknown number of NCOs, are supervising this instruction. The ^{personnel living in} inmates of the kaserne, with the exception of officers, are segregated completely from the German population. They are ^{never permitted} not even permitted to leave the confines of the kaserne ~~when off duty~~. Training in the use of watch dogs appears to be part of the curriculum since about fifty (50) to sixty (60) police dogs are kept in the kaserne kennels. The kaserne authorities are very security conscious and continual guard posts are maintained. No Germans ^{other than employees} are permitted to enter the kaserne, and recently, a double set of gates was installed at the entrance.

5. The ^{MVD} MGB officers assigned to the kaserne are ^{billeted in} accommodated in civilian quarters in the city. Married officers, with their families, occupy villas in Feuerbachstrasse and Zeppelinstrasse, HALLE. Bachelor officers are ^{live} billeted in ~~one~~ (1) separate house at Feuerbachstrasse 77a, HALLE.

993

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

HQS., 66TH CIC DET., REG. X, APO 470

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52407-1

CONFIDENTIAL

85102

X-325, Hqs., 66th CIC Det., Reg. X, APO 171, dated 9 October 1950, Subject: MGB
Training Kaserne in HALLE

concerning

6. Personality data, as of 1 May 1950, on officers at the Reilstrasse Kaserne:

- a. Colonel [b6] Commandant of the Kaserne, is about thirty-eight (38) years old, 5'9" tall, has dark hair, and is corpulent. [b6] is a strict disciplinarian and is said to have attended the Military Academy in MOSCOW. [b6] is married to [b6] about thirty-two (32) years old; they have two (2) children; and he resides with his family at [b6]
- b. Lt. Colonel (Fnu) GODOV, probably [b6] deputy, is responsible for the political training at the kaserne. GODOV is about forty-seven (47) years old, about 5'4" tall, has dark brown hair, is stocky and fat, is married to [b6] who is about thirty-eight (38) years old, and has one (1) child. GODOV lives with his family at [b6] in the same building as [b6]
- c. Captain [b6] officer in charge of the motor pool. [b6] is about forty (40) years old, of medium height, has blond hair, and has a stiff finger and an old wound scar on one (1) of his hands. [b6] is married to [b6] about thirty (30) years of age, and has one (1) child; he resides with his family at [b6]
- d. Major (name unknown to Source), recently arrived from MAGDEBURG (M53/Y60) to take over Colonel [b6] duties as a military instructor. The major is about forty-two (42) years old, has dark hair, a stocky build, and has a pock-marked face of dark complexion. He is married, has one (1) child, and resides with his family at Zeppelinstrasse in the same building as [b6]
- e. 1st Lt. [b6] or [b6] performs the duties of a deputy food officer. (The food officer is a major who recently was assigned to the kaserne and with whom Source is not acquainted.) [b6] is about thirty-eight (38) years old, medium height, a strong build, has medium blond hair, is married, and has two (2) children. He lives with his family on Feuerbachstrasse, HALLE. [b6] wife, (Fnu), about thirty-two (32) years old, 5'4" tall, prominent chin, was apparently a former officer in the MGB herself. Source stated that she saw a photograph of Frau [b6] in their home which portrayed her in the uniform of a 1st Lt. and with wide green shoulder boards.
- f. Lt. or 1st Lt. [b6] is the weapons officer, is about thirty-two (32) years old, 5'2" tall, has medium blond hair and a stocky build. [b6] is married and lives with his wife at [b6] His wife, [b6] is about twenty-nine (29) years old, 5'1" tall, has dark hair, a stocky build, several warts

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

X-325, Hqs., 66th CIC Det., Reg. X, APO 171, dated 9 October 1950, Subject: MGB Training Kaserne in HALLE

on face, and has no children. She appears in a photograph in her home as a Lt. in the MGB, dressed in military uniform with wide green shoulder boards. ^{MVD}

- g. Captain (Fnu) [b6] (Source was somewhat uncertain as to the spelling of this name) performs the duties of an interpreter and is also in charge of procurement. [b6] is about thirty-six (36) years old, of medium height, has dark hair and a slender build. He is married and lives with his wife and two (2) children at [b6]

7. Personality data on officers assigned to the kaserne, but who were returned to USSR:

- a. Captain [b6] or [b6] is about forty (40) years old, of medium height, has blond hair and four (4) or five (5) gold teeth. [b6] is married, has two (2) children, was the supply officer in the kaserne, and returned to USSR about February 1950.
- b. Colonel Frederik SIVKOV was responsible for the military training of the MGB recruits. SIVKOV is about forty-eight (48) years old, 5'5" tall, has dark hair greying at temples, has a gold tooth, is medium in build, is married and has two (2) children. SIVKOV returned to USSR about March 1950.
- c. Colonel (Fnu) SIMASHKA or SIMOSHKA (GODOV's predecessor) is about forty-eight (48) years old, 5'3" tall, has dark hair, is medium in build, is married to a very fat, blond woman, has two (2) children, and was returned to USSR during the winter of 1948 - 1949.
- d. Lt. [b6] was in charge of the ^{MVD} MGB military band. [b6] is about thirty-eight years old, very tall, has very dark hair, is married to [b6] and has one (1) child.

8. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

None.

9. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information:

None.

b. Clarifying Comments:

(1) [b1]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

X-325, Hqs., 66th CIC Det., Reg. X, APO 171, dated 9 October 1950, Subject: MGB
Training Kaserne in HALLE

b1

b1

so fled to the West Zone.

(2) All references in the aforementioned information to MGB were given by the Source as NKVD, however, the undersigned Agent made the changes to comply with existing regulations, which indicate that the use of NKVD is now outdated.

c. Agent's Opinion:

None.

d. Specific Recommendations:

None.

e. Source:

b1

Evaluation: F-6

f. Case closed.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424, b6 /eg

Distribution: 3 - 66th CIC Det. USAREUR (Attn: Capt. b6)
1 - File

996

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

VII-1784 667087

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 1 October 1951

PREPARING OFFICE

PI Team (Non-Devotion), Region VII, 66th CIC Det, APO 696-6, US Army

SUBJECT

MVD INSTALLATION IN WEIMAR
(H51/J57)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . A
 USUALLY RELIABLE . . . B
 FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . C
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . D
 UNRELIABLE . . . E
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
 PROBABLY TRUE . . . 2
 POSSIBLY TRUE . . . 3
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . 4
 IMPROBABLE . . . 5
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b1

1. [redacted] was interrogated at CIC COBURG on 24 September 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. The MVD in WEIMAR (H51/J57) is located in a grey stone, three story building located on Meyerstr. between Kohlstr. and Thaelmannstr. in the former "Amtsgericht" (District Court) building. (See Inclosure "I") The building is surrounded by a wood fence approximately 8 feet tall. There are two gates in the fence, one on Meyerstr. near Thaelmannstr. and the other on Fabstr. near Kohlstr. These gates are guarded 24 hours daily by two Soviet soldiers on each gate, armed with machine pistols. The enlisted men do not wear shoulder boards, but have a green band around their field caps. (F-6)

b. Strength of the installation is estimated, by Source, at 10 officers and 100 enlisted men. (F-6)

c. No personalities are known to Source. (F-6)

d. Duties consist of area coverage and patrols. (F-6)

e. Source has no knowledge of vehicles assigned to the installation. (F-6)

f. Source knows that this is a MVD installation by conversation with other residents of WEIMAR. (F-6)

2. [redacted] b1 obtained the information contained in this report by observation and conversations with other residents of WEIMAR from [redacted] b1 [redacted] during which time he was a resident of WEIMAR. (F-6)

997

DISTRIBUTION

4-Hq 66th CIC Det
 1-CIC Central file

1-Region VII file

WD - AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 51

REPRODUCED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE 2

THAELMANNITE

MEYER STR

EMERGENCY

1200'

90'

DRILL FIELD

WOOD FENCE

PAGE 57 STR

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADN/COM POLPA
AREA P-224-102 DOD 320.12

-998

KOHG STR

ENCLOSURE 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BID NO.		CO.	SGT ZONE GERMANY
MIS NO.		WOGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	L.D. NO. 61D-81-8758
REPORT O.	IRM-140-51		
SUBJECT	UKR-418-00PQ		
FROM	ID KULOM	REFERENCES	IRM-62-40
EVALUATION	F-2	DATE OF INFORMATION	May 51
INCL	1	PREPARED BY	Major b6
		DATE OF REPORT	24 August 51
		SOURCE	66th GIC Det
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT:			
<p>This report is largely confirmatory of the information furnished by PIR 95 on the UKR in the summer of 1949.</p> <p>The present source is a female informant of UKR, b1 who worked for the UKR for several years.</p> <p>The report includes static locations, functions, missions, procedure, typical cases, informants, and officers of the UKR.</p> <p>The UKR mission remains the detection, prevention and neutralization of espionage directed against Soviet Armed Forces in Germany. This includes offensive counter-intelligence missions in the Western Sector of Berlin and in the Western Zones of Germany.</p> <p>There is an indication that the UKR has supplanted MGB, Germany in</p>			
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DS 7197
A/E/F/D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. NO. ~~MM-140-51~~
PAGE NO. 2

the counter-intelligence function of the German Para military Police (HVA).

There are also indications that UGR, as well as MEB, Germany makes use of NSS in preliminary investigations.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1000

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NO.
PAGE NO. FM-740-51

3

1. Location of UKR Offices and Cover Installations:

- a. The headquarters of the UKR is located at POTSDAM (W53/Z63) Albrechtstr in the immediate vicinity of Leistikowstr. (See sketch attached as Exhibit "I"). All of the buildings in the area are part of a restricted area; the access to which is allowed only upon presentation of a special pass. Guards are stationed at all of the entrances of the various buildings. The main building is a three storied house comprising a guard room on the main floor, next to the entrance. The second floor comprises the offices of the main officials of the UKR. Including that of General SHELESNYAK, chief of the UKR for Germany. The telephone exchange for the UKR is POTSDAM 6524, under which all officers can be reached. Additional known numbers are: 02-1597, 02-1598, 02-508, 02-823 and 02-1497.
- b. The UKR jail is located in the same compound, on Leistikowstr. It is comprised of two separate buildings, one of these being situated slightly away from the street (See sketch). The entrance to the latter building is gained through access to a small courtyard. The larger building contains all the cells and the smaller one, a two-storied house, contains various interrogation rooms, guard rooms, and the tribunal room.
- c. A small one-storied villa on Albrechtstr, included in the compound, is used as a meeting place between UKR officers and their agents. (See sketch attached, house No. 5).
- d. The last house on the left-hand side of Kapellenbergstr, at the corner of Kapellenberg, is used as a cover house for meeting with informants of the UKR. The first room on the left-hand side is used as the meeting place. The rest of the house is occupied by German persons whose names are not known to Source.
- e. An office of the UKR is located in a house next to a Soviet Kommandatura on Papellallee. The meeting place is on the first floor of that house.
- f. The house at Jaegerallee 26, which was formerly used as the personnel office for German employees of the Supply section of the UKR is used as a meeting place for informants.
- g. The house at the corner of Karlstr and Hegelallee, next to the EDGE Headquarters, was previously used as private quarters for various officers of the UKR. A Captain b6 and Captain b6 lived there. It is now used as a cover house for the meeting of informants.
- h. The house at the end of Papellallee, near the Officers' Club, a white one-storied structure, has been used at numerous times, as a meeting place for informants. The telephone number of the house is 02-1691.
- i. The house located at Karlstr 7, residence of an b6 has been used on numerous occasions as a meeting place for informants.
- j. The house located at Waldemarstr 14, residence of a b6 has been used as a billet for various UKR officers.
- k. The house at Marienstr 9, formerly used as quarters for various UKR officers, is often used as a meeting place for informants. The ground floor is used as an automobile repair shop. While one of the upstairs rooms is occupied by a People's Policeman, whose name is not known.
- l. Feuerbachstr 24, residence of b6 has often been used as a meeting place of Soviet intelligence officers, UKR and MGB.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 491 and 492, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1001

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NO. _____
PAGE NO. PM-1
4

m. Feuerbachstr 5 was used until 1948 as a meeting place for info and Soviet intelligence officers of the UKR and MGB.

n. Zeppelinstr 9, former quarters of a b6 alleged UKR agent, is used as a cover meeting place for informants.

2. Principal Mission and Operational Function of the UKR.

a. One of the main missions of the UKR in Germany is the safeguarding and security of the GOFU (Group of Occupation Forces, Germany). The loyalty of all members of the Soviet armed forces, in Germany, with special emphasis on the Staff members is closely watched.

b. The UKR is also charged with the security of all Soviet installations in regard to German workers employed by various Soviet military organizations. It is responsible for the clearance of all such employees prior to their being employed and keeps a close watch on them by maintaining a wide net of informants within the ranks of the workers themselves.

c. The UKR is also charged with the detection of espionage carried out by the Western powers or anti-Soviet organizations. To counteract such sections, it employs a net of agents and informants within all levels of the Soviet armed forces. Source did not know exactly whether every unit including those of company size have official representatives of the UKR assigned, but she knew for a fact that agents of the UKR were assigned to units of battalion size at least.

d. The UKR employs wide nets of informants to gather information of interest to the Soviet Intelligence Service, as pertains to the points covered in sub-paragraphs "a", "b" and "c", above. These agents and informants often operate in the western zones of Germany and the Western Sectors of Berlin. They are also charged with the detection and location of persons wanted by the UKR, such as defectors and deserters of the armed forces.

e. The UKR is responsible for the control of anti-Soviet propaganda such as the distribution of leaflets and newspapers in Soviet installations. Violators, when detected, are promptly dealt with and draw heavy sentences.

3. Relationship between the UKR and the MGB and with other Soviet Agencies:

a. In theory, the MGB and the UKR are closely cooperating with each other in cases involving the German population; however, the source of this report cites a number of cases when a complete distrust of the MGB existed on the part of UKR officers. Numerous cases were related in which the MGB sent their agents to Source, then employed in her official capacity of personnel chief for the German employees, in order to gather information from her concerning subjects under MGB investigation and at the same time employed by the Soviets. Source was under strict orders of the UKR not to divulge to others than UKR members anything about her work, relations with any other agencies and about any German employees of the Soviets. There were several instances when the MGB attempted to gain employment for their own informants and, in spite of the pressure applied by the MGB, the UKR steadfastly refused to employ such individuals in Soviet Army installations. In the Spring of 1950, a great number of MGB officers were transferred to the Soviet Union. Since that time, according to Source, the UKR has taken a leading position in the POTSDAM area. Several informants and agents, who up to that time were handled solely by the MGB, have now been transferred to the UKR control. A concrete example was given by Source, when she related that an acquaintance of hers b6 employed in the PK Department of the Headquarters of the

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

JUN 2006

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO.
 PAGE NO. RM-140-51

5

Police for Land Brandenburg, stated to her that the MGB officers, who were in contact with her, had left and their targets had been taken over by a [b6] of the UKR. The latter informed [b6] that she would continue to gather and submit information of intelligence value as previously.

b. The UKR maintains close official liaison with the Soviet units because of its function of being charged with the security of the Soviet armed forces.

c. The UKR maintains close liaison with representatives of the MID (Ministerstvo Inostrannikh Del-Ministry for Foreign Affairs) and in particular the Soviet Consulates in Germany. Thus, it is charged with investigating Soviet citizens who have supplied for entry into the Soviet Union from various Western European countries. A number of such former Russian emigres, who had lived the greater part of their life in France and had acquired Soviet citizenship, were detained in POTSDAM on their way to the Soviet Union, pending investigation and clearance from the UKR.

d. The UKR maintains close liaison with (German) Ministry of State Security (MSS), which sometimes is charged with preliminary investigations of certain individuals as requested by the UKR. Thus, in the case of prospective German employees for Soviet installations, the MSS conducts certain investigations prior to their actual employment and submits the findings to the UKR which, in turn, makes its own checks, prior to giving the approval for employment.

e. Liaison is maintained with other law enforcement agencies, such as the regular police and the judiciary. Suspects and prospective informants often are brought to police precincts where they are turned over to UKR representatives for further interview.

f. A close check is kept on Soviet owned industries and some essential people's owned factories. In January 1951, a secret meeting of the principal Soviet managers of various plants was called at the UKR Headquarters at which instructions were given to them to closely watch their Soviet subordinates and the FDGB representatives in their factories for any possible disloyal acts. Reports on those checks have to be submitted to the UKR at regular intervals.

4. Operational Procedure and Informant Handling:

a. The official working day of the UKR Headquarters is from 10:00 AM to 10:00 PM and 20:00 PM to 01:00 AM. On Saturdays, instructions and lectures are held from 10:00 AM to 13:00 PM on political subjects, current events, and latest operational procedures. Entertainment, such as film or theater presentations, are held weekly within the compound on Albrechtstr. All personnel of the UKR eat in their own mess (Jasno No 6), also located on Albrechtstr. Meeting of informants occur mostly at night or in the evening. Interrogations of prisoners in the UKR jail take place either early in the morning or late at night.

b. Informants are recruited among individuals from all walks of life who have a wide circle of acquaintances in important places, such as the western sectors of BERLIN or in a specific organization, such as a particular section of the Police or political parties. They are also recruited among persons who have, in their past, committed some minor crime or who, due to their former political activities, are under suspicion and surveillance; threats are made against such individuals to make them cooperate and furnish the required information. Once the person has been recruited as an informant or agent, he has to sign a Declaration certifying that he will work and not divulge his activities

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1003

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO.

PAGE NO. AM-140-51

6

c. Once an informant has been given a specific task, such as a person surveillance, he is usually sent to make actual contact with the person concerned and find out all he possibly can about him. Specific targets are sometimes given to informants, such as the Russian Orthodox Church in POTSDAM, where the agent is told to actually become a member of the congregation and report on all its personnel and activities.

d. Meetings with informants are held at night, following prior arrangements with their handling officers or after appointments by telephone. Wide use is made of cover houses and vehicles. Informants submit their handwritten reports, signed with their cover names. Only one copy of each report is written and it is strictly forbidden to make additional copies. Informants are often met at widely separated places so as not to make them known in any specific neighborhood. Handling officers meet their informants either in civilian clothing or in uniform; there seems to be no definite policy concerning the type of clothes worn. Informants are not allowed to divulge their real names to any persons they may encounter in the course of their work.

e. Vehicles used by the UKR in POTSDAM are mostly large MERCEDES sedans, with separate compartments for the driver. They are painted black. The license numbers start with the letter "Q" (Russian/)

5. Typical Cases of the UKR: Source of this report had knowledge of a great number of cases in which she participated as an agent or as a court interpreter. The following is an account of some of the more important cases related by Source:

a. The first case assigned to Source was that of [b6] who was interpreter with the [b6]. The latter was well known to Source as she (Source) was working then as inspector of all German employees of the above-mentioned units. [b6] was suspected by the UKR of being an agent for the western powers, as she had received numerous visits from her brother, [b6] who had been employed in a British army unit in HAMBURG and Western BERLIN. Source was told to make contact with [b6] and report on all her contacts and activities. She had to submit weekly reports to her handling agent at that time a [b6]. The allegations made about the suspect could not be substantiated by Source.

b. In Autumn, 1947, Source was told by [b6] to go to the Russian Orthodox Church in POTSDAM, on Kapellenbergstr. She was to take notice of all happenings there, and especially watch for Soviet citizens attending the church services. She was also told to note all the Russian emigres coming to church from the Western Sectors of BERLIN, and whether the latter [b6] had any contacts with the Soviet citizens they met. Thus, a lat [b6] who attended weekly services in civilian clothes was noticed. Source was told to especially watch the activities of [b6] and with whom he had contacts. [b6] as was found out by Source, was an officer assigned to the Opersector of the MGB in POTSDAM. He disappeared in late 1947 and Source was told he had been returned to Soviet Union in disgrace.

c. In the middle of 1947, Source was told to make contact with a [b6]. The latter was then in charge of a supply office for the Soviet control Commission (SUC) Land Brandenburg. He was being watched by the UKR as a suspected black marketer. [b6] had worked for the BERLIN city government in 1945-46 and it was thought that he maintained close connections with some contacts in Western Sectors of the city, for black market purposes. [b6] was eventually discharged from his position and his present whereabouts are unknown.

d. In Autumn 1947, Source was assigned the task of contacting a German National, formerly of Russian nationality, [b6] N. (last name

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1004

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. _____
PAGE NO. 140-31
7

unknown). The latter was residing then at [b6] and often came to POTSDAM. It had been alleged that [b6] listed in sub-paragraph "b", above, had contacted her several times. After the latter had been transferred to the Soviet Union, it was the Source's main task to concentrate on [b6]. The latter was thought to be a western espionage agent as she came to POTSDAM almost every week and contacted several Soviet nationals, ostensibly for black market purposes. Source had to report all of Maria M.'s movements and acquaintances. Finally, the latter was arrested in September 1948, as she left the POTSDAM railway station. It was thought by the UER that [b6] was carrying her alleged espionage activities upon the orders of a firm [b6] a German baroness, residing also at [b6] who was known to have contacts with American officers. Source was told to go to [b6] in the British Sector of BERLIN, and try to find out all she could about her. Source went there and told [b6] she wanted to take English lessons with her. [b6] agreed and Source went to see her several times after that first meeting. They soon became friends and [b6] confided to Source that she was indeed in contact with an American intelligence officer, a [b6] and, thinking Source would be able to provide some information or interest to [b6] the latter offered to introduce Source to [b6] and to some other acquaintances of hers. White Russian refugees and displaced persons. The UER was extremely interested in the case and [b6] the assistant chief in UER HQ, POTSDAM, talked to Source personally and discussed with her the possibility that she might be sent to a displaced persons' camp in Western BERLIN as an alleged stateless refugee; her first task, was, however, to find out more about [b6] circles of acquaintances. Source remained in contact with [b6] and the latter introduced her to several displaced persons and Russian emigres. She was also introduced once to [b6] but the latter did not talk to her at any length. Source always submitted reports of all her visits with [b6] to the UER. In September 1948, Source was asked whether [b6] ever travelled to POTSDAM or the Soviet Sector of BERLIN, which she answered in the affirmative. She was told to make a definite appointment at the POTSDAM S-Bahn station, however, one day prior to the appointed date, Source was told to cancel the appointment as the matter had already been settled satisfactorily. Source never heard of [b6] after that date.

e. In the spring of 1949, Source was told to closely watch a firm [b6] residing at POTSDAM, Lindenstr., the latter was a German jeweler who was known to have close connections with the French Military Mission in POTSDAM and, for that reason, was suspected of espionage for the French intelligence service. Source was unable to gather any positive evidence against [b6] and she was then told to discontinue her attempts in this case. Present situation or whereabouts of [b6] are unknown.

f. In the summer of 1949, a group of Soviet repatriates coming from France, arrived in POTSDAM after having spent some time in a repatriation camp in MAGDENBURG (M53/260). SOURCE was assigned to the task of making friends with several of those repatriates and ascertain their true political leanings, activities, opinions and acquaintances. Thus, she had to check on a [b6] family, then residing at POTSDAM, Jannetallee, and an [b6] then residing at [b6]. The latter subsequently fled with Source to Western BERLIN in May 1951.

g. In January 1950, a [b6] a deaf mute German national, then [b6] working as a shoe repairman for the Soviet stores in POTSDAM, was accused by the UER of having connections with Western Germany and having intended to flee there. He allegedly is of Russian descent and has some relatives in the Soviet Union. Source was told to become friendly with [b6] and report on all his activities.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 81 and 82, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1005

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO.

PAGE NO. RM-140-51

8

b6 was finally arrested in May 1951 by the German Criminal Police on orders of the UKR and deported to the Soviet Union, allegedly to work in a forced labor camp.

h. In the summer of 1949, Scurse was sent to TELTOW, Soviet Zone, on the border of BERLIN-Zehlendorf (BS Sector). A Soviet national, employed by the supply section of the GORP had been caught there, as he was fleeing the Soviet Zone. The UKR conducted the investigation of the case. All acquaintances, Germans and Soviets, of the would-be deserter were rounded up by the UKR and questioned; a number of them were later arrested or transferred to the Soviet Union. Scurse acted as interpreter for the UKR.

i. In the middle of 1950, a number of Soviet citizens, employed by various Soviet restaurants in POTSDAM, were investigated by the UKR for alleged black market activities. They were soon arrested and tried by a military tribunal of the UKR. Fnu b6 and fnu b6 were sentenced to 25 years at forced labor. fnu b6 and fnu b6 were sentenced to 15 years, fnu b6 was sentenced to 5 years and fnu b6 to 2 years. Source served as interpreter at the trial.

6. Identified Informants and Investigators:

/a. b6 about 20 years old; 5'7" tall; slim build; brown hair; is known to travel often to Western BERLIN.

/b. b6 about 38 years old; 5'7" tall; slim build; dark blond hair; gray eyes; member of the SED; formerly employed as a driver for the UKR, now working for the POTSDAM Magistrate; was at one time employed by German Post Office; is known as a heavy drinker; residing in BABELSBERG, near POTSDAM.

/c. b6 about 38 years old; 5'7" tall; slim build; dark blond hair; wife of Hans AMBOSS, listed in sub-paragraph "b" above; member of the KSD; residing in BABELSBERG.

/d. Fnu VOYNAROOICH: about 45 years old; 5'7" tall; thin build; light blond hair; grey eyes; has a large family; worked until May 1951 as chief of the personnel section of the KETSCH stores (Soviet supply stores) in BABELSBERG.

/e. Siegfried BERNHARDT: about 55 years old; 5'7" tall; heavy build; bald head; refugee from LOUZ (Poland); formerly worked as an interpreter for a Soviet army sector pool, now employed in the main officer's club in POTSDAM.

/f. b6 5'8" tall; slim build; dark brown hair; grey eyes; wears glasses; known as an ambitious individual; formerly working as a salesman; now employed in a leading position in the Soviet-operated stores (KETSCH) in POTSDAM; allegedly well thought of by the UKR as a very reliable informant.

/g. Adolf DOMBROWSKI: born 19 Dec 1909 in Austria; 5'9" tall; slim build; gray hair; grey eyes; red-faced; over-proportioned nose and mouth; known to be a heavy drinker; residing at POTSDAM, Brevenstr., formerly worked in the UKR mess located in the UKR compound on Albrechtstr; has taken the place of fnu BEINAROVITICH, mentioned in sub-paragraph "d" above, as chief of the personnel section of the KETSCH stores in BABELSBERG; known as a heavy spender; a picture of DOMBROWSKI enclosed as Exhibit "II", together with his life history in Russian.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1006

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. _____
PAGE NO. ~~FM-140-51~~
9

h. Fnu **b6** about 28 years old 5'8" tall; dark blond hair; blue eyes; well dressed; known as a heavy drinker;

i. **b6** about 5'7" tall; slim; dark blond hair; works in the tailor shop of the Soviet stores (KETSCH) in BABELSBERG.

j. **b6** about 27 years old; 5'7" tall; slim build; dark brown hair; brown eyes; was born in Poland and speaks both Polish and Russian; works for the main supply section of the GOFU in BABELSBERG.

k. **b6** about 28 years old; 5'8" tall; dark blond hair; grey eyes; heavy build; was born in Bessarabia and as such is stateless; resided in **b6** was in contact with UKR since 1947; **b6** is known as a very talkative person, she was arrested by the UKR in the summer of 1950 because her work for the UKR became too well-known. Her present whereabouts are unknown.

l. Margarete FRITZE, nee WEISE; born 3 August 1905 in Russia; 5'6" tall; thin build; gray hair; grey-blue eyes; wears glasses; was married to a German national; fnu KALMISCHKEIT, now deceased; in the early part of the war, she worked for the German Kommandatura in KIEV, then occupied by the German army; after the German retreat, she worked for the Gestapo in POTSDAM; in 1945, FRITZE was arrested by the Soviets and she denounced many of her former partners; she was later released on the condition she would work as an informer for the MGB and later the UKR; she entered the SED in 1946, married a well-known communist, Kurt FRITZE, and worked for various Soviet offices of the SGG Land Brandenburg until the middle of 1948, when she was transferred to the PK Dept of the Land Police Headquarters in POTSDAM; according to Source, FRITZE would like to sever her relations with the UKR but is too deeply involved in her work to do so.

m. **b6** About 5'6" tall; slim build; grey hair; grey eyes; wears glasses; old-time communist, member of the SED; husband of **b6** mentioned in sub-paragraph "i" above.

n. Frieda FRIEDRICH; about 49 years old; 5'6" tall; thin build; dark brown hair; brown eyes; works in the Soviet Officers' Club no 3, located on Pappeallee in POTSDAM; her husband is in charge of the People's Police jail in POTSDAM.

o. Olga BRITZSCHKE; about 50 years old; 5'7" tall; heavy build; red-faced; grey hair; grey eyes; formerly worked as an interpreter for the Soviet department stores in POTSDAM; her employment since 1948 is unknown.

p. **b6** about 5'6" tall; slim build; light blond hair; blue eyes; works for the "Gastronom" (Soviet Commissary) at POTSDAM, Brandenburgerstr; alleged to have wide connections in western BERLIN and as such, is often sent on missions there for the UKR.

q. **b6** about 40 years old; 5'6" tall; thin build; dark blond hair; works as an interpreter for a supply office of the SGG in BRANDENBURG (M53/263).

r. **b6** about 21 years old; 5'6" tall; dark blond hair; gray-blue eyes; round face; residing in BABELSBERG; member of the SED; functionary in the FDJ; works since January 1951 in a Soviet officers restaurant on Pappeallee in POTSDAM; sent there by the UKR for the purpose of reporting on all happenings in the establishment.

s. **b6** about 32 years old; 5'5" tall; light blond hair; gray-blue eyes; very thin build; worked during the war as a telephone operator for the German film company UFA; now employed in the Soviet

UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its trans-
mission or the revelation of its contents

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1007

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. _____
PAGE NO. RM-140-51
10

t. b6 about 36 years old; dark hair; brown eyes; heavy build; round face; resides at b6 was an MGB informant in STRAUSBERG (M 53/V15) until 1950, when she moved to POTSDAM with her husband; the latter is said to be an MSS agent; now employed with Officers' club No 3 in POTSDAM, Papellallee.

u. b6 about 38 years old; 5'7" tall; thin build; dark blond hair; grey eyes; member of the SED; her husband is a policeman in POTSDAM; b6 is employed at the officer's mess no 5, in BABELSBERG.

v. b6 about 39 yrs old; 5'6" tall; thin build; blond hair; grey eyes; mistress of b6 listed in sub-paragraph "j" above; employed by a Soviet Army restaurant in BABELSBERG; said to gather information for b6

w. b6 about 5'6" tall; Thin build; dark blond hair; grey eyes; wears glasses; works with his wife, b6 in the officers' mess of the UKR in the Albrechtstr compound.

x. b6 about 45 years old; 5'7" tall; grey-blond hair; grey eyes; wears glasses; slim build; was allegedly assigned the mission of gathering information and reporting on activities of Source of this report.

y. Alexander KOTKOVSKI; about 60 years old; 5'7" tall; thin build; grey hair; grey eyes; wears glasses; limps when walking; known as a heavy drinker; is stateless, of Polish origin; resides in POTSDAM, Grosse Mendelstr; was working as an MGB informant until 1948, when the UKR took over his control.

z. b6 about 5'7" tall; thin build; dark brown hair; working as a waitress in the Soviet restaurant of the Olympic Village, near POTSDAM.

aa. Fny KUZENKO; about 48 years old; red-blond hair; grey eyes; wears glasses; former Russian emigre in Western Europe; now in POTSDAM as a Soviet repatriate; reports on fellow repatriates.

bb. b6 about 45 years old; slim build; 5'7" tall; dark brown hair; resides in BABELSBERG; often travels to western BERLIN; assigned to report on activities of the Russian emigre groups and churches in western BERLIN; was previously working for the MGB.

cc. Otto LIEBS; about 50 years old; 5'7" tall; black hair; small grey eyes; heavy build; employed in the officers' mess No 2 at POTSDAM Schopenhauerstr; well liked and treated by the UKR.

dd. b6 about 35 years old; 5'7" tall; thin build; blond hair; grey-blue eyes; known as a heavy drinker; residing at BABELSBERG; formerly worked for the supply section of the GCPG in BABELSBERG, now employed by an unknown German firm in POTSDAM.

ee. b6 about 32 yrs old; 5'7" tall; thin build; blond hair; brown eyes; well dressed; widow of a former German army major; formerly worked as a cashier in the Soviet Commissary stores in POTSDAM; her present whereabouts unknown.

ff. b6 about 35 yrs old; 5'8" tall; dark blond hair; grey eyes; slim build; has been in contact with the Russian Intelligence Service (formerly MGB) since 1945.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

CLASSIFICATION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS BASED ON THE FOLLOWING: 1. U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964 O - 350-000

by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1008

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

gg. Margarete MANDELSBERG; about 61 yrs old; 5'7" tall; dark brown hair; thin build; comes from the Baltic states; in contact with the UKR since 1949.

hh. Frau MARKEVITSCH; about 55 yrs old; 5'7" tall; grey hair; heavy build; wears glasses when reading; former white Russian emigre in Western Germany, came to POTSDAM with wife and son after the war; works as a priest for the Russian Orthodox Church in POTSDAM.

ii. [b6] about 42 yrs old; 5'7" tall; heavy build; dark blond hair; grey eyes; resides in POTSDAM-GOLM; has contacts with a Soviet Major assigned to the UKR and working for the Klobe Barracks.

jj. [b6] about 52 years old; 5'8" tall; dark brown hair; brown eyes; slim build; oval face; refugee from LODZ, Poland; known as a heavy drinker; was personnel chief of the Soviet commissary in POTSDAM; presently working for an unknown German firm but has allegedly still kept his contacts with the UKR.

kk. Frau MATORIN; about 50 yrs old; 5'8" tall; slim build; dark brown hair; wears glasses when reading; former Russian emigre; now trying to return to the Soviet Union; reports on fellow Soviet repatriates.

ll. [b6] about 40 yrs old; 5'8" tall; dark blond hair; grey eyes; slim build; speaks some Russian; works as interpreter in a Soviet Army motor pool in POTSDAM; well thought of as a trusted informant by the UKR.

mm. Franz REIMANN; born 15 April 1896 in TAPLAU (East Prussia); 5'9" tall; short, grey-black hair; grey eyes; thin face; slim build; resides at POTSDAM, Zeppelinstr 9; former NSDAP and SS member; worked for the "German Repatriation Committee", BERLIN-Mitte, Behrenstr 51 during the war; in 1945, REIMANN was arrested by the Soviets because of his former affiliations with the NSDAP and the SS, after his release, he worked for a Soviet Labor Unit (No. 52306 B); a picture and life history in REIMANN's handwriting is attached as Exhibit "III"; ever since his release in 1945, REIMANN has been submitting information to the NOB and, since 1949, to the UKR.

nn. [b6] about 45 years old; 5'8" tall; slim build; black hair; resides at [b6] wife of [b6] listed in sub-paragraph "mm" above.

oo. [b6] about 5'8" tall; slim build; grey-blue eyes; reddish-blond hair; talks with a heavy LEIPZIG accent; residence at [b6] [b6] formerly worked for Officers' mess No 3 at POTSDAM; Papellallee, now employed at the Ministry for Interior of the GDR; her husband is allegedly a member of the MAB (Ministry for State Security) of the GDR.

pp. [b6] alias alexei [b6] about 35 years old; 5'6" tall; black hair; blue eyes; slim build; resides at [b6] worked as an interpreter for several UKR officers; Source was assigned the task of reporting on his activities; he was allegedly arrested on 25 August 1947 because he had been too talkative in his conversations and revealed his connections with the UKR to unauthorized persons; his present whereabouts are unknown.

qq. [b6] about 25 years old; 5'7" tall; dark brown hair; brown eyes; heavy build; worked in the Soviet operated tailor shop in POTSDAM, Jaegerallee, had the task of reporting on fellow employees there; now working for an unknown section of the Land Administration Brandenburg but is allegedly still in contact with the UKR.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO.

PAGE NO. **12**

12

✓ **ff.** **b6** about 39 years old; 5'7" tall; dark brown hair; brown eyes; slim build; resides in **BABELSBERG**; refugee from the Baltic states; was contacted by the **UKR** in 1949 and allegedly refused to work as an informant, it is possible, however, that she was forced to keep in touch with the **UKR**.

✓ **ss.** **b6** about 5'7" tall; dark brown hair; brown eyes; slim build; professional actress and dancer; works in the Soviet Commissary at **POTSDAM** **Brandenburgerstr** ("Gestromm") where she was sent by the **UKR** to report on the employees of the office.

✓ **tt.** **Fnn** **b6** about 42 years old; 5'7" tall; dark brown hair; brown eyes; heavy build; professional lawyer; formerly employed by the **POTSDAM** city administration; worked in the personnel office of Army unit 68061, was in constant relations with several **UKR** officers and reported to them on his fellow workers; **b6** disappeared in November 1947 and his present whereabouts are unknown.

✓ **uu.** **b6** about 29 years old; 5'8" tall; slim build; red-blond hair; grey eyes; wears glasses; in contact with the **UKR** since 1947, often travels to Western **BERLIN** on missions from the **UKR**.

✓ **vv.** **Fnn** **b6** about 38 years old; 5'7" tall; heavy build; blond hair; blue eyes; in contact with the **UKR** since 1947; has a wide circle of acquaintance in Western **BERLIN**, and, as such, is often assigned missions in that area by the **UKR**.

✓ **ww.** **b6** about 35 years old; 5'8" tall; very thin build; dark blond hair; grey-blue eyes; extremely nervous; in contact with the **UKR** since early 1946, close friend of **b6** listed in sub-paragraph **pp**, above.

✓ **xx.** **b6** about 38 years old; 5'6" tall; dark brown hair; brown eyes; former **SA** member, from 1945 to 1951, worked as chief interpreter for the city administration of **POTSDAM**, worked together with the Soviet **Kommandatura**; in January 1951, **b6** was transferred to **BERLIN**, where he was employed by the Ministry for Foreign Affairs; his present position or whereabouts are unknown; he was in close contact with the **UKR** while in **POTSDAM**.

✓ **yy.** **b6** about 48 years old; 5'6" tall; dark blond hair; blue-grey eyes; very thin build; wears glasses; former German army officer; **MOB** informant, possibly transferred to **UKR** control.

✓ **zz.** **b6** about 55 years old; 5'6" tall; grey hair; slim build; works for an army installation in **BABELSBERG**; since 1945 in contact with **MOB**, later worked for the **UKR**.

✓ **aaa.** **b6** about 28 years old; 5'7" tall; blond hair; blue eyes; slim build; came from **CHARNITZ** (N 51/866) in 1950, sent by the **UKR** to unit 60361 to work there and report on her fellow employees.

✓ **bbb.** **b6** about 29 years old; 5'7" tall; dark blond hair; blue eyes; slim build; born in **b6** lived in Germany as Russian emigre; arrested by the Soviets in 1945, later released on condition she would work for the Russian Intelligence Service; previously reported to various **MOB** officers, since 1950 in contact with the **UKR**.

✓ **ccc.** **b6** about 23 years old; 5'7" tall; light blond hair; blue eyes; slim build; wears glasses; resides in **BABELSBERG**

NOT: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1010

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NO. RM-140-51
PAGE NO. 13

1951 in the Soviet Commissary at POTSDAM, Brandenburgerstr, where she was sent by the UAR.

7. Officers and Agents of the UAR: The following Soviet Nationals were identified by Source as being assigned to the UAR in POTSDAM:

a. [b6] Lieutenant General; alleged Chief of the UAR for the GOFU (Group of Soviet Occupation Forces, Germany) in POTSDAM.

b. Fnu KRAVCHENKO: Major General; about 36 years old; 5'10" tall; brown hair; slim build; first assistant to SHELESNYAK.

c. Fnu MAJORNEJ: Major General; assistant to SHELESNYAK.

d. [b6] Colonel; about 38 years old; 5'7" tall; stout build; brown hair; brown eyes; deputy chief of the UAR.

e. Fnu [b6] Lt Colonel; occupies room No 452 in the main administration building of the UAR, on Albrechtstr.

f. Fnu [b6] Lt Colonel; in Germany since 1945, left POTSDAM in early 1947, possibly to the Soviet Union.

g. Fnu [b6] Major; occupies an office in the main administration building of the UAR in the Albrechtstr compound, his telephone No is 02-1597.

h. [b6] Major, about 32 years old; 5'10" tall; thin build; black hair; occupies an office in the main UAR building on Albrechtstr, his telephone No there is 02-1598; his home telephone No is 02-523; said to be very capable and intelligent.

i. Fnu [b6] Major; left POTSDAM in 1946, was replaced by Major KUSHITSOV, listed in sub-paragraph h "h" above.

j. Fnu [b6] Major; about 35 years old, 5'11" tall; black hair, black eyes, left POTSDAM in 1949, possibly for the Soviet Union.

k. [b6] Major, about 34 years old, 5'7" tall; about build; black hair, brown eyes.

l. Fnu [b6] Captain, worked together with Major [b6] listed in sub-paragraph "h" above, left POTSDAM in late 1948, probably for the Soviet Union.

m. Fnu [b6] Captain, stationed in BABELSBERG.

n. Fnu [b6] Captain, about 37 years old; 5'11" tall; black hair; lived at [b6] left POTSDAM in 1949, possibly for the Soviet Union.

o. Fnu [b6] Captain; about 35 yrs old; 5'8" tall; blond hair; blue eyes; thin build; very short neck; slightly humpbacked.

p. Fnu [b6] Captain; was in charge of the investigation and clearance of German personnel employed by Soviet Military units in POTSDAM; lived at POTSDAM, Jaegerallee 25, left POTSDAM in 1946, possibly for the Soviet Union.

q. Fnu [b6] Captain, known as being particularly vicious.

r. Fnu [b6] Captain; came from BABELSBERG to POTSDAM in 1950.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1011

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. **WM-140-51**
PAGE NO. **14**

✓ a. Pny PETROV; Captain, about 45 years old, 5'11" tall; thin build; is known under the cover name of "ORLOV"; lives at POTSDAM, Waldemarstr 14.

✓ t. [b6] Captain, about 42 yrs old; blond hair; blue eyes; 5'8" tall; chief of the UKR prison in POTSDAM.

✓ u. Pny [b6] Captain; resides in BABELSBERG; works on cases involving Soviet repatriates.

✓ v. [b6] 1st Lieutenant; about 29 yrs old; 5'8" tall; short dark blond hair; grey-blue eyes; medium build; comes from Siberia; came to POTSDAM in 1949 and took Major [b6] place (listed in sub-paragraph "j" above.)

✓ w. Pny [b6] 1st Lieutenant; worked together with Captain [b6] listed in sub-paragraph "l", above; was transferred to the Soviet Union in late 1946.

✓ x. Pny [b6] 1st Lieutenant; about 32 yrs old, 5'8" tall; brown hair; medium build; in charge of the security and clearance of German employees of the Soviet stores in POTSDAM.

✓ y. Pny [b6] enlisted man of unknown rank; about 30 yrs old; 6'2" tall; very large build; goes under the alias of [b6] often called "the gaint"; driver for Lieutenant General SHELESNYAK.

✓ z. Pny [b6] soldier of unknown rank; driver for Lieutenant Colonel [b6], listed in sub-paragraph "c" above.

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: N/G-2, D/A
1 DI, HIJOG
1 DI, 12th AIR FORCE
1 COMNAVFORGER

[b1]

10 66th JIC DET
1 7707 EJC
3 DAD

APPROVED FOR THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE:

[b6]

for Colonel GS 12510
Chief, Analysis Branch

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1012

contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

5010-108

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg/ DATE: 2 August 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATIN: MAJOR b6	3 August 1951	<p>1. Forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Sources: sub-source "A" (paragraph 3 a) b1</p> <p>b1, born b1</p> <p>b1</p> <p>b1 obtained the information during July 1951. Sub-source "B" (paragraph 3 b, c 1) b1 born b1</p> <p>b1</p> <p>b1 obtained the information during July 1951. Sub-source "C" (paragraph 3 b and (3)) b1</p> <p>b1 born b1</p> <p>b1</p> <p>b1 obtained the information during July 1951. Sources gave the information to O-53-VIII, during late July 1951 who reported it to the handling agent on 25 July 1951. Information in paragraph 3 b (2) was obtained by Soviet Zone residents.</p>

b6

1 Incl:

AR, 2 Aug 51, (5)
BERLIN 42323/MAJOR b6 /dya/CPR

Colonel QMC
Commanding

1013

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0-270270

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants,
Land Mecklenburg.
RE: Soviet Intelligence Activities, Soviet
Zone, Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 August 1951 SEW/TH/ba

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/C

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 1950, Hqs 66th CIC Det, para D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, file as above, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg, dated 31 May 1951.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the offices, activities, and informants of the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. ROSTOCK (M55/081):

- (1) An MGB office is located on Johann Brinkmann Strasse in the Soviet billeting area of the town.
- (2) Sub-source was interrogated at the above MGB office and was charged with having made anti-Soviet remarks. He was subsequently recruited as an MGB informant but was not given a cover name.
- (3) Sub-source was ordered to establish contact with the captains of foreign ships and to find out whether they are contacting and dealing with any leading German personalities. Sub-source was not offered any rewards for his services.
- (4) Sub-source was ordered to submit his first report to the above-mentioned MGB office on 5 July 1951.
- (5) Sub-source's case officers were 2 MGB agents, whose names he was unable to ascertain, who were about 40 years old; one was 5'10" tall and had dark hair; the other was 5'5" tall, stout, and had blond hair. Both officers spoke fair German.

b. The following Germans work as informants for the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED (1) PASEWALK (N54/016): The following 3 persons maintained close contact with the MGB and are active informants:

ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
DOD 5200

1015

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD -ABO FORM 1 JUN 47 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/C, CIC Region VIII, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants,
Land Mecklenburg, dated 2 August 1951

(a) [b6] Employed as a tailor at the Soviet
Kaserne in PASEWALK; resides at the "VVEAB"; his father-
in-law, Fm [b6] who is the 1st SED chairman of PASEWALK,
resides also at the "VVEAB".

(b) [b6] Employed as tailor at the Soviet
Kaserne in BELLING near PASEWALK; is nick-named [b6]
[b6] formerly was a member of the NSDAP.

(c) [b6] Employed as a tailor at the Soviet
Kaserne in PASEWALK.

MGB INFORMANTS (2) NEUSTRELITZ (M54/U54):

(a) [b6] Resides at NEUSTRELITZ, Thaelmann-
strasse; about 35 years old, 5'8" tall, balding, pale
face; his wife is a half-Russian, speaks fluent Russian.

(b) [b6] and [b6] Sisters of the above-
mentioned [b6] both work in the canteen of
the Soviet Kaserne on Kasernenstrasse, NEUSTRELITZ, and
are allegedly on intimate terms with Soviet soldiers.

MGB INFORMANTS (3) GUESTROW (M54/T98):

(a) Karl SUESSMILCH Resides at GUESTROW, Am Inselsee;
about 52 years old; formerly was a coal stoker; became
personnel head and political supervisor of the Reichs-
bahn-Betriebs-Werke in GUESTROW; tried to recruit a fellow-
worker as an MGB informant and caused the dismissal of
several others for political reasons; SED functionary;
was dismissed from his position on 30 May 1951 when his
previous criminal record for embezzlement, forgery, and
using a false name became too well-known; it is believed
that he still works as an informant for the MGB.

4. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

5. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Background Information: None
- b. Comments and Opinions: None
- c. Recommendations: None

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 03-03-03
BY USABICOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/C, CIC Region VIII, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants,
dated 2 August 1951 Land Mecklenburg

d. Source: O-53-VIII
Sub-sources: See IRS

e. Evaluation: Source - B
Sub-source - F
Information - 3

APPROVED:

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

5 Copies Gg, Hq 66th CIC Det
3 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 83
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA
with Para 4-102 DOD 5000.12

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/F

SUBJECT: MGB Office in GERA (M51/K06), Land Thuringia

DATE: 17 July 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly, draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: MR b6	17 Jul 1951	<p>1. Forwarded.</p> <p>2. Source, b1 (paragraph 3) obtained the information during the period from b1 b1 and reported it to handling agent on 11 July 1951.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block; margin: 10px 0;">b6</div> <p>Major Harty</p> <p>Colonel QMC Commanding 18 Jul 1951</p>
<p>1 Incl: AR dtd 16 Jul 51 (5) Berlin 42323/Capt b6 sfw/OPR</p>				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

IRS, EUCOM (contd)

(Classification)

No.	From	Past to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-----	------	------------	------	--

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

HAD/ba

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Office in GERA (M51/K06), Land Thuringia

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 July 1951

RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone, Germany

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/F

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: With reference to para D, Section XI, of Target List, Hqs 66th CIC Det, dated 20 July 1950, this report concerns activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone of Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports concerning the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone of Germany. The last report in this series was AR, this Region, dated 18 April 1951, file as above, Subj: MGB, Land Thuringia.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: Personal data on the Source of this report is as follows:

a. Name
Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Present Address
Former Address
Occupation
Height
Weight
Color of Hair
Color of Eyes
Distinguishing Characteristics
Marital Status
Nationality
Citizenship
Identity Documents

b1

b.

b1

b1

4. The MGB office in GERA is located in the former Hotel Sonntag on Klara Zietkin Strasse. The telephone number of the office is GERA 1414. It can be reached through the VPKA GERA number 2666. The Source was not acquainted with all of the personalities at this office by name, but he could give a fair description of each. The following Soviet personalities of this office were known to Source:

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6
S/A
CE Team, CIC Region VIII

1020

b6

WD 100 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-138/F, CIC Region VIII, Subj: MGB Office in GERA (M51/K06), Land
Thuringia, dated 16 July 1951

a. A colonel (name unknown) is in charge of the office; 50 years old, 5'9" tall, dark blond hair, stocky build.

b. Major: b6 30-35 years old, 6'0" tall, smooth dark blond hair parted on the left side.

c. A major (name unknown); 45 years old, 5'6" tall, stocky build, curly blond hair.

d. A captain (name unknown); 35 years old, 5'6" tall, smooth black hair, stocky build.

e. Lt. b6 32 years old, 5'6" tall, dark blond hair parted on the left side, stocky build; he is responsible for Kreis Greiz and has his office on the top floor of the criminal police office in GREIZ on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

f. A lieutenant (name unknown); 30 years old, 5'5" tall, smooth dark hair, small face, thin build.

g. A female translator (name unknown); 27 years old, 5'8" tall, brown hair combed straight back and tied in a bun, medium build, large blue-grey eyes; works under the colonel and Major b6 wears civilian clothes, but is believed to be a Soviet army officer.

h. A female translator (name unknown); 30 years old, 5'4" tall, blond wavy hair, slender build; speaks only broken German; wears civilian clothes, but is believed to be a Soviet army officer.

i. A female translator (name unknown); 28-30 years old, 5'5" tall, black smooth hair, very slender build; wears civilian clothes, but is believed to be a Soviet army officer.

5. The cooperation between the MGB and the MSS in GERA has been very bad. The MGB gives their most important cases to the Kripo Department of the VPKA GERA. The man working in this capacity as head of the Kripo Department of the VPKA GERA is VP Oberrat b6 residing b6 b6 telephone number GERA 2666, Apparat 8175; 41 years old, 5'7" tall, thin blond hair, blue-grey eyes, wide face, stocky build; was formerly in charge of the K-5 Section of the VPKA GERA.

6. An informant of the MGB in GERA is VP Wachtmeister b6 who works in the Kommissariat F of the Kripo Department of the VPKA GERA; he resides in GERA; 30-35 years old, 5'5" tall, smooth dark blond hair combed back, emaciated build, married has one child. He was formerly an informant of the MGB in Kreis Altenburg; he is known to have informed on

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1021-2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADSO/COM-POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-138/F, CIC Region VIII, Subj: MGB Office in GERA (M51/K06), Land
Thuringia, dated 16 July 1951

persons that were supposed to have been working against the GDR. [b6] believes that [b6] is an MSS agent and that he is in the police only as a cover assignment. [b6] has a confidant in BERLIN called [b6] who is a paroled murderer from the penitentiary at OLDENBURG, that was given special dispensation to carry out activities for [b6] in BERLIN. Exactly what [b6] is doing was unknown to Source.

7. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

8. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: [b6] was last mentioned in AR, this Region, dated 28 February 1951, file VIII-11553, Subj: Organization and Personalities of the VP Kreisamt GERA, Land Thuringia.

b. Comments and Opinions: None

c. Recommendations: None

d. Source: See paragraph 3

e. Evaluation: F-3

APPROVED:

[b6]

S/A

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

5 Copies Co. Hq 66th CIC Det
3 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

1022

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C

burg.

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklen/ DATE: 16 July 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: MAJOR	17 July 1951	<p>1. Forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Sources: Sub-Source "A" - b1 born b1 at STETTIN, last residing at b1 then b1 now residing in Western b1</p> <p>b1 paragraph 4; Sub-Source "B" - b1 born b1 last residence at b1</p> <p>b1 Paragraph 5; Sub-Sources "C" - (Soviet Zone residents) - 2 Sub-Sources obtained the information during June 1951/July 1951 and gave it to O-53-VIII, who reported it to the handling agent on 9 July 1951.</p>

1 Incl:

AR, 16 July 51, (5)
BERLIN 42323/CAPT b6 dya/OPR

b6

Colonel QMC
Commanding

Maj Gen

Jul 1951

1023

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

LOG VII 3/18

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land
Mecklenburg
RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone,
Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 July 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/C

SFW/TH/rr

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 1950, Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment, par D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subject and file as above, dated 31 May 1951.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the activities of the MGB at KUEHLUNGSBORN:

a. An office of the MGB in KUEHLUNGSBORN is located at the German police precinct on Duenenstrasse.

b. Sub-source "A" was taken to the MGB office by German police on [b1] At the office she was recruited as an MGB informant by an officer, name unknown, who is about 30 yrs old, 5'7" tall, dark blond; at this time she was given the cover name of [b1]

c. Sub-source "A" was ordered to [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

d. Sub-source "A" met her case officer on [b1] hrs at the [b1] and on [b1] at the above police precinct. She was given 250 D Marks (East) [b1]

4. The following residents of PARCHIM (M54/T74) work as informants for the MGB:

a. [b6] Resides at PARCHIM, Muehlenstrasse; high SED functionary; works actively for the MGB.

b. [b6] SED functionary and FDGB chairman; works actively for the MGB.

c. [b6] Assigned to the criminal police; caused the arrests of several persons and the expropriation of shop owners.

d. [b6] Resides at [b6] employee of the DGB.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

1025

b6

WD-60 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 66-16-53407-1

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C
CIC Region VIII 16 July 1951

- e. Frau b6 Resides at b6
b6
- f. Frau b6 Resides at PARCHIM, Platz der Arbeit.
- g. Dr Frau b6 Dentist; resides at PARCHIM.
- h. Frau b6 SED functionary
- i. Frau b6 Merchant; head of the KWU of the town of PARCHIM.

5. The following person who allegedly resides now in HAMBURG, Western Germany, is believed to be an agent for the MGB:

b6 Former Chief Prosecutor at the Grosse Strafkammer SCHWERIN (154/146); held this position from 1948-51; went to Western Germany about 4 months ago and is believed to live in HAMBURG. b6 is a known communist and caused the expropriations of several private enterprises.

6. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues. A check will be made by Source to ascertain further data for this office concerning the MGB interest in the son of Sub-source "A" (para 3 above).

7. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Background Information: None
- b. Comments and Opinions: None
- c. Recommendations: It is recommended that the lead concerning Max FRAENTZEL in para 5 above be forwarded to the proper authorities.
- d. Sources: O-53-VIII; Sub-sources: See IRS;
- e. Evaluation: Sources - B; Sub-sources - F; Information - 3

APPROVED:

b6

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

5 Copies Co. Hq 66th CIC Det.
2 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

1026

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADBCOM POLFA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

GOERLITZ - SIS INSTALLATION

Source: VIII 1150151 (F3) 5671451

MGB office at the corner of THAEIMANN STR
(Herr Balzer Str)
and BLUMEN STR, opposite the SED office
Building constructed for MGB about 1950.
6 or 8 basement prison cells installed in about
1951. The cells are about 6' high & have
room for only one person standing.

#2

D-567061

SUBJECT MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Brandenburg		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	FILE CODE VIII-138/B	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567044/f	DATE OF REPORT VIII 6Jul51(F3)	SOURCE	SECRET	
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL ...X...	
			UNCLASSIFIED	
EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)				
EBERSWALDE MSS Office located on Pfeilstr. Another office located KETCH Administration bldg, Eisenbahnstr 34, room of technical engineer, 2nd floor.				

10

567091

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM/PO/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.11

RESEARCHER

DATE

EXTRACTS (continued)

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

THIS DOSSIER IS ON LOAN FROM THE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. UPON COMPLETION OF ACTION, IT WILL BE RETURNED TO THE U. S. ARMY INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS DEPOSITORY, FORT HOLABIRD, MARYLAND, 21219.

NO MATERIAL WILL BE REMOVED FROM THIS DOSSIER WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

ANY NON-DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN HAS BEEN LOANED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FOR ITS USE AND IS NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED FURTHER WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE AGENCY CONCERNED.

VOL. 5 H. 6

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

Working Material - Distribution Controlled and No Foreign Dissem
Methods of Control - See DoD 5200.1, Para 4a

~~SECRET~~

1030

SOVIET INTELLIGENCE SERVICES FACILITIES

VOLUME
5

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *[Signature]*

READY
~~AUG 25 1985~~

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

(124 Secret Page)

DOSSIER NO. ZF400231W

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *[Signature]* DATE *6 Dec 90*

As of SEP. 19 1979 all material included
(Date)

in this file conforms with DA policies currently
in effect.

Christina Laxton SEP. 19 1979
(Signature) (Date Signed)

Christine LAXTON 5
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *[Signature]*

9-22-92
REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *[Signature]* DATE *26 April 91*

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-10
REVIEWER *[Signature]* DATE *14 Nov 91*

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784 REPORTS ON SOVIET INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installation in AUE (N51/K53)

DATE: 25 June 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: POSITIVE DESK	25 June 1951	
---	------------------	---	-----------------	--

1. Inclosed Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information.

b6

Incl: ARS, subj & file as above, dated 25 June 15

Capt b6 [redacted] /kj/BAYREUTH 3891/4

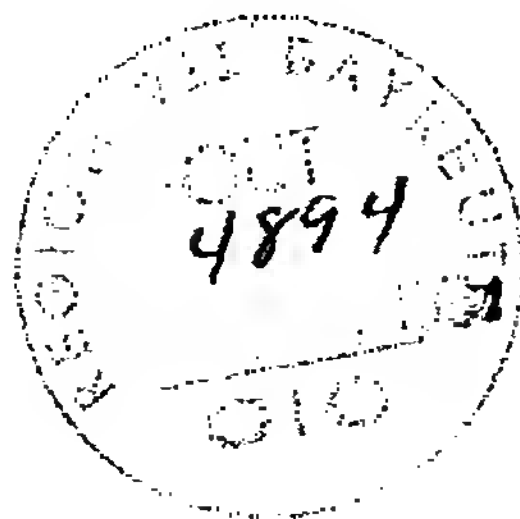
CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

2-Hq 66th CIC Det.

1-CIC Central file

1-Region VII file



Major Inf
Commanding 29 Jun 1951

Investigative Records Repository (IRR)
Reviewed for retention criteria UP AR 380-13
Reviewer Jane Green Date 17 Sept 79

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAHCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1032

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

REPORTS ON SOVIET INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

Re: MVD Installation in AUE (N51/K53)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 June 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. **b1** born **b1** in **b1** illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the City Police, COBURG (N51/028), on **b1**

2. **b1** was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC Office, COBURG, on 21 June 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. MVD offices and billets are located in a 2 story, 40 yard long, 10 yard wide, yellow stone building on the northwest corner of the intersection of Bahnhofstrasse, Marktschwarzeibergstrasse, Wettinerstrasse and Schneebergstrasse, AUE (N51/K53). (See Exhibit "I") A guard, armed with PPSH M-1941 submachine gun, is on duty continuously at the entrance of the building.

b. The estimated strength is 5 officers and 25 enlisted men.

c. Duties consist of guarding building and Wismuth A. G. installations in surrounding area.

d. The MVD office has a blue Volkswagon (license No. unknown) assigned to it.

e. The soldiers wear green shoulder boards with red piping. (F-6)

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of Region VII registry revealed no record of Source.

b. Information in the MVD workbook, Headquarters 66th CIC Detachment, concerning MVD offices in AUE differs from that contained in this report.

c. Source obtained the information in this report through personal observation. The situation as described in this report existed as of 19 May 1951. Weapon was identified from photo.

d. Source was turned over to the German Refugee Commission, COBURG, for disposition on 21 June 1951.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
CE Team Commander

EXHIBIT "I" - Sketch of MVD AUE

1034

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det., Reg. VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

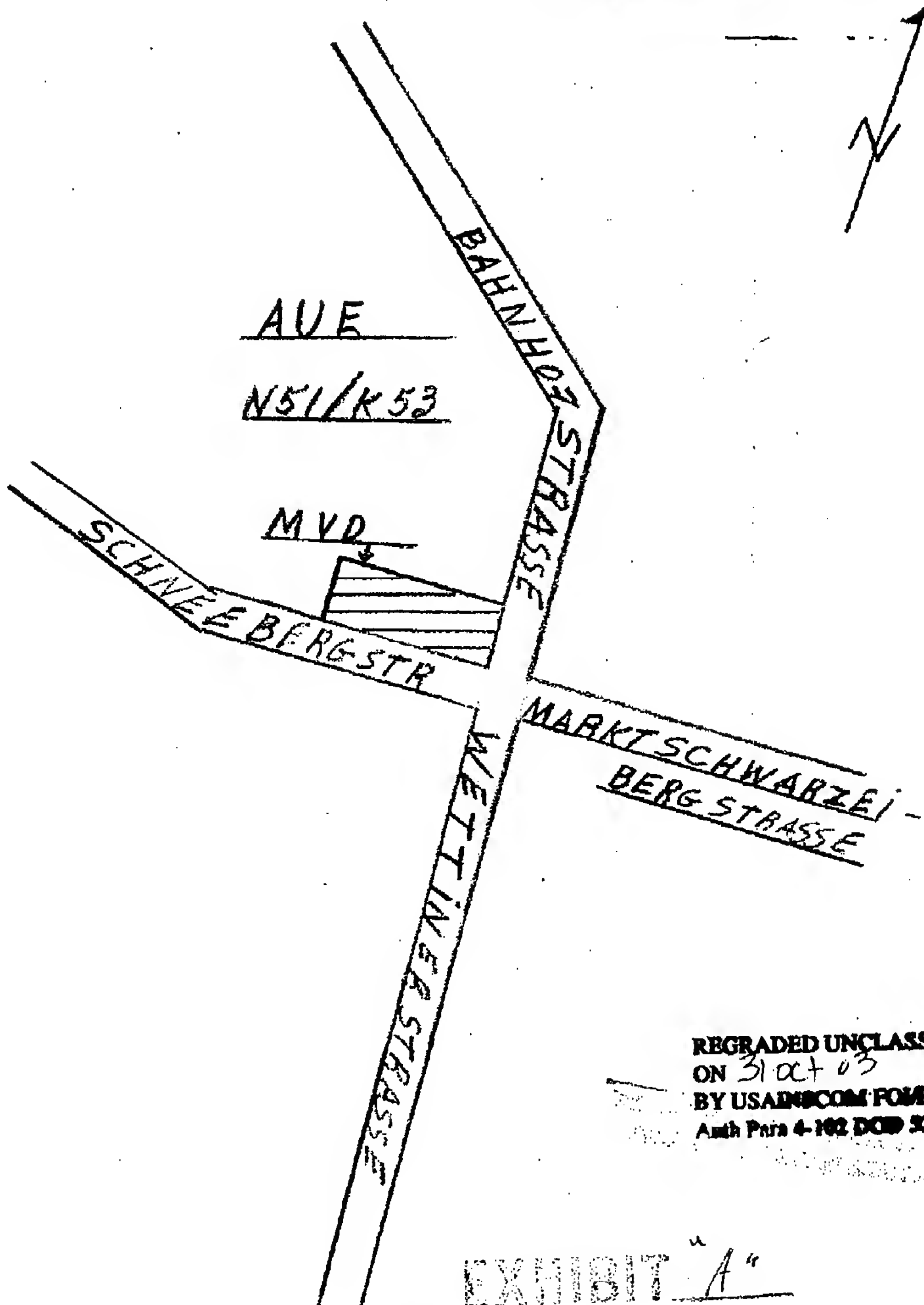
WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT "A"



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADHCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5000.12

EXHIBIT "A"

1035

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ERFURT

MCB Officers billeted on Strasse der
Einheit, Erfurt - civilian traffic
blocked at N Corner of Bergstrasse.
Other section of restricted area billeted
dependents of officers of SCC 94 which was
recently transferred to Erfurt from
Weimar.

LVCOM 19 JUN 51 (F3)

567086

Best Copy Available

19 June 51

MGB Unit ^{about 60-80 men}
Grozny, Dagestan, K. T. ...

EVCOM 17 JUNE 51 (F)

Kyle D. ...
567131

Best Copy Available

MCB Officer Hatter, Maryland, etc.,

Reil Fawcett Hall 3rd for MCB
troops with black-bordered red
epaulets. Some officers lived in
neighboring quarters in ~~Reil Fawcett~~
Platz. (opposite side)

MCB Officer Luise St. affiliated with
MCB Unit in Reil Fawcett

EDC in 1950 51 (F3)

567132

Best Copy Available

EBERSWAIDE - Source: VIII 14 JUN 51 (F3) 567094/E

MGB office located in the former District
Court building on Pfeil Str. The basement
of the building allegedly contains 8 prison
cells.

✓

H 1

D-567091

Best Copy Available

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784 MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

SUBJECT: Re: Soviet MVD Installation in JENA (M51/J66)

DATE: 14 June 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: Positive Desk	14 June 1951	The attached Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information.
1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 14 Jun 51 Capt b6 rf/BAYREUTH 3891/4 CE Team Cmdr DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det. 1-CIC Central File 1-Region VII File				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;">b6</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">b6 Major Inf Commanding</div> <div style="text-align: right;">18 June 1951</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Page 1 of 1 Pages Copy 1 of 4 Copies</div>

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1040

(over)

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1041

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Re: Soviet MVD Installation in JENA (M51/J66)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 June 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] residing in JENA (M51/J66) since 1947, illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near RODACH (M51/019) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC COBURG (M51/028) on 13 June 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. The MVD office formerly located at Saalbahnhofstrasse 17, in JENA, was moved on 1 June 1951.

b. The MVD headquarters in JENA is presently located in the fifth house on the right, going north on Friedenstrasse from the intersection of Schuetzenhofstrasse (number of the building is unknown).

c. The headquarters building is three stories high, constructed of light stone, and approximately 18' x 30'. The building is located in the same area in which the Soviet dependent families are quartered.

d. The estimated strength of the installation is as follows:

- (1) Officers - 20.
- (2) Enlisted men - 30.
- (3) Civilians - None.

e. All enlisted men assigned to this installation wear green shoulder boards.

f. The duties of the personnel consist of guard and patrolling. (F-6)

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of Region VII registry revealed no record of Source.

b. A check of the Devotion Target Book, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, revealed that this installation is located in the area of target #9.

c. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, revealed that MVD Headquarters, JENA, was located at Saalbahnhofstrasse 17, in July 1950.

d. Source obtained the information contained in this report by observation. The situation as described in this report existed as of 11 June 1951.

1642

Page 1 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 4 Copies

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det., Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

VD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-54507-1

~~SECRET~~

AR, VII-1784, Reg VII, 14 June 51, Subj: MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS.

e. Source was turned over to the COBURG Refugee Commission for disposition.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hqs 66th CIC Det.
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM-FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.102

1043

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 2 Copies

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-11371

SUBJECT: Soviet Zone Security and Intelligence Agencies

DATE: 7 June 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET EUCOM (Attn: b6 and b6)	7 June 1951	<p>1. The attached Agent Report, Short Form, Subject and File Number as above, dated 7 June 1951, is here-with forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: The information con-tained in the attached report was obtained on b1 through direct interview of IBC Source, b1 in the course of her processing through the GIESSEN Zonal Refugee Camp. b1 was in a position to give</p>

b1

3. The Agent conducting the interview of Source maintained that repeated questioning failed to uncover more information. However, it is believed by this Headquarters that if Source was employed for the period she claimed by MGB, her knowledgeability was not properly exploited.

4. It is suggested that Source's name be furnished **b1** for follow-up interrogation since SUBJECT was transferred by the GIESSEN Zonal Refugee Camp to the OSTHOFEN (K50/M42), Land Rheinland-Pfalz Resettlement Refugee Camp.

OPS

Incl: A/R, SF; File: X-11371; Subj:
Soviet Zone Security and Intel-
ligence Agencies; dtd 7 June 51.

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424, **b6** eg

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
1 - CIC Central File
1 - File

b6

Maj. Inf.
Commanding

*M/R INFORMATION Attached in Subject report unable to be confirmed, behavior of Subject, **b1** of no interest. However, in the event Subject tries to furnish information again, TECH SPEC HAS STARTED CASE will be reopened. CASE closed.*

At. **b6**

Positive Data.

(over)

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

X-11371, Hqs., 66th CIC Det., Reg. X, APO 171, dated 7 June 1951, Subject:
SOVIET ZONE SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES

b1 appeared on b1 and asked for asylum on the grounds that she had been arrested for contact with West Germany on b1 and not released until b1. She claimed to have received the offer from the Soviets who were responsible for her arrest, to operate for them as a stool pigeon and for that reason, fled the Soviet Zone. Her last place of employment was the b1. She was a member of the Society for German-Soviet Friendship and had learned the Russian language. b1 statements were highly doubtful and her manner did not lend credence to her statements.

b1

b1 Especially noteworthy is the fact that b1 signed a promise to function for the Soviet stool pigeon service.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent / CIC
Operations Officer

EXHIBITS:

- "A": Sketch of location of NKWD
Office in HALLE (With all copies)
- "B": Sketch of 1st floor of Bldg. I
(With all copies)
- "C": Sketch of 2nd floor of Bldg. I
(With all copies)
- "D": Sketch of 1st floor and basement
of Bldg. II (With all copies)
- "E": Report on SUBJECT (To EUCOM only)

Distribution:

- 4 - 66th CIC Det., EUCOM
- 1 - CIC Central File
- 1 - File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

SHORT FORM

SHORT FORM

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SUBJECT: SOVIET ZONE SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE
AGENCIES

Re: MGB Installation in HALLE (M52/D92)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 June 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-11371

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. An MGB installation is located on Saarbrueckerstrasse in HALLE. Sketches of this installation as furnished by Source are attached as EXHIBITS "A" through "D". Source cited the following named Soviet military personnel as, within her knowledge, residents of the installation described:

- a. Captain (Fnu) [b6] interrogates German employees of 17th Armored unit, is forty-three (43) years old, 5'10" tall, has black hair, a stocky build, and is married. [b6] is living with his wife in HALLE. He speaks good German. [b6] has a scaly neck on which he uses a green salve.
- b. Captain (Fnu) [b6] interrogator of German and Soviet arrestees, is thirty-seven (37) years old, 5'11" tall, has medium blond hair, is slender, and is single. [b6] speaks poor German; he is very reserved.
- c. Sergeant (Fnu) [b6] correlates interrogation reports for office, is twenty-four (24) years old, 5'7" tall, has dark hair, is very slender, and lives in Haus II (see EXHIBITS).
- d. Lieutenant (Fnu) [b6] interrogator, is thirty (30) years old, 5'9" tall, has light blond hair, is very slender, and speaks 80% German. His wife lives at #4 or #5 Heiderand in HALLE. [b6] travels frequently in a green car, hates Germans, and is a "woman chaser".
- e. "Polkownik" (Fnu) ANDROUBA, political chief attached to 17th Armored unit, is forty-eight (48) years old, 5'7" tall, has dark hair, is slender, and goes with a Czech woman, [b6] who is a waitress for UGB since September 1950. ANDROUBA doesn't speak German; he came from the USSR in 1950.

SOURCE:

b1

b1

EVALUATION: F-6

AGENT'S NOTES: Source was interrogated by the representative of the [b1] [b1] at the GIESSEN Zonal Refugee Lager in the course of her applying for legal permission to reside in West Germany. The report on Source (EXHIBIT "E") stated in substance:

1048

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

HQS., 66TH CIC DET., REG. X, APO 171

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

HALLE

STREET Car
line # 4, stop # 4 •

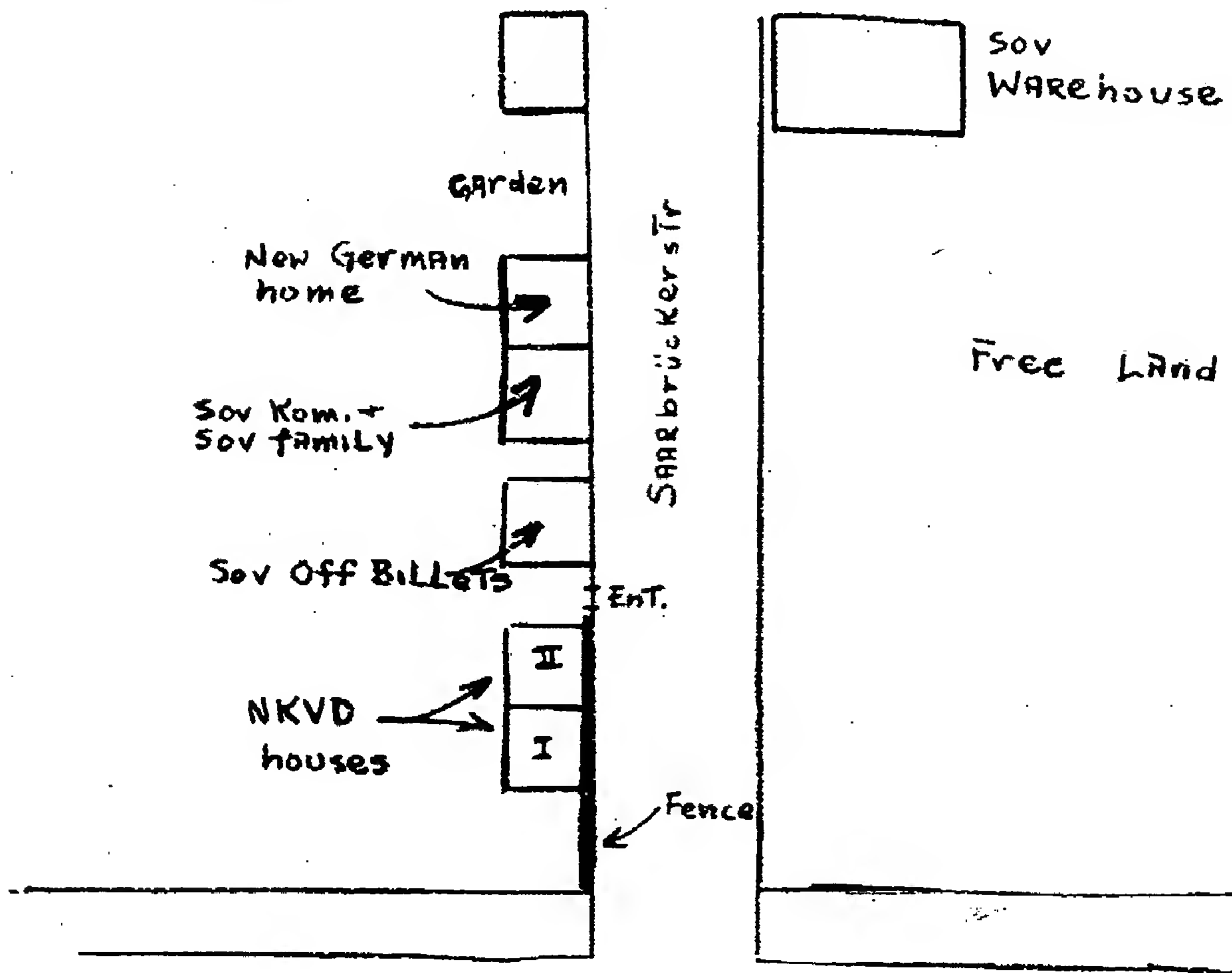


EXHIBIT "A"
X-11371

NKWD Bldg I,
First Floor

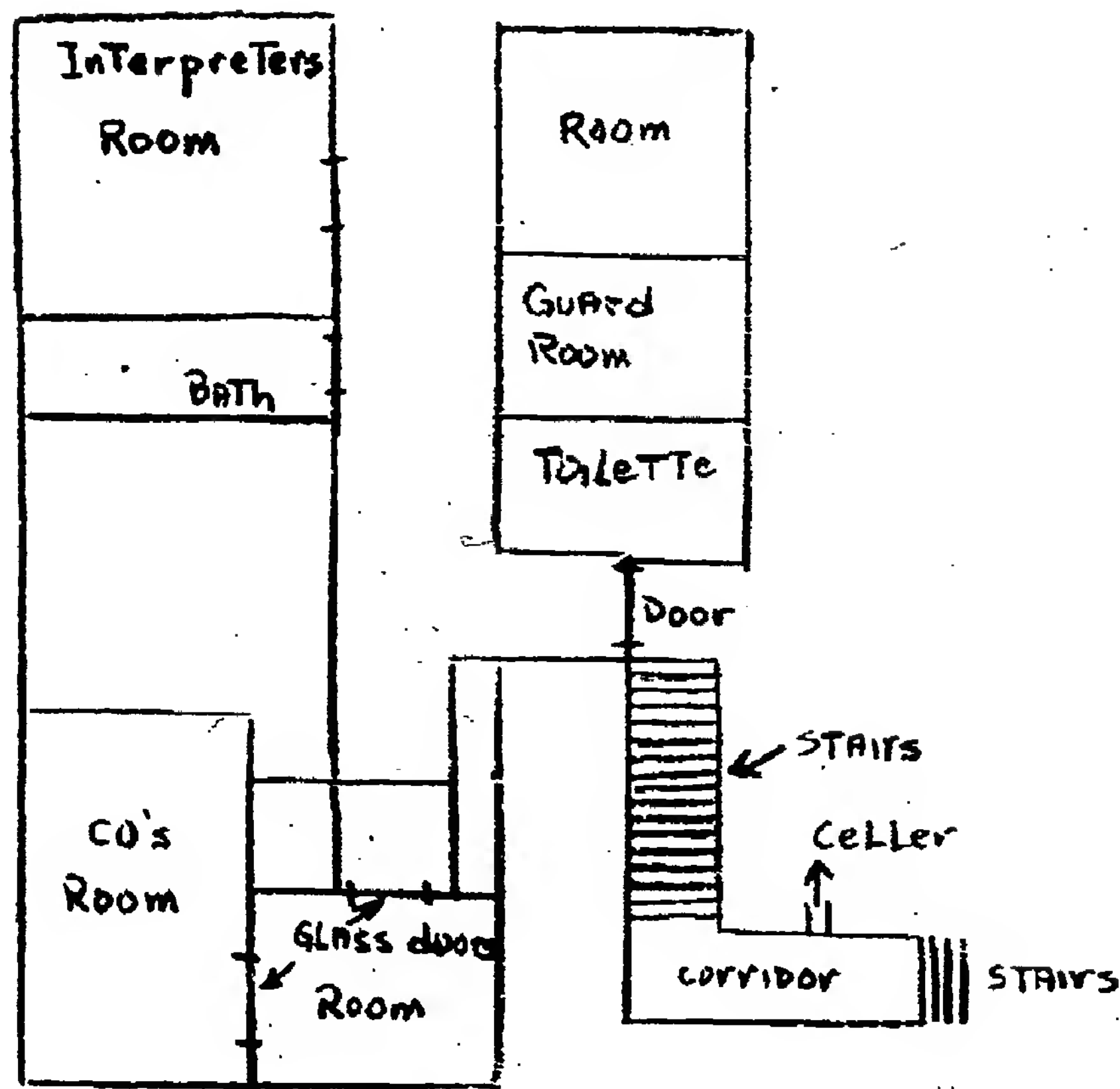


Exhibit "B"
X-11371

NKWD BLDG I
2nd Floor

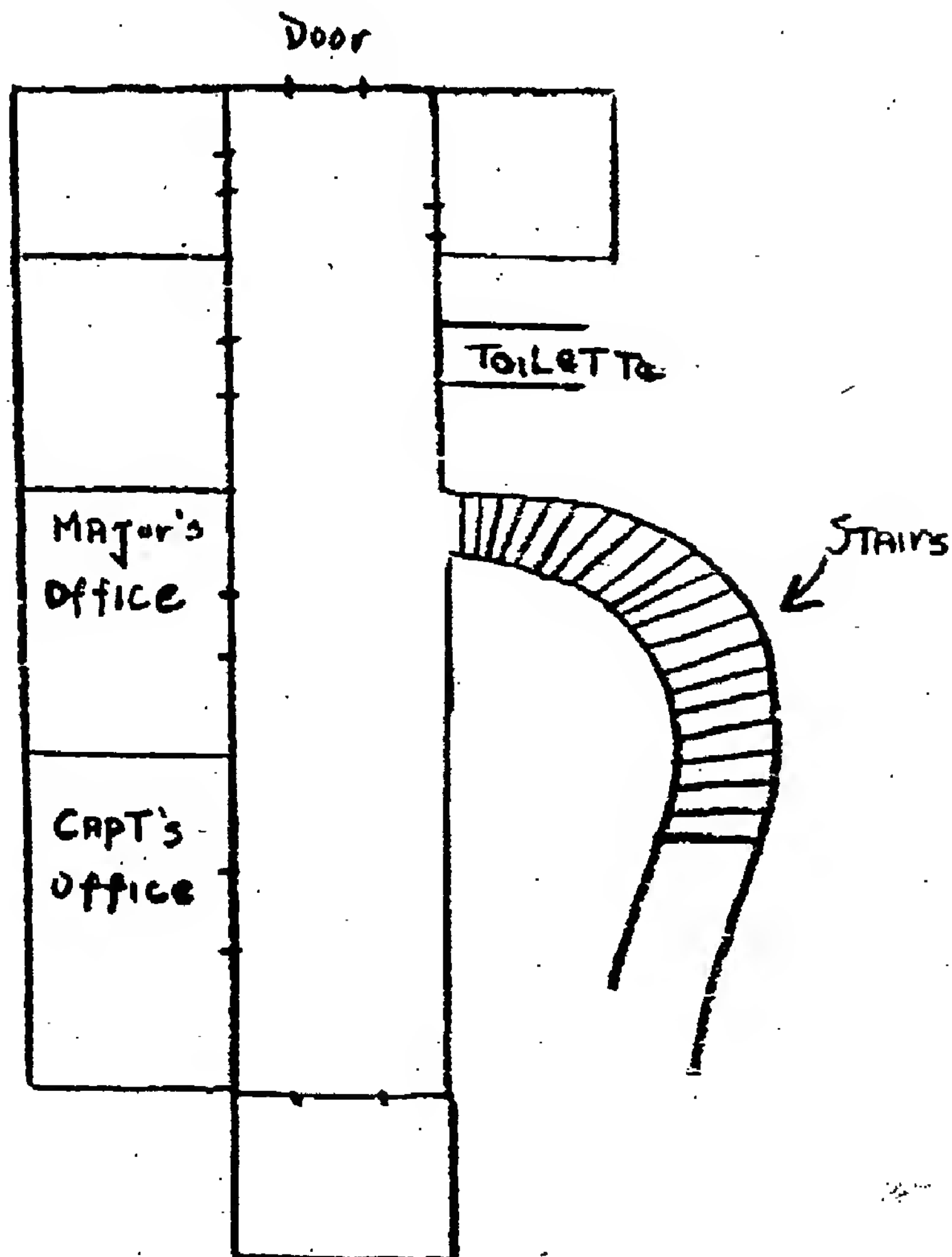


EXHIBIT "C"
X-11371

NKWD Bldg. II

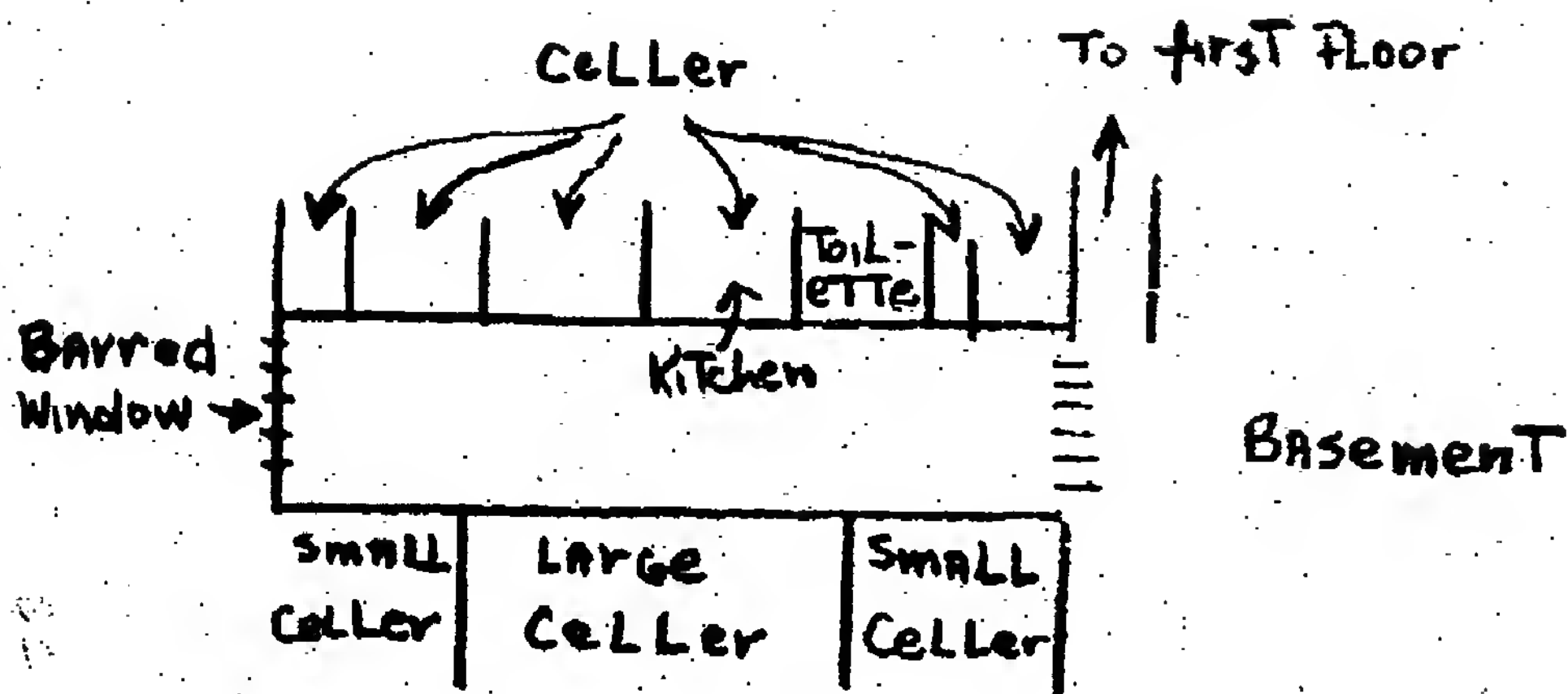
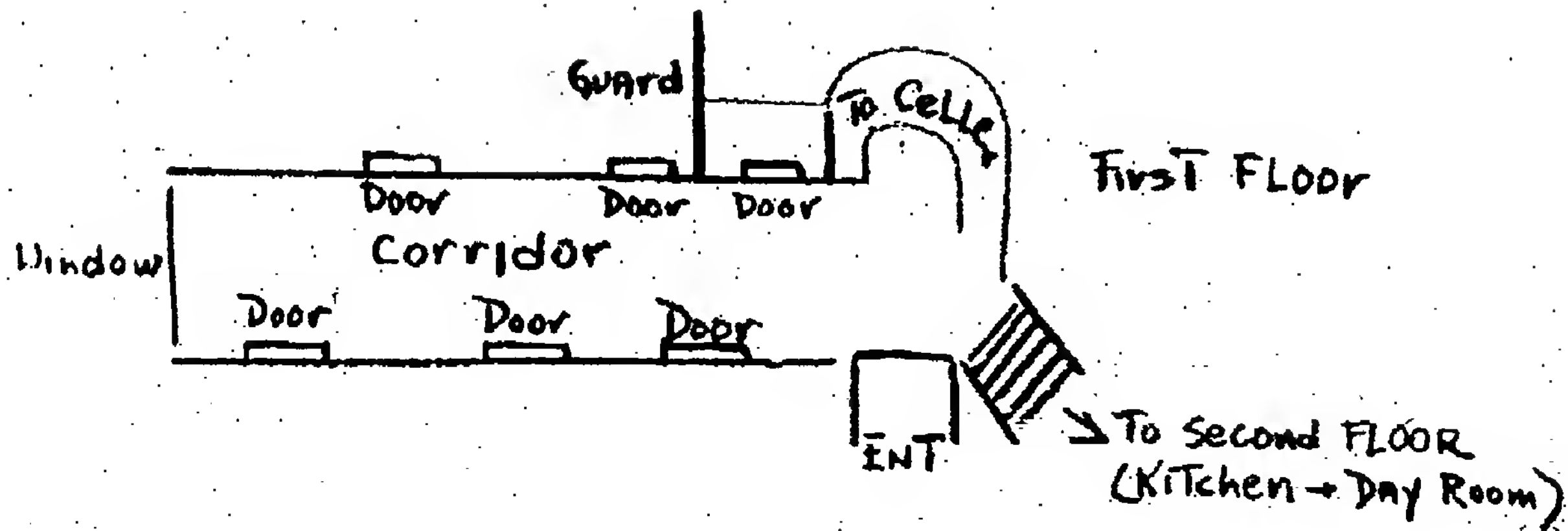


EXHIBIT "D"
X-11371

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklen-^{burg.} / DATE: 31 May 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: LT b6	4 June 1951	1. Forwarded. 2. The location of the NEUSTRELITZ office does not check with the MGB Workbook. The latter also contains no information about any office at BAD AHLBECK. 3. Sources: Source A) - Paragraph 3 a: b1 born b1 now residing in b1 Source B) - Paragraph 3 b: b1 born b1 in b1 now residing at b1 Paragraph 4: b1 born b1 now residing in b1 Source C) b1 Sources obtained the information during March/May 1951 and gave it to O-53-VIII in May 1951, who reported it to the handling agent on 20 and 26 May 1951.

1 Incl:

AR, 31 May 51, (5)
BERLIN 42323/Capt b6 /dya/OPR

b6

June 1951

b6 Colonel QMC
Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/B

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg GATE: 25 May 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: LT b6	31 May 1951	<p>1. Forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary.</p> <p>2. Sources: Source "A" mentioned in paragraph 3 a is a sub-source, born b1 now residing in b1 Source "B" mentioned in paragraphs 3 b and 3 c are sub-sources, Soviet Zone residents who forwarded their information to O-13-VIII. Source "A" obtained the information during April/May 1951 and gave it to O-53-VIII, who reported it to the handling agent on 17 May 1951.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 20px; text-align: center; font-size: 48px; margin: 20px 0;">b6</div> <p>1 Incl: AR, 25 May 51, (5) BERLIN 42323/Capt b6 dya/OPR</p> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">Colonel QMC Commanding</div>

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

[illegible]

1055

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

TH/ba

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg.

RE: Soviet Intelligence Activities, Soviet Zone, Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 May 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/B

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dtd 20 Jul 50, Hqs 66th CIC Det, para D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, file as above, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Brandenburg.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the offices and activities of the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. SCHWERIN (M54/T46):

(1) An MGB office is located in room 151 on the 2nd floor of the railroad headquarters in SCHWERIN.

(2) On [b1] Source "A" was summoned by telephone to report to police precinct at 1 am Markt, from there he was taken by car to the above office. He was interrogated and, after writing his life history, was recruited as an MGB informant with the cover name of [b1]. He was promised financial support for his services.

(3) Source "A" was ordered to report all taxi-drivers whose cars are used by Soviet officers, and those who travel frequently to BERLIN or to the zonal border. Source "A" was ordered to appear on [b1] hours at the cathedral for a meeting with his case officer, a captain whose name is not known.

(4) Another informant for the SCHWERIN MGB office is:

[b6] Head of the KWU, Department for Taxi Service; resides at SCHWERIN, Robert Pelzstrasse; was frequently seen with MGB officers.

b. STRALSUND (N55/P44):

(1) From [b1] Source "B", who lived at [b1] and [b1] [b1] was detained by the MGB in STRALSUND. She was finally recruited as an informant for the MGB and was given the cover name of [b1]. On [b1] Source "B" was to receive specific instructions for her first assignments which consisted of [b1].

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

S/A

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

6. SIGNATURE

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1946-16-53407-1

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-138/B, CIC Region VIII, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants,
Land Mecklenburg, dtd 25 May 1951

b1

b1 Later on she and her fiance were to travel to West
BERLIN to carry out assignment for the MGB.

c. The following resident of BAD DOBERAN works as an informant for the
MGB:

Karl STARK: Resides at am Wallbach 6; employed with the firm
BIER & KRUEGER, Tiefbau, BAD DOBERAN; formerly was a functionary of the
NSDAP; has been working for the MGB since 1945; about 50-55 yrs old, 5'11"
tall, greying hair, and walks with a limp.

4. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

5. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: None

b. Comments and Opinions: None

c. Recommendations: None

d. Sources: O-53-VIII
O-13-VIII

Sub-sources: See IRS

e. Evaluation: Sources - B
Sub-sources - F
Information -3

APPROVED:

b6

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

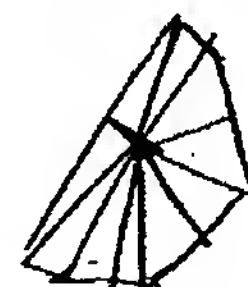
5 Copies Co. Hq 65th CIC Det
2 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

1057

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SID NO.		COUNTRY	SOV ZONE, GERMANY
MIG NO.			
REPORT NO.	102-51	WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	NO.
SUBJECT	LGB Opersector Headquarters, Land Saxony		
FROM	DI-UCX	REFERENCES	NONE
EVALUATION	1-2 OF 25	DATE OF INFORMATION	1949-50
INCL	3	DATE OF REPORT	7 May 51
PREPARED BY	PAI	SOURCE	Various, principally GSS
<p>SUMMARY OR SID REPORT: LGB Opersector Hq for Saxony is one of six similar Hqs in Sov Zone of Germany.</p> <p>It's basic function is counter-intelligence among the German civil population.</p> <p>This report lists the OR of the LGB and its technique of informant handling.</p>			
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>			

MANUFACTURED BY COLUMBIA BROSSE & CARBON MFG. CO. INC., GLEN COVE, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 28, 1949



File
D-270246
567071

Copy in

270216
270211
270213
270212
270296
270210
270226
270251
270250

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. RM 102-51
PAGE NO. 2

MGB (Ministry of State Security)
for
Hq, Opersector (Land) Saxony
DRESDEN/NEUSTADT

FORWORD

The following report lists the static locations and their descriptions, the cover locations, the strength, the personalities and the vehicle numbers of MGB Hq for Land Saxony as reported in the past year.

In addition, information from the Dresden Area is given on the recruitment of German informers, the missions assigned to German informers, and the MGB technique of handling German informers.

INTRODUCTION

MGB Opersector Hq for Saxony is one of six similar MGB installations in the Soviet Zone of Germany (one for each Land and one for BERLIN - all of which are under the command of MGB, Germany).

The mission of MGB, Opersector Saxony, is counterintelligence with regard to all installations and persons in Saxony both Soviet and German except for Soviet Army units.

With regard to positive intelligence operations, although opersector Hq collects data on Germans resident in the Western Zones from their acquaintances in Saxony, there is no evidence that it utilizes such personality knowledge itself. Rather, such information is believed to be passed to Hq, MGB, Germany in BERLIN.

It is interesting to note that Opersector Hq in Saxony did, however dispatch a German informant to the Western Sectors of BERLIN with the (counterintelligence) mission of enticing a refugee to the Soviet Sector of BERLIN where he was to be arrested, presumably through the BERLIN Opersector.

There is evidence, although slight, of collaboration between Opersector Hq and the local German Ministry of State Security (MSS) office. For example, both agencies use the same prison van. It is certain, however, that MGB still bases its operations on extensive use of German informants reporting directly to an MGB officer.

It is worthwhile to point out that MVD troops are used for physical security and are not engaged in intelligence or counter-intelligence. It must be realized, however, that in addition to posting uniformed MVD guards about MGB premises among others, the MGB officers make use at times of the MVD uniform as cover. For these reasons German informants habitually refer to MVD, NKVD or GPU when MGB is meant.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

STATIC LOCATIONS WITH DESCRIPTIONS

DRESDEN/NEUSTADT (See Incl 2 for area sketch)

21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/RA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

116 Bautzenerstr: Opersector Hq. A five story stone bldg 40 x 45 yards. Contains about 45 rooms. Some 50 to 60 persons work in this bldg. Working personnel wear both uniforms and mufti. Entrance is guarded by two sentries (Green/black shoulder boards). For sketch of basement and 1st floor see Incl 3. (F-3, Jan 51).

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

MANUFACTURED BY OLD FORD BRIDGE & CARBON COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO, JANUARY 15, 1942

1059

SECRET

REPORT NO. R-104-51

PAGE NO. 3

114 Bautzenerstr: Reported as containing Finance and Censorship sections. 4-story stone bldg. Some 100 persons work in this bldg. (F-6, Jan 51)

118 Bautzenerstr: Officers Club (Dec 50, F-6)

112 Bautzenerstr: Sub Motor Pool (Dec 50, F-6)

116 Bautzenerstr: Motor pool office (Dec 50, F-6)
Censorship office (Dec 50, F-6)

15 Fischhausstr: Main Motor Pool
Vehicle types are 1.7 and 2.3 liter Mercedes sedans

VEHICLE NUMBERS

E 02-66 17-34

02-75

B 15-06 18-20

15-18 18-34

15-05 30-20

15-21 30-31

15-27 32-39

15-28 33-06

15-42 33-08

16-16 34-09

16-24 34-00

16-28 34-01

16-29

16-35

Bautzenerstr./Angelikastr: NE corner, a food store for Hq personnel (Dec 50, F-6)

Judeichstr - Between Angelikastr and Fischhausstr: Clothing store for Hq personnel (Dec 50, F-6)

Fischhausstr./Wilhelminenstr: NE corner, billets for some 80 VD troops (Green/black 3Es). Duties of these troops are the guarding of Hqs installations in DRESDEN including the Hq.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

95408-C Documentary

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

1060 Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

MANUFACTURED BY OLD FORT PIRCON & CARSON COMPANY, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 15, 1948

SECRET

REPORT NO. 1061-61

PAGE NO. 4

LIAISON

With: German Criminal Police
 SED Hqs
 SCC for Land Saxony (Hospitalstr)
 Hqs (?) (Dec 50, P-2)

Courier: Officer courier to SED Hqs, BERLIN daily by vehicle.
 Frequently a 15-21 is used. (Dec 50, P-2)

MEETING PLACE OF HANDLING OFFICER

at Opersector Saxony Hqs (116 Bautzenerstr) every two or three weeks, on Saturday, a meeting is held with all leading SED officers and chiefs of sub-sectors and local SED officers. Visitors come by car. The conference sometimes last all day.

Every two to three months the opersector Hqs is inspected by high-ranking officers who come by car from BERLIN. (Dec 50, P-2).

CONTACT LOCATIONS (Safe houses)

1. Radeburgerstr 18 Meeting place for SED & Informants
 Office Dec 50, P-2
 Oct 49, P-3
2. Bautzenerstr 101 Informant recruiting Oct 50, P-2
3. Bautzenerstr 113 Contact office Jun 50, P-3
4. Wilhelmstr 4 Contact office Jun 50, P-3
5. Radeburgerstr 50 Contact rooms. This is a five-story stone bldg empty except for several rooms on second floor
 Feb 51, P-3

METHOD OF REPORTING

Reports from German informants are passed in verbal or written form directly to an SED handling officer.

Meetings are held

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

in safe houses (see contact locations)
 in cars
 in parks
 in deserted streets
 in crowded public bldgs
 in some Soviet installations such as billeting offices

METHODS OF INFORMANT RECRUITMENT

a. Recruitment under duress. A large portion of the persons employed by the SED as informants are so intimidated by arrests, extensive interrogations, accusations and threats of banishment to Siberia that they finally accept the Soviet offer of recruitment as an informant as a line of least resistance. Informants recruited in this manner are obliged to name their acquaintances who in turn are interrogated concerning the prospective informant. In this way the SED is able to effect a background investigation of the individual recruited in a relatively short period of time, in addition to obtaining other informants in an endless cycle.

1061

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents

in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

At the time of their recruitment as well as periodically during the course of their informant activity, all individuals recruited in this manner are required to submit complete life histories. (This is a standard Soviet technique also used on POWs, on civil prisoners and on members of the intelligence services.) At the same time each agent required to sign a statement to the effect that he will carry out to the best of his ability all missions assigned him under his cover name, that he will speak to no one concerning his activities and missions and will consider himself subject to Soviet military law. He is required to sign this statement with both his real name and his cover name. (Doc 50 F-2)

b. Ideological recruitment. This method is employed with individuals who had received political training as PWs in the USSR. Some of these PWs were already recruited as agents for the KGB before they were released.

This method is also used with KGB members (Doc 50 F-2)

MISSIONS OF GERMAN INFORMANTS

1. Reports on friends and acquaintances in Western zones of Germany and Western sectors of B.M.F. (This is an excellent indication of KGB positive intelligence interest beyond Soviet zone).
2. Surveillance of other specified Germans such as those who have relatives, acquaintances and connections in the West. The friends of such persons are also subject to surveillance.
3. Reports on political attitude of Soviet officers and their dependents. (One case only - the German informant in question handled business transactions with Soviets).
4. Surveillance of German women who consort with Soviet personnel.
5. Detailed character reports on personalities in public service, political parties, in industry and on the police force.
6. Reports on persons who make frequent trips to the West.
7. Reports on strangers and people who come from the West.
8. Reports on German employees of the Soviets.
9. Reports on Germans who have close contact with the Soviets such as linguists and musicians.

PAYMENT OF GERMAN INFORMANTS

There is no universal method of payment used by the KGB to reward informants. Depending on the informant and on the value of the information received, payment may be made in money, in food parcels, by a higher category ration, by a more remunerative job or conversely by promising nothing but implying a threat for failure.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

1062 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

MANUFACTURED BY OLD FASHION ENVELOPE & CARD COMPANY, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11201

SECRET

REPORT NO. 6-102-51
PAGE NO. Incl 1PERSONALITIES

Personalities are reported alphabetically within grade. The format employed is as follows: Under Name, last name, first name and pseudonym are given as available; under Grade, the current grade held, under Assignment, the current assignment; under D/R, the date the personality was first reported as being in Dresden with (or presumably with) the Opersector Hq; under D/I, the last date the personality was identified; under Evaluation, the degree of reliability of the other entries as of the last date of identification. The capital letter (B) in parenthesis indicates b1 for the preceding particular item.

NAME	GRADE	ASSIGNMENT	D/R	D/I	EVAL
/ KLEPOV,	Maj Gen	CG MGB	Oct 46	Dec50(1)	B-2
✓ <u>b1</u> <u>b6</u>	Col	Deputy (Acting CG) during CG's absence	47	Dec49	B-2
✓ <u>b6</u>	Lt Col		Jun50	Dec50	F-2
Residence Haldenparkstr 1, Age 40-45, 5'5" - 5'7", Medium build, Short dark hair.					
✓ <u>b6</u> or	Lt Col			Nov50	F-2
Residence Bautzenerstr 139, Age 40, 5'5", Stout, Dark hair, possibly due for immediate return to USSR.					
✓ KRUCOV,	Lt Col		Jun50	Nov50	F-2
Residence Bautzenerstr 135, Age 45, 5'5", Stout, Short graying hair.					
✓ <u>b6</u>	Lt Col	CG Prison Officer	Apr48	Mar51	F-3
✓ <u>b6</u> or	Lt Col		Jun50	Nov50	F-2
Residence Bautzenerstr 191, Age 40-45, 5'7" - 5'9", Stout, Short hair, Drinks.					
✓ <u>b6</u> or	Maj	Interrogation Div Hq 1 Gds Mech Army	Jan49	Dec 50	F-3
✓ <u>b6</u>	Maj	Assigned Sov Hosp (formerly <u>b6</u> Bautzenerstr		Feb50	
✓ <u>b6</u>	Maj	Superintendent & Admin Officer of CG Hq for Land Saxony	Dec49	Dec50	F-2

1063

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

MANUFACTURED BY OLD FORD WORKS & CARBON COMPANY, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 15, 1946

NAME	GRADE	ASSIGNMENT	DATE	D/I	VAL
✓ b6	1st Lt	SIC of Secret Doc Sec at 116 Lautzenerstr	Jan51	F-3	

✓ b6	1st Lt		Jan50	Nov50	F-2
------	--------	--	-------	-------	-----

Residence Lautzenerstr 121, 1st Fl, Age 40, 5'11", Medium build, Blond hair.

✓ b6	1st Lt		Jan50	Nov50	F-2
------	--------	--	-------	-------	-----

Residence Angeliestr 2, 1st Fl, Age 30-35, 5'7" - 5'9", Medium build, Blond hair.

✓ b6	1st Lt	Sept (Previous Head of Liaison & Sup. of German Informants)	Jul50	Dec50	F-2
------	--------	---	-------	-------	-----

✓ b6	1st Lt		Jun50	Nov50	F-2
------	--------	--	-------	-------	-----

Residence Wilhelminenstr 5, 1st Fl, Age 30-35, 5'9", Medium build, Blond hair, Wife works in Army Hospital.

✓ b6	1st Lt		Jun50	Nov50	F-2
------	--------	--	-------	-------	-----

Residence Fischhauser 4, Age 35, 5'7", Medium build, Blond hair, was reported as Capt in June 48.

✓ b6	Capt		Jun50	F-3	
------	------	--	-------	-----	--

Residence Lautzenerstr 122, Age 40-45, Slim, Graying hair.

✓ b6	Capt	SIC Counterintelligence	48	Jun50	F-3
------	------	-------------------------	----	-------	-----

Alias b6

✓ b6	Capt	SIC Counter Espionage. Liaison with Tech office in regard to screening German personnel	Jun50	Dec50	F-2
------	------	---	-------	-------	-----

Residence Waldschloss Str.

✓ b6	Capt	Counter Espionage	Dec50	F-1	
------	------	-------------------	-------	-----	--

✓ b6	Capt		Dec50	F-2	
------	------	--	-------	-----	--

1064

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

SECRET

REPORT NO. RE-102-51PAGE NO. 3 Incl 1

<u>Name</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<u>ASSIGNMENT</u>	<u>DFR</u>	<u>D/I</u>	<u>EVAL</u>
✓ <u>b6</u>	Capt	Interrogation of Arrestees		Dec50	F-2

Residence: Lived previously on Sashenstrass
in Radebeul as of Jun 50 (F-2).

✓ <u>b6</u>	or	Capt	OIC Motor Pool	Jun50	Nov50	F-1
-------------	----	------	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Residence b6 Age 40-45, 5'7",
Medium build, Medium brown hair.

✓ <u>b6</u>	Capt			Nov50	F-6
-------------	------	--	--	-------	-----

Residence b6 Age 30-35, 5'3" -
5'5", Medium build, Blond hair.

✓ <u>b6</u>	Capt				
-------------	------	--	--	--	--

Residence b6 Age 35, 5'9",
Very slim, blond hair.

✓ <u>b6</u>	Capt			Nov50	F-6
-------------	------	--	--	-------	-----

Residence b6 Age 40, 5'7",
Slim, Graying hair, dragging gait.

✓ <u>b6</u>	Lt	Works at Dresden Police Hq.		Jun50	F-3
-------------	----	--------------------------------	--	-------	-----

Age 30-35, 170 cm, Dark brown hair.

✓ <u>b6</u>	Lt				
-------------	----	--	--	--	--

✓ <u>b6</u>	Lt				
-------------	----	--	--	--	--

✓ <u>b6</u>	Sr Lt	Operative		Dec50	F-3
-------------	-------	-----------	--	-------	-----

Age 25, 5'7", Black hair.

✓ <u>b6</u>	Sr Lt			Dec50	F-3
-------------	-------	--	--	-------	-----

Residence b6 Age 40, 5'7",
Medium build, Blond hair.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

✓ <u>b6</u>	Lt			Dec50	F-3
-------------	----	--	--	-------	-----

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

✓ <u>b6</u>	Sr Lt	Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R		Dec50	F-3
-------------	-------	------------------------------	--	-------	-----

✓ <u>b6</u>	Lt	Transportation Officer		Dec50	F-3
-------------	----	------------------------	--	-------	-----

Age 36, 5'6", Black hair.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET

in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. 4-102-51
PAGE NO. 4 End

<u>NAME</u>	<u>GR/PL</u>	<u>ASSIGNMENT</u>	<u>EFH</u>	<u>D/I</u>	<u>LEV</u>
✓ b6	Lt	Motor Pool Officer			
✓ b6	Sr Lt	Interrogator		Dec50	I-6
✓ b6		Driver of CO		Dec50	I-3

Age 34, 5'9", brown hair.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1066

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. 3-102-51
PAGE NO. 6

DISTRIBUTION BY ID, AUCOM:

- 1 A/G-2: COMUS
- 4 DI, HICOG
- 1 DI, 12th Air Force
- 1 COMNAVFORCEN
- 1 G-2, TRUST

b1

- 1 DI, USCOB
- 10 66th CIC Group
- 5 7707 BCLC
- 2 DI, USFA
- 10 G-2, Seventh Army
- 1 USIA, HOSCOM
- 4 7880 MID
- 2 7712 USARVIRMS
- 3 DND
- 1 Det "R"
- 1 CG
- 1 Pol Adv

FOR THE ACTING DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

b6

for Col GSC
Chief, Analysis Branch

1067

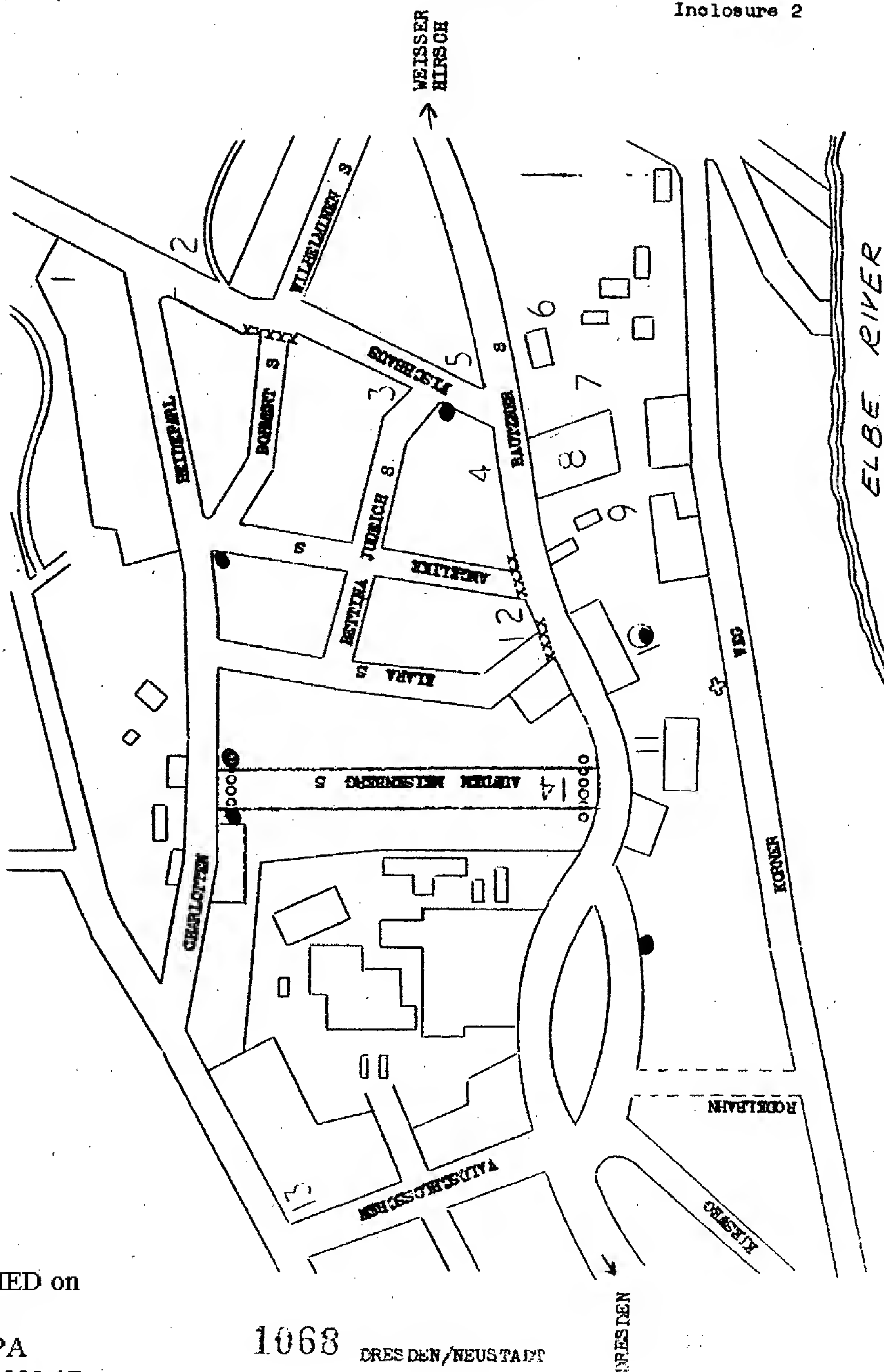
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Page 1

Inclosure 2



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1068

DRESDEN/NEUSTADT

LEGEND FOR SKETCH OF DRESDEN/NEUSTADT

1. Motor Pool and repair shop at Fischhausstrasse 15
2. Building occupied by Soviet engineer or MVD troops. (Strength 80)
3. Clothing store for Soviet officers
4. Food sales store for Soviet dependents
5. Former HO hotel "Diana"; was evacuated on 30 September by order of the Soviets
6. Soviet clothes warehouse
7. Kitchen and officers' mess
8. MGB Hqs, Land Saxony, at Bautzenerstrasse 116
9. MGB offices, Bautzenerstrasse 114
10. Former motor pool until April 1949; now occupied by about 60 defective Soviet army vehicles
11. Former MGB Hqs; now used as Mail Censorship Office (Bautzenerstrasse 110)
12. Soviet first-aid station
13. Meeting place for MGB officers and their informants
14. The buildings along Auf dem Meissenberg are, for the major part, occupied by leading personalities of the administration of Land Saxony.

xxxxx - Road blocks

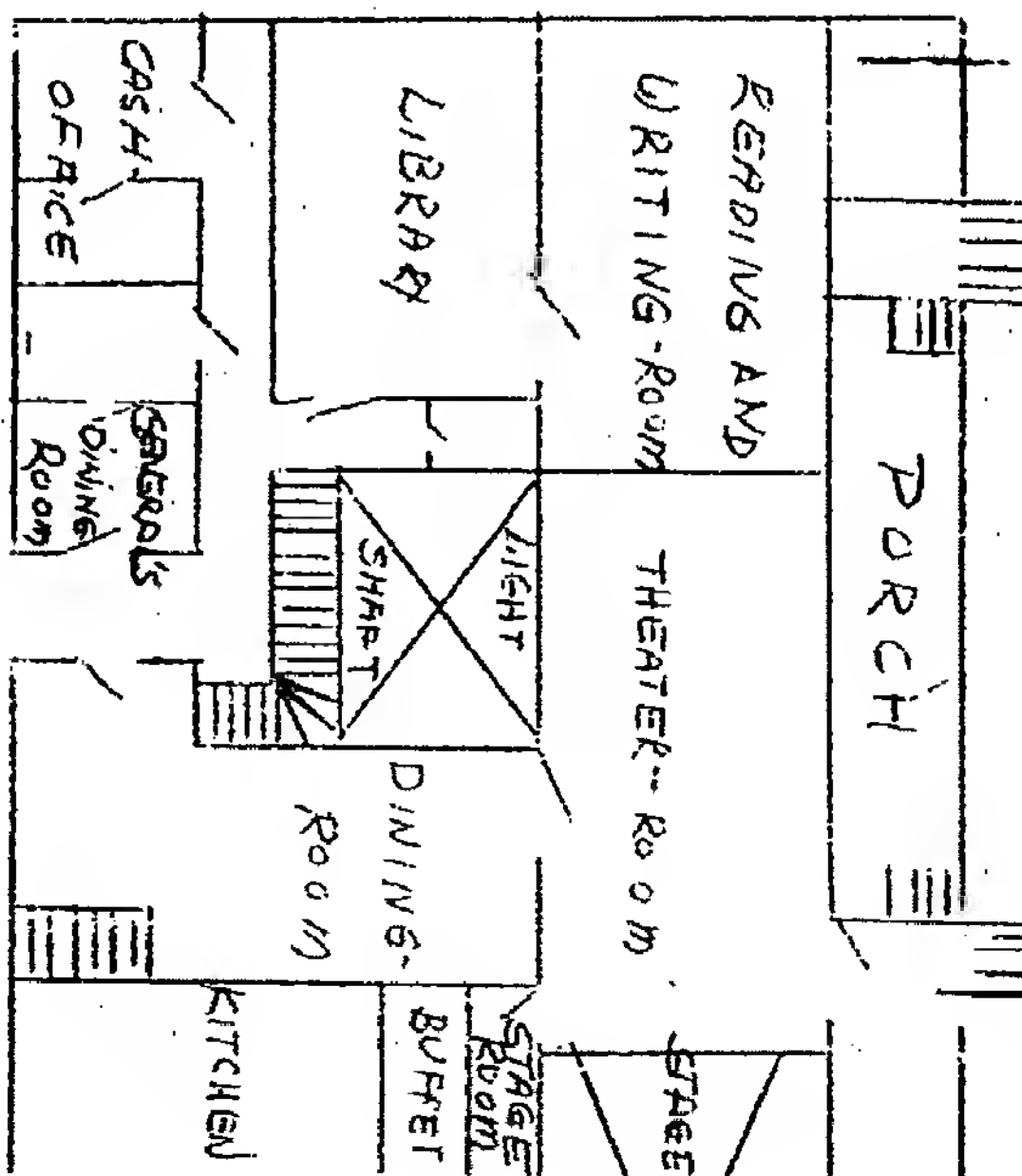
oooooo - German police control points

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R
1069

~~SECRET~~

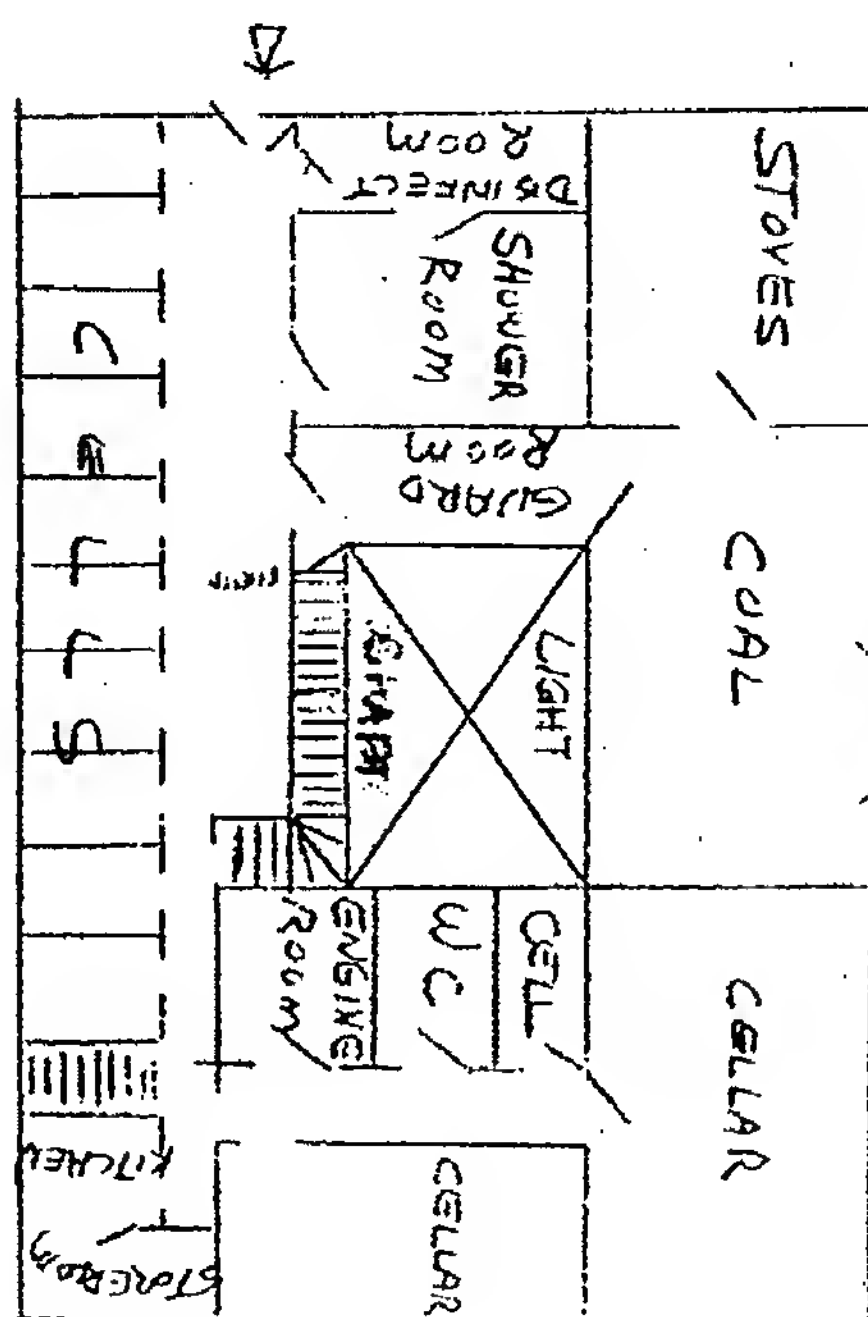
REPORT NO. _____
PAGE NO. _____

Inclosure 3



GROUND FLOOR

Upper 4 stories unknown



BASEMENT

FLOOR PLAN MGB Oper Sector HQ
DRESDEN
111 Bautzenerstr
(Heidehof)
DRESDEN/NEUSTADT
(NVA 49 B-2)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1070

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE S...P

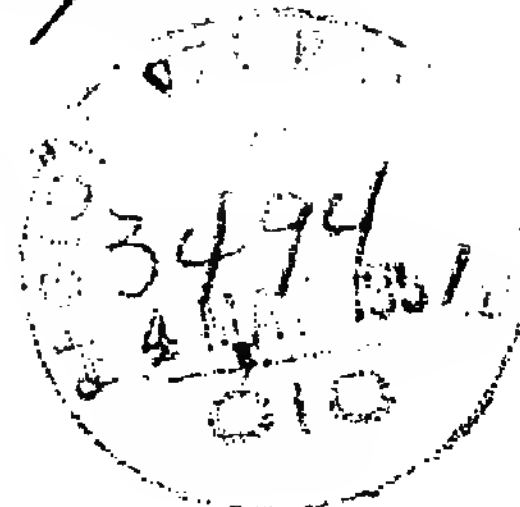
HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784; SUBJECT: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installations in AUE (N51/K53)

DATE: 4 May 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: Positive Desk	4 May 1951	The attached Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; display: inline-block; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">b6</div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px; margin-right: 5px;">b6</div><div>Major Inf Commanding 7 May 1951</div></div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"></div>

INCL: ARS, Subj & File as above, dtd 4 May 51.
Capt. b6 Com/BAYREUTH 3891/4
CE Team Commander
DISTRIBUTION:
- 2 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region VII Files

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM FOLPA
Auth Pzr 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1071

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

[illegible]

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

Re: MVD Installation in AUE (N51/K53)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 May 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegal border crosser, defector from [b1] reported to the Bavarian Border Police in COBURG (N51/028) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated on 30 April 1951, by the undersigned Agent in the CIC Office, COBURG, and volunteered the following information:

a. The MVD Office in AUE (N51/K53) is located on Bismarckstrasse in a former German school (name unknown) (See EXHIBIT "A"). The building is a four story stone structure, approximately 250 feet long by 100 feet wide. Offices of the MVD are on the third floor of the building, while the first and second floors are occupied by the German People's Police. Entrance is guarded continuously by a German People's Policeman armed with a carbine. The building is surrounded by a wooden fence approximately six feet high.

b. There are 8-10 Soviet civilians and 30-40 Soviet officers and soldiers stationed at this installation. The soldiers wear green shoulder boards.

c. The duties of the personnel of this installation consist of interrogating suspected political unreliaables and investigation of German workers of the Wismuth A.G.

d. [b1] identified this installation as MVD through conversations with residents of AUE. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. [b1] obtained the information in this report through personal observation and hearsay from local residents during visits to AUE from his place of residence in [b1]. The situation as described in this report existed as of 15 April 1951.

c. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment, dated 5 October 1950, confirmed the location of the MVD Offices on Bismarckstrasse; however, strength as reported by [b1] is greater than listed.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1073

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

, 66th CIC Det, Reg VII

[b6]

WD-AGG FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784, Region VII, 4 May 1951, SUBJECT: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.

d. b1 was turned over to the Refugee Office, COBURG, on b1

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

- 4 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det (with 3 copies of Exhibit "A")
- 1 - CIC Central File (with 1 copy of Exhibit "A")
- 1 - Region VII Files

EXHIBIT "A" - Sketch of Location of MVD, AUE.

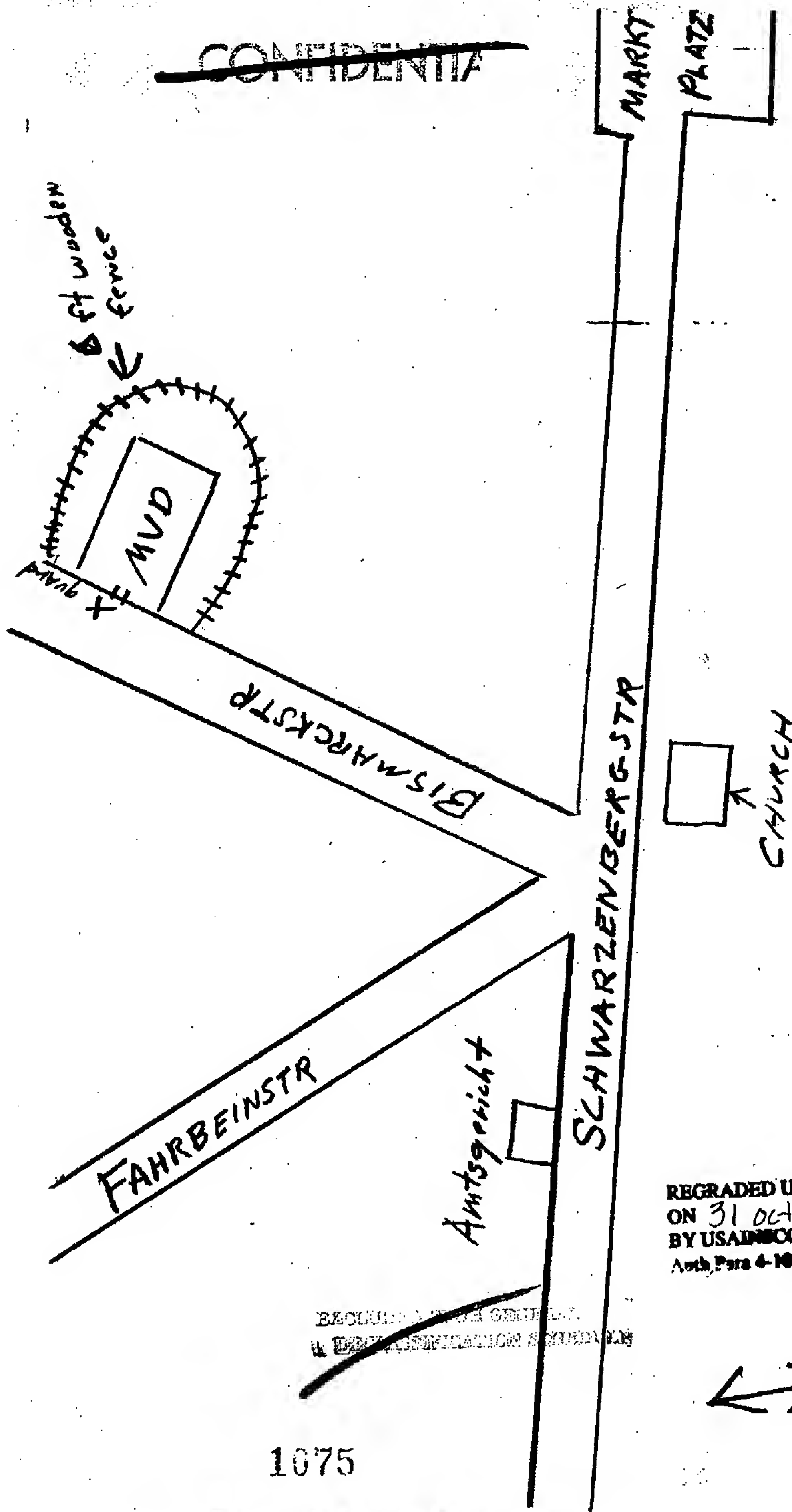
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1074

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MVD OFFICES IN AVE (NSI/KS3)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM-FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

EXCLUDED FROM CONFIDENTIALITY
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1075

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

EVALUATION SHEET

DATE 1 May 51

File: 270244
D-270244
JAM

TO: Ops Br

Reporting Agency 66 CIC
Report No. or Dossier No. VII 1784
Date of Report MVD SUHL
SUBJECT

1. Evaluation:

*COLLECTION EMPHASIS

Priority I ()
Priority II (x)
Priority III ()
Priority IV ()
Priority X ()
No Priority ()

USEFULNESS AS TO COMPLETENESS

Used as Independent Info ()
Used to Supplement Other Info (x)
Partially Useful ()
Not Useful ()

TIMELINESS

Timely (x)
Late but Useable ()
Out of Date ()

INDICATED RELATION TO TARGET

Penetration ()
Partial Penetration ()
Observation From Without (x)
Imaginative ()

ORIGINALITY

New Information ()
Confirms Other Info ()
Unnecessary Duplication ()

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by Other Sources ()
Probably True ()
Possibly True ()
Doubtfully True ()
Improbably True ()
Cannot be Judged ()

2. Pertinent Comments

Reference is made to paragraph 2 c which indicates counterintelligence activity. This type of information should now be reported in accordance with ICM 22-51 or applicable portions. It is believed interrogation along these lines will bring out informants knowledge of the intelligence activity, if any, or more clearly indicate troop status of such Soviet detachments.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

b6

Maj, G90

*This rating will indicate the analyst's opinion as to the relative priority of collection effort to be expended by the collector within the field of this report. This rating does not in any way affect the over-all collection priorities assigned to your agency by Intelligence Division EUCOM.

Incl #1

SEE INSTRUCTIONS OTHER SIDE

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABWCOM F017A
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.12

18 Apr 51
18 Apr 51
18 Apr 51

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAIBOON/PO/PA
Awh Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

2

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784, SUBJECT: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Offices in ALTENBURG (N51/K27)

DATE: 20 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: Positive Desk	20 Apr 1951	The inclosed Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information.

b6

April 1951

Major Inf
Commanding



INCL: ARS, Subj & File as

above, dtd 20 Apr 51

Capt. b6 /om/BAYREUTH 3891/4

CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

2 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det

1 - CIC Central File

1 - Region VII Files

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 4 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 EDD 5200.1R

1073

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

(over)

1. The first group of variables, *demographic*, includes age, sex, marital status, and education. The second group, *employment*, includes the respondent's current employment status, the number of hours worked per week, and the respondent's occupation. The third group, *income*, includes the respondent's annual income and the number of children in the household. The fourth group, *attitudes*, includes the respondent's attitudes toward the environment, the respondent's attitudes toward the government, and the respondent's attitudes toward the military. The fifth group, *values*, includes the respondent's values and the respondent's beliefs. The sixth group, *behavior*, includes the respondent's behavior and the respondent's actions. The seventh group, *environment*, includes the respondent's environment and the respondent's surroundings. The eighth group, *community*, includes the respondent's community and the respondent's neighborhood. The ninth group, *country*, includes the respondent's country and the respondent's nation. The tenth group, *world*, includes the respondent's world and the respondent's universe.

[illegible]

1079

(Classification)

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

Re: MVD Offices in ALTENBURG (N51/K27)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

20 April 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

467133

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near NEUSTADT (M51/049) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated on 19 April 1951 by the undersigned Agent and volunteered the following information:

a. A Soviet MVD Office is located on the corner of Klara Zetkinstrasse and Haackelstrasse in ALTENBURG (N51/K27), in a three (3) story rectangular stone building approximately 200 feet long and 125 feet wide. This building was formerly used as a childrens hospital by the Germans. A Soviet soldier, armed with a machine gun, is on guard continuously at the entrance on Haackelstrasse. The entrance on Klara Zetlinstrasse is not used.

b. There are 20-25 Soviets, officers and enlisted men, stationed at this installation. These men have green shoulder boards.

c. The personnel of this office interrogate political unreliaables and persons suspected of working for the Western Powers. Source stated that he had heard that there is a prison in the basement of this building; however, he had never seen it.

d. Source identified this as an MVD unit by the green shoulder boards, stating that he knew that the MVD wore green shoulder boards. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. [b1] obtained the information contained in this report through personal observation and conversations with residents of ALTENBURG between [b1] [b1] when he made frequent trips to ALTENBURG from his place of residence [b1]. The situation as described in this report existed as of 29 March 1951.

c. A check of the Devotion Target Book, Hqs, 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October 1950, revealed that the installation described in this report is listed as target # 11 in ALTENBURG,; however, the strength as shown in this report is greater than listed in the target book.

1080

Page 1 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 4 Copies

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

13

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1946 O-53407-1

~~SECRET~~

VII-1784, Region VII, 20 April 1951, SUBJECT: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.

d. b1 was turned over to the Refugee Office, COBURG (M51/028)
on b1

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

4 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region VII Files

1081

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 4 Copies

~~SECRET~~

Halle -

Source

~~BR~~

S S INSTALLATION

VIII 19 April (F3)

An MGB sub office in Halle is located in the office of the Soviet head-
quarters of the 4th Army, which
is on the 1st floor of the Admin
building.

#5

567132

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784 MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

SUBJECT: Re: MVD-MGB Installation in OBERSCHLEMA (N51/K43) DATE: 19 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Positive Desk)	19 Apr 1951	The attached Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information.
1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 19 Apr 51 Capt b6 rf/BAYREUTH 3891/4 CE Team Cmdr DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central File 1-Region VII File				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> Major Inf Commanding 23 April 1951 762 1

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 4 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM FOSTA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1083

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

[illegible]

46

1084

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Re: MVD-MGB Installation in OBERSCHLEMA (N51/K43)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 April 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

NFW

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegal border crosser, formerly employed by [b1] was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near NEUSTADT (M51/049) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC COBURG (M51/028) on 17 April 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. The combination MGB and MVD office in OBERSCHLEMA (N51/K43) is located at the southwest corner of the intersection formed by Schneebergerstr and Glessbergstrasse. (See Exhibit "A") (F-6)

b. The building itself is a four story, gray stucco building which is approximately 70 x 40 yards. This building is known by the German name of Kurhaus. (F-6)

c. The single entrance on the east side of the building is guarded twenty-four hours a day by a Soviet soldier, who is armed with a rifle and bayonet, and who wears green shoulder boards. (F-6)

d. The estimated strength of this unit is one hundred officers and no enlisted men. (F-6)

e. The duties of the MGB and the MVD are guarding the mine shafts and interrogating persons who are discontent.

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of the Region VII Registry revealed no record of Source.

b. A check of the MGB workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, revealed that an MGB installation in OBERSCHLEMA is located in a building known by the German name Kurhaus.

c. Source obtained the information contained in this report while he was [b1] The situation described in this report existed as of 14 April 1951.

d. Source was turned over to the Refugee Commission in COBURG on 17 April 1951, for disposition.

APPROVED

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

1-Hqs 66th CIC Det (w/2 cyps Exh.)
1-CIC Central File (w/1 cpy Eh.)

10851-Region VII File

EXHIBIT "A" - Sketch of MGB-MVD
Installation in OBERSCHLEMA

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Reg VII, 66th CIC Det. Copy 1 of 4 Copies

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

Page 1 of 1 Pages

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

MGB-MWD INSTALLATION

OBERSCHLEIMA (NSI-K43)

EXHIBIT "A"

OLE
STORAGE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DCD 5200.10

SCHNEEBERGER STR

GLEESBERGER STRASSE

BATH
HOUSE

MGB

MWD

OFFICE

COFFEE SHOP

N

N

17-4-50

RAU

EXHIBIT "A"

~~SECRET~~

1086

OBJECT
#02

HEADQUARTERS

FIELD OFFICE
GOBURG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784 REPORT ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installation in ERFURT (M51/J36).

DATE: 18 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Positive Desk	18 Apr 1951	<p>Inclosed Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> <p style="text-align: right;">Maj Inf Commanding</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3005 21 APR 1951</p>

Incl: ARS, subj & file as above, dtd 18 Apr 51
Capt [b6] /am/BAYREUTH 3891/4
CE Team Cmdr
DIST:
2-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1087

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

REPORT ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

Re: MVD Installation in ERFURT (M51/J36).

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 April 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] [b1] illegal border crosser, reported to the Bavarian Border Police in COBURG (M51/028) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated on 13 April 1951 by the undersigned Agent and volunteered the following information:

a. An MVD unit is located in ERFURT (M51/J36) on the Anger in the middle of the block between Trommsdorffstrasse and Bahnhofstrasse. This building is a rectangular stone structure two stories high, 250 feet long and 100 feet wide. A Soviet soldier (green shoulder boards) armed with a carbine is on guard continuously at the front entrance of this building.

b. There are approximately 150 Soviet soldiers (green shoulder boards) and 25 Officers in this unit.

c. [b1] stated that the duties of the men of this organization consisted of interrogating political unreliaables and checking on German manufacturing firms in the ERFURT area.

d. [b1] identified this unit as MVD from conversations with local residents. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. [b1] obtained the information in this report through personal observation and hearsay from residents of ERFURT. Situation as described in this report existed as of 11 April 1951.

c. A check of the MVD Workbook, dated 5 October 1950 and MGB Workbook, dated 1 March 1951, Hq 66th CIC Det, revealed no information to confirm the information in this report.

d. [b1] was turned over to the Refugee Office COBURG on 13 April 1951.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

1089

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

PhS

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784 REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installation in SUHL (M51/J02)

DATE: 18 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Positive Desk	18 Apr 1951	<p>Inclosed Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">b6</div> <p>Maj Inf 611 April 1951 Commanding</p> <p>Incl: ARS, subj & file as above, dtd 18 Apr 51 Capt [b6] am/BAYREUTH 3891/4 CE Team Cmdr DIST: 2-Hq 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central file 1-Region VII file</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 10px; text-align: center; margin: 20px auto; width: 150px;"><p>OUT 3007 APR 1951 CIC</p></div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 100px;"><p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 31 Oct 83 BY USAINCOM POLPA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12</p></div>

1090

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

(Classification)

No.

From

Pass
to

Date

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1091

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

Re: MVD Installation in SUHL (M51/J02).

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 April 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police, MEHRLACH (M51/018) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at the CIC Office, COBURG (M51/028), on 16 April 1951 and volunteered the following information:

a. MVD offices are located in a two story, 15 yard long, 8 yard wide, stone building at Pfarrstrasse 1, SUHL, (M51/J02). The building is surrounded by a 10 foot wooden fence that has one entrance. A guard armed with a carbine is on duty continuously at this entrance.

b. The estimated strength is 30 officers and 20 enlisted men, commanded by a captain (name unknown).

c. Duties consist of interrogation of persons making derogatory statements about the Soviet Occupation forces and making security checks of other Soviet installations in the area.

d. The soldiers are equipped with M-1944 carbines with folding bayonets.

e. The unit has 2 black BMW Automobiles assigned to it.

f. The soldiers are between 25 and 35 years of age and wear green shoulder boards. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. Source obtained the information in this report through personal observation.

c. The situation as described in this report existed as of 3 April 1951.

d. A check of the MVD Workbook, dated 5 October 1950 and the MGB Workbook dated 1 March 1951, Hq 66th CIC Det, did not confirm the information in this report.

e. Source identified the weapons from a group of photographs.

f. Turned over to COBURG Ref. comm.

1092

REMOVED FROM CENTRAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

AB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784, Region VII, 18 April 1951, subj: REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS
IN GERMANY.

f. Source was turned over to the German Refugee Commission, COBURG
for disposition.

APPROVED
b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:
4-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1093

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 oct 03
BY USADNCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

VII-1784

FILE NO: MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installation in WEIMAR (M51/J57)

DATE: 16 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Positive Desk)	16 Apr 1951	The attached Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information.
1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, Subj & file as above, dtd 16 Apr 51 Capt b6 rf/BAYREUTH 3891/4 CE Team Cmdr DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central File 1-Region VII File				Major Inf Commanding 18 Apr 1951 Page 1 of 1 Pages Copy 1 of 1 Copies

b6

Major Inf
Commanding

18 Apr 1951

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.02

1094

(over)

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS
Re: MVD Installation in WEIMAR (M51/J57)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 April 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1]
[b1] illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border
Police near NEUSTADT (M51/049), on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC COBURG (M51/028),
on 10 April 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. The MVD offices in WEIMAR were previously located on Karl Marx Platz
in WEIMAR, but in the latter part of 1950 the offices were moved to Roehrstrasse 6,
(intersecting streets unknown) in the northwest section of the city. (F-6)

b. The offices are located in a 3 story, brown stone building, approximately
20 x 30 yards. (F-6)

c. The entrance to the building is guarded 24 hours a day by a Soviet
EM armed with a carbine. (F-6)

d. The estimated strength of the installation is 10 to 15 Soviet officers
and 50 to 60 EM. The EM wear green shoulder boards. (F-6)

e. The duties of the EM are guard, patrols and security checks of other
Soviet installations within WEIMAR. (F-6)

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of Region VII Registry revealed no record of Source.

b. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Det, failed to confirm the
information contained in this report.

c. A check of the Devotion Target Book failed to verify the information
contained in this report.

d. Source obtained the information in this report by observation. Source
was a resident of [b1] The situation as described in
this report existed as of 6 April 1951.

e. Source was turned over to COBURG Refugee Commission for disposition.

APPROVED

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

1096

4-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII File

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 4 Copies

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Reg VII, 66th CIC Det.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-AGD FORM 341
1 JUN 47~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784

Re: MVD Installation in WEIMAR (M51/J57)

SUBJECT: REPORTING OF SOVIET INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

DATE: 16 April 1951

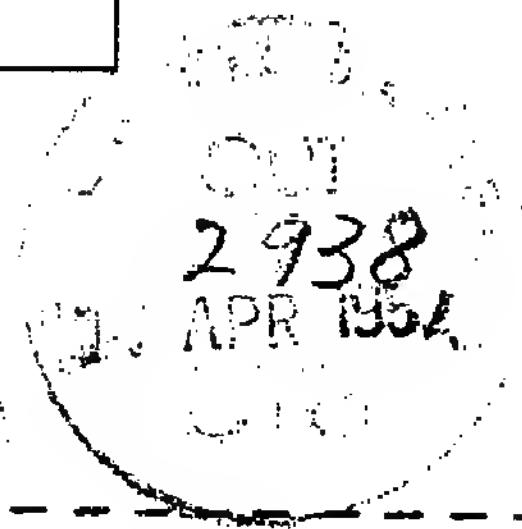
(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Positive Desk)	16 Apr 1951	The attached Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information.
1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 16 Apr 51 Capt b6 rf/BAYREUTH 3891/4 CE Team Cdr DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central File 1-Region VII File				

b6

Major Inf
Commanding

18 April 1951



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1097

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

--

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1098

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT		2. DATE SUBMITTED	
REPORTING OF SOVIET INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY		16 April 1951	
Re: MVD Installation in WEIMAR (M51/J57)		3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO. VII-1784	
4. REPORT OF FINDINGS			
<p>1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police, NEUSTADT (M51/049), on [b1]</p> <p>2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at the CIC Office, COBURG (M51/028), on 10 April 1951 and volunteered the following information:</p> <p>a. MVD Offices are located in a 20 yard square, 3 story, brown stone building at Roehrstrasse 6, WEIMAR. A guard, armed with a rifle, is on duty at the entrance of the building 24 hours daily. (F-6)</p> <p>b. The estimated strength is 15 officers and 50 enlisted men. (F-6)</p> <p>c. Duties of this unit consist of interrogation of persons making derogatory statements about the Soviet occupation forces and making security checks on other Soviet installations in the WEIMAR area. (F-6)</p> <p>d. The MVD unit has 1 black Opel Kapitän, 1 dark red German Ford, and 1 black American Ford (License Numbers unknown). (F-6)</p> <p>e. The soldiers wear green shoulder boards and have green piping on their caps. (F-6)</p> <p>f. The soldiers are equipped with pistols, machine pistols and rifles. (F-6)</p> <p>3. AGENT'S NOTES:</p> <p>a. A check of Region VII Registry revealed no record of Source.</p> <p>b. A check of the MVD Workbook, 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October 1950, revealed that information in this report is not in accord with that listed in Workbook.</p> <p>c. Source obtained information in this report through personal observation during last two years. Source last saw this installation on 6 April 1951.</p> <p>d. Source was turned over to the German Refugee Commission, COBURG, on [b1] for disposition.</p>			
APPROVED:		DISTRIBUTION:	
[b6] Special Agent CIC CE Team Commander		4-Hqs 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central File 1-Region VII File	
5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT		6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	
[b6], Reg VII, 66th CIC Det.		[b6]	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

567017

FILE NO: VII-14 Security (MGB), AUE (N51/K53)
SUBJECT: SOVIET ZONE ORDER OF BATTLE Re: Ministry of State DATE: 12 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Positive Desk)	12 Apr 1951	The inclosed Agent Report (Short) is forwarded for your information.
1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 12 Apr 51 Capt b6 /rf/BAYREUTH 3891/4 CE Team Cmdr DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central File 1-Region VII File				

b6

Major Inf
Commanding

13 April 1951

2803

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1101

1101

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT		2. DATE SUBMITTED	
SOVIET ZONE ORDER OF BATTLE Re: Ministry of State Security (MGB), AUE (N51/K53)		12 April 1951	
		3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.	
		VII-14	
4. REPORT OF FINDINGS			
<p>1. b1 in b1 b1 illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police on b1 at MUENCHENREUTH (M51/P26). <i>See Annex</i></p> <p>2. SUBJECT was interrogated by the undersigned Agent on 6 April 1951, at CIC HOF (M51/099) and volunteered the following information:</p> <p>a. In November 1950, the former FDJ clubhouse on Ernst Thaelmannstrasse in the AUERHAMMER suburb was occupied by the MGB. AUERHAMMER is located approximately two miles south of AUE. (F-6)</p> <p>b. The building is three stories high, about 40 feet wide, and 60 feet long. It is located directly across the street from a large factory type building. A wooden tower about 6 feet high is built on the flat roof of the clubhouse. A guard armed with a machine gun is posted in this tower. (F-6)</p> <p>c. The garden around the house is enclosed by a steel rod fence approximately 6 feet high. The building comes up to the sidewalk on the street side. Wooden barriers are set up in front of the house to inclose all the sidewalk and half the street. (F-6)</p> <p>d. There is a walking guard armed with a sub-machine gun with drum type magazine. The guard wears an olive drab uniform. The shoulder boards of the uniform are basically lilac or brown. The lower half of the shoulder board is covered by a piece of black cloth. The ends of vertical silver strips are visible under the edge of this piece of cloth. The guard usually wears a steel helmet and low-cut shoes. Visitors are checked by a guard stationed just inside the door of the building. (F-6)</p> <p>e. Vehicles bearing the following license numbers were observed at this building:</p> <p>(1) 18 March 1951 - / 08-18-36 / 08-77-77</p> <p>(2) 1 April 1951 - / 08-32-65 (F-6)</p> <p>f. Source had no knowledge of the strength of Soviet personnel operating from this building. (F-6)</p> <p>3. AGENT'S NOTES:</p> <p>a. Background information: A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.</p>			
5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT		6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	
b6 Reg VII, 66th CIC Det.		b6	

1102

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ARS, VII-14, Reg VII, 12 Apr 51, Subj: SOVIET ZONE ORDER OF BATTLE. Page 2

b. Source obtained this information b1

b1 The information was current as of the date of his desertion. He frequently went past this installation. Source believed that the guard mentioned in paragraph 2d was an officer because of the attempt made to conceal the insignia of the shoulder boards and because the guard wore low-cut shoes instead of boots.

c. A check of the MGB Workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, indicates that the MGB AUE is located on Niederschlemaerstrasse, on the northern side of AUE. The MVD Workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, lists MVD AUE on Bismarckstrasse, also on the north side of AUE.

d. Source was returned to German refugee channels.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

~~4~~-Hqs 66th CIC Det (3 copies of Exhibit)
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII File

2 Incls:

1-Personality Annex
2-EXHIBIT "A"-MGB Office in AUE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1103

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONALITY ANNEX

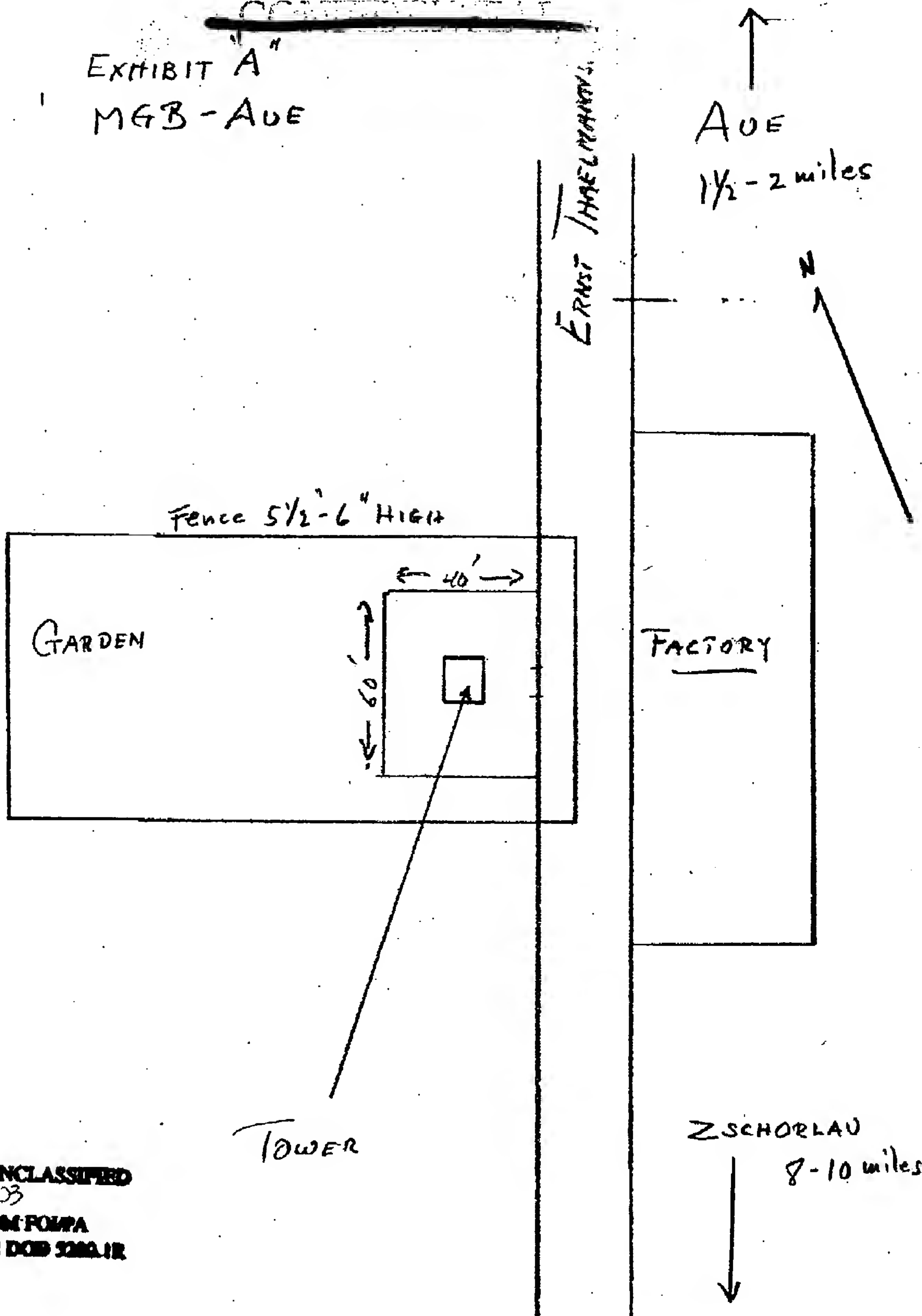
✓ Name: Sex: Height: Weight:
Hair: Eyes: Build: Marital Status:
Nationality: Occupation:
Date of Birth: Place of Birth:
Citizenship: Religion:
Distinguishing Characteristics:
Address: Political Attitude:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1104

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT "A"
MGB-AUE



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXHIBIT "A"

1105

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/B

SUBJECT: MGB Land Brandenburg

DATE: 11 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: POSITIVE DESK	13 Apr 1951	<p>1. Forwarded.</p> <p>2. None of the names reported check with the MGB Work Book except for [b6] who is probably identical with Major [b6] of the POTSDAM detachment.</p> <p>3. Source: Soviet Zone residents obtained the information during May 1950 thru March 1951 and gave it to O-13-VIII, during February/March 1951 who reported it to the handling agent on 6 April 1951.</p>

Incl:
AR, 11 Apr 51, (5)
BERLIN 42323/Capt [b6] /dya/OPR

b6

b6

Colonel QMC
Commanding 16 April 1951

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1106

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

SFW/TH/gk

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Land Brandenburg

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 April 1951

RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone,
Germany

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/B

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: With reference to Target List, dated 20 Jul 50, Hqs 66th CIC Det, para D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, dtd 13 Mar 51, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Brandenburg, file number as above.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the offices and informants of the MGB in Land Brandenburg:

a. POTSDAM (N53/Z 63):

(1) One small one-storey house and two larger buildings are located directly opposite the MGB office "Villa Ingenheim" in POTSDAM. They contain mess rooms, billets, and lecture rooms for the MGB officers assigned to the Villa Ingenheim. The compound has only one entrance.

(2) The following officers of the above MGB office received German lessons from sub-source:

✓ (a) Leonid VOROSHOVSKY: Rank unknown; 48-50 yrs old, tall, stout, dark short hair, often wears horn-rimmed glasses; usually wears civilian clothes; Jewish; speaks good German with a Russian accent.

✓ (b) Fnu b6 Rank unknown; about 28 yrs old, medium height, dark hair, very taciturn.

✓ (c) Fnu b6 Rank unknown; about 26 yrs old, medium height, dark blond hair, large dark eyes, very handsome; good entertainer; usually wears civilian clothes; is very eager to learn the German language.

✓ (d) Fnu b6 Rank unknown; about 27 yrs old, dark blond short hair; married, has a small son; good-natured, self-conscious type, usually wears civilian clothes.

✓ (e) Fnu b6 Rank unknown; 30-35 yrs old, medium height, blond hair; squints slightly.

(3) The MGB office at the Villa Ingenheim on Zeppelinstrasse may be entered only with a special pass. Other visitors are taken by the duty officers through 2 or 3 dark rooms before reaching a brightly lighted room where interrogations take place.

1103

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USADDCOM FOWTA

Auth Para 4.102 FOWTA 2200 12 //

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

b6

WD-AGD FORM 341

1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784; D-270340 MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installation in GERA (M51/K06)

DATE: 5 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Positive Desk	5 Apr 1951	<p>1. Inclosed Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Reference is made to ICM 112-50.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">b6</div> <p style="text-align: center;">Maj Inf Commanding</p> <p style="text-align: right;">6 April 1951</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 10px; text-align: center; margin: 10px auto; width: 150px;"><p>2560 5 APR 1951 CIC</p></div>

Incl: ARS, subj & file as above, dtd 5 April 1951
Capt b6 /am/BAYREUTH 3891/4
CE Team Cmdr
DIST:
2-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1109

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Re: MVD Installation in GERA (M51/K06)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 April 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784; D-270340
ICM 112-50

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1]
illegal border crosser, [b1]
[b1] was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near NEUSTADT
(M51/049) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC COBURG
(M51/028) on 30 March 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. The MVD office in GERA is located at the intersection of
Erfurterstrasse and Bahnhofstrasse in a three story stone building.

b. The estimated strength of the installation is 25.

c. The duties of personnel are guard duties and patrolling GERA.

d. The enlisted men wear green shoulder boards. (F-6)

3. [b1]

[b1]

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of Region VII Registry revealed no record of Source.

b. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hq 66th CIC Det, revealed the
following:

(1) Hq of the MVD in GERA is located at the corner of Bahnhofstr
and Erfurterstrasse.

(2) The strength is 20.

c. The information of this report was current at the time of
Source's desertion.

d. Source was turned over to the 7827/21 MIC, COBURG for disposition.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

1111

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784; D-270340; ICM 112-50 Installation in GERA (M51/K06)

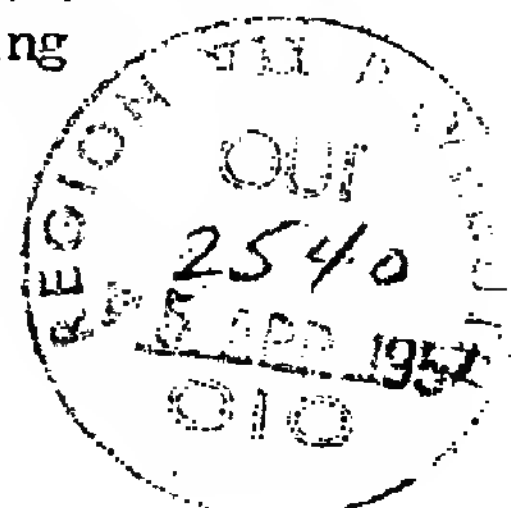
SUBJECT: MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS Re: MVD DATE: 4 April 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Positive Desk)	4 Apr 1951	The inclosed Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information.
1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 4 Apr 51				
Capt b6 /rf/BAYREUTH 3891/4 CE Team Cmdr				
DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det. 1-CIC Central File 1-Region VII File				

b6

Major Inf
Commanding



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAFSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1112

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

--

[illegible]

1113

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD, SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS

Re: MVD Installation in GERA (M51/K06)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 April 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784; D-270340; ICM 112-50

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1]
illegal border crosser, [b1]
was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near NEUSTADT (M51/049) on [b1]
[b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC COBURG (M51/028)
on 30 March 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. Headquarters of the MVD in GERA is located in a stone building at the
intersection of Erfurtstrasse and Bahnhofstrasse. (F-6)

b. The estimated strength of the installation is 25 to 30 men. (F-6)

c. The duties of the personnel are normal guard duties. (F-6)

d. Green shoulder boards are worn by the enlisted men. (F-6)

3. [b1]

[b1]

4. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of Region VII Registry revealed no record of Source.

b. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hq 66th CIC Det, revealed that MVD Hq in
GERA is located at the corner of Bahnhofstrasse and Erfurterstrasse. The strength
is 20.

c. Information was current at the time of [b1]

d. Source was turned over to the 7827.21 MIC, COBURG, for disposition.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII File

1114

2

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

Reg VII, 66th CIC Det.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-ADD FORM 1 JUN 47 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/0

SUBJECT: MGB, Land Mecklenburg

DATE: 19 March 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: <u>POSITIVE</u> <u>DESK</u>	19 Mar 1951	1. Forwarded. 2. Sources: (para 3 a) [b1] born [b1] [b1] now residing [b1] [b1] (para 3 b (1)) [b1] born [b1] [b1] resided last at [b1] now residing [b1] (para 3 b (2)) [b1] born [b1] at [b1] last resided at [b1] new residing [b1]

Information was obtained during January and February 1951 and given to O-53-VIII in early March 1951 who reported it to handling agent on 12 March 1951.

b6

Incl

AR dtd 19 Mar 51 (5)

Berlin 42323/Capt [b6] /sfw/OPR

Colonel

QMO

Commanding

21 Mar 1951

1115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB, Land Mecklenburg
RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone,
Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 Mar 51

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/C

SFW/TH/rr

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 Jul 50, Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment, Par D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subject and file as above, dtd 27 Feb 51.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the offices and informants of the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. GUESTROW (M54/T 98):

- (1) In the middle of [b1] sub-source was taken by a member of the Soviet Zone criminal police to an MGB office at Domstrasse 6, 1st floor. There he was interrogated by two MGB officers in civilian clothes and a female interpreter. He was charged with espionage because he was exchanging letters with friends in Western Germany and in the USA. One of the letters to the USA had been seized by the Soviets. After several hours of interrogation sub-source was recruited as an MGB informant and was given the cover name of [b1]
- (2) In early [b1] sub-source was visited at [b1] by one of the Soviet civilians and the interpreter, who told him that he would soon be contacted again by one of the officers, whom he would have to follow to the Soviet quartermaster depot. In the middle of [b1] one of the officers appeared at [b1] and sub-source followed him to the depot. There they got into a car and drove to a location on the outskirts of GUESTROW. Sub-source was ordered to submit a list of his acquaintances and to establish contacts with persons in Western Germany, especially with former wartime comrades. In addition, he had to report all anti-communistic remarks [b1]
[b1]
- (3) After a second meeting, at which sub-source was threatened by the MGB officer because he did not have any information, sub-source fled to West BERLIN.

b. The following persons work as informants for the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

1117

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

CG Team, CIC Region VIII

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MGB, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C CIC Region VIII 19 Mar 51

(1) STRAISUND (N55/P 44):

- ✓ (a) Frau [b6] Head of the Housing Office; 40-50 yrs old, 5'9" tall, light blond hair, very slender build.
- ✓ (b) [b6] Works at the VVB Holzund Kunststoffe; 40-50 yrs old, 5'10" to 5'11" tall, stout, dark hair.

(2) USEDOM Island (N54/L 10): *Walger*

- ✓ (a) [b6] Resides in [b6] about 19 yrs old; has only one leg; has been working for the MGB since 1949; he was observed several times meeting his MGB case officers.
- ✓ (b) [b6] Resides at [b6] near the Bahnhof Hotel; former mayor of ZINNOWITZ until 15 Oct 50; works now as a Kultur-leiter; he is closely acquainted with the Soviet Political Officer of the USEDOM Island, Major *Frau* [b6] who works at the AHLBECK Kreis Kommandatura.

(3) GRIMMEN (M55/P 42):

- ✓ (a) *Frau* [b6] Head of the SED Kreis Party Control Commission; collects the reports of his informants and turns them over to the MGB.
- ✓ (b) [b6] Assistant head of the VVN office; VVN member; is frequently seen at restaurants where he listens to political talks and remarks by the customers; works as an informant for both the MGB and the MSS (Ministry for State Security); about 45 yrs old.

4. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

5. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: [b6] was previously reported in AR, dtd 20 Jun 50, Subj: MGB Offices and Informants, Land Mecklenburg, file VIII-138/C.

1118

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MGB, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C CIC Region VIII 19 Mar 51

- b. Comments and Opinions: None
- c. Recommendations: None
- d. Sources: O-13-VIII, O-53-VIII
Sub-sources: See IRS.
- e. Evaluation: Sources - B; sub-sources - F; Information - 3

APPROVED:

b6

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

- 5 Copies Co, Hq 66th CIC Det
- 3 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

1119

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C

SUBJECT: MGB Land Mecklenburg

DATE: 12 March 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1. CIC Hq 66th 13 Mar
Reg CIC Det 1951
VIII ATTN:
POSITIVE DESK

1. Forwarded.

2. Sources: 1) - Paragraph 3 a (1) - (4), b1

b1 born b1 at b1 now residing at

b1 2) - Paragraph

3 a (5), b1 born b1 now residing at b1

3) - Paragraph 3 b. b6 born b6 now residing at b6

b1 Sources obtained the information during November 1950 to February 1951 and gave it to O-53-VIII, during February and March 1951 who reported it to the handling agent on 2 March 1951.

b6

Incls:

AR, 12 Mar 51. (5)
BERLIN 42323/ b6 /dya/OPR

Colonel QMC
Commanding

4 Mar 1951

1120

(over)

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

IRS, EUCOM (contd)

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Land Mecklenburg

Germany

RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone, /

2. DATE SUBMITTED

12 Mar 51

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/C

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 Jul 50, Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment, Par D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subject and file as above, dtd 27 Feb 51.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the offices and activities of the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. SCHWERIN (M54/T 46):

(1) An MGB office is located at the former Justizgebäude in SCHWERIN, which is now occupied by the Soviets.

(2) In early [b1] sub-source was summoned by telephone to the German criminal police office on Amtsstrasse in SCHWERIN. There he was interrogated by an MGB officer. One week later a female interpreter brought a letter to sub-source, who worked [b1] which ordered him to meet his case officer [b1]

[b1] The below-mentioned [b1] [b1] picked sub-source up in a car and drove with him to a place outside SCHWERIN. There sub-source was questioned with regard to his acquaintances and relatives and was asked whether he knew anyone who had connections with the West.

(3) In [b1] sub-source was contacted at his apartment by a female interpreter whom he had to follow to the MGB office at the Justizgebäude. There he was recruited as an informant and ordered to observe his fellow-workers and to write reports on the activities and political opinions of [b1] residing at [b1] and [b1] residing at [b1] Before his flight to BERLIN, sub-source met his case officer two more times in [b1]

(4) Sub-source's case officer was [b1] (possibly a cover name): About 30-35 yrs old, 5'10" tall, dark hair.

(5) Second sub-source was [b1] in HAGENOW and taken in a car to an MGB office in SCHWERIN which is located near the railroad station, past the railroad crossing. She had to report there again on [b1] and was recruited then as an informant for the MGB. She was ordered to investigate and observe [b1] residing at [b1]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

b6

WD-AGD FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

MGB Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C CIC Region VIII 12 March 1951

Teichstrasse.

b. WAREN (N54/U 35):

- (1) An interrogation office of the MGB is located on the top floor of the WAREN MSS office at the Platz der Jungen Pioniere 1.
- (2) Sub-source was detained at the above office [b1]
[b1] On the day of his release he was recruited as an informant for the MGB but did not receive a cover name. He was interrogated concerning [b1] residing at [b1]
[b1] who works as [b1]
[b1] and was formerly a member of the [b1]
[b1] was arrested on [b1] under the suspicion of having connections with the "Kampfgruppe gegen Unmenschlichkeit". Sub-source received no further assignments but was ordered to report on [b1] to the MGB office in NEUBRANDENBURG, located on the corner of Berlinerstrasse and Gartenstrasse.

4. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

5. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Background Information: None
- b. Comments and Opinions: None
- c. Recommendations: None
- d. Source: O-53-VIII; sub-sources: see IRS.
- e. Evaluation: Source - B; Sub-sources - F; Information - 3

APPROVED:

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

- 5 Copies Co, Hq 66th CIC Det
- 1 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

~~SECRET~~

1123

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784

Installation in MEININGEN (M51/H82)

SUBJECT: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY Re: MVD

DATE: 8 March 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly; draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Positive Desk)	8 Mar 1951	<p>1. Attached Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Reference is made to ICM 112-50.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 150px; margin: 10px auto;">b6</div> <p><i>Major Inf</i> b6 Major Inf Commanding</p> <p>12 Mar 1951</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 10px; width: 150px; margin: 10px auto; text-align: center;">REGION VII BAYREUTH OUT 407 9 MAR 1951 CIC</div>
<p>1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 8 Mar 51</p> <p>Capt b6 /rr/BAYREUTH 3891/4 CE Team Cmdr</p> <p>DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central File 1-Region VII File</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 Pages Copy 1 of 4 Copies</p>				

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON Oct 31, 2003
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1124

(over)

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

--

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1125

1125

(Classification)

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

8 March 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784; ICM 112-50

Re: MVD Installation in MEININGEN (M51/H82)

4. REPORT OF

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegal border crosser, reported to the Bavarian Border Police in RODACH (M51/019) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated on [b1] by the undersigned Agent and volunteered the following information:

a. Your attention is invited to Exhibit "A", which shows the location of a MVD unit in MEININGEN. The name of the street on which this unit is located was unknown by Source who was a resident of MEININGEN for only three months. (F-6)

b. This unit performs routine patrols in MEININGEN, apparently checking on Soviet soldiers within the city. Each patrol consists of one (1) officer and two (2) enlisted men. Members of this organization also work in close liaison with the German Minister of State Security (MSS) in MEININGEN. (F-6)

c. There are approximately 50 Soviet soldiers (green shoulder boards) and 20-25 Soviet officers stationed at this installation. The men are armed with sub-machining guns. Two guards are on duty continuously at the entrances to these buildings. (F-6)

d. [b1] identified this installation as MVD through conversations with local residents. (F-6)

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. [b1] obtained the information contained in this report through personal observation and conversations with residents of MEININGEN between [b1] when he was a resident of MEININGEN.

c. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, dated 5 October 1950, revealed that MVD offices in MEININGEN are located as follows:

(1) Thaelmannstrasse, 2 Officers, 8 EM

(2) Adelheidstrasse, Saarbruckenstrasse and Neun Kirchnerstrasse, 7 Officers, 2 Interpreters.

1126

Page 1 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 6 Copies

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT Det.

b6

Reg VII, 66th CIC

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

[Signature]

~~SECRET~~

VII-1784; ICM-112-50, Reg VII, 8 Mar 51, Subj: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY
Page 2

d. [b1] was turned over to the Refugee Office COBURG on [b1]

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Commander

EXHIBITS

Exhibit "A" - Sketch showing location
of MVD in MEININGEN

DISTRIBUTION:

~~4~~-Hqs 66th CIC Det (with 2 copies
of Exhibit)

1-CIC Central File (with 1 copy
of Exhibit)

1-Region VII File

1127

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 16 Copies

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

EXHIBIT ¹A

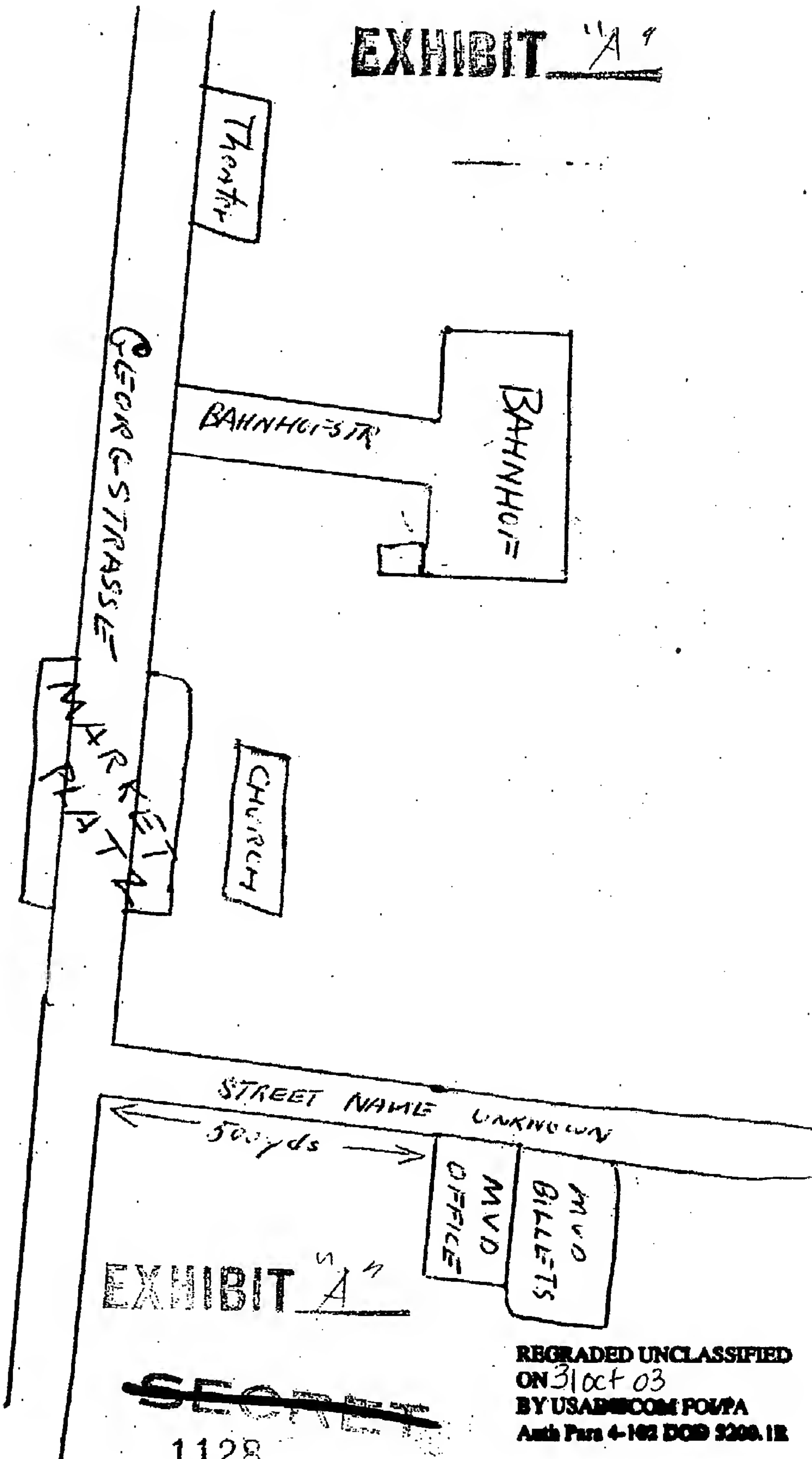


EXHIBIT ¹A

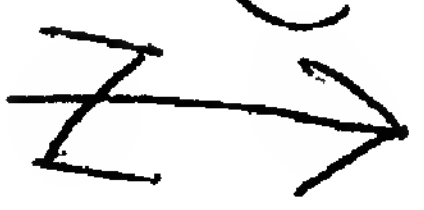
~~SECRET~~

1128

ARS, III-1784

LOCATION OF MVD IN MANNHEIM

(M51/H82) ↓



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APD 154

13 Mar 1951

D-270244

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD installations in Germany

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Reference is made to ICM 112-50.
2. The attached CIE report concerning an MVD unit in GEMA (K 06) partially answers the above ICM. Source, date of information, and evaluation are all noted in the report.
3. No other distribution of this information is being made by this headquarters.

1 Incl
A/R, file VII-178h, dtd
6 Mar 51, subj as above

AJH/ba/Stgt 997-664
OFS

b6

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

CIC FILE
224
KCP

11426

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784; ICM 112-50, SUBJECT: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY
SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installation in GERA (M51/K06) DATE: 6 March 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly
draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: Positive Desk	6 Mar 1951	1. The inclosed Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information. 2. Reference is made to Control Number ICM 112-50.

b6

Major Inf
Commanding 9 Mar 1951

INCL: ARS, Subj & File as
above, dtd 6 Mar 51.

Capt. b6 /om/BAYREUTH 3891/4

CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

- 2 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det
- 1 - CIC Central File
- 1 - Region VII Files



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

[illegible]

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

Re: MVD Installation in GERA (M51/K06)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 March 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784; ICM 112-50

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] [b1] illegal border crosser. was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police in COBURG (M51/Q28) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated on 1 March 1951 by the undersigned Agent and volunteered the following information:

a. MVD offices and billets are located on Adelheidstrasse between Elizabethstrasse and Bielitzstrasse in GERA (M51/K06). The offices are located in the former Hotel Sonntag, and the billets are located in three houses on Elizabethstrasse. Around the area of the hotel and the three houses is a six (6) foot high wooden fence. A Soviet soldier armed with a carbine is on continuous duty at the entrance of this compound. (F-6)

b. There are 140-150 Soviet soldiers (green shoulder boards) and 40-50 officers stationed at this installation. (F-6)

c. Personnel of this unit work in very close liaison with German Police agencies, especially the MSS (Ministry of State Security), and assist in apprehending and interrogating persons suspected of being politically unreliable. Source also heard from residents of GERA that the cellar of the Hotel Sonntag is being used as a prison by this organization. (F-6)

d. [b1] identified this unit as MVD through conversations with residents of GERA. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hqs, 66th CIC Det., dated 5 October 1950, confirmed the information submitted in this report.

c. [b1] obtained the information contained in this report through personal observation and conversations with local residents during trips to GERA from his place of residence in [b1] between the dates of [b1] [b1]

d. Source was permitted to proceed to the GIESSEN (L51/G62) Refugee Camp as he had a train ticket given to him by the Refugee Office in COBURG.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

4 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det
1 - CIC Central File
1 - Region VII Files

#10 1132

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SOURCE: 9701h SIC D., 7 Mar 1951 (66)567091/1

✓ The EBERSWALDE MGB office is located at the former district court building on Pfeil Str. The building is surrounded by a green wooden fence. (An MGB sub-office, or contact point, is located on Scheepfurther Str, in the second building on the left side of the street as seen from the center of the town. The building is painted yellow.



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AJH/pb
7 March 1951

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND.

APD 184

D-270244

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 405, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Reference is made to ICM 112-50.
2. The attached CIC report concerning an MVD unit in RUDOLSTADT (J 54) partially answers the above ICM. Source, date of information, and evaluation are as noted.
3. No other distribution of this information is being made by this headquarters.

1 Inol
A/R, file VII-1764,
dtd 28 Feb 51,
subj as above

AJH/pb/Stgt 997-864
OPS

b6

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.12

1134

CIC FILE

95101

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AJH/pb
7 March 1951

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APD 154

D-270246

6 Mar 1951

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Reference is made to ICM 112-50.
2. The attached OIC report concerning an MVD installation in LEIPZIG (E 31) partially answers the above ICM. Source, date of information and evaluation are as noted.
3. No other distribution of this information is being made by this headquarters.

1 Incl
D/R, file VII-1784,
dtd 28 Feb 51,
subj as above

AJH/pb/Stgt 997-364
OPS

b6

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOLTA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1135

69001

AJH/vs
2 March 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
**HEADQUARTERS
86TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND**

APD 154

D-270246

5 Mar 1951

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

**TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch**

1. Reference is made to ICH 112-50.
2. The attached CIO report with Exhibit "A", concerning a Soviet MVD installation in DRESDEN (F29), partially answers the above ICH. Source, date of information and evaluation are as noted in the report.
3. No other distribution is being made of the material contained in the attached report.

1 Incl
A/R dtd 23 Feb 51
File: VII-1784
Subj: Sov Ministry of
Internal Affairs, RE;
DRESDEN (in dup), w/Exh
"A" (one copy)

AJH/vs/Stgt 997-664
OPS

b6
Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM POLTA
Auth Para 4-101 DOD 5200.12

1136

9438

~~SECRET~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

7091

FILE NO: VIII-13599

SUBJECT: Soviet Order of Battle Report No. 30

DATE: 8 March 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: <u>POSITIVE</u> <u>DESK</u>	8 Mar 1951	
----	--------------------	---	---------------	--

1. Forwarded.

2. Source is

b1

born

b1

b1

at

b1

b1

and is now a refugee in West BERLIN.

b6

Incl

ORDER OF BATTLE Rpt No. 30, dtd 7 Mar 51 (4)
Berlin 42323/Mr b6 /sfw/QPR

Colonel

QMC

Commanding

9 Mar 1951

1137

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VIII
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

APO 742
Berlin, Germany

SFW/TH/mq

SOVIET ORDER OF BATTLE

Report No: 30

7 Mar 51

TARGET: Soviet Installations and Activities in EBERSWALDE, Land Brandenburg

Date of Information: Jan/Feb 51

268489/D-
Fwd as H.

1. The following information was obtained concerning Soviet installations and activities in EBERSWALDE (N53/V 08):

a. ~~The headquarters of Soviet mechanized army is located in the administration building of the former "Ardelt-Werke" in EBERSWALDE-Westend. The officers club and mess are located on the corner of Ernst Thälmann Strasse and Trift Strasse. This army headquarters also controls units in BERNAU (N53/Z 96), FUERSTENWALDE (N53/V 33), BAD FRIEDENWALDE (N53/V 28), and FRANKFURT/Oder (L51/M 62). Most of the troops of the army are stationed in the various barracks in EBERSWALDE.~~

b. The following leading staff officers of the ~~mechanized~~ army headquarters were identified: ~~as assigned to~~

- I have
you to
figure it
out -
- ✓ (1) Colonel General Fnu KOSHILOV: About 45 yrs old, 5' 4" tall, very slender, grey hair, grey-blue eyes, slightly impaired eye-sight.
 - ✓ (2) Colonel Fnu b6 About 42 yrs old, 5' 8" tall, slender build, black bushy hair; deputy of Lt. Gen KOSHILOV.
 - ✓ (3) Colonel Fnu ZUMAROV or ZUKHAROV: About 55 yrs old, medium height, stocky, round face; thick black hair; frequently wears light horn-rimmed spectacles.
 - ✓ (4) Colonel Fnu POSTUKHOVA: About 58 yrs old, medium height, extremely stout, sparse dark blond hair, brown eyes.

c. The following officers are also assigned to the army headquarters staff in EBERSWALDE, but are stationed in BERNAU:

- ✓ (1) Colonel Fnu MOROV: About 48 yrs old, short, stout, blue eyed, bald. The unit and offices of Colonel MOROV are located at the end of Berliner Strasse, BERNAU.
- ✓ (2) Colonel Ivan Ivenovich LUSHA: About 52 yrs old, medium height, slightly stout, blue eyes, grey hair.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAMCOM-FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1138

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SOBR No: 30, dtd 7 Mar 51, Target: Soviet Installations and Activities in EBERSWALDE, Land Brandenburg.

- ✓(3) Colonel Fnu NOVIKOV: About 60 yrs old, very tall and stout, sparse grey hair.
- ✓(4) Colonel Fnu SHAPOVALOV: 45-48 yrs old, medium height, stout, dark blond hair.

d. The following Soviet officers have leading positions at the Quartermaster Depot and Main Supply Dump, called "BASA", from where supplies are distributed to all magazines and commissaries of the army in EBERSWALDE:

- ✓(1) Major Fnu DAVIDOV: Chief of the depot; about 45 yrs old, medium height, stocky, sparse dark blond hair, grey eyes.
- ✓(2) Major Fnu [b6] Deputy Chief of the depot; about 32 yrs old, tall, slender build, thick black hair.
- ✓(3) Major [b6] In charge of food supplies and mess facilities; about 32 yrs old, medium height, dark blond wavy hair, light blue eyes; wears red piping.
- ✓(4) Capt Fnu [b6] Supply and Procurement officer; about 5' 8" tall, medium build, sparse dark blond hair, blue eyes, peckmarked face.
- ✓(5) Lt [b6] About 32 yrs old, 5' 7" tall, very slender, dark blond hair, grey eyes; works with the army office responsible for counter-espionage within the army at EBERSWALDE, to which he reports and sometimes turns over German suspects.
- ✓(6) Lt [b6] In charge of the mess for the army headquarters staff; he warned sub-source of the latter's planned arrest and mentioned once that he planned to flee to Western Germany because he does not like the Soviet regime; about 28 yrs old, medium height and weight, dark full hair, grey eyes.

2. The following information concerning Soviet activities in EBERSWALDE was obtained:

a. In late October 50, following the fall maneuvers, new tank troops were transferred from FRANKFURT/Oder to EBERSWALDE. They moved into the Kaserne of a former German "Schuetzenregiment" on Bernauerheerstrasse, which is the extension of Breitestrasse (now named Strasse der Jugend) in the direction of TRAMP, TIEFENSEE (N52/E 34), and BERLIN. The Kaserne is located entirely within a forest. The Soviet regiment which had been located there previously was transferred directly from the maneuver grounds near TEMPLIN (N54/U 81) to KRAMPNITZ (N53/Z 64), near POTSDAM (N53/Z 64).

b. The Soviet troops now stationed at the Alte and Neue Artillerie Kasernen

1130

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM-POLPA
Axi's Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~SECRET~~

SOHR No: 30, dtd 7 Mar 51, Target: Soviet Installations and Activities in EBERSWALDE, Land Brandenburg

returned there after the fall maneuvers in 1950. Most of these troops have been stationed there for nearly 4 years. A small portion of them, including a large number of young officers, arrived from the USSR in the first quarter of last year.

c. The EBERSWALDE MGB office is located at the former district court building on Pfeilstrasse. The building is surrounded by a green wooden fence. An MGB sub-office, or contact point, is located on Schoepfurtherstrasse, in the second building on the left side of the street as seen from the center of the town. The building is painted yellow.

d. A large Soviet army hospital is located at the former Landesanstalt on Oderbergerstrasse.

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Source: See IRS

b. Evaluation: F-6

b6

S/A

b6

b6

S/A

CE TEAM, CIC Region VIII

APPROVED. 7

b6

S/A
S2/S-3

CIC

1140

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL-ROUTE SLIP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C
SUBJECT: MGB Land Mecklenburg

DATE: 28 February 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: Lt b6	28 Feb 1951	1. Forwarded. 2. Sources were: (par 3 a) b1 born b1 residing now b1 b1 refugee from SCHWERIN: (par 3 b) b1 b1 born b1 residing now b1 b1 refugee from PARCHIM. Information was obtained during Jan/Feb 1951 and given to O-53-VIII on 20-23 Feb 1951, who reported it to the handling agents on 23 Feb 1951.
<div style="text-align: center;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 20px; display: inline-block;">b6</div><div style="margin-left: 20px;">1 März 1951</div></div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">ColonelQMC</div> <div style="text-align: center;">Commanding</div>				
1 Incl AR, 27 Feb 51 (5) Berlin 42323/Capt b6 /dml/OPR				

1141

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Land Mecklenburg

2. DATE SUBMITTED

27 Feb 51

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/C

SFW/TH

RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone,
Germany

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 Jul 50, Hqs, 66th CIC Det, para D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, file as above, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg, dtd 28 Dec 50.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the offices and activities of the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. SCHWERIN (M54/T 46):

(1) An MGB office is located at the former Justizgebäude (court building) in SCHWERIN, Beethovenstrasse, and has telephone Nos. 96 27 and 97 94.

(2)

b1

b1

(3) Sub-source was ordered to find out if b1 was in SCHWERIN and what his activities were. b1

b1

b1

sub-source was to meet his case officer at b1 He was told that he would be picked up by a Mercedes passenger car. Sub-source fled to West-BERLIN, however, because he did not want to carry out these assignments.

(4) Sub-source's case officers at the above MGB office were:

✓ (a) Fnu b6 (possibly cover name): About 30 yrs old, 5'9" tall, dark blond hair, balding, wears civilian clothes.

✓ (b) Major Fnu b6 About 40 yrs old, 6' tall, heavy build, dark blond hair.

1143

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

b6

~~SECRET~~

MGB Land Mecklenburg VIII-128/C GIO Region VIII 27 Feb 51

b. STRALSUND (M55/P 44):

- (1) In STRALSUND, MGB offices are located at the Neuer Markt, at the Kreuzweg, and at the former court prison in BILKENHAGEN-STRALSUND.
- (2) In [b1] sub-source was arrested on suspicion of espionage but was released after some time, allegedly upon the recommendation of an MGB officer. [b1]
[b1]
- (3) Sub-source was ordered to report all anti-communists and anti-Soviets and to name German women who have connections with foreign nationals. She was promised 200 to 300 D Marks (East) for each person she reported.
- (4) Sub-source met her case officer, the below-named fnu [b6] on two occasions. Another meeting was arranged for [b1]
[b1]
[b1] but sub-source fled to West-BERLIN prior to that date.
- (5) Sub-source's case officer is described as follows:
fnu [b6] (possibly cover name); about 38 yrs old, short, slim build, black hair; wears civilian clothes.

c. PARCHIM (M54/T 74):

- (1) The PARCHIM MGB office is located on Buchholzallee.
- (2) In [b1] sub-source was arrested by the German police at her apartment and taken to the above MGB office where she was recruited as an informant. She did not receive a cover name.
- (3) Sub-source was ordered to report all persons who travel frequently to West-BERLIN or who have connections with persons in West-BERLIN or Western Germany. She was promised financial support for her services and ordered to deliver her reports to the MGB office.

1144

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
MGB Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C CIC Region VIII 27 Feb 51

(4) Sub-source's case officer was: _____

✓ Captain Fnn b6 (Possibly cover name); about
25 yrs old, 5'8" tall, dark blond hair.

4. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

5. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: None

b. Comments and Opinions: None

c. Recommendations: None

d. Source: O-53-VIII
Sub-sources: See IRS.

e. Evaluation: Source - B; Sub-source - F; Information - 3

APPROVED:

for b6

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

5 Copies CG, HQ 31st CIC Det
4 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POLTA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1145

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784; D-270340; ICM 112-50 Re: MVD Installation in RUDOLSTADT (M51/J54)

SUBJECT: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

DATE: 28 Feb 51

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Positive Desk)	28 Feb 1951	1. The inclosed Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information. 2. Reference is made to ICM 112-50.
1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 28 Feb 51				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> Major Inf Commanding 7 März 1951
Capt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">b6</div> /rr/BAYREUTH 3891/4 CE Team Cmdr				
DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central File 1-Region VII File				



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1146

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

No.

From

Pass
to

Date _____

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1147

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 February 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

Re: MVD Installation in RUDOLSTADT (M51/J54)

VII-1784; D-270340; ICM 112-50

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police, NEUSTADT (M51/049) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at the CIC Office, COBURG (M51/028), on 26 February 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. MVD offices are located in the former Land Finance Office building in RUDOLSTADT. The building is bounded on the north by Georgstrasse, on the south by Schwarzbürgerstrasse, on the east by Blumenstrasse and on the west by Schlossstrasse. The building is 5 stories high, 120 feet square, and is constructed of light gray stone. Guards armed with a pistol and a rifle are on duty at the entrance of the building 24 hours daily. (F-6)

b. The estimated strength is 2 officers and 10 enlisted men, commanded by a Captain (name unknown). (F-6)

c. Duties of this unit consist of interrogation of persons making derogatory statements about the Soviet Occupation forces and making security checks on other Soviet installations in the RUDOLSTADT area. (F-6)

d. The MVD unit has 2 gray Opel Olympias assigned to it. (F-6)

e. The soldiers wear green shoulder boards. (F-6)

f. The soldiers are quartered in a 3 story stone building, 300 feet long and 45 feet wide. This building is bounded on the north by Keilhauenstrasse (former name; present name unknown), on the south by Schwarzbürgerstrasse, on the east by Sigismundstrasse, and on the west by Roonstrasse. (F-6)

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of Region VII Registry revealed no record of [b1]

b. A check of the MVD Workbook and Devotion Target Book, 66th CIC Det., revealed that addresses listed in this report are not in accord with those listed in the workbooks.

c. Source obtained the information in this report through personal observation during the past 18 months.

1148

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

Reg VII, 66th CIC Det.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

116

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ARS, VII-1784; D-270240; ICM 112-50, Reg VII, dtd 28 Feb 51, Subj: SOVIET MVD
INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY Re: MVD Installation in RUDOLSTADT (M51/J54) Page 2

d. Source was turned over to the German Refugee Commission, COBURG, on
26 February 1951, for disposition.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM/PO/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1149

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

VII-1784 SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

FILE NO: Re: MVD Installation and Unit in

SUBJECT: LEIPZIG (N52/E21)

DATE: 28 February 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Positive Desk	28 Feb 1951	<p>1. Inclosed Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Reference is made to ICM No. 112-50.</p> <div><p>b6</p></div> <div><p>Maj Inf Commanding</p></div> <div><p>2 März 1951</p></div> <div></div> <div><p>Incl: ARS, subj & file as above, dtd 28 Feb 51</p></div> <div><p>Capt b6 am/BAYREUTH 3891/5</p></div> <div><p>CE Team Cmdr</p></div> <div><p>DIST:</p></div> <div><p>2-Hq 66th CIC Det</p></div> <div><p>1-CIC Central file</p></div> <div><p>1-Region VII file</p></div>

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 3 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1150

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

--	--	--	--

[illegible]

1151

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

Re: MVD Installation and Unit in
LEIPZIG (N52/E21).

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 February 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1]
illegal border crosser, reported to the CIC Office COBURG (M51/028) on
[b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated on [b1] by the undersigned
Agent and volunteered the following information:

a. MVD Offices and billets in LEIPZIG are located on Windscheidstrasse between Scheffelstrasse and Selneckerstrasse (See Exhibit "A"). This is a three story, stone structure approximately 250 feet long and 100 feet wide. A Soviet soldier armed with a machine pistol is on continuous guard duty at the entrance of this building. (F-6)

b. There are 40 - 50 Soviet Officers and 100 - 120 Soviet soldiers (green shoulder boards) stationed at this installation. (F-6)

c. The duties of the men of this installation consist of patrolling the city of LEIPZIG. Each patrol is made up of one officer and two enlisted men. Each member of these patrols wears a red arm band which has Russian printing on it. These patrols perform routine Military Police duties. Some personnel of this unit also work in conjunction with the German MSS (Ministry of State Security). (F-6)

d. [b1] identified this installation as MVD through hearsay from residents of LEIPZIG, and from his own knowledge of the Soviet MVD, i.e., green shoulder boards. [b1] is of the opinion that members of the GPU (MGB) use this installation also; however he did not have any information to substantiate this. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of Region VII Registry revealed no record of Source.

b. [b1] obtained the information contained in this report through personal observation and hearsay from residents of LEIPZIG, between 15 December 1950 and 20 February 1951, during which time he was a resident of LEIPZIG.

c. A check of the MVD workbook, Hq 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October 1950, disclosed the following:

(1) Location of MVD unit on northeast corner Selneckerstrasse and Windscheidstrasse in the former recruiting District Headquarters.

1152

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-63407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784, Region VII, 28 February 1951, subj: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.

(2) Strength as of May 1950 was 1500.

d. b1 was turned over to the Bavarian Border Police in COBURG on 23 February 1951, for disposition.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:

~~4-Hq 66th CIC Det~~ (with 2 copies
of exh.)

1-CIC Central file (with 1 copy
of exh.)

1-Region VII file

EXHIBIT "A" - Sketch of location of MVD Unit in LEIPZIG.

1153

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRESDEN

VIII, 21Feb51(F3) 567022/e

An MGB office is located in GOERLITZ on the 4th floor of the Police Headquarters on Berliner Strasse, opposite the main railroad station.

Room 114 - VII 31 MAY 51 (F3)

61

XX 2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

VIII, 20Feb51(F3) 567022/

In CHEMNITZ, MGB offices are located on Hohestrasse and on Kasbergstrasse.

Include this

[Signature]

~~SECRET~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

31 OCT 2003

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AJH/vs
0 February 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
68TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APD 154

D-270244

FEB 21 1951

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Reference is made to ICM 112-50.
2. The attached CIO report, with Exhibit "A", concerning a Soviet MVD installation in SUHL (J02), partially answers the above-referenced ICM. Source, date of information and evaluation are as noted.
3. No other distribution is being made of the material contained in the attached report.

1 Incl
A/R dtd 16 Feb 51
File: VII-1784
Subj: Reports on Sov
MVD Installations in
Germany, w/Exh "A"
(in dup)

AJH/vs/Stgt 997-664
OPS

b6

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1156

CIC FILE

AJH
AM

hcr

NO 7846

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784; D-270340; ICM 112-50 Re: MVD Installation in SUHL
SUBJECT: REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY, DATE: 16 February 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Lt	16 Feb 1951 b6	1. The inclosed Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information. 2. Reference is made to File D-270340 ICM Control No. 112-50, subject as above, dated 15 January 1951.

1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 16 Feb 51

Capt b6 /rr/BAYREUTH 3891/5
CE Team Cmdr.

DISTRIBUTION:

2-Hqs 66th CIC Det.
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII File

b6

Major Inf
Commanding

19 Feb 1951

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

(Classification)

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

Re: MVD Installation in SUHL (M51/J02)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 February 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784; D-270340; IGM 112-50

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegally crossed the US/USSR zonal border at HETSCHBACH (M51/J10) on [b1] and surrendered himself to the Bavarian Border Police, COBURG (M51/028) on [b1]
[b1]

2. Source was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC Office COBURG on 15 February 1951 and volunteered the following information:

a. The MVD installation in SUHL is located on the northeast corner of the intersection formed by Bahnhofstrasse and Sentfestrassse (See Exhibit "A"). The installation is located in a three story white stucco building 70 feet long and 45 feet wide. The building is surrounded by a 7 foot iron picket fence which has one entrance located on the west side of the building and is guarded by a MVD soldier armed with a machine-pistol. (F-6)

b. The strength of this unit is between twenty and thirty persons of which approximately half are officers. Its commanding officer is Captain Fnu [b6] thirty years old, 5'7" tall, 190 lbs, black hair slightly bald. This unit is identified as a MVD installation since all the enlisted personnel assigned here wear green shoulder boards. (F-6)

c. The unit has five vehicles assigned to it as organizational transportation. Two of these vehicles are 1939 model BMW's painted black. The three other vehicles are American $\frac{1}{4}$ ton trucks.

d. The function of the MVD in SUHL is to arrest AWOL members of the Volks Police; to supervise the workers in the factories, and to arrest politically unreliable persons.

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of the above named personalities.

b. Source observed the information contained in this report from January 1950 to 31 December 1950 while he lived in SUHL.

c. Source was sent to the COBURG Refugee Commission on 15 February 1951.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1159

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

Reg VII, 66th CIC Det.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

WD -AGO FORM
1 JUN 47 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784; D-270340; ICM -50, Reg VII, 16 Feb 51, Subj: REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD
INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY, Re: MVD Installation in SUHL

d. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October 1950 revealed that the information contained in this report confirms location and approximate strength figures of the SUHL MVD installation given in the workbook.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
CE Team Commander

EXHIBITS

Exhibit "A" - Sketch of MVD Installation in SUHL (M51/J02)

*no sketch found in
J 170244 vol 3 on 11/4/56*

DISTRIBUTION:

~~1~~-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1160

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784

Re: MVD Installation in BAERENSTEIN (N51/K72) Germany

SUBJECT: SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS, EAST GERMANY

DATE: 16 February 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
21.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Lt	16 Feb 1951 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">b6</div>	The Attached Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information and file. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px; text-align: center;">b6</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">Major Inf 29 Feb 1951 Commanding</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 16 Feb 51</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">Capt <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">b6</div> /rr/BAYREUTH 3891/5 CE Team Cmdr</div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det. 1-CIC Central File 1-Reg VII file</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 10px; display: inline-block;">1278 29 FEB 1951 OIC</div></div>

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USANECOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1161

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

IRS, HQ EUCOM (contd)

From

Date _____

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-----	------	---------	------	--

1162

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS, EAST GERMANY

Re: MVD Installation in BAERENSTEIN (N51/K72)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 February 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784 ICM 112-50

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

End. by cou. H.R.

1. b1 truck driver, born b1 in b1 b1 illegal border crosser, crossed the border from the Soviet into the U.S. Zone of Germany near Post 10, HOF/Gutenfuerst (M51/J90) on b1 and reported to the HOF (M51/099) Border Police Headquarters.

2. b1 was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC HOF on 13 February 1951, and volunteered the following information:

✓ a. The MVD in BAERENSTEIN, Germany, is located in the forest area approximately 1 mile southwest of BAERENSTEIN on a forest road. The MVD occupies a single kaserne type brick building. It is about 50 yards long, 25 yards wide and one story high. This building was constructed in June or July of 1949. The roof is covered with a gray-black weather proofing material. The building is surrounded by a wooden fence, about 8 feet high and 18 inches of barbed wire on top. This building is also about 1 mile northwest of NIEDERSCHLAG (N51/K72) (See Exhibit "A").

b. Source states that it is common knowledge to the residents of BAERENSTEIN that this is an MVD installation. They have nicknamed it the "Halsabschneider Kaserne" (Kaserne of Cut-throats). The MVD uniform is olive-drab with green shoulder boards. There are about 30 MVD officers and between 400-500 MVD troops stationed at this kaserne. Source stated that he knew this was a battalion with three companies because the MVD marches to the BAERENSTEIN theater every Sunday in three companies to attend Russian films. This is the only recreation the MVD troops are allowed in BAERENSTEIN. They are not allowed to mix with other Russian troops in BAERENSTEIN.

c. Source stated to the undersigned Agent that he had never heard of the MGB, but that there are a few Russian civilians who live in various private residences on Stalinstrasse in BAERENSTEIN. These Russians are, however, called "MVD" by the local BAERENSTEIN population. Source did not know how many of these persons are there.

d. The duties of the MVD unit in BAERENSTEIN consists of checking on illegal border crossers coming from CSR into their Zone of Germany. Two MVD soldiers are generally paired off with two People's Policemen. These teams are stationed all along the BAERENSTEIN border area. The MVD troops are used as guards to the entrances of mine shafts on Objekt No. 7 of Wismuth A.G. in the BAERENSTEIN area. They also act as special night guards and are generally responsible for the security of the mining area. They are often seen by the local population engaged in exercises involving the firing of machine-guns.

e. The weapons of the MVD in BAERENSTEIN consist of Russian type carbines, machine-pistols with drum magazines, and light machine-guns with long clip-type magazines. Source did not know the size or type of these weapons.

1163

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Reg VII, 66th CIC Det.

b6

1/2W

WD-AGS FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52807-3
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784 ICM 112-50, Reg VII, dtd 16 Feb 51, Subj: SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS, EAST GERMANY Re: MVD Installation in BAERENSTEIN (N51/K72)

f. Source saw the following vehicles with the MVD unit in BAERENSTEIN:

- (1) Three Chevrolet military trucks painted olive-drab, two of which bore the following numbers: $\sqrt{-7-56-83}$ and $\sqrt{-7-56-82}$.
MVD MVD
- (2) One GMC military type truck painted olive-drab, license number unknown.
- (3) A passenger car, BMW, painted wine-red, built in WEIMAR, 1950 model, with the following number: $\sqrt{-7-56-81}$. This car is usually driven by an MVD captain, who often visits the local Russian Infantry unit with this car.

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. Source stated that he last saw this MVD kaserne in BAERENSTEIN on or about 1 February 1951. Source observed this target b1

b1

c. Reference is made to MVD Workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October 1950, which gives information corresponding to information in this report. Reference is made to ICM 112-50, Hqs 66th CIC Det, dated 15 January 1951.

d. Comments and Opinion: None

e. Source was returned to the HOF City Prison, on b1 for further disposition through normal German refugee channels.

f. Evaluation: F-3

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
CE Team Commander

EXHIBITS

Exhibit "A" - Sketch of MVD Kaserne - BAERENSTEIN (N51/K72), Germany

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hqs 66th CIC Det.
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

1164

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784; D-270340; ICM 112-50

FROHNAU (N51/K73)

SUBJECT: MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY Re: MVD Installation in DATE: 16 February 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det (Attn: Lt b6)	16 Feb 1951	1. The inclosed Agent Report (short form) subject and file as above is forwarded for your information. 2. Reference is made to MVD Workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, dated 5 October 1950, and to file D-270340, Control Number ICM 112-50.

1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as above, dtd 16 Feb 51

Capt b6 rr/BAYREUTH 3891/5
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:

2-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central File
1-Reg VII File



b6

Major Inf
Commanding

19 Feb 1951

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1165

(over)

(Classification)

[illegible]

1166

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD Installations in Germany

Re: MVD Installation in FROHNAU (N51/K73)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

16 February 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784 D-270340 ICM 112-50

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1.

b1

born 10 March 1930, in

b1 find with cov. Htr.

b1 illegal border crosser, entered the US Zone from the Soviet Zone near HOF/GUTTENFUERST (M51/J90) on b1 and reported to HOF (M51/099) Border Police Headquarters.

2. b1 was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC HOF on 13 February 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. Soviet MVD troops occupy a kaserne located approximately 1 mile west of FROHNAU (See Exhibit "A"). The kaserne was built in 1948-1949, (size unknown to Source) and is surrounded by a wooden fence, approximately 8 feet high, with barbed wire on top. The kaserne consists of eight (8) or ten (10) two story brick buildings. The main gate is approximately 800 yards north of the road leading to shaft Number 33b, Objekt No. 7, Wismuth A.G., and is guarded by a Soviet soldier armed with a machine pistol or carbine. (F-6)

b. Approximately 500 to 600 Soviet MVD troops, wearing green shoulder boards, are stationed in this kaserne. (F-6)

c. The Soviet troops stationed in the FROHNAU Kaserne are armed with light and heavy machine guns, machine pistols, rifles and carbines. Source observed six (6) 2½ ton trucks, US make, being used by these troops. (F-6)

d. The duties of the MVD troops consist of guarding installations in the ANNABERG (N51/K73) area, mine shafts of Objekt No. 7, and the uranium ore transported by trucks from the mine shafts to the washing plant located adjacent to the rail road station in ANNABERG. (F-6)

e. These MVD troops are referred to as GPU or NKVD troops by the local population and the employees of Objekt No. 7. (F-6)

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed the following:

(1) No record of Source.

(2) Reference is made to the MVD Workbook, Headquarters 66th CIC Detachment dated 5 October 1950, Part I, page 6. The information listed in the Workbook differs from the information contained in this report on description of this installation.

b. Source stated that he observed this installation b1

b1

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Reg VII, 66th CIC Det.

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784; D-270340; ICM 112-50, Reg VII, dtd 16 Feb 51, Subj: MVD Installations in Germany, Re: MVD Installation in FROHNAU (N51/K73).

c. Source was returned to HOF City Jail on 13 February 1951, for disposition through normal German refugee channels.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Commander

EXHIBIT

Exhibit "A" - FROHNAU (N51/K73) Kaserne

DISTRIBUTION:

1-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1168

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT "A"

TO SHAFT
336

TO DÖRFEL

KASERNE
FROHNAU
8 or 10 2 STORY
BUILDINGS

MAIN GATE

(NEWLY CONSTRUCTED ROAD)

FROHNAU KASERNE

EXHIBIT "A"

1169

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABDCOM FOIPA
Arb Para 4-102 DOD 5000.10

N

CITY LIMITS

OF FROHNAU

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII, 14 Feb 51 (P3) 56702/e

The ANNABERG MGB office is located at Radenauer Strasse 35.

~~SECRET~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 OCT 2003
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1170

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SI

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

VII-1784 REPORTS ON SOVIET INSTALLATIONS

FILE NO: IN GERMANY.

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installation in OBERSCHLEMA (N51/K43). DATE: 7 February 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Lt b6	7 Feb 1951	<p>1. Inclosed Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Reference is made to letter, Hq 66th CIC Det, subj: Reports on Soviet MVD Installation in Germany, file D-270340, ICM control No. 112-50, dated 15 January 1951.</p> <p>b6</p> <p>Maj Inf Commanding 9 Feb 1951</p> <p>REGION VII BAYREUTH OUT 984 8 FEB 1951 CIC</p>

Incl: ARS, subj & file as above, dtd 7 Feb 51
Capt b6 am/BAYREUTH 3891/5
CE Team Cmdr
DIST:
2-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1171

(over)

(Classification)

--

[illegible]

1172

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

REPORTS ON SOVIET INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

Re: MVD Installation in OBERSCHLEMA (N51/K43)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

N.F. 270246

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. ^R [b1] born [b1] in [b1] [b1] illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police, COBURG (M51/O28) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at the CIC office, COBURG, on 5 February 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. MVD offices and Officer Quarters are located at 1 Schneebergerstr, OBERSCHLEMA (N51/K43), in a 4 story, stone house, approximately 60 ft long and 36 ft wide. This office is the MVD Headquarters for the OBERSCHLEMA mining area. (F-6)

b. A guard armed with a carbine, with fixed bayonet is on duty 24 hours a day in front of the Headquarters building. (F-6)

c. Approximately 20 officers and 3,000 enlisted men are in the OBERSCHLEMA area. (F-6)

d. Enlisted men are quartered at the various shafts in the OBERSCHLEMA area. (F-6)

e. The troop duties consist of guarding the various Uranium Mining shafts in the OBERSCHLEMA area. (F-6)

f. The troops, equipped with carbines, bayonets and machine pistols, wear green shoulder boards. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hq 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October 1950, revealed that there is no MVD unit listed in OBERSCHLEMA.

c. Source obtained information in this report through personal observation from [b1]

[b1]

1173

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

/RW

WD-ABO FORM 1 JUN 47 341

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784, Region VII, 7 February 1951, subj: REPORTS ON SOVIET INSTALLATIONS
IN GERMANY.

d. Source was turned over to the COBURG Refugee Commission on
5 February 1951 for further disposition.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr.

DISTRIBUTION:

1-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1174

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

VII-1784; D-270340 REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD

FILE NO: INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installation in ERFURT (M51/J36)

DATE: 7 February 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Lt b6	7 Feb 1951	<p>1. Inclosed Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Reference is made to letter, Hq 66th CIC Det, subj: Reports on Soviet MVD Installations in Germany, file D-270340, ICM Control No. 112-50, dated 15 January 1951.</p> <p>b6</p> <p>Maj Inf Commanding 9 Feb 1951</p> <p>Incl: ARS, subj & file as above dtd 7 Feb 51 Capt b6 am/BAYREUTH 3891/5 CE Team Cmdr DIST: 2-Hq 66th CIC Det 1-CIC Central file 1-Region VII file</p> <p>REGION VII BAYREUTH OUT 985 8 FEB 1951 CIC</p>

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM POWFA
Auth Para 4-100 DOD 5200.12

1175

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

1176

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.

Re: MVD Installation in ERFURT (M51/J36)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 February 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784; D-270340

NF 270340

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police in COBURG (M51/O28) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated on 5 February 1951 by the undersigned Agent in the CIC office COBURG and volunteered the following information:

a. MVD Headquarters in ERFURT are located on Karl Marx Platz between Tromsdorfstrasse and Bahnhofstrasse. The building is a two story structure approximately 75 feet wide and 200 feet long. A Soviet soldier armed with a machine pistol is on duty continuously at the front entrance of the building. (F-6)

b. There are approximately 250 Soviet soldiers (green shoulder boards) and 30 officers (green shoulder boards) stationed here. (F-6)

c. [b1] said he identified this as an MVD unit because of talk he had heard from local residents to that effect. (F-6)

d. The general duties of the MVD unit consists of guarding the various installations in the ERFURT area. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. [b1] obtained the information in this report through personal observation and hearsay from local residents [b1]
[b1]

c. A check of the MVD Workbook revealed that MVD offices are located in the Insurance building on Karl Marx Platz in ERFURT.

d. [b1] was turned over to the border police in COBURG on 5 February 1951.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:

1-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

Incl: PERSONALITY ANNEX of [b1]

1177

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6] 66th CIC Det,
Region VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WB

WD-ADD FORM 341
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784; D-270340, Region VII, 7 February 1951 - PERSONALITY ANNEX

Name: [b1]
Birthplace: [b1] Birthdate: [b1]
Nationality: German Occupation: [b1]
Present Address: [b1]
Height: [b1] Weight: [b1] Build: [b1]
Hair: [b1]
Identifying Marks: [b1]

1178

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File
D-270244
JAM
19 Jan

EVALUATION SHEET

DATE 9 Feb 51

TO: Ops Br

Reporting Agency 66 CIC

Report No. or Dossier No. VII 1764

Date of Report 26 Jan 51

SUBJECT MVD Schleusingen and Snhl

(ref
sub
filed
567230)

1. Evaluation:

*COLLECTION EMPHASIS

Priority I ☐
Priority II ☐
Priority III ☒
Priority IV ☐
Priority V ☐
No Priority ☐

USEFULNESS AS TO COMPLETENESS

Used as Independent Info ☒
Used to Supplement Other Info ☒
Partially Useful ☐
Not Useful ☐

TIMELINESS

Timely ☒
Late but Useful ☐
Out of Date ☐

INDICATED REL TECH TO TARGET

Penetration ☐
Partial Penetration ☐
Observation From
Without ☒
Imaginative ☐

ORIGINALITY

New Information ☒
Confirms Other Info ☒
Unnecessary Dup-
lication ☐

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by Other Sources ☒
Probably True ☐
Possibly True ☒
Doubtfully True ☐
Impro bly True ☐
Cannot be Judged ☐

2. Pertinent Comments: Two excellent carefully done reports.

Schleusingen is new info. It does seem odd that a colonel should
command such a small detachment of MVD troops used for guard.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAMSCOM POLPA

REF ID: A66210

b6

MAJ, GSC

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

*This rating will indicate the analyst's opinion as to the relative priority of collection effort to be expended by the collector within the field of this report. This rating does not in any way affect the over-all collection priorities assigned to your agency by Intelligence Division (UCOM).

Incl #1

1179 ~~SECRET~~ INSTRUCTIONS OTHER SIDE

100

- 2 -

REFUGED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FORTA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.1R

1180

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SL

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND


VII-1784; D-270340 REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD

FILE NO: INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.

SUBJECT: Re: MVD Installation in SUHL (M51/J02).

DATE: 26 January 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Lt b6	26 Jan 1951	<p>1. The attached Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Reference is made to file No. D-270340, ICM Control Number 112-50, subject: Reports on Soviet MVD Installations in Germany, dated 15 January 1951.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;">b6</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px auto;"></div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;">Maj Inf Commanding 26 Jan 1951</div>

Incl: ARS, subj & file as above, dtd 26 Jan 51
Capt b6 am/BAYREUTH 3891/5
CE Team Cmdr
DIST:
2-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABECOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

[illegible]

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.

Re: MVD Installation in SUHL (M51/J02).

2. DATE SUBMITTED

26 January 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784; D-270340

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1]
[b1] residence: [b1] illegal border
crosser, crossed the US - Soviet Zone border at VEITSDORF (M51/J10)
on [b1] and surrendered himself to the HICOG Resident Officer,
COBURG (M51/Q28) at 1800 hours [b1]

2. Source was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC COBURG
on 23 January 1951 and volunteered the following information:

a. The MVD unit in SUHL (M51/J02) is located at No. 19 Bahnhof-
strasse, two houses east of the SUHL Labor Office, in a three story red
brick building 150 feet long and 40 feet wide. This building is enclosed
by a iron picket fence six feet high. Two MVD soldiers wearing green
shoulder boards, armed with machine pistols, guard the only entrance to
the installation at all times.

b. The strength of the MVD unit in SUHL is approximately 15
officers and ten enlisted men.

c. The function of the MVD unit is to interrogate political
prisoners and provide security for the installations located in SUHL.

d. Source recognized this installation as a MVD unit because
of the green shoulder boards worn by the soldiers stationed there and
through conversation with the local population.

e. The unit is equipped with two vehicles, a US 1/4 ton truck
and a US 3/4 ton truck. Source did not know the license numbers. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.

b. The above information confirms the information contained in
paragraph 2, page 53, of the MVD Workbook, 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October
1950.

c. Source obtained the information contained herein by observation
of the installation [b1]
[b1]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1183

TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WGB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784; D-270340, Region VII, 26 January 1951, Subject: REPORTS ON SOVIET
MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.

d. Source was sent through German channels to the Refugee
Commission in COBURG on 24 January 1951.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr.

DISTRIBUTION:

✓ Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central File
1-Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOLTA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1184

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784; ICM 112-50; D-270340

SUBJECT: REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY

DATE: 26 January 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: Lt. b6	26 Jan 1951	1. The attached Agent Report (Short Form) is forwarded for your information. 2. Reference is made to file No. D-270340, ICM Control Number 112-50 dated 15 January 1951.

INCL: ARS, Subj & file as above, dtd 26 Jan 51.

Capt. b6 /cm/BAYREUTH 3891/5

CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION:

2 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det

1 - CIC Central File

1 - Region VII File



b6

Major Inf
Commanding

29 Jan 1951

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1185

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT		2. DATE SUBMITTED	
REPORTS ON SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.		26 January 1951	
Re: MVD Installation in SCHLEUSINGEN (M51/J11)		3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.	
		VII-1784; ICM 112-50 D-270340	
4. REPORT OF FINDINGS			
<p>1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] illegal border crosser, crossed the US/Soviet Zone border at RODACH (M51/019) on [b1] and was apprehended by the COBURG (M51/028) City Police on [b1]</p>			
<p>2. [b1] was interviewed by the undersigned Agent at the COBURG CIC Office, on 24 January 1951 and volunteered the following information:</p>			
<p>a. The MVD Office and billets in SCHLEUSINGEN are located in three (3) two (2) story buildings, approximately 40 feet square at Gartenstr. 5, 6, and 7.</p>			
<p>b. The strength of this organization is 2 officers, 5 civilians, and 25 enlisted men, whose duties consist of guarding the Uranium Mine at SCHLEUSINGEN.</p>			
<p>c. The troops are armed with machine pistols and have six B.M.W. sedans for transportation.</p>			
<p>d. These troops wear green shoulder boards.</p>			
<p>e. The commanding officer is a Colonel (name unknown), 55 to 60 years old, 5 ft. tall, weighs 150-160 lbs, has blue eyes, and dark blond hair, bald on top. (F-6)</p>			
AGENT'S NOTES:			
<p>a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of Source.</p>			
<p>b. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hqs, 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October 1950, revealed no unit listed in SCHLEUSINGEN.</p>			
<p>c. Source observed this installation during the past six months while traveling to and from work.</p>			
<p>d. Source was turned over to the Bavarian Border Police, COBURG, on 24 January 1951 for further disposition.</p>			
APPROVED:			
b6			
Special Agent, CIC CE Team Commander			
DISTRIBUTION:			
4 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det 1 - CIC Central File 1 - Region VII File			
1187			
5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT		6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	
[b6] 66th CIC Det, Region VII		b6 /wB	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY
Re: MVD Headquarters in BAUTZEN (052/A60)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

24 January 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

567056

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. UA b1 born b1 in b1
b1 an illegal border crosser, was expelled by the Volkspolizei (People's Police) on b1 from the Soviet Zone to the US Zone of Germany near TROGEN (M51/J90), where he was apprehended by the TROGEN Bavarian Border Police.

2. b1 was interrogated by the undersigned Agent b1
b1 and volunteered the following information:

a. The MVD headquarters in BAUTZEN (052/A60), Germany, is located at Kant Kaserne Platz, at the northern end of Kantstrasse, in a three-story building about 100 feet long and 70 feet wide. The other buildings near the MVD building are approximately the same size. (See Exhibit "A" - sketch of location of MVD headquarters in BAUTZEN.)

b. The estimated strength is about 40 persons, of whom about 15 are in civilian clothing, and the remainder in MVD uniform. Source named the following officers and employees: (See Personality Annex.) Major fnu KORIKOV, Major fnu SUCHOV, 1st Lt fnu BRATIKOV, 1st Lt fnu CORNELIUS, German interpreter fnu MEISSNER, informant b6, and secretary fnu b6 (F-6)

3. The MVD officers wore an olive drab uniform with black shoulder boards. The guards at the entrance to the building wore armbands with the letters "MVD," and were armed with Russian type machine pistols. Some of the uniformed personnel were armed with the German infantry (M1938) K 98 type rifles. (F-6)

4. Two black Opel "Admiral" automobiles, four black Opel "Cadet" automobiles, and one black DKW automobile were observed parked near the MVD building. (F-6)

5. Source believes the MVD in BAUTZEN to be primarily concerned with espionage, political, and economic and industrial sabotage cases involving German nationals. (F-6)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A check of Region VII Registry revealed no information concerning the personalities mentioned in this report.

b. A check of the MVD Workbook, Hq 66th CIC Det, dated 5 October 1950, page 7, under the title: BAUTZEN, revealed that the address of the MVD installation in BAUTZEN as given by Source does not coincide with the addresses given in the Workbook.

1188

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

W.B.

WD-480 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

3-11566

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784, Region VII, 24 January 1951, subj: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATIONS IN GERMANY.

c. Source obtained the information in this report

b1

b1

d. Source is being held in the HOF Prison to serve a sentence for illegal border crossing.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

PERSONALITY ANNEX

EXHIBIT "A" - Sketch of location of MVD headquarters in BAUTZEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

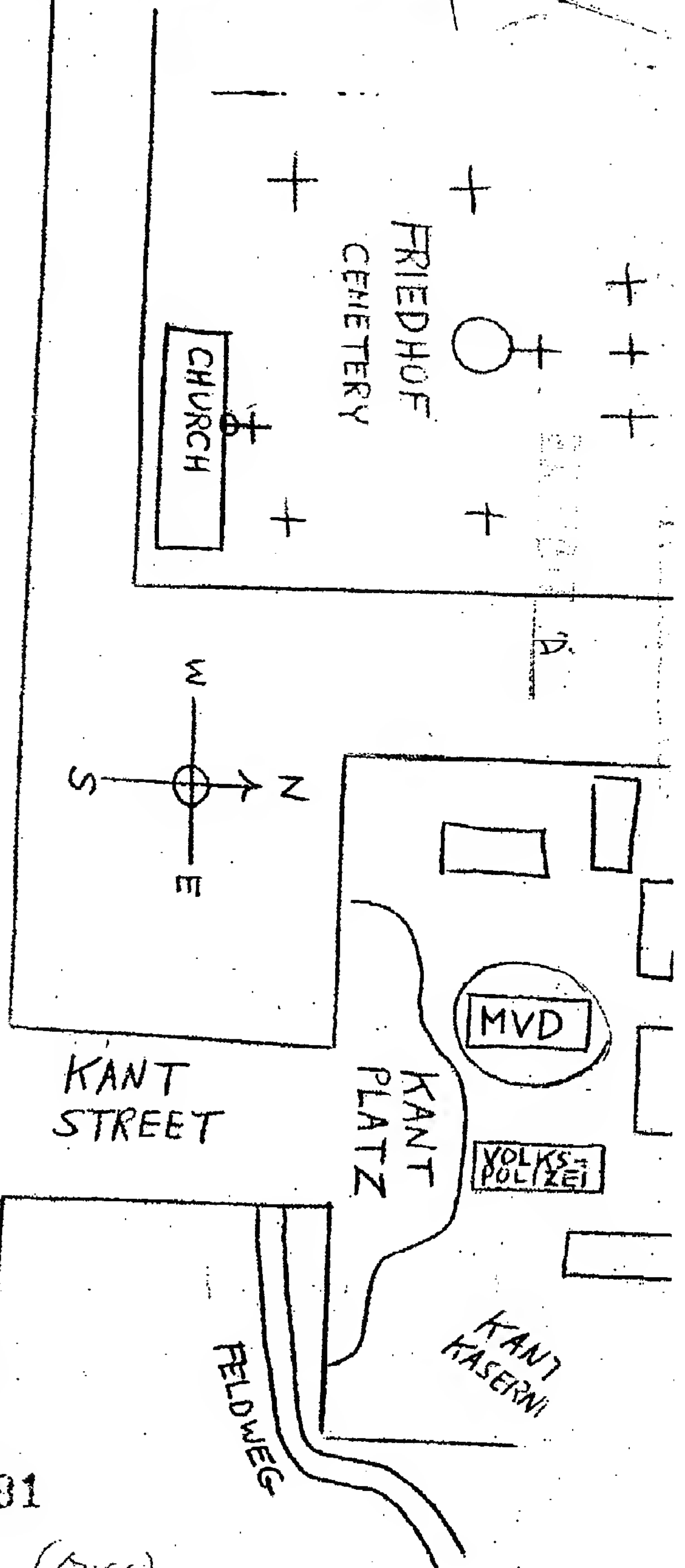
Personality Annex, VII-1784, 24 January 1951.

- ✓1. Name: fnu KORIKOV Sex: Male Height: 5'7" Weight: 150
Hair: Dark blond Build: Medium Date of birth: approx 52 years old
Citizenship: Soviet Occupation: Soviet Army Major
- ✓2. Name: fnu SUCHOV Sex: Male Height: 5'3" Weight: 130
Hair: dark blond Build: Medium Date of birth: approx 50 years old
Citizenship: Soviet Occupation: Soviet Army Major
- ✓3. Name: fnu BRATIKOV Sex: Male Height: 5'3" Weight: 130
Hair: Blond Build: Medium Date of birth: approx 45 years old
Citizenship: Soviet Occupation: Soviet Army 1st Lt
- ✓4. Name: fnu CORNELIUS Sex: Male Height: 5'5" Weight: 140
Hair: Blond Build: Medium Date of birth: approx 45 years old
Citizenship: Soviet Occupation: Soviet Army 1st Lt
- ✓5. Name: fnu MEISSNER Sex: Male Height: 5'3" Weight: 130
Hair: Grey Build: Medium Nationality: German Date of birth: approx 50 years old
Occupation: Interpreter
- ✓6. Name: b6 Sex: Male Height: 5'7" Weight: 135
Hair: Blond Build: Slender Nationality: German Date of birth: approx 40 years old
Occupation: MVD informant in BAUTZEN area
- ✓7. Name: fnu b6 Sex: Female Height: 5'3" Weight: approx 120
Hair: Blond Build: Medium Nationality: German
Date of birth: approx 30 years old Occupation: Secretary

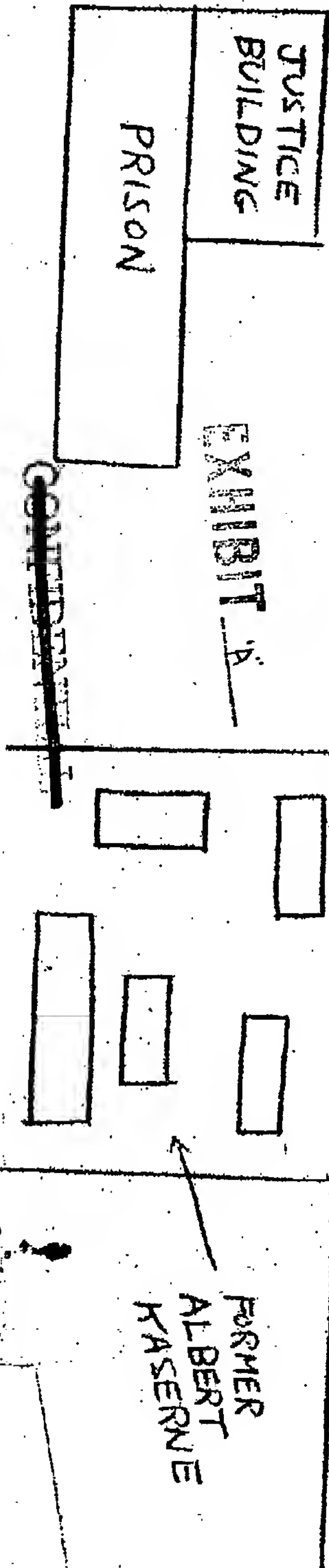
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SKETCH OF LOCATION
IN BADEN (052/460)



LOEBAUER LANDSTRASSE



DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 04-03
BY USAID/COMFORPA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.12

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USARCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1192

Removed from VII 24 Jan 51 (F-6) 567056/e

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/D

SUBJECT: MGB LEIPZIG and German MGB Informants, Land Saxony DATE: 24 January 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly, draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: Lt [b6]	24 Jan 1951	<p>1. Forwarded for your information and any action deemed appropriate.</p> <p>2. Sources: (par 3) [b1] born [b1] [b1] now residing at [b1] [b1]</p> <p>[b1] obtained the information [b1] and gave it to O-53-VIII on 18 Jan 1951 who reported it to handling agent on 19 Jan 1951: (par 4) Soviet Zone residents obtained the information during the period from Oct 1950 to Jan 1951 and reported it to RIAS who gave it to O-13-VIII who reported it to handling agent on 12 and 19 Jan 1951.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; width: 200px; margin: 10px auto;">b6</div> <p>Incl AR dtd 23 Jan 51 (5) Berlin 42326/Mr [b6] /sfw/OPR</p> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">Colonel QMC 70 Jan 1951 Commanding</div>

1193

(over)

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
AGENT REPORT

SFW/TH/gk

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TYPE OF INCIDENT

MGB LEIPZIG and German MGB Informants, Land Saxony

2. DATE SUBMITTED

23 January 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/D

RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone, Germany

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: With reference to Target List, dated 20 Jul 50, Hqs 66th CIC Det, Para D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest prior report was AR, dated 18 Dec 50, file as above, Subj: Organization, Activities, and Personalities of the MGB Offices at DRESDEN, Land Saxony.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the MGB offices in LEIPZIG (N52/E 21):

a. An MGB office is located at LEIPZIG-Ronnewitz, Winscheidtstrasse, in the building of the former German army prison. This office has branch offices at:

- (1) The Soviet Kommandatura, LEIPZIG N 22, Doellnitzstrasse 25, room 16;
- (2) The SAG-Grosskraftwerk (power plant) LEIPZIG-Boehlen, administration building, rooms 44 and 56;
- (3) The offices of the Transportation Police at the LEIPZIG main railroad station;
- (4) The German police precinct at Hugo Hase Platz (former Yorkplatz).

b. b1 Sub-source was summoned to the special police precinct in LEIPZIG, Ehrensteinstrasse, and taken to the Kommandatura where she was recruited as an informant and assigned the cover name b1 Later she also met her case officers at the police precinct at Hugo Hase Platz, at the main railroad station, and at the SCC (Soviet Control Commission) Publishing House on Dietrich Ring in LEIPZIG. Her assignments were the surveillance of her fellow workers, the reporting of all anti-communists and anti-Soviets, and ascertaining the names of Soviet officers having connections with German civilians. Sub-source had to report to the MGB every two weeks.

c. The following MGB officers of the LEIPZIG MGB were identified by sub-source:

- (1) Captain Fmu b6: About 32 yrs old, 5'7" tall, dark hair, scarred face.
- (2) Lt Fmu b6: 28-30 yrs old, 5'5" tall, stout.
- (3) Captain Fmu b6: About 25 yrs old, 5'11" tall, slender build, light blond hair.

1195

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6
CE Team, CIC Region VIII

S/A

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53421-1

~~SECRET~~
CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/D, CIC Reg VIII, Subj: MGB LEIPZIG and German MGB Informants, Land Saxony, dated 23 January 1951

(4) Fm [b6] Rank unknown; about 5'9" tall, dark hair, scarred face.

d. MGB officers [b6] and [b6] worked frequently at the MGB office at the Kommandatura, at the police precinct Hugo Hase Platz, and at the LEIPZIG main railroad station, [b6] and [b6] worked at the power plant LEIPZIG-Boehlen.

4. The following Germans work as informants for the MGB in Land Saxony:

a. [b6] Formerly lived in KAMENZ; is now the head of the VEAB LEIPZIG; ardent SED member; formerly an LDP functionary; about 30 yrs old.

b. Alfred BIEDER: In charge of personnel at the VEAB KAMENZ; is a friend of [b6]; cooperates closely with the MGB and the MSS; formerly was an NSDAP member; about 50 yrs old.

c. [b6] Resides at the Land headquarters (Landesleitung) for Land Saxony of the "Kulturbund" in [b6] head of the "Referat Hochschule" (Section for universities) of the Kulturbund; ardent SED member; caused the dismissal of many teachers and observes students and professors of the DRESDEN university; about 26 yrs old.

d. [b6] SED functionary and member of the Shop Group Committee of the Kulturbund, Landesleitung Saxony; denounced several colleagues to the Spviets and caused the dismissals of others; about 43 yrs old.

e. [b6] Vp-Rat; resides at [b6] [b6] controls a special bureau at the steel works RIESA.

f. [b6] Resides in [b6] SED functionary; works at the "Horch" Werke.

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Background Information: None
- b. Comments and Opinions: None
- c. Recommendations: None
- d. Sources: O-13-VIII; O-53-VIII.
Sub-sources: See IRS
- e. Evaluation: Sources: B; Sub-sources: F; Information: 3

[b6]

Special Agent CIC
S-2/S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

5 Copies Co, Hq 66th CIC Det
3 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

1196

~~SECRET~~
2020001

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM FOWA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AJH/vs
January 1951

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

file D-270244

APD 154

JAN 24 1951

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in WEIMAR

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Reference is made to ICM 112-50.
2. The attached GIC report, concerning a Soviet MVD installation in WEIMAR, is forwarded for your information. The source, dates of information and evaluation are included in the report.
3. No other distribution is being made of the information contained in the attached report.

1 Incl
A/R dtd 17 Jan 51,
File VII-1784; D-10644
Subj: Sov MVD Installa-
tion in WEIMAR (in dup)

b6
Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

AJH/vs/Stgt 997-664
OPS

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	Colonel	b6
BY	R McN	
ON	FEB 13 1952	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOUA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1197

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GIC FILE
QJA

Don
hCP

3097

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784; D-10644

SUBJECT: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATION IN WEIMAR (M51/J57).

DATE: 17 January 1951

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Lt b6	17 Jan 1951	<p>1. The attached Agent Report (short form) is forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. Reference is made to file no. D-10644, ICM Control Number 46-50, subject: Reports on Soviet MVD Installations in Germany, dated 25 May 1950.</p> <p>3. Reference is also made to the Devotion Target Book, Hq 66th CIC Det, 8th Gds Army in WEIMAR, which lists the location of the MVD unit mentioned in this report as a target of this organization.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">b6</p> <p>Maj Inf Commanding</p> <p style="text-align: right;">22 Jan 1951</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 1 of 1 Pages Copy 1 of 5 Copies</p>

Incl: ARS, subj & file as above, dtd 17 Jan 51

Capt b6 am/BAYREUTH 3891/5

CE Team Cmc

DIST:

- 2-Hq 66th CIC Det
- 1-CIC Central file
- 1-Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABICOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1198

(over)

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MVD INSTALLATION IN WEIMAR (M51/J57).

2. DATE SUBMITTED

17 January 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784; D-10644

Hr. of trans
WF booklet

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] born [b1] in [b1] was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police as an illegal border crosser near MELDBURG (M51/019) on [b1]

2. Source was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC office COBURG (M51/028) on 11 January 1951, and volunteered the following information:

a. At WEIMAR (M51/J57) a MVD unit is located in the old State Courthouse (Landgericht) building on the northeast corner of the intersection of Watzdorfstrasse and Ernst Thaelmannstrasse. The strength of the unit is approximately 100 soldiers, the majority of which are officer personnel. Green shoulder boards are worn by the guards, soldiers and officers which are stationed here. (See Agent's Notes) Source stated that he personally does not know any individual stationed at this installation, however, a Colonel who enters and leaves the building regularly is accorded the courtesy that would ordinarily be extended to the Commanding Officer. (F-3)

b. The building itself is an L-shaped construction, 4 stories high, 200 feet long on the south side, 150 feet long on the west side, and is 100 feet wide from the southwest corner to the north east corner. The building is surrounded by a board fence 10 feet high, with electric wires on the top. All windows have been covered with sheet metal. There is one entrance in the fence in the front (south) side of the installation and one entrance in the fence in the rear (north) side, this rear entrance being large enough to allow vehicles to drive through into a driveway located in the rear of the building. The fence entrances are guarded by two MVD soldiers armed with sub-machine pistols, and the inner side of the fence is patrolled at all times. (F-3)

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed no record of the above named Source.

b. Reference is made to Devotion Target Book, Hq 66th CIC Det, 8th Gds Army in WEIMAR, which lists the unit mentioned in this report as target #20.

1200

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WJB

WJB

WD-400 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

u. s. college direct 2 pages

Copy 1 of 20

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VII-1784; D-106/4, Region VII, 17 January 1951, Subject: SOVIET MVD INSTALLATION
IN WEIMAR (M51/55)

c. Information was obtained by Source through observation of the
MVD installation [redacted] b1

b1 [redacted] With reference to paragraph 2a, Source
stated the building had been identified to him as MVD Headquarters through
conversation with the populace.

d. Source was sent to the Refugee Commission, COBURG, on 11
January 1951.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Hq 66th CIC Det
1-CIC Central file
1-Region VII file

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	Colonel [redacted]	
BY	R McN	
ON	FEB 13 1962	

1201

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 7 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Secret~~
HEADQUARTERS
56TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

EVALUATION SHEET

CIC FILE

File No: 270246

Date 9 January 1951

TO: Commanding Officer
CIC Region XI
APO 800, US Army

Devotion or Report Nr XI-2236,5090

Report Date 11 Dec 50

SUBJECT Soviet Occupation, AUE/KELLE

SOURCE Y-7a-XI

VALUE

Definitely valuable (X)
Of secondary value (X)
Of slight value ()
Worthless ()

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by other sources ()
Probably true (X)
Possibly true (X)
Doubtfully true ()
Improbable ()
Cannot be judged ()

TIMELINESS

Timely (X)
Late but usable ()
Out of date ()

ORIGINALITY

New information (X)
Confirms other information (X)
Unnecessary duplication ()

DISPOSITION

Forwarded (X)
Forwarded without Exhibits ()
Partially forwarded ()
Withheld pending follow-up ()
Filed as research material ()

COMMENTS: Evaluation from ID regarding MVD in this report places this installation in priority II because of the uncertainty of MVD troops actually having AA or any other heavy gun equipment. With data available it is not believed that MVD troops do have heavy gun equipment. The MVD barracks mentioned in paragraph 2 are reported for the first time.

The foll. evaluation applies to the portion relative to the AA emplacements.

1. Needed information is the spacing of guns with distances (sketch), use and identity of any range finding or fire control equipment and gas - electrical - generators.
2. Report is evaluated fair because of lack of completeness.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BY ORDER OF COLONEL b6

1202

b6

Lt b6 /pb /Stgt 197-664

Colonel, Infantry
S-2/S-3

CIC LOG
1202/762

~~Secret~~

~~SECRET~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/c

BERG

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land MECKLEN/ DATE: 28 December 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: Lt b6	29 Dec 1950	<p>1. For your information and any action deemed appropriate.</p> <p>2. Source, b1 former resident of b1 who fled to BERLIN, but was not recognized as a refugee. Source obtained the information during Oct - Dec 50 and gave Sources of information in par 4, are Soviet Zone residents in GREIFSWALD and the island of RUEGEN who forwarded the data to RIAS where it was forwarded over to this office by</p> <p>it to O-53-VIII and O-54-VIII, on 7 Dec 50 who reported it to handling agent on 21 Dec 50. Sources of information in par 4, are Soviet Zone residents in GREIFSWALD and the island of RUEGEN who forwarded the data to RIAS where it was forwarded over to this office by O-13-VIII on 22 Dec 50.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center; font-size: 2em; margin: 10px 0;">b6</div> <p>Incls: AR, 28 Dec 50 (4) Berlin 42323/Maj b6 /dya/CPR</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colonel Commanding</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OHC 2 Jan 1951</p>

1203

(over)

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

[illegible]

ප්‍රකාශනය

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg
RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone, Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 Dec 50

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

SFW/TH/rr

VIII-138/C

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 50, Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment, Par D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subject and file as above, dtd 29 Nov 50.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the activities and personalities of the MGB office in SCHWERIN (M54/T 46), Am Pfaffenteich:

a. Sub-source was recruited as an informant for the above MGB office, and was ordered to report all former SS members, Gestapo Personnel, and SD officials, as well as anti-communist agents. Sub-source had to submit his reports to the MGB office.

b. Personnel of this office are:

(1) Major Fnu FEDROV: About 50 yrs old, 5'6¹/₂" tall, dark-blond hair, wears glasses.

(2) 1st Lt. Fnu [b6] About 36-38 yrs old, 5'11" tall, dark-blond hair.

(3) 1st Lt. Fnu [b6] About 36-38 yrs old, 5'11" tall, dark-blond hair.

4. The following Germans work as informants for the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. [b6] Former Vp-Rat; resides in GREIFSWALD (N55/P 72); is a close friend of the local MGB chief, Captain Fnu [b6] and has turned over several persons to the MGB; has a leading position in the DSF (Association for German-Soviet Friendship) and is presently in SCHWERIN where he works as an informant for the MGB.

b. [b6] Has a leading position in the Criminal Police Department of the Transportation Police in GREIFSWALD; formerly was assigned to the uniformed police; is a very active informant for the MGB.

c. [b6] Is the owner of a small estate at GROSS-SCHORITZ, Ruegen Island (N55/P 65); formerly was a high-ranking SS officer in Poland and from 1940-1944 manager of the estate GROSS TREBITZ near KULMSEE (Co-unk); has very close connections with the MGB.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

b6

WD-AND FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C
CIC Region VIII 28 Dec 50

2. then
a. b6 Is the owner of a small estate in
NEUENDORF, Ruegen Island; speaks fluent Russian; has turned over several
persons to the MGB and is a very active MGB informant who is assisted by
his two sons.

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

- a. Background Information: None
- b. Comments and Opinions: None
- c. Recommendations: None
- d. Sources: 0-13-VIII, 0-53-VIII, 0-54-VIII
Sub-sources: See IRS.
- e. Evaluation: Sources - B; Sub-sources - F; Information - 3

APPROVED:

b6

for b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

4 Copies Co, Hq 66th CIC Det
3 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 oct-03
BY USAF/COM FOUFA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1206

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SL

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: XI-2236.5030

SUBJECT: SOVIET OCCUPATION, AUE/ZELLE

DATE: 11 December 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs., Reg XI	Hqs., 66th CIC Det (Attn: b6)	11 Dec 50	1. The inclosed Agent Report gives items of information pertaining to the Soviet occupation of Subject Area. 2. Source and control of information: a. SOURCE: Y-7a-XI. b. MEANS USED BY SOURCE TO OBTAIN INFORMATION: Eye witness and hearsay. c. UNCARDED SOURCES USED: None. d. EVALUATION OF SOURCE: Usually reliable. e. RELATION OF SOURCE TO TARGET: Visited relatives in AUE. f. DATE OF INFORMATION: 24 and 25 November 1950. g. DATE INFORMATION REPORTED: 1 December 1950. h. OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY AFFECT ACCURACY: None. FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

b6

1st Lt MPC
S/2-S/3

12 Dec 1950

1 Incl - A/R, Region XI, dtd 11 Dec 1950,
subd and file as above
(4 cys) w/Exhibit "A"

DISTRIBUTION:
2-Hqs., 66th CIC Det
1-File, Region XI

Lt b6 g11/7504

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

3754

Page 1 of 1 Page

Copy 1 of 3 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABISCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1207

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

--

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-
-

1208

1208

(Classification)

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

WF 14800

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET OCCUPATION, AUE/ZELLE (N51/K53)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

11 December 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XI-2236.5090

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The permanent Soviet anti-aircraft artillery positions located approximately 3 kilometers east-northeast of AUE were observed by Subsource on 24 and 25 November 1950. No changes were noted from information submitted in Agent Report, this office, sub: ~~PERMANENT ANTI-AIRCRAFT POSITION~~ in AUE/ZELLE, and file as above, dated 24 May 1950, except that the four guns mentioned therein are believed to be of the 76MM M-1938 type rather than the previously reported 85MM M-1939 type. The entire area is now inclosed by a high wooden fence. Approximately sixty enlisted men and two officers were observed in the area. On both days of observation alert practice drills were observed being held. The following vehicles were observed leaving the area and driving in the direction of the city center:

69 Γ9 - 85 - 85 Truck, Zis-5, with one red star.

69 Γ9 - 85 - 64 Passenger car, Mercedes.

1 Γ7 - 58 - 39 Truck, new model Zis, with one white star.

1 Γ7 - 58 - 59 Truck, Zis-5, with one red star.

2. Between AUE and NIEDER SCHLEMA (N51/K43), approximately 200 meters west of the main rail line and the Zwickauer Mulde River, Subsource observed two newly constructed Soviet occupied kasernes. It was learned from relatives of Subsource that these kasernes were completed and occupied sometime in the early part of October 1950. It was further learned that the occupation personnel are MVD/400 troops. The kaserne is extremely heavily guarded and all persons approaching the area are stopped and questioned by the guards. An estimate of present occupation strength could not be given, however, all windows in enlisted men's billets were lighted after dark. All observed enlisted men wore green shoulder boards, and it is believed that these troops are stationed here for the purpose of guarding of the uranium mines in the area.

3. The key to the attached sketch of the two kasernes is as follows: (This is only a rough sketch which was made from observations noted while passing through on a train)

- 1 - Three story brick building, approximately 70 meters in length.
- 2 - Three story brick building, approximately 70 meters in length.
- 3 - Recreational area.
- 4 - Small brick building, purpose undetermined.
- 5 - Three story brick building, approximately 70 meters in length.
- 6 - Three story brick building, approximately 70 meters in length.

EXCLUDED FROM GDS
DECLASSIFIED BY NND 689000
ON 08-06-2000

1209

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6 Special Agent, CIC
Region XI, 66th CIC Detachment

6. SIGN

b6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31-06-03
BY USABOON POL/P
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 520

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

XI-2236.5090, A/R, Reg.

dtd 11 Dec 59, Sub: SOVIL

FATION, AUE/ZELLE

7 - Entrance.

8 - Entrance.

APPROVED:

b6

1st Lt *CE*
Assistant S/2-S/3

INCLOSURE: Sketch of two newly constructed kasernes

Distribution:
4-Eqs., 66th CIC Detachment
1-File, Region XI

~~SECRET~~
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 63
BY USAF/COM FOWA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1210

FILED

11/12

AJH/vs
20 December 1950

~~SECRET~~

567132

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

AP0 154

D-270245

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

DEC 22 1950

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Reference is made to ICM 46-50.

2. The following eye witness information concerning Soviet MVD installations in Germany, partially answers ICM 46-50. A Devotion source reported the information in early December 1950; the date of the information is 28 November to 5 December 1950, and the evaluation is C-3.

a. The Reil Kaserne, located on the east side of Reilstrasse and north of Schopenhauerstrasse in HALLE (D92), continues to be occupied by approximately 100 to 150 MVD troops who wear green shoulder boards. Troops are between twenty (20) and twenty-five (25) years of age and are armed with carbines and rifles. The following activities were observed on the dates and times indicated:

- (1) 28 November: At 1600 hours a truck, /8-59-91 with three (3) men entered the kaserne.
- (2) 29 November: At 1000 hours a group of thirty (30) men armed with rifles with mounted bayonets was assembled in the kaserne yard. At 1630 hours a truck, /8-59-90, carrying sixteen (16) men wearing green shoulder boards, and eight (8) dogs, left the kaserne and proceeded to the airfield.
- (3) 5 December: At 1500 hours a truck, /8-60-04, loaded with chairs and tables,

1211

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

8376

D-270245

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

entered the kaserne. Source counted thirty-six (36) men looking out of the Kaserne windows at this time.

b. The Soviet installation on Margarethenstrasse is now occupied by approximately 100 men, between the ages of nineteen (19) and twenty-four (24), who wear green shoulder boards. On 5 December Margarethenstrasse was blocked off to all civilian traffic by the erection of three-meter high walls at Margarethenstrasse and Hedwigstrasse.

3. No other distribution of this information is being made by this headquarters.

b6

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

AJH/vs/Stgt 997-664
OP8

(NOTE FOR FILES: The information in this report was extracted from D/R No. 459, Region VII, dtd 15 Dec 50, Subj: Soviet Installations in HALLE)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABICOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5000.12

1212

~~SECRET~~

EVALUATION SHEET

File 270246

DATE 22 Dec 50

TO: Ops

Reporting Agency CIC
Report No. or Dossier No. D-270246
Date of Report 14 Dec 50
SUBJECT _____

1. Evaluation:

*COLLECTION EMPHASIS

Priority I ()
Priority II ()
Priority III ()
Priority IV (X)
Priority X ()
No Priority ()

USEFULNESS AS TO COMPLETENESS

Used as Independent Info ()
Used to Supplement Other Info (X)
Partially Useful ()
Not Useful ()

TIMELINESS

Timely (X)
Late but Useable ()
Out of Date ()

INDICATED RELATION TO TARGET

Penetration ()
Partial Penetration ()
Observation From Without (X)
Imaginative ()

ORIGINALITY

New Information ()
Confirms Other Info (X)
Unnecessary Duplication ()

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM-FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by Other Sources ()
Probably True (X)
Possibly True ()
Doubtfully True ()
Improbably True ()
Cannot be Judged ()

2. Pertinent Comments

a. This evaluation applies only to the portion of paragraph 2a relative to the AA gun emplacements.

b. Needed information is the spacing of guns with distances (sketch), use and identity of any range finding or fire control equipment and gas-electrical generators.

c. Report is evaluated fair because of lack of completeness.

*This rating will indicate the analyst's opinion as to the relative priority of collection effort to be expended by the collector within the field of this report. This rating does not in any way affect the over-all collection priorities assigned to your agency by Intelligence Division EUCOM.

Incl #1

1213

~~SECRET~~

INSTRUCTIONS OTHER SIDE

~~SECRET~~

Evaluated By:

b6	b6
Maj GSC	

INSTRUCTIONS: Comments will be made on reports whenever needed to explain ratings or to assist the field agencies in any way. In any event, comments will be made to explain the failure to rate any one of the items in paragraph 1. above.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABHCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1214

~~SECRET~~

EVALUATION SHEET

DATE 22 Dec 50

Reporting Agency CIC
Report No. or Dossier No. D270246
Date of Report 14 Dec 50
SUBJECT MVD AUE

TO: Ops Br

1. Evaluation:

*COLLECTION EMPHASIS

Priority I ☐
Priority II ☒
Priority III ☐
Priority IV ☐
Priority X ☐
No Priority ☐

USEFULNESS AS TO COMPLETENESS

Used as Independent Info ☐
Used to Supplement Other Info ☒
Partially Useful ☐
Not Useful ☐

TIMELINESS

Timely ☒
Late but Useable ☐
Out of Date ☐

INDICATED RELATION TO TARGET

Penetration ☐
Partial Penetration ☐
Observation From Without ☒
Imaginative ☐

ORIGINALITY

New Information ☒
Confirms Other Info ☐
Unnecessary Duplication ☐

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABD/COM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.10

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by Other Sources ☐
Probably True ☐
Possibly True ☒
Doubtfully True ☐
Improbably True ☐
Cannot be Judged ☐

2. Pertinent Comments

Collection emphasis is marked II because of the uncertainty of MVD troops actually having AA or any other heavy gun equipment. (With data available it is not believed that MVD troops do have heavy gun equipment.) The MVD barracks mentioned in par 2 b. are reported for first time.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING

DECLASSIFIED SCHEDULE

b6

Maj Inf

*This rating will indicate the analyst's opinion as to the relative priority of collection effort to be expended by the collector within the field of this report. This rating does not in any way affect the over-all collection priorities assigned to your agency by Intelligence Division EUCOM.

Incl #1

1215

SEE INSTRUCTIONS OTHER SIDE

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABICOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2

AJH/vs
14 December 1950

567017

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

AFPO 154

D-270246

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

DEC 14 1950

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Reference is made to ICM 46-50.
2. The following eye witness and hearsay information, concerning Soviet MVD installations, is forwarded for your information. A Devotion source reported the information on 1 December 1950, the date of the information is 25 November 1950, and the evaluation is C-3 unless otherwise noted.

a. The permanent Soviet anti-aircraft artillery positions located approximately three (3) kilometers east-northeast of AUE (K53) were observed by source on 24 and 25 November. There are four (4) 76 mm M-1938 guns in the area which is enclosed by a high wooden fence. Approximately sixty (60) enlisted men and two (2) officers were observed in the area, and on both days of observation alert practice drills were held. The following vehicles left the area and drove in the direction of the city center:

✓7-58-39 Truck, new model Zis
✓7-58-59 Truck, Zis-5
✓9-85-64 Passenger car, Mercedes
✓9-85-85 Truck, Zis-5.

b. Between AUE and NIEDER-SCHLEMA (K43), approximately 200 meters west of the main rail line and the Zwickauer Mulde River, source observed two (2) newly constructed Soviet occupied kasernes. The kasernes are heavily guarded and all persons approaching the area are stopped and questioned by the guards. An estimate of the present

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~SECRET~~
1217

Report 11 Dec 50

REC
FILE
SIC
Ajd.

ADSM
hup

7454

~~SECRET~~

D-270246

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

occupation strength could not be given, but all windows in enlisted men's billets were lighted after dark. All enlisted men wore green shoulder boards, and it is believed that these troops are stationed here for the purpose of guarding the uranium mines in the area. (It was learned from relatives of source that these kasernes were completed in the early part of October 1950. It was further learned that the occupation personnel are MVD troops. (F-6))

c. The key to the attached sketch of the two (2) kasernes is as follows (this is only a rough sketch which was made from observations noted while passing through on a train):

- 1 - 2 - 5 - 6 - Three-story brick buildings, approximately seventy (70) meters in length.
- 3 - Recreational area.
- 4 - Small brick building, purpose unknown.
- 7 - 8 - Entrances.

3. Although the above report fails to answer all of the requirements of ICM 46-50, it is felt that because of the vehicle numbers and uniform description, the report warranted forwarding.

4. A copy of this report, with inclosed sketch of the two (2) kasernes mentioned in paragraph 2-b and -c, is being forwarded directly to 7880 Military Intelligence Detachment through the CIG courier to BERLIN.

1 Incl
Sketch of kasernes,
AUE - NIEDER-SCHLEMA
(one photo copy)

AJH/vs/Stgt 997-664
OPS

(Info cpy, w/Incl,
to 7880 MID)

b6
Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

2

1218

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAMICOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

2 NEW SOVIET HOUSES
near

NIEDER-SCHLEMA

TO NIEDER-SCHLEMA

TO NIEDER-SCHLEMA



US MAP
S7
NO 5342

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SID NO. _____		WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT		I.O. NO. _____	
MIG NO. _____		REPORT NO. _____		S.O. NO. _____	
SUBJECT: _____		REFERENCES: _____		DATE OF REPORT: _____	
FROM: _____		DATE OF INFORMATION: _____		DATE OF REPORT: _____	
EVALUATION: _____		DATE OF INFORMATION: _____		DATE OF REPORT: _____	
INCL: _____		PREPARED BY: _____		SOURCE: _____	
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT: _____		b6		b6	

Source, b6, PIR 186, a former captain in the Soviet Army, was reinterviewed on several points in RI-907-50 (CI-181).

Source clarifies to whom and what he reported as an informer of the OGR. Source's comment on their being no difference between OGR and UGR; Germany are in conflict with most previous sources on this subject.

Source clarifies his statements on UVD and CVD elements within a kommandatura, stating that the mission of such elements is control of German police. Very little information has been received on this subject. (compare RI-891-50 (CI 954), source URG-REV, PIR 130)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REPRODUCTION AND DISSEMINATION, FORM 17A, 1963

Copies in:
206360
270210

file - 10/31

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REPORT NO. 1221-136-50
PAGE NO. 2

1. Question: To whom did source report when he was an informer at the Burg Kommandatura?

Answer: During the period that source served as an informer for the MGB at the Burg Kommandatura (April 1949 to March 1950) he reported to two MGB officers. From April 1949 to December 1949, he reported to Capt [b6] who was the operative representative (Operativnomochnyy) for the MGB in BURG (M53/Y81)* and also the assistant to the chief of the Operations Section (Operatsiya) of the Soviet Military Administration - M. (Sovetskaya Voennoye Administratsiya - M.). The chief of the Operations Section was a major whose name is unknown and who is mentioned in SCIC report AT-907-50 (SI-181), paragraph 7b, page 15, dated 24 August 1950. In December 1949 all Kommandaturas in Germany were relieved from military government duties and placed under the control of tactical military units. The Burg Kommandatura was placed under the control of the 304th Artillery Brigade whose headquarters was in BURG. Source does not know what became of Capt [b6].

In December 1949 source was contacted by another MGB representative of the 304th Artillery Brigade and henceforth, until March 1950, made all of his informer reports to this representative who was also a captain but whose name source has forgotten. The two above mentioned MGB representatives were the only ones to whom source reported during his informer work at the Burg Kommandatura.

*Three-character coordinates refer to Map Series G.C. 4546, 1:250,000

2. Question: Did source report to both OMR (army) and the Burg MGB?

Answer: Source states that the OMR and MGB are synonymous terms. One officer at the Burg Kommandatura conducted all of the activities of the OMR and MGB. This was the same officer to whom source made his reports.

3. Question: What did source have occasion to report in the year he was in BURG?

Answer: Source states that he made reports which contained only the morale of the unit and the political views of the officer and personnel. These reports were required by the MGB officer. Reports which source made on individual officers always contained the full name, rank, and military duty of the officer. Source also gave in his reports a brief summary of the political activity and character of the officer. There was no scheduled time for submitting reports nor was source required to submit any certain number of reports. Normally, source submitted written reports once a month. He stated that he never turned in detrimental reports on any individual, although he heard many officers and personnel express unfavorable opinions. Source further stated that he submitted only the reports required by the MGB officer.

4. Correction of statement in SCIC report AT-907-50, page 12, paragraph 6

Source states that the activities of the MGB are more active than the activities of the MVD and it is correct, therefore, to say that the MGB is a "covert" organization. The statement made in AT-907-50 is incorrect and should be changed to read: "the operations of the MGB are 'covert' and, in comparison, the activities of the MVD are 'overt'."

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 81 and 82, or amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

1221

13 JUN 07
by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REPORT NO. IC-188-50

PAGE NO. 13

5. UVD and OVD Elements Within a Kommandatura

Source has some knowledge of the UVD-OVD organization down to and including the Kommandatura. Source knows that an Internal Affairs Section (Otdel Vnutrennykh Del - OVD) existed in the city of HALLE (M52/D92), Land Saxony-Anhalt (Zemlya Sakseniya-Anhalt). The Halle OVD was under the control of the Directorate of Internal Affairs (Upravlenie Vnutrennykh Del - UVD) in KARLSHAGEN (Berlin) (M53/194). In 1949 the UVD was given the duty of establishing the Volkspolizei in Germany. The Halle OVD had control of the German police in Land Saxony-Anhalt. There was no actual OVD officer in the Burg Kommandatura; however, the Public Safety Officer (Maj b6) was responsible for forwarding to the Halle OVD reports on local German police activities. He, in part, had control over the German police in BURC and put into effect directives and instructions received from the Halle OVD concerning control and operation of the German police.

The OVD in HALLE is located in the headquarters building of the Soviet Military Administration - LMA (Sovetskaya Voennoye Administratsiya - SVA). Source states that in the OVD office there were three or four Soviet officers who were assigned to clerical jobs. Source knows neither the ranks of these officers nor the specific duties performed by them. The mission of the OVD in HALLE included the organization, training, and control of all German police in Land Saxony-Anhalt. Source is primarily within the borders of the U.S.S.R. with the chief mission being police control, criminal investigation, and security for government projects and government installations. The UVD and the OVD were established specifically for the purpose of training and controlling the German police in the Soviet zone.

DISTRIBUTION BY ID, LUCO:

1 D/G-2, ODLA
3 DI, ICOC
2 A-2, UL-MI
3 DI, USPA

FOR THE DIA C...

b6

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

13 JUN 07

by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

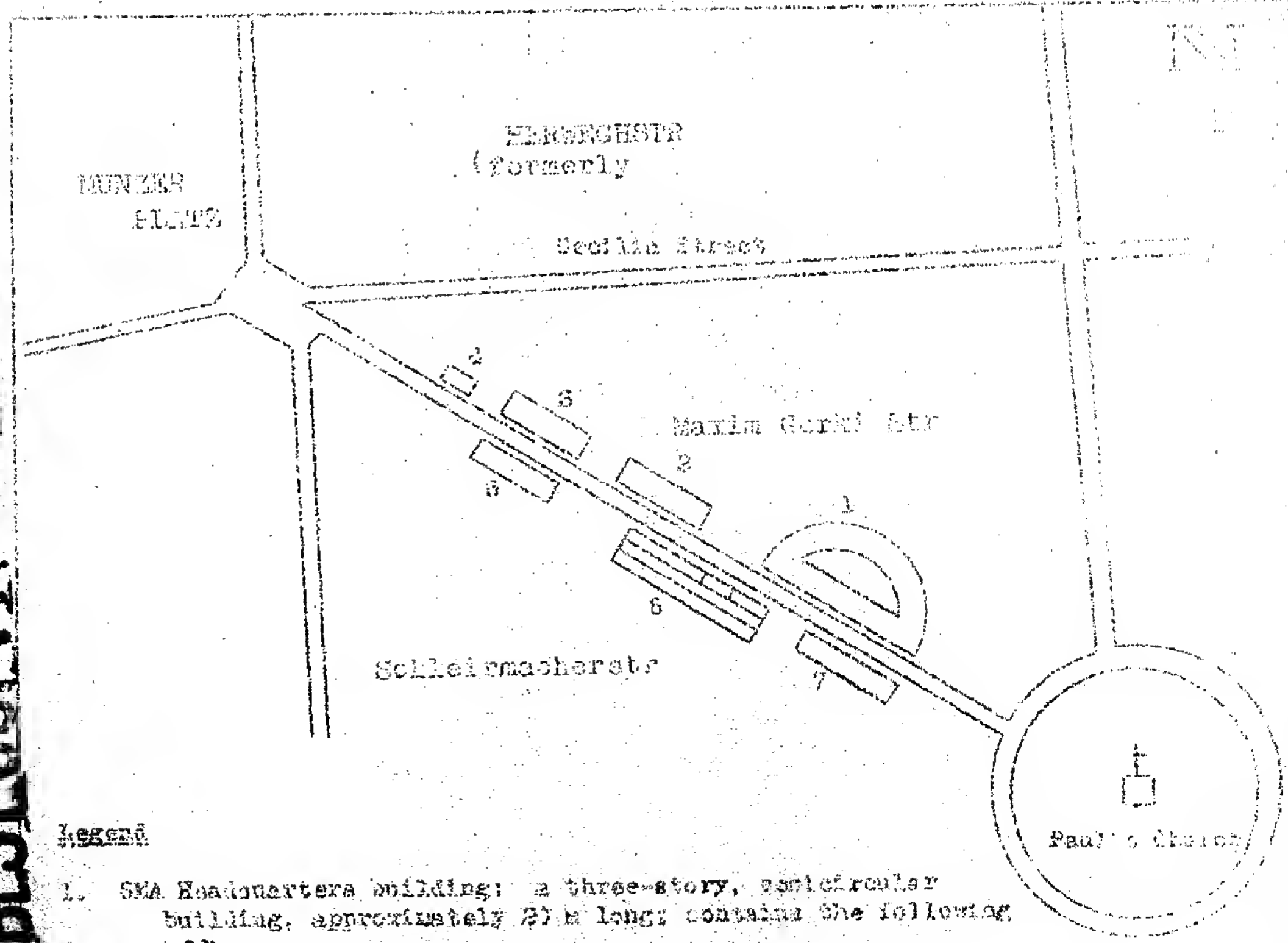
1222

Col. GSO
Chief, Analysis Branch

SECRET

Page 1

Location Status of the Internal Affairs Building (CIA) in Berlin and Adjacent Military Installations



Legend

1. SWA Headquarters building: a three-story, semicircular building, approximately 27m long; contains the following offices:

Internal Affairs Sec (CVD) - floor unknown

1st floor

Officer and PM Personnel Records Sec
Finance Dept
State Bank

2nd floor

Hq, Soviet Military Admin (SMA)
Information Dept
Combat Training Dept
Military Police Dept
Archives and Secretariat Department

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Ref: USAF City Plan Number: SALM, Gen. ORO, 2007-0-000-000, scale: 1/20,000
Date: Jul 45; coordinates: 10-12

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
13 JUN 2007
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1223

File
D-270275
jam

~~SECRET~~
EVALUATION SHEET

Positive

DATE 12 Dec 50

TO: Collection Section Intel Div.

Reporting Agency CIC Reg VIII
Report No. or Dossier No. D- 270275
Date of Report 29 Nov 50
SUBJECT MGB Offices, Personnel, and
Informants, Land Necklemburg.

1. Evaluation:

*COLLECTION EMPHASIS

Priority I ☒
Priority II ☐
Priority III ☐
Priority IV ☐
Priority X ☐
No Priority ☐

USEFULNESS AS TO COMPLETENESS

Used as Independent Information ☒
Used to Supplement Other Info ☒
Partially Useful ☐
Not Useful ☐

TIMELINESS

Timely ☒
Late but Useable ☐
Out of Date ☐

INDICATED RELATION TO TARGET

Penetration ☒
Partial Penetration ☐
Observation From Without ☐
Imaginative ☐

ORIGINALITY

New Information ☒
Confirms Other Info ☒
Unnecessary Duplication ☐

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by Other Sources ☒
Probably True ☐
Possibly True ☐
Doubtfully True ☐
Improbably True ☐
Cannot be Judged ☐

2. Pertinent Comments:

Excellent Report

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 310403
BY USABSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

* This rating will indicate the analyst's opinion as to the relative priority of collection effort to be expended by the collector within the field of this report. This rating does not in any way affect the over-all collection priorities assigned to your agency by Intelligence Division EUCCM.

Incl #1

~~SECRET~~
INSTRUCTIONS - INSIDE

~~SECRET~~

Evaluated By/

b6

b6

INSTRUCTIONS: Comments will be made on reports whenever needed to explain ratings or to assist the field agencies in any way. In any event, comments will be made to explain the failure to rate any one of the items in paragraph 1. above.

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

2
1225

~~Secret~~

Ch Ops Br _____

Asst S-2/S-3 _____

TRANSMITTAL SLIP S-2/S-3 _____

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

D- 270275

Date: 5 Dec 50

FROM: Counter Subversion Desk ☐ _____
Counter Espionage Desk ☐ _____
Positive Desk ☒ It. b6 _____
Security Desk ☐ _____
Other ☐ _____

TO: Intelligence Division, For:
☐ Operations Branch, Attention _____
☒ Analysis Branch, Attention Maj. b6 _____
☐ Other _____

REMARKS
No internal distribution of this report is being made by this headquarters.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM FOLTA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5300.1R

ENCLOSURES:
2 Copies 1/1 file no VIII-138/0, Subj: MIB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land
Mecklenburg Re; Sov Intelligence Service, Sov Zone, Germany.

CIC FILE

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/E

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg

DATE: 30 Nov 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: LT b6	30 Nov 1950	<p>1. For your information and any action deemed appropriate.</p> <p>2. Sources, (par 3 a) b1 born b1 at b1 (par 3 b) b1 born b1 now at b1 b1 obtained the information during Oct and Nov 1950 and gave it to O-53-VIII and O-54-VIII early in Nov 1950 who reported it to handling agent on 24 Nov 1950. (par 4) All information obtained from Soviet Zone resident informants of RIAS by O-13-VIII who reported it to handling agent in late Nov 1950.</p>

Incl
AR dtd 29 Nov 50 (4)
Berlin 42323/Maj b6 sfw/OPR

b6

b6
Colonel QMC
Commanding 1 Dec. 1950

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~ AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg

2. DATE SUBMITTED

29 Nov 50

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

SFW/TH/mq

RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone, Germany

VIII-138/C

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 50, Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment, Par D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subject and file as above, dtd 19 Oct 50.

3. The following information was obtained concerning the offices of the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. WISMAR (M54/T 49):

(1) Sub-source was recruited as an informant for the WISMAR MGB office, located at the "Haus der Marine" at Schminsbueckerstrasse, and received the cover name of b1. A major of the MGB, whose name is not known to sub-source and who is about 45 yrs old, 5' 9" tall, and blond, contacted sub-source b1. Sub-source was ordered to b1. b1 to observe and report all anti-Soviets and anti-communists. He was offered 100 DM (East) at the first meeting with his case officer, who occasionally wears civilian clothes.

b. SCHWERIN (M54/T 46):

(1) Sub-source was recruited as an informant for the SCHWERIN MGB. The interrogation and recruitment was conducted by a MGB officer whose name is unknown to sub-source and took place at the SCHWERIN Land Police Headquarters, Arsenal, in a room on the ground floor. Sub-source, a former German officer, was told that he and a person to whom he would be introduced in due time b1.

Sub-source was told by the MGB officer that his services were needed for work on military and espionage assignments.

4. The following persons work as informants for the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A,

b6

S/A

CE TEAM, CIC Region VIII

b6

WD-480 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

1229

~~SECRET~~

3-11564

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/C, dtd 29 Nov 50, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants,
Land Mecklenburg

/ a. [b6] About 35 yrs old; resides in NEUBRANDENBURG (N54/U66),
Goethestrasse; shoe-maker by profession; head of the VVEB (Vereinigung
Volkseigener Erfassungsbetriebe); in 1945 was chief of police in ALTENTREPTOW;
turned over at least ten persons, part of whom were sent to concentration
camps to the MGB; [b6] mentioned that he might leave the Soviet Zone and
move to his father's residence in [b6]
(Western Sector).

/ b. Herbert ELSTER: Resides in AHLBECK (N54/Q 28), Kirchstrasse
8, Haus Egler; works as chief of personnel at the Landratsamt and maintains
close connections with the MGB; about 48 yrs old. *Personnel*

/ c. Gerhard [b6] or [b6] Representative of the news-
paper "Taegliche Rundschau" in ROSTOCK (N55/O 81); boasted repeatedly that
he had very good connections with the Soviets. *Personnel*

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: None

b. Comments and Opinions: None

c. Recommendations: None

d. Sources: O-13-VIII, O-53-VIII, O-54-VIII
Sub-sources: See IRS

e. Evaluation: Sources - B, Sub-sources - F, Information - 3

APPROVED:

[b6]

[b6]

S/A

CIC

S-2/S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

4 Copies Co. Hq 60th CIC Det

4 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAMICOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.12

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: X-359.

SUBJECT: Soviet Zone Security and Intelligence Organizations

DATE: 12 December 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET USAREUR	12 Dec. 1950	<p>1. The attached Agent Report, Short Form, Subject and File Number as above, dated 12 December 1950, is herewith forwarded for your information.</p> <p>2. CORRELATION: Information contained in the attached report was obtained by the handling Agent through interrogation of b1, mentioned in the attached report, who was incarcerated at the MGB Headquarters around 21 September 1950, which is the date of the information.</p>

OPS

Incl: A/R, SF; File: X-359; Subj:
Soviet Zone Security and
Intelligence Organizations;
dated 12 December 1950.

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424/ b6 leg

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., USAREUR
1 - File

b6

Maj. Inf.
Commanding 15 Dez. 1950

REC'D X
LOG NO X-9028

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

SHORT FORM

SHORT FORM

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SUBJECT: Soviet Zone Security and Intelligence Organizations

Re: MGB Installation in SONNENBERG (M51/J40)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

12 December 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-359

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The MGB Headquarters in SONNENBERG is located on Bernhardstrasse between Schieshausstrasse and Schoeneaussicht. It is housed in a single story villa and has a two (2) car garage on the Schoeneaussicht side (see EXHIBIT "A").
2. Security is afforded by a single VPB guard, who patrols the perimeter facing Bernhardstrasse only. During the hours of darkness, two (2) vicious police dogs are set free between the two (2) fences to guard the grounds.

Source: [b1] born [b1] in [b1]
[b1] whose present address is [b1]
[b1] future address unknown. [b1] was in a position to give information concerning the above installation inasmuch as he was interrogated at the installation and imprisoned there [b1]

[b1]

Evaluation: F-6

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424 [b6] eg

EXHIBITS: (With all copies)

EXHIBIT "A": Sketch of MGB Headquarters
in SONNENBERG

Distribution:

4 - 66th CIC Det., USAREUR
1 - File

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT
[b6]

HQS., 66TH CIC DET., REG. X, APO 171

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

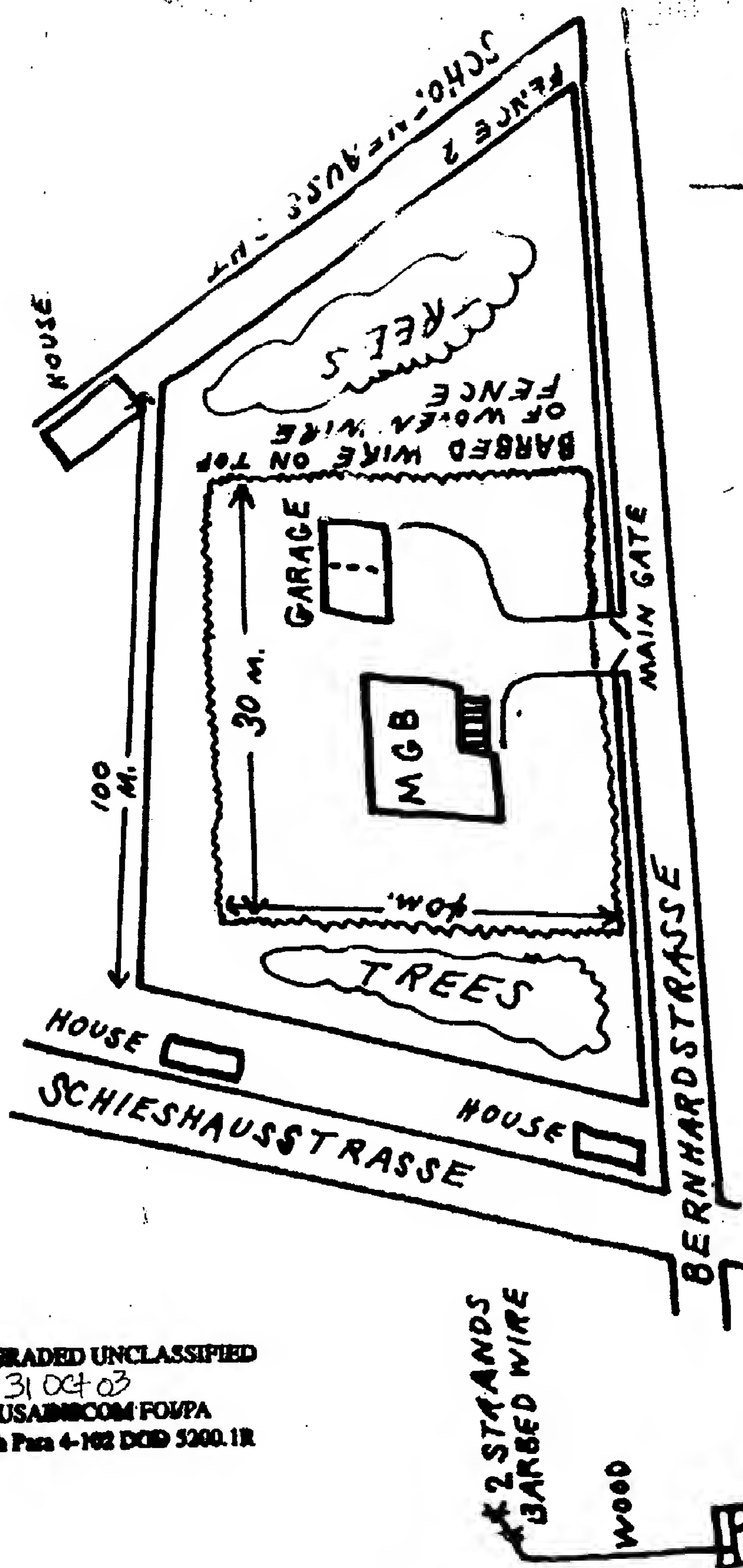
WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT "A"



To: WARE
File: X-359

FENCE ON OUTER PERIMETER IS WOOD WITHOUT BRICK

FENCE ON BERNHARDSTRASSE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: D-270245; X-325

SUBJECT: MGB Kaserne in HALLE (M52/D92)

DATE: 6 December 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	Hqs. 66th CIC DET REG X	Hqs. 66th CIC DET USAREUR (Attn: Lt. b6)	6 Dec. 1950	<p>1. Reference is Evaluation Sheet, your Headquarters, Subject as above, File: D-270245, dated 4 December 1950.</p> <p>2. Reference your query as to how Source, b1</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; text-align: center;">b1</p>

b1

b1 During these visits, it became apparent to her that a change of personnel had been effected. This information was supplemented by contact with German friends cultivated during her period of employment, who had been re-employed on the same basis in which the Soviets offered to rehire her.

OPS

Tel: Bad Wildungen 424, b6 /kvl

Distribution: 2 - 66th CIC Det., USAREUR
(Attn: Lt. b6)
1 - File

b6 b6
Maj. Inf. Commanding
8 Dez. 1950
REGION X
LOG NO X-8734

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

EVALUATION SHEET

File No: **D-270243**

Date **4 December 1950**

TO: Commanding Officer
CIC Region **X**
APO **171**, US Army

Devotion or Report Nr **X-325**

Report Date **20 Oct 50**

SUBJECT **Kaserne in HALLE**

SOURCE **b1**

VALUE

Definitely valuable
Of secondary value
Of slight value
Worthless

(**X**)

()

()

()

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by other sources (**X**)

Probably true (**X**)

Possibly true ()

Doubtfully true ()

Improbable ()

Cannot be judged ()

TIMELINESS

Timely
Late but usable
Out of date

(**X**)

()

()

DISPOSITION

Forwarded (**X**)

Forwarded without Exhibits ()

Partially forwarded ()

Withheld pending follow-up ()

Filed as research material ()

ORIGINALITY

New information
Confirms other information
Unnecessary duplication

(**X**)

(**X**)

()

COMMENTS: ID states: This report is a worthwhile follow-up. **b1**

b1

It may well be that there is a rotation of personnel between HALLE and KISLEBEN as reported, but it can neither be confirmed nor denied at present. All in all, the **b1** report gave us a good bit of detail that we did not have before and for confirmation we shall have to await another as equally detailed report."

1237

ORDER OF COLONEL **b6**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: Commanding Officer
CIC Region VIII
APO 742-a, US Army

Date 20 November 1950
Devotion or Report Nr VIII-138/D
Report Date 13 Oct 50
SUBJECT Sov Installations & Personnel, Leipzig
SOURCE O-53-54-VIII

VALUE

Definitely valuable ☒
Of secondary value ☐
Of slight value ☐
Worthless ☐

TIMELINESS

Timely ☒
Late but usable ☐
Out of date ☐

ORIGINALITY

New information ☒
Confirms other information ☒
Unnecessary duplication ☐

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by other sources ☒
Probably true ☐
Possibly true ☐
Doubtfully true ☐
Improbable ☐
Cannot be judged ☐

DISPOSITION

Forwarded ☐
Forwarded without Exhibits ☐
Partially forwarded ☒
Withheld pending follow-up ☐
Filed as research material ☐

COMMENTS: ID states: "This is an outstanding report confirming many items previously known and adding several others. The particular vehicle numbers reported are not, however, known to be in an MVD series. The personalities reported are not confirmed with the exception of Lt Col b1 and Maj b1"

b1

If the source is still operative it would appear that he could offer further information. With reference to Lt Col b6 in paragraph 6-e, does the MVD have an intelligence function in the Sov Zone; who does b6 interrogate, on what subjects. Who apprehends people for him to interrogate; what disposition is made of interrogatees? With reference to paragraph 8, what specific installations do the MVD soldiers guard? Is this their sole mission? What is the relationship of the MVD offices on Planitzstrasse to the MVD troop installations on Viertels Weg; to whom are these installations subordinate?

What specifically does "KEYSON" mean? Only the MVD portions of this report were sent forward. The SOG information did not meet the requirements of IOM 44-50 in that the means of identification as such was not included nor was a strength estimate.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL b6

b6

Lt b6 / vs/Stgt 997-664

Colonel, Infantry
S-2/S-3

1233 ~~Secret~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NF 27232

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SUBJECT: Soviet Zone Intelligence and Security Agencies

ERFURT

Re: MGB/MVD, Land Thuringia

2. DATE SUBMITTED

22 November 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-359

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

The information reported herein pertains to the security and/or intelligence agencies of the Soviet occupation forces in the East Zone of Germany, a target of this Region, as directed by paragraph 65a, Section III, Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report, Hqs., 7970th CIC Group, dated 9 July 1948, as currently amended.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

Reference is made to the continuing series of reports submitted by this Headquarters regarding Soviet Zone Intelligence and Security Agencies.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

MGB Headquarters in ERFURT (M51/J36) are located at Am Anger, east of Parkplatz and directly south of "Ursulinenkloster" (Ursulinen Nunnery) and church which are at the corner of Fromsdorfstrasse and Anger (EXHIBIT "A"). The building housing the MGB is a large residential type house without fencing. No guards were observed by Source, either at the building entrance or around its perimeter. The above MGB Headquarters was formerly located at ERFURT Regierungsstrasse 73 im Regierungsgebäude, rooms twenty-four (24) to thirty (30) having moved to its present address around July 1950, according to Source. For personalities of this installation, see attached ANNEX "A".

4. A branch MGB Headquarters is located in ERFURT on Cyriaksburg between Hauptweg der Gartenschau and Cykiakstrasse, across from Bergstromweg (EXHIBIT "B"). The building housing this branch was described by Source as being very tall, bounded on its perimeter by a wooden fence two (2) meters high, topped by three (3) strands of barbed wire strung at an outward angle of forty-five (45) degrees, and having its main entrance facing southeast. Source alleged that the MGB units housed in aforesaid building, were engaged in counter intelligence ("Abwehr"), counter espionage ("Spionage-Abwehr") and counter sabotage ("Sabotage-Abwehr").

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1239

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

HQS., 66TH CIC DET., REG. X, APO 171

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-400 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1947 O-3407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

X-359, Hqs., 66th CIC Det., Reg. X, APO 171, dated 22 November 1950
Subject: Soviet Zone Intelligence and Security Agencies

5. An MVD installation containing a prison is located in ERFURT in the "Klinkerbau" (Klinker Building), on the north corner of the area bounded by Cyriakstrasse, Friedrichstrasse, Strasse der Einheit, and Bergstrasse. The building housing the MVD was described by Source as being within an enclosure of wooden fencing two (2) meters high topped by three (3) strands of barbed wire strung at an inward angle of forty-five (45) degrees. An iron picket fence two (2) meters high encloses the outer perimeter of the area surrounding the MVD building (EXHIBIT "B").

6. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

None

7. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information:

Source used the terms GPU and NKVD in referring to MGB and MVD.

b. Clarifying Comments:

None

c. Agent's Opinion:

None

d. Specific Recommendations:

None

e. Source:

(1)

b1

- 1240

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

X-359, Hqs., 66th CIC Det., Reg. X, APO 171, dated 22 November 1950
Subject: Soviet Zone Intelligence and Security Agencies

(2)

b1

Evaluation:

F-6

b6

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Telephone: Bad Wildungen 424, b6 /kvl

Distribution: 4 - 66th CIC Det., USAREUR
1 - File

EXHIBITS:

EXHIBIT "A": Sketch of center of ERFURT locating MGB Headquarters

EXHIBIT "B": Sketch of that part of ERFURT which locates Branch MGB building and MVD building

ANNEXES:

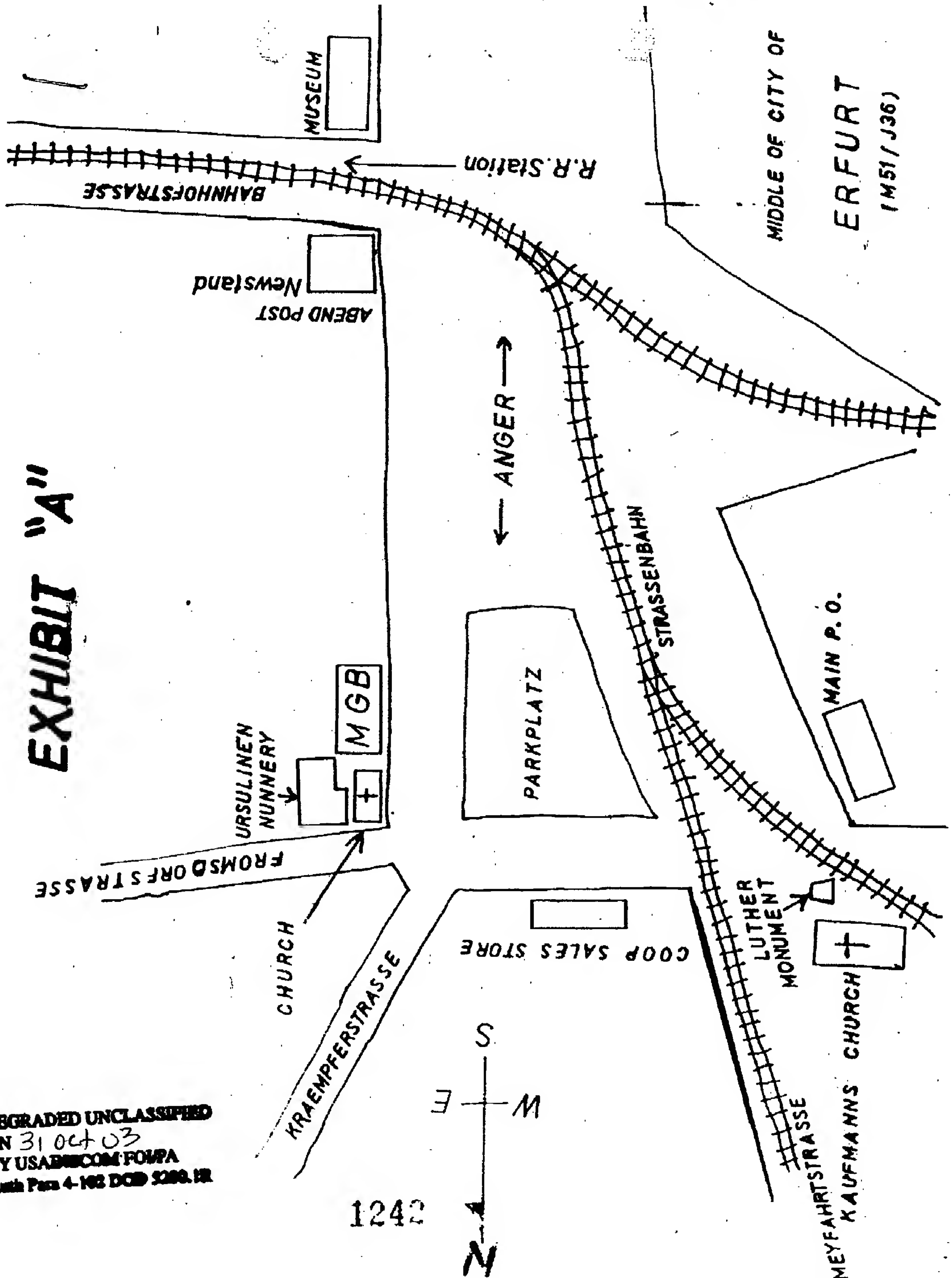
ANNEX "A": List of MGB Personalities and MGB Spitzels (Informants)

1241

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXHIBIT "A"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABICOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.102



CLASSIFICATION	CONFIDENTIAL		
COUNTRY	Germany (Soviet Zone)	REPORT NO.	PGL-10272
TOPIC	Soviet MVD Unit in Siegmars-Schoenau		
EVALUATION	F-2	PLACE OBTAINED	Germany/Munich
DATE OF CONTENT	23 October 1950		
DATE OBTAINED	2 November 1950	DATE PREPARED	20 November 1950
REFERENCES	(Gen Proj) MGL-2048		
PAGES	1	ENCLOSURES (NO. & TYPE)	1 - sketch on ditto
REMARKS			

SOURCE An untested source.

1. On 23 October 1950, an MVD unit was observed to be quartered in a six-house compound on an unnamed street located about 500 meters northwest of the railroad station of Siegmars-Schoenau near Chemnitz (N 51/K 66). The MVD compound was situated within a residential area occupied by German civilians. The street section running through the compound was blocked by wooden gates and guarded by personnel wearing red-bordered green epaulets. In the evening the windows of all six houses of the compound were lighted. The houses seemed to have two apartments each. Trucks C 5-78-36, C 5-79-11 and C 5-79-20 were identified there. *

* Field Comment. The report confirms an MVD compound which, in a report of the summer of 1949, was described as being located on Rosmarinstrasse, between Rathausstrasse and Limbachstrasse. See (Gen Proj) MGL-2048. Since it appears doubtful that an MVD unit should have been quartered in the small six-house compound, it is believed that an MVD guard detail or an MVD office, possibly of the Wismuth Corporation, may be located there. One of the trucks identified there belonged to an MVD unit which is quartered in the Artillerie Kaserne, Chemnitz. For location sketch see Annex.

1 Annex: MVD Compound in Siegmars-Schoenau.

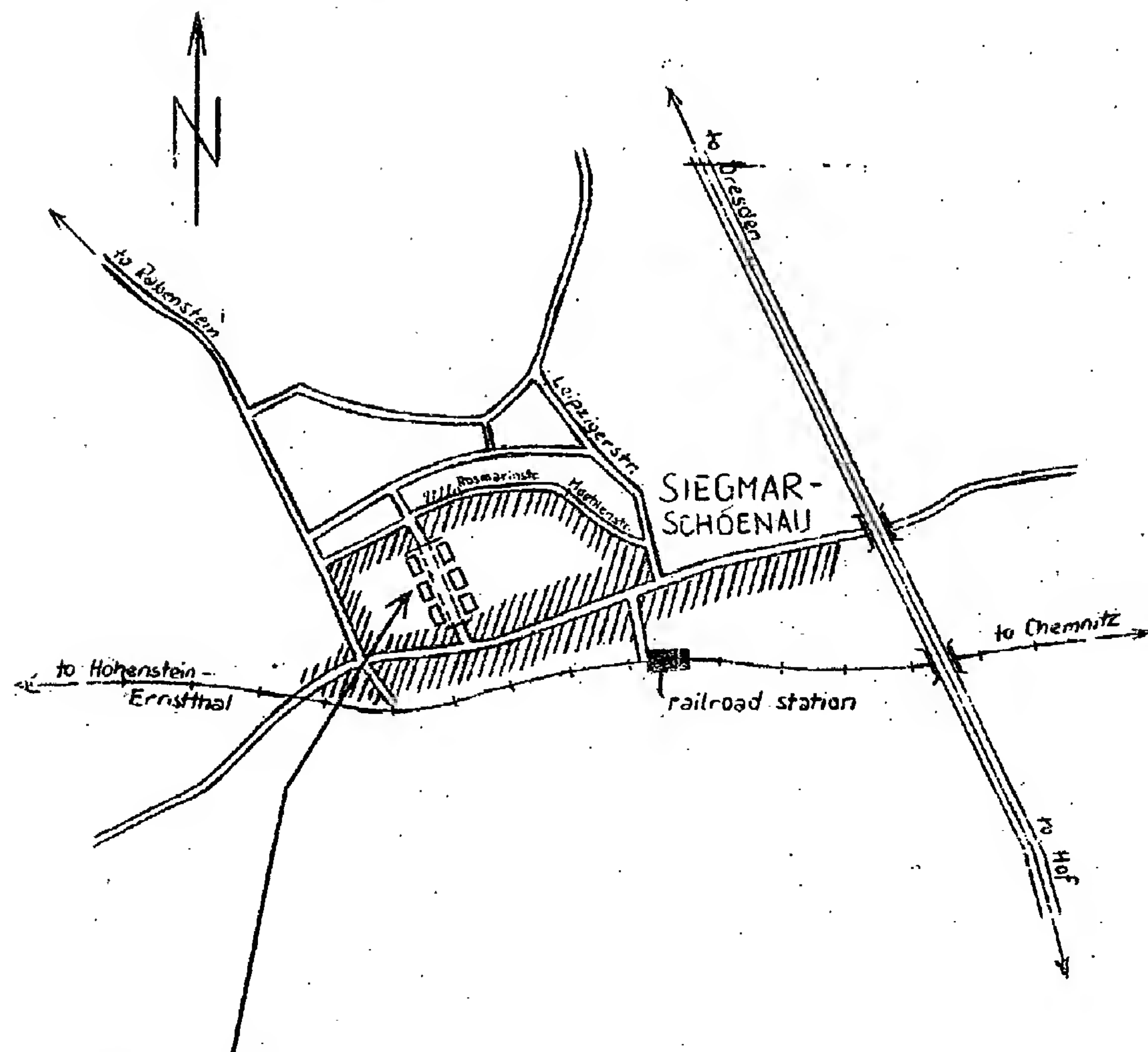
RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

CLASSIFICATION

COI 4 POB 2 USAF 3 CCS 1 WASH 2 HICOG/P 1

1243

MVD Compound in Siegmars-Schoenau



Six two-story apartment houses,
occupied by MVD personnel.
Street section through the
compound blocked by wooden
gates.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABICOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

AP0 154

NOV 16 1950

D-270246

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
AP0 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Reference is made to ICM 46-50.

2. The following eye witness and hearsay information and the inclosures, concerning a Soviet MVD installation in ADORF (M51/K20), are forwarded for your information. A casual source of this organization, who was formerly a resident of ADORF, reported the information on 30 October 1950. The date of the information is from 13 October to 25 October 1950 and the evaluation is F-6.

checked
a. The MVD (Soviet Ministry of Internal Affairs) Headquarters for ADORF is located in the former City Finance Office Building at Bismarkstrasse 9. The offices of the MVD are located on the first floor of this building and the second story is used as living quarters. The use of the third story is unknown to source. The building is about forty (40) meters long, fifteen (15) meters high, and about fifteen (15) meters wide. It has a basement and stands three (3) stories high. There is a parking space in the rear. (See Exhibits "A", a sketch of the MVD headquarters building, and "B", a sketch showing the location of the MVD headquarters building in ADORF.)

b. The strength of the MVD in ADORF is fourteen (14) to fifteen (15) men. Five (5) or six (6) of these are in uniform and the remainder are in civilian clothing. They are the only Soviets stationed in ADORF.

c. The MVD in ADORF arrests anti-Communists condemned by the local SED. These people are then transferred to the next higher headquarters of the MVD in OELSNITZ (M51/K11) for detailed interrogation. Two (2) local SED figures were recently arrested by the MVD, namely: Kurt ROTTMANN and Robert ROSSBACH (see Personality Annex).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM/POSPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1245

CIC FILE

A.J.H.

RAM
hcr
WD

LOG
4299

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-270246

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

d. Source could give no names or personalities of the MVD in ADORF.

e. The Soviets in the MVD in ADORF carry 7.65 Walter pistols when in uniform. They also have machine-pistols, which have drum type magazines (caliber unknown), when they are posted on guard duty. There is one (1) guard on duty just inside the entrance to the MVD building at all times.

f. This MVD office has about five (5) or six (6) civilian type automobiles. Source stated that they have one (1) large "Merch" automobile, but could not give further details on any of the other vehicles. He stated that they have no military vehicles.

g. The Commandant of the MVD in ADORF is a Soviet Lieutenant. Source could not give any information or description of the officer.

h. The uniform of the MVD in ADORF has black shoulder boards with red piping and the hat is green with a black shield. The jacket is a neat, well-cut long blouse with breast pockets and is dyed a dark-reddish brown; the collar is straight and reddish in color and the ends of the jacket sleeves have a red patch with a gold button. There are about eight (8) gold buttons on the jacket, closely spaced. The trousers are either black or brown. The black trousers have a red stripe on the outside of the leg. The pistol is worn on the right side of the body on either a black or brown belt. The boots are black and reach about half-way to the knee. A heavy brown leather overcoat for winter wear is worn with the brown or black belt. The overcoat is long, reaching below the knees when worn.

i. The MVD troops in town are entertained by an [b6] nee [b6] residence is located on Bismarkstrasse next to the MVD office, the building being separated by the MVD's driveway. She has three (3) friends who come to her room when the Soviets are entertained, namely: [b6] nee [b6] and her sister [b6] father is Stadtsbaumeister (City Construction Engineer) for ADORF, one (Pmu) [b6] (See Personality Annex.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 3 Oct 03
BY USADCOM FOWA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-270246

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

3. Robert ROSSBACH was mentioned in Agent Report, Region VII, file VII-1784, dated 14 March 1950, Subject: Soviet Zone Order of Battle, MVD Units at ORLSNITZ, which was forwarded by buckslip under D-248704 on 31 March 1950. Descriptions of other individuals in the Personality Annex were obtained through life-long association with these people since ADORF is source's home town.

4. It is realized that the uniform description fails to definitely identify the unit as MVD as required by IOM 46-50; however, because of the effort to fill as many of the required EEI as possible, the report is considered worthy of being forwarded. This headquarters has a minimum of information on any such installation in ADORF.

5. A copy of this report, with inclosures, is being forwarded directly to 7880th Military Intelligence Detachment through the CIC courier to BERLIN.

3 Incls

1. Personality Annex
2. Exh "A", sketch of MVD Hq building
3. Exh "B", sketch of MVD location in ADORF (one copy each)

b6

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

AJH/vs/Stgt 997-664
OPS

(Info copy, with inclosures,
to 7880th MID)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

-1247

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-270246

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

PERSONALITY ANNEX

NAME: Kurt ROTTMANN HEIGHT: 5'7" WEIGHT: 150 lbs

HAIR: Brown, combed back BUILD: Medium EYES: Unk

BIRTHDATE: 44 years old (est) BIRTHPLACE: ADORF

CITIZENSHIP: German NATIONALITY: German SEX: Male

ADDRESS: Unknown, believed to have fled to Western Germany

MARITAL STATUS: Married, has seven (7) children

OCCUPATION: Musical instrument maker RELIGION: Unknown

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Speaks German rapidly,
somewhat stooped.

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Alleged to have been arrested by the
MVD during the last week of September
1950 in ADORF for having Trotskyist
leanings. Formerly SED secretary to
the city of ADORF.

NAME: Robert ROSSBACH HEIGHT: 5'7" WEIGHT: 165 lbs

HAIR: Reddish-brown EYES: Grey BUILD: Stocky

BIRTHDATE: 50 years old (est) BIRTHPLACE: Adorf

CITIZENSHIP: German NATIONALITY: German SEX: Male

ADDRESS: Unknown, believed to have fled to Western Germany

MARITAL STATUS: Married, wife and two (2) daughters in ADORF
on Hasslerstrasse.

OCCUPATION: Unknown RELIGION: Unknown

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Speaks German and Czech, has
a stooped left shoulder.

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Worked as an assistant to ROTTMANN. Was
arrested by the MVD early in October 1950,
and taken to OELSNITZ where he allegedly
escaped. Former SED member in ADORF.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAID/COM-FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-270246

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in GERMANY

PERSONALITY ANNEX (Cont'd)

NAME: b6 nee b6 SEX: Female

HEIGHT: 5'5" WEIGHT: 135 lbs HAIR: Blond EYES: Blue

BUILD: Slender OCCUPATION: Unknown

MARITAL STATUS: Married, one seven (7) year old child; husband is not in ADORF (address of husband unknown).

CITIZENSHIP: German NATIONALITY: German

AGE: 28 years old, (est) PLACE OF BIRTH: near DRESDEN

ADDRESS: House next to MVD, ADORF, Bismarkstrasse.

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: None

POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Unknown; entertains troops of the MVD in ADORF.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 2003
BY USAMCOM FORPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EVALUATION SHEET

DATE 15 Nov 50

Reporting Agency 66 CIC
Rept No. or Dossier No. D 270245
Date of Report 6 Nov 50
SUBJECT MVD Halle

TO: Ops Br

1. Evaluation

VALUE

Definitely valuable ☒
Of secondary value ☐
Of slight value ☐
Worthless ☐

TIMELINESS

Timely ☒
Late but usable ☐
Out of date ☐

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by other sources ☒
Probably true ☒
Possibly true ☐
Doubtfully true ☐
Improbable ☐
Cannot be judged ☐

ORIGINALITY

New Information ☒
Confirms other info ☒
Unnecessary duplication ☐

OBJECTIVITY

Objective information ☒
Biased ☐
Cannot be judged ☐

2. Pertinent comments:

This report is a worthwhile follow up.

~~A previous evaluation sheet was sent on the first~~ b1 ~~report~~
from your Ho.

b1

~~The only reference in our files on MVD in Eisleben is a 66th CIC report of 26 May 50, file reference VIII - 9036.1 which mentions some 300 MVD troops in a kaserne on Rudolf Breichschett str. It may well be that there is a rotation of personnel between Halle and Eisleben.~~

Please classify this sheet, if appropriate, and return to

Intelligence Division

Headquarters, EUCOM

ATTN: Operations Branch

Signature

b6

b6

Capt, Mil Sect.

as reported but it can be neither confirmed or denied at present. Reference the apparent street name discrepancy, it is noted that source got two right as well as two wrong and the apparent memory sketch particularly inside the kaserne area is generally comparable to exhibit A of Devotion #983 and in more detail than Devotion #837. All in all, the b1 report gave us a good bit of detail that we did not have before and for confirmation we shall have to await another as equally detailed report.

1250

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/E

Anhalt

SUBJECT: MGB OSTREBURG and German MGB Informants, Land Saxony-/ DATE: 14 Nov 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIO Det ATTN: LT b6	14 Nov 1950	<p>1. For your information and any action deemed appropriate.</p> <p>2. Sub-source (par 3). b1 born b1 b1 now b1 obtained the information during late Oct and early Nov 1950 and gave it to O-53-VIII and O-54-VIII who reported it to handling agent on 11 Nov 1950. Sub-sources (par 4) are informants of RIAS, interviewed by O-13-VIII, as follows: (par 4a) b1 b1 residing in b1 (par 4b) b1 residing in b1 They obtained the information in early Nov 1950 and reported it to handling agent on 11 Nov 1950.</p>

Incl:

AR dtd 13 Nov 50 (3)

Berlin 42323/Maj b6 sfw/OPR

b6

b6

Colonel

QMC

Commanding

15 Nov 1950

1251

(over)

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

SPW/TH/gk

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB OSTERBURG and German MGB Informants, Land Saxony-Anhalt

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 November 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/E

RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone, Germany

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 50, Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment, Para D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subject: MGB Informants, Land Saxony-Anhalt, file as above, dated 2 November 1950.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the MGB office at OSTERBURG (M53/Y 77):

a. The OSTERBURG MGB office is located in a single house on Bahnhofstrasse which formerly contained an insurance agency. The members of the above office drive a dark green "Opel" passenger car with license No M 1089.

b. Sub-source was recruited as an informant for the OSTERBURG MGB office and was ordered to observe certain persons and to report all anti-communistic activities. He usually met his case officer, a lieutenant whose name he didn't know, in the forest near GENZIN-ARENDSEE.

c. The following persons allegedly work for the MGB in OSTERBURG:

(1) b6 ^{NR} Head of a DDR trade organization in ARENDSEE; resides in ARENDSEE, Schulstrasse.

(2) b6 ^{NR} SED Chairman and school headmaster in ARENDSEE (M53/Y 58).

(3) b6 ^{NR} Resides at ARENDSEE.

4. The following persons work as MGB informants in Land Saxony-Anhalt:

a. OSCHERSLEBEN-Bode (M53/D 48):

(1) Albert VILLI: ^{NR} About 55 yrs old, medium height, stout, wears glasses; resides in OSCHERSLEBEN-Bode, Steindorferstrasse 27; allegedly originates from STETTIN; member of SED, VVN, and the Society for German-Soviet Friendship; from 1946 till 1949 was Landrat in OSCHERSLEBEN; worked for the MGB and for Polizeirat FRANKENBERG, Kreisleute HERZBERG, LEHMANN, SCHUEMACHER, KORTH, WINKEL, PANSE, and the Regierungsraete BRUENING and KAGGES; caused the arrests of several persons by the MGB; was arrested in 1949 for embezzlement and fined 4,500 DM (East) but was pardoned later on; his present activities are unknown.

1253

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

b6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAID/CSG, POLPA

Auth Per 9, 200.12

b6

WD 400 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3-11546

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/E, CIC Reg VIII, Subj: MGB OSTERBURG and German MGB Informants, Land Saxony-Anhalt, dated 13 November 1950

(2) Richard VOELKEL: Resides in OSCHERSLEBEN-Bode, Windhorststrasse 10; about 55 yrs old, tall, stout; member of SED VVN, and the Society for German-Soviet Friendship; since 1949 has been Landrat in OSCHERSLEBEN and previously had the same position in SANGERHAUSEN (M52/D 42); worked as an informant for the MGB and for several other leading personalities of the administration and police; has connections with the Ministry for State Security; at the previous election he was a candidate for the Kreistag.

(3) b6 *VR* Resides in OSCHERSLEBEN-Bode, Thaelmannstrasse 5; middle-aged, small, black parted hair; is a plumber by occupation; member of SED, VVN, and the Society for German-Soviet Friendship; from 1945 to 1949 was first SED Kreis Secretary in OSCHERSLEBEN and was very influential with the police and administration; also has close connections with the MGB and the Soviet Kommandatura; in early 1950 was transferred as 1st SED Kreis Secretary to TORGAU (M52/E 64) but still lives in OSCHERSLEBEN; works also for the Ministry for State Security and is assisted by his wife, b6 who is a member of the SED and DFD.

(4) Fnu b6 *VR* Resides in OSCHERSLEBEN-Bode; from 1945 till 1948 was head of the police in Kreis OSCHERSLEBEN and last had the rank of Polizeirat; he was dismissed and arrested for illegal business transactions but soon released; member of SED (formerly KPD) and of the Society for German-Soviet Friendship; worked as informant for the MGB and the Soviet Kommandatura; caused the arrests of several persons; his present activities are unknown.

(5) Fnu OTTO *VR* Resides in OSCHERSLEBEN-Bode, Luisenstrasse 5; about 55 yrs old, bald; originates from OSCHERSLEBEN; member of the SED and the Society for German-Soviet Friendship; previously cooperated with FRANKENBERG and from 1945 to 1948 participated in several arrests and confiscations.

b. Other informants in Land Saxony-Anhalt are:

(1) b6 *VR* 40-45 yrs old, 5'9" tall, stout; resides in STENDAL (M53/Y 85) and works as an informant for the STENDAL MGB office; until the summer of 1949 was head of personnel at the Landratsamt; though without occupation until the spring 1950 he always had ample financial means; since the summer of 1950 he has been working as Kreiskontrollleur for the Volkseigene Betriebe in the Kreise STENDAL, OSTERBURG, JERICHO I and II, and probably also in GARDELEGEN; has connections with several persons who are also suspected of being informants.

(2) b6 *VR* Resides in NIEDERORSCHEL Kreis WORBIS; works as an informant for the MGB and caused the arrests of several persons; was promoted to the rank of Polizeimeister after only 6 months of service with the People's Police; now works in civilian clothes.

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues

1254

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 83
BY USABSCOM POLPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/E, CIC Reg VIII, Subj: MGB OSTERBURG and German MGB Informants,
Land Saxony-Anhalt, dated 13 November 1950

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: [b6] para 3, c, (3) above
was previously reported in AR dated 9 Dec 1949, file as above, Subject: Soviet
Personalities and Germans Employed by the Soviets at OSTERBURG, Land Saxony-
Anhalt.

b. Comments and Opinions: None

c. Recommendations: None

d. Sources: O-13-VIII, O-53-VIII, O-54-VIII

Sub-sources: See IRS

e. Evaluation: Sources: B; Sub-sources: F; Information: 3

APPROVED:

[b6]

[b6]

Special Agent CIC

S-2/S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Copies Co, Hq 66th CIC Det
5 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

1255

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~SECRET~~

200

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

(File number) D-268489/G

SUBJECT: Evaluation Sheet

AFO 154
(Date)
10 November 1950

TO: Commanding Officer
CIC Region X
AFO 171, US Army

1. Reference is made to the following report:

Regional file number: X-325

Date: 18 October 1950

Team: CE /CIC Agent: b6

Subject: MOB Unit in HALIE (MS2/D 92)

Report Number

(DEVOTION only):

Source: b1

2. The following evaluation is made of your report:

a. COMPLETENESS

- (1) Superior
- (2) Excellent
- (3) Good
- X (4) Fair
- (5) Poor

b. CREDIBILITY

- X (1) Complete confirmation by other source(s) (documentary) (other)
- (2) Partial confirmation by other source(s) (paragraphs -----).
- (3) New information not confirmed by previous reports but appears to be true.
- (4) New information not confirmed by previous reports but appears to be partially true. (paragraphs -----).
- (5) New information not confirmed by previous reports and is questionable.
- (6) New information but considered false on the basis of present estimates.
- (7) Information directly refuted by reliable information.

c. TIMELINESS

- X (1) Is timely.
- (2) Is late but of some value.
- (3) Late and, therefore, of no value.
- (4) Is not pertinent.

d. VALUE (usefulness)

- (1) Changes present intelligence estimate of the target.
- (2) Answers EEI(s) of Priority-1 target.
- (3) Answers EEI(s) of Priority-2 target.
- (4) Answers EEI(s) of Priority-3 target.
- (5) Answers EEI(s) of Priority-4 target.
- (6) Answers EEI(s) of Priority-X target.
- X (7) Is valuable as confirmation.
- (8) Is valuable as background information.
- (9) Is considered of no value.

e. OPERATIONAL COMMENTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <u> </u> (1) Source: | <u> </u> (2) Target coverage attained |
| <u> </u> (a) Appears well oriented. | <u> </u> (a) Direct coverage or penetration. |
| <u> </u> (b) Appears fairly well oriented. | <u> </u> (b) Partial coverage or penetration. |
| <u>X</u> (c) Appears poorly oriented. | <u>X</u> (c) Peripheral. |
| <u> </u> (d) Appears to be a provocateur, double agent or fabricator. | <u> </u> (d) Indirect. |
| | <u> </u> (e) Target not considered covered. |

1256

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

f. OPERATIONAL DIRECTION

- (1) No further reports desired.
- ☒ (2) EEI(s) continuous requirement; further reports desired.
- (3) Answer unfulfilled portions of the EEI(s).
- (4) Re-orient your source.
- (5) Discuss future use of source with Technical Specialist.

3. REMARKS:

If possible reinterrogate source to determine the following:

(a) does the "large building on the 600 block of Luisenstr" correspond to school building located on city map of HALLE in area bounded by Luisenstr, Sophienstr, Hedwigstr, and Margareten Str.

(b) The APO number 30055 is not listed in any reference material on hand at this headquarters. Is source sure of it?

(c) Can source identify shoulder boards and insignia worn by the personnel other than Exhibit "A" attached to subject report?

(d) Did ☐ b6 say he worked for GPU or MGB in DRESSEN (W52/F 29)?

(e) Can source remember any other vehicle numbers beginning with B, C, E, / followed by five (5) digits?

It appears somewhat dangerous to this headquarters to assume that what such a low-level source as ☐ b1 calls GPU is MGB, as was done in this report. If the installation is anything, it is probably MVD.

It is suggested that a Y-type informant check subject installation next time HALLE is visited.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL ☐ b6

b6

Lt ☐ b6 /bs/ Stgt 97-664
OIS

Colonel Inf
Executive

1257

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BAUTZEN - SIS INSTALLATION

Source: VIII 9 NOV 50 (F3) 567145/c

MGB office located in an apartment
house at KOENIGSWALL near KOPF STR and
has telephone # 604

?

D-567056

Potter

11/15/50 (3) 30717

B office on Inglewood St. Pl.

15/11/50

MCB office on Dr. 1000 E

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE 5

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-1784. SUBJECT: SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD) GERMANY
SUBJECT Re: MVD Headquarters in ADORF (M51/K20) Germany DATE: 9 November 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly
draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: Lt. b6	9 Nov 1950
---	------------------	--	---------------

Inclosed Agent Report, Subject and file as above,
dated 9 November 1950, is forwarded for your information.

b6

Major Inf
Commanding 13 Nov 1950

Incl: AR, Reg VII, Subj & file
as above, dtd 9 Nov 50 (in trip)

Capt b6 /om/BAYREUTH 3891/5

CE Team Commander

DISTRIBUTION: 2 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det
1 - Region VII files

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

1260

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

--

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

270246-eps no 780
WE 15 NOV 50 2104

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD) GERMANY

Re: MVD Headquarters in ADORF (M51/K20), Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 November 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1784

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. AK
b1 born b1 in b1
b1 an illegal border crosser, was expelled from the Soviet Zone on b1
b1 by the Volkspolizei (Soviet Zone People's Police) near HEINERSGRUEN (M51/K00).
b1 reported to the HOF (M51/099) City Police and was referred to CIC HOF on 30 October 1950.

2. Source was interrogated by the undersigned Agent at CIC HOF on 30 October 1950, and volunteered the following information:

✓ a. The MVD (Soviet Ministry of Internal Affairs) Headquarters for ADORF Germany is located in the former City Finance Office Building at Bismarkstrasse 9. The offices of the MVD are located on the first floor of this building. ~~It is used by MVD personnel only.~~ (The building is about 40 meters long, 15 meters high, and about 15 meters wide. It has a basement and stands 3 stories high.) The second story is used as living quarters. Use of the third story was unknown to Source. There is ~~a space for parking~~ in the rear of the building. (See Exhibit "A" - sketch of MVD Hqs building in ADORF, Germany; also, See Exhibit "B" - sketch showing location of MVD Hqs building in ADORF, Germany.).

3. b1 stated that the strength of the MVD in ADORF is 14 to 15 men. Five or six of these are in uniform, and the others are in civilian clothing. They are the only Soviets stationed in ADORF.

4. The MVD in ADORF arrests anti-Communists condemned by the local SED. These people are then transferred to the next higher headquarters of the MVD in OELSNITZ (M51/K11), for detailed interrogation. Two local SED figures were recently arrested by the MVD, namely: Kurt ROTMANN and Robert ROSSBACH (See Personality Annex).

5. Source could give no names or personalities of the MVD in ADORF.

6. The Soviets in the MVD in ADORF carry 7.65 Walter pistols when in uniform. They also have machine-pistols with drum type magazine (caliber unknown) when they are posted on guard duty. There is one guard on duty, just inside the entrance to the MVD building, at all times.

7. The MVD in ADORF has about 5 or 6 civilian type automobiles. Source stated that they have one large "Horch" automobile, but could not give further details of any other vehicles. He stated that they have no military vehicles.

8. The Commandant of the MVD in ADORF is a Soviet Lieutenant. Source could not give any information or description of him.

no exhibits A & B found when report was refilled on 2/5/56

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

1262

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det, Reg VII

b6

WEA

WD-480 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-11566

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, VII-1784, Region VII, SUBJECT: SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD) GERMANY
9 November 1950, Page 2.

9. The uniform of the MVD in ADORF has black shoulder boards with red piping. The hat is green with a black shield. The jacket is a neat, well-cut long blouse with breast pockets and is dyed a dark, reddish brown. The trousers are either black or brown. The black trousers have a red stripe on the outside of the leg. The pistol is worn on the right side of the body on a black or brown belt. The boots are black and reach about half-way to the knee. The collar is straight and reddish in color. The ends of the jacket sleeves have a red patch with a gold button. There are about 8 gold buttons on the jacket, closely spaced. A brown leather overcoat (heavy) for winter wear is worn with the brown or black belt. The overcoat is long, reaching below the knees when worn.

10. The MVD troops in ADORF are entertained by an [b6] nee [b6] residence is located on Bismarkstrasse next to the MVD office, the buildings being separated by MVD's driveway. She has three friends who come to her room when the Soviets are entertained, namely: [b6] nee [b6] and her sister [b6] father is Stadtsbaumeister (City Construction Engineer) for ADORF, one Frau [b6] (See Personality Annex).

11. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. A Region VII Registry check revealed the following information:

(1) [b1] is mentioned in ARS, Region VII, file VII-1434, dated 2 November 1950, SUBJECT: URANIUM MINES AND MINING, SOVIET ZONE (GENERAL).

(2) Robert ROSSBACH is mentioned in ARS, Region VII, file VII-1784, dated 14 March 1950, SUBJECT: SOVIET ZONE OB, MVD UNITS AT OELSNITZ. WF by bu-4316 D 248704 31 MAR 50.

b. Reference is made to the MVD Soviet Zone Workbook, Hqs, 66th CIC Det, dated 6 October 1950. A check of page 6, gives the strength of the MVD at ADORF at about 20 persons, with an evaluation of F-6.

c. Comments: Source obtained the information in this report through observation and conversations [b1]

b1

d. Source was referred to the HOF City Police Headquarters on 30 October 1950, for further disposition through normal German refugee channels.

1263

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AR, VII-1784, Region VII, SUBJECT: SOVIET MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS (MVD) GERMANY
9 November 1950, Page 3.

e. Evaluation: F-6.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
CE Team Commander

INCLOSURES: 1. Personality Annex

EXHIBITS: EXHIBIT "A" - Sketch of MVD Headquarters Building in ADORF, Germany
EXHIBIT "B" - Sketch of location of MVD in ADORF, Germany

DISTRIBUTION:

3 - Hqs, 66th CIC Det
1 - Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1264

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET!~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP
HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: V111-138/B

SUBJECT: MGB Office and Personnel, Land Brandenburg, POTSDAM DATE: 7 Nov 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg V111	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: LT b6	7 Nov 1950	<p>1. For your information and any action deemed appropriate.</p> <p>2. Attempts will be made to identify other vehicles operated by MGB which are serviced or repaired at the Auto Ebel garage.</p> <p>3. Source, b1 obtained the information on b1 and reported it to Handling Agent 1 Nov 1950.</p> <p>b6</p> <p>Colonel QMC Commanding 8 Nov 1950</p>

Incl:
AR dtd 7 Nov 50 (3)
Berlin 42323/Capt b6 /afw/OPR

1265

(over)

~~SECRET!~~
(Classification)

[illegible]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Office and Personnel, Land Brandenburg,
POTSDAM.
RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone,
Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 Nov 50

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/B

JJH/rr

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: With reference to Target List, dtd 20 July 1950, Hqs. 66th CIC Det., paragraph D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one of a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in Land Brandenburg, Soviet Zone of Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Brandenburg, dated 1 Nov 50, file as above.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: Vehicles belonging to MGB Land Brandenburg Headquarters, POTSDAM, 85 to 95 Leninstr (formerly Zeppelinstr) are serviced for major repairs and overhauls by a German garage, AUTO EBEL, Leninstr 43-45, POTSDAM. (F-3)

4. MGB personnel dealing with this garage are:

For mechanical purposes: ✓ Chief Mechanic, fnu b6 (phonetic)
Motor Officer of MGB.
Height: 5'5"
Weight: 165 lbs
Approximate age: 33 years.
Hair: Light-blond
Eyes: Blue
Slavic facial features.
Two prominent gold teeth in right upper jaw.

For financial purposes: ✓ Major fnu b6 (phonetic) ✓
Administrative and Personnel officer.
Height: 5'5"
Weight: 187 lbs
Build: Stout
Hair: Light-blond, balding.
Eyes: Blue

(F-3)

5. Description of vehicles recently repaired are as follows:

a. Opel-Super.
License: SB 11-3395
Color: Chocolate brown
Type: Full Cabriolet
Top: Dirty grey canvas
Upholstery: Worn-out brown leather

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAFSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

6. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

OS Team, CIC Region VIII

7. SIGNATURE

1267

b6

WD-400 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

MGB Office and Personnel, Land Brandenburg, POTSDAM VIII-138/B CIC
Region VIII 7 Nov 50

Windshield: Newly chromed.
Bumpers: Painted silver.
Banner post on right front fender.

- b. Mercedes 170 V.
License: M 4053
Type: 4 door sedan (limousine).
Color: Green, with gold stripe painted on fenders and body.
Upholstery: Brown cloth.
Bumpers chromed; additional center headlight; two exterior horns.
Mercedes "star" missing from radiator.
- c. Opel-Kapitan.
License: M 1704
Type: Two-door, full cabriolet.
Color: Black.
Top: Dirty grey canvas.
Upholstery: Brown cloth.
Bumpers painted silver, with 3 horizontal red stripes.
This vehicle is used mainly by motor pool personnel.
- d. Mercedes: 170 V.
License: M 1689
Type: 2 door cabriolet.
Color: Grey, with white stripe around body.
Top: Light grey canvas.
Upholstery: Dark grey cloth.
Bumpers: Chromed; one fog light in center.
Mercedes star missing from radiator, and right rear window cracked and taped.

(F-3)

6. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

7. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Background Information: None
- b. Comments and Opinions: Vehicles listed in paragraph 5 above are used only by administrative personnel.
- c. Recommendations: None.
- d. Evaluation: As indicated.

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/CCM/FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1268

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET!~~

MGB Office and Personnel, Land Brandenburg, POTSDAM VIII-138/B CIC
Region VIII 7 Nov 50

a. Source: See IRS.

APPROVED:

b6

S/A

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Copies Co. Hq. CIC Det
3 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABDCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

-1269

~~SECRET!~~

File
D-270-246

EVALUATION SHEET

DATE 7 Nov 50

Reporting Agency 66 CIC

Rept No. or Dossier No. D 270-246

Date of Report 26 Oct 50

TO: Ops Br (Attn: Maj

b6

DOCT

MVD Leipzig

VIII-134/D: 13 Oct 50

Nov Install, Personal in Leipzig -

1. Evaluation

VALUE

Definitely valuable
Of secondary value
Of slight value
Worthless

(x)
()
()
()

TIMELINESS

Timely
Late but usable
Out of date

(x)
()
()

RELIABILITY

Confirmed by other sources
Probably true
Possibly true
Doubtfully true
Improbable
Cannot be judged

(x)
()
()
()
()
()

ORIGINALITY

New Information
Confirms other info
Unnecessary duplication

(x)
(x)
()

OBJECTIVITY

Objective information
Biased
Cannot be judged

(x)
()
()

2. Pertinent comments:

This is an outstanding report confirming many items previously known (see SIS 52A) and adding several others. The particular vehicle numbers reported are not, however, known to be in an MVD series. The personalities reported are not confirmed with the exception of Lt Col

and Major

b6

it would appear that he could offer further information. Referring to par a, does MVD have an intelligence function in Sovzone? In this connection reference is made to Lt Col [redacted] listed as Interrogation appropriate, and return to

Intelligence Division
Headquarters, EUCOM
ATTN: Operations Branch

Signature

b6

Capt, Mil Sect.

Officer at the 22 Hanetzstr MVD installation. Whom does Lt Col interrogate? On what subjects? Who apprehends people for to interrogate? What disposition is made of interrogatees? Reference is made to par b of the report which deals with the well known Viertels Weg installation. "Soldiers of the MVD unit are used as guards for MVD and other Soviet installations". What specific installations? Is this their sole mission? What is the relationship of the MVD offices on Planetzstr to the MVD troop installation on Viertels Weg. To whom are these installations subordinate?

b6

1270

~~Secret~~

D-270246

SUBJECT: Reports on Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

- (5) Lt Col (Fnu) [b6] Interrogation Officer; thirty-five (35) years old; 5'7" tall, dark hair.
- (6) Capt (Fnu) [b6] Supply Officer; thirty-six (36) years old; very tall; slender build, blond hair.
- (7) Lt Col (Fnu) [b6] Training Officer; thirty-five (35) years old; 5'6" tall, stout, completely bald.
- (8) Lt (Fnu) [b6] Finance Officer; thirty-five (35) years of age; 5'10" tall, slender build, dark hair.
- (9) Lt Col (Fnu) [b6] exact position unknown; thirty-five (35) years of age; 5'9" tall, black hair.
- (10) Capt (Fnu) [b6] exact position unknown, forty (40) years of age, 5'7" tall, black hair.

b. Source stated that the block encompassed by Viertels Weg, Jonny Schehr Strasse, Fritz Reuter Strasse, and Olbricht Strasse contains several large buildings that were formerly a German Army Kaserne. The area is divided into three (3) sections (see inclosed map of LEIPZIG; coordinates E-2). One (1) section is occupied by Soviet MVD units, another section is occupied by German police, and the third section is a firing range. The last two (2) entrances on Viertels Weg are used as entrances to the MVD compound. A large wooden fence has been constructed at the point of the intersection of Viertels Weg and Olbricht Strasse, thereby making it impossible to gain entrance to the MVD building except by going down Jonny Schehr Strasse and turning left into Viertels Weg. The following vehicles were observed leaving the MVD compound:

SL 33-23-83 Truck (not listed in the Vehicle Numbering Digest).

N 40-55 Sedan (not listed in the Vehicle Numbering Digest).

2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~Secret~~

1272

~~SECRET~~
AJH/vs-
26 October 1950

56 7145

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

APD 184

OCT 26 1950

D-270246

SUBJECT: Reports on Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

WEB
(W4)
POT
BA

1. Reference is made to ICM 46-50.

2. The eye witness information in the following paragraphs and the inclosure, concerning MVD installations in LEIPZIG (E21), were furnished by an uncarded subsource to carded sources of this organization. The information was obtained during September 1950, was reported on 4 October 1950, and is evaluated F-3.

a. There are approximately two (2) units of MVD troops located on Planitzstrasse 22 in LEIPZIG N 22. The APO number for the MVD office is 83208 (listed in SIS 51-A). The following Soviet personnel have been identified as having leading positions in the MVD office:

- (1) Lt Col (Fnu) PAVLOV; Chief of the MVD office; fifty-seven (57) years of age; 5'5" tall, stout, grey hair.
- (2) Lt Col (Fnu) [b6] Deputy Chief; thirty-five (35) years of age; 5'7" tall, slender build, blond hair.
- (3) Maj (Fnu) [b6] Chief of the Polit-Kultur Section; thirty-five (35) years of age; 5'9" tall, medium build, blond hair.
- (4) Maj (Fnu) [b6] Assistant to Major [b6] thirty-six (36) years of age, 5'9" tall, medium build, blond hair.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~SECRET~~
1271

8601

~~Secret~~

D-270246

SUBJECT: Reports on Soviet MVD Installations in Germany

c. There are approximately 400 Soviet MVD troops billeted in the compound mentioned in paragraph "b" above. The exact location of this unit is on Olbrihtstrasse 1-3. The APO number of this unit is 41310 (not listed in reference material on hand). The Commanding Officer of this MVD unit is Lt Col (Fnu) [b6] approximately thirty-seven (37) years old, heavily built and bald. Soldiers of the MVD unit are used as guards for MGB and other Soviet installations.

3. None of the personalities mentioned above is included in any reference material on hand.

4. Although it is realized that the above information neglects to specify the means of identifying the units as MVD as directed by ICM 46-50, it is felt that the accuracy of location of the installations warrants the forwarding of the information.

5. It is requested that the attached map of LEIPZIG be returned to this headquarters upon completion of your evaluation. This headquarters is in receipt of only one (1) copy. As soon as another is received, it will be forwarded to you.

6. A copy of this report, less inclosure, is being forwarded directly to the 7880th Military Intelligence Detachment through the CIC courier to BERLIN.

1 Incl
Map of LEIPZIG
(orig only)

AJH/vs/Stgt 997-664
OPS

[b6]
Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

(Info copy, less inclosure,
to 7880th MID)

3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABNCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1273

~~Secret~~

AJH/bs
3 November 1950

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

567132

APD 154

D-270245

SUBJECT: Soviet MVD Installations in Land Saxony-Anhalt

NOV 6 1950

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. Forwarded for your information is the following eyewitness report and inclosure concerning the MVD unit in the Reil Strasse Kaserne, HALLE (KS2/D 92). The information is the result of further interrogation of b1 the source of a CIC report forwarded to your headquarters on 16 October 1950, subject and file number as above. The information is dated 1 May 1950, was reported 17 October 1950, and is evaluated F-6.

a. The personnel now undergoing training in the Reil Strasse Kaserne are all replacement personnel, who arrived in HALLE during the months of May through August 1950. The previously assigned personnel were returned to the USSR on rotation during the same months, since their tours of duty had started immediately after the occupation was begun in 1945.

b. The uniforms worn by all personnel in this unit were regulation Soviet army uniforms, the only difference being that personnel performing administrative duties in the unit wore silver stars on green shoulder boards with silver piping and the personnel involved in training the new recruits wore gold stars on green shoulder boards with gold piping.

c. Source did not know of any personnel in this unit who were dressed in civilian clothes, although she had heard that the unit maintained surveillance over politically unreliable personalities in high governmental positions. Source, however, could offer no actual details of such activities.

d. The actual training in the kaserne area was of a purely military nature, e.g., basic military drill, weapons drill, etc. In addition, there was some training with dogs; however, this was all carried on in training areas which had been set up outside the city limits. The training teams would leave the kaserne in the morning with the dogs and would not return until the evening. In the opinion of source, these men were being

~~Secret~~

1274

100-209700-100

~~SECRET~~

D-270245

Subject: Soviet MVD Installations in Land Saxony-Anhalt

trained for permanent duty in the unit itself, and during the time that she was there, the only personnel who left the kaserne went to EISLEBEN (M52/D 63). There seemed to be a constant rotation between the kaserne and a unit, designation unknown, in EISLEBEN. A few personnel, possibly twenty-five (25) go to EISLEBEN, and twenty-five (25) others return. Source thinks that they are all permanent members of the HALLÉ unit.

e. Source was not in possession of any information relative to use of German civilians as informants, the higher headquarters of the unit, the unit designation, license numbers, APO, or the exact purpose of the unit. Source did state that there were approximately six (6) automobiles and four (4) small trucks in the unit motor pool.

f. Attached herewith as Exhibit "A" is a sketch of the entire kaserne area as described by source.

2. It is difficult to understand how source, who was supposedly employed in the Reil Kaserne from November 1947 until the end of April 1950, could provide the information indicated on the attached Exhibit "A", which is so at variance with city maps of HALLÉ on file at this headquarters. According to the maps, Messauer Strasse and Ludwig Wucherer Strasse are blocks removed from the Reil Strasse Kaserne. However, this report is forwarded for your information.

3. Request an evaluation sheet from your headquarters on the two (2) reports furnished by source concerning the Reil Strasse Kaserne.

1 Incl
Exhibit "A"

AJH/ba/Stgt 997-664
DPS

b6

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

2

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABDCOM FOMPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1275

~~Secret~~

AJH/bs
27 October 1950

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY, EUROPE

D 567132

D-265489/C

APC 154

NOV 1 1950

SUBJECT: Soviet Military Installations in Land Saxony-Anhalt

TO: Director, Intelligence Division
Headquarters, European Command
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Collection Section
Operations Branch

1. The eyewitness and hearsay information concerning a so-called GPU unit in HALLE (M52/D 92) and contained in the following paragraphs is forwarded for your information. The information was furnished by

b1

a. The GPU unit that operated the farm on [b1] is located in a large building in the 600 block of Luisenstrasse, HALLE. The building is about 250 meters from Steintor Platz.

b1

when in the building, that there were also cells for detaining people. German employees informed [b1] that HALLE was the main office for the GPU in Land Saxony-Anhalt.

b. The GPU officers reside in a Casino across Luisenstrasse from the the GPU offices. [b1] did not know how many officers were stationed in HALLE, as the strength varies daily. German employees of the Casino told [b1] that the GPU officers come and go to MAGDEBURG (M53/Y 60) and LEIPZIG (M52/Z 21).

c. [b1] stated that the farm had three (3) trucks and that the license number M 67-76 was used on all of them. On passenger cars of the unit [b1] observed license numbers ranging from M 67-350 to M 67-400. (None of these license numbers are listed in the Vehicle Numbering Digest.)

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

D-268489/G

Subject: Soviet Military Installations in Land Saxony-Anhalt

d. [b1] knew the following personalities to be connected with the GPU in HALLE:

- (1) [b6] a Soviet Major, Chief of the GPU unit in HALLE from 1948 to December 1949. [b6] was recalled to the USSR after it was discovered that he sold products of the farm for his personal use and shipped some mechanic's tools to his home in the USSR.
- (2) [b6] who has been Chief of the GPU in HALLE since December 1949. [b6] is about thirty-six (36) years of age, 5'7" tall, and is slim. He has a thin face and blond hair which is parted on the side. He was addressed as "Colonel" by the German employees, but wore strange shoulder boards. (See Exhibit "A".)
- (3) [b6] a former lieutenant (and possibly still an officer) is the GPU. He wears solid green shoulder boards with no other insignia or decorations. [b6] told [b1] that he was formerly with the GPU in DRESDEN (NS2/P 29), but was demoted because he misappropriated funds. [b6] is twenty-nine (29) years of age, 5'6" tall, and very sturdily built. He has blond hair combed straight back and a round face. [b6] was a policeman in MOSCOW, USSR, during the period when he was eighteen (18) to twenty-one (21) years old, and has been in the GPU since.

e. In a large villa on Magdeburg Landstrasse, in Grube Ferdinand (which is four (4) kilometers west of the center of HALLE), is a twenty-eight (28) man communications unit. This unit is building new telephone lines from HALLE to MAGDEBURG. Work on this project began in July 1949 and is still continuing. The sixteen (16) line telephone connection follows the Hauptland Strasse from HALLE to MAGDEBURG. The wires are strung on wood poles, about twelve (12) meters high, which have four (4) cross arms.

2. According to reference material on hand in this headquarters there is an MGB installation in HALLE located at Luisenstrasse 5, 6, and 7. There is also an MVD unit on the same street in a school building located in the area bounded by Luisenstrasse, Sophienstrasse, Hedwigstrasse and Margaretenstrasse. None of the above personalities are included in any reference material available at this headquarters. Further interrogation of source has been requested in order to establish if possible whether this unit is MGB or MVD.

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

D-268489/G

Subject: Soviet Military Installations in Land Saxony-Anhalt

3. Region X has also been requested to have a Devotion source check this location.

1 Incl
Exhibit "A"

AJH/bs/Stgt 997-664
OFB

b6

Colonel, Artillery
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADSCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~Secret~~

SUBJECT MGB Office, Personnel, and Informants, Land Brandenburg		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	FILE CODE VIII-138/B	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567044/e	DATE OF REPORT VIII 16Oct50(FB)	SOURCE	SECRET <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL	
			UNCLASSIFIED	
EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)				
<p>Of three MGB offices in FUERSTENWALDE, one located Breitscheidstr; another Dr Wilhelm Kuelz Str (formerly Promenadenstr); third, unknown. Office on Dr b6 Str consists of 3 bldgs. House #6 used as billets for personnel; house #7 contains MGB office; house #40 occupied by officers and their families; and female interpreters. All members FUERSTENWALDE Office wear civilian clothes.</p>				

567 094

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (I) 6-57-50M-39655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABNCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DATE

RESEARCHER

915

EXTRACTS (continued)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

SUBJECT MGB Office, Personnel, and Informants, Land Brandenburg		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	FILE CODE VIII-138/B	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567044/e	DATE OF REPORT VIII 16Oct50(F3)	SOURCE	CONFIDENTIAL ...X...	
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL	
			UNCLASSIFIED	
<p>EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)</p> <p>MGB Office, EBERSWALDE, located 1st floor/^{former}court building, corner Pfeilstr and Osietzki Str.</p>				

#1
567091

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-59M-59655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
with Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

EXTRACTS (continued)

RESEARCHER

DATE

WEIMAR - SIS INSTALLATION

D-567084

Source: VIII 180450 (F-3) 567110

MGB office at Thaelmann Str (former County
Court building).

GLAUCHAU Source VIII 11 et SO(F3) 567145/2

MCB office located in the Court building
on Plantagen Str.

D-567023

Inat #3
Annaberg

Source: VII (10-100) (F3) 21/1/5/2

✓
MOB office located in a maintenance shop
LITFAT STR.

D-567016

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TENIA- SIS INSTALLATION

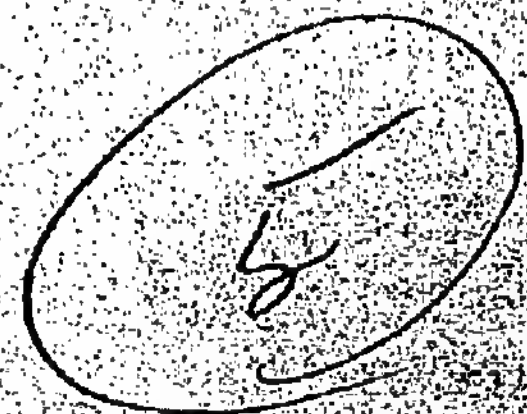
Source: VIII 18 Oct 50 (F3) 567110/F

MG-13 building located in the former SKV building on Saalbachhof Str. and has telephone # 2831. The building is surrounded by a green wooden fence. The interrogation office is located on the 2d floor.

Siegmund - Chemnitz

Source: TUL 11 Oct 50 (F3) 567145/2

MGB office located in a large mansion on
RATHAUS STR 27, ground floor.



D-567020

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

WF 270246
3 Nov 50

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SUBJECT: MGB Kaserne in HALLE

2. DATE SUBMITTED

20 October 1950

Re: b1

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

X-325

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION:

b1 while processing through the GIESSEN (151/G62) Refugee Center, offered information relative to the MGB Kaserne, HALLE (M52/D92), Reilstrasse. Further details on the original information were requested by Lt. b6 in TWX #F-5306, Headquarters, 66th CIC Detachment, USAREUR, dated 13 October 1950. The following investigation was initiated to complete this information and obtain further details.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION:

Reference is made to Agent Report, this Headquarters, Subject: MGB Training Kaserne in HALLE, File Number as above, dated 9 October 1950. b1

b1

b1 indicated that training of MGB personnel was being carried on in this Kaserne. Personalities assigned to the unit in this Kaserne were also identified by b1 and information given in relation to their positions within the unit.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

Background data on Source of this information was submitted in previous above cited report, this Headquarters.

4. The personnel now undergoing training in the Reil^Sstrasse Kaserne are all replacement personnel, who arrived in HALLE during the months of May through August 1950. The previous assigned personnel were returned to the USSR on rotation during the same months, since their tours of duty had started immediately after the occupation was begun in 1945.
5. The uniforms worn by all personnel in this unit were regulation Soviet army uniforms, the only difference being that personnel performing administrative duties in the unit wore silver stars on green shoulder boards with silver piping and the personnel involved in training the new recruits wore gold stars on green boards with gold piping.
6. Source did not know of any personnel in this unit who were dressed in civilian clothes, although she had heard that the unit maintained surveillance over politically unreliable personalities in main governmental positions. Source, however, could offer no actual details of such activities.

1288

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

HQS., 66TH CIC DET., REG. X, APO 171

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-AGD FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

X-325, Hqs., 66th CIC Det., Reg. X, APO 171, dated 20 October 1950, Subject: MGB
Kaserne in HALLE

7. The actual training in the Kaserne area was of a purely military nature, e.g., basic military drill, weapons drill, etc. In addition, there was some training with dogs; however, this was all carried on in training areas which had been set up outside the city limits. The training teams would leave the Kaserne in the morning with the dogs and would not return until the evening. In the opinion of Source, these men were being trained for permanent duty in the unit itself, and during the time that she was there, the only personnel who left the Kaserne went to EISLEBEN (M52/D63). There seemed to be a constant rotation between the Kaserne and a unit, designation unknown, in EISLEBEN. A few personnel, possibly twenty-five (25), go to EISLEBEN, and twenty-five (25) others return. Source thinks that they are all permanent members of the HALLE unit.
8. Source was not in possession of any information relative to use of German civilians as informants, the higher headquarters of the unit, the unit designation, license numbers, APO, or the exact purpose of the unit. Source did state that there were approximately six (6) automobiles and four (4) small trucks in the unit motor pool.
9. Attached herewith as EXHIBIT "A" is a sketch of the entire Kaserne area as described by Source.
10. Source also gave the following locations of Soviet units in the HALLE area:
 - a. ~~The main SKK office for Stadt HALLE is located at the corner of Berlinerstrasse and Hindenburgstrasse, facing on Am Steintor Platz. The personnel in these offices wear red shoulder boards and, according to Source, perform all the duties relative to the economic regulations for the city.~~
 - b. ~~Another SKK office is located on Neuwerk and Robert Franz Strasses. Source knew nothing of this office other than that there were a great number of Soviet personnel there. Directly across the street from this headquarters is a Politische Lehrgang Schule (Political Training School) which is run by the Soviets. Instructors in this school are allegedly extremely reliable Germans; reliability being construed to mean politically.~~
 - c. ~~The airfield on the north side of Eisleber Chaussee at the edge of HALLE is also manned by Soviet air troops. The only information Source could give on this unit was that the shoulder boards worn by the troops were black.~~
11. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

None.

1289

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABD/COM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

X-325, Hqs., 66th CIC Det., Reg. X, APO 171, dated 20 October 1950, Subject: MGB
Kaserne in HALLE

12. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information:

b1

b. Clarifying Comments:

b1

c. Agent's Opinion:

Source has given information available to her to the best of her ability.

d. Specific Recommendations:

That this case be closed.

e. Source: b1

Evaluation: F-6

APPROVED:

b6

file *CHARTER* *ALMOP*
b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

Telephone: Bad Wildungen 424, b6 /eg

Distribution: 3 - 66th CIC Det., USAREUR (Attn: Lt. b6)
1 - File

EXHIBITS:

EXHIBIT "A": Sketch of HALLE Kaserne area. (To USAREUR only)

1290

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C

Mecklenburg

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land /

DATE: 19 October 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: Lt b6	19 Oct 1950	
---	--------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------	--

1. For your information and any action deemed appropriate.

2. Sources are as follows: MGB SCHWERIN: b1
b1 born b1 now refugee b1
b1 born b1 now refugee camp

b1 all information in par 2 obtained from confidential contacts of RIAS. Information was obtained during Sep/Oct 1950 and given to O-53-VIII, O-54-VIII, and O-13-VIII, who reported it to handling agent on 4 - 6 Oct 1950.

b6

Incl:

AR, dtd 19 Oct 50 (3)

Berlin 42323/Capt b6 /dml/OPR

b6

Colonel

QMC

Commanding

20 Oct 1950

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	Colonel	b6
BY	b6	
ON	JAN 29 1962	

(Classification)
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REL. 2T

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NAME AND TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg

RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone, Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 Oct 50

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

TH/mq

VIII-138/C

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 50, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, Par D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subj: and file as above, dtd 18 Sep 50

3. The following information was obtained concerning MGB offices in Land Mecklenburg:

a. SCHWERIN (M54/T 36):

(1) Sub-source was recruited as an informant and given the cover name of [b1]. He was interrogated by an MGB major at the SCHWERIN Police Praesidium at Schweriner Arsenal. Sub-source had been recruited previously in 1948 but was not contacted by the MGB again [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

(2) Sub-source was ordered to report all anti-communists and any remarks directed against the German/Polish Oder-Neisse border. Later he was to receive assignments in West-BERLIN but evidently was not considered trustworthy enough to do such work. He was promised 200-300 DM (East) for each item of valuable information.

b. ROSTOCK (M55/O 81):

(1) On [b1] sub-source was taken by a German criminal police officer to the criminal police office ROSTOCK, on Ulmenstrasse, where he was interrogated and recruited as an informant by an MGB officer. This officer, whose name and rank are unknown, is about 25 yrs old, 5' 9" tall, of slender build, has short blond bushy hair, pock-marked face; is very intelligent; understands German but does not speak it; usually wears civilian clothes.

(2) In order to deliver his reports, sub-source had to telephone the above mentioned MGB officer from the criminal police office and arrange for a meeting.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

S/A

CE TEAM, CIC Region VIII

6. SIGN

1293

b6

WD-AND FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-138/C, MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg.
19 Oct 50, Region VIII

(3)

b1

(a)

b1

(b)

b1

(c)

b1

4. The following Germans work as informants for the MGB in Land Mecklenburg.

a. NEUSTRELITZ (N54/U 54):

(1)

b6

Resides at

b6

next to the

Soviet Kommandatura; works at his father's photo-shop; admitted being an informant for the MGB when he was intoxicated, and boasted that he was receiving 40 DM (East) for his services.

(2)

Fnu

b6

Resides in ALT-STRELITZ; allegedly is an engineer; owns a bicycle; during a party admitted being an MGB informant

b. GUESTROW (M54/T 98):

(1)

VP-Oberkommissar Fnu

b6

Originates from HAMBURG (L64/S 55); formerly was a dock-worker.

(2)

Fnu

b6

Volksoberstaatsanwalt (People's Chief Public Prosecutor); is a baker by profession.

(3)

Both of the above persons work on special assignments given them by the MGB and are known to be extremely ruthless and active in denouncing people.

c. Ruegen Island (N55/P 65):

(1)

b6

Resides in BERGEN/Ruegen; SED and FDJ Kreis chairman and chairman of the Kreistag; has close connections with the Soviet political officer of the island.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
VIII-138/C, MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg
19 Oct 50, Region VIII

- (2) Walter MICHAELIS: Resides in BERGEN/Ruegen; lives on public relief; about 62 yrs old; sub-source claims to have seen reports that were prepared for the MGB by MICHAELIS.
- (3) Frau Frau GOTTGLICK: Resides in PANSEWITZ/Ruegen where she owns a small estate; 57-60 yrs old; sent several reports to the MGB.
- (4) Frau b6 Resides in GAGEEN/Ruegen; owns a small farm; is a dairyman by profession; reported several persons to the MGB including b6 and Otto KRASSOW, who were later confined in concentration camps in one of which KRASSOW died.

(5)

b1

d. Other informants in Land Mecklenburg are:

- (1) b6 Resides in GREIFSWALD (N55/P 72); works as an MGB informant at his place of work, the GREIFSWALD Railway Headquarters; formerly was the leader of the SA Sturm 31 and 32. (Previously reported in AR, this Region, Subject and file as above, dated 18 Sep 50).
- (2) Frau UECKER: Resides in PENKUN (N54/Q 34), Langestrass 99; was removed from his position as mayor for inefficiency and is without occupation at present; VVN member; member of the Aufsichtsrat (custodian) of the Konsum and the Volkskontrolle (People's Control); allegedly earns a large salary as an MGB informant; 50-52 yrs old; he is considered to be the head of the MGB informants in PENKUN.

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Background Information: All information obtained by this office on the MGB of Land Mecklenburg is being submitted under file number VIII-138/C.
- b. Comments and Opinions: None
- c. Recommendations: None
- d. Sources: O-53-VIII, O-54-VIII, O-13-VIII;
Sub-sources: See IRS
- e. Evaluation: Sources - B, Sub-sources - F, Information - 3

APPROVED

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

1295

ATION:

plies Co., Hq 66th CIC Det

plies CIC Region VIII Files

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY	<i>Colonel</i>	<i>b6</i>
BY	<i>b6</i>	
ON	<i>JAN 29 1962</i>	

4 55 16

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADHCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

IRS, HQ EUCOM (contd)

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
VIII-138/D; D-268489 Soviet Installations and Personalities in LEIPZIG (M52/E21)				
2	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: Lt b6	16 Oct 1950	<p>1. In accordance with request in minute 1, forwarded are three (3) copies of Agent Report, this headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 13 Oct 1950.</p> <p>2. Information, obtained by Confidential contact of the Kampfgruppe gegen Unmenschlichkeit during Sep 1950, was given to O-53-VIII and O-54-VIII in early Oct 1950, who reported it to handling agent on 4 Oct 1950.</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">b6</p> <p>Incl: AR, dtd 13 Oct 50 (3) w/Exhibit "A" (1) Berlin 42323/Capt b6 /dml/OPR</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colonel QMC Commanding 18 Oct 1950</p>

*no exhibit found with report when it was refilled
J 567145 on 2/5/56*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1297

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: ..

SUBJECT:

DATE:

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

[illegible]

1298

(over)

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~
AGENT REPORT

471780 WF-22 Oct 50 209413
D in 270249- rest in 205481/A

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Installations and Personalities in
LEIPZIG (M52/E21)
RE: Soviet Order of Battle/MVD Instal-
lations

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 Oct 50

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/D

TH/JLY/mh

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to communication, dtd 5 Jul 50, Hqs, 66th CIC Det, Subject and file as above which contained specific ques-
tions regarding the subject matter of this report.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: Reference is made to Agent Report, this Region, dtd 22 May 50, Subject and file as above which is the Agent Report mentioned in Hqs communication.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The Soviet Control Commission offices in LEIPZIG are located in six (6) three-story buildings on Danziger Strasse. House numbers 27, 29, and 31 are located on one side of Danziger Strasse and house numbers 28, 30, and 32 are located on the other side. (Approximate location of the offices is indicated by co-ordinates D-1 on Exhibit "A" - Map of LEIPZIG). Source stated that there are very few soldiers in the vicinity of the offices. A Soviet vehicle with the following number

M 81-02 (not listed etc.)

was parked in the area.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USABCOM POLPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

4. The APO number of the Soviet Central Hospital on Danziger Strasse 13 is 56 211. (in 51547-A)

5. A Soviet "KETSCH" office is located on Uhlanderstrasse 16-18 in LEIPZIG W33. The APO number of this "KETSCH" office is 44 601. (in 51544-A)

6. There are approximately two units of MVD troops, located on Planitzstrasse 22 in LEIPZIG N 22. The APO number for the MVD office is 83 208. The following Soviet personnel have been identified as having leading positions in the MVD office:

a. Fnu PAVLOV: Lt Col; Chief of the MVD office; 57 yrs old; 5'5" tall, stout, grey hair.

b. Fnu b6 Lt Col; Deputy Chief; 38 yrs old; 5'7" tall, slender build, blond hair.

c. Fnu b6 Major; Chief of the Polit-Kultur Section; 35 yrs old; 5'9" tall, medium build, blond hair.

d. Fnu b6 Major; assistant to Maj KISSEL; 36 yrs old; 5'9" tall, medium build, blond hair.

e. Fnu b6 Lt Col; Interrogation Officer; 35 yrs

5. TYPE

b6

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

1299

b6

b6

WD-AGD FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1947-1

~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

Soviet Installations and Personalities in IEIPZIG VIII-138/D
CIC Region VIII 13 Oct 50

old; 5'7" tall, dark hair.

f. Fnu b6 Capt; Supply Officer; 36 yrs old; very tall; slender build, blond hair.

g. Fnu b6 Lt Col; Training Officer; 35 yrs old; 5'6" tall, stout, completely bald.

h. Fnu b6 Lt; Finance Officer; 35 yrs old; 5'10" tall, slender build, dark hair.

i. Fnu b6 Lt Col; exact position unknown; 35 yrs old; 5'9" tall, black hair.

j. Fnu b6 Capt; exact position unknown; 40 yrs old; 5'7" tall, black hair.

7. Source stated that the block encompassed by Viertels Weg, Jonny Schehr Strasse, Fritz Reuter Strasse, and Olbricht Strasse contains several large buildings that were formerly a German Army kaserne. The area is divided into three sections (See Exhibit "A" co-ordinates E-2). One section is occupied by Soviet MVD units, another section is occupied by German Police, and the third section is a firing range. The last two entrances on Viertels Weg are used as entrances to the MVD compound. A large wooden fence has been constructed at the point of intersection of Viertels Weg and Olbricht Strasse thereby making it impossible to gain entrance to the MVD building except by going down Jonny Schehr Strasse and turning left into Viertels Weg. The following vehicles were observed leaving the MVD compound:

M-40-55 sedan (not listed etc.)

OL 23-23-83 truck (not listed etc.)

8. There are approximately 400 Soviet MVD troops billeted in the compound mentioned in para 7. The exact location of this unit is on Olbrichtstrasse 1-3. The APO number of this unit is 41 510. (not listed etc.) The commanding officer of this MVD unit is Lt Col fnu b6 he is approximately 37 yrs old; heavy build, bald. Soldiers of the MVD unit are used as guards for NGE and other Soviet installations.

9. Soviet officers control the IEIPZIG railroad station platform for possible Soviet deserters.

10. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTIONS: Coverage continues.

11. AGENT'S NOTES:

1300

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 oct 03
BY USABCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Soviet Installations and Personalities in LEIPZIG VIII-138/D
CIC Region VIII 13 Oct 50

a. Background Information: Information on subject matter is contained in ARs under file VIII-138/D.

b. Comments and Opinions: None

c. Recommendations: None

d. Source: O-53-VIII, O-54-VIII; Sub-sources: See IRS

e. Evaluation: Sources - B, Sub-sources - F

Information - 3

APPROVED:

b6

b6

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit "A", a/s

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Copies Co. Hq 66th CIC Det

5 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1301

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/D

Land Saxony

SUBJECT: MGB Office in LEIPZIG and German MGB Informants, /

DATE: 3 October 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: Capt b6	3 Oct 1950	<p>1. For your information and any action deemed appropriate.</p> <p>2. Source (MGB LEIPZIG): <i>N.R.</i> b1 born b1 now refugee at b1 b1 obtained the information during b1</p> <p>and gave it to 0-53-VIII and 0-54-VIII on 13 Sep 1950, who reported it to handling agent on 25 Sep 1950. Information on MGB informants furnished by confidential contacts of RIAS.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 20px; text-align: center; font-size: 48px; margin: 10px 0;">b6</div> <p>Incl: AR, dtd 3 Oct 50 (3) Berlin 42323/Mr b6 /dml/OPR</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Colonel QMC Commanding 4 Oct 1950</p>

1302

(over)

3038

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

14071

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1303

EC Form 01-1 (23 Oct 47)
(Supersedes EC Form 1-1 (19 Mar 47) which may be used)

(Classification)

Leipzig -

Source: VIII 20 Sep 50 (F3) 567145/6

MGB office adjoins the Polish Consulate
on DIMITROFF STR. opposite the Engineer
school.

#2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

TH/gk

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Office in LEIPZIG and German MGB Informants,
Land Saxony

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3 October 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/D

RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone,
Germany

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 50, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, Para D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Saxony, dtd 20 Sept 50.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the MGB office on Dimitroffstrasse in LEIPZIG:

a. Sub-source, who had been recruited as an informant for the above office, was repeatedly interrogated

b1

b. Sub-source described her case officers as follows:

✓(1) Name and rank unknown: About 35 yrs old, heavy build, excellent teeth; speaks broken German; usually wears a uniform.

✓(2) Name and rank unknown: About 25 yrs old, tall, heavy build, pock-marked face; speaks broken German; usually wears a uniform.

The following Germans work as informants for the MGB in Land Saxony:

✓a. Dr. Fnu [b6] Former Chief prosecutor who was dismissed for misuse of authority and making false statements; shortly after his arrest he was released again by order of the MGB; resides in GOERLITZ (052/B 00).

✓b. Fnu [b6] Former German resident of the CSR; has a previous criminal record and was an inmate of a Nazi concentration camp on criminal charges such as forgery and embezzlement; formerly worked for a trucking business; he is now an informant for the MGB and works chiefly in the area of GOERLITZ and NIESKY (052/A 92).

✓c. [b6] Resides in [b6] head of the pay-office of the BRABAG BOEHLER factory and a leading SED functionary; works as an informant for the MGB and caused the arrests of several persons; he is a member of the secret factory security police and

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

6. SIGNATURE

b6

1305

WD-AGD FORM 341
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-138/D, CIC Reg VIII, Subj: MGB Office in LEIPZIG and German MGB Informants, Land Saxony, dated 3 October 1950

cooperates closely with Walter BOEHME, head of the factory police; recently he was arrested for embezzlement of money from the wage fund.

d. Walter BOEHME: Head of the secret factory police of the BRABAG BOEHLEN factory; he is the brother of Landrat BOEHME; has close connections with the MGB and caused the arrests of several persons; about 48 yrs old; resides in MARKLEBERG (H52/E 20). *Kr Leipzig*

e. Frau DIETZEL: Head of the labor office for the disabled in LEIPZIG; works as an informant for the MGB; about 50 yrs old.

f. b6 Resides in b6 returned from a Soviet PW camp early in 1949 and received by arrangements of the SED, a position at the price control office; his application to join the SED was rejected and he was ordered to join the LDP with the understanding that he would work as an informant for the MGB and SED.

g. b6 Resides in b6 previously worked for Dept K-5 and is now probably assigned to the office of the Ministry for State Security; has close connections with the MGB and other Soviet authorities; until 1933, he was a functionary of the KJV; later on he was a group leader of the fire brigade when he was in the BUCHENWALD concentration camp; gives political lectures for the SED and the police; about 35 yrs old.

h. Georg FISCHER: Resides in RADEBERG (H52/F 39) at the brewery of which he is a foreman; denounced several of his fellow-workers to the MGB and the criminal police; about 60 yrs old. *Kr Dresden*

i. b6 Resides in b6 head of the Control Commission at the Landratsamt; he is a very active informant of the MGB.

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Background Information: None
- b. Comments and Opinions: None
- c. Recommendations: None
- d. Sources: O-13-VIII, O-53-VIII, and O-54-VIII
Sub-sources: See IRS

e. Evaluation: Sources: B; Sub-sources: F; Information: 3

b6

Special Agent CIC
S-2/S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 Copies Co; Hq 38th CIC Det
- 1 Copy CIC Region VIII Files

1306

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 83
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C Mecklenburg
SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land / DATE: 18 September 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: Lt b6	18 Sep 1950	1. For your information and any action deemed appropriate. 2. Sources are: SCHWERIN: b1 Refugee in b1 Refugee in b1 GRIMMEN: b1 b1 born b1 Refugee at b1 KUEHL-UNGSBORN: b1 born b1 now at b1 in addition, Confidential contacts of RIAS. Information was obtained during Aug 1950, and given to O-53-VIII and O-54-VIII in early Sep 1950, who reported it to handling agents on 14 Sep 1950. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 20px; text-align: center; font-size: 48px; margin: 10px 0;">b6</div> <p>Incl: AR, dtd 18 Sep 50 (3) Berlin 42323/Capt b6 dml/OPR</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Lt Col QMC Commanding 20 Sep 1950</p>

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

[illegible]

1308

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land
Mecklenburg
RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone,
Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 September 50

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/C

SFW/TH/rr

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 50, Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment, Par D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subject and file as above, dtd 14 Sep 50.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the offices and personalities of the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. SCHWERIN (M54/T 46):

- (1) Sub-source, who had been recruited as an informant for the SCHWERIN MGB, was interrogated on the 1st floor of the SCHWERIN Justizpalast, and was detained in a cell in the basement of the same building.
- (2) After his release on [b1] sub-source received assignments of a general nature, such as the reporting of anti-Soviet or anti-communist activities; later on, he was to work as an informant [b1]
- [b1]
- (3) Sub-source's case officer was a major, name unknown, who is 48-50 yrs old, of medium height, stout, has greying medium-blond hair; speaks good German with a Russian accent; usually wears a uniform.

b. GUESTROW (M54/T 98):

- (1) An MGB office in GUESTROW, formerly on Goldbergerstrasse, has been transferred recently to Fritz Reuter Strasse.
- (2) Sub-source was recruited as an informant for the above office and given the cover-name of [b1] His reports had to be delivered to the MGB office. [b1]
- [b1]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]
CE Team, CIC Region VIII

13

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1945-16-7533

1309

~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL

16023

~~SECRET~~

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C
CIC Region VIII 18 September 50

b1

b1

On 8 July, sub-source was told that during his vacation he and another informant would have to go to BERLIN to carry out another assignment. Sub-source did not receive any payment other than for his expenses.

- (3) Sub-source's case officer was a captain, name unknown, who is about 30 yrs old, 5'2" tall, good-looking, has black hair, speaks broken German; wears both uniform and civilian clothes.

c. GRIMMEN (N55/P 42):

- (1) An MGB office is located on the 1st floor of the GRIMMEN Kreis Police Headquarters.

- (2) Sub-source was recruited as an informant for the above office although she refused to sign the customary agreement. b1

b1

b1

She was promised 150 DM (east) for each person she reported. Her case officer, a major whose name is unknown, is 40-42 yrs old, tall, dark-haired, of heavy build; does not speak German, usually wears civilian clothes. The interpreter, whose name allegedly is b1 is 22-23 yrs old, short, slim, has very blond hair, speaks good German with an accent; wears civilian clothes.

d. KUEHLUNGSBORN, Kreis ROSTOCK (M55/O 81):

- (1) An MGB office is located on the 1st floor of the police precinct in KUEHLUNGSBORN, Neue Reihe.

- (2) Sub-source was recruited as an informant for the above office and given the cover-name of b1 she was promised financial support for her services and usually met her case officer at the SCHWERIN main railroad station, near the streetcar stop. Her assignment was the surveillance of b1

b1

b1

1310

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C
CIC Region VIII 18 September 50

- ✓ (3) Sub-source's case officer, whose name and rank are unknown, is about 35 yrs old, 5'7" tall, stout, has blond hair.

2. The following Germans work as informants for the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. FUERSTENBERG (N54/U 52): *By Frankfurt/Oder*

- ✓ (1) b6 ^{NR} Polizeimeister, assigned to the criminal police; about 41 yrs old; resides on Rathenaustasse. (Previously reported in AR, Subj: Installations and Personalities of Land Mecklenburg Police, file VIII-11552, dtd 24 July 50)
- ✓ (2) b6 ^{NR} Employed at a Volkseigener Betrieb; about 37 yrs old, wears glasses; resides on Berlinerstrasse.
- ✓ (3) Walter SUHL: ^{NR} Former Hauptwachtmeister; about 50 yrs old; resides on Grenzstrasse.

b. ROSTOCK (M55/O 81): ^{NR}

- ✓ (1) b6 ^{NR} Works at the DERUTRA; cooperates closely with the MGB.
- ✓ (2) Frau fnu b6 ^{NR} Wife of Polizeirat fnu b6 of the office of the Ministry for State Security; cooperates with her husband in working for the MGB.
- ✓ (3) Fnu b6 ^{NR} Stadtrat in ROSTOCK; he worked as an informant for the MGB at the concentration camp NEUBRANDENBURG (N54/U 66) - Puenfeichen, where he was the head cook; he was released in 1948 but it is suspected that he still works for the MGB.

c. Other MGB informants in Land Mecklenburg are:

- ✓ (1) Fnu b6 ^{NR} Threatened several persons that he would have them arrested by the MGB because of their anti-communistic attitude; resides at b6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1311

~~SECRET~~
3

~~SECRET~~

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C
CIC Region VIII 18 September 50

✓(2) Paul WESTPHAL *He Putcher* Resides in BINZ (N55/P 85), (Ruegen Island); he is a fisherman by occupation; works as an informant for the MGB, caused the arrests of several persons; when confronted by sub-source at the MGB prison he made false statements and committed perjury: 48-50 yrs old.

✓(3) b6 Employed at the GREIFSWALD (N55/P 72) railroad headquarters where he works as an informant for the MGB; formerly he was an SA leader, head of Sturm 31 and 32.

✓(4) b6 Former tax advisor; reports every Wednesday to the MGB in WISMAR (M54/T 49); caused the arrests of at least 3 persons; resides in WISMAR, Alt Wismarerstrasse.

4. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage continues.

5. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: None.

b. Comments and Opinions: None.

c. Recommendations: None.

d. Sources: O-53-VIII, O-54-VIII, O-13-VIII
Sub-sources: See IRS

e. Evaluation: Sources - B, Sub-sources - F, Information - 3

APPROVED-

b6

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Copies: CIC Det
5 Copies: CIC Region VIII Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1312

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C Mecklenburg
SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land / DATE: 15 September 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det ATTN: Lt b6	15 Sep 1950	<p>1. For your information and any action deemed appropriate.</p> <p>2. Sources were: GUESTROW: b1 born b1</p> <p>b1 SCHWERIN: b1 now refugee, Camp Hohenstanffenstrasse; other towns were reported on by Confidential contacts of RIAS. Information was obtained during Aug - Sep 1950 and given to O-53-VIII and O-54 in early Sep 1950, who reported it to handling agents on 9 Sep 1950.</p>
---	--------------	-----------------------------	-------------	--

b6

Incl:
AR, dtd 14 Sep 50 (3)
Berlin 42323/Capt b6 /dml/OPR

Lt Col OMC
Commanding

1313

(over)

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

[illegible]

1314

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~
AGENT REPORT

SFV/TH/gk

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants,
Land Mecklenburg
RE: Soviet Intelligence Service, Soviet Zone,
Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 September 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/C

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 50, Hqs 66th CIC Detachment, Para D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organization, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, subject and file as above, dated 7 Sept 50.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information was obtained concerning the offices and personalities of the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. GUESTROW (M54/T 98):

(1) The GUESTROW MGB headquarters is located at the former police barracks on Schwaener Landstrasse.

(2) Other MGB offices in GUESTROW are located at:

(a) Goldberger Chaussee 92; this office is being discontinued and will be turned over to the People's Police; parts of the VP School PRIEMERWALD have already moved in and only a small MGB detachment has remained there. Captain b6 or b6 is assigned to this detachment; he is 28-30 yrs old, 5'4" tall, broad-shouldered, dark haired; speaks fair German; usually wears civilian clothes.

Sub-source was once interrogated at this office concerning his acquaintances and was accused of anti-Soviet activities because he frequently traveled to Western Germany on business.

(b) Sonnenplatz, at the corner of Fritz Reuter and Ernst Thaelmann Sts.

(c) Johann Brinkmann Strasse, in the 2nd or 3rd building on the left side, coming from Schwerinerstrasse. This building also contains a German police office and probably the branch office of the Ministry for State Security; the German officials usually wear civilian clothes. One of them is Kommissar Frau b6 formerly assigned to Dept K-5.

✓ b. ROSTOCK (M55/O 81):

(1) An MGB office is located at Korfelderstrasse 20.

(2) Sub-source was recruited as an informant for the above office and given the cover-name of b1. He was promised financial support for his work and was required to report to the MGB office each

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6
CE Team, CIC Region VIII

13

b6

WD AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

CONFIDENTIAL

15475

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/C, CIC Reg VIII, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants, Land Mecklenburg, dated 14 September 1950

b1

b1

(3) Sub-source's case officer, whose name and rank are unknown, is about 35 yrs old, 5'7" tall, stocky and has dark hair.

c. SCHWERIN (M54/T 46):

(1) An MGB office is located in SCHWERIN at the corner of Marienplatz and Helenenstrasse.

(2) Sub-source was recruited in 1945 as an informant for the above office with the cover name of b1. He was interrogated in a room on the 2nd floor of the building. He was ordered to obtain information concerning the political activities of businessmen and on economic affairs. On b1 he received the assignment of reporting all persons who traveled to West BERLIN (N53/Z 75).

(3) Sub-source's case officer whose name and rank are unknown, is 28-30 yrs old, 5'6" tall, broad-shouldered, dark haired, and usually wears civilian clothes.

4. The following Germans work as informants for the MGB in Land Mecklenburg:

a. SCHWERIN:

(1) b6 Polizeirat; Assistant head of the Personnel Dept of the Transportation Police Office; 28-30 yrs old.

(2) Erich SCHULZ: Kommissar; Head of the Intendantur Dept of the Transportation Police Office; previously was assigned to Section K-1 and worked for the MWF; about 45 yrs old.

(3) b6 Hauptwachtmeister; assigned to the Polit-Kultur Dept of the Transportation Police Office; 28-30 yrs old.

(4) b6 Instructor of the FDGB Landesvorstand SCHWERIN; formerly was a VP Kommissar.

(5) Fm b6 SED member in District 6, SCHWERIN.

b. TORGELOW (N54/Q 17): *Kr. Ueckermünde*

(1) Hans VOLZ: Chairman of the local SED group; turned two persons over to the MGB; about 45 yrs old; resides on Bahnhofstrasse.

(2) b6 Former mayor of TORGELOW.

1316 ~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/C, CIC Reg VIII, Subj: MGB Offices, Personnel, and Informants,
Land Mecklenburg, dated 14 September 1950

✓ (3) [b6] Beer dealer and owner of the hotel "Haus der
Schaffenden"; SED functionary; maintained a surveillance over sub-source;
about 29 yrs old.

✓ (4) Adolf OLBRICHT: SED functionary; head of the housing office;
about 60 yrs old; resides at Borkestrasse 20.

c. NEUBUKOW (M55/O 51): *Kn Bad Moller*

✓ (1) [b6] Employee of the town administration; cooperates
closely with the MGB; about 39 yrs old; resides on Gerichtstrasse.

✓ (2) Frau [b6] Mayor; SED member, ardent communist; about
30 yrs old.

✓ (3) E. KORTUN: Employee of the town administration; cooperates
closely with FAST; turned over to the Soviets several persons who made anti-
Soviet remarks; about 44 yrs old; resides on Heinstrasse.

d. Other MGB Informants in Land Mecklenburg are:

✓ (1) [b6] SED functionary and member of the DSF;
representative of the NEUSTRELITZ (N54/U 54) railroad; turned over several
persons to the MGB.

✓ (2) Dr. Frau BLANK: Director of the School for Economics and
Administration in ROSTOCK; SED member, ardent communist; has close connections
with the MGB; about 56 yrs old.

5. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Additional information concerning
subject matter will be forwarded as received.

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Background Information: None
- b. Comments and Opinions: None
- c. Recommendations: None
- d. Sources: O-13-VIII, O-53-VIII, and O-54-VIII
Sub-sources: See IRS
- e. Evaluation: Sources: B; Sub-sources: F; Information: 3

APPROVED: [b6]

b6

Special Agent CIC
S-2/S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 Copies Hq 36th CIC Det
- 5 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1317

~~SECRET~~

Leip 214

Source: VIII 13-Sep 50 (E3) 567145/F

An MGB office located on the 2d floor of
the Police Hqs on DIMITROFF STR. and
has the telephone # 342.

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Personnel and Informants, Land/ Mecklenburg DATE: 11 Sep 50

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
	CIC Hq 66th Reg VIII Attn: Lt b6		11 Sep 50	<p>1. Forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary.</p> <p>2. Original sources are as follows: regarding SCHWERIN: b1 born b1 b1 now a refugee in BERLIN; and regarding FUERSTENBERG: b1 now a refugee in BERLIN. Information contained in paragraph 4 was obtained from confidential contacts of RIAS. Information was obtained in August and submitted to O-53 and O-54 in late August and given to handling agent on 30 Aug 50.</p>

Incl: AR, dtd 7 Sep 50 (3)

Berlin 42323/Capt b6 /mp/OPR

b6

b6

Lt Col

Commanding

QMC

13 Sep 1950

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

14398

2555

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Personnel and Informants, Land
Mecklenburg
RE: Soviet Intelligence Service Soviet Zone,
Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 September 50

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/C

SFW/TH/rr

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. With reference to Target List, dated 20 July 50, Hqs, 66th CIC Detachment, Par D, Section XI, this report concerns MGB offices in the Soviet Zone, Germany.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: This is one report in a series of reports covering the organizations, personalities, and activities of the MGB in the Soviet Zone, Germany. The latest report in the series is AR, Subject and file as above, dtd 6 Sept 50.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information on MGB offices and personalities, as well as missions, was obtained by this office.

a. SCHWERIN (M54/T 46):

(1) Sub-source, a former German officer, was contacted by the MGB in 1947 and 1948 [b1]

[b1] in SCHWERIN. He was recruited as an informant and ordered to take up connections with former fellow officers and to obtain information concerning any military activities by the West German government and the Western Occupation Forces. Sub-source consequently obtained a transfer to a rural district and remained unmolested until the spring of 1950, when he was again approached with new assignments by two MGB officers who were supervised by a certain 1st Lt. [b6]. Sub-source subsequently fled from the Soviet Zone.

(2) 1st Lt. Fnn [b6] of the SCHWERIN MGB is about 30-35 yrs old, of slender build, medium height, has a thin face, speaks German with a Russian accent; he has been seen wearing a uniform as well as civilian clothes; he is Jewish. (According to AR, file as above, 1 Mar 50, [b6] was to be transferred from SCHWERIN to the USSR.)

✓(3) Another alleged MGB officer, Major Fnn MATUSOV, is assigned to the SCHWERIN Kommandatura as supervisor for the schools of Kreis SCHWERIN; he is about 45 yrs old, short, stocky build, has smooth dark blond hair, speaks some German; usually wears a uniform.

b. FUERSTENBERG (M54/U 52):

(1) The FUERSTENBERG MGB office is located on Gartenstrasse. The building and the nearby Wallstrasse are surrounded by a fence.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-57407-1

1321

~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL

14398

~~SECRET~~

MGB Offices, Personnel and Informants, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C
CIC Region VIII 7 September 50

- ✓ (2) Sub-source was recruited as an informant with the cover-name of [b1] and was ordered to make reports on the political attitude and conversations of all persons frequenting the Gaststaeite of KNOBEL on Thaelmannstrasse. The Soviets were especially interested in members of the LDP and NDP and the members of private athletic or sport clubs. Sub-source was promised financial support.
- ✓ (3) Sub-source was met once weekly at the restaurant by his case officer, Major Fnu [b6] who is about 38 yrs old, of stocky build, has reddish hair, and usually wore civilian clothes.
- ✓ (4) Another officer of the FUERSTENBERG MGB office, whose name and rank are unknown, is about 30 yrs old, 162-165 cm tall, slightly corpulent, has dark hair, and speaks German with a Russian accent.

4. The following MGB informants or possible MGB contacts were identified in Land Mecklenburg:

a. ROSTOCK (M55/O 81):

- (1) The ROSTOCK MGB uses new BMW passenger cars with the license numbers M 81 82 up to M 81 89 at their weekly meetings with the MGB informants. These cars were frequently seen at the residences of the following persons:
 - ✓ (a) Fnu [b6] Officer of the Criminal Police; resides at Dornbeuthstrasse 9.
 - ✓ (b) Frau Fnu [b6] Formerly lived at Dornbeuthstrasse 9; present address unknown.
 - ✓ (c) Fnu [b6] Merchant; resides on Dethardingerstrasse.
 - ✓ (d) Fnu [b6] Owner of a cigar store on Massmannstrasse.
- ✓ (2) Fnu [b6] Originates from the Baltic region; previously he was chief interpreter at the Kommandatura and has now a leading position at the ROSTOCK magistrate.

b. LOETZ:

- ✓ (1) [b6] Until 1948 he was Chief of Police in LOETZ; he is now a laborer; about 40 yrs old.

~~SECRET~~

MGB Offices, Personnel and Informants, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C
CIC Region VIII 7 September 50

✓(2) Wilhelm SEIDEL: Former mayor of LOETZ; he works now as a stone-mason; about 43 yrs old. _____

(3) Both of the above persons caused the arrests in 1945 of more than 100 persons who were subsequently placed in concentration camps. Recently they fled to West-BERLIN (N53/Z 75) where they intend to register as political refugees.

c. DEMMIN (N54/P 50):

✓(1) [b6] SED member; he is a shoemaker by occupation; resides on August Bebel Strasse; has connections with the MGB.

✓(2) [b6] Operates a clothing business.

✓(3) Fnn [b6] Member of the DEMMIN Office of the Ministry for State Security; previously was assigned to the International Pass Section of the People's Police where he worked on assignments by the MGB.

✓(4) Fnn [b6] Photographer; ardent communist; it is believed that he has connections with the MGB; active denunciator.

5. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background Information: None

b. Comments and Opinions: None

c. Recommendations: None

d. Sources: O-13-VIII
O-53-VIII
O-54-VIII

Sub-sources: See IRS.

e. Evaluation: Sources - B
Sub-sources - F
Information - 3

f. Date of Information: Mid-August 50

Received: 30 August 50

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABDCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

MGB Offices, Personnel and Informants, Land Mecklenburg VIII-138/C CIC
Region VIII 7 September 50

APPROVED:

b6

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Copies Co. Mq. CIC - 3

3 Copies CIC Region VIII files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

1324

4

ERFURT - SIS INSTALLATION

(567076)

Source: VIII 6 Sep 50 (F-3) D567110

MCB office at BERNARINPLATZ at the Corner of
HOHENZOLLERN STR.

This office consisted of 2 four story buildings
which are connected with each other. The
installation is surrounded by a wooden
fence of about 6' the ground floor windows
have bars in front of them.

Carl [unclear]

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS RECON
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
US ARMY EUROPE
APO 800 US ARMY

Y-10
b6

Copy to

b6

28 August

XI-2236.5090

Report No: 331

- (1) Target: Soviet Occupation
- (2) Location: MEININGEN (M51/H32)
- (3) Date of Information: 1 to 5 August 1950
- (4) Information Obtained by Participation Eye Witness X Hearsay X
- (5) REPORT:

a. The former Barbara Kaserne (Target # 8): This kaserne is located in the north east section of the town on the north side of Utenderferstrasse. Subject kaserne was constructed in 1935 and is presently in very good condition. Soviet troops from this kaserne are presently participating in maneuvers in the OERDHOFF area (M51/J15), leaving behind only a small guard unit.

b. The former Haupt Kaserne (Target # 6): Subject Kaserne is located north of the city center and bordered on the east by the railroad to EISENHACH (L51/H76), on the south by Knochenhauer strasse and on the west by Leipzigerstrasse. This kaserne is presently occupied by 750 Volkspolizei who are armed with hand weapons.

c. Firing Range (Target # 2): Subject range is located north east of the town center approximately 500 meters east of the Drachenberg Kaserne (Target # 1). Subject range is presently used as a hand weapon firing range for Soviet troops and Volkspolizei.

d. Training Area: Subject area is located south west of MEININGEN on the south side of the road leading from DREISSIGACKER (M51/H32) to GLEIMERSHAUSEN (L51/H31). This area is used mostly for night problems by troops in the MEININGEN area.

e. MVD/MQB (Target #11): Subject installation consists of three buildings located on Adelheidstrasse at the junction of Saarbrueckenerstrasse in MEININGEN. See attached sketch for exact location and approximate size of area. The main headquarters of Subject unit are located in WEIMAR (M51/J37). The strength of this unit varies but at time of observation it was estimated to be about 10 men, who are believed to be billeted in buildings marked # 2 and # 3 on attached sketch. The personnel chief of this unit is a Captain b6 (German spelling) who is approximately 30 years of age, 5'7" and weighs about 190 lbs. This captain uses a Mercedes 2 liter passenger car with the license number T48 - 36. No German civilians are employed by this unit. An interrogation room is located in a room on the ground floor of the building marked #2. The MVD/MQB jail is located in the cellar of the same building. All apprehended illegal border crossers are taken to the arrest house known as Oberes Tor, which is located at the end of Anton Ulrichstrasse (Target # 15). When they come under suspicion of the MVD/MQB, the

illegal border crossers are interrogated by the NVD/MGB chief through a woman interpreter named [b6] who is a Polish national. This woman recently acquired the rank of police sergeant and she is said to be quite influential in the NVD/MGB organization in MEININGEN even to the extent of formulating plans for NVD/MGB agents operating in the American Zone of occupied Germany. The following two men are suspected of being NVD/MGB agents:

- (1) [b6] German citizen living at Freitagsgasse, MEININGEN.
- (2) [b6] living in OBERMASSFELD (M51/BB2) which is located south of MEININGEN. [b6] is employed as a laboratory technician by the Santhof Molkerei.

f. The following is the key to attached sketch:

- (1) - Brick building, presently unused.
- (2) - Brick building, presently used as offices, billets, interrogation room and jail.
- (3) - Brick building presently used as offices and billets.
- (4) - Guard post.

APPROVED:

b6

1st Lt. CE
Asst S/2-S/3

b6

Special Agent CIC

DISTRIBUTION:

3-Hqs., 66th CIO Det.
1-File, Region XI

Inclosure: Sketch

BERLINER-STR

AN KIRCHGRUNN-
EN

NEUNKIRCHENER-STR

SARREBRÜCKENER STR

ADELHEID-STR

ROHRE-STR



MYD
MEININGEN



INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: XI-152

MGB/MVD Office in Meiningen

SUBJECT: ORDER OF BATTLE INFORMATION, SOVIET ZONE, Re: Soviet/ DATE: 24 August 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly, draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs. Reg XI	Hqs. 66th CIC Det (Attn: b6	24 Aug 1950	<p>1. The attached report contains information on the MVD/MGB installation in MEININGEN (M51/H82). It includes a map of the location of the offices, a description of the installation (including a sketch of the second story of the office building) and a brief outline of the security measures used to protect it.</p> <p>2. Sources and control of information:</p> <p>a. SOURCES AND SUB-SOURCES: b1 in b1 born b1</p> <p>b. MEANS USED BY SOURCES TO OBTAIN INFORMATION:</p> <p>c. UNCARDED SOURCES USED: b1 is not a carded</p> <p>d. EVALUATION OF SOURCES: b1 is believed to</p> <p>e. RELATION OF SOURCES TO TARGET: b1</p>

Observation.
source.
be possibly reliable.

b1

b1

1950.

has given this office a large amount of information during interrogation. Most of the information would appear to be accurate from the reports of other sources which are on file at this office.

3. An examination of the MGB Workbook, dated 15 December 1949, and the Devotion Target Book show that the two do not agree on the location and other descriptive data concerning the MVD/MGB office in MEININGEN. The information in this report, as stated, is almost identical with that contained in the letter reference. This tends to show that the MGB Workbook is outdated. It is recommended that the appropriate changes to the MGB Workbook be disseminated to other regions who would not be able to obtain the corrections by contact with illegal border crossers and other means.

1 Incl - A/R, Reg XI, subj and
as above, 24 Aug 50
sketches

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER.

b6

1st Lt CMP

29 Aug 1950 S-2/S-3

(Classification)

DISTRIBUTION:

2-66th CIC Det

1-1st Reg XI

Mr b6

2000

(over)

1329

COPY / OF 3 COPIES

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

ORDER OF BATTLE INFORMATION, SOVIET ZONE

2. DATE SUBMITTED

24 August 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XI-152

Re: Soviet MGB/MVD Office in MEININGEN (M51/H88)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following information was submitted by [b1] born [b1] in [b1] who crossed the US-Soviet border illegally on 24 July 1950 near FLADUNGEN (L51/H71).

2. The location of the MVD/MGB office in MEININGEN, as shown in Exhibit "A", is on the corner of Neun Kirchnerstrasse and Saarbrueckenerstrasse. 1st Lt. [b6] family resides next to the MVD office on the Neun Kirchnerstrasse. (F-3)

3. The MVD/MGB office building is approximately 10 meters wide on the side facing Saarbrueckenerstrasse and approximately 15 meters long on the side facing Neun Kirchnerstrasse. It is two stories high. Cells in the cellar of this building are sometimes used to hold suspects who are subjected to day and night interrogations. The cellar windows are the only windows on the office building which are barred. The entrance to the office building is on Neun Kirchnerstrasse. (F-6)

4. The office building and [b6] residence are enclosed by a single fence. The fence on the Saarbrueckenerstrasse side is approximately 20 Meters wide and on the Neun Kirchnerstrasse side is approximately 100 meters long. The fence is constructed from woven wire and is approximately 4 feet high.

5. The office building is guarded by two Soviet enlisted men who stand at the building entrance in the daytime. During the hours of darkness one Soviet enlisted man stands at the entrance of the office building and the other maintains a walking post around the fenced enclosure. Sentry duty is continuous day and night. (F-3)

6. To gain entrance to the MVD/MGB building one states one's business to the guards at the door. The guards in turn ring a bell which calls a Soviet officer who answers the door. One again states one's business and/or whom one wishes to see. The Soviet officer then takes the visitor to the base of the stairs on the first floor and telephones the officer to whom the visitor wishes to speak or who is to take care of the visitor's business. The officer who is called comes down the stairs from the second floor and escorts the visitor to his office. (F-3)

7. Exhibit "B" is a plan of the second floor of the MVD/MGB office in MEININGEN. The two rooms shown with chairs, file cabinet, and desks were actually seen by source. The contents of the other rooms on the second floor and the plan of the first floor is unknown to source. (F-6)

8. The approximate strength of the MVD/MGB in MEININGEN is 12-15 enlisted men and 3 officers. (F-6)

9. The enlisted men guarding the MVD office building wear the Soviet Army summer dress uniform. The shoulder boards are green without piping. The cap is green with a brown band and a black visor. The officers usually wear civilian

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

COPY / OF 5 COPIES

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6] Special Agent CIC
66th CIC Detachment, Region XI

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

WD-800 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-5307-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11514

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: Soviet MGB/MVD Office in MEININGEN

XI-152, Reg XI, dated 24 Aug 50, subj: ORDER OF BATTLE INFORMATION, SOVIET ZONE, /

clothes. Source claims to have seen some of the officers in uniform but claims not to have paid attention to the shoulder boards. (F-3)

10. 1st Lt. fnu [b6] is C.O. of the MVD/MGB in MEININGEN. (F-6) It seems apparent to source that the officers are permanent, but it is unknown to source if the enlisted men are permanent or not. (F-3)

11. The only duties of the enlisted men are to guard the MVD/MGB building. The Soviet officers perform interrogations and investigations. Approximately once a week the enlisted men and officers go on the range and fire the machine pistol. This machine pistol holds 72 rounds of ammunition in its drum, but the caliber is unknown to source. (F-3)

12. Source claims that the higher MVD/MGB headquarters are located in WEIMAR (MS1/J57) (F-1)

13. The only vehicle known to source that belongs to the MKD is a black, two-door Mercedes sedan with license No. B-37-77. (F-3)

14. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. [b1] continually referred to the installation in question as a MKD installation. [b1] could not amplify on the meaning of this term.

b. An examination of the MGB Workbook and the Devotion Target Book shows that the information in this report is at a variance with the first, but agrees almost exactly with the second reference. This is probably the installation referred to in the MGB Workbook as being located at Saarbrueckenerstrasse 10. If the MGB Workbook is to be regarded as out-of-date, the information contained in this report would indicate that the strength of the MGB in MEININGEN has been decreased from seven officers to three. It is believed more probable that the source failed to have contact with more than three of the assigned officers.

c. [b1] has stated on one hand that [b6] is the commanding officer of the MVD/MGB in MEININGEN and on the other hand reports that he is active in interrogation of illegal border crossers and that his interrogations are subject to review by other officers who serve as a summary court. It is difficult to believe that both of these statements can be correct. It is believed that [b6] is more probably the head of the operations under Sections I and II or the consolidation thereof. [b6] may have authority over other Soviet officers which gives the impression that he is the commanding officer of the unit.

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

COPY / OF 5 COPIES

Re: Soviet MGB/MVD Office in MEININGEN
XI-152, Reg XI, dated 24 Aug 50, subj: ORDER OF BATTLE INFORMATION, SOVIET ZONE./

d. [b1] had no knowledge of a MVD/MGB installation located at Marienstrasse (which [b1] refers to as Puschkinstrasse) and Ernst Thaelmannstrasse. This is not regarded as conclusive by this agent that the office does not exist.

APPROVED.

b6

b6

Team Commander
Counter Subversion
Team

EXHIBITS: "A" - Map showing location of MGB/MVD office MEININGEN
"B" - Plan of second floor of MGB/MVD office MEININGEN

DISTRIBUTION:
3-66th CIC Det
1-F/O Bad Neustadt
1-File Reg XI

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

COPY / OF 5 COPIES

INFORMATION COPY

File: D-

194

Copy forwarded to

1D D-270231

by Buckslip 30 Aug 50
Jm

Leipziger-Str.

Linden-Allee

Gebäude

Am Kirchbrunnen

Garten-Str.

Puschkin-Str.

Ernst-Thoenemann-Str.

Rohrer-Str.

Saarbrückener-Str.

Neun Kirchner-Str.

2#

1#

N

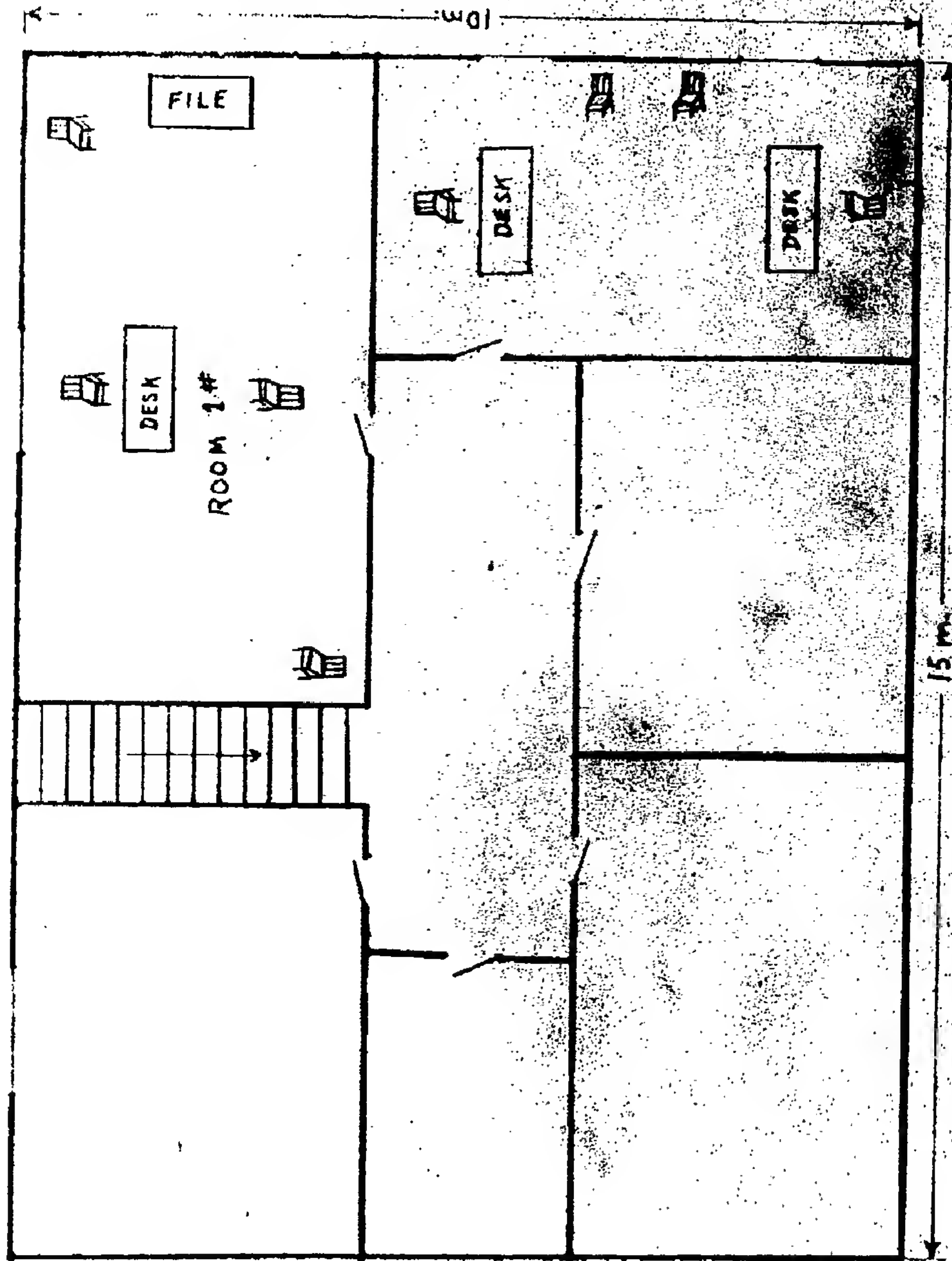
2# = b6 RESIDENCE

1334 NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

EXHIBIT "B"

Saarbrueckener - Str.

Neun Kirchener - Str.



Room 1# = b6 Office

Not Drawn To Scale

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VII-2207 MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY (MGB),

SUBJECT: SOVIET ZONE OF GERMANY

DATE: 22 August 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: Capt b6	22 Aug 1950	<p>Inclosed Agent Report (short form) forwarded for your information.</p> <p>b6 Major Inf Commanding</p> <p>24 AUG 1950</p> <p>25 AUG 1950</p>

Capt. **b6** /kd/BAYREUTH 3891/5
CE Team Cmdr
1 Incl: ARS, Reg VII, subj & file as
above, dtd 22 Aug 50 (in trip)
DISTRIBUTION:
2-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-Region VII file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADCOM FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

IRS, EUCOM (contd)

(Classification)

[illegible]

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY (MGB), SOVIET ZONE
OF GERMANY

2. DATE SUBMITTED

22 August 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-2207

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. [b1] saleswoman, born [b1] at [b1] an illegal border crosser, was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near MUENCHENREUTH (M51/J90) on [b1]

2. [b1] was interrogated by the undersigned Agent on 10 August 1950 at the HOF CIC office and volunteered the following information:

a. The MGB offices, cells, and EM billets in WEIMAR (M51/J57) are located on the corner of Meyerstrasse and Kohlstrasse. The entrance to the building is on Meyerstrasse. (See Exhibit "A".) This building, the former Amtsgericht (court house), is approximately 150 feet long, 60 feet wide, and is five stories high. A wooden fence completely surrounds the building. Two sentries are continuously on duty at the entrance to the building.

b. The strength of this installation is approximately 10 officers and 40 enlisted men. The highest ranking officer observed by Source was a Lt Colonel. Source did not know the names nor could she describe any of the personnel.

c. [b1] identified the installation as MGB, as she was ordered to report to this office on Meyerstrasse [b1]
[b1]

d. The duties performed by members of this unit are to apprehend persons making statements against the present form of government, apprehend espionage suspects, and to guard the MGB installation.

e. This unit has approximately 10 large Soviet type trucks and five German civilian cars (make and models unknown by Source). The license numbers observed by Source were prefixed with the letter "C". Enlisted guards are armed with sub-machine guns having the drum type magazine (caliber of the weapon is unknown). Seven artillery pieces were also observed by Source (type and caliber unknown).

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Region VII Registry check on personalities mentioned above was made with negative results.

b. The MGB Workbook, Hqs 66th CIC Det, dated 15 December 1949, revealed that MGB Headquarters for Sector Thuringia is located on Meyerstrasse in WEIMAR.

1338

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

66th CIC Det, Region VII

[b6]

19507

WD-ABG FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52407-1

3-11544

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10954

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ARS, Region VII, VII-2207, 22 August 1950, Subj: MINISTRY OF STATE SECURITY (MGB), SOVIET ZONE OF GERMANY, Page 2.

c. [b1] resided in WEDMAR from 1930 until July 1950 and obtained the information in this report through personal observation.

d. Overall evaluation of source and information is F-6.

e. [b1] was sent through German refugee channels to the GIESSEN (L51/C62) Refugee Camp.

APPROVED-

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE Team Cmdr

DISTRIBUTION:

3-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-Region VII file

EXHIBITS: Exhibit "A" - sketch

Copy forwarded to

ID D-270230

by Buckleip 28 Aug 50

John

1339

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WEIMAR
RAILROAD
STATION

POSTSTRASSE

MEYERSTRASSE

WEIMAR
MGB
HEADQUARTERS

KOHLSTRASSE

LENINSTRASSE

WATZDORFSTRASSE

FRIESTRASSE

BRENNERSTRASSE

NORTH



Exhibit "A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1340

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 23
BY USABDCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

BERNBURG - SIG INSTALLATION

567113

Source. VIII 16 AUG 50 (F-3) D567113

MGB office is located at An der Gasse, in the Soviet residential section of the town, near the Wallnerkaserne. The building is surrounded by a barbed-wire fence and at night it is guarded by a Soviet soldier who is armed with an automatic pistol.

LOCKEN WARD - Source: VIII TO AUG 50 (F3)
- 567219/1

MGB office located on DARMAS STR,
a side street of the main street
BREITE STR. The building a grey villa
is neither guarded nor surrounded by
a fence. The windows are boarded
and prison cells have been installed
in the basement.

D-567187

WITTENBERGE -

Source: VIII 10 AUG 50 (B3)

567219/F

MCB office located in a large one-story building at Park St 112. There is a wooden fence in back of the bldg & a wire fence in front. Two guards armed with rifles are posted in front of the building.

About 30 troops attached to the office who patrol the town & guard the office.

v

D-567129

KAMEN 2

Dresden

MG-B office located at Am Hutberg
1st floor and Ka. Phone # 548.

D-56706

KYRITZ


MCB office on 1st floor of Green Palace
Appt on Perleberg St

D-567187

SUBJECT MGB Office, Land Thuringia		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	FILE CODE VIII-138/F	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567087/f	DATE OF REPORT VIII 10Jul50(F3)	SOURCE	SECRET	
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL ...X...	
			UNCLASSIFIED	

EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)

MGB office located WEIMAR, corner Kohl Str and Meier Str, in former County Court Bldg, 2nd floor, room 8.



AEUC FORM 300 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DATE

RESEARCHER

EXTRACTS (continued)

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, and Activities, Land Mecklenburg. DATE: 23 July 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII (Attn: b6)	Hq 66th CIC Det (Attn: b6)	28 July 50	<p>1. Forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary.</p> <p>2. Your attention is invited to par 1a(2) concerning contacts with former Trotskyite members now in Western Germany.</p> <p>3. Sub-sources are:</p> <p>a. MGB SCHWERIN - b1 born b1 formerly b1 now at b1</p> <p>b. MGB GRIMMEN - b1 b1 last at b1 now at b1</p> <p>c. MGB DELMIN - b1 b1 now at b1</p>

Sub-sources received info and gave it to O-53 and O-54 on 16 July 50 who reported it to handling agents.

Info Copy - Capt b6

1 Incl: AR, etc 27 July 50 (3)
Berlin 42323/Capt b6/h11/CPS

31 Jul 1950

b6

Lt Col
Commanding

1348

(over)

~~SECRET~~
AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, and Activities, Land Mecklenburg

RE: Soviet Intelligence Activities, Soviet Zone
Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

27 July 50

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

SFW/TH/mq

VIII-138/C

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following information was obtained concerning MGB offices and Operations in Land Mecklenburg.

a. SCHWERIN (M54/T 46):

(1) An MGB office is located in SCHWERIN, Paeckerstrasse 20, on the ground floor; it was formerly located at Mozartstrasse 22.

(2) Sub-source was recruited as an informant and given the cover-name of "Hans" in late September 49 after having been confined for four weeks. He was ordered to try to form an organization of former Trotzkyites who are now SPD members, and to establish contact with Western German Trotzkyite groups, especially at HAMBURG (L54/S 55).

The following persons were suggested to sub-source as possible contacts:

(a) [b6] SED member; Director of Cultural Affairs in Land Mecklenburg; resides in [b6]

(b) [b6] Former Trotzkyite who fled to Western Germany; previously lived in [b6] (Possibly identical with [b6] former official of Dept "KD" SCHWERIN; see AR, 3 Nov 49, VIII-12376).

(c) [b6] Former Trotzkyite; resides at [b6]

(d) [b6] He allegedly has connections with Trotzkyites in Western Germany; recently fled from the Soviet Zone; previously lived in STRALENDORF (M54/T 35).

(3) Sub-source was required to report to the MGB office at intervals of one to two weeks. He received his assignments from an MGB officer, name unknown, who is about 35-40 yrs old, tall, broad-shouldered, heavy-set, usually wears civilian clothes, speaks faulty German.

b. GRIMMEN (N55/P 42):

(1) The GRIMMEN MGB office is located on the 1st floor of a building near the railroad station, opposite the People's Police Hqs.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USABSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

S/A,

[b6]

S/A

CE TEAM, CIC Region VIII

b6

b6

539

Copy forwarded to
1D 270270
by BUCSH 17 Aug 50

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/C. MGB Offices, and Activities, Land Mecklenburg, 27 July 50, Region VIII

- (2) Sub-source was recruited as an informant and given the cover-name of [b1]. He was ordered to report all anti-Communist and anti-Soviet Activities and all visitors from West-BERLIN (N53/Z 75).

Sub-source was required to deliver his reports twice a month at the MGB office. His case officer was a major, name unknown, who is about 40 yrs old, medium height, slightly corpulent, has round face, black hair, usually wears a uniform, speaks faulty German.

c. DEMMIN (N54/P 50):

- (1) The DEMMIN MGB office is located at the corner of Ernst Thaelmann Strasse and Bahnhofstrasse, about 200-300 meters from the railroad station. A low fence has been erected in front of the building. The office is situated on the first floor.

- (2) Sub-source, who had already been recruited as an informant [b1] was again forced to work on MGB assignments [b1]. His new assignment was the surveillance of the employees and officers of the People's Police. In 1949 he was ordered to report all connections of returning PW's with Western Germany. His cover-name was [b1].

- (3) Sub-source received his assignments from Major Fnn SARANOV, who is about 52-54 yrs old; has a medium build, blond hair, bushy eyebrows; usually wears civilian clothes. This officer contacted sub-source three or four times at the latter's shop. Subsequently, sub-source had to report to the MGB office in person, but the last meetings took place at the former narrow gauge railroad station on the outskirts of DEMMIN, in a room at the rear of the building.

2. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. Sources: 0-53-VIII
0-54-VIII

Sub-sources: See IRS

- b. Evaluation: Sources - B, Sub-sources - F

- c. Date of Information: 5 - 12 July 50
Received: 22 July 50

b6

b6

S/A

S-2/S-3, CIC Region VIII

DISTRIBUTION:

1351

7 Copies Co. Hq 68th CIC Det
4 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

ANNABERG - Source: VIII 5 JUL 50 (F-3) 567071/E

MGB office at LIPFERT STR 1.

D-567016

Perleberg - Source: VIII 5 Jul 50 (F3)
- 567218/F

MGB office located at the barracks
on Rudolf Breitscheid STR.

D-567219

FUERSTENWALDE - Source: VIII 5 Jul 50 (F3), 1600
567218/F. (567218)

MGB office located on Breitschneid T.
STR, at the former house of the mason
FNU Abene. A stone wall, 1 meter high
has been erected in front of the
basement windows - may have been
cellar basement.

✓

D-567094

Leipzig - V. 11 520250

An MGB office is located at the Soviet
Publishing House, Room 52, 4th floor,
opposite the Leipzig Housing Office.

MGB maintains space in 2d Police
Precinct at Hugo Haase Platz.

D-567140

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/C

SUBJECT: MGB Offices, Land Mecklenburg

DATE: 5 July 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det (Attn: Capt b6)	5 July 50	<p>1. Forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary.</p> <p>2. Information contained in par la was obtained by b1 born b1 now a refugee in b1. Information contained in par lb was obtained by b1 and b1 b1 was born on b1 at b1 now at b1. Information contained in par lc was obtained by b1 born b1 refugee now at b1.</p>

b6

1 Incl: AR, Subj. & file as above (3)

w/Exhibit "A" (3)

Capt b6 h11/BERLIN 42323/OPS

Lt Col

QMC

Commanding

5 July 1950

1357

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

(over)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

(Classification)

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

SFW/TH/gk

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Offices, Land Mecklenburg

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3 July 1950

RE: Soviet Intelligence Activities, Soviet Zone,
Germany

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/C

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following MGB offices in Land Mecklenburg were reported:

a. SCHWERIN (M54/T 46):

(1) The SCHWERIN MGB headquarters is located at the former building of justice on Demmlerplatz; a branch office for interrogations is located at a private apartment at Mozartstrasse 24, near the Soviet Kommandatura. (A sketch of the localities is attached as Exhibit "A"). (Confirms previous reports. In past AR's, Mozart Strasse 24 was listed as being the number of the MGB Hqs SCHWERIN in the Justice Building).

(2) Sub-source was usually summoned to the MGB office through the local police precinct, in some cases by the MGB officer Fnu b6 (see his description below). His interrogations took place at the building of justice, ground floor, room 26 or 27, or at Mozartstrasse 24. He had to sign a statement that he would work for the Soviet Control Commission.

(3) The Soviets were particularly interested in the following persons:

- (a) b6 and Frau Fnu b6 residing at b6 both receive food parcels from the US.
- (b) Praesident Fnu b6 Oberkirchenrat at SCHWERIN,
- (c) Dr. Fnu b6 Land Bishop; resides at SCHWERIN, Schleiermühlenweg.
- (d) Fnu b6 Former colonel of the German army; Chief clerk of the Innere Mission; resides at b6
- (e) Fnu b6 Treasurer at the Innere Mission, SCHWERIN.
- (f) Dr. Fnu b6 Vicar

(4) Sub-source was usually met by Fnu b6 rank unknown, who is 30-35 years old, short, and has dark hair and eyes; he always came in a Mercedes passenger car with Soviet license plates. (Reference is made to AR, file number as above, dtd 7 June 50 in which b6 was reported as Major and to MGB Work Book, in which he was listed as 1st Lt.) Meeting places were:

(a) b1
b1

(b) b1
b1

1359

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A

CE Team, CIC Region VIII

b6

~~SECRET~~

VIII-138/C, CIC Reg VIII, Subj: MGB Offices, Land Mecklenburg, dtd 3 Jul 50

(c)

b1

b1

✓(5) The MGB office is headed by a colonel, name unknown, who is 45-50 years old, 165 cm tall, stocky build, and has rosy cheeks.

b. WISMAR (M54/T 49):

(1) An MGB office is located at WISMAR, in Vogelsang; it is the last of three single buildings on the foot of the hill.

(2) Sub-source, who was formerly a member of the Gestapo was recruited as an MGB informant with the covername of b1. In 1946 she was ordered to collect material about the former Gestapo and its members. In b1 she was asked to obtain information concerning the former Gestapo employee b6 formerly b6 in WISMAR.

✓(3) Sub-source's case officer was an MGB officer, name and rank unknown, who is about 35 years old, 175 cm tall, slim build, has dark hair, one gold tooth, speaks fair German with a Russian accent.

c. GRIMMEN (N55/P 42):

(1) The GRIMMEN MGB office is located at a small building on Friedrichstrasse, near the railroad station; this section of the town is occupied mainly by Soviets.

(2) Sub-source was recruited as an MGB informant with the covername of b1 he was ordered to report all persons making trips to BERLIN (N53/Z 75) and those who listen to broadcasts by the RIAS radio station.

✓(3) Sub-source was usually met by an MGB major, name unknown, who is 48 years old, 170 cm tall, very corpulent, has black hair, speaks good German.

2. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Sources: O-53-VIII, and O-54-VIII
Sub-sources: See IRS

b. Evaluation: Sources: B; See I
Sub-sources: F
Information: 3

c. Date of Information: June 50
Received Information: 21-24 June 50

APPROVED:

b6

b6

Special Agent CIC
S-2/S-3

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Copies Co. Hq 66th CIC Det
4 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

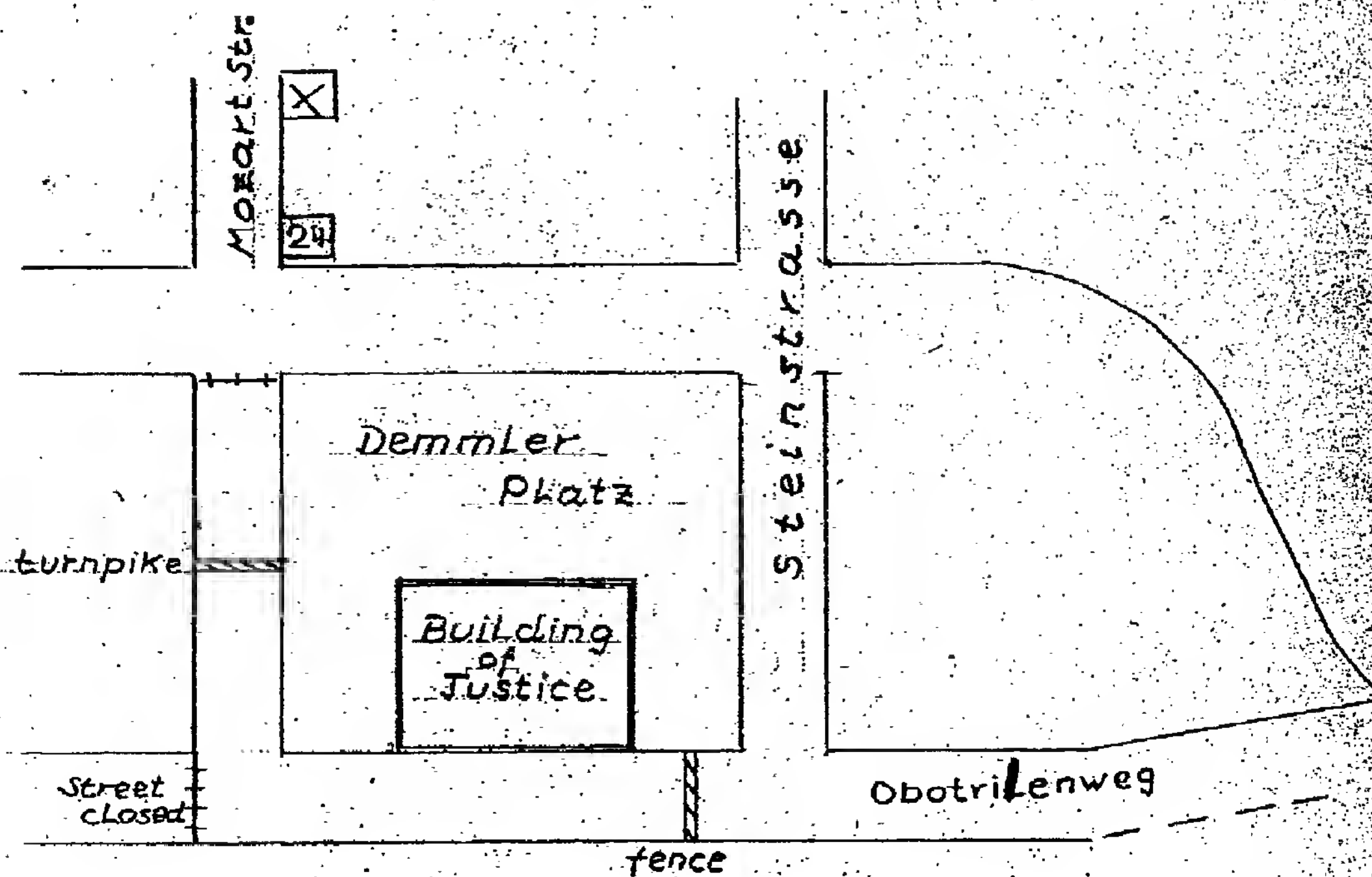
1360

Exhibit "A", a/s in three copies

~~SECRET~~

EXHIBIT 11

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

TENA -

Source, VIII 350150(A3) 567133/2

MGB office located at the former
Social Insurance Office on
Saalbahnhof Str.

D-567101

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

WEIMAR

Ames

VII

3-10-15

(2) 5-11-15

Operational Houses

1. Apartment at LENIN STR 4.
2. boarding house - Karl Liebknecht Str
1st floor.
3. Building located on the corner of
ROCK STR & FRIEDRICH ENGELS STR
1st floor.

D-567

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

WEIMAR -

Answer: VII

MOB office located at ground floor of
former Kreis Court building on
Ernst Thälmann Str

DE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECRET

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: D-268489; VIII-138/D
SUBJECT: Soviet Installations, LEIPZIG

5 July 1950

DATE:

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs 66th CIC Det	CIC Reg VIII	5 July 1950	1. Reference is made to Agent Report, dated 22 May 1950, subject and file as above. 2. It is desired that the following additional information be secured:

a. Reference paragraph 1 a - Is the Soviet Control Commission on the NW corner of Danziger and Franz-Mehring Strasse? Can the strength and duties of this unit be determined?

b. Reference paragraph 1 d - ID city maps show Viertelweg and Danzigerstrasse to be parallel streets. Is the kaserne in question bounded by Viertelsweg, Witzlebenstrasse, Olbricht Strasse and Danzigerstrasse? Can the category of MVD stationed here be determined, i.e. - Border, Interior, Militia? What is their equipment?

c. Reference paragraph 1 e - Can the MP unit be more fully described inasmuch as, according to present information, there is no Soviet "MP" organization.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL b6

b6

b6

Major

Inf

S-2/S-3

Lt b6 /dw/stgt 93483/ext 17
OPS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABICOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1365

(Classification)

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-----	------	---------	------	--

VIII-138/C

2 CIC Hq 66th 14 Sep

Reg CIC Det 50

VIII Attn:Lt

b6

1. This region has been unable to obtain the information set forth in minute 1 above. Efforts to obtain the information will continue and results forwarded when received.

b6

Berlin 42323/Mr

b6

/mp/OPR

Lt. Col

QMC

Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1366

~~SECRET~~

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE S

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/D

(N52/E21)

SUBJECT: Soviet Installations and personalities in LEIPZIG / DATE: 23 May 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hqs 66th CIC Det ATTN: Capt [b6]	23 May 1950	1. For your information and any action deemed appropriate. 2. The original source, [b1] born [b1] in [b1] presently residing at [b1] as a political refugee,

who was employed as an interpreter for the Central Kommandantura, LEIPZIG, and an Officer's Club in LEIPZIG from 11 Nov 1947 to 12 May 1950, obtained the information during the period from 11 Nov 1947 to 12 May 1950 and reported it to the investigating agent on 17 May 1950.

b6

Incl:

AR, dtd 22 May 50 (3)

Berlin 42323/Capt [b6] /dml/OPS

Lt Col

QMC

Commanding, MAY 1950

1367

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Installations and personalities in LEIPZIG
(N52/E 21)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

22 May 50

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

CHM/mq

RE: Soviet Activities

VIII-138/D

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following information has been obtained on Soviet Installations and Personnel in LEIPZIG:

a. The offices of the Soviet Control Commission in LEIPZIG are located at Danzigerstr., in a Kaserne which presently houses an MP battalion. The following personnel are connected with the SCCG in LEIPZIG:

✓(1) Head of the LEIPZIG Office is Colonel fnu PAWSCHIN, approximately 50 years of age.

(2) Assistant chief of the SCCG in LEIPZIG is a Lieutenant Colonel

b. The offices of the Central Kommandantur in LEIPZIG are located in the same Kaserne at Danzigerstr. The following personnel are presently connected with the Central Kommandantur in LEIPZIG:

✓(1) Chief: Colonel fnu LEWSCHIN, approximately 47 years of age.

✓(2) Assistant Chief: Lieutenant Colonel fnu POGORELOV, approximately 52 years of age. POGORELOV is the political officer for all units in the LEIPZIG area.

✓(3) Assistant Chief: Major fnu b6 approximately 42 years of age.

✓(4) Chief of Transportation: Captain fnu b6 approximately 28 years of age.

✓(5) Staff Member: Lieutenant fnu b6 approximately 35 years of age.

c. The offices of the MGB in LEIPZIG are located at Windscheidstr, in the Police Praesidium. These offices are listed in telephone books as "Kreis-polizei", and are known to be handling political prisoners and making arrests of political personalities. Colonel fnu WANJUNIN, approximately 52 years of age, is reported to be the chief of MGB forces in LEIPZIG.

d. One (1) regiment of MVD troops, comprising approximately 1500 men is presently located at the corner of Viertelweg and Danzigerstr. in LEIPZIG. The immediate area around this troop location is restricted and troops are forbidden to converse with the populace. All troops in this unit are on a continuous alert status.

e. The military police unit presently located in the kaserne at Danzigerstr., LEIPZIG, has 3,000 men and officers, the majority of whom are newly

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A

CE TEAM, CIC Region VIII

1369

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-480 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-18-28467-1

3-1154

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27429

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
VIII-138/D, Soviet Installations and Personalities in LEIPZIG (N52/E 21),
22 May 50. CIC Region VIII.

arrived from the USSR. This unit is to be strengthened and according to current rumors will be sent to BERLIN or to the Western border region in the near future. The unit is presently under the command of Colonel fan [b6] who is approximately 42 years of age.

2. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. 1st Lt. [b6] listed under Par. 1., b., (5), above, has been previously reported in LEIPZIG in the following reports submitted by Region VIII: Agent Report, dated 13 December 1948, File No. VIII-11299; Agent Report, dated 30 June 1949, File No. VIII-138/D; Agent Report, dated 7 November 1949, File No. VIII-8799; Agent Report, dated 23 December 1949, File No. VIII-138/D; Agent Report, dated 9 March 1950, File No. VIII-11299; and Agent Report, dated 24 March 1950, File no. VIII-11299.

b. Source: See IRS

c. Evaluation: F-3

APPROVED:

[b6]

[b6]

S/A

CIC

CE TEAM

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Copies Co. Hq 66th CIC Det

5 Copies Region VIII Files

Copy forwarded to
ID 268489
by Buckleip 2 Jan 50
agH

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1370

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Perskeberg - VIII 28 JUN 50 (F6)

MOB office in District Court Bldg
2nd floor.

567219

Security - A red pass card had to
be shown to guard to enter
building.

NEUSTRELITZ

Source VIII 20-JUN-50 (F-3)
567093/C.

MGB office located at Park Str 1. at the
former house of FINE Schilling.

Previously located at the former
house of RENNENKAMPF on Schlachthof Str.

D-567172

ARNSTADT - VII 20 JUN 50 (F)

MG-13 located in a new 1-story building
(former orphanage) at the corner of Rosen St
& Poppen St. opposite a girl's school.
The basement has been renovated and the
windows were painted.

D-567073

WEIMAR - III 20 JUN 50 (F-3)

An MGB office is located in the former
County & District Court building at the
corner of Rock St & Ernst Thaelmann Str.

✓

Altenburg - VIII 20 JUN 50 (F-3)

MBB office located at the yellow building
of a former nursing home on
Horn-Zetkin Str (formerly Hindenburg Str.
Interrogation room is #3 on the 1st floor
facing Bernhardt Str.

D-567133

Neustrelitz Source: VIII 7Jc 50 (F3) 567222/F

~~Neustrelitz~~

MGB office is allegedly on Schlachthof STR
adjoining the former Free-Mason lodge and
across the Eisenbahnbetriebsamt.

D-567172/c

NAUMBURG - SIS INSTALLATION

Source: VIII 5 JUN 50 (F3) 567132/F

The following local MGB office & cover places which are controlled by MGB Weissenfels are located at NAUMBURG.

- (a) Room 31 at German Police office on Platz der Freiheit.
- (b) at the Soviet APO office on Schoenburger Str. about 100 meters from the Platz der Freiheit.
- (c) A private apartment on Herren Str. near the Landammung opposite the Soviet clothes store.
- (d) A room at the restaurant "Reiterschloesschen" on Topfmarkt.

CIC

567080

SID NO. 0205-0200		CONFIDENTIAL		COUNTRY Soviet Zone, Germany	
WIC NO.		REPORT NO. RT-509-50 (CI-1082)		WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	
SUBJECT: Headquarters and Commandantura, MUEHLHAUSEN, Soviet Zone, Germany		I.D. NO. 99948			
FROM: 7707 KCIC		REFERENCES:			
EVALUATION: b6		DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1947		DATE OF REPORT: 22 May 1950	
INCL: 1 sketch		PREPARED BY: b6		SOURCE: German Source	
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT: Source, b1					
b1 the wife of a b1					
b1					
b1					
<p>The LVD headquarters in MUEHLHAUSEN, Soviet Zone, Germany, occupies two buildings, each two stories high. The buildings are dirty white in color. (A sketch of the area is shown in the Annex.)</p> <p>The Kommandantura in MUEHLHAUSEN occupies a semi-circular building, three stories high. This building is pink in color and is surrounded by large, landscaped grounds. (See Annex.)</p>					
/rff		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> Lt Col for Commanding			
<small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, EO U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small>		CONFIDENTIAL			

old 100-100

Thuringia

D-270244

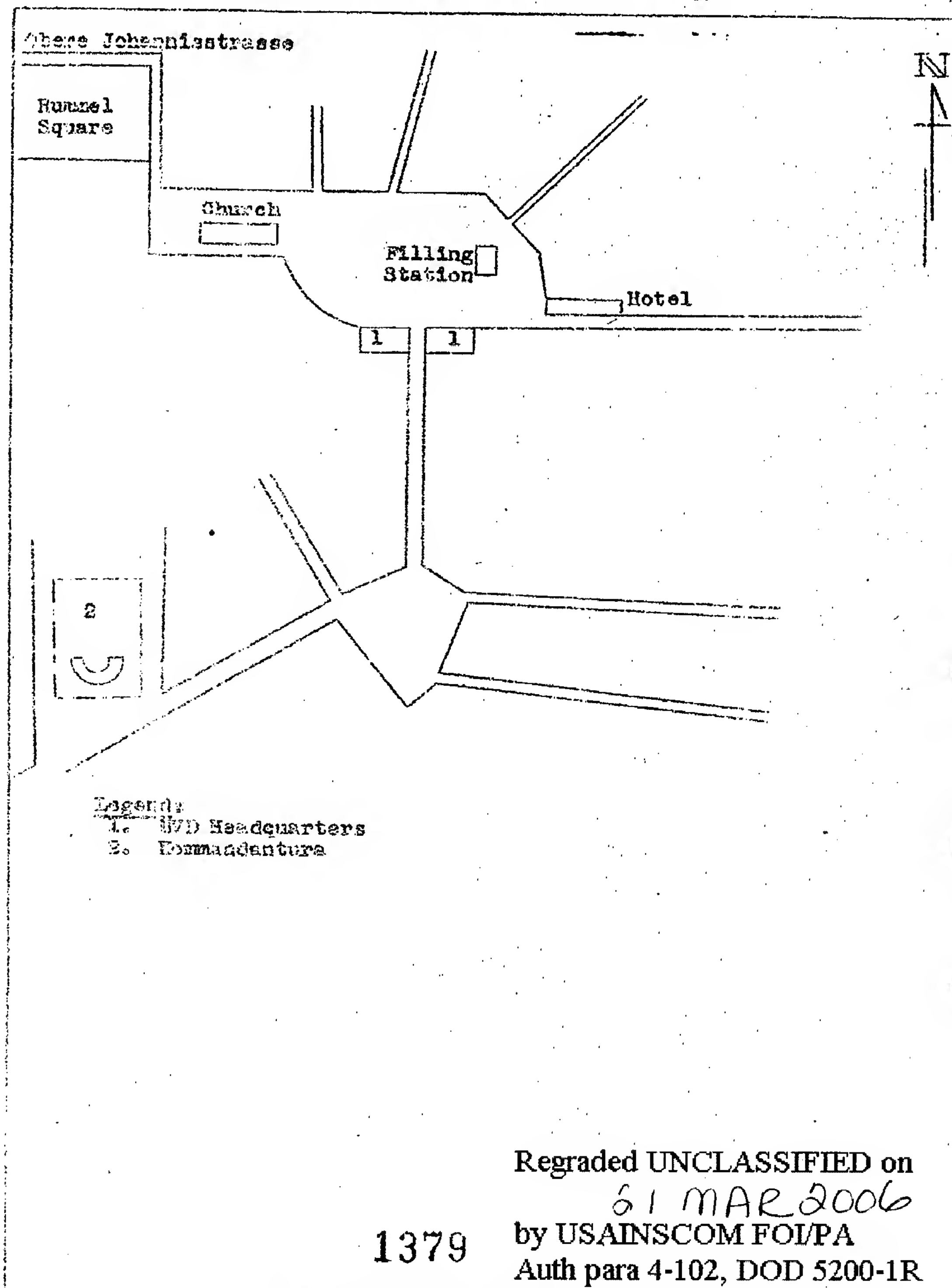
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Annex

SI-608-60 (CI-1062)
Page 1

MVD Headquarters and Kommandantura

MUEHLHAUSEN, Soviet Zone, Germany



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC 2

RIS NO. 0205.0200		CONFIDENTIAL		Soviet Zone, Germany	
MIS NO.				97946	
REPORT NO. RR-580-50 (CI-1034)		WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT		I.D. NO.	
SUBJECT: KGB and SNA Headquarters in WEIMAR, Soviet Zone, Germany					
FROM: 7707 EIC		REFERENCES:			
EVALUATION: P-6		DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1947		DATE OF REPORT: 22 May 1950	
INCL: 1 sketch		PREPARED BY: b6		SOURCE: German Refugee	
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT: Source, b1					
b1 the wife of a Soviet deserter, while employed in the b1					
b1 Soviet Zone, Ger-					
b1					
<p>The KGB headquarters in WEIMAR occupies a large building covering an entire block. It is completely surrounded by a high fence, of solid boards, and very little of the building can be seen over the fence.</p> <p>The SNA headquarters in WEIMAR occupies two buildings, which are separated by a park. These three-story buildings are new, are of modern construction, and are light gray in color. (See Annex.)</p> <p>Source has no other details.</p>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> Lt Col Inf Commanding					
FA 567087					
/rff					
<small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small>			CONFIDENTIAL		
<small>OCS FORM 17A</small>					

MANUFACTURED BY: OLD FORD MACHINE & CARBON COMPANY, NEWARK, N. J. 07102

① Look-up
 ② Card. 28-61450
 ③ File 270230

1380

mm

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. ~~SECRET~~ 50(CT-1022)

PAGE NO. 2

DISTRIBUTION BY ID BLOCK:

1 C-2, D/A
2 DI, HICOG
3 A-2, USAP
4 BI, USA
5 COMNAVFORC
6 C-2, EMP
7 GS CIO Det
8 TIGR EGIO
9 b1
10 RUC

APPROVED FOR SIGNATURE OF THE DIRECTOR:

b6

LT COL OSG
Chief, Military Section

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 60 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Approved for release by NSA on 08-28-2013 pursuant to E.O. 13526

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

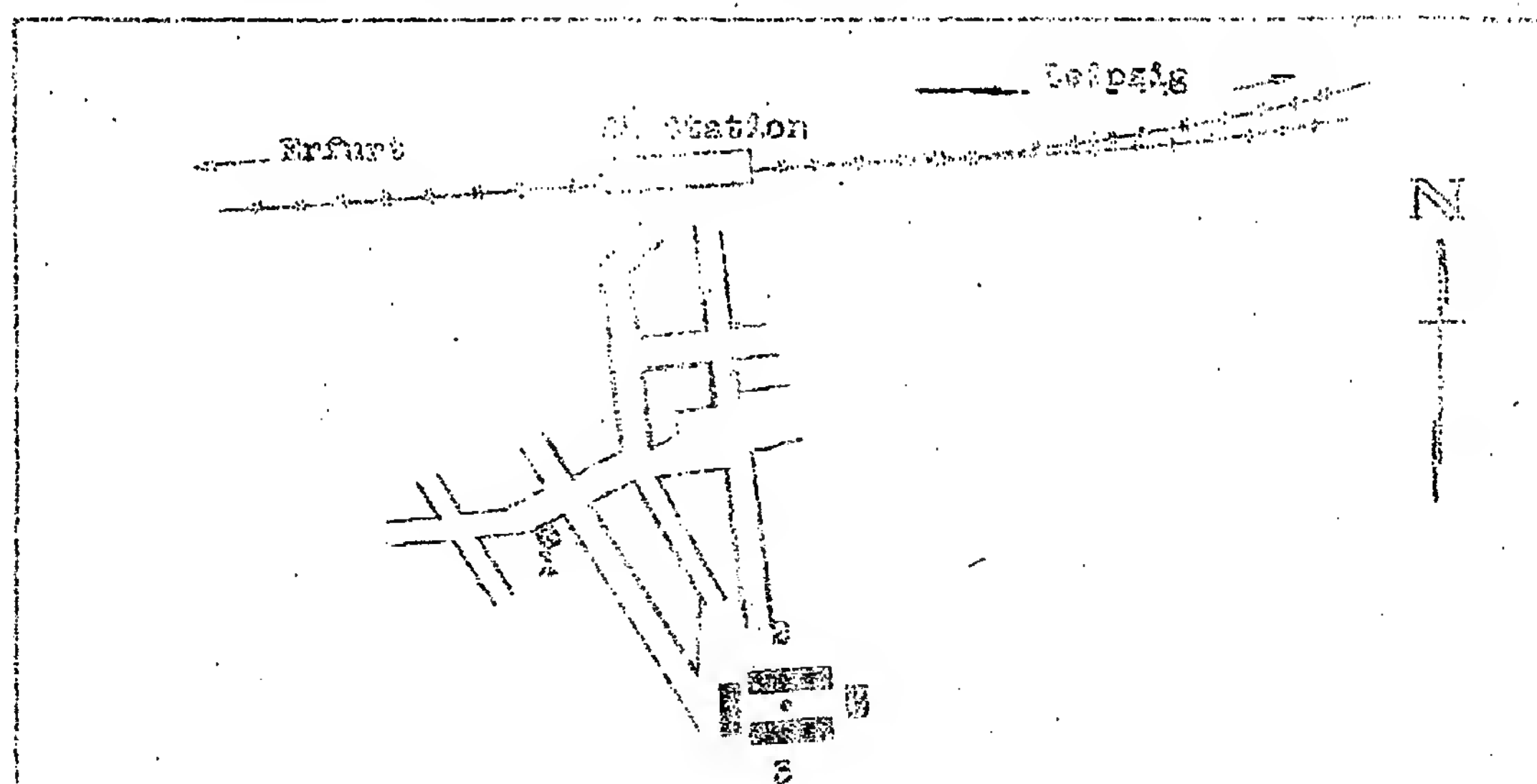
CONFIDENTIAL		REV. NO. <u>1-2-70</u>
		PAGE NO. <u>1</u>
<p>IN 1954-55: was in bridge described and believed to have been vacated in early 1954.</p> <p>Has he not used not agree with current NSE schedule, both OTR to</p>		
RECOMMENDATION TO OTR:	<p>6-2, 8/4 21, 10/06 A-2, 10/12 43, 10/14 6-2, 10/14 1-2, 10/14 6-2, 10/14 10/14</p> <p>b1</p>	
APPROVAL FOR THE RELEASE OF INFORMATION:		
<p>b6</p> <p>b6</p> <p>DEC 1954</p>		
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p>
OCS FORM 17B		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RP-210-80 (01-1084)
Page 1

ANNEX

NCB and SMA Headquarters in BERLIN, Soviet Zone, Germany



Legend

1. NCB Headquarters
2. & 3. SMA Headquarters

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

1383 Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SID NO 0205-0200		[REDACTED]		COM Soviet Zone, Germany	
VIR NO		[REDACTED]		T.D. NO 78705	
REPORT NO. RT-482-50 (CI-1020)		WDSS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT			
SUBJECT: MVD Unit in DESSAU, Soviet Zone, Germany					
FROM: 7707 SCIC		REFERENCES:			
EVALUATION: F-6		DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1949		DATE OF REPORT: 15 May 1950	
INCL: None		PREPARED BY: b6		SOURCE: A German cook for MVD, DESSAU	
<p>SUMMARY OR SID REPORT: Source, a cook in civilian life, served with the German Army from 1935 to 1945. When released as a POW by the US Army, he was employed as a cook in DESSAU, Soviet Zone of Germany, first by the GMA and later by the MVD.</p> <p>The MVD unit in DESSAU is stationed in the Georgian Castle. The unit consists of forty to fifty officers and an unknown number of enlisted men and civilian interpreters. The MVD jail is located on Bismark Street. The present field post number of the unit is 30226/B. (In 1948 it was 67241.)</p> <p>Source recalls the following MVD officers in the unit:</p> <p>b6 (fmu), 1st Lieutenant, interrogation officer, born between 1914 and 1919; 1.70 m tall; dark hair and complexion</p> <p>b6 (fmu), 1st Lieutenant, administrative officer, born about 1914; tall; dark blond hair; slender</p> <p>b6 (fmu), Captain, interrogation officer, born about 1921; 1.78 m tall; blond hair; slender</p> <p>b6 (Civilian), interpreter, born about 1921; 1.75 m tall; blond hair; slender; speaks English.</p>					
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>				[REDACTED]	
<p>FORM 17A mission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>					

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

567131

1 JUN 1950

too old - May 49

D-270245

SECRET		REPORT NO. RT-482-50 (CI-1020)
		PAGE NO. 2
/wcl	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div>	
	<i>for</i> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> <i>Heinz PD</i>	
	Lt Col Inf Commanding	
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on 21 MAR 2006 by USAINSCOM FOL/PA Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R		
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		<div style="text-align: center;">SECRET</div>

REPORT NO. WT-482-50 (CI-1020)
PAGE NO. 3

APPROVED FOR THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE:

Lt Col GSC
Chief, Military Section

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET

tests in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Weimar - Source: VIII 12 MAY 50 (F-3) 567106/F
~~Kreis~~ ~~Sept 12 12~~

Informant meeting places -

1. Back seat of the Weimar Stadium
2. Corner of Thaelmann Str & Neumann Str
at Weimar.

Comm Apt.

Private apt at ROLF STR 13, 1st floor
(possibly the private billets of 1 of the officers)

#7

567084

WEIMAR - See u: VIII 12 MAY 5 (F-3) 567106/F
~~K. Schütz~~

An MGB office at WEIMAR is located in the former Court building on Roehk STR and is surrounded by a wooden fence. The interrogation rooms are on the 2nd floor.

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: XI-2236.5090

SUBJECT: SOVIET KOMMANDANTURA AND MVD, BORNA (N52/K39)

DATE: 27 April 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs., Reg XI	Hqs., 66th CIC Det (Attn: b6)	27 April 1950	<p>1. Inclosed Agent Report gives additional information on Subject Installation previously reported in Agent Report, this office, dated 2 March 1950, subject and file as above.</p> <p>2. Source and control of information:</p> <p>a. SOURCE: See Personality Report, this office, file: XI-2236.5090, dated 20 April 1950.</p> <p>b. MEANS USED BY SOURCE TO OBTAIN INFORMATION: Eye witness and hearsay of Subsource.</p> <p>c. UNCARDED SOURCES USED: As above.</p> <p>d. EVALUATION OF SOURCE: Unknown.</p> <p>e. RELATION OF SOURCE TO TARGET: Subsource lives in Kreis BORNA.</p> <p>f. DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 April 1950.</p> <p>g. DATE INFORMATION REPORTED: 19 April 1950.</p> <p>h. OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY AFFECT ACCURACY: The German woman who gave Subsource the hearsay information is a close personal friend of Source.</p>

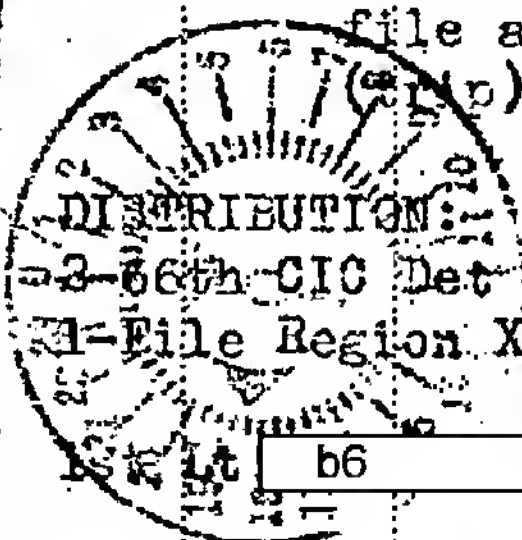
FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER

b6

b6

1st Lt CMP
S-2/S-3

1 Incl - A/R, Region XI, subj and file as above, 27 April 50



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

b6 gl1/7504

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Copy / of 3 Copies 26 APR 1950

1389

(over)

(Classification)

LOG NO 2495
OUT

22373

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

SOVIET KOMMANDANTURA AND MVD, BORNA (N52/K39)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

27 April 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XI-2236.5090

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to Agent Report, this office, Subject: Soviet Kommandantura, file: XI-2236.5090, dated 2 March 1950 for location of Subject Installation.

2. On 6 April 1950 Subsource verified the fact that the Soviet MVD is also located in Subject Installation. Subsource learned from a German woman who worked as a cook in Subject Installation that the former Kommandantura chief was Colonel b6 (phonetic spelling). b6 was transferred back to the USSR with his family on 25 March 1950. b6 had his living quarters in the Kommandantura building. The new chief of the Kommandantura is Colonel b6 (phonetic spelling) who came from LEIPZIG (N52/E11).

APPROVED:

b6

b6

Team Commander
Political Team

DISTRIBUTION:

3-66th CIC Det

1-File Region XI

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1391

b6

Special Agent CIC

Region XI, 66th CIC Detachment

b6

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Special Agent CIC

Region XI, 66th CIC Detachment

b6

22573

260635 CIC-3

EID NO. 0205.0200		SECRET		COUN. Soviet Zone, Germany	
REPORT NO. RI-590-50 (CI-960)		WOGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT		I.D. NO. 93771	
SUBJECT: Kommandantura, MVD Headquarters, and SMA in HALLE, Soviet Zone, Germany					
FROM: 7707 ECIC		REFERENCES:			
EVALUATION: B-2		DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1949		DATE OF REPORT: 19 April 1950	
INCL. 2		PREPARED BY: b6		SOURCE: Carmen wife of Soviet	
SUMMARY OF SID REPORT: b1					
<p>b1 lived in b1 at which time she fled from the Soviet Zone of b1 whom she later married. While in HALLE, she was employed as a b1 (See 7707 ECIC Report RI-511-49 (PLR-46), dtd 27 Apr 49.)</p> <p>The kommandantura in HALLE occupies the former Krankenkasse (medical insurance building) on a street named Robert Franz Ring. The building, which consists of three floors, is of white plaster finish trimmed in red. (See Annex I.)</p> <p>The MVD headquarters in HALLE is located on Luise Street, in a building which formerly housed a school. The building is three stories high and is constructed of light-colored stone. It stands in the middle of large grounds which are completely surrounded by a high, wooden fence, painted green. The only entrance is through the gate, which faces Luise Street. The entrance is guarded by sentries. (See Annex II.)</p> <p>SMA headquarters in HALLE is located in a neighborhood with which source is not familiar. She recalls, however, that it occupies a two-story building of light stone and that it is located on the former Victoria Square, now renamed Maxim Gorki Square.</p>					
<small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small>			SECRET		

REPRODUCED BY THE RAND CORP. ON BEHALF OF THE U.S. ARMY, APRIL 1, 1950

567132

b6

5/5 5/8A

1000 1000 1000 1000

D-270245

b6

b6

Lt Col
Commanding

/wtl

ID COMMENT:

The locations given in this report for the K-D, the SCC (SMA) and the Kommandatura agree with data in EUCON files.

DISTRIBUTION BY ID, EUCON:

- 1 M/DI
- 1 DI, HICOG
- 2 A-2, USAFE
- 1 G-2, COMFAB
- 2 S-2, BMP
- 3 66th CIG
- 3 7707 ECIC
- 7 b1
- 3 DAD

FOR THE DIRECTOR, I

b6

SION:

Col GSC
Chief, Analysis Branch

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 51 and 52, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

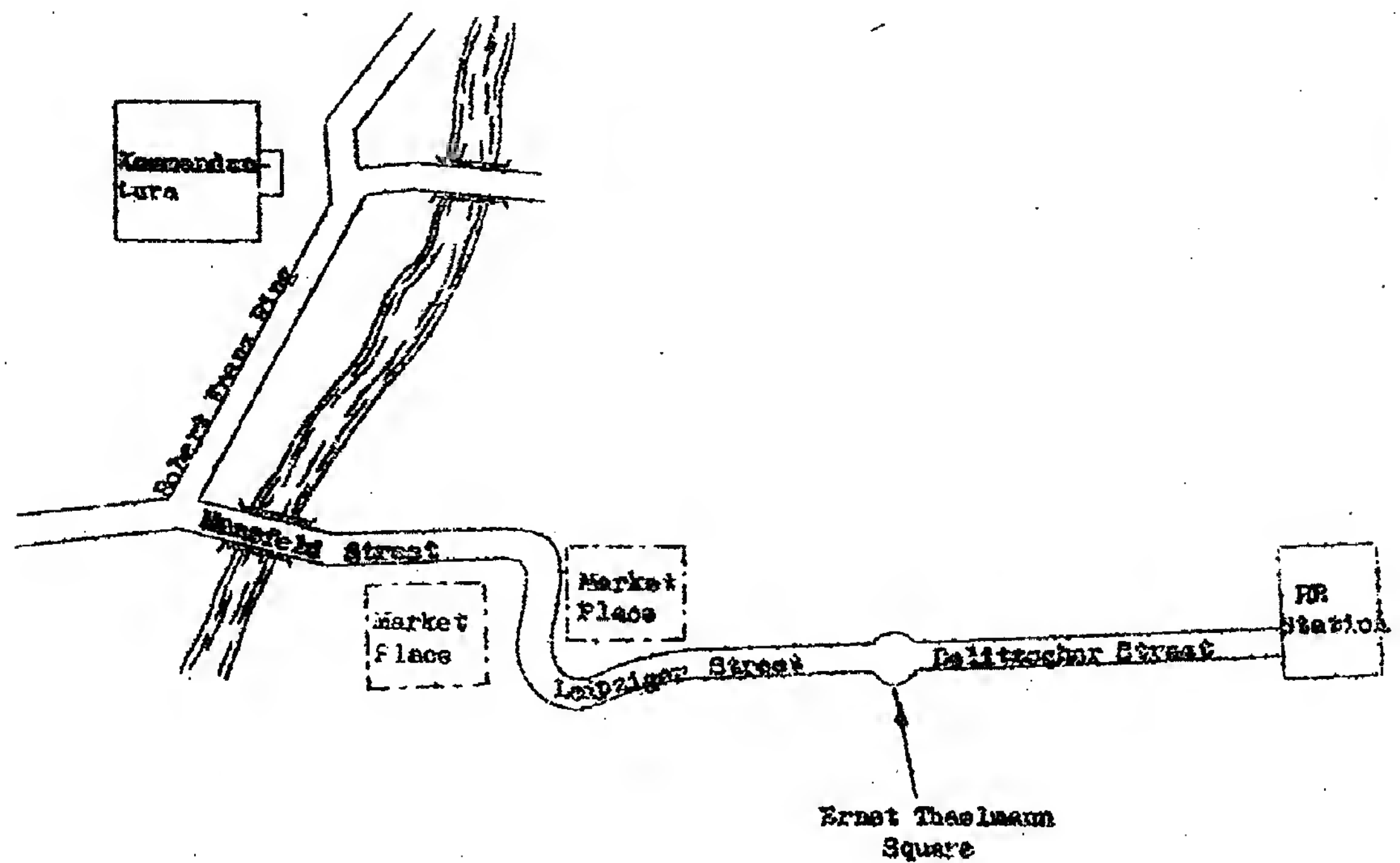
transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

RI-390-60 (CI-050)
Page 1

APPENDIX I

The Kommandantura in HALLE, Soviet Zone, Germany



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

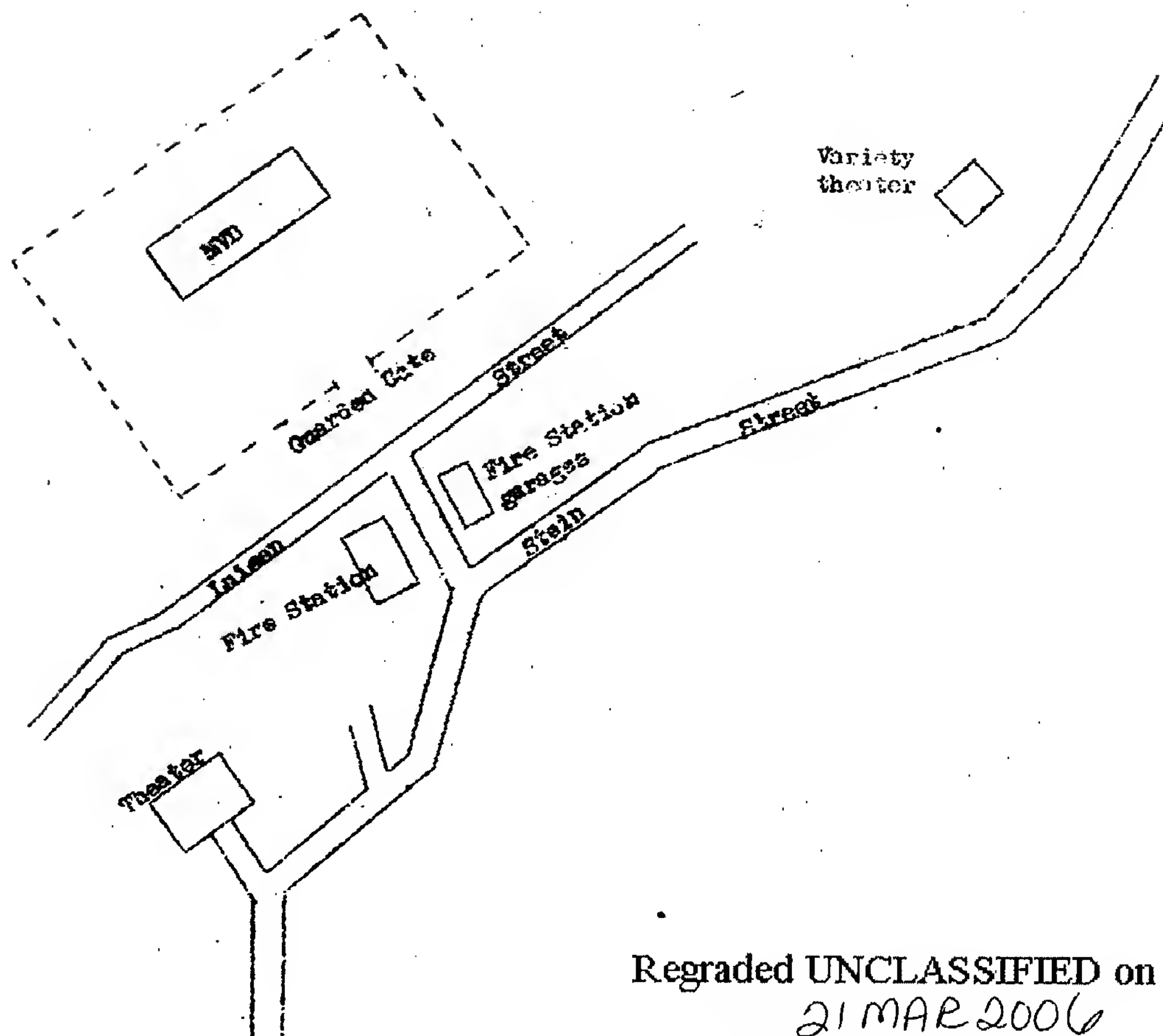
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

RT-390-60 (CI-650)
Page 2

ANNEX II

The MVD Building in HALLE, Soviet Zone, Germany



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~SECRET~~

TITLE

SOVIET INTELLIGENCE SERVICES FACILITIES

HIS DOSSIER IS ON LOAN FROM THE OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF
FOR INTELLIGENCE, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. UPON COMPLETION OF
I, IT WILL BE RETURNED TO THE U. S. ARMY INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS
ATORY, FORT HOLABIRD, MARYLAND, 21219.

NO MATERIAL WILL BE REMOVED FROM THIS DOSSIER WITHOUT THE
APPROVAL OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE,
MENT OF THE ARMY.

ON-DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY MATERIAL CONTAINED HEREIN HAS
OAINED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FOR ITS USE AND IS NOT
DISSEMINATED FURTHER WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE
' CONCERNED.

VOL. 6 OF 6

and Foreign Dissem.

Warning Method: Sanctioning Sources and
Methods: Approved AR 381-1, Part 1A.

~~SECRET~~

VOLUME

41A05
REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT
UP AR 381-16
REVIEWER *[Signature]* DATE *AUG 23 1979*

41 Secret Pgs

DOSSIER NO. ZF 40 0231W

As of SEP. 19 1979 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with
DA policies currently in effect.

Christine Laxton SEP. 19 1979
(Signature) (Date Signed)

CHRISTINE LAXTON 5
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

REVIEWER

[Signature]

DATE

26 Sept 79

UP

REVIEWER

[Signature]

DATE *14 Nov 91*

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

M118 Form *2214*
345
1 Sep 78

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 381-16
REVIEWER *[Signature]*
DATE *16 Dec 91*

66th CIC 31Mar50(C3)EE5670 a

562076

MCB INSTALLATION: WARTEBURG Jail, a large villa surrounded by a fence and patrolled by a roving guard. Cells for solitary confinement located in the basement.

Do plan

?

567086
CIC

BID NO. 1600.0000		SECRET		COUNTRY	Sov Zone of Germany	3
WIG NO.		REPORT NO. RT-293-50 (MI-95)		WDGS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT		I.O. NO. 89008
SUBJECT: MVD Units in ERFURT and ZWICKAU						
FROM: 7707 ECIC		REFERENCES: SRI 134-50, dtd 13 Feb 1950				
EVALUATION: X-3		DATE OF INFORMATION: Jul 47: Aug 49		DATE OF REPORT: 22 March 1950		
INCL 2 ADDRESSES PREPARED BY: b6		1st Lt [initials]		SOURCE: Soviet Deserter		
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT: Source.						
b1						
<p>This report contains information on the location of the MVD Hq in ERFURT and the uniforms worn by personnel of the headquarters, the former location and movement to an unknown new location of the MVD unit in ZWICKAU, and a brief description of the functions of the MVD in the Soviet Zone of Germany.</p> <p>Annex 1 to this report consists of a location sketch of the MVD Hq and the Kommandatura in ERFURT, and a more detailed sketch showing the disposition of the MVD buildings in ERFURT; Annex 2 is a sketch showing the former location of the MVD unit in</p> <p>* Three-character coordinates in this report refer to Map Series GSGS 4346, 1:250,000.</p>						
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.				SECRET		
MANUFACTURED BY OLD TOWN BOSTON & CARBON COMPANY, LOWELL, N. Y. APRIL 5, 1947						

1. Card
File
SD 194-284
(initials)

Investigative Records Repository (IRR)
Reviewed for retention criteria UP AR 380-13
Reviewed [initials] Date 17 Sept 79

270 244

~~SECRET~~

REF ID: A66293
PAGE No. 2

ZWICKAU and the locations of various other buildings and organizations in that city, among them the Zwickau Kommandantura and a "People's Police" garrison.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

MANUFACTURED BY THE TERRY COMPANY A CARBON COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 2, 1949

~~SECRET~~

295-50 (MI-85)
Page 1

Source:

b1

KT-1168-49/PIR-89)

✓ 1. MVD Hq in MUELT (J36)

a. Origin of Source's Knowledge on This Unit

Source acquired his information on the MVD unit (designation unknown) in MUELT through personal contact with the MVD in mid-1947, when he was told to report to the MVD Hq to state the reasons for a production blunder in the clothing plant in which he worked.

b. Location of the Unit

The MVD Hq was located on the corner of Strasse der Einheit (formerly Hohenzollern Str) and Friedrich Str. Information which is more detailed is given in Annex 1.

c. Strength, Personalities and Vehicle Numbers

Source is not knowledgeable on these three topics.

d. Uniforms

Source states that officers of the MVD unit wore civilian clothes. He wore army uniforms with green collar tabs and shoulder-boards, and caps with green piping. He has no further details on uniforms.

2. MVD Unit in ZWICKAU (K34)

a. Origin of Source's Knowledge on This Unit

Source worked in ZWICKAU from July 1947 to August 1949, and states that he personally observed the locations of the MVD unit (designation unknown) and other installations (shown on Annex 2) in the town.

b. Movement of Unit

In 1949 (source is unable to give a more exact date), the MVD unit moved from ZWICKAU to a new location. Source states that the new location of the unit was "in a small village located in a wooded area"; he cannot be more precise on this point.

c. Detachment with the Kommandantura

A five-man detachment from the MVD unit was assigned to the Zwickau Kommandantura. Source has no additional information on this detachment.

d. Strength, Personalities and Vehicle Numbers

Source is not knowledgeable on these three topics.

3. Functions of the MVD in the SovZone of Germany

Source states that the MVD in Germany was composed of two branches: the CI Section, and the Operations Group. The CI Section, according to source, dealt only with the activities in the SovZone of foreign countries (such as the infiltration of foreign agents). The Operations Group dealt with the native German population, and had the duty of protecting the aims and activities of the Soviet occupation of Germany. Source has no further details on the functions of the MVD in the SovZone. Source is not knowledgeable on the distinction between MVD and MGB functions.

4. New Uniform for MVD Troops: Source is not knowledgeable on this topic.

b6

Regraded SECRET on

13 JUN 2007

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1401

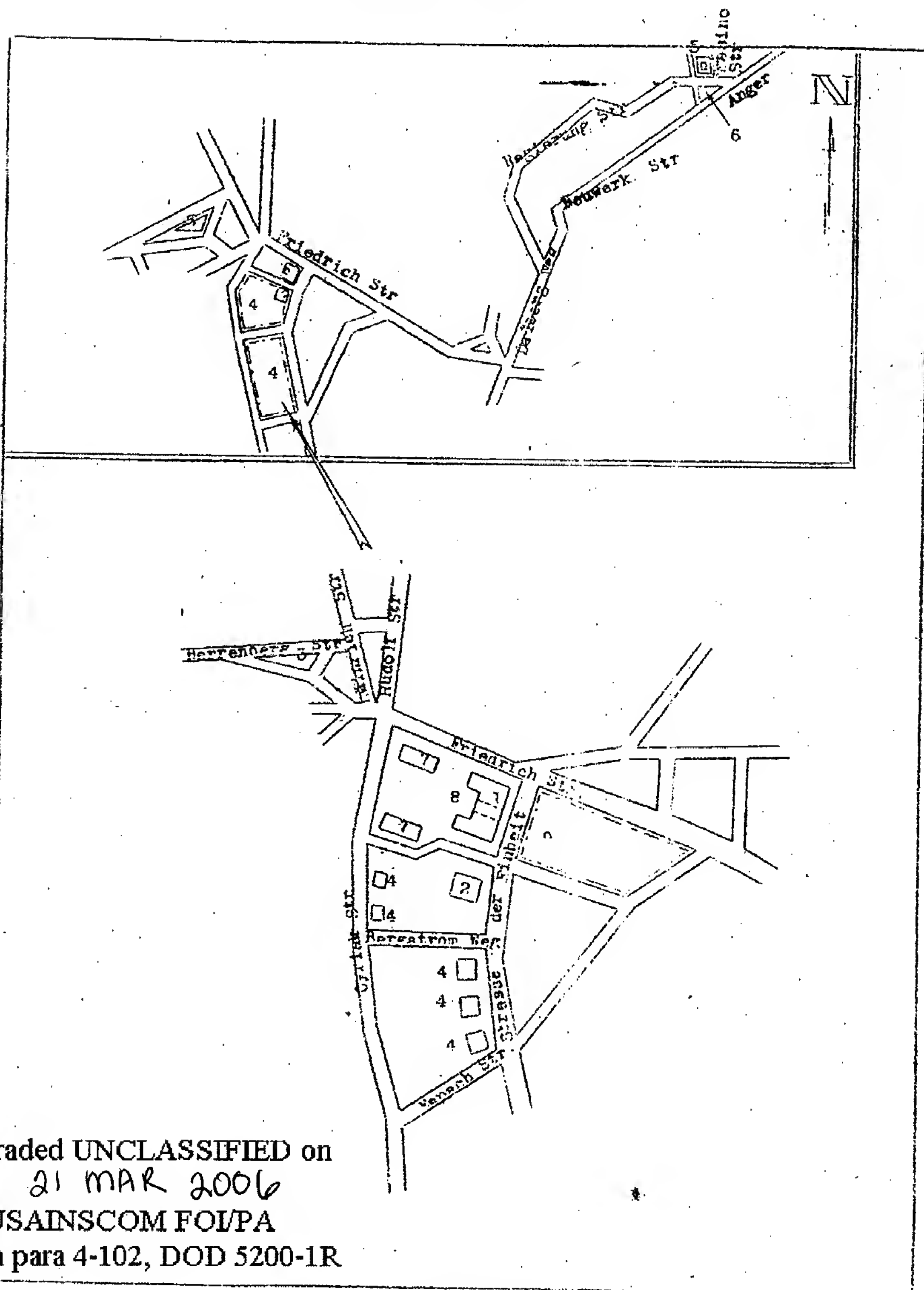
~~SECRET~~

Lt. Col. Inf.
Commanding

~~SECRET~~
ANNEX 1

RT-293-50 (MI-95)
Page 2

MVD Ho and Buildings, and Kommandantura in ERFURT (J36)



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1402

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

MVD Ho and Buildings, and Kommandantura in ERFURT (J36)

Legend

- ✓ 1. MVD Hq: a three-story, red granite building with a flat roof. An entrance and driveway opening on Strasse der Einheit (formerly Hohenrollern Str.) passes through the center of the building and leads to a courtyard and garages behind the building.
2. Quarters for the commanding officer of the MVD Hq: a white brick building, two or three stories high.
- 3 & 4. Quarters for MVD personnel
5. Erfurt Kommandantura: a three-story, gray brick building formerly called the "Regierungsgebäude."
6. Park
7. Garages
8. Courtyard
9. Park

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

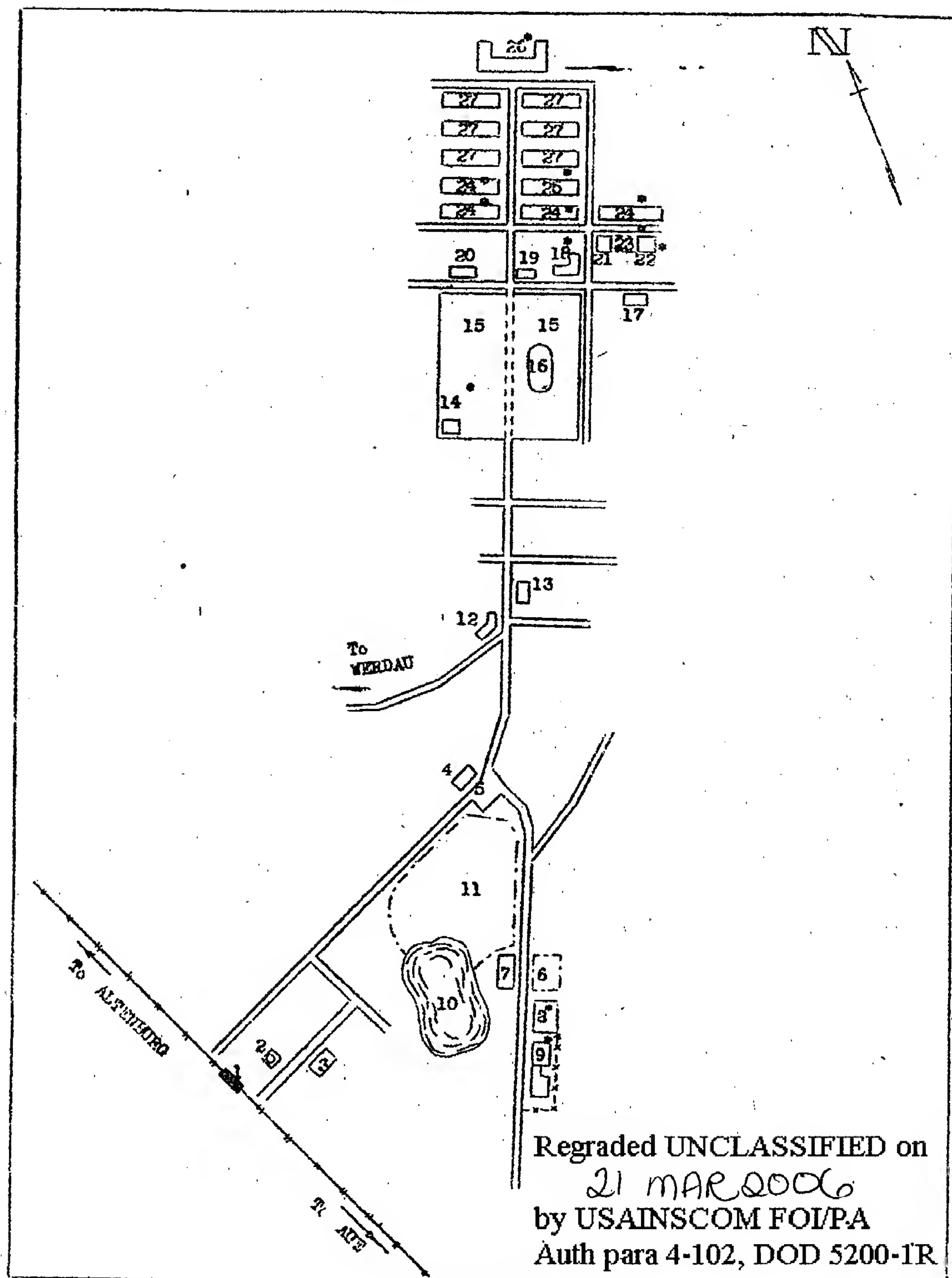
~~SECRET~~

1403

~~SECRET~~
ANNEX 2

RR-293-50 (MI-85)
Page 4

Military Installation in ZWICKAU (K34)



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
Military Installation in ZWICKAU (K34)

Legend

Items of particularly military interest are marked with an asterisk.

1. Zwickau railway station
2. Monument
3. Post office and telegraph office
4. German police station
5. Square
6. Playground
7. Main post office and telegraph office
- *8. German court house (These two buildings are the former location of the MVD unit.)
- *9. German prison
10. Lake
11. Park
12. German police station
13. Astoria movie theater
- *14. Kommandantura club
15. Town square
16. Stadium
17. German riot squad
- *18. Kommandantura and MVD detachment
19. University
20. Library
- *21. Kommandantura supply depot
- *22. Kommandantura mess hall
- *23. Kommandantura motor pool
- *24. Quarters for Kommandantura personnel
- *25. Quarters for Kommandantura commander and his assistant
- *26. "People's Police" garrison of about 500 men
27. German apartment houses

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

~~SECRET~~
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1405

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. RT-293-50
PAGE NO. 6 (MI-95)

ID COMMENT:

It is believed that sources comments on functions of the MVD (Sov Zone) are antedated. At the present time the MGB is charged with the missions described in paragraph 3. The MVD apparently serves as cover for MGB and renders such assistance as is ordered by MGB. Little current information is available on the specific functions of MVD, Sov Zone.

DISTRIBUTION BY ID, EUCOM:

- 1 M/ DI, GSUSA
- 2 DI, HICOG
- 2 A-2, USAFE
- 2 COMNAVFORGER
- 2 G-2, COMSTAB
- 1 S-2, BMP
- 3 66th CIC Gp
- 3 7707 ECIC
- 1 7854 MID
- 7 b1
- 8 DAD

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

b6

COL CSC
Chief, Analysis Branch

1406

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents

~~SECRET~~

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SUBJECT SIS - Stadtkreis - Erfurt Re: Installations (C)		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	FILE CODE -	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567086/f	DATE OF REPORT VIII (no date) (F6)	SOURCE	SECRET	
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL ...X...	
			UNCLASSIFIED	
EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)				
<p>SIS installation, ERFURT, located along Strasse der Einheit and portions of Tettan Str and Bergstromweg. 5-ft high wrought iron fence encloses central office building and 2 living quarters. A 4th building located Strasse der Einheit just outside fence. Main office located Strasse der Einheit 22 in 3-story villa with white stucco walls and steep red roof with dormer windows. Telephone number, ERFURT 2 87 84.</p>				

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1407

1408

EXTRACTS (continued)

RESEARCHER

DATE

1409

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLI.

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: IX-1291

SUBJECT: Positive Intelligence RE: MGB PARCHIM

DATE: 8 March 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1.	CIC Reg. Detach. IX (Attn: Capt. b6	66th CIC	8 March 50	<p>1. Inclosed herewith is confidential Agent Report, same Subject and file number, dated 8 March 1950.</p> <p>2. Information contained in attached report was obtained by investigating agent on 21 February 1950 from b1 claimed to have obtained this information through association with all MGB personnel mentioned in attached report from b1</p> <p>3. A CPI card pertaining to Source is attached to the agent report as Exhibit "A" and is forwarded therewith for your information.</p> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; margin: 20px 0;">b6</div> <p style="text-align: right;">Major FA Commanding</p> <p>1 Incl: AR, Subj. & file as above, dtd 8 Mar 50 (3)</p> <p>Dist: 3 - Hq., 66th CIC Det. 1 - File</p> <p>Capt. b6 /hll/20244/CBS</p>

1409

(over)

1202/
~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

10 MAR 1950
7.171

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?
-----	------	---------	------	--

HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1410

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Positive Intelligence

2. DATE SUBMITTED

8 March 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IX-1291

RE: MGB PARCHIM

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to Section Three, par. 50, Orientation and Guidance Report. Source, b1 submitted to this agent information contained herein regarding MGB PARCHIM personnel, installations and safehouses.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: None.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION:

According to Source, from 1945 to 1947 the office of MGB PARCHIM was located in Schwerinerstr.; however, since 1947 the MGB office has occupied the entire left wing of the Kommandatura Building, Wallhotel, Platz der Arbeit (formerly Moltkeplatz). The SMA and MGB garages are located in the Wallhotel; MGB utilizes four cars bearing Soviet license plates and three bearing German license plates. Gasoline, tools and oil are kept in the gasoline-storage depot, Buchholzpark, together with gasoline supplies for SMA vehicles. The MGB office employs six to eight German drivers. The MGB prison, located in the Court Building, Floerkestr., usually contains about 10 to 12 prisoners and is guarded solely by policemen of the PARCHIM People's Police Detachment.

4. According to Source, the following personnel were active

b1

✓ a. Major (fnu) SMIERNIKOW, commanding officer of the MGB PARCHIM, doctor of law, native of MOSCOW, USSR, 43 to 45 years old, stout build, speaks broken German. SMIERNIKOW resides with his family in the villa of the former Nazi mayor, PARCHIM, Dammerweg; this villa is used as a safehouse. SMIERNIKOW drives a German automobile bearing Soviet license plates.

✓ b. Lt. b6 native of LENINGRAD or surroundings, about 26 years old, medium build, black hair, speaks broken German. b6 resides in PARCHIM, Ludwigslusterstr.; this residence is used as a safehouse. b6 who drives a German vehicle bearing Soviet license plates, is in charge of investigations concerning agricultural matters, such as failure to deliver set quotas of agricultural products; socialization of landed estates and resistance against measures initiated by the socialization boards; boarding of food, meat and grain; and other violations of current Soviet Zone agricultural regulations and policies.

✓ c. Captain (fnu) NAZAREV, Soviet national, 45 years old, speaks broken German. NAZAREV resides at PARCHIM, Buchholzallee; this residence is used as a safehouse. NAZAREV, who drives a German vehicle bearing Soviet license plates, is in charge of investigations concerning the German police; political parties, other than SED; opposition against the SED and its front organizations; investigations of political subversion; party meetings and gatherings other than SED; and personalities within parties other than SED.

✓ d. Captain b6 about 37 years old, large build, athletic type, unmarried, associates with Soviet female employees of SMA. b6 who drives a

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A

66th CIC Det., Reg. IX

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

CONFIDENTIAL

12021

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IX-1291, Reg. IX, 8 Mar 50, Subject: Positive Intelligence RE: MGB PARCHIM.

German vehicle bearing German license plates, is in charge of investigations concerning industrial establishments; alleged sabotage in factories; breakdowns caused by negligence; failure to deliver production quotas; feelings among workers regarding various political issues; supervision of "Betriebsraete"; coverage of mercantile establishments; H-O stores; and independent retailers. [b6] is alleged to have a sizeable informant network. He lives at the Bucholzallee residence of [b6] and uses that residence as a meeting place for informants.

1e. Sergeant (fnu) [b6] about 29 years old, black hair; 5' 8" tall, Jewish, speaks perfect German Polish and Czech; was assigned to the office in spring of 1948 as interpreter from headquarters in SCHWERIN (M54/T46).

5. Source stated the working hours of the MGB PARCHIM are from 0930 to 1400 and 1700 to 0100 or 0200 hours. Training is carried out through headquarters in SCHWERIN, where personnel report on the average of once a week on a scheduled basis. The agents refer to their headquarters as "Operativnaja chaisst" (Operative Office) and to headquarters SCHWERIN as "upravlienjie" (Headquarters). Arrests are usually carried out by Soviet enlisted personnel of the guard detail on duty in the Kommandatura building on telephonic contact; written warrants allegedly are not required. Occasionally operative personnel also carry out arrests. As far as Source is informed, no informants ever were dispatched to the Western Zones; however, the informant network within the area is said to be considerable. Several agents often will use the same informant. Courier service to SCHWERIN is accomplished through Soviet enlisted men.

6. According to Source, in spring of 1948 the following Soviet Army personnel deserted from MGB presumably with the intention of entering the Western Zones:

1a. Sgt. "Willi" alias "Gregory", last name unknown, 23 years old, 5' 6" tall, freckled face, slim build, speaks fluent German with a Mecklenburg accent, assignment at MGB PARCHIM was interpreter. "Willi" deserted for political reasons, since he was scheduled to be returned to the USSR for anti-Soviet statements made while under the influence of alcohol.

b. Lt. [b6] or [b6] 5' 7" tall, dark blond hair, full face, heavy build, bullet scar on left or right upper leg, about 27 years old, native of MOSCOW, USSR. [b6] assignment in PARCHIM was that of lumber and metal transport officer with SMA. [b6] was not an MGB officer. [b6] and "Willi" deserted together; both allegedly took office files with them on leaving.

Immediately after the disappearance of "Willi" and [b6] was noted, a commission, consisting of field-grade officers, arrived from SCHWERIN. All personnel, including Source, were interrogated as to circumstances of the incident, and a number of enlisted personnel were transferred.

7. Source stated that personalities interrogated at MGB PARCHIM usually are handled with threats, promises and physical pressure, such as long waiting periods, deprivation of food and sleep and prolonged cellar confinement without sanitary facilities. The MGB prison in PARCHIM consists of a windowless large cell, with slanted floor and is divided into cubicles. The only sanitary facility therein is a canal running lengthwise along the cell without water drainage. As the sewage accumulates, ammonia and excrement fumes are so powerful that a prisoner becomes

1412

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IX-1291, Reg. IX, 8 Mar 50, Subject: Positive Intelligence RE: MGB PARCHEM.

unconscious in eight or 10 hours. Prisoners never are beaten by operative personnel but are maltreated by enlisted men during and after the arrest.

8. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: None.

9. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Background information: A Regional Registry check and MGB Work Book check on the personalities listed in this report proved negative, except that the MGB Work Book lists a Lt. (fnu) [b6] stationed in WANZLEBEN (M53/D59). It is possible that Lt. [b6] par. 4b above, is the same person.

b. Comments and opinion: None.

c. Recommendations: None.

d. Evaluation: F-6.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
C. E. Team Commander

EXHIBIT:

"A" - CPI Card Pertaining to Source.

Dist:

3 - Hq., 66th CIC Det.
1 - File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1413

12021

SONNEBERG -

Source: VIII 8 MAR 50 (F-6) 567077/F

MGB office located on a street off COBURGER ST.
The ~~Kommandantur~~ is located on GUSTAV
KONIG STR.

567229

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

66 7190

FILE NO: VIII-138/B

by the Soviets in ORANIENBURG (N53/Z67)

SUBJECT: Soviet Personalities and German Personnel Employed/

DATE: 20 Feb 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hqs 66th CIC Det ATTN: Capt b6	20 Feb 1950	Forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary are three (3) copies of Agent Report, this headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 20 February 1950, with Exhibits "A" and "B" attached. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Lt Col QMC Commanding</div>

Incls: a/s

Berlin 42323/Capt b6 dml/OPS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAEBCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1415

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

JLY/JJA/dml

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Personalities and German Personnel Employed
by the Soviets in ORANIENBURG (N53/267)
Re: Soviet Activities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

20 Feb 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/B

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Soviet activities and personalities are a target of this Region.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: Reference is made to Agent Report, this Region, dated 3 Feb 1950, Subj: Munitions Lager in WULKE (N13/249), file VIII-138/B, regarding Soviet activities.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: a. The following information was received from the personality described below during routine screening of persons coming to the Western Sectors of BERLIN as political refugees.

Name: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Nationality: [REDACTED]

Present Address: [REDACTED]

Previous Addresses: [REDACTED]

Height: [REDACTED]

b1

Weight: [REDACTED]

Eyes: [REDACTED]

Hair: [REDACTED]

Mustache: [REDACTED]

Build: [REDACTED]

b.

b1

4. The MGB office in ORANIENBURG is located at Lenitzstrasse 28 in a three-story red brick house. MGB officers frequently use an office in the Kommandatura in BERNAU located in room No. 7. The MGB has a cover house on Karl Marxstrasse BERNAU. The telephone of this house is 788.

5. The following is a list of Soviet Personalities in ORANIENBURG:

a. fnu [REDACTED] b6 MGB, Sr. Lt., assigned to BERNAU, is about 33 years old, dark-blond-curly hair, 170 cm tall, broad build.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

66th CIC Det, Region VIII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1417

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-138/B, AR, CIC Region VIII, Soviet Personalities and German Personnel Employed by the Soviets in ORANIENBURG (N53/Z67), dated 20 Feb 1950

b. fnu MEINIKOV, General in charge of Tank and Artillery troops in ORANIENBURG, is about 45 years old, corpulent, about 160 cms tall, lives on Blicherstrasse in ORANIENBURG, drives a gray Chrysler sedan.

c. fnu [b6] Major, Chief of the Tank Unit Staff in ORANIENBURG, APO 03738, approximately 27 years old, thinning-dark-blond hair, 160 cm tall, corpulent.

6. The following is a list of Soviet Airforce personnel stationed at the Airbase in ORANIENBURG:

a. [b6] Colonel, Commanding Officer of the Airbase, 40 to 45 years old, 182 cm tall, husky, drives a black Diesel powered Mercedes automobile.

b. fnu [b6] Colonel, Finance officer for the airbases in ORANIENBURG, WERDER (N53/Z53) and NIEDERFING (N53/V18), whose headquarters is in WERDER, approximately 40 years old, 158 cm tall, corpulent.

c. fnu PETRENKO, Lt Col, Adjutant to Col [b6] about 45 years old, 160 cm tall, corpulent.

d. fnu [b6] Major, Engineer Officer, responsible for construction machinery, has been transferred to JUETERBURG (N52/E69) recently, 30 to 35 years old, 180 cm tall, thin, pocked-marked face, black hair.

7. The following German Nationals have been identified as being informants of the Soviets, in ORANIENBURG:

a. [b6] resides in [b6] works in the Agriculture Department of the City Administration in ORANIENBURG, approximately 35 years old, 160 cm tall, thin, black hair.

b. [b6] lives in [b6] [b6] 40 to 45 years old, 180 cm tall, dark-blond hair, has an auto repair shop in ORANIENBURG.

c. fnu [b6] Assistant Police Chief in ORANIENBURG, 40 years old, 175 cm tall, bald with traces of black hair, speaks fluent Russian.

d. fnu [b6] Adjutant of the ORANIENBURG police department, 35 years old, 160 cm tall wavy-blond hair.

8. The airbase in ORANIENBURG has approximately 130 airplanes. Of these, 12 are the new Soviet "sweptback-wing" Jet plane, and a large number are Soviet EL 12s; also, a number of training planes. Two (2) runways have been recently resurfaced. Repairs on these runways began in Feb 1949 and

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-138/B, AR, CIC Region VIII, Soviet Personalities and German Personnel Employed by the Soviets in ORANIENBURG (N53/267), dated 20 Feb 1950

were completed in Sep 1949. The runways are 50 meters wide and 2,100 meters long. There are approximately 2,500 men assigned to this airbase. (See Exhibit "A"). Another runway is to be constructed beginning in Feb 1950.

9. According to b1 a Soviet Counter Intelligence office (Kohtp-Pazbedka) is located on Schuetzenstrasse in ORANIENBURG. A Captain b6 was in charge of this office until June 1949, at which time he was transferred back to the USSR.

10. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Coverage of Soviet activities in the Soviet Zone of Germany will continue.

11. AGENT'S NOTES: a. Background Information: A check of the files of Region VIII failed to disclose any information regarding the personalities mentioned in this report.

b. Comments and Opinions: Source impressed the undersigned agents as being intelligent and sincere. He furnished the aforementioned material freely and without any hesitation, and made a number of helpful sketches.

c. Recommendation: None

d. Source: As stated

e. Evaluation: F-6

f. Date of information: 3 Feb 1950

APPROVED:

for b6

Special Agent CIC
S-2/S-3

Copy forwarded to
DIC D-220262
by Buckslip 9 Mar 50
TER

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit "A" - Sketch of ORANIENBURG Airbase.

Exhibit "B" - Sketch of locations of Soviet installations.

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Copies CO, Hq *b6* CIC *Pati*

3
Copies CIC Region VIII Files

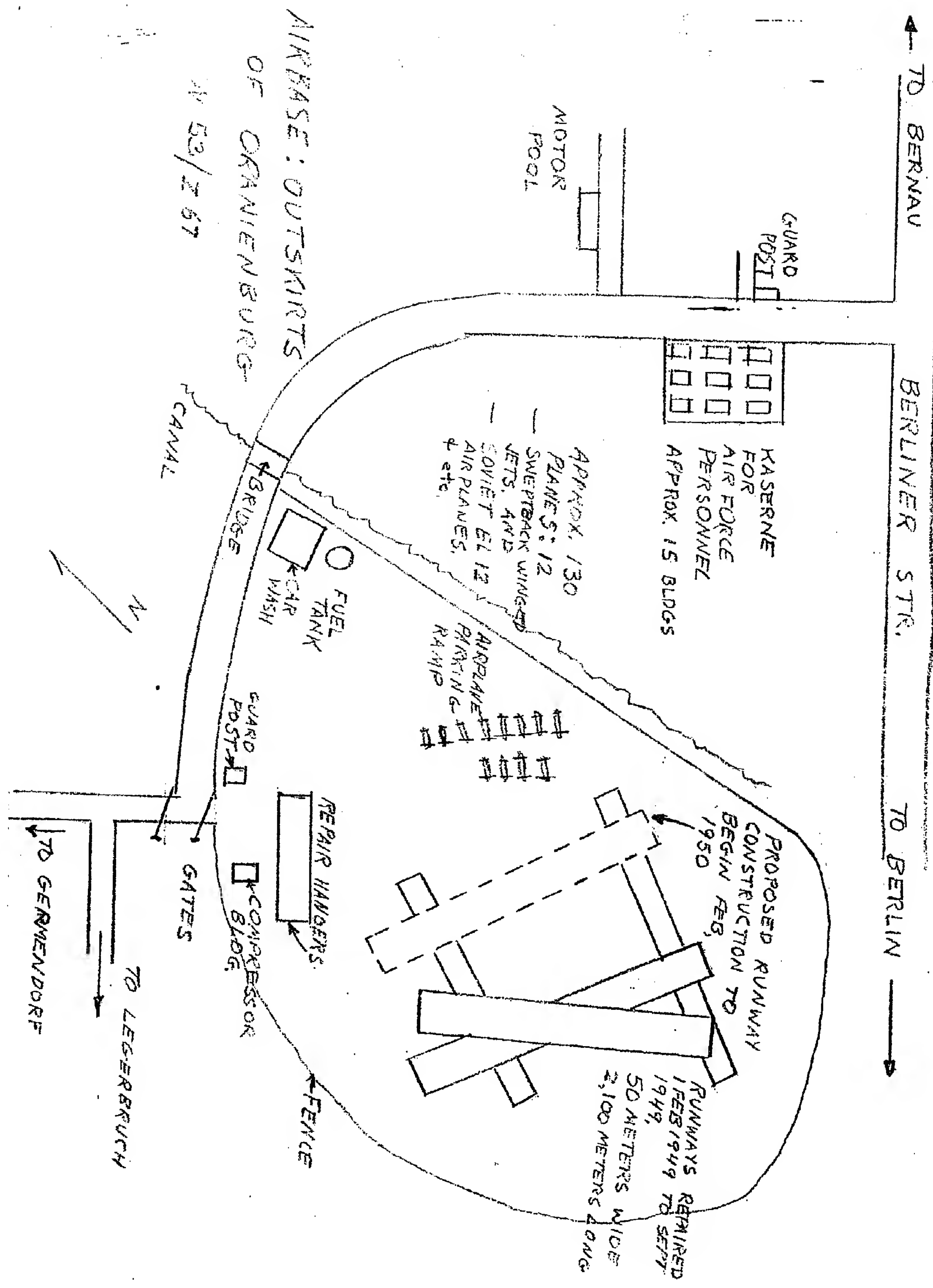
3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1419

8891

Exhibit 14



REPARATION EXPERTS WAREHOUSE
FORMER KAISER WERKE

Exhibit "B"

Blicher Str.

Schützen Str.

SACHSENHAUSEN
CONCENTRATION
CAMP

AUTO PARTS
STORAGE

EM PX

GEN.
MEINHOFF'S
RESIDENCE

OFFICER'S
MESS

SOVIET
MILITARY
CEMETERY

TANK &
ARTIL.
STAFF
HQs.

BERNAUER STR.

TANK & ARTIL.
CAMP

OFFICER'S
CASINO

OFFICER'S
COMMISSARY

OFFICER'S
BOQ

FRIEDRICH
STRASSE

MGB HQs.
#28 LENITZ STR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/B KYRITZ (N53/219), Land Brandenburg

SUBJECT: Soviet Personalities and Activities in / DATE: 20 Feb 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg VIII	Hq 66th CIC Det Attn: Capt [b6]	20 Feb 1950	1. Forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 20px; text-align: center; font-size: 48px; margin: 10px 0;">b6</div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;">LY Col Commanding</div>
<p>Incl: AR, this Hq, Subj & File a/a, dtd 20 Feb 50 (3) with Exhibit "A" - Sketch of KYRITZ</p> <p>Berlin 42323/Capt [b6] /ah/OPS</p>				

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[illegible]

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL AGENT REPORT

JJA/JLY/ah

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Personalities and Activities in KYRITZ (N53/Z19), Land Brandenburg

2. DATE SUBMITTED

20 February 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/B

RE: Soviet Activities

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following Soviet officers have been identified as assigned to the Kommandatura located on Mart Platz in KYRITZ (see Exhibit "A"):

a. Major Fnu [b6] Commandant of the Kommandatura, approximately forty (40) years old, 170 cm tall, about 70 kg, has a two or three-inch scar on the right side of his cheek from the right corner of his mouth to his right eye; wears dark horned-rimmed glasses; resides at the corner of Mart Platz and Friedrichstrasse in a private house. Source also stated that [b6] has a wound scar on either his left or right breast.

b. Major Fnu [b6] about thirty-eight (38) years old, 162 cm tall, 80 kg, of Jewish origin; is the local MGB Officer; wears a wide green band around his uniform cap; resides with [b6]

2. An MGB cover house and prison is located at KYRITZ, Schultzeckenstr. 4. The local SED party headquarters is located on the same street at number 2.

3. About forty (40) Soviet officers--married and single--and about eighty (80) enlisted men are billeted in twelve (12) private houses on Witstockerstrasse in KYRITZ. The enlisted men wear dark brown epaulets with gold trim.

4. Approximately 250 artillery soldiers are located in a kaserne on Peleberstrasse in KYRITZ. These troops wear red epaulets with gold trim. Until about two (2) weeks ago, there were about 180 large caliber artillery pieces located in the kaserne; however, 120 of these artillery pieces were sent to LUCKENWALDE (N53/Z70).

5. A large starch producing factory is located on Pelebergerstrasse in KYRITZ. This factory requisitioned approximately two million (2,000,000) tons of potatoes during 1949 for production of cereals, puddings, etc., which were sent to the USSR as reparations. The director of this factory is [b6] an SED functionary in KYRITZ. The factory employs approximately 400 workers.

6. The following German Nationals have been identified as informers for the MGB in KYRITZ:

a. [b6] employed by the Criminal Police, about forty-two (42) years old, 172 cm tall, heavy build, blond hair, resides in HOLZHAUSEN (N53/Z19).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
AUS Part 4-102 DOD 1290-12

Copy forwarded to

DID

D-270260

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

66th CIC Detachment, Region VIII

b6

WD AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1424

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
VIII-138/B, CIC Region VIII, Subj: Soviet Personalities and Activities
in KYRITZ (N53/Z19), Land Brandenburg, dtd 20 Feb 1950

b. **b6** FDJ leader, works for the Criminal Police,
about twenty-four (24) years old, 162 cm tall; recently married to
b6 of HOLZHAUSEN.

c. **b6** about twenty-three (23) years old, 150 to
160 cm tall, reddish hair, resides on Hamburgerstrasse.

7. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Evaluation: F-6.

b. Source: **b1** born **b1** in **b1**
b1, formerly residing at **b1** Source is
presently a political refugee in the Western Sectors of BERLIN and
does not have a BERLIN address as he arrived on **b1**

APPROVED:

for **b6**

Special Agent CIC
S-2/S-3

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit "A" - Sketch of KYRITZ.

DISTRIBUTION:

3 copies - CO, Hq 66th CIC Detachment
3 copies - CIC Region VIII files.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KYRITZ (MAY 12 1943)



TO HAMBURG

STARCH FACTORY

ARMILLARY CAMP

PELEBERGER STR.

HOSPITAL

POLICE HQS.

HAMBURGER STR.

#4 MCF HQS
+ JAIL

#2 SED HQS

SCHEUTERKERSTEN STR.

4 2

STR.

BAHN

MART

MART PLATZ STR.

RAT HAUS
PLATZ

MAD'S HOUSES + SECTIONS
AT SOUTHERN

ROAD - 2 TRACK

FENCING

WITSTUCKER STR.

CANAL
BRIDGE

GATE

SOVIET OFFICERS
+ DEPENDANTS

OFFICERS, APPROX 12
HOUSES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADHCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
VIII, 31 January 1950 (B2) 567072/f

The MGB Operative group in GOERLITZ is housed in a villa on 7 Schuetzenstrasse, surrounded by a wire fence and guarded by Soviet sentries.

(Reported as M.D. in 1947)

Reported as M.D. in 1947

#7

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Glavin - Source VIII JAN 50 (F6) 567017

MCB office located at former Hotel
Lindenby building

D 567023

X/R 172 - / Land Brandenburg source VII 23 Jan 56 (F-3)
- 867149/2

MGB office located on Scholze-Kersten Str;
the office is controlled by the MGB office
at Brandenburg.

D-567186

Perleberg. Source: VIII 23 JAN 70 (F3) 50145/F

MGB office located at Linden STR 12.

D-867219

SOURCE: VI, 17Jan50(F6)56/104/g

The NKVD Headquarters in RUDOLSTADT is located in a three-story red-brick building on the corner of Kreuz Str and Klein Allee with the entrance on Klein Allee. The address is possibly Klein Allee 7.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP
HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

344 020106

FILE NO: VII-1965.7 Soviet Zone Internal Conditions

SUBJECT: Re: **b1**

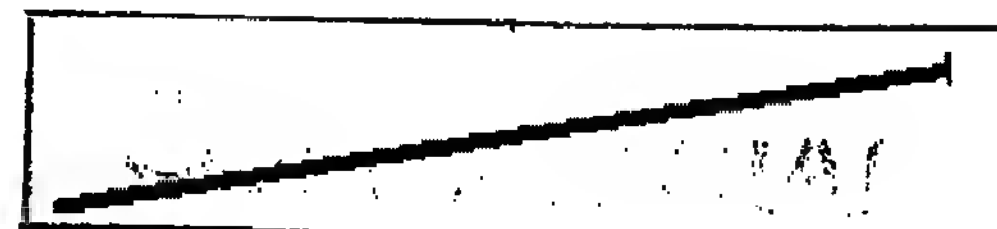
DATE: 17 January 1950

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly
draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	GO Reg VII	Hqs 66th CIC Det Attn: Capt b6	17 Jan 1950	<p>1. Attached Agent Report (short form), Region VII, subject and file as above, dated 17 January 1950, is forwarded for your information</p> <p>b6</p> <p>Maj Inf Commanding</p> <p>Actg CE Team Cmdr/ld/ BAYREUTH 3891/5</p> <p>1 Incl: At, Reg VII, Subj & file as above, dtd 17 Jan 50 (in trip)</p> <p>DISTRIBUTION: 2-Hqs 66th CIC Det 1-Region VII file</p> <p>9912</p>

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1432
(over)



No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

56-7030

020/06

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Zone Internal Conditions

Re: b1

2. DATE SUBMITTED

17 January 1950

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VII-1965.7

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. b1 an illegal border crosser from the Soviet Zone, born b1 was apprehended by the Bavarian Border Police near TROGEN (M51/J90) on b1

2. b1 stated to CIC Field Office at MCF (M51/099) that the Soviet authorities have completely taken over the ownership of all Fichtel and Sachs factories in the Soviet Zone. The three Fichtel and Sachs factories in REICHENBACH manufacture light motorcycles, bicycles, tank tracks, tank bearings, and tank seats. With the exception of tank tracks and bearings, none of the products are finished completely in REICHENBACH. The unfinished products are sent to other factories in the Soviet Zone of Germany to be further processed and then shipped to the USSR. The tank tracks are approximately the same size as those used on the German "Tiger" tanks, and approximately 30 to 40 tracks are manufactured daily. The tank bearings are manufactured at the main factory (Karl Werner factory) in REICHENBACH. This factory is guarded continuously by eight Soviet soldiers. The head of the factory is a Soviet national who lives on Goethestrasse in REICHENBACH. (F-6)

3. The MGB office is located on the corner of Goethe and Schillerstrasse in REICHENBACH. b1 believes that this office is a day office because to her knowledge she knew of no place in REICHENBACH where the personnel were quartered. (F-6)

4. b1

b1

b1

(F-6)

5. AGENT'S NOTES: A check of the MGB Workbook reveals no MGB office in REICHENBACH. However, there is a possibility that a day office is located there.

6. b1

b1

b1

was unable to give any production records of the items manufactured in the factory. b1

b1

reported the information to the undersigned Agent on 23 December 1949.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
Operations Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

3-Hqs 66th CIC Det
1-Region VII file

RECEIVED BY REGION VII
RECEIVED BY REGION VII

1434

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Special Agent CIC
66th CIC Det, Region VII

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

63 3000-1 4-10-20 (E-2) 25862901 JK

ME. L. 216

Mr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

D-567145

Best Copy Available

G. VERNER - 75 Jan 50 (C-3) EE 567001/P

W. H. (attendant to S.M.A.) Potsdam

1944 in the Villa Ingelheim, Zeppelin S

the (Krupp Road) office in the

1944 in the vicinity of the

present military barracks.

DS67177

Best Copy Available

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

76608 60000

SID NO. 5106 0500	SECRET	COUNTRY USSR
RIS NO.		
REPORT NO. D-1137243	WDS - INTL. SEC. REF.	D. NO.
SUBJECT: PETROZAVODSK, Capital of KARLIA		
FROM: SAE TWT	REFERENCES: None	
EVALUATION: F-6	DATE OF INFORMATION: 1945-1946	DATE OF REPORT: 26 December 1945
DECL: I	PREPARED BY: [redacted] b6	SOURCE: [redacted] b6
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT:		JVA/rbd
Report describes PETROZAVODSK, capital of the Soviet Republic of KARLIA.		
<p>Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on 21 MAR 2006 by USAINSCOM FOI/PA Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R</p>		
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, U.S.C. 21 and 22, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		

Feb
D-732308

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECRET

REPORT NO. H-117-49
PAGE NO. 2

1. PETROZAVODSK 7-6, is the capital of the Soviet Republic of KARELIA and is located about 180 km. northeast of L. PINGGAD, about 70 km. east of the Finnish border, and about 500 km. south of MURMANSK.

2. Informant stayed in the city from the summer of 1945 until December 1948.

3. During this time he worked with PW groups in the city, on the MGB building from summer 1945 until September 1946 and on the construction and repair of private buildings from September 1946 until April 1948. From April 1948 until December 1948 he stayed at the PW camp (Valdlager Section) about 1 km. west of the city border.

4. PETROZAVODSK is located on the western side of Lake ONEGA. The main street is covered with asphalt; the other streets are covered with stone. The main street (name unknown) is in the center of the city, is about 800 m. long and about 15 m. wide, has two sidewalks, and begins at KIMOV Square and ends at LITVIN Square. Most side streets are about 10 m. wide. The system of numbering houses is the same as in other Russian towns: all houses with even numbers are on one side and those with odd numbers are on the other side. Only the main street and the public buildings are well lighted. The street lamps on the main street are spaced about 50 m. apart, are about 5 m. high, and have three bulbs each. The side streets are very poorly lighted and have lamps only at the corners.

5. Public buildings and official installations are of stone construction and are usually three or four stories high. The MGB Ministry is dark grey; the other official buildings, and also the homes of ministry employees, party leaders, and VD officials, are painted yellow, white, or in a few cases, blue. Roofs are of wood covered with tar board; very few are covered with sheet metal.

6. Construction of the MGB building was started in the summer of 1945 and completed in September 1946. The actual work was performed by 150 German PW's and 200 Soviet forced laborers. The previous building had been destroyed by the Soviets during the war. The new building is made of brick and has four floors: the first floor has ten rooms; the second floor, 14 rooms; the third floor, ten rooms, a conference room, and the office of the Chief of the MGB; the fourth floor has a movie picture room, a dance floor, and eight ordinary rooms of about 3 m. x 5 m. Most of the rooms are used as offices or as interrogating rooms. In the basement there are a kitchen, document section, and cells for prisoners.

7. On the main street (name unknown) are the theater, post office, telephone exchange office, a restaurant and a newspaper printing office. A building for the VD is now under construction. There are no stores located on the main street. On KIMOV and LITVIN Squares there are stone buildings three stories high, which have various offices (details unknown). These buildings were constructed during the Soviet days and were not destroyed during the war. The Communist Party building is also located on KIMOV Square and was built by the Soviets; it is a yellowish white building, three stories high.

8. More than 50% of the town was destroyed during the war. Most of the damage has now been repaired, and many new houses have been built. At present there are no houses and wooden barracks than before the war. For the building and reconstruction work old material was used. Part of the building material was brought into PETROZAVODSK from GULAY (by way of L. PINGGAD)--for example, Portland cement. Bricks came from the factory located in L. PINGGAD.

9. There is a monument of Lenin on LITVIN Square on one of KIMOV in LITVIN Square. Both are about 5 m. high, including the base, and are made of marble. There are no monuments built under the Soviet government. A public park (about 300 sqm.) is located near Lake Onega.

10. There are about 30,000 inhabitants, mostly Karelian prisoners of war. There are also some Finnish prisoners of war. There are also some Soviet prisoners of war. There are also some Soviet prisoners of war.

1438

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REPORT NO. R-1117-45
PAGE NO. 3

them are Ukrainians and Russians who worked in GULAG during the war; there are also some criminals interned in the camp.

11. During the war the population was evacuated. When informant came to the city in 1945 there were only 5,000 inhabitants there. The increase in population after the war was caused by returning evacuees and forced laborers sent from different parts of the USSR.

12. A few foreign nationals live here in the same circumstances as regular Soviet citizens. They are people who came to the USSR before the war and received Soviet citizenship. Informant states that some of them are former Americans or British Communists who came to the SOVIET UNION in order to study the Communist system and now cannot get permission to leave. They work on different jobs according to their qualifications, mostly as skilled laborers, e.g., carpenters, masons, or as office employees.

13. The MVD are billeted in various buildings. Informant knows of one building located next to the MGB; it was built after the war and is of stone three stories high, and unguarded from the outside. The militia members, male and female, are billeted in various private houses; the militia staff are quartered near the city boundary in a building that is of wood and two stories high. There are two prison buildings, one belonging to the MGB; the other is located in the center of city, is enclosed by a stone wall 3 1/2 m. high, and is guarded from the outside. The forced labor camps located in the city area have wooden barracks, usually one story high. They are enclosed by wooden fences about 4 m. high and are heavily guarded by guards who are armed with tommy guns. Inside the labor camps there are watchtowers and powerful searchlights.

14. During the day and at night the city area is constantly patrolled by militia patrols (single guards armed with pistols) and by Soviet soldiers of the local Kommandatura (two guards armed with tommy guns). Regular document checks of the town inhabitants are not carried out; however, all citizens must carry their identification cards with them at all times in case of a check. Very strict control is exercised in the areas near the forced labor camps.

15. Near the outskirts of the city, in the direction of the Finnish border, there are about seven wooden buildings, two stories high, where Staff Officers of MVD border units are billeted.

16. PETROZAVODSK has two railroad stations; the main station is located in the northern part of the city. There are about 15-16 tracks. It is an old building that was constructed during the Czarist days; it is of stone and one story high. The other station is called Golikovka and is located in the southern part of the city; there are about six tracks here. The station is a small building built of stone, one story high, and was constructed during the Czarist days. The railroad area is not fenced in or guarded.

17. Railroad lines connect with MURMANSK, LENINGRAD, and the Finnish border. All three lines are single-tracked; they were double-tracked before the war but the second track was dismantled by the Germans. Every 24 hours one passenger train arrives at and one leaves PETROZAVODSK on each of these lines. The daily average of freight arrivals and departures is about nine to ten trains.

18. There are no deep water ports and the inland lake port is not fenced off or guarded; no foreign ships arrive at the port.

19. The lake port is a small one used by steamers located on Lake ONEGA. During the winter the lake is frozen and the port cannot be used. About three passenger or steamers work on Lake ONEGA. The harbor is also used by freighters for shipping coal, wood, building materials, and food supplies to different places in the Finnish Republic. Wood from the sawmills located at PETROZAVODSK and not used locally is shipped to Leningrad by way of the Volga-Cana.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1439

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECRET

REPORT NO. R-1117-49

PAGE NO. 4

20. There are two airfields:

a. A seaplane base is located on Lake ONGA, where there are 20-30 single-engined bi-planes of an old type used for the transport of passengers, mail and different kinds of freight. The seaplane base is not used for military purposes. The base area is surrounded by a wooden fence about 2 1/2 m. high and guarded by one guard, who stays in a wooden guardhouse and checks the people entering and leaving the seaplane base.

b. The other airfield located here was used by the Soviet Air Force until the end of the war, but it is now reserved for civilian air lines. No Soviet troops or army planes are stationed there. The section of the airfield where the planes land and take off is exposed and is located near Lake ONGA; the rest of the field is completely surrounded by woods. The airfield is about 1 km. long and about 400 m. wide with a gravel runway. The area is not enclosed and is guarded only by two civilian guards armed with tommy guns. There are about 4-5 wooden barracks, two stories high, where the pilots, ground crew, and administrative personnel are billeted. They are all Soviet civilians. Five or six twin-engined planes (type unknown, but look like the German JU-52) and about 15 bi-planes of an old type are based there. Sometimes Soviet YAK fighters land on the field and stay there for a few hours.

21. Local transportation consists of about 30 buses of the type "Zis". The number of bus lines is not known. Tickets are sold on a kilometer basis; prices range between 20 Kopeks and one Ruble but the rate for one kilometer is not known. There are no taxicabs available.

22. The population is employed at the following enterprises:

a. The shipyard located on Lake ONGA and called Savod Zverovaya Muzke employs about 2,000 persons. Formerly about 50 PT's were used; informant worked there from April 1948 till December 1948. The PT's made tugboats, about 20 m. long and 5 m. wide; capacity is not known. When informant left, 35 boats had been completed; they were equipped with American motors (type unknown) which were brought to PETROZAVODSK from KURILSK. No navy boats were built there. This work was supervised by GRIERLING (Jewish). The machinery of the shipyard is of American and German makes (details not known). The area is about 1 km. long and about 400 m. wide, enclosed by a wooden fence 3 m. high with barbed wire, and guarded by yard police armed with rifles.

b. The ship repair shop employs about 600 naval personnel and about 100 Soviet civilians. Navy personnel (mostly 18-22 years old) are billeted in wooden barracks located about 500 m. from the dock's area.

c. About 1,500 civilians and about 1,000 PT's (now replaced by civilian workers) work in the sawmills. About six small and one large sawmill with modern American, German, and Swedish equipment are located here. The products (capacity unknown) are used for building construction in PETROZAVODSK, and what is not used is sent to other towns in the Republic of Karelia.

d. The bakery located on Lake ONGA employs about 400 persons.

e. A brandy distillery employs about 100 persons.

f. A brewery is under construction when informant left; about 250 informants were engaged on the construction work.

g. A shoe factory employs about 200 persons; they make all sorts of shoes.

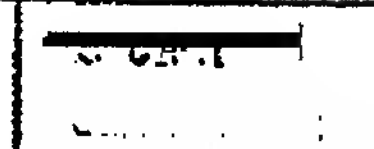
h. A textile factory employs about 300 persons; they make underwear, and other goods. The raw material is delivered from other towns.

i. A paper factory employs about 300 persons.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1440

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



REPORT NO. R-1117-46
PAGE NO. 5

j. A railroad repair shop is located on the city boundary and employs about 1,000 persons.

k. Some 1,000 inhabitants work on the repair of buildings destroyed during the war and on the construction of new buildings and wooden barracks in various parts of the city.

l. About 150 inhabitants work in a quarry located in the city.

m. About 2,000 people work on the reconstruction of the Onega Savod located near the main street. This was a tractor plant and was destroyed during the war. The plant area is enclosed by a wooden fence and is heavily guarded by civilian guards. Size of the area is about 1,100 m. x 800 m. The present buildings are of stone and are one story high.

n. About 300 inhabitants work on the construction of a plant located in Lake ONEGA area which will probably be used for the production of prefabricated houses (Details unknown).

o. The Central Store (called "OVS") is located in the railway station area near P. TROPOVSK. It consists of wooden barracks where all types of supplies for civilian and military purposes (mostly textile items and food) are stored. It is a supply distribution point for P. TROPOVSK and the Karelian territory. The OVS area is about 1.2 km. long and 1 km. wide, enclosed by barbed wire, and guarded by Soviet border troops. Number of employees is unknown.

p. A gasoline dump (called Nefto Baza) is located in the Lake ONEGA area. The gasoline is stored in three stone buildings one story high. The large plants (like the Onega Savod) have their own gasoline stations but all other agencies (including the MVD and MGB) draw their gasoline from the Nefto Baza.

23. Ammunition dumps are located on the outskirts of the city. No buildings and plants located at P. TROPOVSK are camouflaged.

24. P. TROPOVSK has five small electric plants. One of them was built after the war by German PW's under the supervision of a German PW engineer. Direct and alternating currents are generated; alternating currents are of 220, 380, and 500 volts; direct current is 110 volts. Electricity is not rationed but the amount available is limited in order to guarantee a permanent and sufficient power supply.

25. There is no rationing but only bread is always available; other food is difficult to get and very expensive. As a rule the inhabitants are not able to buy enough food and other necessary supplies, because of their low wages.

26. All types of food, textile items and shoes are available on the black market. When possible, workers and even influential employees steal food and other goods in order to sell them or to exchange them for other necessities on the black market. Black market transactions are forbidden and persons caught are arrested and sent to forced labor camps.

27. The Kholhoz farmers usually come into the city on Sundays and sell agricultural products and buy textiles, shoes, etc. They come into town with horse or cattle drawn carriages, and the sales take place in the market located in the city center. After they have sold their products they go to restaurants and drink. The sale of agricultural products by the Kholhoz workers is permitted by the Soviet authorities. The Kholhoz workers usually stay in town for only one day.

28. Daily newspapers printed in P. TROPOVSK area: Leninskaya Energiya, Kolodny, Kolshevsk, Pravda, Komsomol, and a Finnish newspaper, name unknown. The names of two or three magazines published here are not known either.

29. Private radio sets are available only to influential party members, high ranking officials, and to MVD and MGB officials; other inhabitants listen to community loudspeakers and therefore hear the programs which the officials want them to.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. 9-1117-49
PAGE NO. 6

Owners of private radio sets are forbidden to listen to foreign radio stations.

30. The majority of the inhabitants do not believe what is printed in official publications, but because of the well organized system of agents and informants of the MVD, people are afraid to criticize official news.

31. Only the directors of various firms and agencies are authorized to hire and to release personnel. To change employment the laborer or employee has to get his labor book from the personnel office, where it is kept during the employment period and only when the labor book is signed and stamped by the director can he get a new job. The wage and labor conditions are determined by the Soviet Government. Informant states that the USSR is separated into labor districts for North, South, and Central Russia, and the salaries and food supply for the workers are about the same in the three districts (details unknown). Within each of these districts the wages and labor conditions are uniform and cannot be changed by local authorities or firms. The wages are so low that workers have a very low standard of living. On the average the worker and his family have only one room, one or two suits, and one or two pairs of shoes. Unskilled laborers received between 450 and 600 Rubles per month; skilled workers (specialists) receive 600 to 1,000 Rubles per month. Prices are as follows: 1 kg. black bread, 2.50 to 2.70 Rubles; 1 kg. butter, 64 Rubles; 1 kg. noodles, 7 Rubles; 1 kg. grain, 2.50 - 3.00 Rubles; a cheap suit, 300 Rubles; one pair of shoes, about 300 Rubles; one pair of workers' shoes, about 120 Rubles.

32. New arrivals in the city have to report to the police station for identification and registration. After they receive employment permanent permission is granted to live in the city. In small towns and villages new arrivals or visitors cannot stay for even one day without proper documentation and permission from the local police. New arrivals require personal documents; however, they do not have to state the reason why they wish to live in the city. This procedure is not the same in all cities and towns in the USSR, but since ZAKILL is largely inhabited by forced laborers and displaced persons, the procedure for new arrivals is easier here than in other districts in the USSR.

33. The largest hotel is called the Severnaya Gostinniza and is located in the center of the city. It was reconstructed after the war by Soviet laborers and German POWs. It is a stone building, four stories high, and painted a yellowish-white color. The Omega Restaurant is a bar and hotel which is frequented by the upper social class. Taverns of the European type do not exist. Cake and pastries are sold only in the restaurant's and in the Gastronom store.

34. Unskilled workers are billeted in wooden houses and have only one room each, about 4 m. long and 3 m. wide. Sometimes goats and chickens are kept in the same room. No furniture is available and only one or two wooden cots are allotted for the whole family. Skilled workers (specialists) generally have one room and a kitchen. Their rooms look clean and are furnished with one or two small cabinets, one or two iron cots, a table covered with a table cloth, and curtains on the windows. (Foremen have billets of about the same type.) The kitchens in these buildings are used on a collective basis by all families residing on the same floor. Influential party members, high officials of the MVD and the MGB have on the average apartments of two or three rooms (bed room, dining room, living room) and a kitchen. Their furniture is of European style, but in the bedrooms they have iron cots. Most of the furniture was made by German POWs.

35. Telephones are available only to influential employees and in offices and public installations. There are no public telephone booths available besides the one located in the post office. All telephone calls can be checked by the MVD. All mail can be censored by the MVD.

36. There are three hospitals and a polyclinic in the city. There are no private hospitals. All persons working are insured and receive hospitalization when they show their insurance papers. The unemployed are not insured and cannot receive hospitalization.

37. In the city there are one high school and one technical school.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

1442

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

38. Besides a theater, there is one movie house called the Sargo, which show propaganda films.

39. Everyone in the city has to have an identification card or his employment certificate on his person at all times. The identification cards must be stamped by the local police periodically. Russians have to get a new stamp very ten years; Ukrainians and other nationalities have to get the police stamp renewed every 1-5 months. The identification card is a small booklet about 5 cm. x 5 cm., is light blue in color, and inside there is a photo of the owner and several pages for stamps and official remarks.

40. For a large sum of money it is possible to stay in private rooms without having to be registered with the police. There are no periodic checks of documents; however, a person may be stopped at will by the militia for a check. No special documents are required at night, except the standard identification card. Military personnel are checked only by military police; soldiers carrying rifles are not checked. To buy a railway ticket the identification card is required, but no documents are necessary in order to buy a bus ticket. For long trips crossing the provincial line of the LRA a written authorization from the MVD is necessary, which is available only if one is travelling on official business. For non-official trips permission will be granted only in case of emergency and to persons who are considered trustworthy. Passengers travelling on trains to the Finnish border or to LENINGRAD are checked by militia patrols.

41. No specific cases of bribery are known to source, but he states that railroad employees and militia members can usually be bribed with money or alcohol; it is easier to bribe male personnel. For example, in September/October 1947 two German POWs escaped from the POW camp at PETROZAVODSK by rail and bribed the locomotive driver with 500 Rubles.

42. Attached is sketch map of PETROZAVODSK.

1 Incl: e/s

b6

Lt. Col. nf
2-2

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1443

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. R-1117-49
PAGE NO. 8

ID COMMENT: Reconstruction in this town has evidently proceeded at a much faster pace than in other parts of Russia. Whether this has any symptomatic significance (for northern region, neighborhood of Finland?) is impossible to say at this stage. Of interest is the statement in Paragraph 30, according to which "the majority of the inhabitants do not believe what is printed in official publications."

DISTRIBUTION BY ID EUCOM: M/ DI, GSUSA
2 A-2, USAF
2 COMNAVFORC
1 G-2, CONSTABULARY
1 S-2, BTP
1 66 CIC Det
2 7707 FCIC
1 USAA, MOSCOW
5 b1
3 DAD
1 DI, USFA
1 Engr Div

APPROVED FOR THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE:

b6

Col GSC
Chief, Analysis Branch

1444

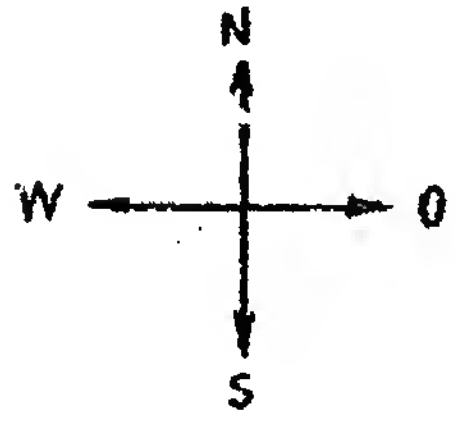
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 91 and 92, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents

~~SECRET~~

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. R-1117-49
PAGE NO. 1 of Incl



9	8	7
6	5	4
3	2	1

SHEETS NUMBERS ASSEMBLAGE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1445

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

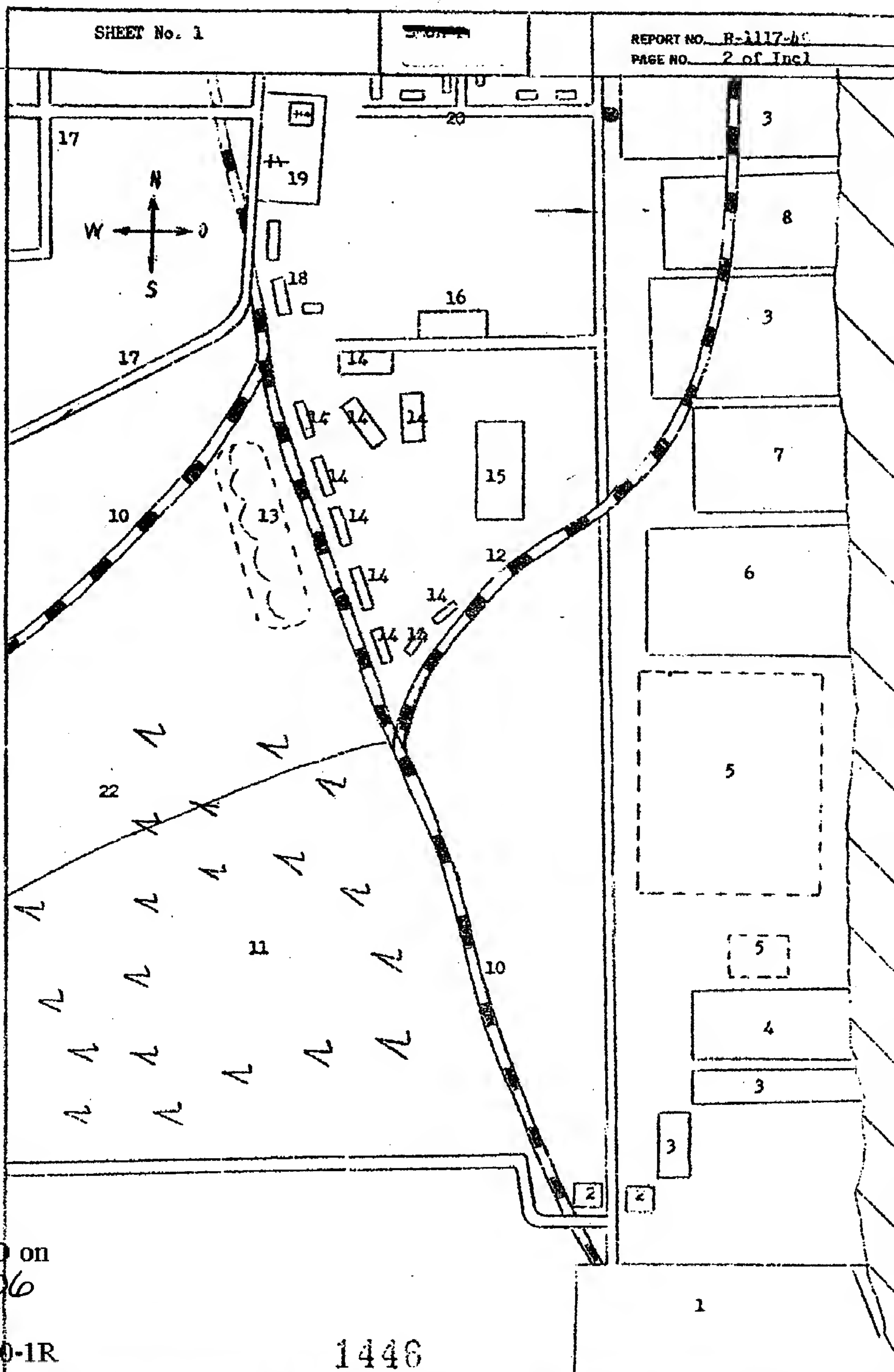
~~SECRET~~

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SHEET No. 1

REPORT NO. R-1117-40

PAGE NO. 2 of Incl



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

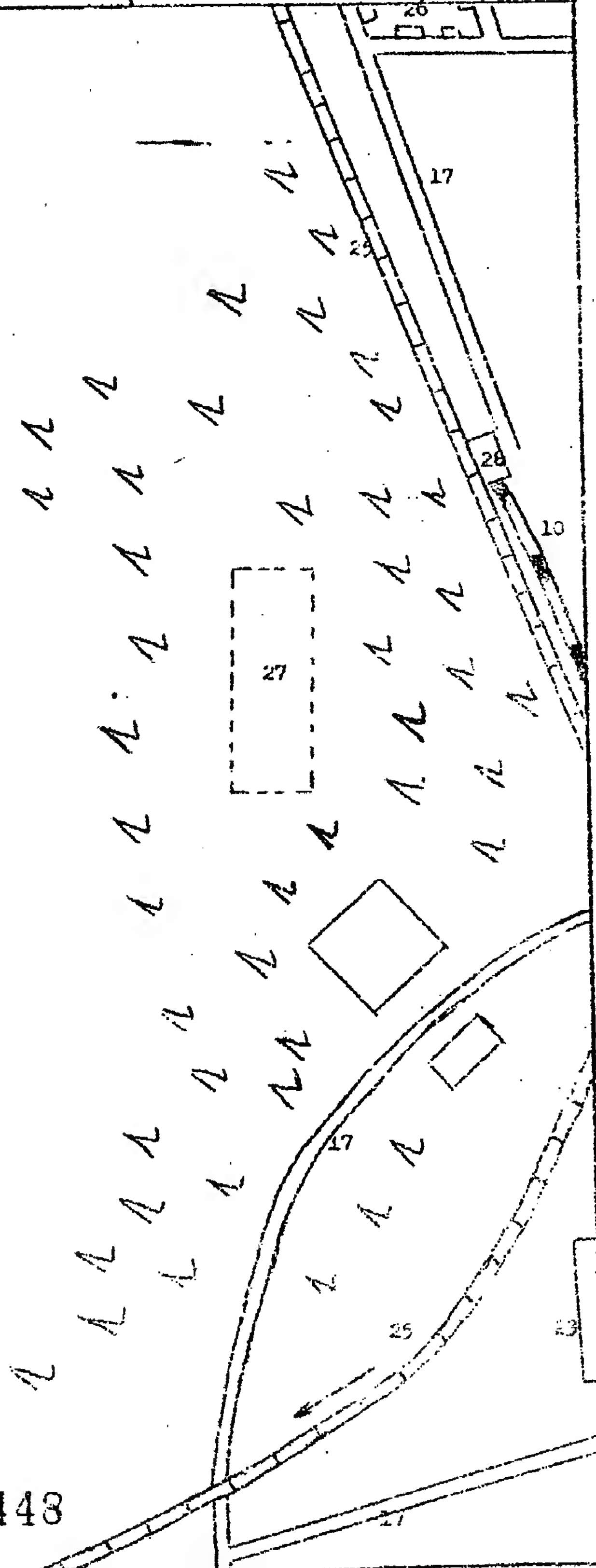
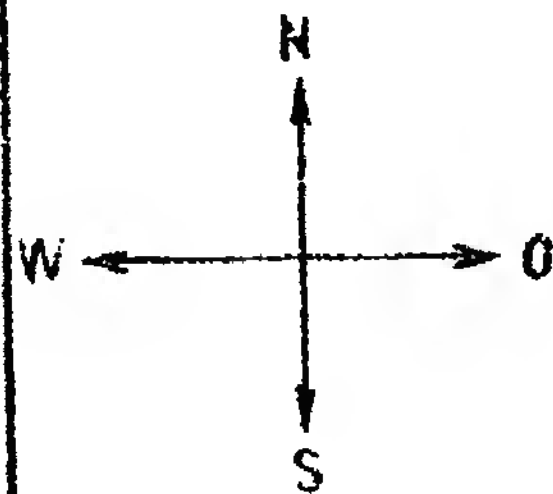
1446

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

MADE BY THE TOWNE ENGINE & CARPET COMPANY, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 17, 1946



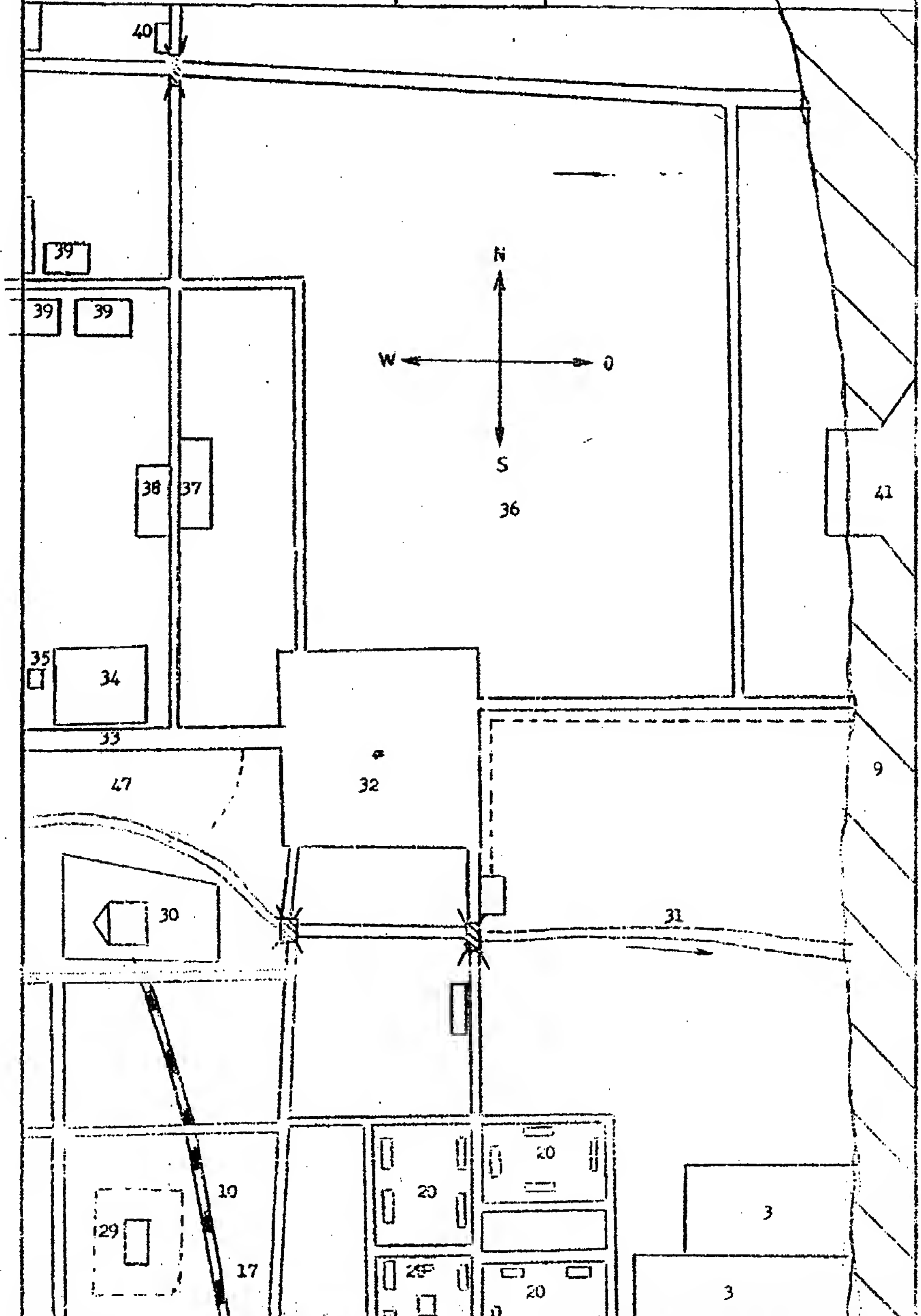
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1448

SHEET No. 4

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. R-1117-49
PAGE NO. 5 of Incl



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

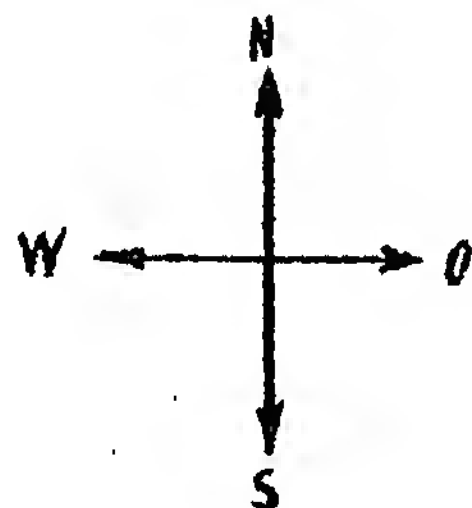
FORM 17C JANUARY 1964

1449

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

SHEET No. 6

REPORT NO. R-1117-49
PAGE NO. 7 of Incl.



38

58

31

31

25

?

59

36

31

25

58

57

26

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

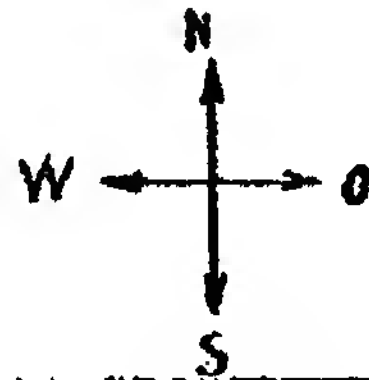
MANUFACTURED BY OIL TOWN REPROD & DESIGN COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 19, 1967

1451

SHEET No. 7

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. R-1117-49
PAGE NO. 8 of Incl



65

64

63

62

61

27

23

60

16

9

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

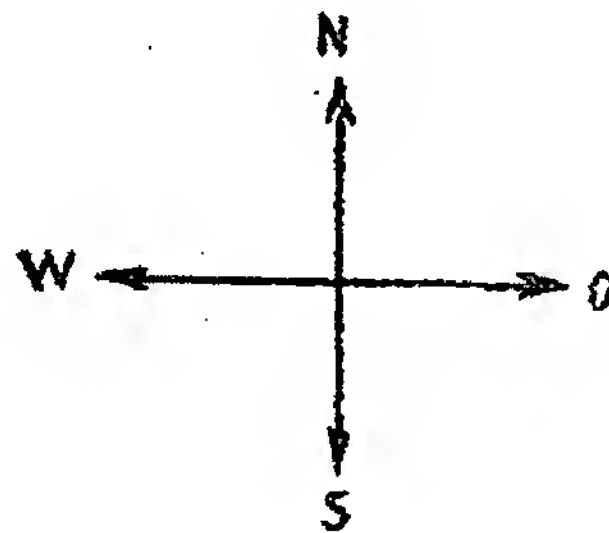
MANUFACTURED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C., JANUARY 28, 1948

1452

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. R-1117-49
PAGE NO. 9 of Incl

SHEET No. 8



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

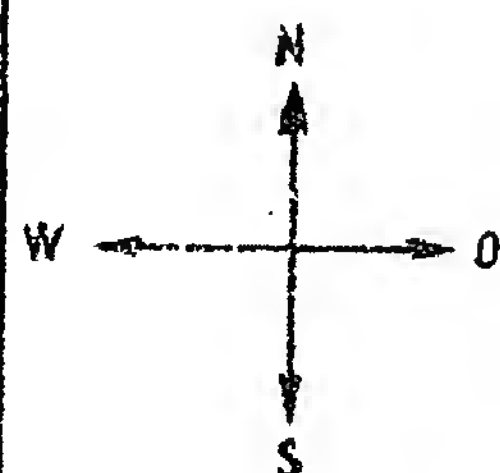
ILLUSTRATION BY DAN TOWNE RISSON & CARBOR COMPANY, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JANUARY 17, 1942

1453

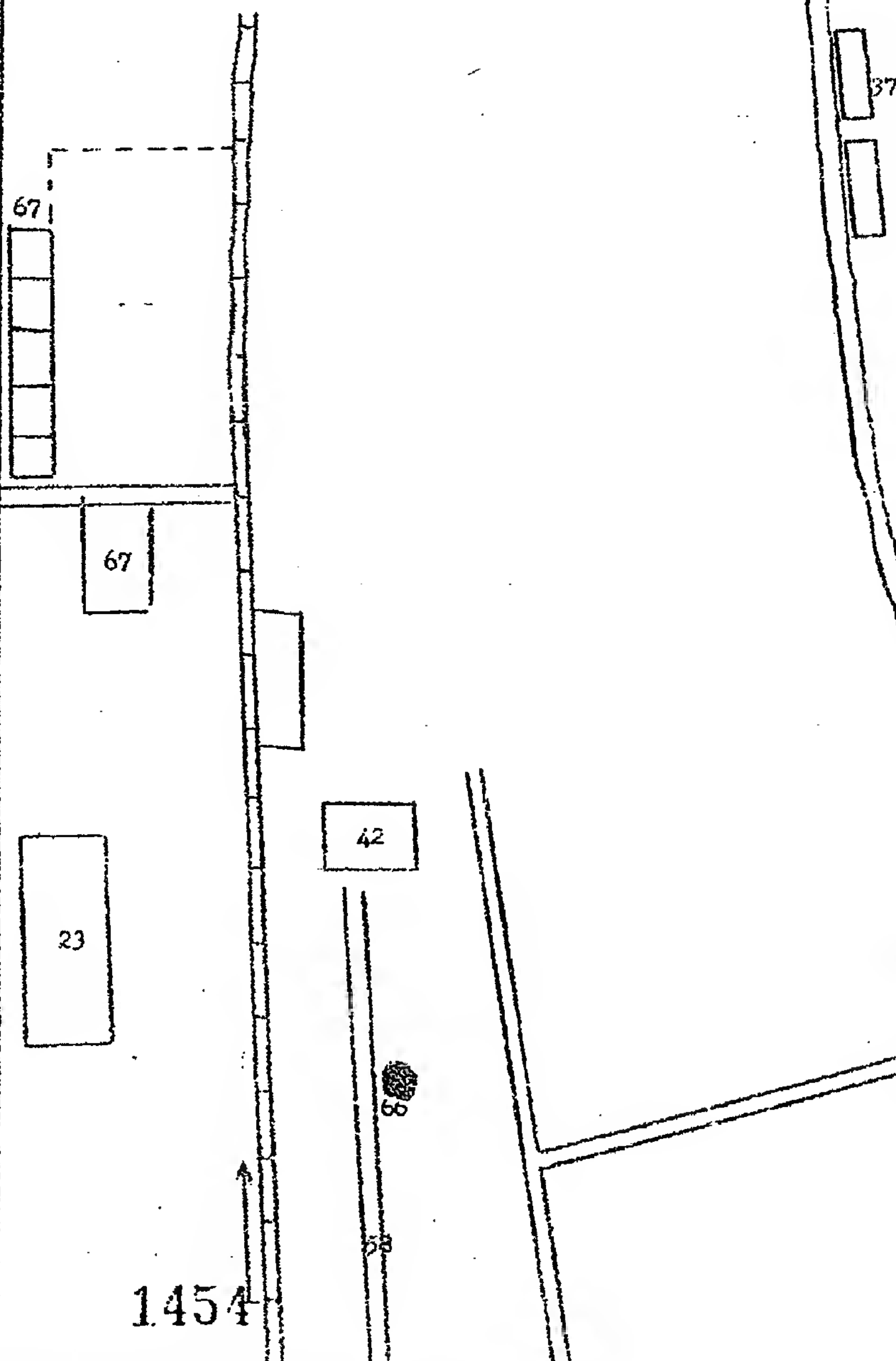
~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. R-1117-49
PAGE NO. 19 of Incl

SHEET No. 9



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R.



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 637 and 632, as amended. Its trans-

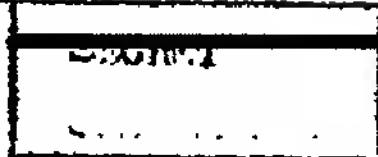
~~SECRET~~

mission in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

KEY

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Dock Yard | 31. River |
| 2. Electric Plant | 32. KEROV Square and Monument |
| 3. Saw Mill | 33. Main Street |
| 4. Fishery | 34. M.V.D. Building |
| 5. Forced Labor Camp | 35. M.V.D. Billet |
| 6. Brandy Factory | 36. Civilian Billets |
| 7. Bakery | 37. Voynkommat |
| 8. Ship Repair Yard | 38. Hospital |
| 9. Lake ONEGA | 39. Military Administration Buildings |
| 10. Factory R.R. | 40. Dairy |
| 11. Woods | 41. Harbor |
| 12. RR to the shipyards | 42. Market Place |
| 13. Quarry | 43. Auto Repair Shop |
| 14. Barracks for Quarry Workers | 44. Officer Billets |
| 15. Brewery | 45. Elementary School |
| 16. Elementary School | 46. LENIN Square and Monument |
| 17. Road | 47. Stadium |
| 18. School | 48. Telephone Exchange |
| 19. Cemetery and Church | 49. MGB Prison Billets and Office |
| 20. Barracks | 50. Hotel Sevirnaya Gostinniza |
| 21. Cattle pens | 51. High School |
| 22. Rail line not in use | 52. Square |
| 23. P.W. Camp 7120 | 53. Store |
| 24. Slave Labor Camp | 54. Town Prison |
| 25. RR to Leningrad | 55. Restaurant |
| 26. Private Homes | 56. Military Buildings |
| 27. Gasoline Dump | 57. Barracks |
| 28. R.R. Station GOLIKOVKA | 58. Supply Warehouses |
| 29. Park and Museum | 59. Locomotive Repair Shop |
| 30. ONEGA Factory | 60. Electric Plant |

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R



REPORT NO. R-1117-49
PAGE NO. 11 of Incl

K E Y (Cont'd)

- 61. Sea Plane Base
- 62/ New Saw Mill
- 63. Factory under Construction
- 64. Cemetery
- 65. Airfield
- 66. Water Tower
- 67. Border Troops (U.V.D.) Area

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1456

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

3135	CONFIDENTIAL	561017
REPORT NO. BT-1498-19 (CI 99)	DDGS INTELLIGENCE REPORT	COI: US and USSR data, Soviet zone of Germany
USC: MGB Personnel and Installations in ABZ and Ost-Berlin	7707 MGR	REFERENCES: (CI) Control No. K-196-2
EVALUATION: C-3	DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1948	DATE OF REPORT: 12 December 1949
PREPARED BY: b6		SOURCE: Soviet defector b1
SUMMARY OR SUB REPORT: The following information was submitted by source (CI-1212-49 (Pth-108) b1		
In December 1948 an MGB agent informed source's husband that MGB headquarters on Wasser Street, ABZ, had moved to SCHENKE.		
The MGB operated safe houses in two private homes in OBERSCHLENA where Russian and German informers and suspects were interrogated.		
About 120 border guards were quartered in the Dienertshof, OBERSCHLENA. Some of the guards were stationed in the Oberschlena and Mellerschlena shafts and some maintained control over the main road leading to and from OBERSCHLENA and SCHENKE as well as over the restricted areas of MIDDLESCHLENA, OBERSCHLENA and SCHENKE.		
The prison in ABZ, which was guarded by soldiers wearing the green insignia of the border guards, was referred to as the MGB prison by the residents.		
Four employees of Shift No. 13 in OBERSCHLENA were suspected of being MGB informers because they were regularly absent from work two or three days a month and because these absences were carried as excused absences in the mine log.		
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 18 U.S.C. Chap. 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
BY b6	b6	
ON 120 / 1962		

1457

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1496-49 (CI-883)

PAGE 2

b1

was restricted; no one was allowed to enter the area without a permit.

2. MOB Personnel

The following four workers of [b1] were suspected of being MOB informers by their coworkers because they were regularly absent from work two or three days a month and because these absences were carried as excused absences in the mine books.

KOHLER, Ernst - foreman; short, bald, slender, about 45 years of age; lives in OHLSEN; originally came from Upper Silesia; was frequently called to Haus Hermann by the Soviets.

HAILE, Fritz - worked in the dispensary; about 49 years of age; 190 cm tall; heavy build; born and lived in SCHNEIDER.

[b6] - employed in the repair shop; about 26 years of age; blonde; 170 cm tall; heavy build; lived in SCHNEIDER; originally came from Upper Silesia.

[b6] - assistant foreman; about 26 years of age; dark eyes and hair; freckle-faced; about 163 cm tall; weighs 65 kilos; always slovenly dressed. Resided with a family named [b6] above the Schlegel Carpenter Shop, Schlegelberger Street; originally came from Hanover.

b6

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION BY ID EUCOM: M/ DI, GSUSA
1 DI, HICOG
1 A-2, USAF
2 DI, USFA
1 COMNAVFORGER
1 G-2, CONSTABULARY
3 S-2, BMP
3 66 CIC Det
5 7707 BCIC
1 ASA, E
7 [b1]
8 DAD

APPROVED FOR THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE:

b6

Lt Col GSC
Chief, Military Section

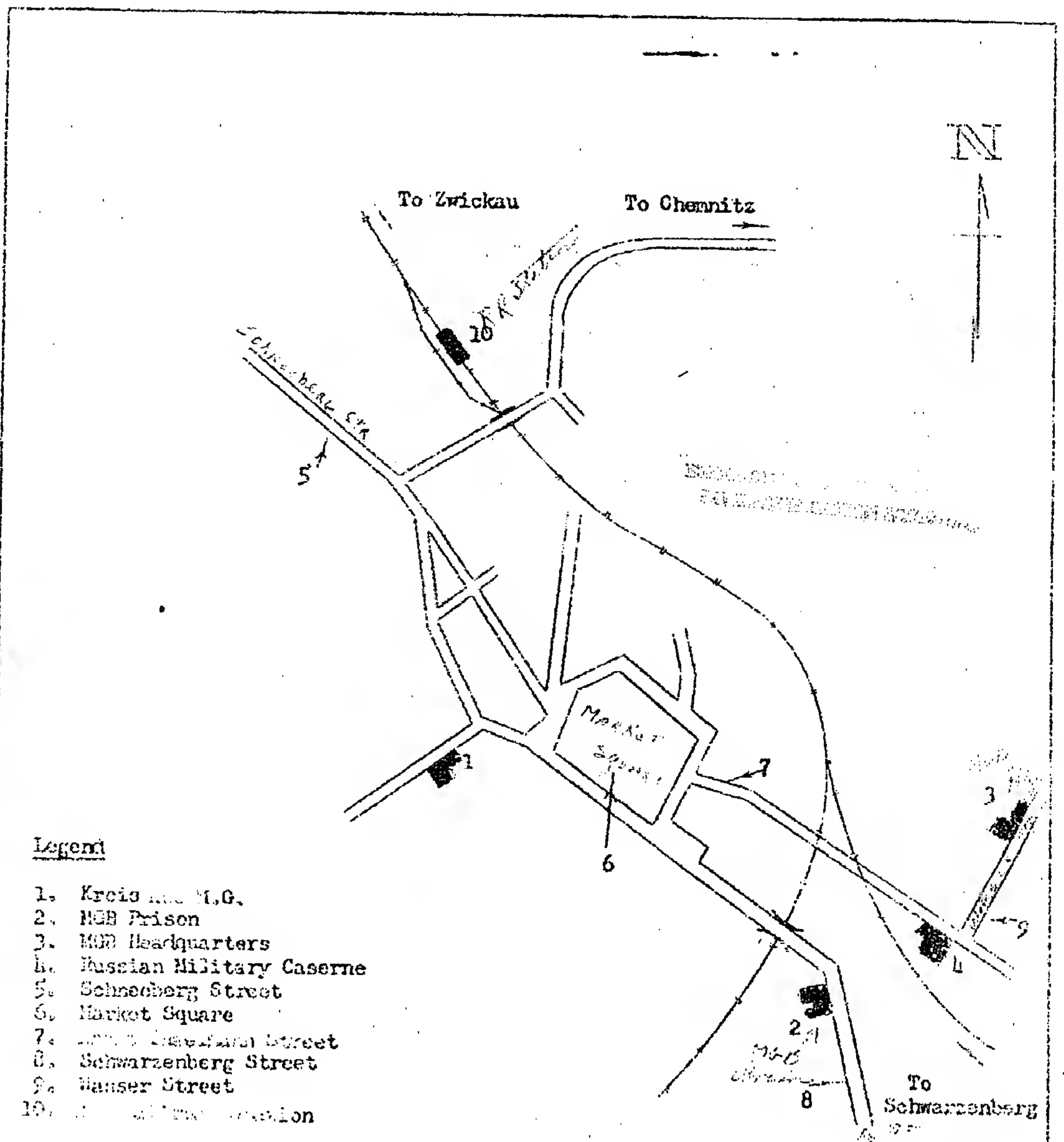
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Annex I

RT-1486-49 (CI-883)
Page 3

Town Plan of AUE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R 1460

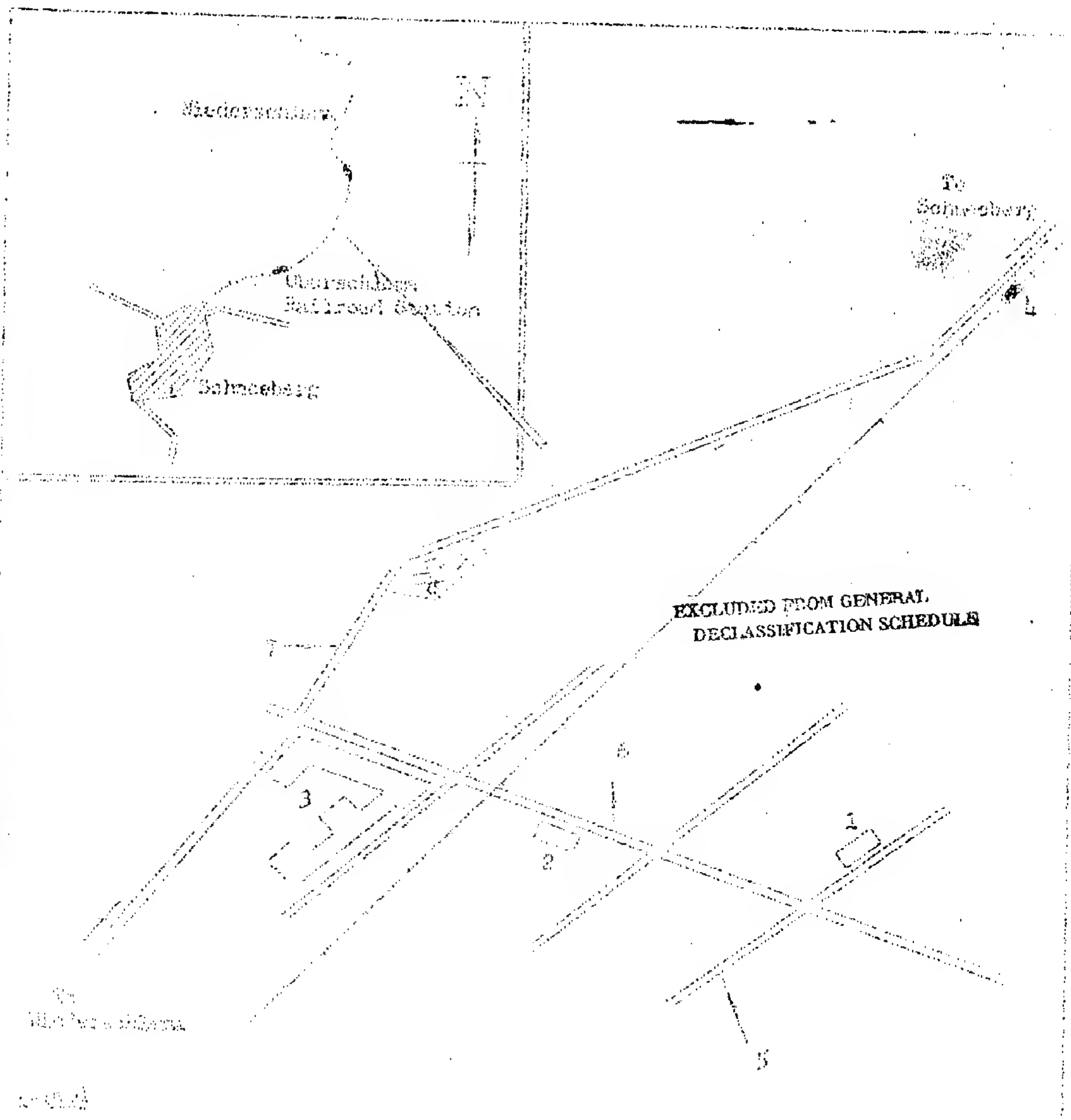
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

135-49 (CI-385)
Page 4

Location of Two US Safe Houses
To GERMANY

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] b6
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	Colonel	b6
BY	b6	
ON	12	

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1461

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT Soviet Personalities and Offices and Germans Employed by the Soviets at ERFURT RE: Soviet Activities		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	FILE CODE VIII-138/F	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567086/f	DATE OF REPORT 12Dec49(F2) VIII	SOURCE	SECRET	
Vol.			CONFIDENTIALX.	
			UNCLASSIFIED	
EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)				
Kommandatura ERFURT located in former German government building at Am 157A/157A Hirschgarten.				
MGB ERFURT office located Strasse der Einheit. NCO and soldiers' billets at former Bergkaserne.				

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

DATE	RESEARCHER
<div>EXTRACTS (continued)</div>	

Ref: VIII 7Dec49(F6) B-567037/r

Installations
CHEMNITZ

MGB office, CHEMNITZ; located on Bahnhofstrasse, adjoining the Hotel Continental.

A large number of CHEMNITZ MGB officers were transferred for an indefinite period to the WISMUT AG.

Best Copy Available

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: XI-2236.5090

SUBJECT: MVD, LEIPZIG

DATE: 7 December 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	Hqs., Reg XI	Hqs., 66th CIC Det., Attn: b6	7 Dec 1949	<p>1. Agent Report forwarded herewith gives information pertaining to the buildings occupied by the MVD in LEIPZIG. It is pointed out that this report was submitted by a Devotion Source of this office who, although working primarily in Thuringia, is a resident of LEIPZIG.</p> <p>2. Sources and control of information:</p> <p>a. SOURCE: Y-7-XI</p> <p>b. MEANS USED BY SOURCE TO OBTAIN INFORMATION: Eye</p> <p>c. UNCARDED SOURCES USED: None</p> <p>d. RELIABILITY OF SOURCE: Usually reliable in the</p> <p>e. RELATION OF SOURCE TO TARGET: Resident of LEIPZIG.</p> <p>f. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 November 1949</p> <p>g. DATE INFORMATION REPORTED: 26 November 1949</p> <p>h. OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY AFFECT ACCURACY: None</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:</p>

witness.

past.

1 Incl - A/R, Region XI, subj and file as above, 7 Dec 49 (dup) w/Incls

Mr b6 /fm
Tel 7000

DISTRIBUTION:
2-66th CIC Det
1-File Region XI

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Copy 1 of 3 Copies

b6

1st Lt CMP
S-2/S-3

REGRADED	BY
AUTHORITY OF	
CO. b6	
BY b6	
ON JAN 30 1962	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1465

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(over)

(Classification)

100 NO 1847
OPT

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD LEIPZIG

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 December 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XI-2236.5090

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. On 15 November 1949 Source observed Subject buildings in LEIPZIG(N52/E21). Subject buildings are located in the southern part of LEIPZIG in the section known as CONNEWITZ, bordered on the south by Sellnacker Strasse, on the east by Windscheid Strasse and on the west by Pape Strasse (see sketch).

2. The main building at point # 1 is a two story, modern type, brick building and was used during the war by German Officers. No civilian traffic is permitted between points # 22 and # 23 on Windscheid Strasse (see sketch). Sellnacker Strasse is blocked by a wooden wall at points # 6 and # 8. There are Soviet guards surrounding the whole area. There are Soviet MVD members and their families quartered in the three buildings at point # 17. Buildings # 3 and # 4 are used for office purposes and probably for quarters also. On Windscheid Strasse the last three windows towards Sellnacker Strasse of building # 1 are barred with iron bars. Garages are in building # 3. Source also observed the following vehicles:

- B 34 - 48 Passenger car, Opel Kadett, blue-gray color, red star, parked in front of building # 1
- B 30 - 05 Passenger car, Opel Kadett, dark color, red star, parked.
- M 45 - 15 Passenger car, Opel, body changed, former SMA car, parked.
- M 45 - 28 Passenger car, Steyer, brown color, former SMA car, driver German, civilian, parked.

3. Key to numbering on attached sketch:

1 - Two story main building

2 - Garages

3 - Coach house (Remise)

4, 5 - One family houses

6, 8 - Solid wooden fence, 2½ meters high

7 - Sentry box.

9 - Main entrance guarded by a Soviet soldier.

10, 11, 12, 13 - Wooden poles with lamps used for flood lights.

14 - Soviet occupied building containing quarters, doors are closed on the Brand Strasse side.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USAID/COM FOMPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Sp Agt, CIC, 66th CIC Det

b6

Sp Agt, CIC, Reg XI

b6

WD AGO FORM 341 Page 1 of 2 Pages

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-48-53407-1

Copy 1 of 4 Copies

1467

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XI-2236.5090, Region XI, dated 7 December 1949, Sub: MVD, LEIPZIG

15 - Brick wall, 2.30 meters high.

16 - Fence, 30 centimeter bricks covered with wooden plates, on top of the fence barbed wire, aproned towards the inside of the area.

17, 18 - Civilian villas.

19 - Sport place (Streitteich)

20, 21 - Civilian buildings.

22, 23 - No civilian traffic permitted between these two points.

EVALUATION: B-2

APPROVED:

b6

b6

Team Commander
Political Team

INCLOSURES: - Sketch map MVD LEIPZIG

DISTRIBUTION:

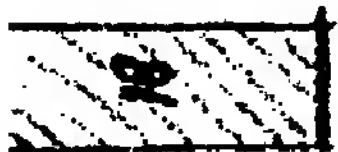
3-66th CIC Det

1-File Region XI

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
BY	b6	
ON	JAN 30 1962	

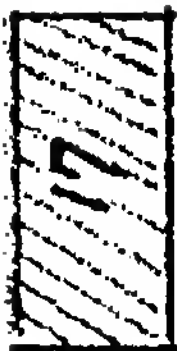
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



MVD Leipzig

19



PAPPE STR.

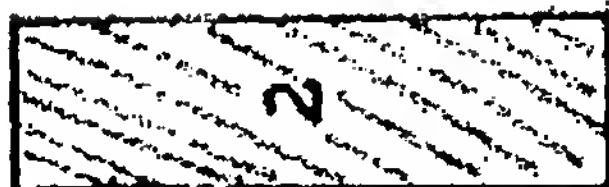


013



011

012



015

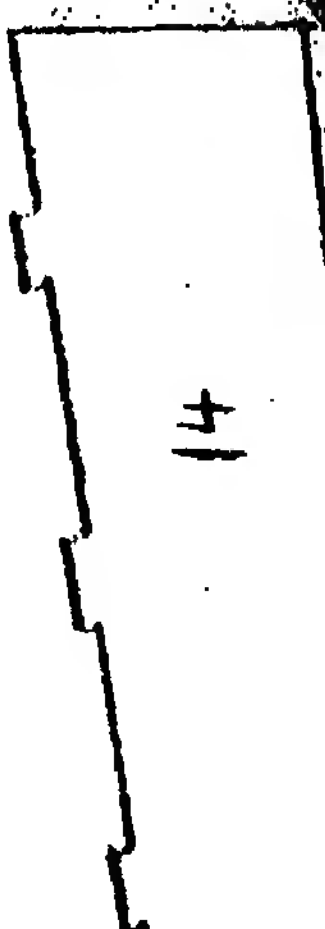
16

010

023

Sellnecker Str

WINDSCHEID STR

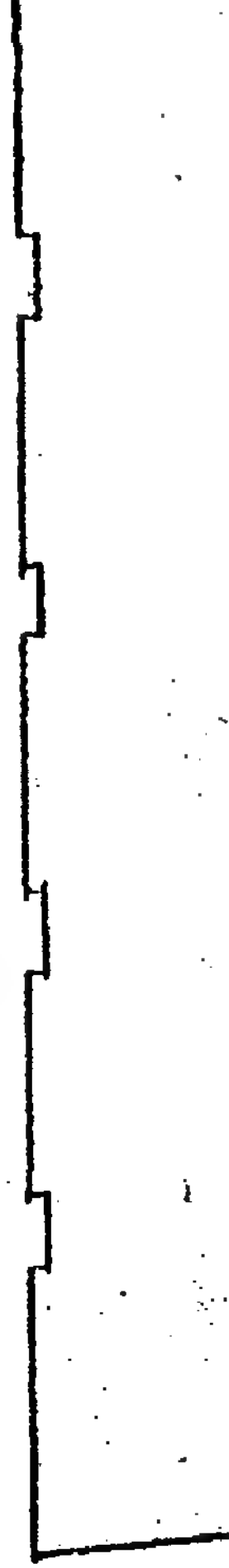


14

BRANDSTR.

20

21



1469

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: VIII-138/D

Land Saxony

SUBJECT: Soviet Personalities and Offices at DRESDEN, / DATE: 7 Dec 49

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Hqs Reg 66th VIII CIC/Det		7 Dec 49	Forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary are three (3) copies of Agent Report, this headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 5 Dec 49 with Exhibits A and B attached. <div><p>b6</p></div> <p>St Col QMC Commanding</p>
Incls: a/s AR, dtd 5 Dec 49 Exhibit A - map Exhibit B - chart				
Berlin 44789/Capt <div><p>b6</p></div> /mp/OPS				

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1470

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADNCOM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.10

AGENT REPORT

SFW/TH/gk

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Personalities and Offices at DRESDEN,
Land Saxony

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 December 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-138/D

RE: Soviet Activities

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following Soviet personalities at the SMA in DRESDEN, for Land Saxony (M52/F 29) were identified:

Colonel [b6] officer, responsible for all economical and technical matters at the SMA; has been in DRESDEN (M52/F 29) since the end of the war; short, stocky build, lisps; typical administrative official; ready to take on responsibilities.

Lt. Colonel [b6]; head of the office for procuring essential material; unpleasant character, has no interests, shies responsibility.

Major [b6] Finance Officer, not personally known to source.

Major [b6] Finance Officer, not personally known to source.

Major [b6] Deputy Finance Officer of the SMA; works on budgets; is systematic in his work; is incorruptible, has harsh principles which he carries out also where his comrades are concerned; is not obliging; is short and stocky build, bald-headed.

Major [b6] Headquarters Commandant; formerly supervised the silk industry of Saxony; had offices at DRESDEN-Neustadt, Radebergerstrasse. Young, athletic appearance; timid type, shies responsibility.

Captain [b6] Deputy to [b6] tall figure, black wavy hair; is anti-German; energetic type.

Captain [b6] head of the KEO (Maintenance and Supply Dept.); tall, slender build, clean-cut; not efficient type.

1st Lt. [b6] works under [b6] comes from MOSCOW; approximately 30 years old, medium height, corpulent, black hair; a diligent but impractical worker.

[b6] a civilian Soviet official, works on transportation and fuel matters; is indecisive and moody; tall, strong build, black hair.

[b6] civilian official under [b6] medium height, black hair; reserved type.

2. The following Soviet personalities at the Kommandatura and Soviet Hospital in DRESDEN were identified:

Colonel [b6]; Commandant of DRESDEN; is only interested in non-essential matters, has no understanding and abilities in matters

b6

S/A

b6

S/A, CIC Region VIII

b6

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-52407-1

1471

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

28217

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-138/D, CIC Reg. /III, Soviet Personalities and Offices at
DRESDEN, Land Saxony, dated 5 December 1949

of organizing and on technical questions; very little culture; is
feared by subordinates. Tall build, extraordinarily corpulent.

Colonel KRAEMER or KRAMER; Chief, Medical Officer of the Soviet
hospital in DRESDEN, located at the Weisser Hirsch; Jewish, quick,
clever type, allegedly anti-German. Approximately 48 years old.

Major [b6] Economic Officer at the Kommandantura in DRESDEN;
very capricious; has no system in his work.

Captain [b6] Deputy to Major [b6] mainly handles food
ration matters, extraordinarily corpulent.

Captain [b6] Administrative Officer of the Soviet Hospital;
tired, sickly man without any initiative.

3. The following information was obtained on the Headquarters of the
MGB in DRESDEN, located at Bautzenerstr. 116, in the former "Heidehof"
building. (Sketches of the localities are attached as Exhibits "A" and
"B").

a. Basement: The basement contains the heating plant, coal
storage room, disinfecting room with showers, as well as 9-10 prison
cells for approximately 30 prisoners; the prisoners' kitchen with
storeroom, bathroom, and beer cellar.

b. 2nd Floor: Contains the general's room, with modern interior
design, adjoining a recreation room which has an entrance to the
toilet and bathroom. On the opposite side is the reception room and
office of the adjutant. The adjutant's room has no direct connection
with the general's room and is the worst room of the entire building.

c. 1st floor: Contains a small parlor, opening into the large
dining-room and the general's dining room. Adjoining are the library,
the reading and writing rooms, and on the garden front the movie and
theater room. There are also a large kitchen with modern equipment
and 2-3 rooms for the cashiers office, the windows of which are secured
by iron rails.

The 2nd, 3rd and 4th floors contain ordinary offices. The
first floor also contains ordinary offices. The building was made
sound-proof and is surrounded by a stone wall of 180 cm height.

4. The following Soviet personalities at the MGB headquarters in
DRESDEN were identified:

Colonel [b6] (perhaps a general by now), Chief of the DRESDEN
MGB, lives very retired, is feared by his subordinates; is not
personally known to the informant.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1472 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-138/D, CIC Reg. VIII, Soviet Personalit. and Offices at
DRESDEN, Land Saxony, dated 5 December 1949

✓ Major [b6] Superintendent and Administrative Officer; very capricious, not very systematic in his work, has [b6] confidence; approximately 38 years old, handsome looking.

✓ [b6] Headquarters Commandant, has been seen only in civilian clothes; Jewish; speaks fluent German with a harsh accent.

The former Headquarters Commandant, Captain [b6] committed suicide.

5. The following Soviet personalities at the MVD Guard Battalion of the MGB, located at the former German 177th Barracks, DRESDEN N, Marien Allee, were identified:

✓ Captain [b6] works on administrative matters; works with several control commissions since he is an administration expert; is the only one of the MGB officers, known to the informant, who carries out without objects orders of the SMA. Weak body, un-military appearance, blond hair.

✓ [b6] Administrative officer, a good-natured type; approximately 30 years old, strong build, black hair.

6. The following Soviet personalities at RADEBEUL/DRESDEN (N52/F 19) were identified:

✓ Colonel [b6] Commander of the KETSH (construction unit) RADEBEUL near DRESDEN.

✓ Major [b6] deputy to Colonel [b6]

✓ [b6] Chief Engineer, co-worker of Colonel [b6]

7. There are three (3) KETSH offices (construction offices) in Saxony. They are at RADEBEUL, LEIPZIG, Uhlandstr. 18, and PLAUEN (M51/K 12), and are supervised directly by the SMA KARLSHORST.

8. AGENT'S NOTES:

DISTRIBUTION:

a. Sources: O-53-VIII, O-54-VIII

3 Copies CO, Hq. [b6] *CIC Det.*

b. Date of Information: 20 November 1949

5 Copies CIC Region VIII File

c. Evaluation: B-2

APPROVED:

[b6]

Special Agent CIC
S-2/S-3

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit "A" - a/s

Exhibit "B" - a/s

COPIES CIC Region VIII File

COPIES CO, Hq.
DISTRIBUTION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1473

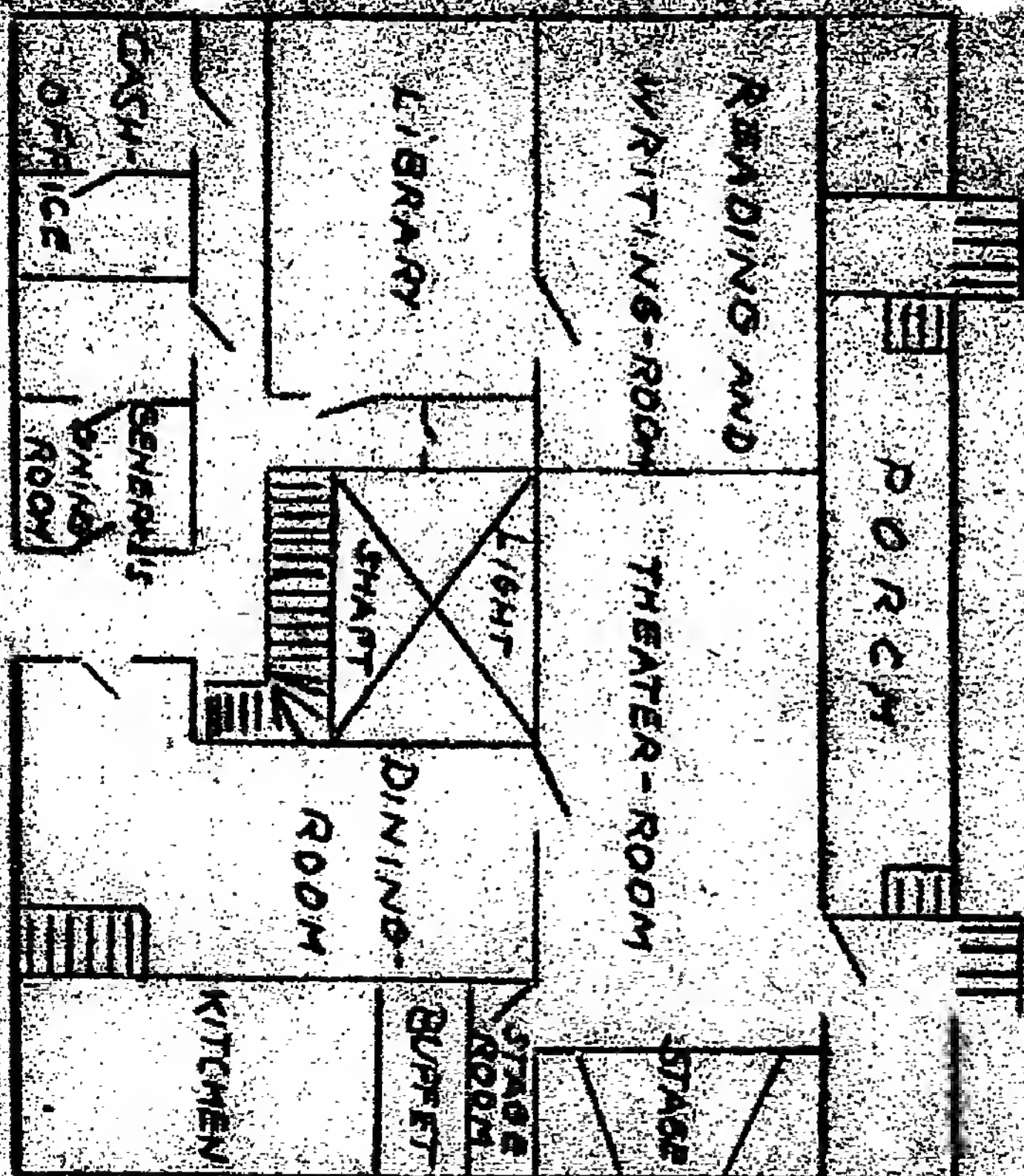
3

28217

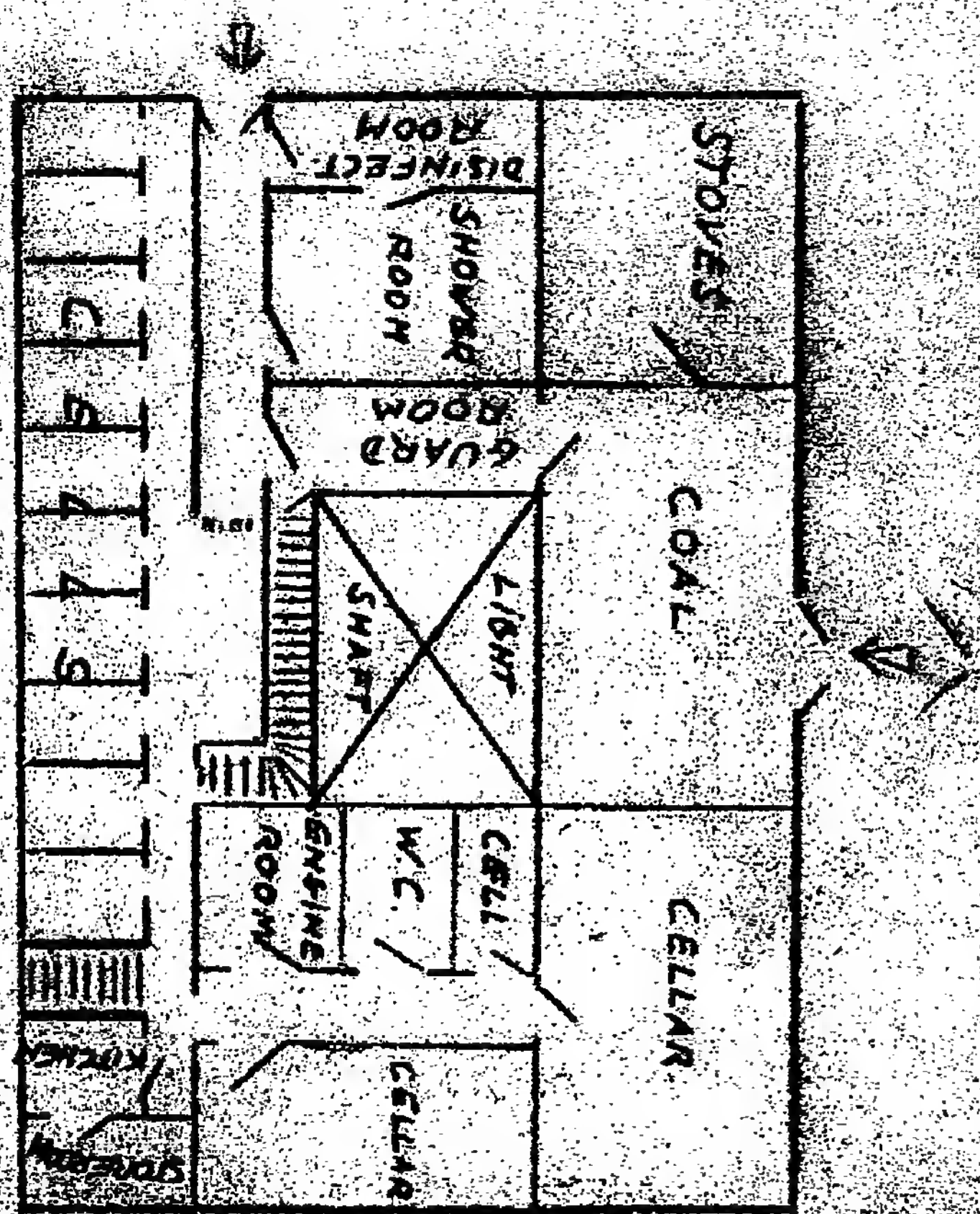
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUILDING OF THE PRESIDENT

located at BOUTWELL ST. 116 (HEADQUARTERS)



SECOND FLOOR



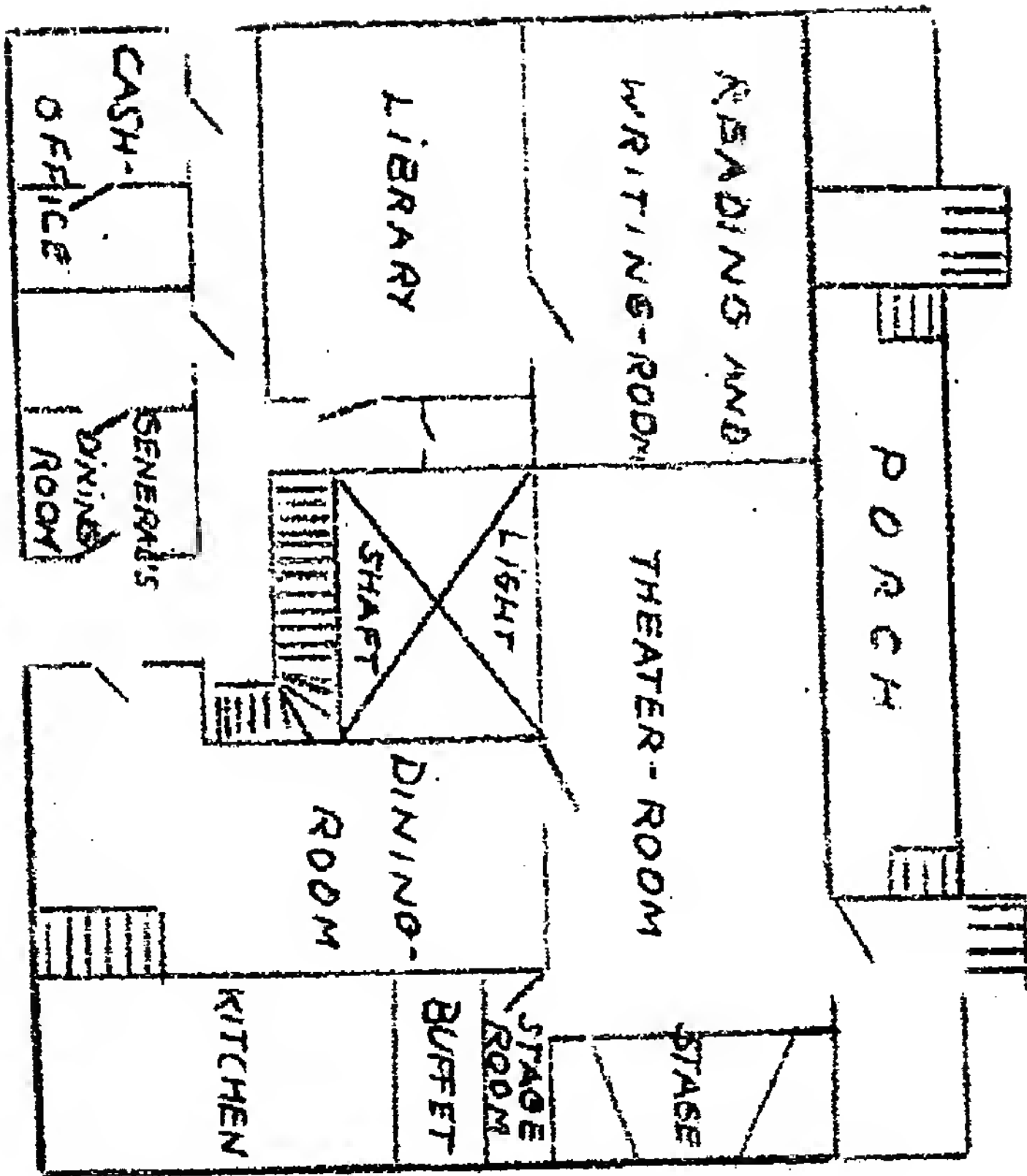
BASEMENT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADHCOM FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 1200.12

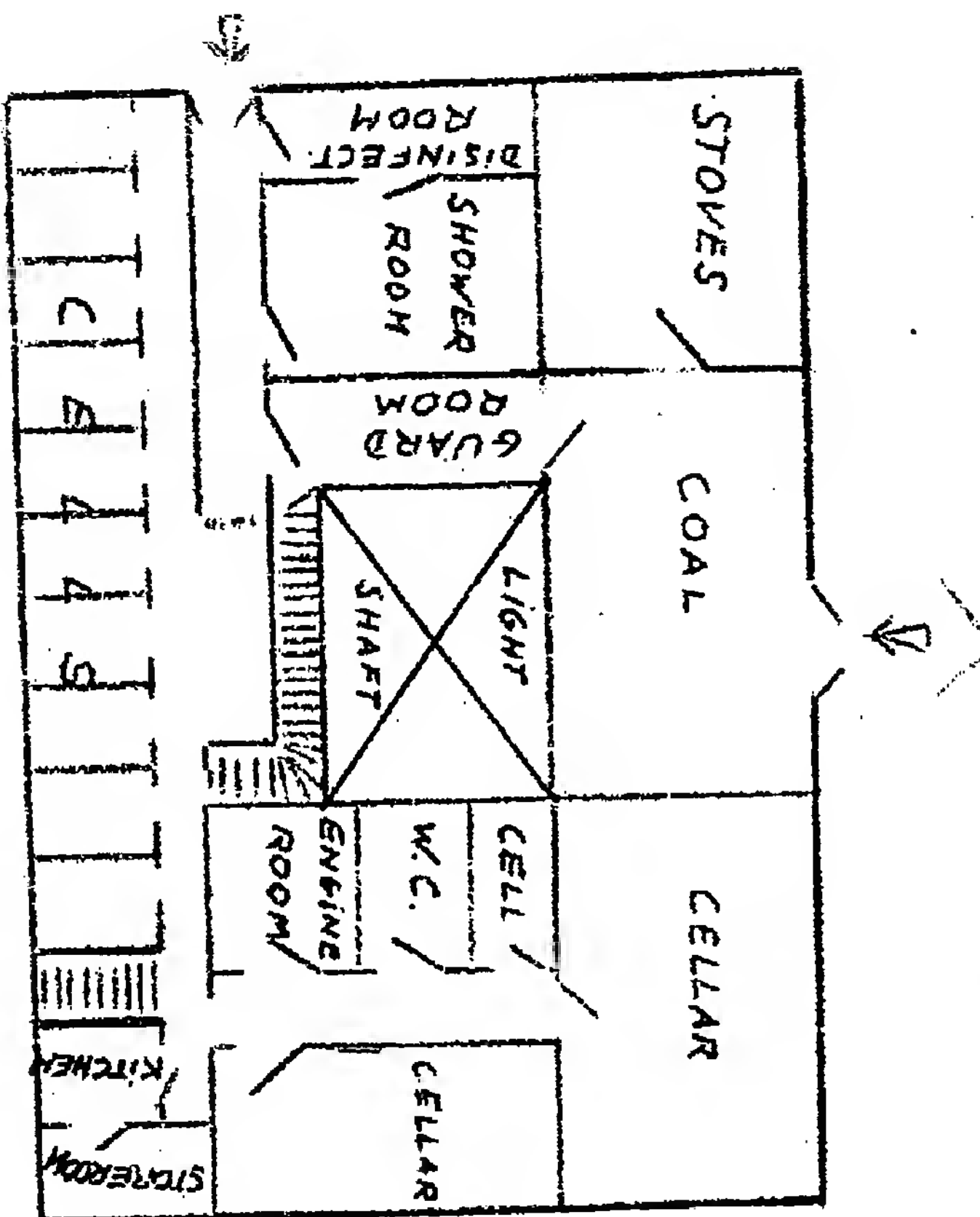
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUILDING OF THE MGB - DRESDEN.

Located at Bautzener Str. 116 (Heidehof)



GROUND FLOOR



BASEMENT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

SUBJECT Soviet Personalities and Germans Employed by the Soviets in Land Thuringia		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	FILE CODE VIII-138/F	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567087/f	DATE OF REPORT VIII 5Dec49(B2)	SOURCE	SECRET CONFIDENTIAL X.....
Vol.			UNCLASSIFIED
EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable) MGB WEIMAR Office located Ernst Thaelmann Str. Telephone number 2831.				

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 58

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5000.12

Blank
Page

SUBJECT. Soviet Personalities and Germans Employed by the Soviets in Land Thuringia		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	FILE CODE VIII-138/F	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567087/f	DATE OF REPORT VIII 5Dec49(B2)	SOURCE	SECRET	
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL ...X...	
			UNCLASSIFIED	
EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)				
MGB office GERA located in Hotel SONNTAG. About 10 officers and agents.				
D-567099				

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59555A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABNCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXTRACTS (continued)

RESEARCHER

DATE

DESSAU - SIS INSTALLATION

Source: VIII 30 Nov 89 (F6) 567131/P & VIII 17 Dec 80 (F6)
567132/P

MVD & SMA are located in the Georgian
Sikhos. The rooms on the 1st & 2nd floors
of the building are used as offices. A
part of the basement is used for the office
mess hall. The entrance of the building is
guarded by an armed Soviet soldier. An
information desk is immediately inside the
entrance. One must report to the desk & be
escorted to destination by a Soviet soldier.

Best Copy Available

SUBJECT Soviets Personalities and Germans Employed by the Soviets in Land Thuringia7		CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	FILE CODE VIII-138/F	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567087/f	DATE OF REPORT VIII 28Nov49(B2)	SOURCE	SECRET CONFIDENTIALX.....
Vol.			UNCLASSIFIED
EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)				
MGB offices located in Weimar MGB offices WEIMAR located on Cranach Str and in former court bldg; Roehre Str				

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

EXTRACTS (continued)

RESEARCHER

DATE

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 1483-1484

Muehlhausen - VIII 18 Oct 49 (F-3) 567030/8

MGB Muehlhausen is located in the same area as the Soviet Kommandatura for Felix Muehlhausen on Martini Str.

The MGB occupies the S wing of the Kommandatura building, & has about 8 rooms at its disposal. Quarters for the MGB personnel & automobiles are located at MARTINI STR also in the immediate vicinity of the MGB Ag's Office.

VIII, 10 Oct 49 (F3) 567056/f

The MGB office at Schloss DRESA was engaged in espionage work in the Western zones of Germany. The upper rooms of the castle were used as work rooms and temporary billets for German agents who had been dispatched to the Western zones on espionage missions. After 1948, the castle ~~was~~ office was allegedly closed and the castle turned over as billets to resettlers ~~from~~ Eastern Germany.

VIII, 10 Oct 49 (F3) 56756/f

The main MGB office BAUTZEN is located in the former German court building. The MGB officers wear dark blue caps with red bands when in uniform. A battalion of MVD Border Troops (called POGRANITCHNIKI) wearing green caps is attached to the MGB office at BAUTZEN to guard prisoners and installations.

Battalion of MVD Border Troops is attached to the MGB office in the Court building to guard prisoners and installations.

Best Copy Available

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABICOM FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 OCT 03

BY USAINCOM FOIPA

4th Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

24

USAINCOM FOIPA

1-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGION XI, 7970 CIC GP

E 18-8-49

1504

X

AFU 800, US ARMY

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE NO: XI-1785.204

SUBJECT: Corrections to MGB Workbook

DATE: 18 August 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CIC Reg XI	7970th CIC Gp (ATTN: Capt. b6	18 Aug 1949	<p>1. In accordance with the verbal request made by Captain b6 your office, when acting as inspecting officer during a recent inspection of this Region, the following additions and corrections to the MGB Workbook which have come to the attention of this office are reported</p> <p>2. In reference to Part V, page 9, "Group LEIPZIG"; the "Leipziger Industrie" published in 1946 by the Traffic Office of the City of LEIPZIG lists the address of the Energie A.G., reported as the office of Group Leipzig, as MARKLEEBURG 1, Friedrich Ebertstrasse 26.</p> <p>3. Reference is made to Part V, page 8, "Sub-sector LEIPZIG", listing of jails, quarters and cover offices.</p> <p>a. All streets formerly named MOLTKESTRASSE in LEIPZIG have had their names changed. The MOLTKESTRASSE running at the rear of the Justice Building (correctly listed as facing on ARNDTSTRASSE) has been changed to ALFRED KASTNERSTRASSE. The various MOLTKESTRASSES located in the districts of EHRENBURG, GOHLIS, MARKLEEBERG and WIEDERITSCH have all had their names changed to FRITZ REUTERSTRASSE. The FRITZ REUTERSTRASSE in MARKLEEBERG lies only two blocks from the Energie A.G. One of the jails listed may possibly lie on this street or more probably they are both located on the street lying behind the Justice Building.</p> <p>b. There is no DOELLNITZSTRASSE in LEIPZIG, as listed under both jails and quarters, but a DOELLNITZSTRASSE does exist. An unconfirmed report (See Agent Report, this office, Subject MGB Headquarters, LEIPZIG, file: XI-1785.203, dated 15 August 1949) received by this office states that it is common knowledge in LEIPZIG that the quarters are on the latter named street.</p> <p>c. There is no AUENSTRASSE in LEIPZIG, as listed under cover offices, but two AUENSTRASSE do exist. One, in the middle of the city, lies about ten blocks from the south end of DOELLNITZSTRASSE where the MGB quarters have been reported. The other, located in MARKLEEBERG, lies eight blocks from the Energie A.G. plant. This office has no information available which would indicate which of either, AUENSTRASSE would be the correct address for the cover office listed.</p> <p>d. There is no LIVIISTRASSE in LEIPZIG, as listed under cover offices, but a LIVIISTRASSE runs along the stream bordering the south side of the ROSENTHAL, a park in the central part of LEIPZIG. From the location it is deemed probable that the cover office is located on this LIVIISTRASSE</p>

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KI-1785.204

Corrections to MGB Workbook

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
3a	through d above	has been		<p>4. The source of the information contained in paragraph the "City Plan of LEIPZIG" and the Alphabetical List of Streets to the City Plan of LEIPZIG, both of which were published in 1948 by the LIST and VON BRUNSENDOFF Publishing Firm of LEIPZIG.</p> <p>5. Two reports received from unsorted sources during the week 8-15 August 1949 indicate that a MGB unit, identity unknown, moved from the KRAK or KOCH SIEDLUNG on the outskirts of LEIPZIG to the former German Wehrkreis Headquarters in the Kaserne located at WINDHEIDSTRASSE 18. Since neither the "KOCH SIEDLUNG" nor the "LINDEN TAUN STRASSE" which leads into it can be identified by this office, the identity of the unit remains in doubt.</p> <p>6. Recommend consultation of new LEIPZIG map submitted by this office with Devotion Report Number 14.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:</p> <div style="text-align: right;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; display: inline-block; margin-left: 10px;">b6</div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> Capt Inf 8-2/5-3 </div>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">79th CIG GROUP</p> <p>b6 fws/7275</p> <p>DISTRIBUTION:</p> <p>3-lgs, 79th CIG Group</p> <p>1-file, Region XI</p> </div> <div style="width: 60%; text-align: right;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> </div> </div>				
<div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">REGRADED</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">CONFIDENTIAL</div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">AUTHORITY OF</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">30A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">b6</div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">BY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">JAN 30 1962</div> </div>				
<div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED</p> <p>ON 31 Oct 07</p> <p>BY USAEUCOM POLPA</p> <p>Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12</p> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">CONFIDENTIAL</div> </div>				

Dpl52519

Headquarters, ~~in~~
SUBJECT: MGB ~~Offices in~~ LEIPZIG

TO : XI

1. Reference is made to report, your Region, File XI-1785.203,
Subject as above, dated 15 August 1949.

2. At the end of the War when Genral b6 first intitiated the
MGB Sectors, ~~and~~ Sub Sectors and Groups in the Soviet Zone of Germany,
~~he~~ established a Sub Sector office ~~xx~~ ^{was} on Alfred Kastner Strasse, LEIPZIG
and a Group office in the Energie AG Plant in the LEIPZIG suburb called
MARKLEEBURG. In February 1948 the Subsector office moved from Alfred
Kastner strasse to a large building used during the war as a Wehrmacht
Command Group headquarters. This building is located on the corner of
Windsheid and Schnecke Strasses. The main entrance of the building
is numbered 42. There is ^{or was} an additional office maintained at Waldstrasse
64. This office was reported closed in October 1948. A small prison
is maintained in the basement of Winscheid strasse 42 and a larger prison
is maintained at Moltkestrasse 47. The MGB officers utilize the local
SMA offices as a meeting place for informants, just as they do their
homes. These are not considered actual offices. The MGB is not to be
considered identical to the MVD in LEIPZIG. The MVD is presently using
a German Kaserne located on Danziger Str at Heeres Strasse for billets
of the two MVD Battalions in LEIPZIG and maintain their administrative
offices at Querstrasse 32. These MVD Troops are used to guard the MGB,
SMA and other Soviet controlled installations in LEIPZIG.

3. At the present time it is reported that the MGB is undergoing
another reorgaxnzation. If such is effected, it is contemplated that
all Sub Sectors will be eliminated and Group offices will report directly

to Sector headqu . When and if such a change : place, it is *only* logical to assume that some offices will be closed and that the best of those being used will be utilized as the new Group headquarters. It is not impossible that the change is now taking place, that Sub Sector Leipzig has been dissolved and that Group Leipzig is moving in from the outskirts of the city and occupying the better ~~that~~ billet.

4. It is desired that ~~if~~ any information confirming or denying the above mentioned alleged reorganization be brought to the attention of this headquarters as received.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: XI-1785.203

SUBJECT: MGB Headquarters, LEIPZIG

DATE: 15 August 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly
draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	2-7970th CIC GP 1-Region XI File	7970th CIC GP	15 Aug 1949	<p>Information relative to the location and movement of the MGB in LEIPZIG (N52/E21) is in variance with that information contained in the MGB workbook. On the basis of the workbook it would be assumed that Group and not Sub Sector LEIPZIG is the office in question but source could not clarify this point. Of interest is the alleged underground groups at work and the integration of the 17th USSR.</p> <p>FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">b6</div> <p>Capt Inf S-2/S-3</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"><p>REGION XI, 7970 CIC GP</p><p>DATE <u>16-8-49</u></p><p>GO <u>1817</u></p><p>BY <u>X</u></p><p>AND SOO, US ARMY</p></div> <p>1 Incl - 1/R, Region XI, subj and file as above, 15 Aug 49, (trip)</p> <p>DISTRIBUTION: 2-7970th CIC GP 1-Region XI File</p> <p>PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 20px; text-align: center;"><p>Copy forwarded to</p><p><i>R+A</i> <u>D-157519</u></p><p>by Bug-Shop <u>XX-8-49</u></p></div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;"><p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 3 OCT 03 BY USABCOM FOIPA Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R</p><p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">1492</p><div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">CONFIDENTIAL</div></div>

(over)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Headquarters, LEIPZIG

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 August 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XI-1785.003

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. On 30 June 1949, the MGB headquarters for the LEIPZIG (N52/521) area moved from its former location in the "KOCHSTEDLING" LEIPZIG (a suburb of the city) to the caserne at WINDSCHEIDSTRASSE 12, LEIPZIG. This building is the former headquarters of the German Army Wehrkreis, commanded by General von RICHMANAU. The families of the Soviet officers, stationed at MGB headquarters, live together on the entire length of the Doellnitzerstrasse, LEIPZIG. All houses along this street have been requisitioned.

2. The anti-Soviet underground movement in LEIPZIG plan to assassinate the Soviet MGB staff and the troop commander in LEIPZIG when the Soviet Zone is declared the 17th USSR. According to source, this is to take place soon after the West German Government is chosen and begins to function.

3. The above information was obtained from [redacted] and who lived at [redacted]

b1

on [redacted]

to work in a "peoples' owned" factory in LEIPZIG.

b1

4. [redacted] repeated with assurity and firmness that an underground movement exists and that the Soviets have already informed the SED leaders that the interruption of the Soviet Zone into the Soviet Union is to take place this fall of 1949.

REMARKS: As shown above.

EVALUATION: P-6

REMARKS:

b6

Team Commander
Counter Espionage
Team

DISTRIBUTION:

1-Mos, 7970th CIC Group
1-File, Region XI

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Cover 1 of 4 Copies

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Special Agent CIC
7970th CIC Group, Region XI

1494

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Cover forwarded to
RtA - #152819
by Budish 27-8-49

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT		2. DATE SUBMITTED	
MVD Headquarters in HETTSTEDT		5 August 1949	
		3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.	
		I-15926	
4. REPORT OF FINDINGS			
<p>4. A large building at the corner of Muehlgartenstrasse and Muehlgraben in HETTSTEDT (M52/D64) is completely occupied by an MVD unit. This building was formerly the headquarters for the HETTSTEDT Kreispolizei, but in May, 1949, the Kreispolizei were moved out and replaced by an MVD unit which had formerly been stationed in BERNBURG (M52/D76). The building is of brick construction, two (2) floors high, and contains about fifteen (15) offices. It is surrounded by an unpainted wooden fence, about eight (8) feet high, with barbed wire on top. A Soviet guard is constantly on duty at the gate. Approximately twenty (20) personnel, including guards, are employed in the building. It is noted that several women are employed there in an intelligence capacity. (F-6)</p>			
5. AGENT'S NOTES:			
a. A check of the files of CIC Region I revealed no information to add to this report.			
b. Source of the above information is [b1] born [b1] in [b1] until [b1] Source was employed as [b1] [b1] His duties sometimes took him to the MVD headquarters described above, [b1] [b1] The information reported above is the result of his personal observation. On [b1] Source fled from the Soviet Zone to escape political persecution. He was interviewed by this Agent on 4 August 1949 at the German Refugee's Camp, KORNWESTHEIM (L49/S03).			
APPROVED:			
[b6] Special Agent, CIC Cmdr, CE Team			
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-5deg); display: inline-block;">Copy forwarded to [b6] by Buc. [b6]</div>			
1495			
5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT		6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	
[b6] Special Agent, CIC 7970th CIC Group, Region I		[b6]	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

185892

FILE NO: I-15926

SUBJECT: MVD Office, DRESDEN

DATE: 2 August 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memorando.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg I	Hqs 7970 CIC Gp Attn: Capt b6	2 August 1949	Forwarded as a matter of positive intelligence interest. FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER: <div><p>b6</p></div> <div><p>Major S-2/S-3</p></div> <div><p>CMP</p></div>
1 Incl	AR dtd 29 Jul 49, subj & file a/a (in trip)			
Stuttgart 93255/417/	b6		mfts	Register No. 200
OPS				

Copy forwarded to
R+H D- 185892
by Buckslip 8-8-49

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 310603
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1496

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD Office, DRESDEN

2. DATE SUBMITTED

29 July 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-15926

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

4. A major office of the MVD for the DRESDEN area is located on Bautznerstrasse in DRESDEN-WALDSCHLOESSCHEN (N52/F29). A settlement composed of several villas surrounded by a high unpainted wooden fence, and entirely occupied by MVD elements is located at this address. A large gate, guarded by two (2) Soviet soldiers, is the only entrance to the settlement. (F-3)
5. Soviet Major [b6] has an office within this settlement. [b6] a Jew, about 37 years old, is about 163 cm (5'4") tall, about 60 kg (132 lbs) in weight, has brown eyes and black hair, and has a slim build. [b6] maintains private quarters on Charlottestrasse, nearby, where he lives with his wife. He is apparently in charge of supply for the settlement. It is noted that [b6] wears pink shoulder-boards and not the characteristic green of the MVD. [b6] has a great weakness for women. On one occasion, in April 1949, [b6] made an attempt to rape a woman who was delivering a new suit to his home. (F-3)

6. AGENT'S NOTES:

- a. A check of the files of CIC, Region I, revealed no information which would confirm this report.
- b. Source of this report is [b1] born [b1] in [b1] was a [b1] [b1] Source visited [b1] at [b1] home in [b1] at which time [b1] told Source that he was an MVD officer, with offices at the Bautznerstrasse settlement. Source has never been within the Bautznerstrasse enclosure. Source was interviewed by this Agent on 28 July 1949 at the German Refugee Camp, KORNWESTHEIM (L49/S03).

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Cmdr, CE Team

Copy forwarded to

by [b6]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6] Special Agent, CIC
7970th CIC Group, Region I

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-80 FORM
1 JUN 47 **341**

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 00-16-53407-1

1498

3-11544

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE NO: VIII-8301, 138/E

POTSDAM, Land Brandenburg

SUBJECT: MGB Personalities and Activities at MGB / DATE: 2 August 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
-----	------	---------	------	---

1	CIC Reg VIII*	7970th CIC Gp Attn: Capt	2 Aug 1949	
---	---------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------	--

b6

1. Forwarded for your information and any action deemed necessary are three (3) copies of Agent Report, this Headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 1 August 1949, together with Exhibit "A".

2. Investigation continues as indicated in Par 14.

3. Attention is invited to Par 15a.

b6

LT Col Commanding

Incls:

AR, dtd 1 AUG 49 (3)
Exhibit "A" - Sketch of MGB Installation at POTSDAM

Berlin 44789/Capt b6 amw/S-2/S-3

Copy forwarded to

R+A D-211038

by Buckslip 8-8-49

REGRADED	BY
AUTHORITY OF	
BY b6	b6
ON JAN 24 1962	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5000.1R

1499

(over)

(Classification)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1500

1500

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Personalities and Activities at MGB POTSDAM,
Land Brandenburg

RE: Soviet Intelligence Activities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

1 Aug 49

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-8301

VIII-138/B

TH/cz

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to AR, this office, Subj: MGB POTSDAM (N53/Z 63), file as above, dtd 2 Feb 49.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: The MGB in Germany is one of the targets of the Counter Espionage Section, this Region. Results of the coverage of this target are submitted in a series of reports, the last of which was submitted on 27 May 49 under Subj: Soviet Personalities and Germans employed by the Soviets at BERLIN, file VIII-138/A. Referenced AR in para 1 above contained initial information furnished by an informant of the particular MGB office at POTSDAM. Source originally reported on MGB officers, informants, offices, meeting places, and assignments, as well as the manner in which he was recruited and supervised.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: Source continued to work as informant for the MGB at POTSDAM (N53/Z 63), contacted this Agent and furnished the following additional information on the MGB at POTSDAM:

4. The new Officer in charge of the MGB office, [b1]

[b1]
is a certain [b1] rank unknown. He relieved Major [b1] He was first seen at the office in [b1]

5. Source claims that on one occasion when he was briefed at POTSDAM, his case officer answered the telephone in his presence identifying his office as the "Vor Otdel" (Most likely a covername for this particular section or house of the MGB). Source's last case officer, Capt. [b6] (not [b6] as reported previously), turned source over to his successor, MGB Agent [b6] or [b6]. [b6] has the telephone number 220 at POTSDAM. Source does not know whether Major [b6] or Capt. [b6] have been transferred from the particular MGB office or whether they remain at POTSDAM.

6. Source met [b1]

[b1]
[b1] As long as source had to report to the MGB office on [b1]
[b1] occupied the center room on the ground floor, in which his predecessor [b1] had also worked. There are 2 telephones in that office which have the numbers 1741 and 225, respectively, according to source.

7. Sometime in [b1] source's former case officer, Capt. [b6] returned to POTSDAM and worked for several weeks with Capt. [b6] and later with [b6] in the center room on the ground floor. In addition to [b6] and [b6] another MGB agent or interpreter whose name is not known, works in the center room. He wears horn-rimmed glasses, is about 30-32 years old, 180 cm tall, slender, has dark blond hair, a pale complexion, and has an upper gold tooth on the left side. They were assisted by the male interpreter Sgt. [b6] who usually occupied the 3rd room on the right side of the ground floor. Sgt.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6]

S/a

CE SECTION, CIC Reg VIII

6. SIGNATURE

[b6]

1501

WD-AGO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-8301, VIII-138/B, CIC Region VIII, 1 Aug 49, MGB Personalities and Activities at MGB POTSDAM, Land Brandenburg

b6 [] also interpreted for a new MGB officer, rank unknown, named b6 [] who arrived at the Zeppelin Strasse MGB office in the early part of June 49. According to source b6 [] is working mainly on espionage cases.

8. The 1st room on the right side of the 1st floor at the MGB office is usually occupied by a new MGB officer, a major, whose name is not known to source. He arrived in POTSDAM sometime in the middle of June 49. He is about 35 years old, 175 cm tall, of stocky build, weighing about 75 kg, has grey hair, a dark complexion, an oval face and a large nose. Source observed another male interpreter at the MGB office who wears civilian clothes at all times and works in the 1st room right side 1st floor. He does not seem to be very intelligent, is about 160 cm tall, is stocky, has black smooth hair combed back, dark brown eyes and a dark complexion. Sometime in May or June 49 a new MGB officer, Major b6 [] started to work in the MGB office on Zeppelin Strasse, and a new female interpreter was assigned to that office. She is about 24 years old, 160 to 170 cm tall, slender, has blond hair, blue eyes, oval face, and a dark complexion.

9. Source observed while meeting his case officers b1 [] that the officers start to work usually between 1900 and 2000 hours daily, that the doors are sealed as long as the respective rooms are not being used. During b1 [] source observed on one occasion that the small corpulent major, who was a deputy to Major b6 [] (reported in preceding AR) went from Zeppelin Strasse along the street Am Bogen to the last building on the right side and the corner of Jahn Strasse. The major was accompanied by another Russian, who had blond hair and wore a light raincoat. The major entered the house and his companion remained outside and waited. Subsequently, source noticed on a number of occasions that this particular house on the corner of Am Bogen and Jahn Strasse was used to meet MGB contacts and informants. Another meeting between source and Capt.

b6 []

b1 []

b1 []

10. Source continued to check on the activities of b1 [] residing on b1 [] (which was reported in the PR, dtd 1 Feb 49, VIII-8301, Subj: b1 []). He established contact with b1 [] and became friendly with him. b1 [] however, remained suspicious of b1 [] intentions and feared a possible abduction. b1 []

b1 []

b1 [] Source had on his person a number of reports he had written for the MGB and had signed as b6 []. These reports contained the following information for the Soviets:

a. b1 [] residing b1 [] a sub-source, informed source that one of the released juvenile prisoners from the Sachsenhausen concentration camp, a certain b6 [] had been going to the meetings of the SPD-sponsored youth group "Falken" in the Soviet Sector. Source describes b6 [] as being 17 years old, having curly dark brown hair and brown eyes, and also being

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-8301, VIII-138/B; CIC Region VIII, 1 Aug 49, MGB Personalities and Activities at MGB POTSDAM, Land Brandenburg

a member of the Falken. [b6] an informant in Sachsenhausen, a driver by profession, resides on Oppenstr. 80, was born 1930, is 176 cm tall, slender, weighs about 60 kg, has dark blond hair, blue-grey eyes, and has an oval face.

b. Source reported that he was told by a certain [b6] that [b6] had worked for the Western Allies as interpreter and now works in the Soviet Kommandatura SCHOENEWEIDE. [b6] resides [b6] He is 20 to 22 years old, 176 to 180 cm tall, has long dark hair and blue-grey eyes. [b6] is one of the most active FDJ members and is quite popular in the FDJ. His father was formerly a high police official.

c. Source reported that he had met a certain [b6] several times and had told him that he would also like to go to the Falken but he could not go alone and wanted [b6] to introduce him. [b6] did not keep his promise but when they met later, [b6] had told him that in the district Friedrichshain the Falken had been prohibited by the SMA to hold meetings, allegedly because they had prepared acts of sabotage against the Soviets.

11. The MGB officer briefing source in POTSDAM expressed repeatedly a strong interest in all activities and members of the Falken movement. The Soviets consider the Falken a dangerous organization in which the potential opposition among the youth of the Soviet Zone against the Soviet and SED regime is being concentrated. For this reason, source was instructed to make all efforts to penetrate the Falken movement in BERLIN and particularly in the US Sector at BERLIN-Steglitz. He was further instructed not to check on [b6] any longer. Source claims that the leader of the Falken section in BERLIN-Schoeneweide, Soviet Sector, has to report once weekly to the Kommandatura regarding new members recruited and his activities. He also has to present a list of all those who participated at the meeting. He usually reports to a 1st Lt. [b6]

12. Since about Jan-Feb 49 source had the following assignments to check on personalities of interest to the Soviets:

a. Assignments by Capt. [b6]

(1) to contact and ascertain [b1]

[b1]

[b1]

(2) to contact and become friendly with [b1]

[b1]

(3) to contact and become friendly with [b1] residing in [b1] was suspected by the Soviets of having planned acts of sabotage to take place on FDJ meetings in the Soviet Sector.

b. Assignments by Major [b6]

(1) to contact and find out the activities of a certain [b1]

[b1]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-8301, VIII-138/B, CIC Region VIII, 1 Aug 49, MGB Personalities and Activities at MGB POTSDAM, Land Brandenburg

b1

- (2) He was told by Major [b6] to write down all his relatives and acquaintances, including details on their residence, occupation, political background and present activities. Also, he should try to obtain employment either as a Russian language interpreter or a Russian language teacher in the Soviet Sector of BERLIN. He should go in to the Western Sector and report anyone, with as much detail as possible, who was working with the Western Allies or is opposed to the Soviet regime.

c. Assignments by Capt. [b6]

- (1) to contact and become friendly with [b1]

- (2) to contact and become friendly with [b1]

- (3) to contact a certain [b1]

- (4) to contact and become friendly with [b1] residing [b1]

[b1] Source obtained these assignments in the middle of June 49 at a time when he was attending

b1

As soon as he is able to make these checks and has the required information, he should call his case officer by telephone [b1]

- (5) Source should [b1]

b1

13. The following new officers, named and described by source, arrived at the MGB office on [b1]

a. [b6] rank unknown, alleged new chief of the MGB office; arrived in June 49. Description not known.

b. [b6] rank unknown, a leading MGB agent; allegedly handles espionage

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-8301, VIII-138/B, CIC Region VIII, 1 Aug 49, MGB Personalities and Activities at MGB POTSDAM, Land Brandenburg

cases; arrived in beginning of June. Works in second room, right side, ground floor, tel No. 8039. He is 35 years old, 176 cm tall, stocky build, corpulent, smooth dark hair, round face, has a wart on the right eyebrow. Usually wears a double-breasted dark blue suit.

c. b6 rank unknown. Arrived beginning of June, counter espionage officer, is 30 years old, 160 cm tall, small build, slender, weighs approximately 60 kg, dark brown hair, brown eyes, oval face, pale complexion.

d. b6 MGB officer, rank unknown, exact date of arrival unknown, 36 to 38 years old, 168 cm tall, stocky build, dark blond hair, blue eyes, oval face.

14. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: Contact will be maintained with source who was instructed to obtain further details regarding his contact with the MGB and new Soviet intelligence officers. Checks will be made to determine, if possible, the Soviet interest in the personalities listed under Subject's assignments.

15. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. It was emphasized repeatedly by the Soviets that they have a very strong interest in ascertaining details on personalities and activities of the Falken Youth Organization in BERLIN. The Falken movement is one of the most active groups in the distribution of anti-Soviet literature and pamphlets in the Soviet Zone and in furthering the anti-communist factions. It is, therefore, quite natural that the Soviet Intelligence would be interested in that organization.

b. Source: P-46-VIII (temporary).

c. Evaluation: B - 3.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
CE SECTION.

EXHIBITS: Exhibit "A", a/s.

DISTRIBUTION:

- 5 Copies CC, 1. POTSDAM CIC Group,
HUCOM, ADD 757, US A-77
- 3 Copies CIC Region VIII Files

Copy forwarded to
DAD D - 211038
by Buckslip *8.8.49*

Copy forwarded to
RAA D - 211038
by Buckslip *8.8.49*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM/PO/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	<i>Colonel</i>	b6
BY	b6	
ON	JAN 24 1952	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

MGB Installations at POTSDAM

MGB Cover Houses = ① and ②
MGB Offices = ③ " ⑥
MGB Billets = ④ " ⑤

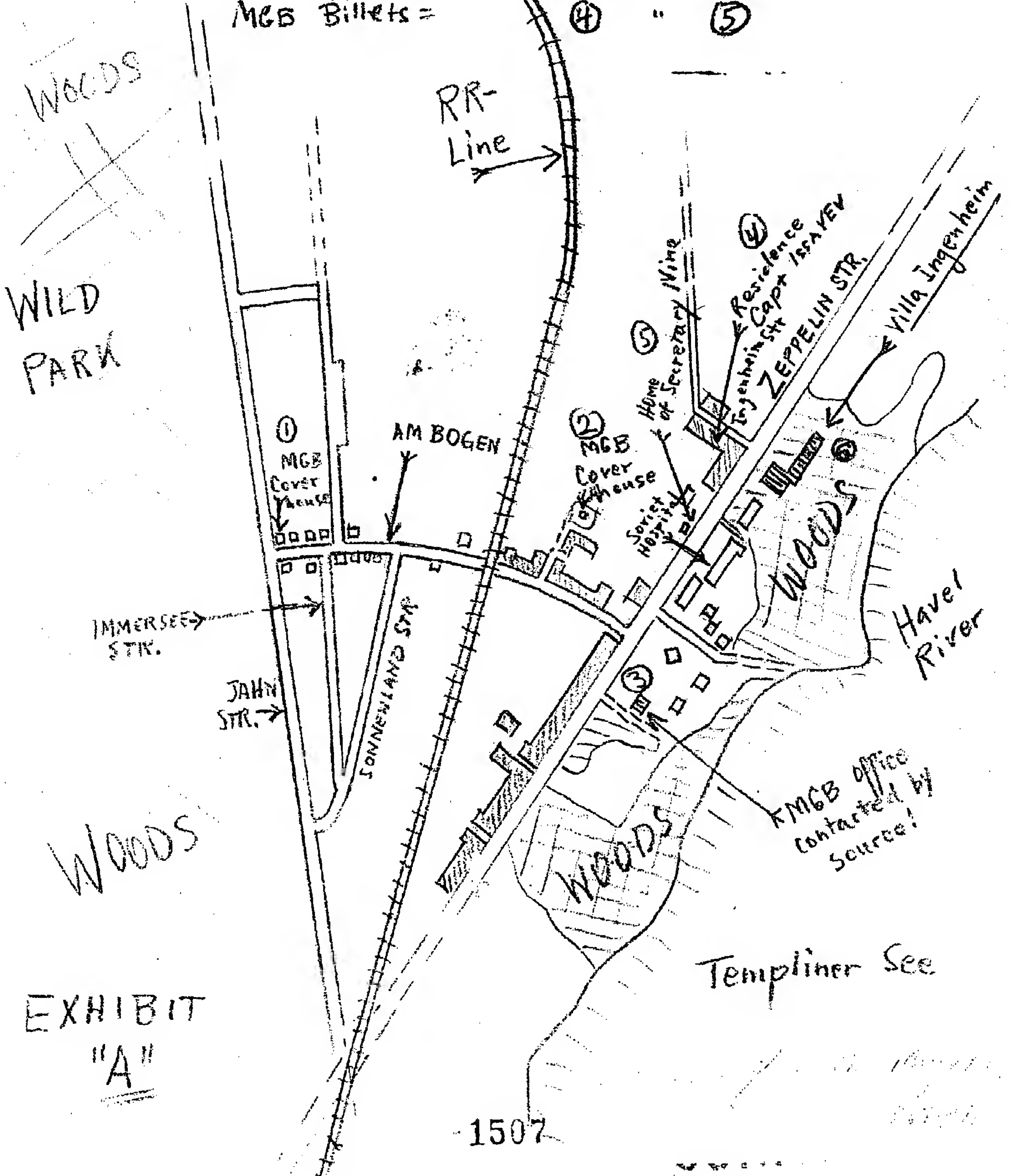


EXHIBIT
"A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

HEADQUARTERS, EUROPEAN COMMAND

FILE NO: I-15926

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, ARNSTADT

DATE: 2 August 1949

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	CO Reg I	Hqs 7970 CIC Gp Attn: Capt b6	2 August 1949	The attached Agent Report is forwarded as a matter of positive intelligence interest. FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; display: inline-block; font-size: 2em; margin-top: 20px;">b6</div> Major S-2/S-3 CMP 1 Incl AR dtd 29 Jul 49, subj & file a/a (in trip) Stuttgart 93255/417 b6 /mfts OPS Register No. 122

Copy forwarded to
ROA D-240113
by Buckslip *8-8-49*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification)

(over)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED ?

1509

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD Headquarters, ARNSTADT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

29 July 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-15926

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

4. Headquarters for the MVD in ARNSTADT (M51/J25) is in a large stone building which was formerly an orphanage. This building is located directly across the street from the Soviet Kommandantura, which is in the former ARNSTADT Girl's School (Mädchen Schule). The MVD building is two (2) stories high and has a prison in the cellar. Approximately twenty (20) uniformed Soviet officers have offices there. There is no barbed wire or wall around the building, but two (2) Soviet soldiers are constantly on guard before the building. The street running between the orphanage and the girl's school is closed to traffic. (F-3)

5. AGENT'S NOTES:

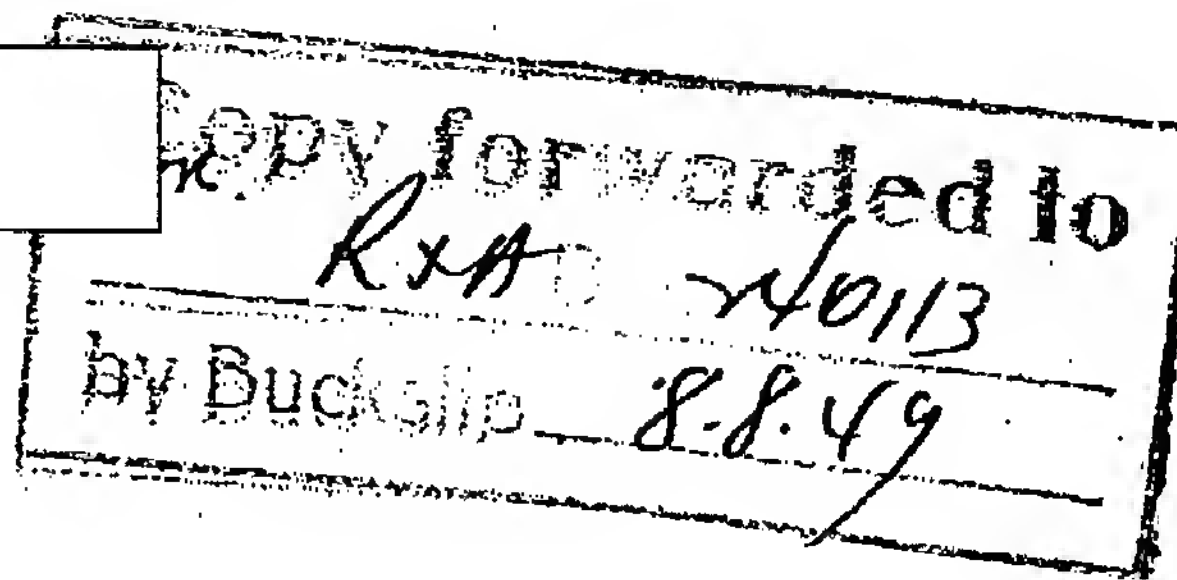
a. A check of the files of CIC, Region I, revealed no information to add to this report.

b. Source of the above information is [b1] born [b1] in [b1] worked as [b1] His work often took him into the Kommandantura building, from which he obtained a good view of the MVD building. He was never inside the MVD building. [b1] was interviewed by this Agent on 28 July 1949 at the German Refugee Camp, KORNWESTHEIM (L49/S03).

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Cmdr, CE Team



1510

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6] Special Agent, CIC
7970th CIC Group, Region I

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD-480 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 25-16-82407-1

3-11254

CONFIDENTIAL

JENA - Source: VIII 16 JUN 49 (R2) 47190/F

16B office at Soubbotky St. a station, next
to the detachment of "Ante-Meller" (K-5 is
on Stoy STR 1.) #2

Best Copy Available

FUCKER WALDE

Source: 66th Reg. 12 MAY 49 (7:40 AM) 56709R/1

MGB 7/11 - M. H. BECKER STA 8

3

Best Copy Available

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VIII
7 970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT Group
APO 742 -A

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	
COL. [b6]	
BY [b6]	
ON JAN 30 1962	

ALV/amw
25 April 1949

VIII. 8990

SUBJECT: Special MGB Installation at PRENZLAU (N54/Q04)

TO : Commanding Officer, Hq. 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM,
APO 757, US Army, Attn: Capt. [b6]

Forwarded as a matter pertaining to your area.

X For your information and whatever action deemed necessary.

No further action is contemplated by this Headquarters.

X Investigation is continuing and information will be forwarded upon receipt.

This Headquarters agrees with the recommendations of the investigating agent as set for in
paragraph _____

X Forwarded for your information is attached Agent Report, this Headquarters,
Subject and File as above, dated 22 April 1949, together
with Exhibit "A" attached to Copy 1 only of this report.

b6

b6

LT Col

QMC

Commanding

Incl. a/s
Agent Report (3) with
Exhibit "A" (1)

Tel: Berlin-44789
Capt. [b6]

OPS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1513

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

948-0
LOG VII

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

TH/dw

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Special MGB Installation at PRENZLAU (N54/Q 04)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

22 April 1949

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-8990

RE: Soviet Intelligence Activities

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to Secret Agent Report, this office, Subj: MGB Offices and Personalities in BERLIN, file as above, dtd 18 Apr 49. b1

b1

the most recent information contained in reference report and is the source of all data contained in this report.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: None.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: b1

b1

b1

The estate had been taken over by the MGB for special purposes and is located about 10 km from PRENZLAU, approximately two (2) km to the left of the road to PRENZLAU when coming from BERLIN. The mansion is located in a forest, and a barbed wire fence about 4 km in length was erected surrounding the entire area. b1

b1

4. In the cellar underneath the large hall or lobby of the mansion, six (6) to eight (8) large shelters were constructed. The rooms were all fitted out with one desk, one couch, a book-case, and chairs each. A chart of the mansion of the b6 estate is attached as Exhibit "A". The shelters were placed in such manner that they could be provided with fresh water from a subterranean small stream leading to a near-by lake.

5. An MGB Detachment, of about 30 - 40 non-commissioned officers and soldiers, is permanently assigned to this mansion and is under the supervision of one officer, who wears civilian clothes. His deputy is a Capt. SAROTKIN, formerly in the MGB at Hohenschoenhausen. All members of this MGB Detachment speak excellent or fluent English. Source has seen several members of this MGB Detachment in Hqs. MGB BERLIN Sector at Hohenschoenhausen, where they had their cars repainted, altered, and provided with different license plates. Source believes that this MGB Detachment is engaged in abducting persons from the Western Sector of BERLIN or the Western Zone, and that the mansion has been rebuilt to provide cells and interrogation facilities for the abducted persons, and possibly for any Western Allied individuals should the MGB be given permission by higher headquarters to abduct the Americans and British as well.

6. Captain SAROTKIN is described by source as being about 45 years old, 1.70 m tall, having an oval face, black hair, dark eyes, a small beard, and a dark complexion. He was reported to this office independently by another source, who furnished an identical description of him. Captain SAROTKIN is frequently in the SMA KARLSHORST, where he visits other MGB officers. Colonel b6 the present acting Commanding Officer of the MGB BERLIN Sector at Hohenschoenhausen, and Colonel b6 of the same organization, were both seen by source at the

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A

Projects Section, CIC Region VIII

6. SIGNATURE

1514

b6

WD-460 FORM 341

1 JUN 47

LOG VIII

948-6

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-8990, Projects Section, CIC Region VIII, 22 April 1949, Special MGB Installation at PRENZLAU (NSL/Q 04)

b6 estate, where they were spending their week-end.

7. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION: The exact purpose for the MGB installation at the b6 estate and possibly any operations carried out by the MGB there have to be ascertained as yet. A check of the information in this report by an informant of this office who resides in the Soviet Zone is contemplated to determine the veracity of the data. Source was instructed to attempt to obtain additional details on subject matter.

8. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Source has furnished this office with information before and was found to be reliable. A separate Personality Report will be submitted on him.

b. It is believed by this agent that the MGB installation at the b6 mansion was built for special interrogation and detention purposes and especially for high-level cases to be handled by the Hqs. MGB BERLIN Sector.

c. Evaluation: F - 3

Source:

b1

APPROVED

b6

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Agent in Charge

EXHIBITS: Exhibit "A": as stated in para 4.

DISTRIBUTION:

3 copies - Commanding Officer, Hq. 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM,
APO 757, US Army, Attn: Capt. b6
5 copies - CIC Region VIII files.

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL
AUTHORITY OF	b6
BY	b6
ON	JAN 30 1962

1515

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Exhibit "A" - MGB Installation in PRETZAU

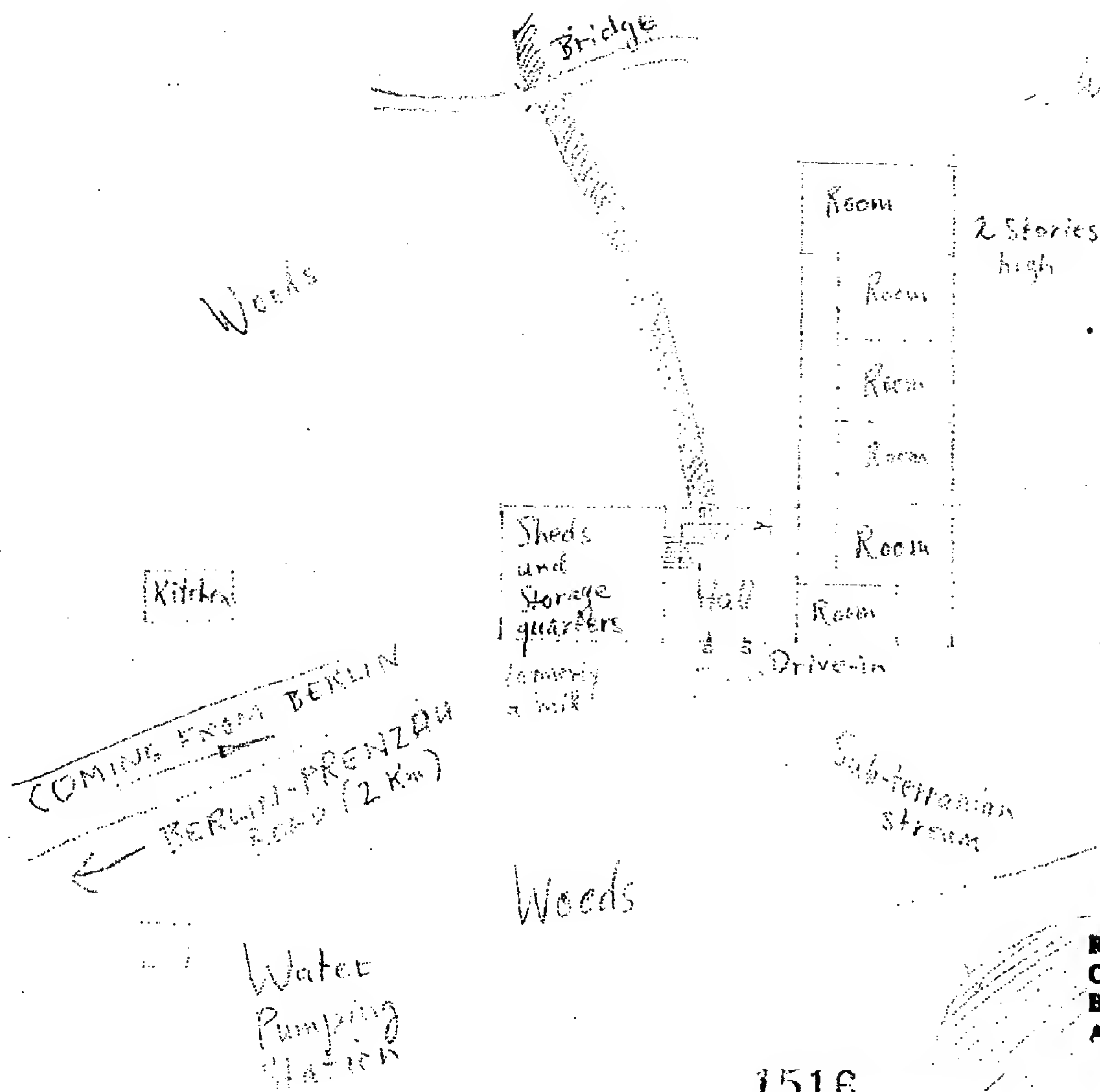
b6

Estate

Exhibit #1
to Exhibit #1
PIENZLAW

(15 Km away from PRENZLAU
and 2 Km on the left off the
road coming from BERLIN,
Located in a forest !)

(A Tower, 120 m high, is above the Hall shown on this chart!)



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

1516

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VIII
7 970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT Group
APO 742-A

ALV/amw
4 February 1949

VIII- 8301

SUBJECT: MGB POTSDAM (N53/Z63)

TO : Commanding Officer, Hq. 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM,
APO 757, US Army, Attn: Capt. b6

Forwarded as a matter pertaining to your area.

X For your information and whatever action deemed necessary.

No further action is contemplated by this Headquarters.

as indicated in Par 6

X Investigation is continuing/and information will be forwarded upon receipt.

This Headquarters agrees with the recommendations of the investigating agent as set for in
paragraph .

X Forwarded for your information is attached Agent Report, this Headquarters,
Subject and File as above, dated 2 February 1949.

b6

Major Inf.
Commanding

Incl. a/s
Agent Report (3)

Tel: Berlin-44789
Lt. b6

OPS

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	b6	
BY	b6	
ON	JAN 24 1949	

18589/
28-2-49

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOB 5200.12

SO-278 1517

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB POTSDAM (N53/Z63)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 February 1949

SFW/TH/hp

RE: Soviet Intelligence Activities

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-8301

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to the TOP SECRET Personality Report, subject b6 b6 file number as above, dated 1 February 1949. Information on an MGB office on Zeppelinstrasse, POTSDAM, was furnished by an informant of that organization.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION: Reference is made to TOP SECRET B/L CIC Region VIII, subj: b6 file number as above, dtd 21 July 1947. Information on the organization of the MGB in Germany, with specific details as to the organization and structure of the MGB in Brandenburg Sector, on the methods and technique of the MGB recruitment of German nationals as MGB agents, regarding the location of MGB offices in and near BERLIN, concerning Soviet officers and interpreters assigned to the different MGB Sectors of the Soviet zone, as well as about the activities of German nationals acting as MGB agents, was submitted in the Annexes of TOP SECRET Report, this region, subj: b6 file number as above, dtd 7 July 1947. Investigation of the MGB organization and activities in Land Brandenburg and at POTSDAM was continued by following up leads obtained from reference TOP SECRET report. In addition incidental information from defective MGB interpreters and German informants was collected, checked and submitted in subsequent reports.

3. PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The following information on the MGB POTSDAM was obtained:

a. The MGB office, known to source, is located in Zeppelin Strasse, POTSDAM, opposite to Nr. 84, which is an apartment building. The MGB office is in a private house from which the street number has been removed. The telephone number is: POTSDAM 1741. The building is surrounded by a garden and a wooden fence. Source and other informants of the MGB were instructed to use the side entrance located along a foot path to reach the office. Usually a passenger vehicle, believed by source to be a blue Opel/Sedan with Soviet license number 1723 or 1327, was observed near the side entrance. The car is used mostly by Maj. b6 believed to be the chief of that office. The office is guarded by MVD soldiers at both entrances. *WC*

b. Many of the officers of the MGB office, with whom subject had contact, have their billets in a requisitioned building on the corner of Ingenheimer Strasse and Zeppelin Strasse, directly opposite to Villa Ingenheim. Some others reside in Zeppelinstrasse in the vicinity of the MGB office or, if married, in private quarters. According to source there are two majors, two captains, one lieutenant, two interpreters and a secretary at the MGB office. In addition there are a number of guards and drivers assigned to the office also. All of the higher ranking MGB officers in POTSDAM, including those not at the Zeppelinstrasse office, seen by source since he started to work for the Soviets, have been members of review boards or commissions which checked the sentences of inmates at the Sachsenhausen concentration camp. Some of the new MGB officers at POTSDAM were formerly working in the MGB of the Sachsenhausen concentration camp (or MVD Operative Group). Many of the inmates were recruited as informants and legmen for the MGB at POTSDAM prior to being released.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

Projects Section, CIC Region VIII

b6WD-ABO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 Oct 03

BY USADSCOM FOIPA

Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1518

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-8301, Projects Section, CIC Region VIII, MGB POTSDAM (N53/Z63), 2 February 1949

4. The following MGB personalities were described by source:

✓ *we* a. Major fnu b6 believed to be the Commanding Officer; 1.75m tall, broad shouldered, about 35 years old, has very dark fairly smooth hair, brown eyes, walks slightly stooped (possibly has flat feet), usually wears civilian clothes, speaks some German; he stated to source that he has been in intelligence work for the last ten (10) years; believed to reside at Ingenheimer Strasse.

we b. Captain fnu b6 (referred to in Personality Report, listed in para 1 above, as Captain fnu b6) has recently (December 48/January 49) replaced Captain fnu b6 1.78m tall, dark blond, with dark eyes, about 28 years old; he has long and pointed nose; mostly wears a dark blue overcoat with yellow/blue scarf over a uniform, sometime is seen in civilian clothes; he speaks fair German.

we c. Captain fnu b6 Left POTSDAM sometime between December 48 and January 49; 1.70m tall, dark blond, with blue eyes, about 26 - 28 years old; he usually wore civilian clothes; is a friendly person; speaks German poorly; resides at Ingenheimer Strasse 2 or 3.

we d. b6 interpreter: Soviet civilian; about 1.80m tall; dark brown smooth long hair, about 26 years old; he has many pimples in his face; wears glasses with dark horn rims; usually has on a grey former German army overcoat with rubber lining; he had formerly worked at the Sachsenhausen concentration camp with the MGB and left there in August 1948.

X e. Nina (last name unknown), secretary: about 1.65m tall, with long dark blond hair, brown eyes, very buxom, approximately 24 years old.

✓ f. Major (name unknown): deputy to Major b6 about 1.65m tall, rather corpulent, weighing about 200 lbs; has wavy dark hair; brown eyes; about 33 years old; he is quite nervous, has a loud voice; he is very critical and not well liked by some of his co-workers and the guards. He wears civilian clothes only occasionally; speaks poor German.

g. Female interpreter for Major b6 name unknown: Very tall, about 28 years old; blond, with blue eyes, rather corpulent.

h. Captain, name unknown: About 1.60 - 1.63 m tall, with black hair and dark eyes, about 30 years old.

5. Source listed the following German nationals as possible informants of the MGB POTSDAM:

✓ a. b6 Band leader at POTSDAM in the Restaurant Muehlenberg Grotte; b6 was most likely recruited prior to being released from the Sachsenhausen concentration camp, where he was a political prisoner; in his band he has several former fellow inmates from Sachsenhausen; b6 allegedly resides in BERLIN, is married and has a daughter. He is of medium height, slender, has dark brown hair and is very young.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 2 -

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABDCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1519

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-8301, Projects Section, CIC Region VIII, MGB POTSDAM (N53/Z63), 2 February 1949

b. b6 Resides at POTSDAM; described as 1.70m tall, about 36 years old; has dark brown hair, a round face, is slightly stout.

6. UNDEVELOPED LEADS AND FUTURE ACTION:

a. The exact designation and operational jurisdiction (pertaining to its place and function in the organization of the Brandenburg MGB Sector) of the MGB office at POTSDAM, described in this report has to be established.

b. Information on the chain of command and the function of each of the officers and other personnel at reference MGB office, as well as additional personal data on them, is needed.

c. The addresses, operational assignments and case officers of b6 and b6 as well as the names and functions of other informants of the MGB have to be ascertained.

d. Source was instructed to maintain constant contact with the undersigned agents, obtain additional details and the information still needed to have better coverage of subject MGB office. He was given instructions and general EET's to complete this assignment. The information contained in this report will be checked by other contacts of this office at POTSDAM to determine exactly the reliability of source.

7. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Source made the impression of a sincere person and the reasons for his desire to work for this office appear plausible to this Agent.

b. The information contained in this report was checked with another source of data on MGB personalities in the Land Brandenburg and POTSDAM and it was found that Captain b6 mentioned in para 4 b of this report, may be identical with Captain b6 (almost identical description) who until recently was assigned to the SMA office at FRANKFURT/Oder (053/V63) and left for POTSDAM; and that Captain b6 mentioned in para 4 c of this report, may be identical with a Captain b6 (similar personal description) who was recently assigned to the Kommandatura at FUERSTENWALDE (053/V57), Brandenburg.

c. On the basis of previous reports on the MGB and MVD installations in POTSDAM (see b6 Report and Annexes) it is known that the corner of Ingenheimer Strasse and Zeppelin Strasse, as described by source, may most probably be MGB officer's billets as stated in this report.

d. As soon as the results of checks on the information in this report have been received, they will be forwarded together with any additional data furnished by source.

e. Evaluation: F-3; Source: MGB informant.

APPROVED.

b6

Special Agent CIC
Operations Officer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 31 04 03

DISTRIBUTION:

BY USABSCOM FOLPA 3 copies - CO, Hq. 7970th CIC Group,
EUCOM, APO 757, US Army
Auth Para 4, 102 DOD 5200.12
- 3 -
- 1520 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED ~~TOP SECRET~~ BY
AUTHORITY OF ~~SECRET~~
Colonel b6
BY
ON JAN 24 1987

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NEURUPPIN VIII 2 Feb 43 EE567197/f Vol I

The MGB office is located on See Str in the house of the former mayor. A sub-office is located at Wulfen Str 54, 1st floor.

D-567189

HEADQUARTERS
SUB REGION BADEN
7970TH CIC GROUP REGION I
EUROPEAN COMMAND

567132

JSM/gef

APO 403

File I-B-2395.02

7 January 1949

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence

TO : Commanding Officer, Headquarters, 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM,
APO 757, US Army (Attn: Capt. b6)

1. The source of the information contained in attached Agent Report referred to the NKVD during the interview, but this office changed it to OVD, as mentioned in Part III, paragraph 30 of Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report.

2. In the paragraph 30 mentioned above it is noted that the OVD commander listed for HALLE is undoubtedly the same as the chief mentioned in paragraph 2 of the inclosed Agent Report, although the rank is not the same.

3. The information submitted in this Agent Report is the first information of this type received by this office from this source. He also was source for Agent Report, dated 5 December 1948, file I-B-2385, subject: b6

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

1 Incl: S/R BADEN AR dtd 7 Jan 49
subj & file as above (3 copies)

Heidelberg 6490/MOCK/OPS

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - Hqs, 7970th CIC Group, APO 757
- 1 - S-3, 7970th CIC Group, Region I
- 3 - S/R BADEN Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADHCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5000.1R

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Soviet Intelligence

Re: 154002

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 January 1949

MOCK
COM/ACS/gef

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-B-2395.02

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following information was volunteered by a "walk-in" concerning the SMA and OVD in HALLE/SAALE (M52/D92). The effective date of this information is about January 15, 1948. Reference is made to Part III, paragraph 51 of Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report.

2. The OVD headquarters in HALLE is on Luisenstrasse (number unknown). The chief of the OVD is Major [b6]. Other NKVD offices (or safe houses) are at the Villa JAEGER on Damaskystrasse, and at Kaiserplatz 9. A Captain [b6] and 1st Lt. [b6] are also employed in the NKVD. [b6] works at the address, Kaiserplatz 9. (F-6)

3. The following men work as informants for the OVD in HALLE.

a. Dr. [b6] of BERLIN (N53/Z75).

b. Regierungsrat [b6] of BERLIN. [b6] is often in the American Sector of BERLIN. His mother owns an optical shop in the American Sector.

c. Polizei Director fnu [b6] of HALLE.

d. [b6] of HALLE.

e. Fnu [b6] of HALLE.

f. Polizeirat [b6] of HALLE.

g. Polizeikomisar [b6] of HALLE.

h. Oberassistent [b6] of the HALLE police.

i. The SED "KADER" consists of the following four men:

(1) [b6] HALLE.

(2) [b6] of the FDGB.

(3) [b6]

(4) Fnu [b6]

(F-6)

4. Agent's Notes: Request that if any of this information is verified, that this Agent be notified as source has volunteered other information.

Source: [b1] (Ref. P/R dtd 6 Jan 48, File I-B-2190).

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - Hqs, 7970th CIC Group, APO 757
- 1 - S-3, 7970th CIC Group, Region I
- 3 - S/R BADEN Files

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A
S/A

b6

7970TH CIC GROUP
SUB-REGION BADEN

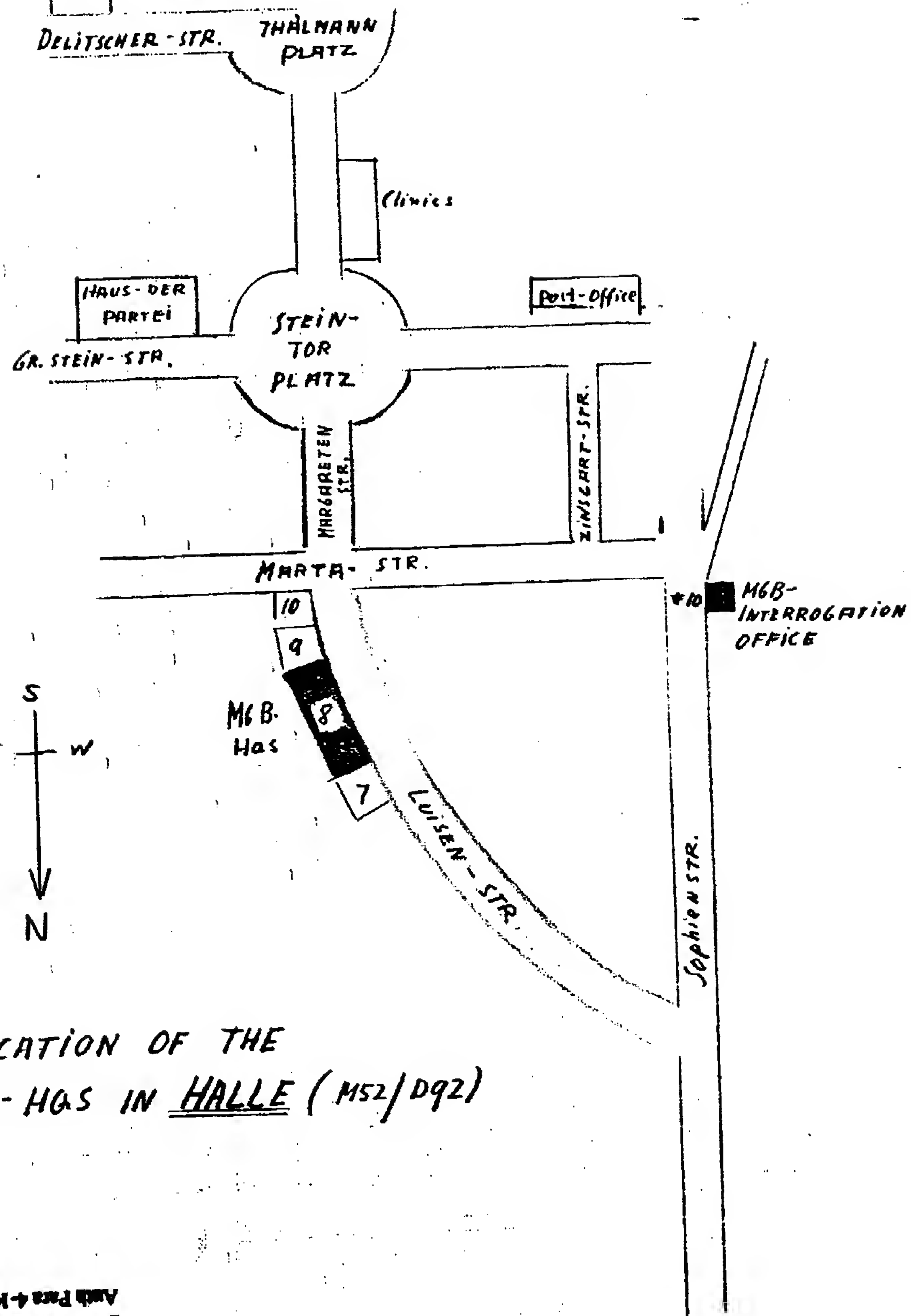
6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-480 FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

3-11544

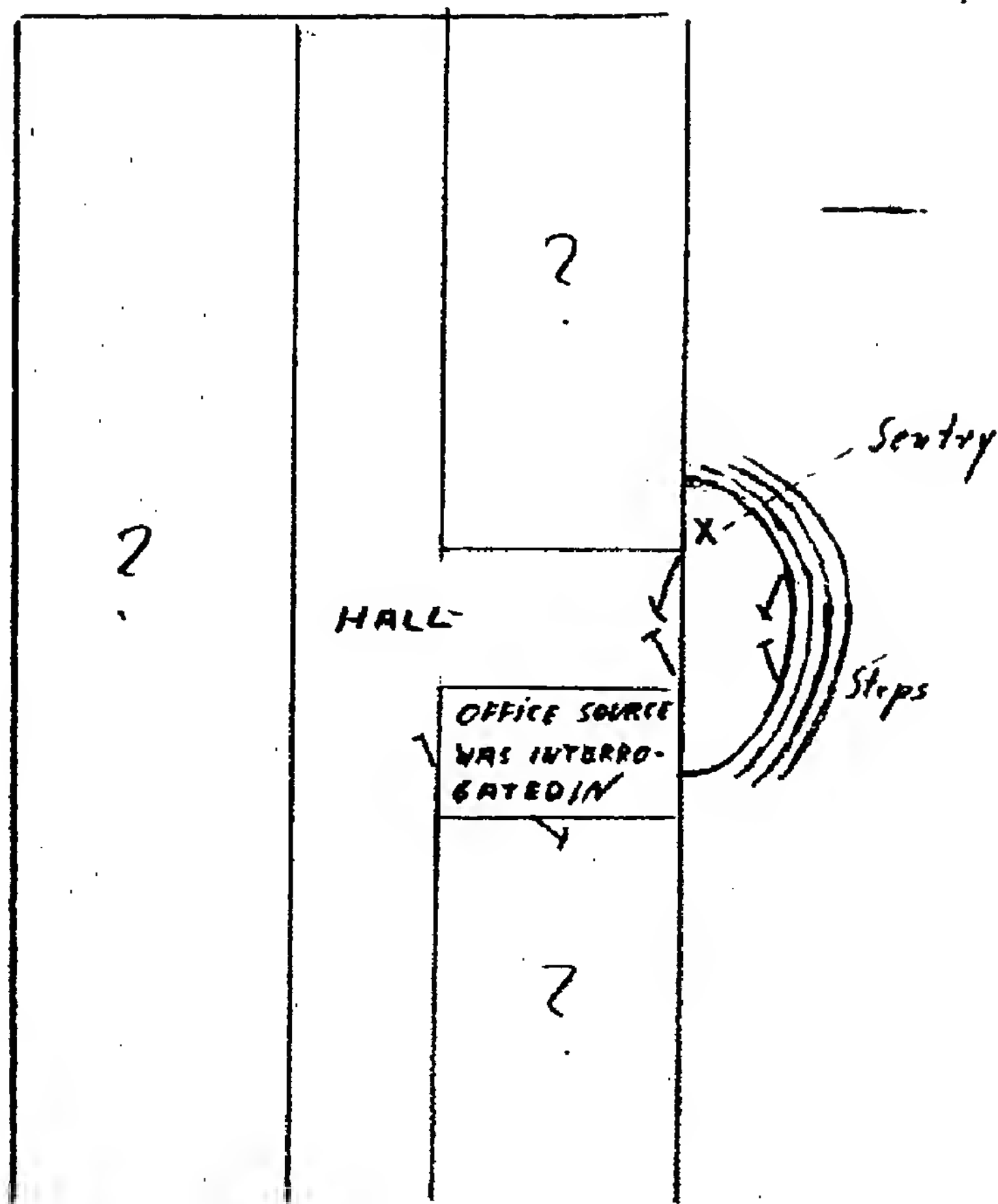
CONFIDENTIAL



LOCATION OF THE
MGB-HQS IN HALLE (M52/D92)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COMFOWA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5000.1R

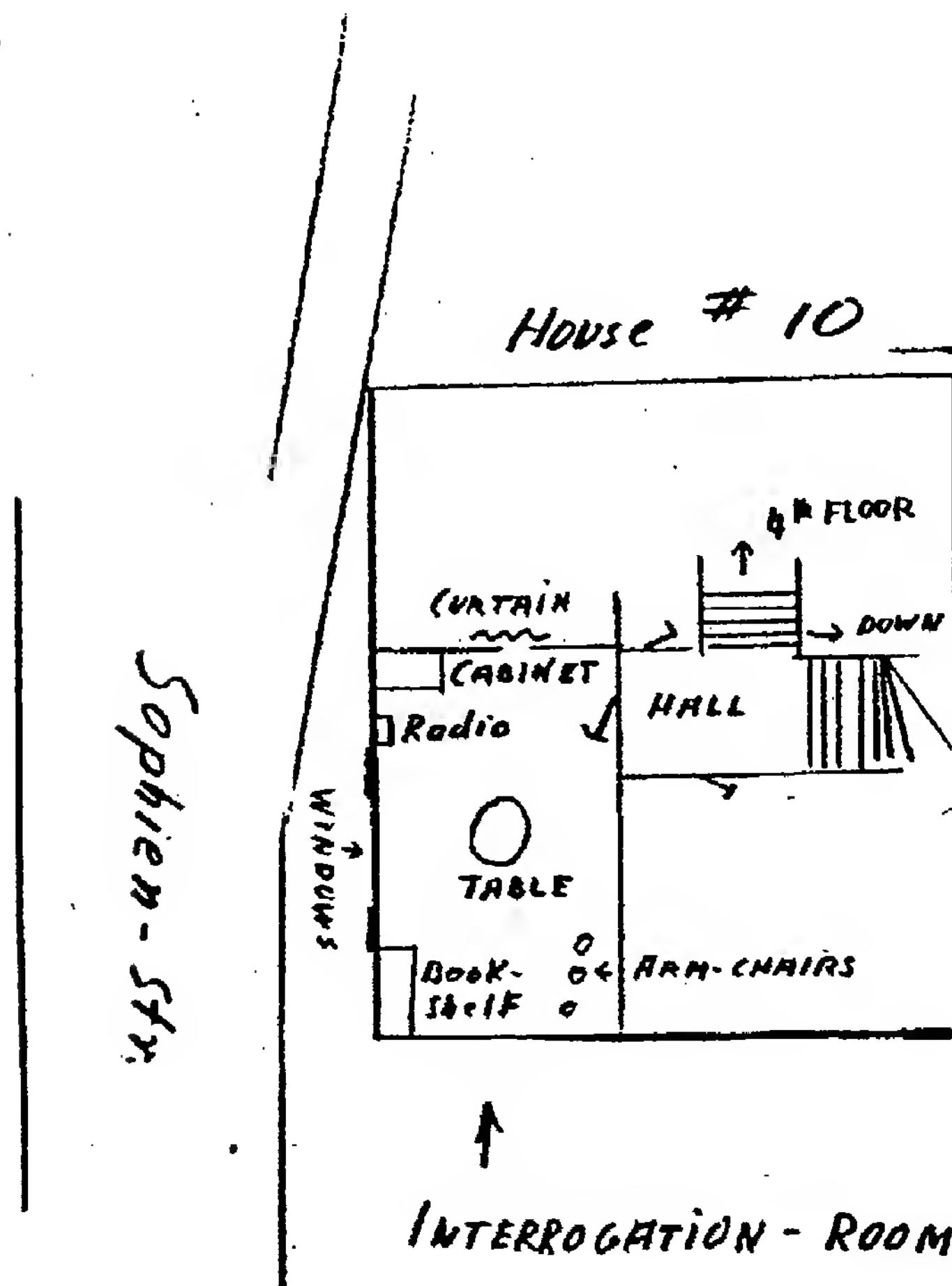
EXHIBIT "I"



MGB - HQS IN HALL (H52/D92)
1ST FLOOR

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)



M6B- INTERROGATION
OFFICE IN HALLE (M52/D92)

~~SECRET~~

(SECURITY INFORMATION)

EXHIBIT "III"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

AUE - SIS / Installation Source: 7707 CIC DEC 48 (C)
567017/e

MGB Hqs - In Dec 48, MGB Hqs in Aue was located on W455th St. Presumably this Hqs moved to Chagny in 48. Guards were green broad guard insignia.

✓
✓
MGB Prison on Achenzenberg St. (According to Memo Sketch attached to Report) Guarded by soldiers who wore green broad guard insignia.

3+4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VIII
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT Group
APO 742 -A

JWH/amw
7 December 1948

VIII- 4834

SUBJECT: MGB Motor Pool, POTSDAM (N53/Z63)

TO : Commanding Officer, Hq. 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM,
APO 757, US Army.

Forwarded as a matter pertaining to your area.

X For your information and whatever action deemed necessary.

No further action is contemplated by this Headquarters.

Investigation is continuing and information will be forwarded upon receipt.

X This Headquarters agrees with the recommendations of the investigating agent as set for in
paragraph 4 a

X Forwarded for your information is attached Agent Report, this Headquarters,
Subject and File as above, dated 6 December 1948.

REGRADED	BY
AUTHORITY OF	
<u>Colonel</u>	<u>b6</u>
BY	<u>b6</u>
ON	<u>JAN 24 1962</u>

Incl. 3
Agent Report (3)

Tel: Berlin-44789
Lt. b6

OPS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 oct 03
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1529

This Document Has Been
Carded By CIC Carding
Section ELAS
Date 19/1/49

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JGN/amw

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MGB Motor Pool, POTSDAM (N53/Z63)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 December 1948

RE: Espionage

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-4834

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following information was submitted to this office by b1 b1 a former employee of Subject organization. b1 was sent to this office by Mr. b1 Civil Affairs Section, OMGBS.

2. A description of b1 is as follows:

a. Name: b1
Born: b1
Present Address: b1
Former Address: b1
Height: b1
Weight: b1
Color of Eyes: b1
Color of Hair: b1
Build: b1
Nationality: b1
Occupation: b1
Religion: b1
Marital Status: b1
Distinguishing Characteristics: None

b. b1

b1

b1 arrest was caused by his expressed curiosity about the reasons for the arrest by Soviets of several German nationals in POTSDAM.

3. b1 submitted the following information on Subject organization:

a. The MGB Motor Pool in POTSDAM is located on Zeppelinstr. at the Villa INGENHEIM. The workshop is away from the motor pool and located at Zeppelinstr. 42-45. The gasoline dump is across the street from the Villa INGENHEIM. There are about fifty (50) civilian vehicles in use of which approximately one-third are equipped with German license plates. All the civilian car drivers are Soviet personnel. There is only one (1) German driver employed by the Motor Pool, and he drives a

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6 Steglitz Field Office
Region VIII, 7970th CIC Group.

6. SIGNATURE

b6

WD-400 FORM 341

1520

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-4834, Steglitz Field Office, CIC Region VIII, MGB Motor Pool, POTSDAM,
6 December 1948, cont'd.

light "OPEL" truck which is used to haul prisoners or suspects to the MGB headquarters for questioning. This truck is painted a dark blue and is called the "blue limousine."

b. Personalities at the installation are as follows:

- White & Gold Cards*
- ✓(1) 1st Lt. fnu [b6] - Motor Officer.
Height: 183 - 185 cm. (6' - 6'2")
Weight: 80 - 85 kg. (176 - 187 lbs.)
Hair: Black, cut very short.
Eyes: Black.
Build: Heavy.
Age: Approximately 33 - 35 years old.
Nationality: Russian.
Usually dressed in civilian clothes.
- (2) Lt. fnu [b6] - Shop Supervisor.
Height: 180 cm. (6')
Weight: 80 kg. (176 lbs.)
Hair: Black, short.
Eyes: Brown.
Build: Heavy.
Age: Approximately 30 years old.
Nationality: Russian.
Always dressed in uniform.
Has complete charge of the workshop and takes care of all correspondence.
Speaks broken German with a very pronounced Slavic accent.
- ✓(3) [b6] Master Mechanic in Charge.
NR
Height: 185 cm. (6'2")
Weight: 70 kg. (154 lbs.)
Hair: Black, worn long.
Eyes: Gray.
Build: Slender.
Nationality: German.
Has a long, narrow face.
Wants to get away from the Soviets and is alleged to know many of the Soviet personalities at Villa INGENHEIM.
Is presently trying to find a way to flee to the Western Zones with a maximum of safety.
- ✓(4) [b6] Driver of "OPEL" truck.
Height: 175 cm. (5'10")
Weight: 145 lbs.
Hair: Dark brown.
Eyes: Gray.
Build: Medium.
Nationality: German
Has a broken nose, bent to the left; wears large mustache.
Is fanatic Communist, alleged to be old KPD member.
Presently resides at [b6]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 304 03
BY USAID/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-4834, Steglitz Field Office, CIC Region VIII, MGB Motor Pool,
POTSDAM, 6 December 1948, cont'd.

4. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. It is recommended that the undersigned Agent be permitted to contact [b6] (see Par 3 b (3) above), for further information on Subject installation. The contact will be made through [b1] who will write a letter to [b6] asking [b6] to come to BERLIN.

b. No promises have been made to [b1] nor will any promises be offered to [b6] should he come to BERLIN, without the approval of higher headquarters.

c. A previous report (MOIC, our File No. VIII-8301, [b6] [b6] dated 22 July 1947) substantiates the existence of an MGB installation at the Villa INGENHEIM.

d. Evaluation: F-6.

APPROVED:

[b6]

Special Agent CIC
Operations Section

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	Colonel [b6]	
BY	[b6]	
ON	JAN 24 1962	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1532

415231

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Soviet Intelligence Center, Rostock

MM/LS/REF/hh

1 November 1968

b6

1 Dec
1948

1. The following information, evaluated P-3, has been received concerning the report in Minute 1:

For several years the Soviet Intourist Organization has been known to this organization as an auxiliary organization of the Soviet Intelligence Services. Observations made on the Nestle Intourist Restaurant have not as yet confirmed the suspicions that this restaurant is a recruiting center for Soviet agents. However, it is considered entirely probable that activities of this kind are going on there.

2. Any additional information which is received will be forwarded to your office.

FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION.

327/nb/Hold 00256

M/R: Requested from TIB by IRS, Subject as above, dated 4 Feb 48. IRS received from TIB, Subject as above, dated 22 Nov 48 stated that information was contained in Gen Proj: Rpt J-178 dated 23 Nov 48, Above information taken from that report.

REGRADED _____ BY _____
 AUTHORITY OF _____
 (6/6/93) [b6]
 BY [b6]
 ON JAN 24 1967

This Document Has Been
Carded By CIC Carding
Section *WMS*
Date *15/12/48*

~~Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on~~

by USAINSCOM FOL/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1533

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VIII
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT Group
APO 742 -A

JWH/amw
30 November 1948

567131

VIII- 11231

SUBJECT: MVD in DESSAU (M52/E17)

TO : Commanding Officer, Hq. 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM,
APO 757, US Army.

Forwarded as a matter pertaining to your area.

X For your information and whatever action deemed necessary.

No further action is contemplated by this Headquarters.

Investigation is continuing and information will be forwarded upon receipt.

This Headquarters agrees with the recommendations of the investigating agent as set for in
paragraph _____

X Forwarded for your information is attached Agent Report, this Headquarters,
Subject and File as above, dated 30 November 1948.

b6

b6

Major Inf.
Commanding

Incl. a/s
Agent Report (3)

Tel: Berlin-44789
Lt. b6

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
COA	b6	
BY	b6	
ON	FEB 13 1962	

Forwarded to
194813
12-1-49

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

1534

3110-0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

JML/amw

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD in DESSAU (M52/E17)

RE: Espionage

2. DATE SUBMITTED

30 November 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

VIII-11231

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to Par 51, Section III, of Consolidated O & G Report. The following information concerning the MVD in DESSAU was voluntarily submitted to this office by [b6] former chauffeur of the MVD: (See Personality Report, file No. VIII-11167, dated 30 November 1948.)

2. The MVD and SMA are located in the Georgium Schloss. The rooms on the first and second floors of the building are used for offices. A part of the basement is used for the Officers Mess Hall. The entrance of the building is guarded by an armed Soviet soldier. Immediately inside the entrance is the Auskunftstelle (information desk). All Germans, whether summoned or making inquiry, must report to the information desk from where they are accompanied by a Soviet soldier to the proper room.

a. The Commanding Officer of the MVD is Major [b6]

[b6]

✓ Age: Approximately thirty (30) years old.

Height: 5'8"

Weight: 170 lbs.

Eyes: Grey (scar under right eye)

Hair: Black, straight

Build: Stocky

[b6]

parents live in ODESSA on the Black Sea.

[b6] has been stationed in DESSAU since May 1946. On 23 June 1948 he left DESSAU for what is believed to have been a furlough, returning the latter part of October 1948. His private quarters are located at DESSAU, Friederigen Platz 5b.

b. [b6] makes frequent courier trips to MVD Headquarters at PLAUEN (M51/K12) on Ernest Telleman Str., LEIPZIG (M52/D92), LEIPZIG (N52/E21), and to BERLIN-Karlshorst. On such occasions when [b6] does not deliver the courier pouch personally, a Soviet soldier is sent.

c. The following is a description of the courier pouch: Brown leather bag, fifteen (15) inches high, eighteen (18) inches long. A metal strip is fastened on one side of the bag running over the top to the other side, where a lock is attached. Covering this metal strip is a leather strip, somewhat wider, which is locked with a second lock with a wire seal running through the lock so that neither of the locks can be opened without breaking the wire seal.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[b6] Steglitz Field Office,
Region VIII, 7970th CIC Group

[b6]

WD-40 FORM 341

152

3-11544

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ON FEB 13 1962	
BY	b6
COA	
b6	
AUTHORITY OF	
REGRADED	BY

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 31 Oct 03
 BY CDR USAINSCOM FO/PO
 Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-11231, CIC Region VIII, Steglitz Field Office, MVD in DESSAU,
30 November 1948, cont'd.

d. The following personalities are employed as full-time agents
of the MVD in DESSAU:

(1) b6 age approximately thirty-one (31),
single, former Gestapo agent, arrested by the Soviets in
1946 and allegedly forced into the service of the MVD.
He formerly lived in ORANIENBURG (N53/Z67). His present
home is in DESSAU.

(2) b6 age twenty-seven (27), single, former
SS man, has been working for the MVD since 1946. b6
lives in KUEHKAU/DESSAU. He is engaged to b6
who lives at DESSAU, Sued Ring Strasse.

(3) b6 Yugoslav National, age about
forty-two (42), speaks Russian. b6 lives in
the Georgium Schloss. He allegedly goes on infrequent
trips to MUNICH (M49/Y85) where he contacts Slavic
nationals. b6 has been in DESSAU since 1945
and is the most trusted of the informants.

3. Personal Data and Past History of b1

a. Present Address:

b1

Former Address:

Height: b1

Weight: b1

Color of Eyes: b1

Color of Hair: b1

Build: b1

Born: b1

Nationality: b1

Occupation: b1

Religion: b1

Scars and Marks: b1

Military History:

b1

b. b1

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIII-11231, CIC Region VIII, Steglitz Field Office, MVD in DESSAU,
30 November 1948, cont'd.

b1

b1

He does not possess any identity documents; these were taken away from him upon his arrest.

4. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Investigation closed. b1 will be kept under loose surveillance.

b. The truth of the information submitted by b1 cannot be attested to by this office. However, some of the information has been confirmed by other sources.

c. Evaluation: F-6.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent CIC
Operations Section

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
COB	b6	
BY		
ON FEB 13 1962		

DESSAU, GERMANY
March VII 1942/PC 50/179

Cover House

DESSAU, near the local Bahnhof. One story house with
to a administrative rooms on the 1st floor
and about 50 very small cells on the ground floor.
The various rooms and cells were numbered.

Des

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-153650
D-270244
APO 757
9 November 1948

D-153650

SUBJECT: MGB WEIMAR (M51/J57)

TO : Commanding Officer
CIC Region IV
APO 407-A, U.S. Army

Classification Canceled (or changed) to

~~Secret~~

by Authority of G1

b6

Date 23/11/49

b6

1. Reference is made to Agent Report, subject, MGB Activity at WEIMAR, file IV-5759/IV-A-193.1, dated 15 October 1948, regarding the escape of [b1] and [b1] former agents.

a. It is noted that both individuals are seemingly short on memory regarding their employment with MGB WEIMAR during the past eleven (11) months. It is possible that they did not learn the names of the MGB officials for whom they worked since such persons usually use code or cover names, however addresses, descriptions, etc., should still be fresh in their minds.

2. It is desired that [b1] and [b1] be re-interrogated regarding their employment with the MGB in WEIMAR (M51/J57), the organizational structure of the MGB, all known personalities, and/or descriptions of persons connected with or a part of the MGB. It is desired that street addresses, strength of units, ~~modus operandi~~, zones of jurisdiction, etc., be gained, and such information be forwarded to this headquarters.

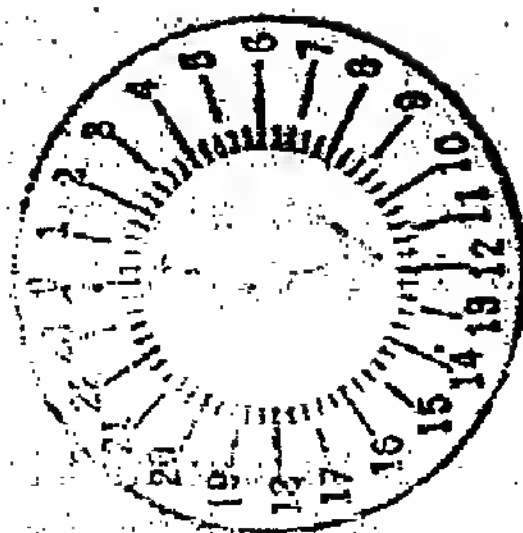
3. As an aid to interrogation and your immediate evaluation of information gained, the following information is offered. This data is to be used to check the statements of [b1] and [b1] and it is desired that same is not given to subjects.

a. There are five (5) operative sectors of the MGB (Ministertvo Gosudarstvennoi Bezopasnosti) in the Soviet Zone of Germany. One of these sectors, covering the majority of Land Thuringia, has its headquarters located in WEIMAR. Under this sector headquarters, (comparable to a CIC Region) are three (3) operative districts with headquarters located in GERA (M51/KO6), GOTH (M51/JO6) and ERFURT (M51/J36). Under each of these operative districts are a

Page 1 of 3 pages
Copy / of 4 copies

1540

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Doc No.
IV 277



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	b6	
BY	b6	
ON	FEB 13 1962	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

variable number of operative groups. These groups, as known at this time, are as follows: GERA: Weimar, Stadtroda, Gera, Greiz, Schliez, Saalfeld and Rudolstadt Landkreise; GOTHÄ: Gotha, Arnstadt, Sonneberg, Hildeburghausen, Schleusingen, Meiningen and Eisenach Landkreise; and ERFURT: Heiligenstadt, Worbis, Hohenstein, Sonderhausen, Weissensee, Langsalza and Muehlhausen Landkreise. In the normal sector headquarters, there are 30-45 officers (MGB) 25 interpreters and 150 to 200 MVD troops. In the normal district headquarters, there are 15 to 20 MGB officers, 10-12 interpreters and a platoon of MVD troops. In a normal group headquarters, there are 4-8 MGB officers, 6 interpreters and about 10 MVD troops. In many cases the MGB and the MVD personnel work from the same office and live in the same quarters. Each headquarters is separated into five sections: (1) Intelligence, (2) Counter espionage, (3) Political parties, (4) Denazification and (5) Files.

b. The Weimar Operative Sector is commanded by General Major [b6] (may have recently been replaced by Colonel fnu [b6] Lt. Col. fnu [b6] is the 1st Deputy, Lt. Col. [b6] is the 2nd Deputy and Major fnu [b6] is the 3rd Deputy and Adjutant. The 1st section is headed by Major [b6] who is assisted by Lieutenants [b6] and [b6]. The 2nd section is headed by Captain [b6]. The 3rd section is headed by Captain [b6] who is assisted by Lieutenants [b6] and [b6]. The 4th section is headed by Captain [b6] and assisted by Captain [b6] and Lieutenants [b6] [b6] and [b6]. The 5th section is headed by Captain [b6] who is assisted by Captain [b6].

c. The Gera operative district has its headquarters located at Zeppelinstrasse 4, GERA (M51/K06) and is commanded by Major [b6]. The Gotha operative district has its headquarters located at Steinmuehlen Allee 2, GOTHÄ (M51/J06) and is commanded by Lt. Col. [b6]. The Erfurt operative district has its headquarters located on Hohenyollernstrasse in ERFURT (M51/J36) and is commanded by Col. [b6] or Major [b6].

d. Under the administration of the Gera district is the operative group Weimar which covers the Stadts WEIMAR and APOLDA and the Landkreise WEIMAR. In the city of WEIMAR, the group office is separate from the sector office and is believed to be commanded by a Major [b6] who is assisted by 1st Lt. [b6]. The following persons, Soviet citizens, status undetermined, are employed to work within the city of WEIMAR: [b6] fnu [b6] fnu [b6] fnu [b6] and [b6]. [b6] This group operates out of the former courthouse on Ernst Thaelmannstrasse and uses the prison which is located in the basement of the same building. It has recently been reported that this group has been taken over by a Lt. Col. [b6], but it is believed that he is identical to 1st Lt. [b6]. The MGB also shares an office at Meierstrasse 15 or 17 with the local MVD.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 pages
Copy / of 4 copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOMPA
Amh Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

LOG Hr.
IV 277

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. The following are cover houses where agents contact the MGB officers in WEIMAR: (1) Torweg No. 1, (2) Hotel Bayrischer Hof, operated by a b6 who is assisted by a b6 or b6

5. In the city of WEIMAR, there are approximately one hundred and fifty (150) MVD officers, two hundred and fifty (250) MVD troops, thirty (30) MVD interpreters, and thirty (30) German MVD officials. In many instances, informers do not understand the difference between the MGB and the MVD, inasmuch as both have under cover agents, German informant nets, interrogation points, etc. It is desired that any information gained be identified as well as possible as to branch.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL b6

Capt b6 es/7400
OPS

b6

DO
Major, Infantry *Capt*
Director, Plans, Operations
and Training

REGRADED	BY
AUTHORITY OF	
<u>Colonel</u>	<u>b6</u>
BY	<u>b6</u>
ON	<u>FEB 13 1967</u>

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 pages
Copy / of 4 copies

LOG Nr.
IV 777

(B/L: Ltr, Hq 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM, to Region IV, file
D-153650, Subj: MGB WEEMAR, dtd 9 Nov 48)

D-153650

IV-A-193

IV-5759

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1st Ind.

XII - 193.3
1933
TVM/es

Headquarters, CIC Region IV, 7970th CIC Group, APO 407-A, US
Army, 16 November 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, Hq Sub-Region AUGSBURG, 7970th CIC
Group Region IV, APO 407-A, US Army

The basic communication (Copy #3 of EUCOM letter, file
and subject as above, dated 9 Nov 48) is forwarded for your
information and compliance with Paragraphs 2 and 5 thereof.

b6

Lt. Col. USAF
Commanding

MUNICH Mil 2995-2996
(Mr. b6)

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
OR CHANGED TO: ~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF: *Ap 66 & Riel*
BY: *b6*
(NAME) (GRADE) *Cap*

REGRADED
AUTHORITY OF: *Colonel*
BY: *b6*
ON FEB 13 1962

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

CARDED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOG Nr.
IV 123

AT-141

1511 193.3

(B/L: Ltr, Hq 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM, to Region IV, File D-153650, Subject: MGB WEIMAR, dtd 9 Nov 48 and 1st Ind. Hq 7970th CIC Group, Reg IV)

IV-A-193.5
IV-5759
D-153650

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2nd Ind.

GMS/ivs

Headquarters, CIC Region IV, Sub-Region AUGSBURG, 7970th CIC Group, APO 407-A, US Army, 4 January 1949

TO: Commanding Officer, Headquarters, CIC Region IV, 7970th CIC Group, APO 407-A, US Army.

1. The request for further investigation concerning the MGB in WEIMAR could not be accomplished since both sources [b1] and [b1] returned to the Soviet Zone on or about [b1]

2. Arrangements have been made to secure the desired information should sources return to the AUGSBURG area.

3. Basic letter withdrawn for our files.

b6

AUGSBURG Mil 7844-7476

(Capt [b6])

Ops

DISTRIBUTION:

3 cyps - Hqs. 7970th CIC Grp., Reg IV
1 cpy - S/R Augsburg

Major CAC
Commanding

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
BY	b6	
ON	FEB 13 1962	

Classification Cancelled (or changed) to
Secret
Date CIC Det 21 Dec 1949 Capt lip

~~CIC-TS LOG~~
~~2700~~

1545

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
LOG NR
IV/238

D-153650

(B/L: Ltr., Hq 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM, to Region IV, File:
D-153650, Subject: MGB WEIMAR, dtd 9 Nov 48).

IV-A-193.5

IV-5759

D-153650

3rd Ind.

TVM/ggh

HQ CIC REGION IV, 7970th COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP,
APO 407-A, US ARMY. 10 January 1949.

TO: Commanding Officer, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps
Group, Headquarters, EUCOM, APO 757, US Army. (Attn:
Captain b6).

1. Forwarded for your information.

2. Your attention is invited to paragraph 1 of 2nd
Indorsement, which explains negative reply to your requests
contained in your attached basic letter (copy #1), dated 9
November 1948, Subject and File as above

b6

Incl:

1 Cpy (Copy #1) b/1, dtd 9 Nov 48
hqs, 7970 CIC Grp EUCOM, Subj
& file as above.

b6

Lt. Col. USAF
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Cyps - CO CIC EUCOM ✓
1 Copy - file

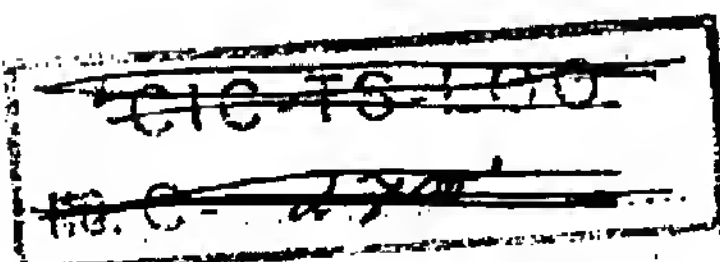
Munich Mil. 2995 - 2996
(Mr. b6 OPS

44

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	Colonel b6	
BY	b6	U
ON	FEB 13 1962	

Classification ~~Canceled~~ (or changed) to
~~Secret~~ by Authority of Col
b6
Date eic Det
21 Dec 1949 Capt. b6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADHCOM POMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



Page _____ of _____ pages
Copy _____ of _____ copies

1546

LOG Nr.
IV 6282

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5674

RT-393-48 (D-613)
19 October 1948

567027

HEADQUARTERS
7707 EUROPEAN COMMAND INTELLIGENCE CENTER
APO 757 ——— US ARMY

RT-393-48 (D-613)

Work Schedule of MGB Personnel at WEIMAR

BID No: 3135.

Source: ECIC 012D.

Evaluation: C-6

References: R-404-48, 29 July 1948, S-2 BMP: RT-285-48 (D-606) and
RT-387-48 (D-611), 7707 ECIC.

Date of Information: August 1948

REPORT

1. Work schedule of the MGB personnel at WEIMAR is as follows:

Monday:

0900 - 1200 Political Science classes compulsory
for all personnel
1200 - 1600 Working period
1600 - 1630 Dinner
1630 - 2000 Rest period
2000 - 2030 Supper
2030 - 0100 Working period

Tuesday:

1000 - 1200 German language classes, compulsory
for all MGB officers, interpreters,
and translators. Instructor in Ger-
man language was sent from MOSCOW.
1200 - 1600 Working period
1600 - 1630 Dinner
1630 - 2000 Rest period
2000 - 2030 Supper
2030 - 0100 Working period

Wednesday:

1000 - 1600 Working period
1600 - 1630 Dinner
1630 - 2000 Rest period
2000 - 2030 Supper
2030 - 0100 Working period

Thursday:

1000 - 1200 German language classes
1200 - 1600 Working period
1600 - 1630 Dinner
1630 - 2000 Rest period
2000 - 2030 Supper
2030 - 0100 Working period

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

1547

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RT-393-48 (D-613)
19 October 1948

Friday:

1000 - 1600 Working period
1600 - 1630 Dinner
1630 - 2000 Rest period
2000 - 2030 Supper
2030 - 0100 Working period

Saturday:

1000 - 1200 German language classes
1200 - 1600 Working period
1600 - Sunday 1000 2 officers and 1 interpreter
on duty

Sunday:

1000 - Monday 1000 2 officers and 1 interpreter
on duty

2. Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 work until 1600 hours five days a week, Monday through Friday. Section 6, the investigation section, works to 0300 hours or sometimes to 0500 hours without interruption. Section 6 works also Saturday nights and all day Sunday. On Soviet holidays, the MGB personnel patrols the city day and night, watching for anti-Soviet demonstrations.

b6

Col Inf
Commanding

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

21 MAR 2006

by USAINSCOM FOIPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APO 154

JPR/ir

7 September 1948

I-15337

SUBJECT: MVD WISMAR

RE : 154002

TO : Commanding Officer, 7970th CIC Group, European Command, APO 757,
US Army

Forwarded.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

b6

1 Incl: A/R dtd 2 Sept 48 (3 cop)

Stuttgart 93255/417/
OPS

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

This Document Has Been
Carded By CIC Carding
Section *SLAS*
Date *6/10/48*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABECOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

7370THCIC 0K03
IN



33324

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MVD WISMAR

Re: 154002

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 September 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-15337

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following information on the MVD in WISMAR (M54/T49) Mecklenburg was obtained by Source through a contact in that city during the course of a recent trip into the Soviet Zone by Source.

2. The WISMAR office of the MVD is accommodated in two houses in the street "am Vogelsang". One of the houses is owned by a fnu **b6** contractor, and the other by fnu **b6** bookprinter. A town office is located at Schwerinerstrasse 3, in the apartment of a **b6**. Here meetings take place between German informants and MVD agents.

3. Department K5 of the local Criminal Police, which constitutes the liaison between the Kripo and MVD is housed in the Kreispolizei-amt on the Marktplatz. The entire WISMAR Kripo, together with Dept. K5, is under the direct control of the Kripo in SCHWERIN (M54/T46).

4. The chief informer of the MVD in WISMAR is a fnu **b6** living at Klosterdamm 60. **b6** has a direct line to the MVD which does not go through the German post office. Most of the time **b6** is occupied in SCHWERIN where the regional offices of the MVD in Mecklenburg are located.

5. Agent's Notes:

- a. Evaluation: F-6
- b. Source: uncarded

PD-188119

*white cards
in 700. 2 & 3
A*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1551

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A 7970 CIC Reg I

6. SIGNATURE

b6

INVESTIGATION ACTION (IV)

Investigate case to its logical conclusion

Request for Investigation

File Nos: IV-2836

Date: 13 August 48

Originating Office: External

Suspense Date: 1 Sept 48
Unless shown otherwise above,
the suspense date on this case
is 60 days after the date of
this request.

Thru: b6

TO: b6

SUBJECT: (Give all identifying information)

Possible Soviet Agent Assembly Point

Instructions for Case Officer:

Paragraph 1 contains a brief but complete synopsis of the case, its source and evaluation, and the reason for investigation.

Paragraph 2 contains specific and detailed instructions on what is desired to complete the case.

1. The attached lead sheet with diagram was submitted by S/A b6 of the Visa Section. The info is apparently outdated and may be of no value.

2. Request that you check area and police of that town to learn if that building is actually there and if it were ever used by any persons. If it has been used attempt to learn who lived there, their occupation and associates.

Check the radio aerial story and the murder angle that is contained in the report. Possibly the 702nd there has more info and may have cleared up this case before.

b6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Form IV-303

(Use other side of page)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File:

Subject:

Instructions for Agent: The Agent writes his report of investigation in duplicate in the following space, using additional blank sheets of paper as necessary. Show the number and subject on all additional sheets. Follow standard MOIC and SRI style except that Paragraph 1 can be eliminated. Exhibits in German need not be translated. Show source and evaluation of all different phases of the investigation. Give all the facts but be brief and concise.

After the Agent has completed his report, the next Agent in the line of command will write his comments in the space immediately following the end of Agent's report. Any other comments by other persons in the line of command will follow in sequence.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADISCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON
BY USADISCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

- 2 -

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE LOCATION OF WIGIB! ASSEMBLY AREA

RE : Espionage

2. On 2 Aug 48 Special Agent [b6] of the 702 CIC Det from Neubiberg contacted this Agent to disclose the following:

a. During November 1947 an Informant of [b6] told him it was believed that a small hut near the AES Station in Freising was maintained as an assembly point for Russian Intelligence Agents operating in Bavaria. The informant gave Special Agent [b6] a sketch of the location, and described the location as being an isolated house on a small island in the middle of the Isar River. Informant stated he had heard rumors to the effect that Russian Agents maintained a two way radioset in the house, that the island was well guarded by several persons, who during the summer months had posed as sun bathers lying around on the grass and in the shrubbery on the island.

b.

b1

Informant

had seen several people go into the house, but had never noticed any visible means of support by any of them.

c. Informant had seen a woman go to and from the house, and stated that she had remarked she feared she and her husband would be killed due to internal differences within the gang. Informant knew that during the Fall of 1946 two Russians, living in the house, were tried in Court for the murder of one HULUTSCHENKO who was brutally murdered and thrown into the Isar River near Freising, and that these two persons were released for lack of evidence. Informant believed Hulutschenko to have been a member of the group, that the woman living there, whose name he did not know, knows the full story behind the matter and feared that she and her husband would be murdered by the same persons.

d. Special Agent [b6] crossed the River near Freising, one night in November 1947, to observe the house from a clump of trees. He noticed a radio antenna on the small house, but believed it to be

to small and not powerful enough to carry more than a few miles.

b6 wrote an MOIC on the matter, but discontinued the investigation upon being advised by his Detachment Commander that the matter fell within the jurisdiction of the 970th CIC. As far as b6 knows a report was never forwarded to EUCCOM Hqs. . .

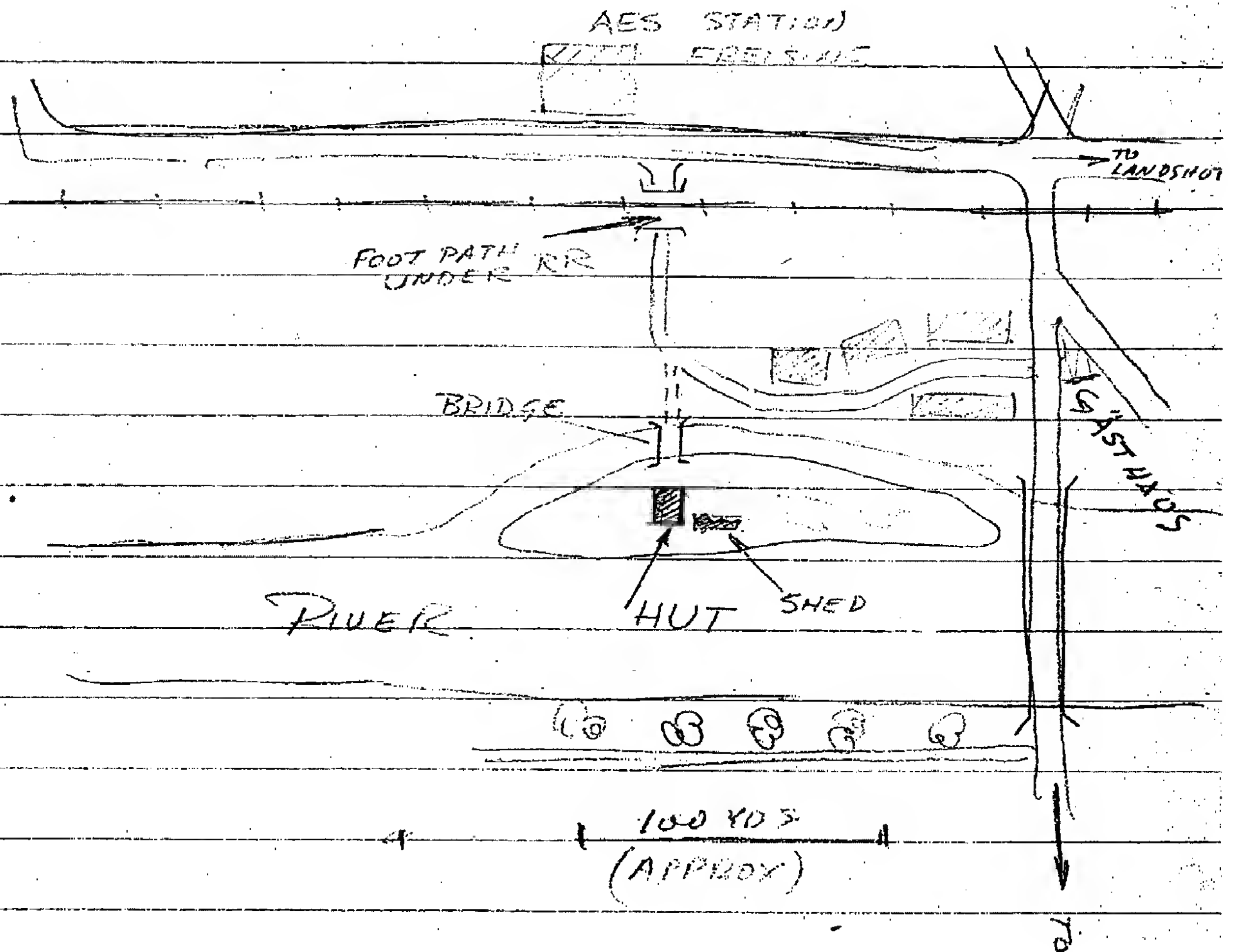
AGENTS NOTES

Information is a little old to be of too much value at the present, for even though it may have been true eight months ago, it is quite possible the entire group has changed its address, however if any further investigation is contemplated this Agent is most interested in doing same.....

A sketch, drawn by b6 is attached, showing the exact location of the hunt on the island near Freising.

b6

Best Copy Available



b6

b6

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION WIESBADEN
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III
APO 633

30 July 1948

III-W-1076/28

SUBJECT: NKWD WERNIGERODE

TO : Commanding Officer, Counter Intelligence Corps,
Region III, 7970 CIC Group, APO 807, US Army.

1. Forwarded:

☒ For your information.

Extra copy attached report included for
distribution.

☒ For appropriate action.

☐ For investigation.

☐ For transmittal to:

b6

Tel: Wiesbaden 7058-7491x 7413 - 7206
OPS.

SPECIAL AGENT, CIC
COMMANDING

1 Incl: 6 cops Agent Report, dtd 30 July 1948, w/Exhibits
re: Subject as above.

Distribution:

6 - Region III
2 - File.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY	COA	b6
BY	b6	
ON	JAN 30 1962	

1557

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8353
953

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

NKWD WERNIGERODE

RE: Soviet Counter Intelligence

2. DATE SUBMITTED

30 July 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

III-W-1076/28

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

a. Reference is made to Agent Report, this office, dated 15 July 1948, Subject: Fm STURM, file as above.

b. Following is information pertaining to the ~~NKWD~~ (NKWD) office in WERNIGERODE (M52/D16):

(1) Vehicles in the motor pool:

- (a) One (1) 2.0 liter BMW, Russian license plate, cream-colored, dented fender.
- (b) One (1) motorcycle 350 DKW
- (c) One motorcycle 250 DKW
- (d) One (1) motorcycle 200 ZUENDAPP.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINSCOM POLPA
Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

(2) The building is guarded day and night by two (2) Soviet guards and is lighted at night by floodlights. During off-duty hours the charge of quarters is the only person in the building. He is always of officer grade.

(3) The office is occupied by approximately fifteen (15) personnel. Available information pertaining to them is as follows:

- (a) Fm b6 Lt. - interrogator-agent
- (b) Fm b6 Lt., " "
- (c) Commanding Officer, Major, name unknown
- (d) Politofficer and Adjutant, 1st Lt., name unknown
- (e) S-1 and S-4, 1st Lt., name unknown
- (f) Interpreter, Soviet EM or civilian.

(4) Frequent visitors from other ~~NKWD~~ offices, as well as couriers, were observed entering the office. Couriers seem to operate irregularly and are dependent upon that office for transportation to their next point of call. Couriers seem to originate from separate points, not from the same main office.

(5) Attached as Exhibits to this report are a floor-plan of the building housing the headquarters of the NKWD in WERNIGERODE and a sketch-map of the location of the building, both drawn by source.

Copy forwarded to

R&A x Ops D - 24/1941

by Buckslip 12 Aug 48

REGRADED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY
AUTHORITY OF
COM b6
BY b6
ON JAN 30 1962

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

1710 WIC Group, S/R Wiesbaden

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

WD AND FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT

52407-1

1558

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page

1

of 8

8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Agent Report, S/R Wiesbaden, dated 30 July 1948, File #III-W-1076/28

Subject: NKWD WERNIGERODE

M613

c. ~~NKWD~~ WERNIGERODE appears to be a sub-regional type office. It is noted from the floor-plan that the building it occupies appears to be of moderate size.

(1) Source: Uncarded sub-source of X-500-III-W. Evaluation: F-6.

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer.

2 Exhibits: A - Sketch - map, location of NKWD WERNIGERODE
B - Floor-plan, NKWD WERNIGERODE.

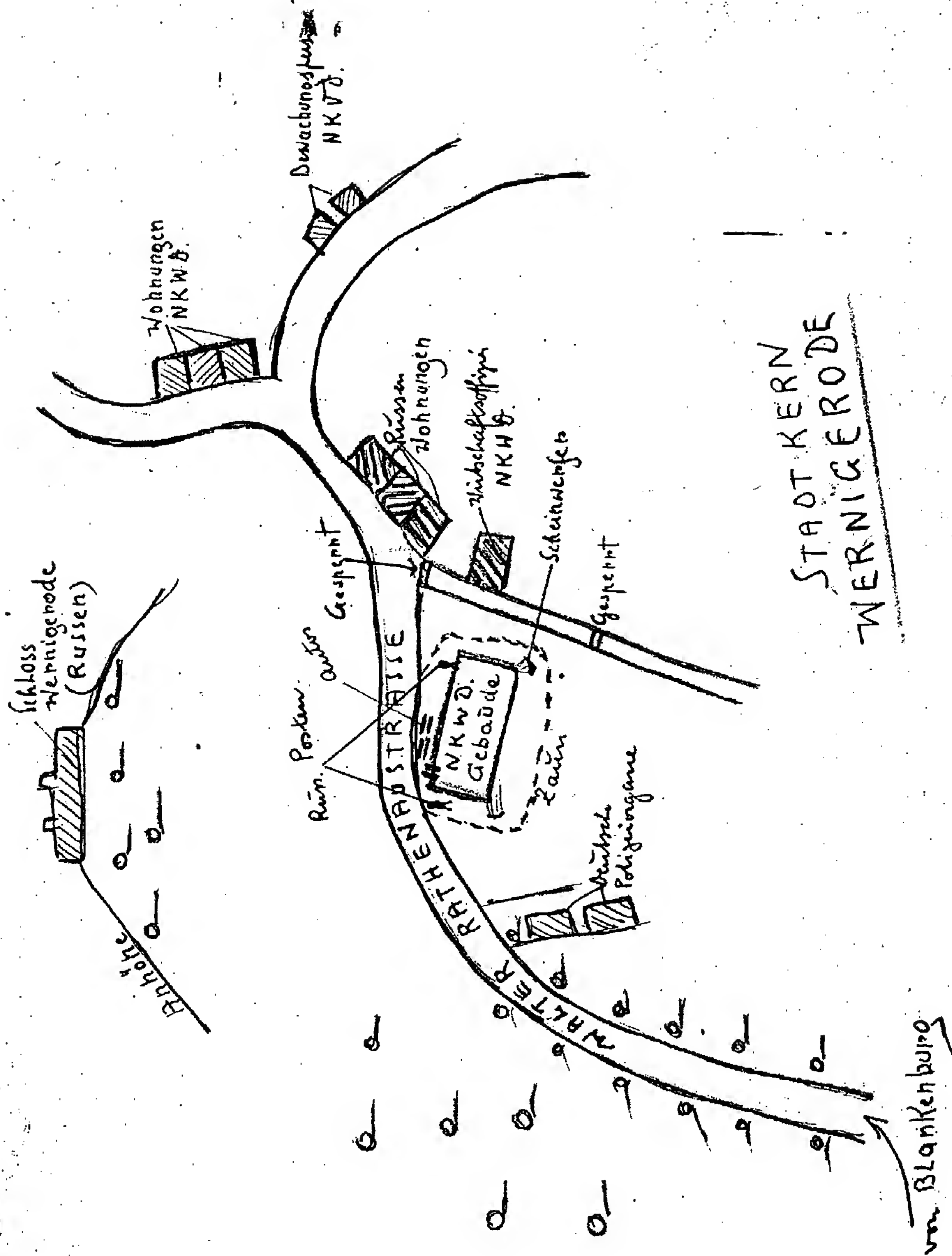
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/DOOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1559.

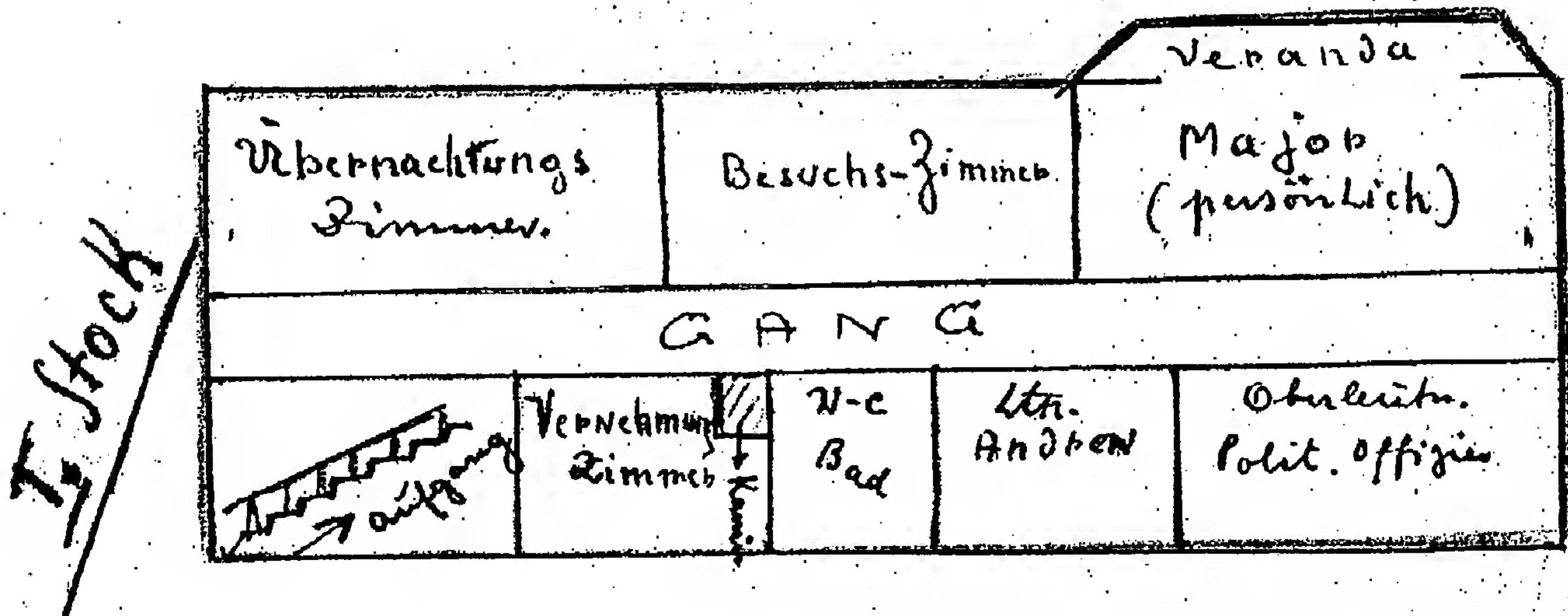
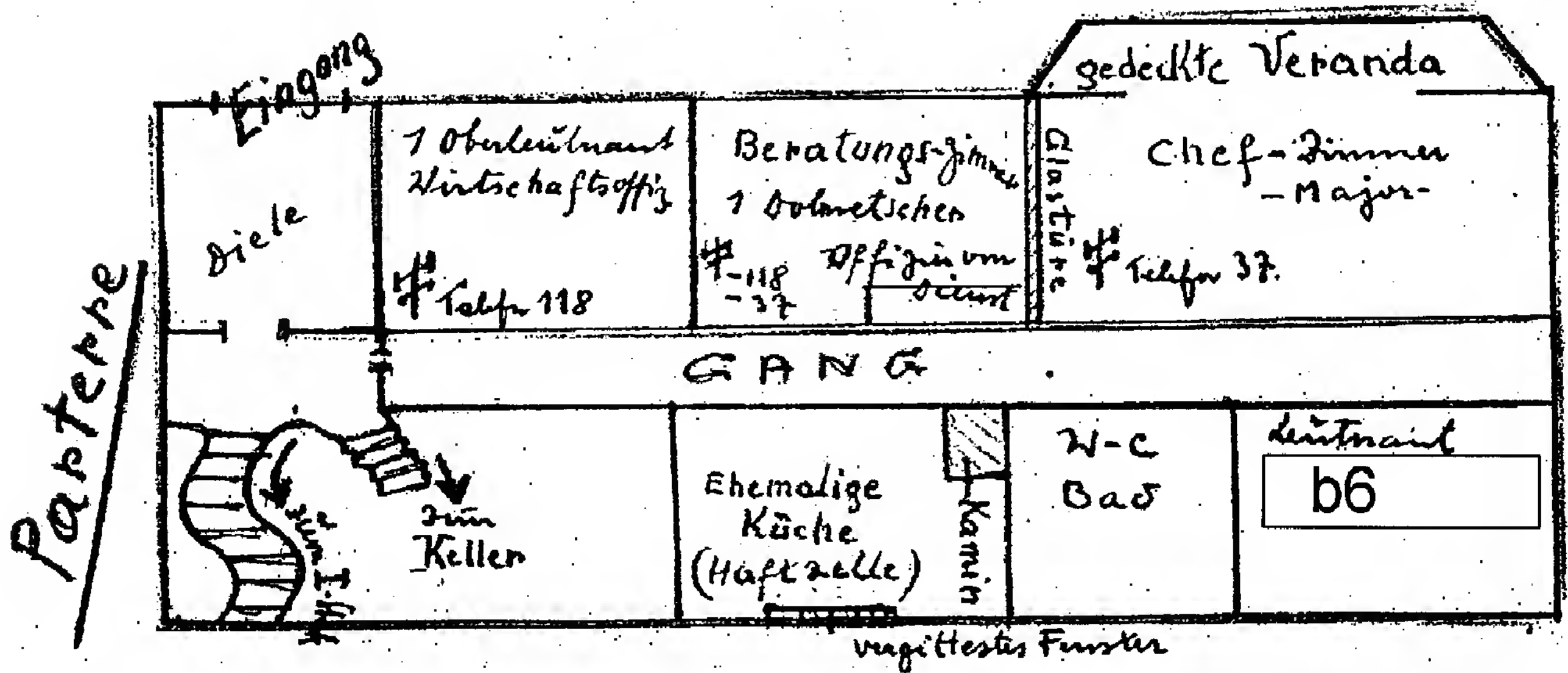
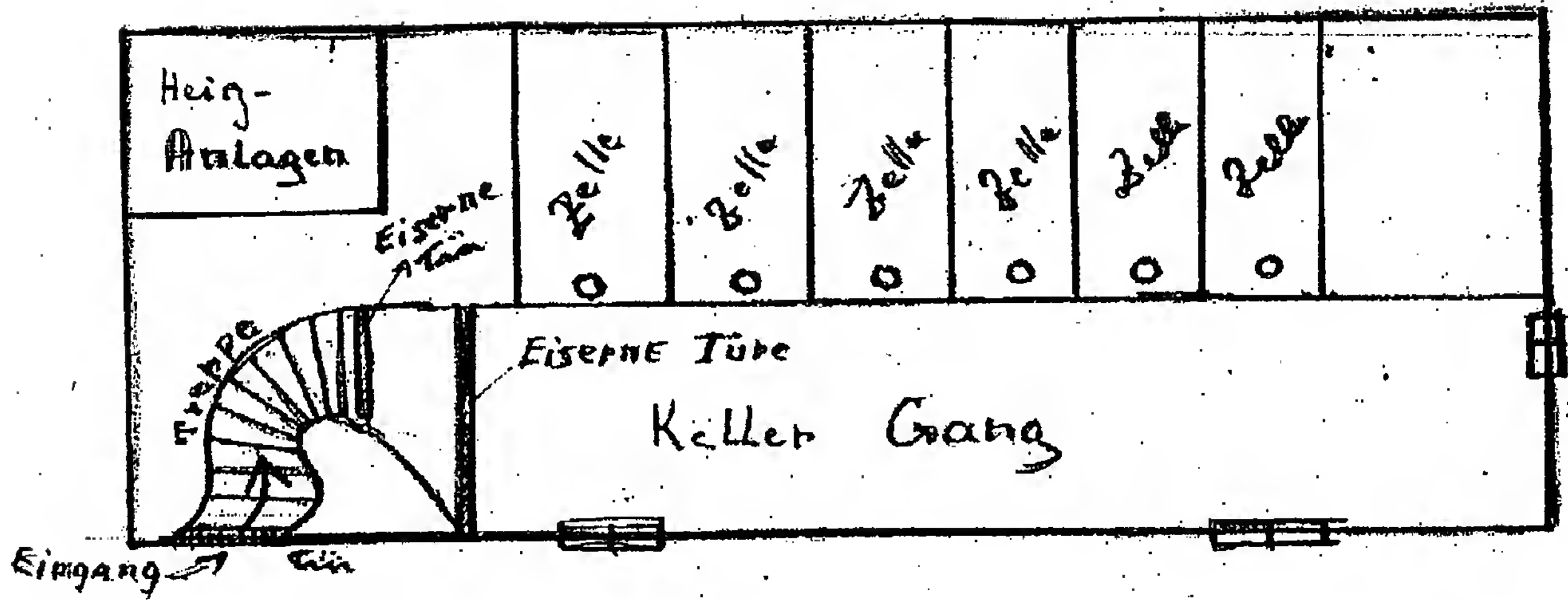
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
COL	b6	
BY	b6	
ON	JAN 30 1962	

Exhibit 1560



8. 1. 7. 2. 3.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B/L: Ltr, S/R Wiesbaden, dtd 30 July 1948, subj: NKWD WERNIGERODE
III-1906 1st Ind.

Headquarters, Counter Intelligence Corps Region III, 7970th
CIC Group, APO 807, US Army, 9 August 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, 7970th CIC Group European Command,
APO 757, US Army. (Attn: Mr. b6)

1. For your information.
2. Attention is invited to contents of inclosed report,
Sub-Region WIESBADEN, subject as above, dated 30 July 1948,
and inclosures thereto.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
S-3

Incl: a/s (4 cys)

Tel : BAD NAUHEIM 2093/Capt. b6 jjs
OPS

Distribution:
4 - Hqs, EUCOM
2 - File

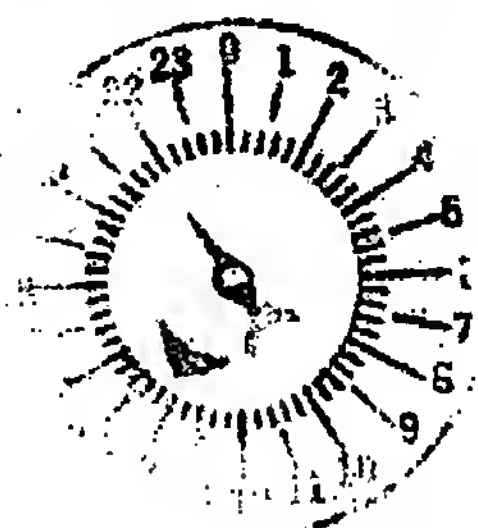
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

This Document Has Been
Carded By CIC Carding
Section *AM*
Date *12/8/48*

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	
Col b6	
BY b6	
ON JAN 30 1962	

1562

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



19
AUG 29040

VI-N-1860.1

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

28 July 1948

PREPARING OFFICE

7970th CIC Group, Region VI, APO 139, US Army, S/R NURNBERG

SUBJECT

Locations of Soviet Secret Police Offices.

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . A
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . B
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . D
UNRELIABLE . . . E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE . . . 2
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . 4
IMPROBABLE . . . 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Information was given this Agent by one, **b6** an illegal border-crosser, and ex-Journalist from LEIPZIG (M52/E21), on 27 July 1948, as follows:

The office of the Soviet Secret Police (formerly NKVD, now MVD), in LEIPZIG, is Number 2, Windscheidstrasse 53, LEIPZIG. From this office only affairs of the Western zones are worked. (F-6)

A smaller office of the Soviet Secret Police is located at Number 1 Auerstrasse, LEIPZIG 1. The personnel of this office concern themselves only with affairs of the political parties. (F-6)

b6

Special Agent
Commanding

EXHIBITS:

None

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

GKT

1564

DISTRIBUTION

4-forward

1-file, S/R NURNBERG

WD - AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

REPRODUCED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☒ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1565-1566

ERFURT. SIS INSTALLATION

Source: III 20 Jul 48 (C-6) D-567086

A new MVD unit is now located on #6
Gothaer Str. Offices - enlisted quarters are
here also. Street is off-limits to Germans
and is well guarded by troops.

The MGB prison is located in the
German Court prison situated at AM #6
Domplatz & is guarded by MGB units.

~~SECRET~~

CIC FILE

GHB/bjj

350.09 (GID/OPS/La)
Soviet Post of SANGERHAUSEN

20 July 1948

- 1 Cps 7970th 20 Jul 1. From a source interrogated and evaluated C by
Br CIC Gp 1948 a b1 the following was obtained:
" There was a Soviet post in SANGERHAUSEN in Saxony,
sub-station of HALLE, which was operating in the Western
Zones. Its offices were located in the Kommandatura (Finanzamt, Hindenburgstrasse)
where was also the office of the MVD. It was directed by b6
"In February 1946 b6 held a training course for Soviet agents'
and was assisted by three professors from Halle: b6 (economic geographer),
b6 (political science), and b6 (SR work and dissemination). A b6
from the MVD post MERSEBURG, South of HALLE, inspected the class. The following
students have been identified:

b6	at	OBERGEBLINGEN near MERSEBURG
b6	"	SANGERHAUSEN
		SANGERHAUSEN
		SANGERHAUSEN
GRIMM		GROSS-LEINUNGEN near MERSEBURG
SKODA		SANGERHAUSEN
b6		SANGERHAUSEN

These agents have attended a course of four weeks and then were assigned to the
Western Zones."

2. The b1 request any information we have on
the Soviet Post at SANGERHAUSEN.

JKB/vn/tel: 295

b6
Lt Col GSC
Chief, Opns Br

- 2 7970th Ops Br 29 July A check of the files of Central Registry failed to
CIC 1948 reveal any information on the personalities listed in Minute 1,
Group nor is there any record of the Soviet Post at SANGERHAUSEN.
FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

b6
Lt. Colonel Inf
Deputy Commander

GHB/bjj/7400
(OPS)

This Document has Been
Carded By CIC Carding
Section
Date 11/8/48 1568

26390

~~SECRET~~

8 Mar 48

TRANSLATION

270245

801906

8 Mar 48

Source : Interrogation
Value : C
Date : Decem 47
Info date : 1946-47

In SANGERHAUSEN, in Saxony, under the jurisdiction of HALLE, there was a Soviet Intelligence Post working on ~~the~~ or having jurisdiction over the western zones. Established in the offices of the local Kommandantur (Finanzamt, Hindenburg Strasse), where is also located the local MVD, that Post was under the command of [b6]

In February 1946, [b6] headed a course for the training of intelligence agents. He was assisted by 3 professors detached from HALLE, whose names are :

[b6]

(Economic geography)
(Political science)
(Intell work and circulation)

The course was inspected by one [b6] who is alleged to have belonged to the MVD Post in MERSEBURG south of HALLE.

The following students have been identified :

[b6]

domiciled at OBERROEBLINGEN near MERSEBURG

[b6]

domiciled in SANGERHAUSEN

[b6]

domiciled in SANGERHAUSEN

[b6]

domiciled in SANGERHAUSEN

GRIMM

domiciled in GROSS-LEINUNGEN, near MERSEBURG.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~SECRET~~

1569

-OVER-

Reviewed to this sheet
27-17-48
W.F.W.
3791

~~SECRET~~

CONTINUATION

SKODA

domiciled in SANGERHAUSEN

b6

domiciled in SANGERHAUSEN

The above agents have completed a course of 4 weeks and were sent on a mission in the western zones in the spring of 1946.

For information

~~SECRET~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
21 MAR 2006
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND

Office of the Deputy Director of Intelligence
APO 757, US Army

383.7 (GID/CON/IN)

1947

SUBJECT: Clearance to Interrogate

TO :

1. The credentials of the persons listed below have been examined by this headquarters and clearance is granted to interrogate the individuals indicated:

<u>Persons cleared</u>	<u>Representing</u>	<u>To Interrogate</u>

2. The persons receiving this clearance will submit five (5) copies of the interrogation report to this office within ten days after completing the interrogation.

3. This clearance is valid only for interrogating the listed detainees, and expires one (week) (month) from the date shown hereon, unless indorsed by you for a further period.

FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE:

b6

Countersigned for
Interrogation Sub-Section:

Col. GSC
Executive

Telephone : FRANKFURT 6200, 7118, 6124

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAMCORM FORA
AMB PMS 4-102 DOD 3200.18

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

567109

HEADQUARTERS
7970th COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
REGION IX, EUROPEAN COMMAND

APC 751, US Army
29 June 1948

IX-1951

SUBJECT: NKVD Office at GERA

TO : Commanding Officer, Headquarters
7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group
European Command, APC 757, US Army

270244

Forwarded herewith is Secret Agent Report, same Subject and file,
dated 28 June 1948.

b6

Major Inf.
Commanding

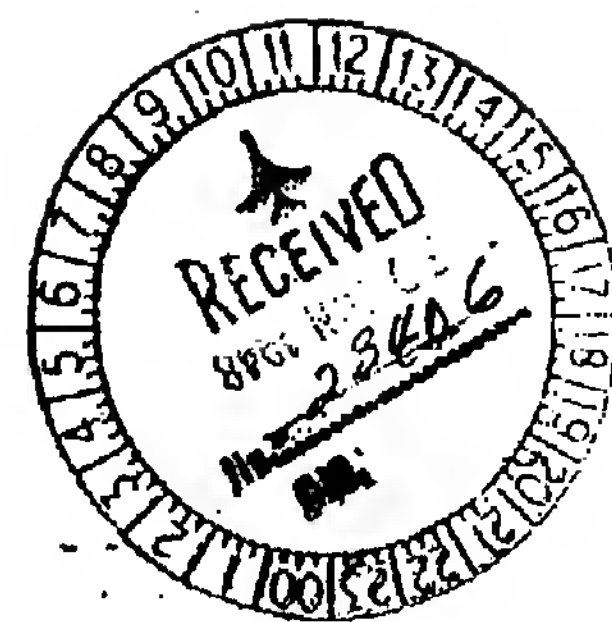
Incl: AR a/s (3)

Telephone: Bremen 20675
Mr. b6
CPS

REGRADED	BY
AUTHORITY OF	
Colonel	b6
BY	b6
ON FEB 13 1962	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

NKVD Office at GERA

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 June 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

EX-1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

a. Reference is made to par. 108, Orientation and Guidance Report No. 7, dated 28 February 1948, and to conversation between Mr. [b6] Hq., 7970th CIGG, and this agent on 22 June 1948 concerning Subject.

b. A source, presently being vetted by this headquarters, has submitted a map (attached as Exhibit "A") of the town of GERA, Soviet Zone.

(1) Marked on the map (indicated by a spot of blue ink) is the headquarters of what source still calls the NKVD.

(2) According to source's marking, the NKVD office is located in the block enclosed by the following streets:

Friedrich Engelstrasse
Elisabeth - Anthorstrasse
Adelheidstrasse
Bielitzstrasse

c. Source claims to be able to furnish similar maps in the future.

APPROVED

b6

Special Agent, CIGG
Operations Officer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

EXHIBIT:

"A" - Map of GERA (with original copy of report only)

map found - D 270244 on 24/5/56

REGRADED	BY
AUTHORITY OF	
Colonel [b6]	
BY [b6]	
ON FEB 13 1962	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

7970th CIGG, Region IX

1574

SIGNATURE

b6

WD 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

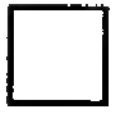
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



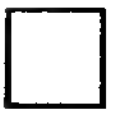
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

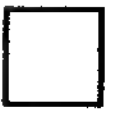
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1575

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SID NO.	10001300	EXC.	Soviet Zone, Germany
MIG NO.			
REPORT NO.	CT REP. II-30	WFOG - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	
SUBJECT	Soviet Censorship Office in HALLE		
FROM	ID WICOM APO 757	REFERENCE	
EVALUATION	R-3	DATE OF INFORMATION	Bag of May 1948
INCL.		PREPARED BY	DATE OF REPORT
			2 June 1948

SUMMARY OR SID REPORT:

A Soviet Censorship Office was located in a villa at 41 Kuehlgasse in HALLE (M 52/D 92).

On 1 and 2 May 1948, three trucks arrived at this villa in the morning and two in the afternoon. Mail bags and large bundles of parcel mail were unloaded.

These trucks were driven by Soviet soldiers and came from the post office.

0-182914
270245

567132

TS No. AB 2210 7 Copies Retained by ID, Ho WICOM, APO 757 1418

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 32 and 33, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part, by other than Dept. of the Army Agencies, except by permission of the Director of Intelligence, USUSA.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 32 and 33, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part, by other than Dept. of the Army Agencies, except by permission of the Director of Intelligence, USUSA.

Copy 7 of 7 copies

K-3274

For old!

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOG 5200.1R

Classification Canceled (or changed) to
by Authority of
b6
11 Aug 1952
b6

1577

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION ~~EDRA~~ HERSFELD
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III

270247
~~270247~~

III-H-1022

SUMMARY REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence (MVD)

APD 171
Copy forwarded to
Rq-A D-18 834
by Buckslip 29 July 48

Cross Reference: Order of Battle of MVD in
GREIFSWALD (N55/P74)

Case Classification: Positive Intelligence

1. Reason for Investigation: Pursuant to instructions contained in Section Four, Part I, pars 107 and 108, Orientation and Guidance Report No. 7, Hqs 970th CIC Det., EUCOM, dated 28 February 1948, the following information is submitted.

2. Synopsis of Previous Investigation: None.

3. Synopsis of Present Investigation: The following information was received from an uncarded source of this detachment. On 5 May 1948, the aforementioned source was interviewed concerning the Subject of this report due to the fact that source had lived in the city of GREIFSWALD from [b1]. The reason that source left this city was because the MVD demanded that he work for them as an informant. Following is a summary of information as received from this interview.

a. The MVD in GREIFSWALD is broken down into the MVD for the Kreiskommandatur and the MVD for the Stadtkommandatur with their next high echelon of command in SCHWERIN (M54/T46). A colonel, name unknown to source, is in command in SCHWERIN. The chief of the Stadtkommandatur MVD for GREIFSWALD is [b6] (Lt Colonel) Fnu [b6] who has been with the MVD of GREIFSWALD since 1945. [b6] resides on Muhlentorstrasse, in the house standing on the right side of the Greifenhaus (a famous restaurant in GREIFSWALD) as one faces the Greifenhaus. [b6] is in direct control of the political section assisted by a Captain Fnu [b6] is allegedly a German Jew who in 1936 fled to Russia to escape persecution by the Nazis. [b6] formerly lived in [b6] under the name of [b6] which he changed to his present name of [b6] after he emigrated to Russia.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages
Copy 1 of 6 Copies

1573

This Document has been
Carded by CIC Carding
Section 1A-7-48 KLB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b. A Captain [b6] is in command of the Kreiskommandatur MVD and has been in GREIFSWALD since the summer of 1946. [b6] resides at Langestrasse 86. The latter address is within the compound into which most of the Russian MVD personnel have moved. In early autumn 1947, the Stadt and Kreis MVD moved their offices within the compound, (See Exhibit 1).

c. The MVD center of activity in GREIFSWALD is Domstrasse 6 & 7. This address is quite well known and although prisoners are interned here, their stay is of a comparatively short period. Intensive interrogations are made here and if a prisoner is to be incarcerated for an indefinite period, he is moved to the prison located in NEU-BRANDENBURG (N54/U66) near BERLIN (N53/Z75), after he has been thoroughly interrogated. After being preliminary questioned at Loensstrasse 4, suspects are removed to Domstrasse 6 & 7 for further interrogations and confinement. The MVD personnel of the Stadtkommandatur and Kreiskommandatur total approximately fifty officers and sixty enlisted men. Only the officers are engaged operationally and the enlisted men act as guards and orderlys. The officers are sometimes in civilian clothing.

d. The MVD of GREIFSWALD operate almost exclusively through German informants, most of whom are forced to inform in order to protect their own lives. However, there are some who are willing informants. The following are three brothers known to source to be willing informants:

- | | | |
|-----|------|--------------------------|
| (1) | [b6] | Brinkstrasse, GREIFSWALD |
| (2) | [b6] | Langereihe, GREIFSWALD |
| (3) | [b6] | SCHWERIN |

Another informant of the MVD in GREIFSWALD known to source to be a forced agent is [b6] living at [b6]

4. Undeveloped Leads: None.

EXCLUDED FROM GENT
DECLASSIFICATION

5. Agent's Comments and Conclusions: The names of the MVD personnel mentioned in this report came into source's possession [b6]

[b6] 5 USC 552 (b)(1)
The MVD officers patronized source's business due to the proximity of his shop. It was during these occasions that source came to know these personalities. Whether these personalities are still serving in GREIFSWALD or not, is not known by source, however the above information is correct (according to source) as of Autumn 1947.

1579

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

III-H-1022, SUBJECT: Soviet Intelligence (MVD), dtd 14 May 48

6. Recommendations: None.

This report is evaluated C-6.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPROVED

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Commanding

b6

Special Agent, CIC

1 Exhibit: Sketch of MVD Compound in GREIFSWALD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1530

Page 3 of 3 Pages
Copy 1 of 6 Copies 56750

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VI
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND
APO 139 US ARMY

567145

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VI-1732.1
VI-W-1732.1

Wurzburg, Sub-Region
7 May 1948

BORDER REPORT FOR 7 MAY 1948

LEIPZIG(N52/E21) SCHONEAU(M52/E11)

There was an MGB Headquarters organized in LEIPZIG during March 1948. It is located on the corner of Windscheid and Schnecke streets in the S-3 area of LEIPZIG. This building was formerly the headquarters for the German Wehrmacht Gruppen Kommando (Army Group Headquarters) in LEIPZIG. According to rumor this MGB organization is designed to carry out intelligence activities in Allied Occupied Zones of Germany. In the past few weeks Soviet Armored Regiments, two in number, equipped with T-34 Tanks moved into the former German anti-aircraft barracks located at LEIPZIG-SCHONEAU. An artillery and an engineer battalion moved into LEIPZIG during April. Present Soviet troop strength in the LEIPZIG area was estimated to be 6,000 - 7,000 whereas two months ago it was 2,000-3,000. The majority of the troops are very young and mostly Mongolians.

SOURCE: Illegal Border Crosser

OHRDRUF(M51/J15)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03 (F-3)
BY USAMBCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

In the area around OHRDRUF, reported maneuver area, the Soviets are constructing barracks, block houses and pill boxes on a large scale.

SOURCE: Illegal Border Crosser

MUEHLHAUSEN(M52/H89) JENA(M51/J66) LANGENSALZA(M52/J08)

Dance halls in MUEHLHAUSEN, JENA and LANGENSALZA have been requisitioned for Soviet troops who are expected to move into the area in the near future.

SOURCE: Illegal Border Crosser

(F-6)

REQUESTED FOR USAFE. A

DATE

1581

b6

b6

Telephone: Wurzburg 7275

Special Agent
CIC

Special Agent
CIC

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
COL	b6	
BY	b6	
ON JAN 24 1962		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABHCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

[REDACTED]

#4.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31-04-03
BY USAINBOOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SOURCE: ECIC, 29Apr78(1) 1634374

The SENTINER, Greyhound, located at 0300menade 8.
A pproximately 12 or 14 MVD guard troops are located at 0300menade 9.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABMCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

B/L: Ltr Reg III, S/R Wiesbaden, 22 April 1948, subj: MvB Headquarters in
RADEBEUL (N52/F19)

III-1906.1

1st Ind.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Headquarters, Counter Intelligence Corps Region III, 970th CIC Detachment,
APO 807, U. S. Army, 27 April 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, 970th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment, European
Command, APO 757, U. S. Army. (Attn: Capt. b6)

1. For your information.
2. Attention is invited to contents of inclosed MOIC Sub-Region Wiesbaden,
subject as above, dated 22 April 1948, and inclosure thereto.
3. Files of this office reveal no additional information concerning the
individuals mentioned in this report.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
S-3

Incl: as stated (4)

Tel : BAD NAUHEIM 2093/capt. b6 /hg

REGRADED	_____	BY
AUTHORITY OF	_____	
BY	<i>Colonel</i>	b6
BY	<i>RMCN</i>	
ON	<i>FEB 8 1962</i>	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABWCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~RESTRICTED FROM CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1585



1586

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION WIESBADEN
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III
APO 633

22 Apr
22 April 1948

III-W-1076/30

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters in RADEBEUL (N52/F19)

TO : Commanding Officer, Counter Intelligence Corps,
Region III, 970th CIC Det., APO 807, US Army.

1. Forwarded:

- ☒ For your information.
☒ For appropriate action.
☐ For investigation.
☐ For transmittal to:

b6

Tel: 26-7058

SPECIAL AGENT, CIC
COMMANDING

1 Incl: 5 cops MOIC, dtd 22 April 1948,
re: Subj as above w/incls. a/s

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM/FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 3200.1R

REGRADED	_____	BY	_____
AUTHORITY OF	_____		
BY	b6		
ON	FEB 8 1967		

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1587

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

651

4475

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION WIESBADEN
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III

APO 633

22 (April 1948) Copy forwarded to

III-W-1076/30

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

by Buckslip

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters in RADEBEUL (N52/F19)

Re: b1

1. Reference paras 107, 108, O & G Report #7, dated 28 February 1948, the following information concerning MVD headquarters in RADEBEUL, near DRESDEN (N52/F29), is submitted.

2. In the course of interrogation of an illegal border crosser, b1 the following data concerning the MVD was obtained. b1

b1

b1

a/ b1 born b1 in b1 formerly lived with b1

b1

b. According to b1 RADEBEUL is about eight (8) km from DRESDEN, and has a population of about 50,000 persons, including from 6 to 10,000 Soviet military personnel. Many Soviet headquarters have been moved there from DRESDEN because it is secluded, yet close to the autobahn and DRESDEN and there is ample housing available.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1588

This Document Has Been
Carded By CAC, Carding
Section

DATE 15-7-50 DSR

Page 1 of 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

c. [b1] said that the "GPU", the only name he apparently knew the organization by, had its offices on Augustusweg, in a former Wehrmacht sanatorium, and is commonly known in the town as the "GPU-Buero." The building has three (3) stories, is fairly extensive in size, is of a light-tan color and has a red roof. The entire area is surrounded by barbed wire, and a villa, located within the area, serves as a prison. The villa is surrounded by a high-board fence so that it is impossible to see in. Germans are strictly forbidden to enter any of the area. (See par A and B, Annex 1).

d. About forty (40) officers, some in civilian clothes, work in this building. Some of the officers wear the cap with red band, while others wear the cap with green band. About 100 other persons, including Soviet army EM and civilians, also work in this compound. Transportation used by this group include German-made cars, U.S. jeeps and 2½ ton trucks, and a few officers have pre-war Fords and Chevrolets. [b1]

[b1] used a HORCH 4-door sedan, 1936 or 1938 model, 12 cyl., black, license number C-1775, for duty trips and an OPEL Olympia, 1939 model, dark blue with Soviet papers, license CM-7400, for private use. Gas and oil for official trips was obtained through POL chits (see Annex 1, par V), while fuel for private driving was obtained by the driver from black market sources.

e. Major [b6] often made official trips to KARLSHORST (N53/Z75), RIESA (N52/E81), CHEMNITZ (N51/K66), and DRESDEN. His destination in KARLSHORST was usually the TASS Nachrichten Agentur; in RIESA it was the "GPU" office, said to be a sub-office of RADEBEUL. In CHEMNITZ, [b6] had his driver park outside the main rail station while he disappeared into a "restricted zone" nearby. In DRESDEN, [b6] visited various headquarters offices, including the SMA and the former NKVD prison, on Muenchnerplatz, now housing the Soviet War Crimes tribunal. At other times [b6] made business trips using a Soviet military driver.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

f. [b1] [b1] stated that personnel of the RADEBEUL "GPU" office took frequent trips to KARLSHORST; POTSDAM (N53/P68), FRANKFURT/Oder (O53/V63), KOTTBUS (N52/A57), STRALSUND (N55/P44), and other major cities of the Soviet Zone. According to [b1] the the RADEBEUL "GPU" office deals with desertions of Soviet military personnel, sabotage, espionage, cases of political unreliability and criminal offenses of Soviet and indigenous persons. [b1] claims that he had seen prisoners in Soviet army uniform under guard by Soviet soldiers.

g. The Soviet drivers said that dependent wives, under 35 years and childless, are permitted to remain in the Soviet Zone and work for the SMA beyond the 1 June deadline, when all other

1529

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 pages
Copy 1 of 2 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

dependents are supposed to have left the theater. [b1] said that Soviet personnel deal extensively in the black market and are seldom prosecuted. They usually deal in small items which they can take back to the USSR. Dependents and military personnel returning to the USSR clear through a camp at MEISSEN (N52/P09), [b1] said.

h. [b1] noted that morale of Soviet EM is very low and that desertions are frequent in spite of severe penalties. There is a general fear of Americans, and war, although regarded as inevitable, is dreaded, especially among Soviet veterans of the recent war. [b6] never tried to instill Communism in his driver, but remarked at one time that "Germany under Communism, would have won the war against the USSR." [b6] did not elaborate on this statement. [b1] said that he was not required to join the SED and was not even a member of the FDGB.

i. The German population in the DRESDEN area is said to be apprehensive over the prospect of war and are generally anti-Soviet. The reported Allied search of SED headquarters in BERLIN (N53/Z75), as well as the US cordon thrown around the Soviet railroad administration in BERLIN recently, were taken by the population to mean immediate conflict.

j. [b1] said he left RADEBEUL [b1] and was picked up by German police in WIESBADEN (K51/M36) about three days later. He says that he wants to become a miner in the RUHR, and had left RADEBEUL because he had learned through a friend that 10,000 men were to have been called up for mine labor in the Soviet Zone.

3. The RADEBEUL "GPU" office may be DRESDEN Opersektor office of the MVD. The large staff, ample transport and prevalence of high-ranking officers seems to indicate a major headquarters.

a. It is recommended that this information be forwarded for evaluation.

b. Source:

[b1]

Evaluation: F-6.

[b6]

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Special Agent, CIC.

APPROVED:

[b6]

rmh

Special Agent, CIC
OPERATIONS OFFICER.

Annex A (6) and Map of RADEBEUL

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	Colonel	[b6]
BY	[b6]	
ON FEB 8 1967		

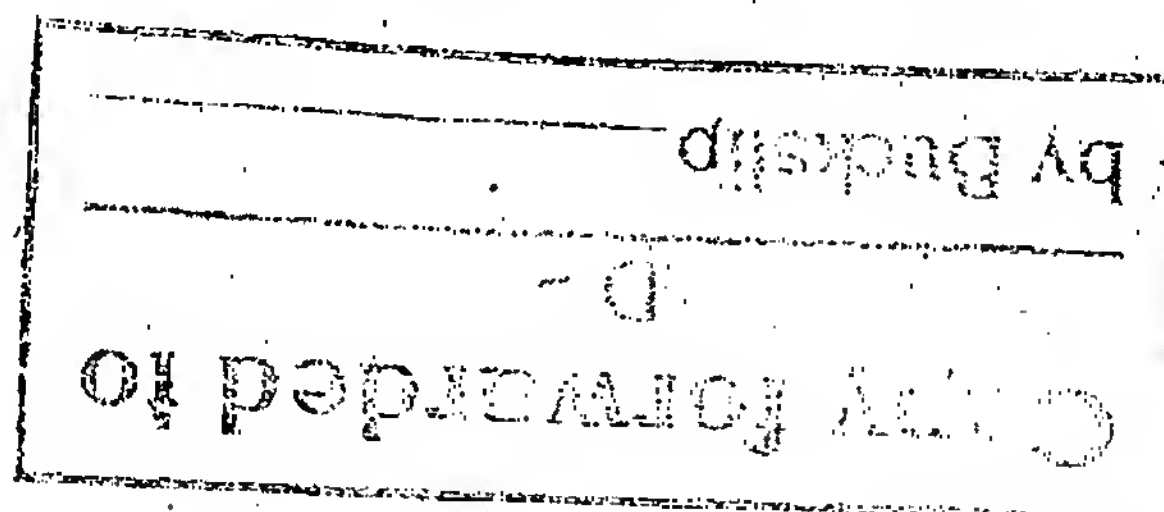
1590

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

567109

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND



APD 154
JPR/mes
21 April 1948

I-11195

SUBJECT: Location of MVD Offices in GERA, THURINGIA

RE : 154002

TO : Commanding Officer, 970th CIC Detachment, European Command,
APO 757, US Army

Attached MOIC, dated 20 April 1948, subject and file as above,
is forwarded.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Register No. 2537

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

1 Incl: MOIC a/s w/Incl 1 (3 cop MOIC;
1 copy incl.)

Stuttgart 93255/417/ b6

270 244

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1591

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



b6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USADNCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APD 15h
JPR/men
20 April 1948

Copy forwarded to

R & R D-185838

by Buckslip 79 Apr 48

I-11193

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: Location of MVD Offices in GERA, THURINGIA

RE : 15h00Z

1. Reason for Investigation

a. A casual source recently returned from the Soviet Zone has submitted the attached sketch to the undersigned agent.

2. Results of Investigative Activity

a. This sketch shows the location of billets, offices, and prison of MVD in GERA (NSL/106), THURINGIA.

3. Agent's Notes, Comments, and Recommendations

a. Evaluation: B-2

b. Casual source.

1 Incl: Sketch a/s (1 copy)

Stuttgart 93255/417/Ross (no sketch found)

D 270244 Vol II a

4 24/5/56)

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Asst. Operations Officer

b6

Special Agent, CIC

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAMSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1593

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APC 154
JPR/mes
21 April 1948

I-11228

SUBJECT: Location of MVD Offices in LEIPZIG

RE : 154002

TO : Commanding Officer, 970th CIC Detachment, European Command,
APO 757, US Army

Attached MOIC dated 20 April 1948, subject and file as above,
is forwarded.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER: .

Register No C-2473

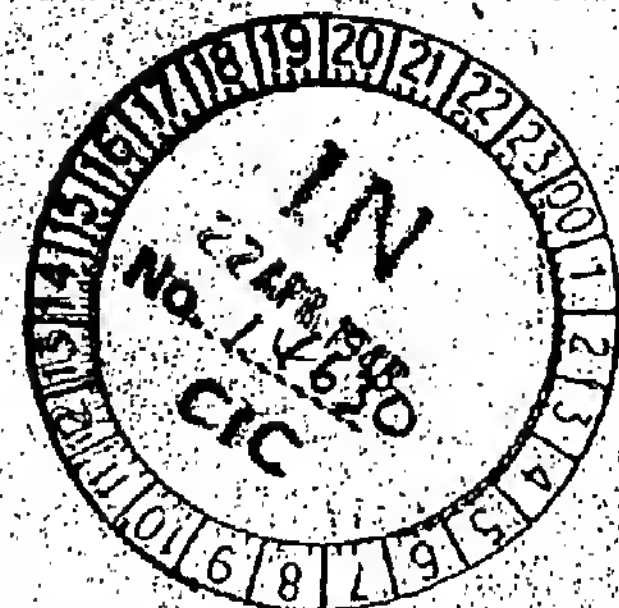
1 Incl: MOIC a/s (3 cop)

Stuttgart 93255/417, b6

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABMCOM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

b6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADHCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

BACK OF PAGE 1594

**HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND**

APO 154 US Army

20 April 1948

File: I-11228

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: Location of MVD Offices in IEIPSIQ.

Re: 154002

Copy forwarded to
K & H [unclear] [unclear]
by Buckle 29 Apr 48

1. Reason for Investigation

a. An uncarded source, recently returned from a trip to the Soviet Zone, reports the following information with regard to the MVD offices in IEIPSIQ (N52/E21).

2. Results of Investigation

a. Fnu b6 a former female secretary of the SD IEIPSIQ has been required to report to the MVD nearly every week since the Soviets entered IEIPSIQ in 1945. On each occasion, she is asked if she has, in the meantime, seen any former SD employees.

b. b6 is required to report either at the official MVD office, IEIPSIQ, Livistr. 7, or at a secret office, Waldstr. 63 or 67 - in the same house in which the restaurant ROSENTHAL is located. This office consists of one room of an apartment belonging to a family named b6

3. Agent's Notes and Comments

a. Evaluation C-6

b. Source: Uncarded.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABSCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

b6

Special Agent, GIC

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent, GIC

Asst. Operations Officer

Stuttgart Switch 93255 Ext 417

This Document Has Been
Carded By GIC Carding
Section
Date 24-6-48 RFB

802741, dated 3 April 1948

Subj: Soviet Intelligence Service at ROSTOCK

~~SECRET~~

MVD

A unit of the NKVD is said to be stationed at ROSTOCK since 1945 and consists of 300 men under eight officers. It appears to be part of the 17th Brigade and has detachments posted at

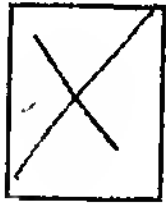
GRAAL-MURITZ and RIBNITZ, along the coast. Its area of jurisdiction is said to have been reduced toward the end of February 1948. The officers' mess is located in the Hotel MECKLENBURGER HOF, at 112 Friedrich Franzstr. The following individuals act as informants for this unit: [b6] SED, living at ROSTOCK and at GRAAL-MURITZ and [b6] SED, electricians. At GRAAL-MURITZ the unit is located at Haus NAUDIT, Reuterstr. At RIBNITZ it is located at the Hotel SUR SONNE. [b1]

[b1]

~~SECRET~~

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

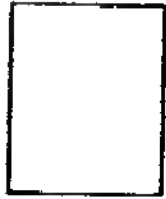
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



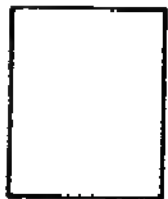
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

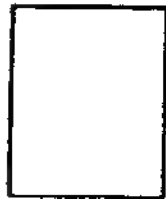
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

1598

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND

EME.EFC.al

AF0 154, US Army
29 March 1948

I-10466

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: MVD Locations and Employees in Kreis MALCHIN,
Land Mecklenburg

RE : D-154012

Copy forwarded to

Rq A D-185835

by B. 19 Apr 48

1. Reason for Investigation.

The following information was submitted to this agent on 22 March 1948 by an illegal border crosser from the Russian zone.

2. Results of Investigation.

a. Location of MVD offices in STAVENHAGEN (N54/U47), Kreis MALCHIN, are in the Fritz-Reutter Strasse in the residence of a painter, fnu b6 and in the Klockoverchaussee in the residence of a merchant, fnu b6

b. Kreis Malchin headquarters of the MVD was moved several months ago from STAVENHAGEN to MALCHIN. Address is unknown. There are purportedly two (2) Russian MVD agents at this office, names unknown.

c. Names of German informants of the MVD STAVENHAGEN are as follows: b6 pre-1933 KPD member; fnu b6 city policeman; fnu b6 Ukrainian; b6 eighteen (18)-year old girl; fnu b6 tailor; fnu b6 interpreter at the city hall. The last two (2) individuals were purportedly Russian prisoners of the Germans in World War I, who remained in Germany after the war and married German nationals.

3. Agent's Comments and Recommendations.

Information comprising this report is evaluated F-3. The illegal border crosser who volunteered above information to this agent stated that her husband was arrested by the Russians while in BERLIN. For this reason, informant joined her brother who is a resident of FUERTINGEN (L49/S10). A discreet background check of the casual informant's brother revealed no political affiliations. The casual informant made a good impression on this agent.

Approved

b6

b6

Special Agent CIC

b6

b6

Special Agent CIC

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 3/24/03
BY USAMC/COMFOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VI
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

APO 139

9 March

1948

VI-1786.7

SUBJECT: MVD Radio Station in the LERCH/BIRKENHUEGEL Area

TO : Commanding Officer, 970th CIC Detachment, European Command, APO 757,
US Army

☒ XX

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

☐

FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

☐

FOR INVESTIGATION

☐

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION TO BE SUBMITTED TO THIS OFFICE

☒ XX

Your attention is invited to paragraph 3. Future reports will be forwarded upon receipt.

For the Commanding Officer:

b6

Captain, Cavalry U
Regional S-3

Capt ☐ b6 js

1 Incl - MOIC, Bayreuth S/R, 1 Mar 48;
subj as above (trip)

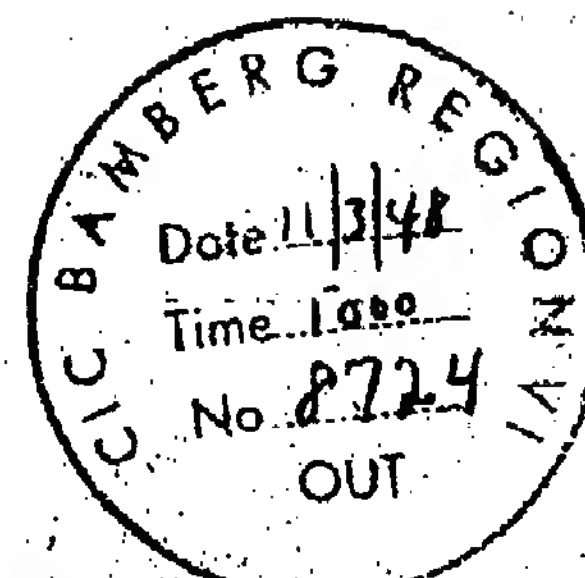
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOU/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1P

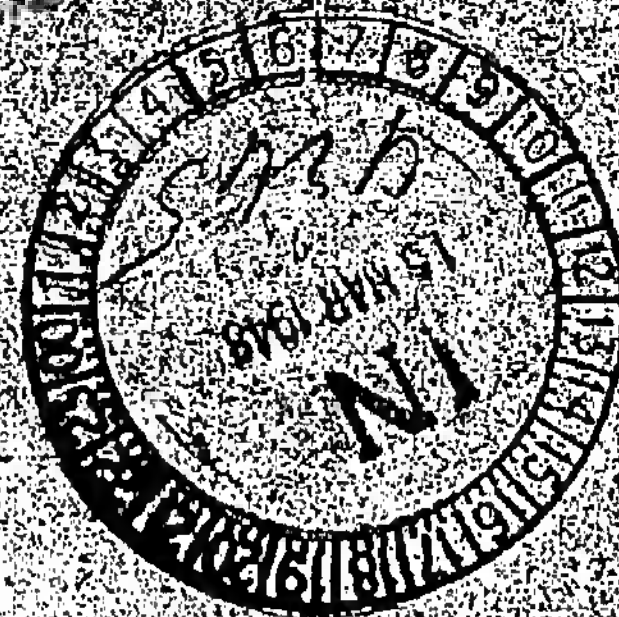
REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
CO	<input type="checkbox"/> b6	
BY	<input type="checkbox"/> b6	
ON FEB 13 1962		

Tel: Constabulary ~~XXXX~~ 7791
7761

1600

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~





REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 3104 03
BY USAINCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1601

BACK OF PAGE 160

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
970th COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
EUROPEAN COMMAND
REGION VI (BAMBERG)

APO 139 U.S. ARMY

Copy forwarded to

R & A D-219428

by Buckslip 24 Mar 48

VI-B-1786.7

Bayreuth Sub-Region Office
Hof Field Office
1 March 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: MVD Radio Station in the LERCH/BIRKENHUEGEL Area

RE : MVD Activities on the US-Soviet Border

1. Reference is made to the Orientation and Guidance Report, Number 5, Headquarters, Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment, European Command, APO 757, US Army, dated 31 October 1947. Attention is invited to Section IV, Part I, page 55, paragraph 151.

2. Information pertaining to the MVD Radio Station in the LERCH/BIRKENHUEGEL (M51/J81) area, submitted by O-157-VI, is as follows:

a. A new radio station, under MVD control, has been placed into operation in the town of LERCH/BIRKENHUEGEL. All events that occur in the immediate area are radioed to the MVD SCHLEIZ (M51/J82) office. It has been stated that as soon as an American patrol or an American vehicle appears on the US-Soviet Border, word of same is immediately flashed to SCHLEIZ. Any signs of unusual activity are also relayed to the SCHLEIZ office.

b. The cover name of the radio station is "ELLI 1". The size, type and kind of radio station could not be determined to date. The operators of the LERCH radio station are three Soviet civilians. They are members of the MVD-I.D.A.--Home Service, Division SCHLEIZ.

c. The following are the physical descriptions of the LERCH radio operators:

(1) Name:	b6
Present Address:	SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
Occupation:	Radio Operator
Hair:	Black
Eyes:	Black
Height:	5' 7"
Remarks:	About 25 years of age. Speaks German and Russian. Long face, slender build.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAMCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
COL	b6	
BY	b6	
ON FEB 13 1962		

1602

This Document Has Been
Carded By CIC Carding
Section
Date 25-3-48

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 6 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC, HOF FO, dated 1 March 1948, Subj: "MVD Radio Station in the LERCH/
BIRKENHUEGEL Area"
VI-B-

✓(2) Name: [b6]
Present Address: SCHLEITZ (M51/J82)
Occupation: Radio Operator
Hair: Blonde
Eyes: Black
Height: 5' 9"
Remarks: Oval face, slender build. Brownish complexion. Speaks German and Russian.

✓(3) Name: [b6]
Present Address: SCHLEITZ (M51/J82)
Occupation: Radio Operator
Hair: Black, wavy
Eyes: Grey-blue
Height: 5' 5"
Remarks: Round face, stocky build. Protruding cheek bones. Speaks German and Russian.

3. AGENT'S NOTES AND COMMENTS: This is the tenth of a series of reports that deal with the MVD and its activities on the US-Soviet Border. This report carries an evaluation of C-6.

[b6]

Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

[b6]

Special Agent, CIC
Operations

DISTRIBUTION:
4 - Forward (Region VI)
1 - BSRO File
1 - FO File

Impersonal and Personal Index:

MVD Radio Station
MVD SCHLEITZ
LERCH/BIRKENHUEGEL
US-Soviet Border

[b6]

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	B'
AUTHORITY OF		
COL	[b6]	
BY	[b6]	
ON FEB 13 1962		

ELLI 1
MVD I.D.A.
Division SCHLEITZ
Daily Reports

[b6]

1603

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 6 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAMC/COM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VI
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

APD 139

VI-493-031.7

18 February 1948

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)

RE : MVD Activities on the US-Soviet Border

TO : Commanding Officer, 970th CIC Detachment, European Command, APO 757,
US Army

- ☒ FOR YOUR INFORMATION
- ☐ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION
- ☐ FOR INVESTIGATION
- ☐ REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION TO BE SUBMITTED TO THIS OFFICE

☒ Reference is made to previous correspondence concerning MVD activities in the Soviet Zone. Future reports will be forwarded upon receipt. Source has now been carded and bears the code designation 0-157-VI.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

b6

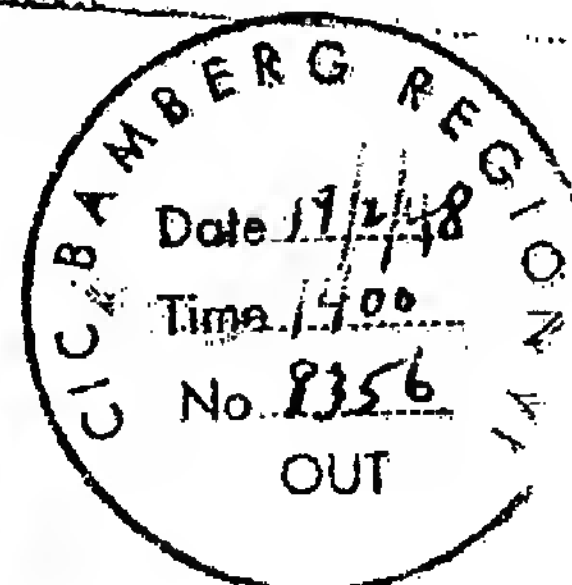
Captain, Cavalry
Regional S-3

Capt. ☐ b6 /wb
1 Incl - MOIC, Bayreuth S/R, 2 Feb
48, subj as above (trip)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM POLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL
AUTHORITY OF	COL <input type="checkbox"/> b6
BY	b6
ON	FEB 13 1962

1604

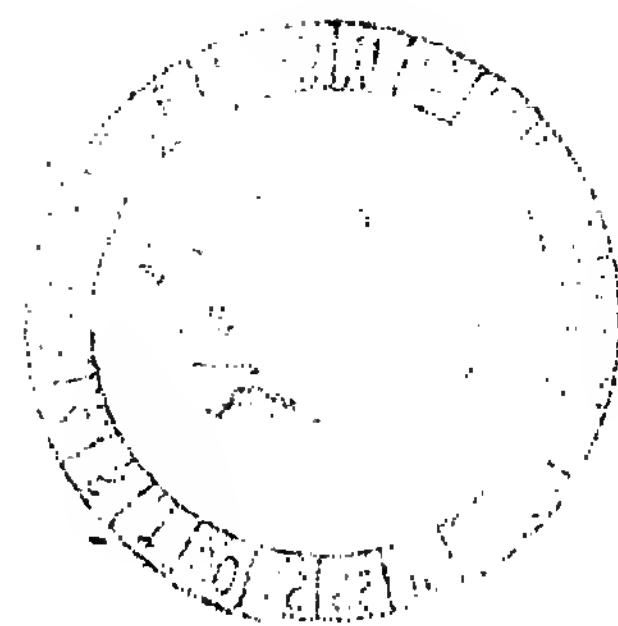


Tel: Constabulary ~~XXXX~~
7761

Copy 1 of 4 copies

7791

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION BAYREUTH
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VI
HOF FIELD OFFICE

APO 139, U.S. Army

2 February 1948

VI-493-031.7
VI-B-493-031.7

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)

RE : MVD Activities on the US-Soviet Border

1. Reference is made to Memorandum For The Officer In Charge, this office, Subject and file number as above, dated 12 January 1948, which gives information in regards to the personnel employed by the SCHLEIZ (M51/J82) MVD Headquarters.

2. On 13 January 1948, this Agent interviewed an uncarded source who has had frequent contacts with the methods of the MVD and who stated that he had additional information pertaining to personalities mentioned in paragraph 2, Sub-paragraphs b, c, d, e and f, of the above mentioned report. The additional information is as follows:

a. ✓ NAME : b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Switchboard Operator
HEIGHT : 5'3"
HAIR : Blonde
EYES : Grey
NATIONALITY : Czechoslovakian
REMARKS : Is employed by the SCHLEIZ MVD as switchboard operator.

✓ b. ✓ NAME : b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Switchboard Operator
HEIGHT : 5'5"
HAIR : Dark
EYES : Brown
NATIONALITY : Russian
REMARKS : Is employed by the SCHLEIZ MVD as chief switchboard operator.

REGRADED	BY
CONFIDENTIAL	b6
AUTHORITY OF	
COA	b6
BY	
ON	FEB 13 1962

Copy forwarded to

Rq H. D-219428

by Buckslip 17 Mar 48 Page 4 of 5 Pages
Copy 2 of 4 Copies

1606

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAMC/FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VI-493-031.7 VI-B-493-031.7

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ (M51/J82) 2 February 1948

c. NAME : b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Switchboard and Radio Operator
HEIGHT : 5'7"
HAIR : Dark wavy hair
EYES : Dark
NATIONALITY : German
REMARKS : Is employed by the SCHLEIZ MVD,
as switchboard and radio operator.
General handy man.

d. NAME : Fnu, b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Registrar of Fines, MVD, SCHLEIZ
HEIGHT : 5'6"
HAIR : Dark
EYES : Grey
NATIONALITY : Russian
REMARKS : Heavy set figure. Is Registrar
of Fines. Located in MVD office
SCHLEIZ. Soviet Lieutenant.

e. NAME : Fnu, b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Judge of MVD Court, SCHLEIZ
HEIGHT : 5'6"
HAIR : Dark
EYES : Grey-blue
NATIONALITY : Russian
REMARKS : b6 is the judge of MVD
Court, SCHLEIZ. Office is lo-
cated in MVD Office. Heavy fig-
ure. Soviet Lieutenant.

f. NAME : b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : German Interpreter
HEIGHT : 5'7"
HAIR : Bald, completely
EYES : Blue
NATIONALITY : German
REMARKS : Very slender figure. Employed
by the SCHLEIZ MVD office.

g. NAME : 1697: Fnu, b6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 2 of 6 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VI-493-031.7 VI-B-493-031.7

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ (M51/J82) 2 February 1948

PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Police Chief of SCHLEIZ
HEIGHT : 5'9"
HAIR : Dark-parted hair
EYES : Dark brown
NATIONALITY : Russian
REMARKS : b6 is a Soviet 1st Lieutenant. His assignment is that of Chief of all Police Forces, SCHLEIZ. Position similar to PSO of Military Government. His wife and son assist him. Very erect figure.

h. NAME : b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Assists parents in their work.
HEIGHT : 5'7"
HAIR : Dark
EYES : Grey
NATIONALITY : Russian
REMARKS : Heavy set figure. Son of b6 chief of Police, SCHLEIZ. Assists parents in art of espionage.

i. NAME : b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Assists husband in his work.
HEIGHT : 5'6"
HAIR : Blonde
EYES : Grey-green
NATIONALITY : Russian
REMARKS : Helps her husband, b6 chief of Police, SCHLEIZ. Acts as espionage agent.

j. NAME : b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Chief of Foreign and Zone Matters
HEIGHT : 5'6"
HAIR : Red-brownish
EYES : Blue
NATIONALITY : Russian
REMARKS : Located in the MVD SCHLEIZ. Is the Chief of the Foreign and Zone Matters Department. Soviet Lieutenant. Heavy set figure.

1608

Page 3 of 6 Pages
Copy 3 of 6 Copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-103 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VI-493-031.7 VI-B-493-031.7
SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ (M51/J82) 2 February 1948

k. NAME : b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : MVD Agent
HEIGHT : 5'6"
HAIR : Dark
EYES : Dark
NATIONALITY : German
REMARKS : Is employed by the SCHLEIZ MVD office as an Agent. Is held in high esteem by his superiors. Scar over left eye.

l. NAME : b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : MVD Agent
HEIGHT : 5' 10"
HAIR : Blonde--back balding
EYES : Blue
NATIONALITY : German
REMARKS : Is employed by the MVD, SCHLEIZ, as an Agent.

m. NAME : Fnu, b6
PRESENT ADDRESS : SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)
OCCUPATION : Agent in Charge, MVD, SCHLEIZ
HEIGHT : 5' 9"
HAIR : Dark
EYES : Dark
NATIONALITY : Russian
REMARKS : b6 is the Agent in Charge of the SCHLEIZ, MVD office. Very powerful person, strong build.

3. AGENT'S NOTES AND COMMENTS: The overall evaluation of this report is considered to be of F-2 evaluation due to the fact that this source has been of great help to this office in the past. Illegal border crossers have helped verify some of the information contained in this report. This is the sixth of a series of reports that deal with the MVD activities on the US-Soviet Border.

b6

1609

Special Agent, CIC

Page 4 of 5
Copy 3 of 6

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADBCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VI-493-031.7 VI-B-493-031.7

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ (M51/J82) 2 February 1948

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

4-Forward
1-SRO File
1-FO File

Impersonal and Personal Index

b6

card

ch
R RB

SCHLEIZ MVD, (M51/J82)

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
CO	b6	
BY	b6	
ON FEB 13 1962		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1610

Page 5 of 5 Pages
3 of 6 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5627106

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VI
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

VI-493-031.7

APO 139

3 February 1948

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)

RE : MVD Activities on the US-Soviet Border

TO : Commanding Officer, 970th CIC Detachment, European Command, APO 757,
U.S. Army

☒ XX

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

☐

FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

☐

FOR INVESTIGATION

☐

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION TO BE SUBMITTED TO THIS OFFICE

☒ XX

Continued investigation will be based on pertinent EEIs contained in the Orientation and Guidance Report. Further questions that might be submitted by your Headquarters either for your information or to assist in evaluating the informant would be appreciated. Future reports will be forwarded upon receipt.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

b6

Captain, Cavalry
Regional S-3

Capt. ☐ b6 /WWH/wb

1 Incl - MOIC, Bayreuth S/R, 12 Jan
48, subj as above (trip)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
CO.	b6	
BY	b6	
ON	FEB 13 1962	

Tel: Constabulary 7760
7761

1611 Page 1 of 1 page
Copy / of 4 copies

7791

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED	BY	
AUTHORITY OF		
COB	b6	HEADQUARTERS
BY	b6	SUB-REGION BAYREUTH
		COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VI
ON	FEB 13 1962	HOF FIELD OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APO 139, U.S. Army

12 January 1948

VI-B-

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ (M51/J82)

RE : MVD Activities on the US-Soviet Border

1. On 10 January 1948, this agent interviewed an uncarded source who has had frequent contacts with the methods of the MVD and who stated that he had knowledge of the MVD Headquarters located in SCHLEIZ (M51/J82) and of the personnel who were employed in that installation. Reference is made to the Orientation and Guidance Report, number 5, Headquarters, Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment, European Command, APO 757, US Army, dated 31 October 1947. Attention is invited to Section IV, Part I, which requests information as regards Soviet espionage and the installations pertaining to such activities.

2. SYNOPSIS OF PRESENT INVESTIGATION: The information as stated below comes from an uncarded source who is under consideration by this office. The information as pertains to the MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ, is as follows.

a. In SCHLEIZ, the high school, located on Schoenbergerstrasse, has been the Headquarters of the MVD since 17 October 1946. The MVD employees number 26 at this Headquarters. The office is separated into 5 Departments.

b. The ground floor, Room A-R, Department I, contains the Radio and Telephone Centers. There is a large switchboard on this floor. The personnel is as follows:

- (1) b6 Czech National, switchboard operator.
- (2) b6 Russian, switchboard operator.
- (3) b6 German, switchboard and radio operator. Also used as a general mechanic.

c. The ground floor also contains Room B-M, Department II, which is the Department of Police Matters. The personnel is

1612

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VI-B-

SUBJECT: MVD Headquarters, SCHLEIZ

12 January 1948

as follows:

- 1 card*
- (1) *✓* [b6] fnu, Russian Lt., Registrar of Fines.
 - (2) *✓* [b6] fnu, Russian Lt., Judge.
 - WK*
 - (3) *✓* [b6] German Interpreter.
 - (4) *✓* [b6] German Secretary.

d. The first floor, Room L-0, Department III, contains the Department of Interior Matters. The personnel is as follows:

- (1) *✓* [b6] fnu, Russian 1st Lt., Chief of the Police Forces of SCHLEIZ.
- (2) *✓* [b6] [b6] fnu, wife of the above. Engages in the art of espionage to help her husband.
- (3) *✓* [b6] [b6] fnu, son of the above named persons. Assists his parents in their work.

e. The second floor, Room II, Department IV, contains the Department of Foreign and Zone Matters. The personnel is as follows:

- WK*
- (1) [b6] [b6] fnu, Russian Lt., Department Chief.
 - (2) *✓* [b6] German Agent.
 - (3) *✓* [b6] German Agent.
 - (4) *✓* [b6] German Agent.

1 card (2)

f. The second floor, Room III, Department V, contains the Department of Field Work and Investigations. The personnel is as follows:

- (1) *✓* [b6] fnu, Russian Captain, MVD Agent.

g. All agents come under the direct supervision of Captain [b6] and all meetings between the agents and Captain [b6] take place in Room III. All investigators and informants are dispatched from this room.

h. The third floor contains several small rooms. All

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1613

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

VI-B-

SUBJECT: KVP Headquarters, [redacted]

1 January 1962

rooms on the third floor serve as offices for the Russian personnel.

1. Each employee of the KVP Headquarters, [redacted], is issued a pass that contains five numbers and two letters. The passes, letters and numbers are changed more than once a month. Passes of employees who hold top positions are changed more often than other employees.

3. AGENT'S REPORT AND EVALUATION: The overall evaluation of this report is considered to be of 1-2 value due to the fact that this source has been of great help to this office in the past. Illegal border crossers have helped verify some of the information contained in this report. The undersigned hopes to be able to forward the descriptions of all persons named in this report in the near future. This is the second of a series of reports that deal with the KVP activities on the U.S.-Soviet border.

b6

Special Agent [redacted]

APPROVED:

b6

Special Agent in
Operations

DISTRIBUTION:

Best Copy Available

4-forward
1-SHO file
1-FO file

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

Page 3 3
Copy 3 06

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED	CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF		
COB	b6	
BY	bb	
ON FEB 13 1962		

1614

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION FUERTTEMBURG
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I

56 70 99
ESE:GAB:jmc1

File No. I-1038.17

APC 154, US Army
22 December 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: Conditions in Russian occupied areas

RE : D-154010

1. Reason for investigation:

a. Information listed in paragraph two (2) below was brought back from the Russian Zone of Germany, this date, by a sub-informant of O-711-I-W and concerns conditions in that area.

2. Results of investigative activity:

a. During the past six (6) weeks numerous small MVD offices in the towns surrounding GERA (M51/K06) have been abolished and have been consolidated into one (1) main headquarters at GERA, Zeppelinstrasse, (in the house of the former district court). Simultaneously with this move went a consolidation of the offices of the German Criminal police. Headquarters of the Criminal police was moved to GERA, Victoria Hotel, near the railroad station. This office is responsible for the new Criminal police district "Thueringen Ost" and the newly appointed chief is German Kriminalrat [b6] fnu. Shortly after the arrival of this new official a wave of arrests of former Nazi party members commenced. This action has allegedly taken place over the protest of the GERA police chief, who was however over-ruled by the Russian authorities. The arrested persons, (several hundred) have been kept in confinement under German guard, and have all been interrogated by Russian MVD officers at the German Criminal police offices.

b. Notes covering one such interrogation are being obtained.

3. Agent's Notes, Comments and Recommendations:

a. Evaluation of this report: B-2.

The undersigned concurs in
the above evaluation.

[b6]
Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

[b6]
Special Agent, CIC

1615

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 310403
BY USABCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

567071

25 September 1947.

SUBJECT: Counterintelligence Report No. Z-64

TO : Deputy Director of Intelligence, EUCOM, APO 757;
U.S. Army.

Soviet Counterintelligence Service.

Date of observation: End of July 1947.

Source: No. 3134 (F 3).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF
COL [b6]
1ST LT HQ EATH CIC DEI, 14 JULY 1950

I. Counterintelligence School in DRESDEN

A school of the Soviet Counterintelligence Service is located in DRESDEN (N 52/P 29). At this school, mainly repatriated Russians are trained as agents for the Western zones by the Soviet Counterintelligence Service.

II. Officers of the Soviet Counterintelligence Service in the US Zone

Major [b6] is the head of the Soviet Counterintelligence Service for a large area of the US zone (supposedly for Bavaria). Maj. [b6] is assigned to the Soviet Mission in REGENSBURG (N 50/U 15). To carry out his missions, Maj. [b6] is authorized to issue orders to Lt. Col. [b6] the head of the REGENSBURG Soviet Mission.

III. Soviet Counterintelligence Net in the Western Zones

In order to carry out missions, the Soviet Counterintelligence Service established a large agent net in the US and British zones which is directed from agencies in the Soviet zone. Most agents of this counterintelligence net formerly lived in their present operational area. They were trained at an agents' school in DRESDEN and then given missions in groups.

TS No. AB 547

Copy No. 2 of 5 copies
Page No. 1 of 2 pages

*only on page found which this ref.
was referred on 18/5/54*

29-4221

NO. 1 - 454

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 16972
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ AIB/mb
VRP-154033
V-1529

14 August 1947

SUBJECT: Soviet Order of Battle

TO : Commanding Officer, 970th CIC Detachment,
HEADQUARTERS, EUCOM, APO 757, U.S. Army

1. Following reports of Sub-region REGENSBURG are forwarded for O.B.

a. Report, Soviet Intelligence Schools,
dated 4 August 1947.

b. Report, Soviet Order of Battle,
dated 6 August 1947.

2. For your information.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER,

2 Incl.

Ltr a/s (a) in trip.
Ltr a/s (b) in trip.

Page 1 of 1 page
Copy 3 of 4 copies

Tel: REGENSBURG 2078
(Mr. b6)

b6

Special Agent CIC
Operations

Log No. 1341

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADSCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

140012

2-8-8

7

146

1617

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
970 COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
SUB-REGION HEBENBURG REGION V
EUROPEAN COMMAND
APO 225

File Ref.: VRP-154033

4 August 1947

SUBJECT: SOVIET INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS

1. Information received 30 July 1947 from P-9-VR on Soviet Military Establishments within Czechoslovakia is hereby submitted to your office for your information.

2. No previous investigation was conducted by this agent.

3. Present information reveals names, street addresses, and codes of the various organizations.

- a. SOVIET MILITARY GOVERNMENT of C.S.R., PRAGUE XI, George's Barracks.
- b. The main scouting service (espionage), PRAGUE XII, street name, Shveglov, "College of the 5th of May" (Kvetnia). The house has a sign on it, "Students Home".
- c. The school of espionage of the M.V.D. (Ministry of Home Affairs of the U.S.S.R.) Code #123.13. Street name, Shveglov. Also a "Student's Home".
- d. Headquarters of the Soviet Military Forces in C.S.R. are at the local Military Kommandatura, PRAGUE II.
- e. Headquarters of the C.S.R. Army I are in the building of the local Kommandatura, PRAGUE II.
- f. C.S.R. Espionage School, Code #123.14 is located on Shveglov Street, "College of the 5th of May", PRAGUE XII.
- g. Headquarters of M.V.D. in C.S.R., Code # 14 A is located at Vatelav's suburb, Hotel "Ambassador", PRAGUE.
- h. Headquarters of OBZ, Code # 7 E, is in Hotel Ambassador, PRAGUE.
- i. Military airdrome of Czechoslovakian Republic is located in PRAGUE, DEHNITANY. It has 470 aircraft which are mostly American "Hurricanes".
- j. Civilian airdrome of C.S.R. is in town of KBELY, about 6 km from PRAGUE.
- k. Soviet Military Government of C.S.R. Number # 2 on street Mozart, number # 12 in DEHN.
- l. Special Service (OBZ), Code # 3 J, Mozart Street, # 3, DEHN.

1618

page 1 of 3 pages
copy 4 of 6 copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAF/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- m. Special Service of M.V.D. of the HQS of C.S.R. Army in MORAVIA, Code # 14.6, in BRUNN.
- n. Service for counterespionage "OPZ", Code # III 7, Beethoven Street #1, Union Bank, BRUNN.
- o. Local HQS of C.S.R. Army No. II is Mozart Street # 8, BRUNN.
- p. C.S.R. military airdrome with 300-400 aircraft of the Rata-Brno-Listten type is near the former civilian airdrome, BRUNN.
- q. The following military units are located throughout OHSUTZ: M.V.D. Code 14.6; O.P.Z. Code III 6; Soviet Military Units; motor transport units; civil airdromes.
- r. Special Service of C.B.Z. Code 6 0 located in the building of Military Kommandatura in KOLIN, "Stalin's Square".
- s. Special Service of M.V.D. in building of Military Kommandatura, Stalin's Square, KOLIN.
- t. Counterespionage Service O.P.Z. Code III 9 are at the American Giting Barracks, KOLIN. (Giting could not be translated)
- u. C.S.R. Army building is in Stalin's Square, KOLIN.
- v. Transportation Corps Chief, b6 is located in Stalin's Square, KOLIN.
- w. Residents of the M.V.D. are subjected to the administration of PRAGUE, and are located in the "Grand Hotel Pupp", KARLSBAD.
- x. HQS of the Espionage Service, C.S.R. II, is located in the Golden Cross Street, KARLSBAD.
- y. Counterespionage Service, "O.P.S.", Code III 3, address unknown, KARLSBAD.
- z. Location of office of C.S.R. Army in BRATISLAVA is in the building of the local military kommandatura.
- a.a. Location of the office of the U.S.S.R. Army in BRATISLAVA is in the building of the local military kommandatura.
- b.b. Office in the service of espionage (address not sure), BRATISLAVA.
- c.c. Office of M.V.D. for BRATISLAVA, Code # 14 D is in building of military kommandatura.
- d.d. Office of C.B.Z., "address not known", Code # 8 k.

File Ref.: VRP-154033 Continued

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- e.e. Office of Counterespionage O.P.S. Code # III 12 is with local Kommandatura, BRATISLAVA.
- f.f. Special School for Espionage is located in BRATISLAVA, with local Kommandatura. The house has sign on it, "Gynecological Institute."

g.g. An airplane is located in BRATISLAVA for the C.S.R. Civil Air Fleet.

4. The undeveloped leads of this report include the names of those persons in command of these various units.

5. There are no comments by the undersigned.

6. It is recommended that this report be forwarded to higher headquarters; this information is not more than ten (10) days old. Attention is invited to O.P.S. which is counter espionage and O.B.Z. which is espionage.

Telephone: 2061:

Inclosures:

1 copy of Soviet Units
in C.S.R. written in
Russian.

b6

S/Agent

CTC //

Approved

b6

Special Agent CTC
Commanding

page 3 of 3 pages
copy 4 of 6 copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOMPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.12

INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION FULDA
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III

65
APO ~~757~~
7 August 19 47

III-F-1022

SUBJECT: Establishment of Soviet Intelligence Agency Office.

TO : COMMANDING OFFICER, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III,
970TH CIC DET., APO 757, U.S. ARMY

☒ FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

☐ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION.

☐ FOR INVESTIGATION.

☐ REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION TO BE SUBMITTED TO THIS OFFICE.

☐ Incl.

SRI dtd 5 August 47

Subj: As above (five copies)

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL	BY
AUTHORITY OF	
CON b6	
BY b6	
ON JAN 31 1962	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADSCOM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

TEL: FULDA ~~353~~ 147
~~350~~ 183



b6

SPECIAL AGENT, CIC
Commanding

III-1906.1

1st Ind.

Headquarters, Counter Intelligence Corps Region III, 970th CIC
Detachment, APO 757, U.S. Army

13. August 1947

TO: Commanding Officer, Hqs. 970th CIC Det., European Command,
APO 757, US Army (Attn: Capt. b6)

Inclosed Summary Report of Investigation, Sub-Region Fulda,
Subject as above, dated 5 August 1947, is forwarded for your
information.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

Incl: SRI (4 copies)
Tel : Friedberg 2183

Mr. b6 /jh

1621

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

3916
1741

REGRADED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY ~~XXXXXX~~
AUTHORITY OF ~~XXXXXX~~
COB ~~XXXXXX~~ b6
BY ~~XXXXXX~~ b6
ON JAN 31 1962

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION FULDA

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APR 65

5 August 1947

III-F-1022

SUMMARY REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

SUBJECT: Establishment of Soviet Intelligence Agency Office

Cross-reference: MVD

Case Classification: Personnel

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABNCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1. Reason for investigation: Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, Headquarters, United States Forces European Theater, Par. Ia, sub-par. 1c, file no. 350.09, dtd 30 Dec 46, this agent submits the following report.

2. Synopsis of previous investigation: None.

3. Synopsis of present investigation: Upon contacting O-65-III-F on 5 Aug 47 this agent received the following information:

a. On either the 28th or the 29th of July 1947 the MVD moved personnel into a Gasthaus in OBERWEID (no coordinates available). OBERWEID is approximately three kilometers east of SIMMERSHAUSEN (L51/H62).

b. All former residents of the Gasthaus were ordered to leave and were not allowed to take any possessions with them.

4. Undeveloped leads:

a. Confirmation of the information given in par. 3a above.

5. Agent's comments and conclusions: This agent, thru his informants net, will endeavor to confirm this report.

6. Recommendations: None.

This report is evaluated as C-4.

APPROVED

b6

Special Agent, CIC
Commanding

b6

Special Agent, CIC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3260/1622

Page 1 of 1 Pages
Copy 1 of 6 Copies

SECRETHEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION KASSEL
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III

APO 757

11 July 19 47

III-K-300.12.5

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: Location of NKVD offices in Soviet Zone

Re: NKVD Activities

1. During routine interrogation of illegal border crossers in the week ending 11 July 1947 the following was obtained.

2. The following is a list of NKVD office locations in the following cities in the Soviet Zone:

- ✓ DRESDEN (N52/F 29) Zittauenstrasse in the Hotel Nord.
- ✓ MAGDEBURG (M53/Y 60) Porserstrasse in the suburb of Sudenburg.
- ✓ KOTHE/ANHALT (M52/D 95) Dr. Krausestrasse in the villa Dr. Krause.
- ✓ ERFURT (M51/J 36) Andreasstrasse near the city jail.
- ✓ SCHONEBECK (M53/D 78) Kurpark Villa.
- ✓ NORDHAUSEN (M52/D 12) Karolinenstrasse 18.
- ✓ CHEMNITZ (M53/Y 36) Am Hauptbahnhof.

3. The above addresses have been confirmed by more than two persons in each instance. Evaluation is F-2.

APPROVED:

b6Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer**b6**

Special Agent, CIC

Incls: None

Copy forwarded to
Ops. Br. D-154002
by Ducklin 26 Aug 47

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
& DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAINCOM FOIPA
Amh Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1623

SECRETPage 1 of 1 Pages

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
~~UNITED STATES FORCES, EUROPEAN THEATER~~
REGION I (STUTT GART)
EUROPEAN COMMAND

567017

I-S-D 578

SUB-REGION STUTT GART
APO 154

22 May 1947

SUBJECT: MVD in EIBENSTOCK, near AUE

Re: HERTEL, Hans Christoph

TO : CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I (STUTT GART),
APO 154, U.S. ARMY.

☒ FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

☒ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION.

☐ FOR INVESTIGATION.

☐ REPORTS OF INVESTIGATION TO BE SUBMITTED TO THIS OFFICE

☐

1 Incl
MOIC, subj as above
22 May 1947

TEL: Stuttgart Swit ch 93408

CIC

23. MAI 1947

REG. I

IST IND

CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I (STUTT GART), APO 154, U.S. ARMY,
TO:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABSCOM FOI/PA
Auth Para 4-102 DOG 5200.1R

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
COL b6 BY b6
1ST LT. HQ 66TH CIC DE

1624

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

SPECIAL AGENT, CIC
Commanding

b6

PT-148C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION STUTTGART
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I

WAD/ORU/ws
APO 154 US Army
22 May 1947

I-S-D 578

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: MVD in EIBENSTOCK, near AUE.

RE: b6

1. Reason for Investigation: Information received through informant P-2-I-S indicated that a resident of STUTTGART, in possession of a regular Interzonal pass, was arrested by a Russian agency and interrogated for five days. Investigation shows that one b6 STUTTGART was arrested by German Police and turned over to MVD authorities on the 29th April 1947. Interrogation of b6 revealed the following information.

2. Results of Investigative activity: A. b6 left STUTTGART after he had received an interzonal pass to look after his father's property at EIBSTOCK (N51/K54) near AUE. After arrival there he reported to the police and was sent by them to the Russian Commandatura where he obtained a permit to stay in EIBENSTOCK for one week. He was told that the AUE EINBENSTOCK region was closed/territory that he would have to report to the Commandatura before leaving. Not being able to finish his business in the allotted time b6 applied for an extension of his stay. On the same evening, at 0100 hours he was arrested and lodged in the German police jail, where he was held for two days. He was then transferred to a room in the Commandatura where he was under guard for 24 hours. A team of interrogators arrived then to investigate him. The interrogator, a 1st Lt of the Red Army was accompanied by an interpreter of Mongolian origin who spoke fair German. The interrogator was described as being 25 years old with blond hair, stocky build, and a scar on his forehead. The Interpreter was about 30, stocky build, black hair and also had a scar on his forehead. Both persons are attached to a MVD headquarters in AUE and come to EIBENSTOCK on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

B. b6 was questioned as to his motives for the trip into the Russian zone but none of his answers were accepted. He was shouted at and threatened with severe physical punishment if he would not divulge the identity of the person who had sent him into the AUE region. Interviews lasting from three to four hours consisted mostly of b6 repeating his story, and the Interrogator shouting at him in Russian, which the interpreter translated as: "You lie" ad infinitum. After five days he was released and told to get out of the Zone. No papers or valuables were taken away from him. COL b6 BY b6

3. Agent's Comments and Recommendations: It is well known that in the vicinity of AUE old silver mines have been reopened and that through-out the area very severe security measures have been taken. Several sources state that SMA is extracting uranium bearing ore from these abandoned pits. Frequent road blocks intercept all traffic in that vicinity and extraordinary security measures have been taken to prevent the infiltration of outsiders. It is stated that a special stamp is necessary on the Kennkarten of residents of that area in order to permit their movement.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Evaluation F-6.

"The undersigned concurs with

Agent's Evaluation II

APPROVED

b6

1625

Special Agent CIC

Agent CIC, Command

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAF/COM FOWPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

L-350

Page 1 of 1

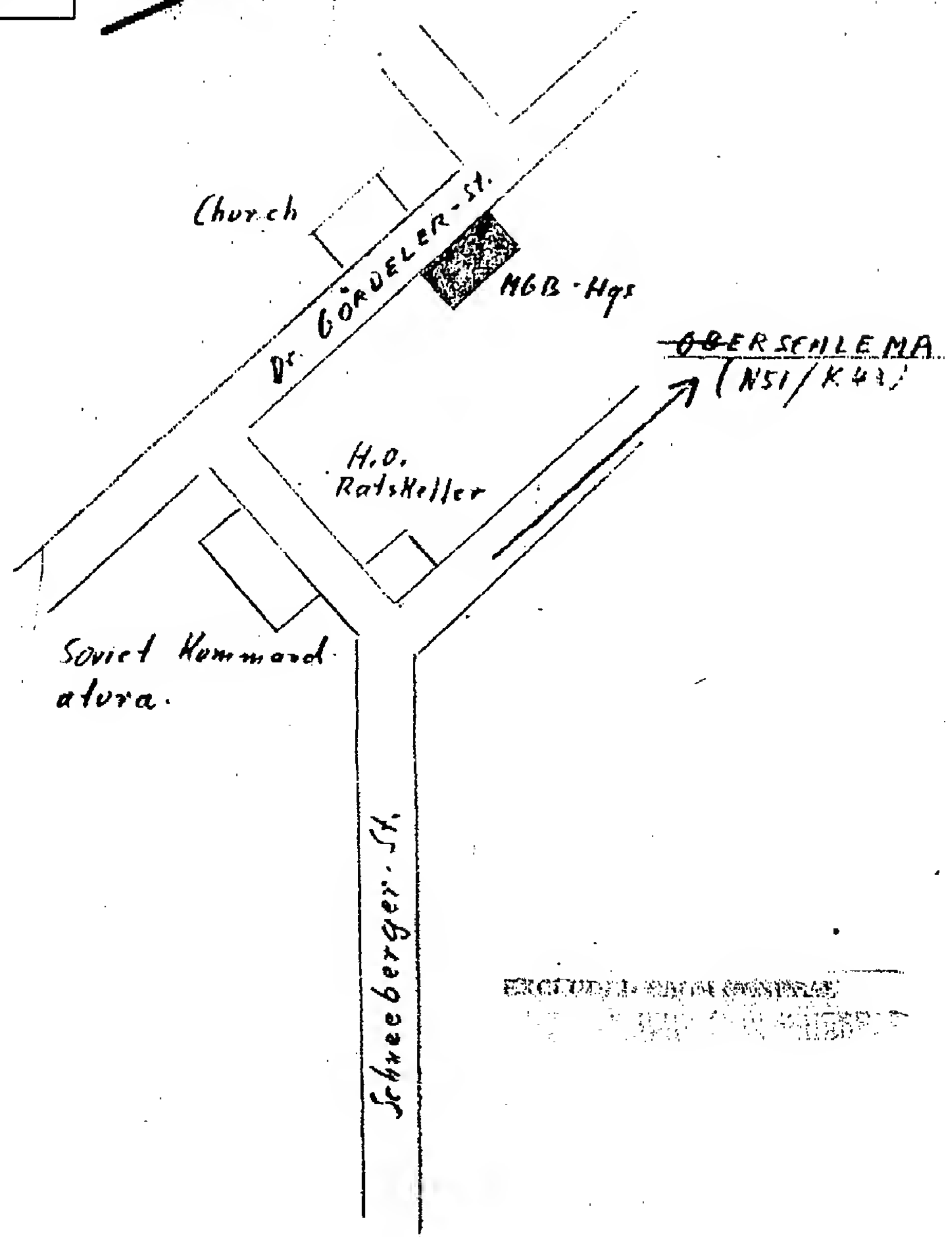
Copy 1 of 7

Source:

b6

b6

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

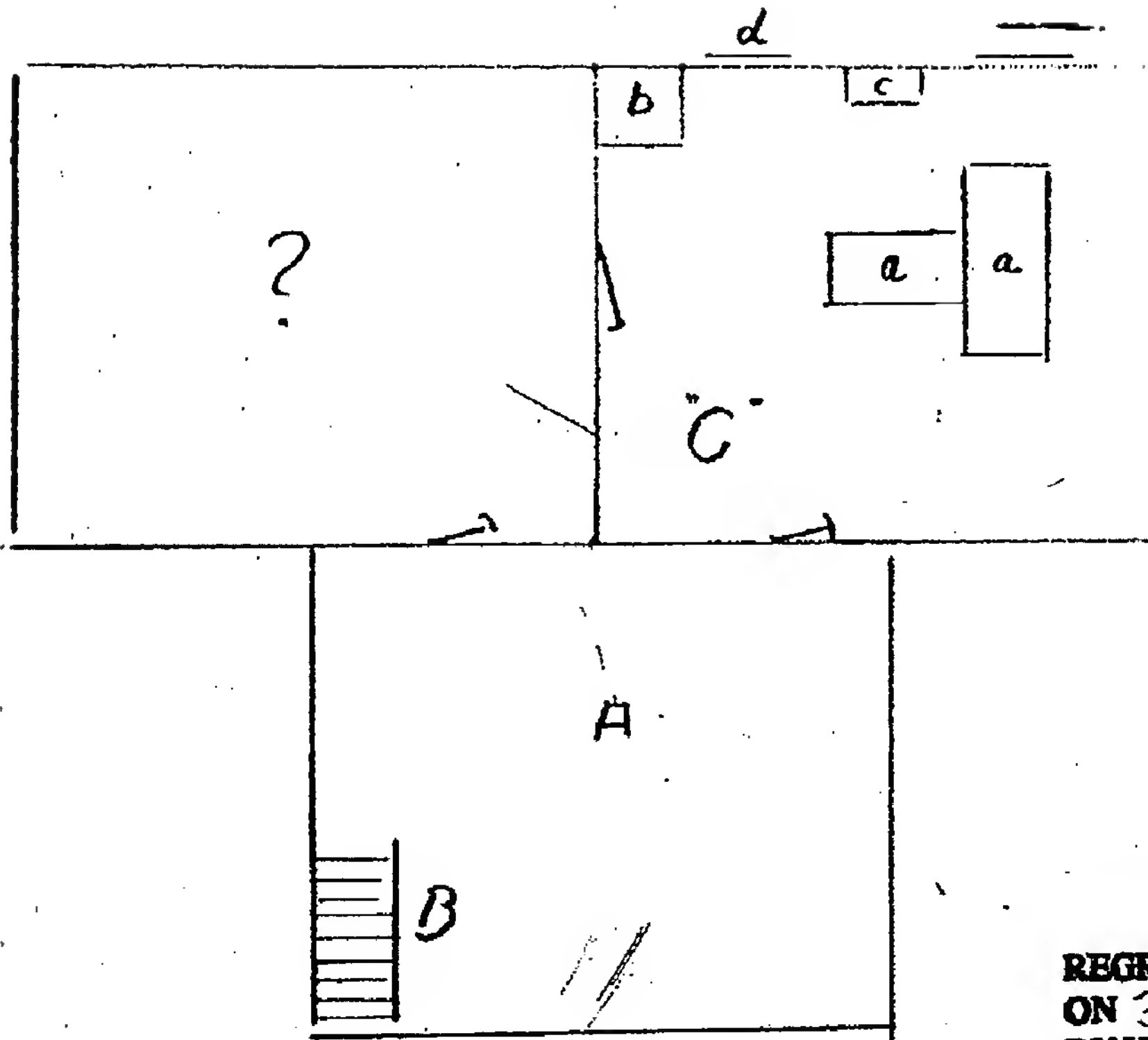


LOCATION OF THE MGB-Hqs
IN AUE (NSI/K53)

~~SECRET~~ (SECURITY INFORMATION)

EXHIBIT I

~~SECRET~~



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADNCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

INTERIOR OF THE MGB.
Hqs IN AVE (NSI/K53)

EXHIBIT "I"

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET - SECURITY INFORMATION~~

LEGEND

- A - Anteroom, without furnace.
- B - Stairs to upper floor.
- C - Interrogation office
 - a - Desks
 - b - Safe
 - c - Small table with telephone
 - d - Windows

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1628

~~SECRET~~

Hy 66 to 14: JAN 47, 14 MAY 49

MVD office (Operational County, Bautzen)
reported in JUSTIZ GEBÄUDE (Court Bldg)
of Bautzen.

A battalion of MVD Border troops
attached to the MVD office in the Court
building, to guard prisoners' installations.

10 Oct 49 (F3)

BAUTZEN - 2/2 66th 14 May 47

MVD office located at #1 Foenigswall
Sts in BAUTZEN. Presumably the
Operational Group.

MVD office (Operational County BAUTZEN)
reported in Justizgebäude (Court Bldg)
of BAUTZEN. (also reported 14 Jan 47 2/2 66)

65th CIC, May 27 (63)

7030/2

MVD REICHENBACH, located at Rosa Luxemburg Str 2 or 3 formerly called Wilhelm Str., corner Heinrich Str. Outpost of MVD ZWICKAU. Three-story building with prison cells in basement; ~~xxxxx additional officers~~

7 567030/2

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USADNCOM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Leipzig - Source III 1 MAY 47 (22) 567145/F

MVD for City of Leipzig is located on
Windscheid STR, on the Corner of BRAND STR.
in the building formerly occupied by
the German Army Command.

#1

~~Conf~~
IV 6May47(C3)EE567020/r

SIS INSTALLATION SIGMAR-SCHON

(suburb of CHEMNITZ)

MVD Office, located in the Rathaus, used primarily for interrogations and normal office work. Agents, both Russian and German are guided and briefed in a small villa in the neighborhood of the office building.

Temp 4 & 5

~~Conf~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USAIDSCOM FOIPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

SUBJECT NKVD in MUEHLHAUSEN Re: Conditions in the Soviet Zone		CLASSIFICATION SECRET	FILE CODE III-K-300.30.28	CARD.....of Cards
D- 567080/a	DATE OF REPORT III 14 May 47 (A3)	SOURCE	SECRET	
Vol.			CONFIDENTIAL ...X...	
			UNCLASSIFIED	

EXTRACTS (Include evaluation and date of information when applicable)

NKVD MUEHLHAUSEN personnel consist of at least 10 officers in well-made civilian clothes; 40 non-commissioned officers and EM, wearing army uniform with green strip around cap; 2 ^{male} ~~male~~ interpreters and 2 female interpreters.

See EXHIBIT "A", showing NKVD billets. House number 13 is Administration office and interrogation center; 14 is Officers' Mess and billets; 15, storehouse for food and supplies; 16 is vacant; 17 is former Court House, now used for hearings, interrogations and as prison. Upper floors of 17 used as EM billets. Annex in rear are EM mess and prison kitchen. Cells in basement of Court House are in use instead of old prison cells.

AEUC FORM 389 (L)
11 Jan 56

RESEARCH DATA CARD

AGL (1) 6-57-50M-59655A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USAID/COM FOLPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

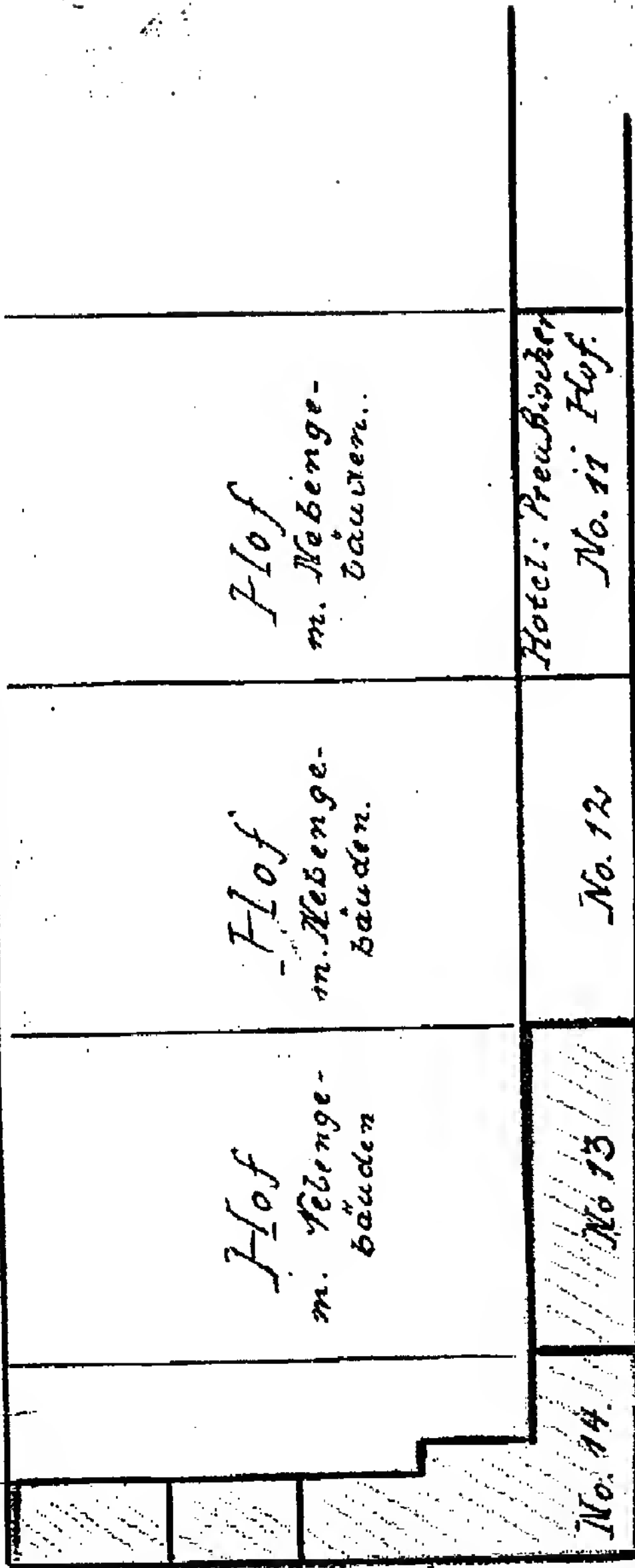
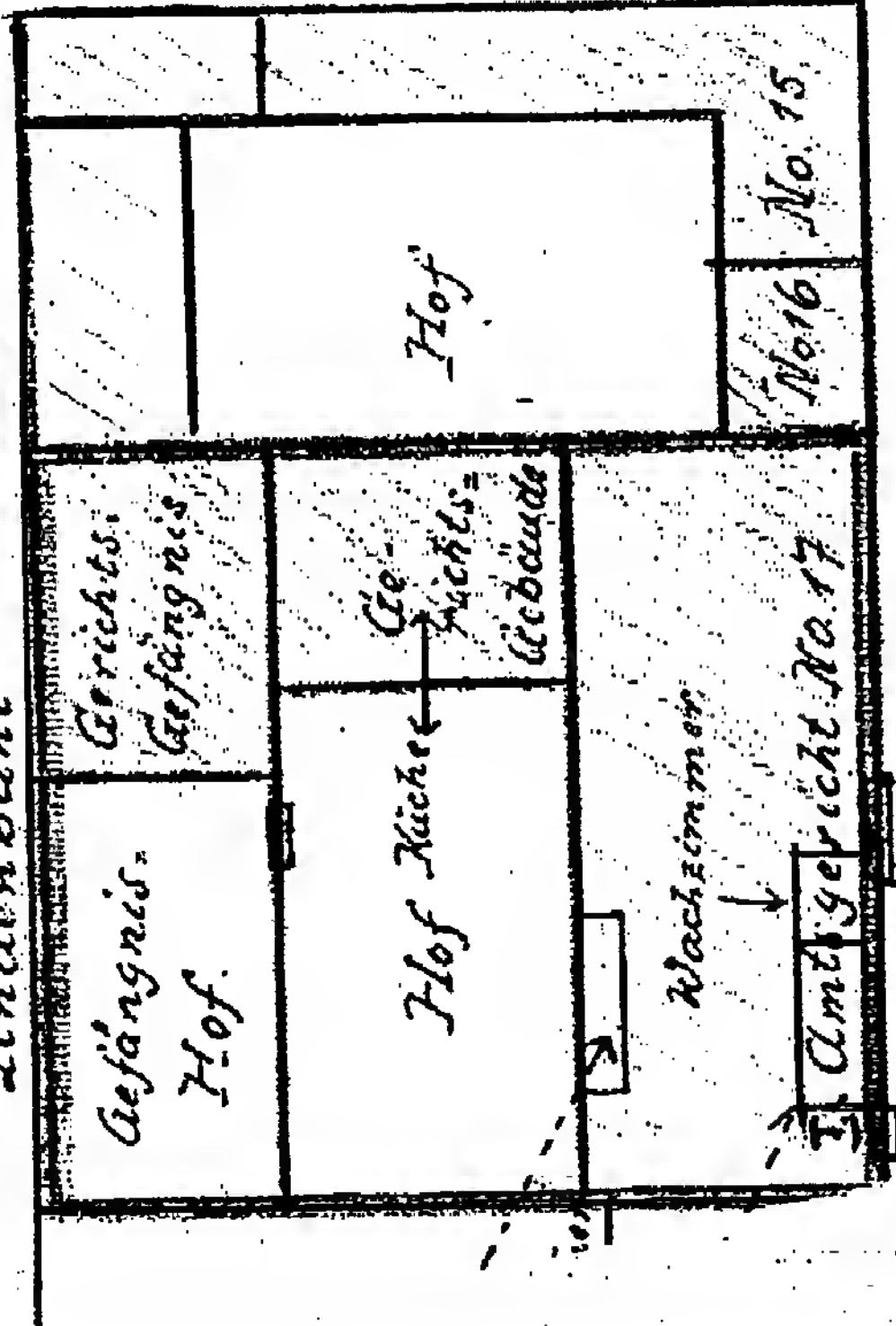
EXTRACTS (continued)

RESEARCHER

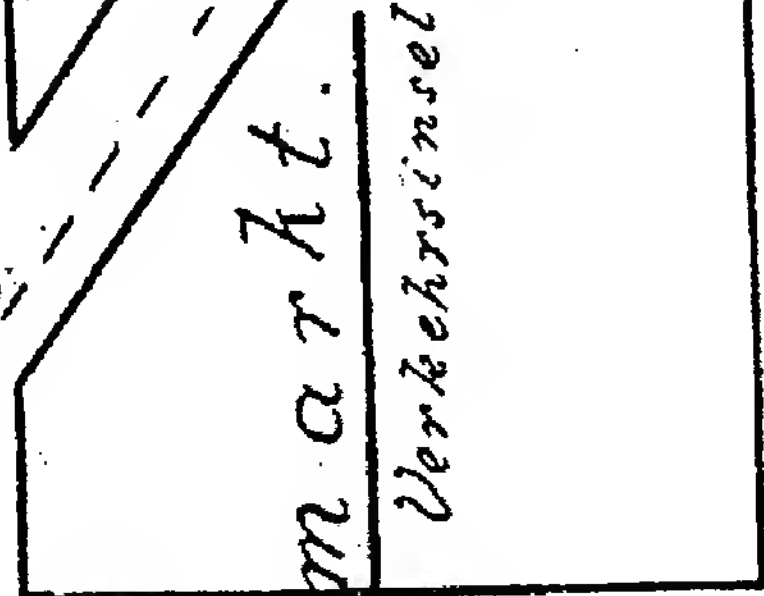
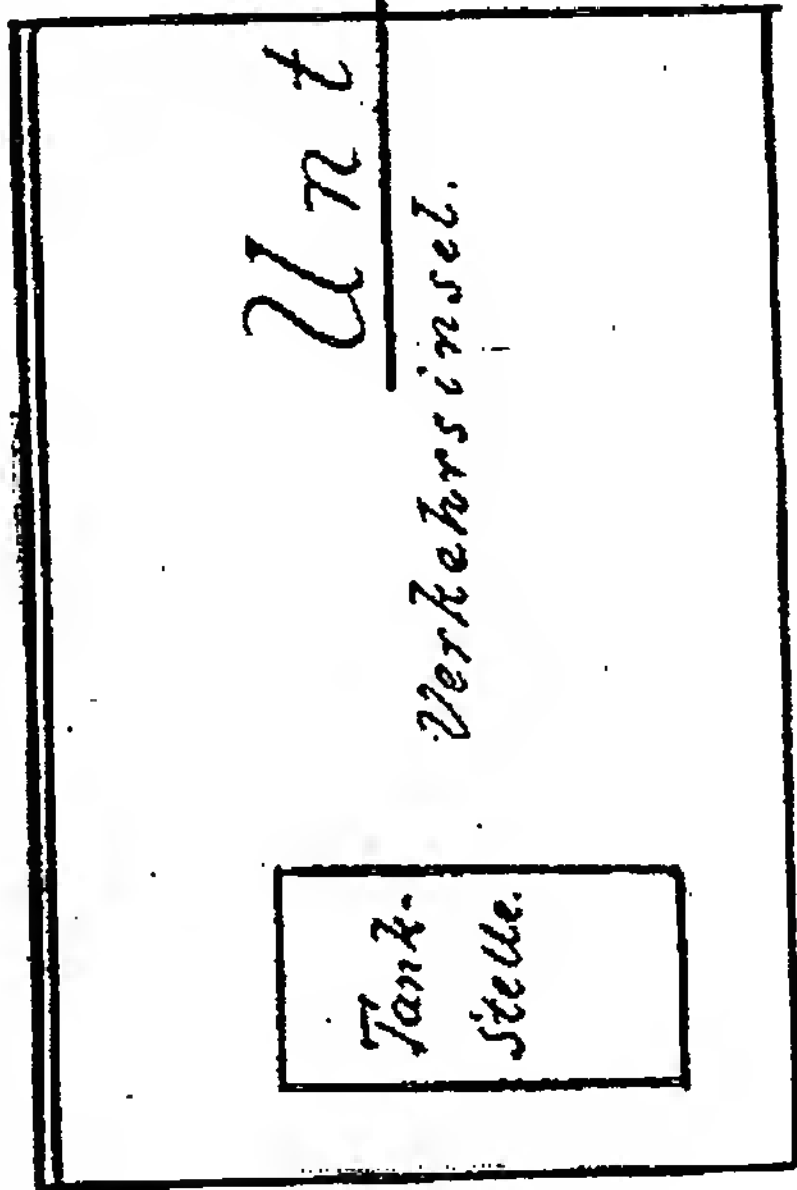
DATE

Finden sich

7477 26377 2627



Sträßen = Bahn



clatter-
marks.
Kirche.

Brn.
Mar.

Verkehrs-
Jahres:

nach
Wan, ed.

Geclächtnis - Skizze

A
LIDH.

0 in MYLHAUSEN

Brücken = Str.

BAUTZEN - 66th Reg. 15 APR 47 (F-6)

MVD office at Friedrich - Engel Platz
(formerly Friedrich August Platz)

✓

SIS INSTALLATION BAUTZEN - Source: 66th Hq 14Jan47(F6)567056/F

Attached to the MVD Center BAUTZEN is an espionage school, which is simultaneously used as a ~~harm~~ boarding house for agents. This school and the boarding house are located in the Herrenhaus (mansion) of the Rittergut (Manor) DREHSA (10 km E of BAUTZEN).

Misc: Several MVD officers and a few Germans are in charge of the school and the training. Among the Germans are members of the German Criminal Police. The agents report to DREHSA after their return from the Western Zones. They write their reports there and get a furlough to visit their homes before they are sent on a mission again. They receive their briefings, money, papers and equipment for their new missions at DREHSA.

VI 2 Sep 47 (F-3) 567054/F
Person for more important political prisoners
in the area is in a castle at DREHSA.

SOURCE: 66th SIG 14 JAN 47 (No eval) 5670-56/r

An MVD center is located in the former Justizgebäude (court house), which included a prison, in BAUTZEN, USSR Zone

Field Agencies Routine 66th SIG 14 JAN 47 (F6)

b6

b6

b6

Supervises the penitentiary Camp ELSTERHOF. All German PDs discharged in Area Bautzen by the W zones have to pass thru this Camp. Each supervisor borders sections 30 Km with Police Western boundary.

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1640

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
UNITED STATES FORCES EUROPEAN THEATRE
REGION V - AMBERG SUB-REGION
APO 225

Auth: AC/S, G-2

Hq USFET

INIT TWH

Date 4 Jan 47

SUBJECT: Progress Report on Project 113/12

TO : Commanding Officer, Counter Intelligence Corps, Region V,
APO 225 US Army

1. Reference is made to Progress Report on Project 113/30, this
Hq, dtd 30 November 1946, paragraph 4, questioning by GPU at LEIPZIG.

2. The person who was questioned at LEIPZIG made the following
report to this agent. He was arrested at LEIPZIG on 21 April 1946 at a
dance hall and taken by car to the MVD jail at Moltkestrasse (Landgerichts-
gefaengnis). He spent 8 weeks in this jail. Altogether he was interrogated
8 times, then was transferred to the Police jail at Waechterstrasse where
he was discharged after appr 10 days. At the end of October 1946 he received
an order by mail to report again to Moltkestrasse. He preferred to leave
LEIPZIG and crossed into the US Zone.

3. The following are the observations made by this persons during
his incarceration.

a. The main office of the MVD is at LEIPZIG, Winscheidstrasse 42,
with smaller offices at Moltkestrasse and at the Ortskrankenkasse.

b. Chief of the MVD LEIPZIG is Major b6 FNU whose private
residence is at Springerstrasse No.1 or 5. Description follows:

Age; 38 - 42 yrs
Height: 5'8"
Bald, brown hair on sides
Heavy set
Friendly and intelligent face
Dresses extremely well
Friendly towards Germans
Speaks good German

Major GORDON's secretary is a woman, name unknown

Age: appr 35 yrs
Grey hair
5'5"
Slavic face
Uses lots of make-up
Speaks good German
Quick tempered

REGRADED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY AUTHORITY OF
COL b6 BY b6
1ST LT, HQ 66TH CIC DEI, 14 JULY 1950

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 OCT 03
BY USABNCOM FOWPA
Arch Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

Page 1 of 2 pages

1641

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C107416

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Progress Report on Project 113/12 (Cont'd)

3.c. Interrogations were conducted also by:

- Russian Lt
- Name unknown
- 5'7"
- Blond hair
- Dressed in civilian clothes
- Sadistic expression in face
- Brutal during interrogations (Beat prisoners in

face with fists and used curtain rods to beat them over their foot soles.) Although this Officer speaks fluent German he always works thru interpreters.

4. The house of a former SS Major on Kickerlingsberg No.12 is also occupied by the MVD. A lot of Russian cars and officers may be seen at night.

5. For transportation the MVD uses a green Opel Olympia, 4 door Sedan. The spare wheel of this car is covered with yellow canvas and has a chromium plated tire shield. This car is well known in LEIPZIG under the name of "The Green Opel" as it is used to carry arrestees to the MVD offices. This car is usually parked at night in front of a house on Poetenweg No.3 or 4.

6. In room No.47 of the Polizei Praesidium on Waechterstr a Russian questions US discharged PWSS. The 2nd floor of this building is occupied by the Criminal Police for Black Market Activities; the 3rd floor is occupied by the Criminal Police for Political Affairs (politische Angelegenheiten).

7. In charge of the MVD at TAUCHA, a suburb of LEIPZIG, is also a Major who is under the jurisdiction of Major b6 This Major lives in a Villa in TAUCHA. Description follows:

- 5'5"
- 45 - 48 yrs old
- bald
- heavy
- intelligent
- speaks good German
- good manners
- likes to dance
- very sociable

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 31 Oct 03
BY USABDCOM FOIPA
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

8. The person who furnished this information also stated that many of the interpreters who had worked for the US Forces during their stay in LEIPZIG had still been in the jail at Moltkestrasse during the time that he was incarcerated. He also stated that some people who were in possession of Interzonal Passes and visited the LEIPZIG Fair were locked up at the Moltkestrasse Jail.

(C-4)

9. For questions asked during interrogation see Progress Report on Project 113/28 this Hq, dtd 4 Jan 1947.

1642

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

01074/6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION MEMMINGEN
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV

30 December 1946

File No.: IV-M-671

APO 205

SUBJECT : MVD Offices in HETTSTEDT (M52/D64), Thuringia

RE : Project 113/12

1. On this date at the direction of the officer in charge, this agent questioned an Informant of this office concerning the activities of the Russian MVD offices in HETTSTEDT (M52/D64), Thuringia, Russian Zone.

2. Informant recently had the opportunity to interview one [redacted] b1 [redacted] was employed as [redacted] and will be referred to in the remainder of this report as "Source".

a. According to Source, the HETTSTEDT Office is under the MERSEBURG (M52/D91) Operative District, together with the offices in EISLEBEN (M52/D63) and SANGERHAUSEN (M52/D42).

(1) Head of the MERSEBURG MVD District is a Lieutenant-Colonel, name unknown; 160-3 cm; heavy; approximately 40 years old.

b. The HETTSTEDT Office is located in the former Schupo Kaserne in that city. Concerning personnel, Source stated that the Office is composed of 25 to 30 enlisted men and five to six officers. The enlisted men wear green or black epaulettes on their shoulders. Officers are in civilian clothing most of the time. Source states that all of the men are called by their first names. Following is a list of personnel given by Source:

(1) "Vladimir": Captain and head of the Office; 40 to 42 years old; 169 cm; black hair; possibly wounded in left leg; limps; has a villa in the neighborhood of the Kaserne where the offices are.

(2) [redacted] b6 [redacted] First Lieutenant and deputy head of the office; 28 to 30 years old; dark blond hair; 163-165 cm; heavy set; lives with wife, [redacted] b6 [redacted] in Captain's [redacted] b6 [redacted] villa.

(3) [redacted] b6 [redacted]; Lieutenant; 170-172 cm; 30-32 years old; dark blond hair; married to one of the interpreters. He works with agents in the English Zone.

~~XX~~
~~XX~~

(4) [redacted] b6 [redacted] Lieutenant; 30-35 years old; 169 cm; speaks perfect German; travels considerably in other zones.

1643

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CT-307, 815P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION MEMMINGEN
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV

(MVD Offices in HETTSTEDT, dtd 30 Dec 46)

APO 205

✓(5) [b6] Under Lieutenant; 25-28 years old; dark blond hair; 168 cm; speaks perfect German and often accompanies agents into the English Zone and American Zone.

[b1]

✓(6) [b6] Interpreter; usually dressed in American uniform, but does no traveling.

✓(7) [b6] chauffeur; 27 years old; 165 cm; black hair; heavy build; often accompanies [b6] on trips into other zones.

✓(8) [b6] German mechanic hired by the office; former Luftwaffe officer.

c. Source states that the office itself has no open signs and receives its mail through the Military Government of HETTSTEDT.

3. AGENT'S NOTES:

a. Source is unknown to this agent; however, the Informant is deemed very reliable. Informant made contact with Source through a third person. Source is returning to HETTSTEDT and has stated that she will contact Informant through the intermediary within the next two months with further information. At no time in this intercourse has this office or an Informant of this office been directly involved.

b. Attention is called to the Special Intelligence Summary No. 26, Subject "Soviet Intelligence Installations in Soviet Zone of Germany", page 92. In this Summary, the MVD Office is not mentioned under the MERSEBURG Operative District.

c. Evaluation of source and information; F-3.

[b6]

Special Agent, CIC

Evaluation: F-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18 SP
CIC-2075

1644